

2.2.1.2

Includes some or all of Sections 2.2.1.3, 2.2.1.4 & 2.2.1.5

BIBLIOGRAPHY

OF

PHILATELIC PERIODICALS

by

BRIAN J. BIRCH

© Brian J. Birch

Guinot - 3166 Route de Seyches

47350 Montignac Toupinerie, France

18th January 2025

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE BOUND VOLUMES

Although this document is only intended to exist in electronic form, I find it very convenient to have a hard copy to hand. It is easier to refer to a book than wait the five or ten minutes it takes to start up and close down a computer, just to obtain a single reference or check a fact. Books also give you the big picture of the document as a whole, rather than the small-screen glimpses we have all got used to. Accordingly, I printed and had bound a copy of this document in January 2007, which I have called the *First edition*, for convenience. Henceforth, I will have a copy bound each January, or thereabouts, provided the document has increased in size by at least ten percent since the previous printing. At the same time, I will send an update to the web files on www.fipliterature.org, where the electronic version of this document is hosted. Since printing and binding is quite an expensive undertaking, I donate the obsolete volumes to important philatelic libraries around the world.

In January 2007, I completed a major overhaul of the *Bibliography of Cumulative indexes to Philatelic Periodicals* and brought the references into line with those in this document, which was then called *Histories of Individual Periodicals*. It immediately became obvious that the overlap between the two documents was massive since both were listings in order of periodical title, each title being accompanied by complete bibliographic details of the periodical, its antecedent and successor titles, if appropriate. This duplication of effort could not be left unattended to, owing to the limited time I have available for creating these documents. Accordingly, after much vacillation, I determined to combine the two documents into this, renamed, *Bibliography of Philatelic Periodicals*. In order not to lose the historical origins of the Cumulative Indexes document, I added an Appendix to contain the basic data from its introductory pages. Although I began to merge the documents in 2007, the process was not completed until 2008.

Late in 2008, as I was bringing the formatting of the stand-alone Section 2.2.1.5 *Bibliography of Current-Awareness and Retrospective Indexes* into line with my current practice, it became obvious that the *List of Periodicals Indexed* it contained would duplicate much of the information on periodicals found herein. Accordingly, this list was removed from Section 2.2.1.5 and merged into the current volume. By the middle of 2012, this document was moving towards the 1,000 page mark and so, in line with my other documents, I simplified the set-up and turned off the *remove widows and orphans* feature. This resulted in a reduction in size of 36 pages. The simplification and condensation process continued in 2013 when the introductory text was reviewed and edited and a few further pages were eliminated. The project of eliminating blank spaces and pages continued in 2015, reducing the page count still further. Reducing the amount of white space is an ongoing process in an effort to minimise the page count whilst not compromising usability.

Following the end of **Tony Virvilis'** tenure as President of the FIP Literature Commission, I lost touch with the organisation, which appeared to me to have become moribund. Following a repeated request by **Frank Walton**, the Past President of the Royal Philatelic Society London for my works to be hosted on the Royal's web site, I agreed in January 2018.

This edition was last printed on the eighteenth day of January 2022

1st edition, January 2007 A single bound copy of 146 pages with the title *Histories of Individual Periodicals*. It was donated to the **Western Philatelic Library** of Sunnyvale, California, when it was replaced in my library by the 2nd edition.

2nd edition, January 2008 A single bound copy of 275 pages with the title

Bibliography of Philatelic Periodicals. It was donated to the **Collectors Club** of New York, when it was replaced in my library by the 3rd edition.

3rd edition, December 2008 A single bound copy of 443 pages. It was donated to the **Rocky Mountain Philatelic Library** of Denver, Colorado, when it was replaced in my library by the 4th edition. This edition was requested earlier than usual by **Anthony Virvilis**, the incoming President of the FIP Philatelic Literature Commission.

4th edition, January 2010 A single bound copy of 568 pages. It was donated to the **American Philatelic Research Library** of Bellefonte, Pennsylvania, when it was replaced in my library by the 5th edition.

5th edition, December 2010 A single bound copy of 694 pages. It was donated to the **National Philatelic Society** of London, UK, when it was replaced in my library by the 6th edition.

6th edition, January 2012 A single bound copy of 853 pages. It was donated to the **Royal Philatelic Society London**, UK, when it was replaced in my library by the 7th edition.

7th edition, January 2013 A single bound copy of 855 pages. It was donated to the **British Library** of London, UK, when it was replaced in my library by the 8th edition.

8th edition, January 2014 A single bound copy of 935 pages. It was donated to **The Royal Sydney Philatelic Club** of Sydney, Australia, when it was replaced in my library by the 9th edition.

9th edition, January 2015 A single bound copy of 983 pages. It was donated to **The Royal Philatelic Society of New Zealand** of Wellington, New Zealand, when it was replaced in my library by the 10th edition.

10th edition, January 2022 Three bound copies of 1,177 pages. Given my age (73), I expect that this will be the last printed edition although I will continue to add data to the digital version.

The first two copies will be presented to my good friends **Jonas Hällström** and **Tomas Bjäringer**, both of Sweden, who requested that this final edition be printed. The third copy will be placed in my library to replace the 9th edition.

Produced in an edition of three copies:

Copy 1 Jonas Hällström

Copy 2 Tomas Bjäringer

Copy 3 Brian J. Birch

This is Copy _____



The Author
September 2013
The moustache disappeared at the time of my daughter's wedding.
She thought it "made me look too old"

CONTENTS

Frontispiece	5
Foreword	7
Acknowledgements	7
Introduction	9
Cumulative Indexes	
Essential Reference Documents	11
1. The Periodicals	13
What is included as a Periodical	13
Bibliographic Arrangement	13
Changes of Title	16
What is a Periodical?	17
2. Cumulative Indexes	18
Introduction	18
Background	18
Indexes on the Web	18
General References	18
Previous Bibliographies of Cumulative Indexes	19
Bibliographic Considerations	21
Types of Cumulative Index	22
3. Current-Awareness and Retrospective Indexes	27
Introduction	27
Miscellaneous Publications Containing Data about Periodicals	29
Introduction	29
Abbreviations	45
List of Symbols	46
List of Abbreviations	48
Abbreviations for American States & Possessions	63
Abbreviations for Australian States & Territories	65
Abbreviations for Canadian Provinces & Territories	65
Bibliography of Periodicals	66
Numbers	66
Non-Roman Scripts	67
Letters	67
Appendices	
1. Bibliography of Cumulative Indexes to Philatelic Periodicals	1167
2. Key to Unpublished Indexes and Current-Awareness &	1167

Retrospective Indexes

FOREWORD

This is a combination of Sections 2.2.1.2 and 2.2.1.4, also parts of Sections 2.2.1.3 and 2.2.1.5 of my masterwork:—

THE PHILATELIC BIBLIOPHILES COMPANION

Section 2.2.1.2	<i>Histories of Individual Periodicals</i>
Section 2.2.1.3	<i>Periodicals Devoted to Philatelic Literature</i>
Section 2.2.1.4	<i>Cumulative Indexes to Philatelic Periodicals</i>
Section 2.2.1.5	<i>Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes</i>

The original idea behind this Section was to compile a bibliography of articles giving the history of, or relating to individual periodicals. In reality, very few of the many thousands of philatelic periodicals that have been published have ever had anything significant written about them, never mind a complete history. Accordingly, the *Reference* entries for many periodicals consist of fairly minor but, to my mind, interesting or important notes. If this volume preserves this information and facilitates the easy access to it by others, it will have fulfilled its purpose.

At the same time as this Bibliography was being completed as part of *The Philatelic Bibliophile's Companion*, I was busy listing in a separate document, all of the periodicals I had read whilst looking for relevant data to supplement all of my various works. Since these periodicals had actually passed through my hands, I made a point of including publication details as well as name changes and any other interesting information I came across. Belatedly, I realised that I was compiling the data on individual periodicals in two places - both in the ad hoc list of publications I had checked and in Section 2.2.1.2 of *The Philatelic Bibliophile's Companion*. Deploring duplication, I decided to incorporate the contents of Section 2.2.1.2 into this document and change its name, thereby making it a free-standing sub-document of *The Philatelic Bibliophile's Companion*.

I realised subsequently that the same duplication existed in Section 2.2.1.4, *Bibliography of Cumulative Indexes to Philatelic Periodicals* and some of the data included in Section 2.2.1.3, *Periodicals Devoted to Philatelic Literature* and Section 2.2.1.5, *Bibliography of Current-Awareness and Retrospective Indexes*, Section 2.2.1.4. Parts of both of these last two have now incorporated into this document.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The first major document I started, many years ago, was the *Bibliography of Cumulative Indexes to Philatelic Periodicals*. It was the beginning of my serious efforts at philatelic bibliography and I required a great deal of guidance to bring me to my current state of knowledge. This Section was placed at the front of that early document as a note of my appreciation of the help of others. It is only fitting that it is moved to this document with which that first bibliography has been lately combined.

I can not fully express my thanks to, or acknowledge individually, the many hundreds of fellow philatelists who responded to my pleas for help and who supplied me with information, passed my enquiries on to others or freely provided me, often at no cost to me, with the indexes and documents I sought and many other items that I didn't even know existed. On several occasions, my enquiries for an obsolete index prompted the production of an up to date one.

As the Bibliography progressed, I sent sections to various individuals and organisations for criticism. Some, such as **Gini Horn** (Director of Library Services, American Philatelic Society) and **David Beech** (Head of the Philatelic Collections, The British Library), offered helpful suggestions or noted missing indexes, whilst others, notably **Ian Crane** (Deputy Librarian, Periodicals, Royal Philatelic Society London), **Bill Hagan** of USA and **Michel Forand** of Canada, provided substantial comments and corrections.

It is, however, to the late **James Negus** (1927-2008) that I am most indebted. Not only have I used his book *Philatelic Literature* as a guide to format and style, in order to cope with the numerous peculiarities encountered in philatelic bibliography, but I have also extracted from it many notes regarding individual periodicals. Most importantly of all, **Jim** provided pages of rigorous corrections and suggested many improvements, which I believe have greatly enhanced the final product.

Finally, I must thank **Francis Kiddle** who offered to host this and other unpublished documents relating to my long-term projects, on the FIP Philatelic Literature Commission web site. Following the departure of **Tony Virvilis** as President in about 2015, it would appear that the Commission became moribund and I had no contact with the organisation for two or three years. In 2018, I accepted an invitation from **Frank Walton**, then Past President, to have the works hosted by the Royal Philatelic Society London.

Brian John Birch

Montignac Toupinerie, France
22nd February 2018

INTRODUCTION

In the late 1970s whilst I was the Librarian of the **Security Endorsement and Perfin Society of Great Britain**, now the **Perfin Society**, I kept an index, on 3 inch by 5 inch (75mm x 125mm) cards, listing every issue of every periodical that I had checked for the perfin-related articles for inclusion in the library. Naturally, I also looked for the items related to my other research interests, at the same time. When I gave up the position of Librarian, I kept up the index for some time but eventually, changing interests which forced me to re-visit periodicals checked earlier, together with the difficulties inherent in using a card index lead me to discontinue it.

In the intervening period, I relied heavily on my very fallible memory together with a few ad hoc lists of the major serials on which I was concentrating my efforts. In 2002, I bowed to the inevitable and began once again to list the periodicals I had checked – but this time on my infinitely flexible PC.

This document was clearly produced for my own use and as it grew in size, the question arose as to whether I should make the information it contained available to others? The answer relates to the manner in which I had referenced the periodicals in that I detailed all relevant data such as the publisher, dates of issue, changes of title &c. As this document grew it inevitably contained material of interest to bibliophiles. In addition, I often included notes about individual periodicals such as why they changed names or were discontinued, for example. Also, I concentrated my initial efforts on obtaining and reviewing the more obscure and difficult to obtain periodicals which are often absent from even the largest philatelic libraries and which are therefore very hard to trace. Eventually, I decided to bring all of the data relating to periodicals into a single document, as outlined in the Foreword, and it became a separately-published Section of *The Philatelic Bibliophiles Companion*.

CUMULATIVE INDEXES

Whilst the section on cumulative indexes stood alone, the most common suggestion from those to whom parts of this Bibliography were sent for comment, was that the latest or most complete index be highlighted, with the earlier or secondary indexes in an appendix. Although on the face of it, this is a reasonable and most-sensible proposal, it is often quite impractical to determine the principal index for many of the periodicals. Some periodicals have been extensively indexed but by different people, using their own terminology and criteria regarding what to include and what to leave out, and covering various overlapping time frames. Those who question my words should compare the two contemporary indexes to Issues 1 to 13 of the *American Philatelic Congress Book*, one produced by **Jere. Hess Barr** and the other by **Walter R. McCoy**. In other cases, early indexes were very comprehensive in their coverage whereas, when the index became more extensive due to the inclusion of additional volumes, the coverage was frequently reduced to keep the size of the index under control and facilitate its publication. The indexes to *The Collectors Club Philatelist* typify this variation in treatment. For example, the subject index to Volumes 9 to 10 compiled by **William R. Ricketts**, was almost as long as that to Volumes 1 to 18, compiled by **Walter R. McCoy**. In addition, author indexes were only included in two of the nine cumulative indexes (i.e. in the indexes to Volumes 1-18 and Volumes 31-39).

In any case, such abbreviated or selective bibliographies of cumulative indexes are best left to others whose scope and intention differs from mine and who do not therefore provide the depth of coverage found herein^(3, 4, 9, 10, 11, 12).

The explanatory material which follows is divided into three sections:

1. **Periodicals**
This is intended to explain how the periodicals are ordered and indicate the general bibliographic arrangements.
2. **Cumulative Indexes**
This provides information specific to cumulative indexes of individual periodicals.
3. **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**
This explains how some of this material has been integrated into this document and how to use the *Appendix*.

ESSENTIAL REFERENCE DOCUMENTS

Many of the details relating to the individual periodicals are incomplete, being derived in so many cases from the ad hoc issues I have come across. In order to remedy this situation to at least some extent, I have relied on a number of publications which contain more or less reliable bibliographic information about periodicals. Full details of these sources are given below. Although I have taken the basic data on some publications from these documents, I have not reproduced all of the information they contain, particularly in the case of **Bacon's** monumental work.

1. ***The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society***, Philatelic Literature Society, London, UK, 1908-1918, Volume 1 to Volume 11.
 - Following the publication of the *Catalogue of the Philatelic Library of the Earl of Crawford, K.T.* by the Society, many additions and corrections to the latter were published in this **Journal** as well as details of complete files of periodicals published after the *Crawford Catalogue* had been published.
2. **[Edward Denny Bacon]: *Bibliotheca Lindesiana Vol. VII: A Bibliography of the Writings General Special and Periodical Forming the Literature of Philately.***, Aberdeen University Press, Aberdeen, Scotland, 1911.
 - {Reprinted as: *Catalogue of the Philatelic Library of the Earl of Crawford, K.T.*, The Philatelic Literature Society, London, UK, 1911.}
 - {Supplemented by: **Edward Denny Bacon: *Supplement to the Catalogue of the Philatelic Library of the Earl of Crawford, K.T.***, The Philatelic Literature Society, London, UK, 1926.}
 - {An addendum was published as: **Edward Denny Bacon: *Addenda to the "Supplement to the Catalogue of the Philatelic Library of the Earl of Crawford, K.T."***, The Royal Philatelic Society, London, UK, 1938. (Published as a supplement to The London Philatelist, March 1938.)}
 - {Volume VII, complete with the Supplement and Addenda, was reprinted as: *Catalogue of the Crawford Library of Philatelic Literature at the British Library.*, The Printer's Stone, Fishkill, NY, USA, 1991.}
 - This was more than a Catalogue of the Earl's Library, it was an attempt to list everything that had ever been published in the field of philately
3. **Chester M. Smith Jr.: *American Philatelic Periodicals.***, American Philatelic Research Library, State College, PA, USA, 1978.
4. **James Negus: *Philatelic Literature: Compilation Techniques and Reference Sources.***, James Bendon, Limassol, Cyprus, 1991.
 - This includes a first attempt at a bibliography of British periodicals published after 1926, as well as much ad hoc material on periodicals.
5. **Chester M. Smith Jr. & Gini Horn: *World Philatelic Periodicals.***, (Unpublished) American Philatelic Research Library, Bellefonte, PA, USA, on CD, 1999.
 - **Chester Smith**, encouraged and assisted by **Gini Horn**, then Librarian of the American Philatelic Research Library, continued to compile this list, enlarging it to include worldwide periodicals. The effort seems to have petered out in about 1999 and the result, covering in excess of 12,500 periodicals, was posted on the American Philatelic Research Library web site: www.stamps.org, in 2010. In June 2010, I received from a friend at the American Philatelic Research Library a personal, ad hoc copy on a blank CD, annotated by hand as: *World Philatelic Periodicals.*, APRL, CD edition, 1999. In 2011, I printed and bound a hard copy which comprised 241 pages in an extremely small typeface.
 - Following my enquiry in February 2018, **Scott Tiffney**, the Librarian of the American Philatelic Research Library wrote: *This list of worldwide periodicals*

does still exist and is accessible from our webpage. If you go to the “Library Collections” page of the APS web site and then scroll down the page to the link that reads “View the World Philatelic Periodicals” and click, the page can be found there. He also noted that it was not being updated.

6. **Frank Walton:** *Global Philatelic Periodicals.*, (Unpublished) Royal Philatelic Society London, UK, 2012.
 - In about 2011, the development of the *Royal Philatelic Society London Catalogue* required a complete list of all philatelic periodicals ever published in the world. In order to get as near to this as possible, **Frank Walton** took the databases of periodicals from the Royal’s Library, the *World Philatelic Periodicals* and my *Bibliography of Periodicals* and combined them into a single database. This was used when compiling a complete list of the library’s holdings of periodicals on an Excel spread sheet and when converting that to the new library software: *Heritage*. It is no longer available as a stand-alone list of philatelic periodicals.
7. **Michel Hervé:** *List de Titres Référencés (506 Bulletins ou Revues Francophones en France).*, On the website: Tout la Documentation Francophone Philatélique Marcophile et Concernant l’Histoire Postale: <http://docs.philateliques.free.fr>, downloaded February 2018, 8pp.

THE PERIODICALS

WHAT HAVE I INCLUDED AS A PERIODICAL?

For the majority of items, it is obvious what is a periodical and what is not. However, I have chosen to include series of handbooks published on a regular basis with a variable content, such as *The Stamp Specialist*, as opposed to those published on an ad hoc basis on a specific subject such as **Robson Lowe's** *Encyclopaedia of British Empire Postage Stamps* and **Kohl's** *Handbooks*. Annuals and Yearbooks provide a difficult area and I have tended to treat them on an individual basis, frequently including them with suitable notes simply to record that they exist since their details are often difficult to locate. Dealers price lists, where they are made to resemble magazines are always included although with an indication of their true nature.

Belatedly, I considered the question as to what constitutes a periodical from a slightly more academic point of view and with the benefit of compiling this work for a decade or so. I have included the subsequent document I produced – *What is a periodical?* – at the end of this Section.

BIBLIOGRAPHIC ARRANGEMENT

It is essential that the users of this document can locate the periodical in which they are interested in and understand the information they find. Accordingly, I have brought together the background and essential information about how I have documented the periodicals, under this heading.

The basic principle is that the user is expected to be trying to locate the periodical, starting from its title. However, a great many periodicals were produced by societies and other organisations for their members and much important information, even titles, were omitted since the people receiving them knew what they were. Over time, these publications became more-professional, included the essentials, added a proper title – often a series of titles – and became easier to identify. This listing has been prepared on the assumption that some random issue of a journal is held by the user and attempts to lead them to the current or final title, bearing in mind that I may not have had access to information about every possible title or even the current title of any specific periodical.

Many of the early society periodicals were simply titled *Bulletin*, *Circular*, *Newsletter* or their foreign equivalents such as *Mitteilungen*, *Rundbrief*, etc. This would result in dozens if not hundreds of entries under such titles. Accordingly, I have listed all such under the organisation's name followed by a hyphen then the actual title:

Aero Philatelic Club - Bulletin

This information is noted in the *Bibliography* under each of the terms affected. However, where such terms are an integral part of a title such as *Bulletin of the ...*, the titles are given as they stand.

All of the important data is given under the periodical's current title, or final title if it is no longer published, with cross-references to its earlier titles. I have chosen to include only one reference to an earlier or later title in each entry in order to keep the entries as simple as possible. Whilst this may mean following a trail of previous titles to find the full history of a periodical,

it reduced the length of listings quite substantially for the numerous periodicals whose title had changed often.

Alphabetical order:

Alphabetisation has been carried out using the word by word convention. The alphabetical order of a title is thus determined by the first proper word (or acronym) of the title. Numbers precede letters wherever they occur in the title. In the case of titles with the same initial word, then its alphabetical order depends on the second word, third word and so on. Accents on letters are ignored for the purpose of alphabetisation and are never transliterated. An umlaut on a letter, *ü* for example, is alphabetised as the letter *u* not the transliteration *ue*. A full stop, hyphen or other punctuation mark (except the apostrophe- see below) is considered to denote the end of a word and is treated essentially as a space. Therefore, ***B.P.M.*** is equivalent to ***B P M***, ***B. P. M.*** or ***B-P-M*** but ***BPM*** without any full stops or spaces, is treated as a word in its own right and put in the appropriate alphabetical order.

The apostrophe is ignored for the purpose of alphabetisation so that the order of similar titles depends only on their year of first publication and not on the positioning, presence or absence of the apostrophe – as in the ***Collectors Bulletin*** examples given below. Thus, the following order would apply:-

B P M News = B.P.M. News = B. P. M. News
Bath Gate News, The
Bath-Gate Philatelist, The
Bath Gate Philately
Bath Postal Museum News
Bathgate Philatelist, Der
BPM News
British Philatelist, The
Collectors' Advocate, The
Collector's Bulletin, The (1923-35)
Collectors' Bulletin (1954-55)
Collectors Bulletin (1960-71)

For the purpose of alphabetisation, the initial article in the periodical's title is ignored and is placed after the title as in the examples above. This applies also to foreign titles and common articles in various languages are given below:

A; Der; El; Het; L' La; O;

For those vanishingly few titles which are the same in a number of languages, namely ***Philatelist***, I have kept the various countries' periodicals together by means of the initial article. For example:

Philatelist, De (Dutch)
Philatelist, Der (German)
Philatelist, The (English)

Titles which are not in the same language as the periodical's place of publication were originally an exception to this rule and the titles were given verbatim. However, since 2011 they have fallen in line, although it might take some time before they are all changed over.

Title:

The main titles of the periodicals are underlined and in bold. Generally, the title used is

that given on the title page or masthead of the publication, not its cover. Occasionally, where the title on the title page includes a large number of absorbed titles and the publication is really only known by its cover title, the latter has been used with a note to that effect. Periodicals with the same titles are given in order of their date of first publication. Titles starting with a number and foreign script titles will be found in their own section at the front of the listing. Titles within the text are given in bold italics.

Publisher:

Details of the original Publisher are given whenever possible. It has not been possible to record changes of publisher although I have tried to note changes which resulted in a change to the name of the periodical.

Place of publication:

The place of publication is the Town or City, State (USA) or Province (Australia and Canada) and Country where the first issue was produced. The place of publication of society periodicals varies with the location of the (usually) volunteer editor or publisher and is therefore not of any great significance. Accordingly, it is generally omitted from their entries unless required to differentiate it from a contemporary of the same name.

Period of publication:

The dates under the periodical's final title cover the whole period for which it was published, irrespective of its changes of title. For interim titles, the years of publication and the extent of the periodical's issues under this title are given. Titles still being published have only the year of first publication followed by *In progress*. From 2017, this was followed by the number and date of the latest issue of which I was aware, in brackets.

Volumes:

The French and Spanish tend to use the number of years since publication began rather than assign volume numbers to their periodicals, whereas the Germans often assign volume numbers in cumulative indexes and not to the periodicals to which the indexes apply. Such confusing practices are dealt with on an individual basis when they occur. Wherever possible, the total number of issues published under each title is given. Bear in mind that many periodicals used multiple numbers to give a fixed number of issues in each volume or to catch up on missing issues and an issue numbered 11/12 would generally be counted as two whole numbers.

Notes:

Wherever appropriate, one or more notes (denoted by arrow-shaped bullet points) are given following the bibliographic section. These notes give previous &/or subsequent titles as appropriate, together with other relevant or interesting information. Data is not normally duplicated and it is necessary to refer to previous titles to get the full history of a periodical. A key to terminology relating to title changes can be found in the next Section.

After the basic bibliographic information about the periodical, the following information may be found, each in its own section, under the periodical's current or final title:

Cumulative Indexes:

Details of every cumulative index to the periodical.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes:

A list of every Current-Awareness and Retrospective Index which has included this title in its list of periodicals indexed, together with the period for which it

was indexed.

References:

Occasionally, useful information about a title can be found in publications. References to these are included under this heading, generally with a note regarding their significance.

CHANGES OF TITLE

Many periodicals changed their titles over the years whether to more-accurately reflect its contents or readership or owing to a change of editor, direction or ownership. Tracing and recording these changes has been one of the major challenges faced whilst creating this Bibliography.

One of the most difficult problems I wrestled with was whether to gather together all of the data regarding an individual periodical in a single location, such as **Bacon**⁽⁵⁻⁷⁾ used for the *Crawford Catalogue*, or fragmenting it under each individual title, as **Chester M. Smith**⁽⁸⁾ did. As a bibliography of periodicals, **Bacon's** method has real advantages but the genesis of this work was as a bibliography of Cumulative Indexes and my main objection to **Bacon's** method was that the additional thousands of periodicals issued since his day, would mean that anyone starting with a current title would be faced with a cross-reference to find the required cumulative index. With the conversion of this work into a Bibliography of Periodicals, this could well be a decision I come to regret in the future as I try to use the document myself.

The latest or final title of the periodical contains the date covering the whole period of time and issue details for which it was published, irrespective of the variations in title. Where a periodical had a previous title, this is noted as: *Formerly ...* Under each previous title, only the period and issue details for that title are given, together with a note regarding earlier and subsequent titles, the latter being shown as *Renamed...* . This approach was taken since my original Bibliography of Cumulative Indexes included details of all cumulative indexes to the periodical, brought together under the latest title and in my view it would seem a bit incongruous if an index covered the period 1920-1950 but the periodical dates were shown as 1940-1950, owing to the earlier titles.

The following terms are used as an explanation of the origin and effect of title changes to avoid writing the explanations in full each time:

Continued in spirit by ...

A new title which, whilst not directly related to the earlier periodical, continued its mission, policies and often its title.

Formed by the merger of ... with ...

A new title formed by the amalgamation of two periodicals.

The new title may continue the numbering of the most important parent or it might start from Issue 1. Often, the owner and editor of the defunct title were added to the staff of the new periodical and some of its features and columns were incorporated.

Formerly ...

The previous title of a periodical whose name changed but whose numbering was continued.

Incorporated ...

Absorbed the periodical named with no change in title or numbering.

Although it could sometimes be the case that a title had been purchased, this generally meant that the subscription and advertiser lists had been turned over so that the new journal could fulfil the incomplete subscriptions and advertising contracts, whilst simultaneously acquiring additional advertisers and a large number of names for its list of subscribers. In theory, the larger subscriber base would make the journal more attractive to advertisers.

Incorporated into ...

Absorbed by the periodical named, which continued essentially unchanged.

It should be noted that when applied to 19th century American magazines, this usually meant that the periodical into which the defunct publication was incorporated, simply took over the subscription and advertising contracts of the former. In this way, the closing publications were able to rid themselves of these liabilities and the recipients added to their lists of subscribers and advertisers.

Merged with ... to form ...

Two periodicals amalgamated to form a new title.

Renamed ...

The periodical's title changed although it continued without a significant break in publication and with continuous numbering.

Reverted to ...

Reverted to the earlier title given.

Reverted to its original title

Reverted to the first title it ever had.

Superseded ...

The earlier periodical, which ceased publication and was replaced.

Superseded by ...

Ceased publication and was succeeded by the periodical named.

WHAT IS A PERIODICAL?

For many years now, I have been compiling a Bibliography of Philatelic Periodicals and in all that time, it never occurred to me to ask the question what is a periodical? This is not so obvious as it might seem since there are a large number of names for periodical publications. When one considers commercial periodicals that one purchases from a newspaper shop, the situation is relatively simple – they are normally called Magazines or Newspapers.

When I was training to be an information officer, based in a library, I found that librarians refer to such publications as Serials. Societies are the source of many alternative titles for their own periodicals – such as Bulletin; Circular; Journal and Newsletter, each title intended to indicate its purpose. However, there is another class of periodical that is often omitted from lists of periodicals – Annuals and Yearbooks. The confusion does not stop here however as Librarians would routinely include Directories and Almanacs amongst their Serials. I include all of the below defined serials in this bibliography.

It seems to me that the starting point for such a discussion as this, is to define each of these alternatives and see which fit into the definition of Periodical.

Belatedly, it occurred to me to ponder where the Comic fits into the scheme of things.

The following definitions were largely adapted from those found on the internet and checked against the Shorter Oxford English Dictionary⁽¹⁾.

Almanac

An annual compendium of useful facts and statistical information, both current and retrospective.

Comment: Most philatelic Almanacs are either one-off productions or are issued at intervals much greater than Annually. The only exception of which I am aware is the series produced by **Charles J. Endle & Company** in the UK at the beginning of the 20th century. This ran from 1901 to 1907, the details of which can be found in the Crawford Library Catalogue⁽²⁾ under **Endle** in column 110.

Annual

1. A reference book that is published once a year.
2. An additional Christmas issue of a magazine or comic, or compilation of material published during the year.

Comment: Most philatelic Annuals fall into the first category although at least one periodical published in the UK simply enlarged their December or Christmas issue and called it the ***Stamp News Annual***⁽³⁾.

Bulletin

Brief reports on current events.

Comment: This would infer that it contained the news and views of the society (publisher) and provided details of new issues, etc., but not serious articles.

Circular

1. A document intended to circulate amongst the members of an organisation.
2. A publication intended to be distributed (i.e.circulated) throughout the membership.

Comment: In their early days when societies had no money to print a formal magazine, and before photocopiers were readily available, handwritten or typed documents were sent from member to member, often allowing them to add notes. As societies prospered, these circulars could be printed and a copy distributed to each member, the name circular being retained.

Comic

Short for **Comic Book** or **Comic Magazine**.

A publication comprising narrative pictures, often accompanied by dialogue in word balloons and descriptive prose. They are not necessarily humorous but should not be confused with graphic novels.

Comment: These have been used in philately as a device to attract youngsters into the hobby.

Directory

A structured list of names, addresses, etc., of specific classes of people or organisations.

Comment: The most widely-available philatelic directories are those listing collectors or societies, some of which have been published annually, or at least regularly, for decades.

Journal

A periodical containing articles and other material, generally devoted to a particular subject.

Comment: The title Journal carries the connotation of having a scholarly nature and such periodicals generally carry the results of original research. They are often produced by specialist organisations.

Magazine

A Periodical containing articles and news relevant to its target readership and financed by advertising, subscriptions and ad hoc copies purchased from news stands.

Comment: These are commercial publications intended to make a profit by serving a target audience. In order to maximise their circulation, they attempt to serve as wide an audience as possible with news and general interest stories as well as more-serious content.

Newsletter

Also found as **News Letter**.

A short, usually informal, periodical presenting specialised news and information to a limited audience.

Comment: Newsletters usually do not contain substantial articles. Many philatelic organisations start with a Newsletter and increasingly include serious articles without necessarily changing its name.

Newspaper

A daily or weekly publication containing news, short general interest features and advertisements

Comment: They are usually printed on cheap paper (newsprint) as they are not intended to be kept for reference purposes.

Paper

Short for **Newspaper** in this context. Widely used in the United States to mean any periodical publication.

Periodical

A publication that appears on a regular schedule, generally numbered or dated, and contains articles written by various authors.

Serial

Related publications issued on a regular schedule, one after another.

Comment: This term is most commonly applied to periodicals by librarians. In general usage, it could also include novels and other books published in instalments. The Harry Potter novels would fit into such a definition.

Yearbooks

Also found as **Year-book** and **Year Book**.

An annual compendium of facts and statistics relating to the previous year.

Comment: Yearbooks are generally published by societies to record their transactions of the previous year. The equivalent commercial yearly publications are called annuals.

REFERENCES

1. *Shorter Oxford English Dictionary*, Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK. It was first published in 1933 as an abridged version of the *Oxford English Dictionary*. There have been many editions and a number of revisions since its first publication.
2. **[E. D. Bacon]**: *Bibliotheca Lindesiana Vol. VII: A Bibliography of the Writings General Special and Periodical Forming the Literature of Philately.*, Aberdeen University Press, Aberdeen, UK, 1911, xi+[462]pp.
{Reprinted by permission of the **Earl** with some changes to the introductory text as: **[E. D. Bacon]**: *Catalogue of the Philatelic Library of the Earl of Crawford, K.T.*, The Philatelic Literature Society, London, UK, 1911, x+[462]pp. A supplement was published as: **E. D. Bacon**: *Supplement to the Catalogue of the Philatelic Library of the Earl of Crawford, K.T.*, The Philatelic Literature Society, London, UK, 1926, v+[68]pp. An Addenda was published as: **Sir Edward D. Bacon**: *Addenda to the "Supplement to the Catalogue of the Philatelic Library of the Earl of Crawford, K.T."*, Supplement to The London Philatelist, March 1938, 8pp.
{Volume VII, complete with the *Supplement* and *Addenda*, was reprinted as: **[E. D. Bacon]**: *Catalogue of the Crawford Library of Philatelic Literature at the British Library.*, The Printer's Stone, Fishkill, NY, USA, 1991, xii+[462]+v+68+8pp.}
3. *The Stamp News* was a monthly periodical published by **Theodore Buhl and Company** in London from 1882 to 1895 after which it was amalgamated with *The Philatelic Record* to form *The Philatelic Record and Stamp News*.

CUMULATIVE INDEXES

INTRODUCTION

Much of the material listed here is very difficult to obtain, having been produced by specialised societies as utility documents, only to be discarded once they have been superseded by an index covering additional volumes. Accordingly, many of the documents have been supplied as photocopies from society or private libraries. The data in the entries for photocopied items may not be as reliable as those for which I hold an original copy. In many instances where I have obtained an original to replace a photocopy, I have found that parts of the photocopy were missing. Often, this is just where the person photocopying the document has omitted what are in their view unimportant pages to save me money. Unfortunately, this economic censorship usually just results in my providing inaccurate bibliographic details.

At one stage, I had the intention of specifically marking such photocopies in the text. However, many items were only published in the form of photocopies from a printed or typed master and it is often not possible to distinguish these from unofficial photocopies. More-recently, computer print-outs have become the chosen medium of dissemination and it is often not possible to tell a laser print-out from a good quality photocopy.

BACKGROUND

Unlike the other bibliographies of cumulative indexes, this one is based on my personal and very extensive holdings of both the published and unpublished indexes. Accordingly, most of the data given are first hand in virtually every case and are not derived from other sources, unlike the majority of entries in all previous bibliographies. Those indexes not in my possession are preceded by four asterisks. In such cases, notes may be provided to indicate the status of the index in question, particularly detailing the sources of reference to those indexes whose existence is questionable. In 1999, I published a list of all such indexes, appealing for information as:-**Brian J. Birch:** *Lost and non-existent cumulative indexes.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1999, Volume 48, Issue 4, pp.224-234. The response was minimal, with only two or three of the indexes located.

INDEXES ON THE WEB

Nowadays, a great many cumulative indexes to society journals are provided on their respective web sites and are updated regularly, sometimes as each issue is published or on an annual or ad hoc basis. I have taken a copy of each index I have found on the web and listed them herein, particularly noting their origin and the date of my copy. In this way, I provide a snapshot in time of an index without worrying about each update, knowing that users of this document can always (one hopes) find the latest version from the data I have provided.

GENERAL REFERENCES

These will be found in *The Philatelic Bibliophile's Companion*, Section 3.1.4 *Indexing*.

PREVIOUS BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF CUMULATIVE INDEXES

The first person to publish a list of cumulative indexes was **B. T. K. Smith** in 1915 in an article covering the whole range of bibliographic resources then available. Apart from **Zubatsky**, there have been very few other philatelic bibliographies devoted solely to cumulative indexes. The earliest was published in 1949 by **Roland King-Farlow**⁽⁹⁾, Librarian of the Royal Philatelic Society London from 1946-52. **King-Farlow** had himself compiled four of the thirty-three indexes he listed - all to major British periodicals. Both of the other bibliographies were by **James Negus** (in 1961 and 1974), another notable indexer of both philatelic periodicals and books. The other entries in the following list include cumulative indexes as part of a general listing of bibliographic works.

1915

B. T. K. Smith [Editor]: *Indexes of philatelic literature.*, The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, October 1915, Volume 8, Issue 4, pp.48-50.

1933

Albert H. Harris [& L. A. J. Baker]: *The Standard Index to Philatelic Literature 1879 – 1925.*, Parts I to VII, Harris Publications, London, UK, 1926-1933, pp.9-10. (Parts I to IV showed **L. A. J. Baker** as the co-compiler.)

Part I	Bibliography and A to British Empire (1926)
Part II	British Guiana to French Colonies (1926)
Part III	French Colonies to Heligoland (1926)
Part IV	Heligoland to Neapolitan Provinces (1927)
Part V	Negri Sembilan to Roman States (1928)
Part VI	Roman States to Tunis (1932)
Part VII	Turkey to Zululand, Title Page & Addenda (1933)

{The seven parts were also available bound together as a single volume: **Albert H. Harris:** *The Standard Index to Philatelic Literature 1879 – 1925.*, Harris Publications, London, UK, 1933.}

{The book was subsequently reprinted with additional material by **James Negus**, as: *The Harris Index to Philatelic Literature 1879 – 1925.*, James Bendon, Limassol, Cyprus, 1991.

1949

R. King-Farlow: *Subject Indexes.*, The Stamp Lover, October/November 1949, Volume 42, Issues 5/6, pp.68-69. (Two minor errors were corrected in the next issue:- *Subject indexes: Correction.*, The Stamp Lover, December 1949, Volume 42, Issue 7, p.116.)

1953

John Boynton Kaiser: *Bibliography: The basis of philatelic research.*, American Philatelic Congress Book, Number 19, 1953, pp.37-54.

{Reprinted as a pamphlet by the Philatelic Library Association, Canajohari, USA, [1954].}

- The objective of the paper was to introduce bibliography to philatelists and demonstrate how its use could improve their studies. Having discussed what bibliography is, the author books at its constituent parts and provides details of the resources currently available to the philatelist under the headings:

Bibliographies
Library Catalogues
Cumulative Indexes to Individual Philatelic Periodicals
Cumulative Indexes to Groups of Philatelic Periodicals
Directories and Lists of Current Philatelic Periodicals
Indexes to Philatelic Articles in Non-Philatelic Periodicals

The article finished with short paragraphs on a variety of related bibliographic topics of

particular interest to the bibliophile.

1956

Dan W. Vooy: *Philatelic indexes and bibliographies.*, Linn's Weekly Stamp News, 26th November 1956, Volume 29, Issue 38, pp.1, 6 & 16.

- An attempt to list all important current-awareness, retrospective and cumulative indexes. A few recent bibliographies, mainly published in the Philatelic Literature Review are thrown in for good measure.

1961

James Negus: *Cumulative indexes to single periodical publications (in English).*, Philatelic Literature Review, November 1961, Volume 10, Issue 3, pp.24-26.

- A list of 52 philatelic periodicals for which cumulative indexes have been published.

1974

James Negus: *List of cumulative indexes to single periodicals.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1974, Volume 23, Issue 2, pp.100-107.

- A list of 87 philatelic periodicals for which cumulative indexes have been published.

1977

David S. Zubatsky: *An annotated bibliography of cumulative indexes to philatelic journals and yearbooks.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1977, Volume 26, Issue 4, pp.204-224.

1978

Paul Stanley Ulrich: *Wie Finde Ich Philatelistische Informationen?* [Where do I Find Philatelic Information?], Berlin Verlag, Berlin, Germany, 1978. {An English translation is available as:- Philat. Trans. 16*.*}

1981

David S. Zubatsky: *First supplement: An annotated bibliography of cumulative indexes to philatelic journals and yearbooks.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1981, Volume 30, Issue 1, pp.3-9.

1990

I. D. Crane: *An Index of Indexes; Bibliographies; Shelf Guide to Periodicals.*, Royal Philatelic Society London, UK, 1990, 55pp. {An unpublished work intended to be used in the Royal's Library. Twenty-four numbered and named copies were produced.}

- The list includes the Royal Philatelic Society London's holdings of cumulative indexes covering 137 periodicals.

1991

James Negus: *Chapter 14: Cumulative Indexes.*, in: *Philatelic Literature: Compilation Techniques and Reference Sources.*, James Bendon, Limassol, Cyprus, 1991, pp.121-138.

* *The Philat. Trans. series of translations is produced by the present author to further his researches, particularly relating to bibliographic matters. The translations were originally distributed freely to a number of major national and international philatelic libraries, such as the American Philatelic Research Library; British Library; Collectors Club; National Philatelic Society; Royal Philatelic Society London; &c., from whom they could be borrowed or copies obtained. However, this placed a heavy burden upon me, copying, distributing and recording it all. In 2003, I decided to offer the translations*

to the Fédération Internationale de Philatélie Literature Commission for their web site. Following their acceptance in early 2004, the index to the translations and all of the completed translations which are available in digital form have been made available on their web site. Over 2016 and 2017 I incorporated the completed translations into the index document in order to have all of the material relating to translations in the same place.

BIBLIOGRAPHIC CONSIDERATIONS

The following rules have been used to bring some consistency to what is a very large and complicated field:

Order of the Indexes:

Where more than one cumulative index exists to a periodical, the indexes are listed in order of period of coverage, not of their date of publication. Therefore, indexes whose coverage begins with Volume 1 are listed first, then those indexes beginning with Volume 2, etc. Thus, for a particular periodical, five typical indexes would be arranged in the following order:

Volumes 1-2
Volumes 1-15
Volumes 1-20
Volumes 2-3
Volumes 4-12

Coverage:

The extent of the issues of the periodical included in an index is indicated by the range of years and of volumes or whole numbers. No account is taken of part years or part volumes, such variations are usually indicated in the title of the index. Thus, an index which covered the first 5 volumes but only two issues of volume 6 would be shown as *Volumes 1-6*.

Author:

The authors' names are given as fully as possible. If no author is given, or only initials, I am sometimes able to ascribe a name and a helpful note as to how I reached this view may be included in brackets. Any information provided by me is enclosed in square brackets:-

[**B. T. K. Smith, (Editor)**]

Indicates that it was probably compiled by the editor named.

E. G. [E. Gonze]

Indicates the probable meaning of the initials.

Title:

Generally, the title of the index is given verbatim in italics, including foreign language titles, any translations being enclosed in square brackets. Not infrequently, it has been necessary to insert punctuation, to make some titles a little more digestible. On occasion, I have had to create a title, once again given in square brackets, where the original index lacked one. All items are in the language of the country of publication, which is generally reflected in the title, unless otherwise indicated.

Citation:

Bibliographic details are given in as complete a form as possible. For indexes published in periodicals, the title of the periodical is given in full, followed by the Date of issue,

Volume number, Issue number & Page numbers (n.pp. means that the pages are not numbered). Where the index has been published in a handbook, catalogue or other non-serial publication, the author and title of the index are given as usual, but followed by “in:” (not in italics) then the bibliographic details of the publication in which the index is to be found.

Separately published indexes include details of the Edition, Publisher, Volume number, Place of publication (n.p. means no place of publication is indicated), Date of publication (n.d. means no date of publication is indicated) & Numbers of pages (n.pp. means that the pages are not numbered). Details of any reprints are given, with particular reference to the format. e.g. Reprinted in booklet (pamphlet, etc.) form.

Accurate and complete bibliographic details have often been very difficult to determine, particularly with the indexes published by societies. Most societies are run by amateurs on a voluntary basis and in many cases this has resulted in poor or even no bibliographic data being given in the publication. It is not unknown for such societies to produce indexes with no author, publisher, date, page numbers or even title. A brave attempt has been made to provide some sort of bibliographic control in these cases.

Many of the indexes were purchased from literature auctions or obtained as photocopies from individuals, societies or philatelic libraries. In some cases, it has been possible to reconstruct the bibliographic data, in many others, it has not. In the latter cases, wherever possible, the sources from which I obtained the indexes are noted.

Details of translations of foreign-language items are given wherever possible.

Notes about the Publication:

Notes about the publication, as opposed to its contents, are given after the reference, generally in curly brackets. { }

References:

In those cases where I have been unable to obtain an index, often after years of trying, published notes which apparently confirm its existence are provided. Articles which include important remarks relating to an index, or significant reviews of it, are given after the index, generally with details of their nature unless it is self-evident from the title of the reference.

Coverage:

The contents of additional or related periodicals are often incorporated into cumulative indexes or are to be found in the same publication. The names of all such periodicals are noted in bold after the main entry, without details of the coverage, which may be found under each periodical's own entry. Occasionally, it has been necessary to include the place of publication of these periodicals to avoid confusion with other periodicals bearing the same name.

Missing indexes:

Indexes which have not been seen by the author and whose data might therefore be suspect, have their headings prefixed by four asterisks. Such indexes, which are not either non-existent or brand new, are very difficult to locate since considerable time and effort has been expended to obtain them, usually over a large number of years.

Items whose existence is questionable are annotated accordingly. References to them are noted together with any other relevant information.

TYPES OF CUMULATIVE INDEX

Each index is followed by a brief note in brackets regarding its contents, in order to indicate differences between the various indexes, especially those relating to the same periodical. A complete list of the types of index, with brief explanations, follows.

Annual index

An index covering a single year's issues. The publisher may not consider a year's issues to be a complete volume. Annual indexes are occasionally included in this bibliography where they have been published remote from the year of publication or as part of a series of indexes, some of which were cumulative.

Author index

A list of the authors in alphabetical order.

Catalogue number index

A list of stamps in catalogue number order.

Classified subject index

The index has been simplified by division into classes. Typical classes are Countries, Society matters, etc. This is only used where the classification is exceptional or unusual.

Combined author and subject index

The index includes authors and subjects in a single alphabetical list.

Compilation of Annual Indexes

A series of annual indexes brought together and offered as a cumulative index.

Contents listed by issue

A contents list for each issue of the periodical, presented in chronological order by issue. The list may include only important articles and may not therefore be as comprehensive as a true cumulative index. This type of document will normally only be included in those cases where no cumulative index has been published covering the issues in question. Where such listings have been superseded by a proper cumulative index, I have generally not bothered to delete them.

Geographical index

Indexed according to countries or geographical areas.

Perfin index

An index listing individual perfins only.

Philatelic contents only

An index to a non-philatelic or partly-philatelic periodical which includes only those items of interest to philatelists.

Principal contents noted in narrative form

Not an index, nor necessarily comprehensive in coverage but generally relating to an early or less well known periodical, not otherwise indexed.

Stamp issue index

An index of stamps in order of their date of issue.

Subject index

A list of subjects in alphabetical order. Restrictions on the coverage are indicated:-

e.g. Subject index of British North America references.

Specialised subject indexes, where the contents may not be immediately obvious are given a simple annotation:-

e.g. Geographical index; Perfin index; etc.

Title index

A list of the titles of the major articles in alphabetical or chronological order.

CURRENT-AWARENESS AND RETROSPECTIVE INDEXES

INTRODUCTION

Section 2.2.1.5 of *The Philatelic Bibliophile's Companion* covers Current-Awareness and Retrospective Indexes and is published as a separate volume. I had originally intended to compile an index to all of the periodicals covered by these indexes at the rear of the volume but soon realised that it involved extensive duplication of the basic data on each periodical contained in the current volume. Accordingly, in November 2008, I transferred the data from the periodicals index to this volume but left the basic document as a free-standing comprehensive and specialised guide to these types of index.

Where a periodical is to be found indexed in one of the entries in the Current-Awareness and Retrospective Indexes volume, this will be noted after the periodical's bibliographic entry in a section headed **Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes**. The reference gives the dates and issues covered by the index (underlined), followed by the Year in which the index was first published and the name under which the index is listed in Section 2.2.1.5. In order to avoid the necessity of cross-referring to the other volume for publication details I have listed the basic data for each index in Appendix 2 of this publication, ordered according to the date of first publication of the index. Only those indexes where the periodical coverage has been included in this volume are listed in full in the Appendix. The other entries simply give the date and name of the compiler or periodical in which it was published.

Coverage is generally given as full years or full Volumes, even if only a few issues have been indexed unless volumes are not used and indexing is carried out by reference to whole numbers, when the exact range is given.

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS CONTAINING

DATA ABOUT PERIODICALS

INTRODUCTION

The documents listed here are essentially miscellaneous publications containing ad hoc but potentially valuable data, such as unusual or obscure information or short histories, on a number of periodicals. Most, if not all of them, together with bibliographies that simply list periodicals, will also be found in Section 2.2.1.1 of *The Philatelic Bibliophile's Companion*. Each entry is followed by a brief note regarding its coverage and a list of the titles it includes. I have included titles where the author has no information or about which he requests information, as an indication of what was known, or otherwise, at the time of publication. Each entry below is included in the bibliography under every title it covers.

I have tried to use the author's name as the heading for each of the entries below as being the most representative for each entry, taking into consideration the need to avoid duplication. Anonymous articles have headings chosen on an individual basis. This has inevitably resulted in a relatively diverse set of headings. The text in each of the references below which in a red font is the same as its heading. The same text is red in each entry in the body of this Bibliography in order to bring to the user's notice the fact that the entries have been annotated and to lead the user to where the notes may be found.

Where the reference is to a long series of articles in a periodical, only the first reference is given in the Bibliography, followed by *et seq.*, in order to save space. The full reference is given in the list below.

Campbell

H. M. Campbell: *Philatelic journals of yesteryear.*, Philately from Australia, June 1952, Volume 4, Issue 2, pp.49-54.

- A review of the most important philatelic journals which have been published in Australia with detailed publishing histories and an indication of their coverage.

<u>Periodical</u>		<u>Publisher/Place of Publication</u>
	<u>A</u>	
Australian Journal of Philately, The		Smyth & Nicolle
Australian Philatelic Record, The		William Ackland & Rev. H. T. Hull
Temporarily renamed The Victorian Philatelic Record		
Australian Philatelist		Fred Hagan, Sydney, NSW
Australian Stamp Journal, The		J. H. Smyth Ltd.
	<u>F</u>	
Federal Australian Philatelist, The		A. F. Basset Hull, Hobart, TAS
	<u>Q</u>	
Queensland Philatelic Review, The		B. J. Grace & A. H. Young
Renamed The Australian Philatelic Review		
	<u>V</u>	
Vindin's Philatelic Monthly		D. A. Vindin & Company, Sydney, NSW

Chenevard

William Chenevard: *Catalogue des journaux philatéliques de la Suisse.*, La Revue Postale, March 1898, Volume 1, Issue 3, pp.50-51 & April/May, Issue 4/5, pp.53-57.

- A paragraph on each Swiss philatelic periodical published to date.

<u>Periodical</u>		<u>Publisher/Place of Publication</u>
-------------------	--	---------------------------------------

A

Announce Philatélique, L'

Bulletin de L'Union Timbrophile Suisse

Collectionneur Suisse, Le
Courrier Philatélique, Le
Commerçant de Timbres-Poste, Le

Monde Collectionneur, Le

Philatélie Helvétique, La
Philatéliste Suisse, Le
Philatéliste Suisse, Le
Philatéliste Universel, Le

Revue Philatélique Suisse, La

Moriaud, Louis

A
L'Union Timbrophile Suisse

C
Victor Renck Fils, La Chaux-de-Fonds
Tell Brandt, St Imier
Ferdinand Servettaz, Geneva

M
Arthur Schmidt, La Chaux-de-Fonds

P
Jules Jaquier, Morges
Th. Geisendorf, Geneva
Emile Nicolle, La Chaux-de-Fonds
Aurèle Boillat, Porrentruy

R
Ch. Strœhlin, Geneva

Crane

Ian D. Crane: *Errors of Cover numbering and/or Dating in Philatelic Journals.*, Ian D. Crane, London, UK, March 1988, n.pp. [5pp.] (Produced with a limited distribution of 10 persons.)

- Details of errors in numbering and dating found on journals' covers. It is by no means the result of a systematic analysis of the journals involved, rather an ad hoc glimpse based on copies available to the author for sorting. The author provided titles only and not publishers. The year or years affected are given in the Table below.

<u>Periodical</u>		<u>Years affected</u>
A F A News and Jack Knight Air Log	<u>A</u>	1980
Australian Stamp Monthly		1979
British Philatelic Bulletin	<u>B</u>	1965-76
Cinderella Philatelist	<u>C</u>	1984
Egyptian Philatelic Topics	<u>E</u>	1971
GB Journal	<u>G</u>	1979
India's Stamp Journal	<u>I</u>	1980-86
Pacifica	<u>P</u>	1982
Pemungut Setem Malaysia		1980-81
Postal History Journal		1961-69
Postscript to the Postal Historian		1971-77
Revealer	<u>R</u>	1954-76
S.P.A. Journal	<u>S</u>	1978
South African Philatelist		1978-81
Scandinavian Contact		1977
Stamp Collecting		1957-84
Stamps [UK]		1988
Stamps [USA]		1968
West-End Philatelist	<u>W</u>	1958-60

Cuesta

Ernesto Cuesta: *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

- Comprehensive notes about all periodicals published in Cuba and external periodicals

devoted to the philately of Cuba or having a high level of content relating to Cuba.

<u>Periodical</u>	<u>Publisher</u>
	<u>A</u>
Actividades Filatélicas	Club Filatélico de la República de Cuba, Havana
Adelante	Club de Intercambio de Cuba, Santiago de Cuba
América Filatélica	?, Havana
Archivos	Manuel Martínez Vázquez, Havana
Arte y Letras	Petronio, Havana
	<u>B</u>
Boletín, El	Cuban Philatelic Society of America, Miami, FL, USA
Boletín – Bulletin	New Jersey Chapter of the Cuban Philatelic Society of America, New Jersey, NJ, USA
Boletín Círculo Filatélico “La Damajagua”	Círculo Filatélico “La Damajagua”, Manzanillo
Boletín de Comunicaciones	Secretaría de Comunicaciones, Havana
Boletín del Consejo Nacional de Tuberculosis	Consejo Nacional de Tuberculosis, [Havana]
Boletín Electrónico “Cerro Filatélico”	Círculo Filatélico, Cerro, Havana
Boletín Electrónico “El Ojo de la Aguja”	Comisión de Literatura de la Federación Filatélica de Cuba, Havana
Boletín Filatélico Cubano	Sociedad Filatélica de la Habana, Havana
Boletín Filatélico y Numismático de la República Cuba	Bolsa Filatélica y Numismática de Cuba
Boletín Informativo de la Federación Filatélica Cubana	Federación Filatélica Cubana
Boletín Mensual Informativo	Publicaciones Filatélicas “Guerra-Aguir”, Havana
Boletín Oficial de la Secretaría de Comunicaciones	Secretaría de Comunicaciones, Havana
	<u>C</u>
Camagüey Filatélico	Círculo Filatélico “Ignacio Agramonte”, Camagüey
Cerro Filatélico	Centro Filatélico del Cerro, Havana
Coleccionista, El	Asociación “Cuba Filatélica”, Havana
Coleccionista Cubano, El	Club Cubano de Coleccionistas, Miami, FL, USA
Correo de Cuba, El	José Costa, Havana
Correo Filatélico, El	Club Unión Hispano Americana, Cienfuegos
Correo Internacional	Ignacio A. Ortiz-Bello, Miami, FL, USA
Cuba Carto-Filatélica	J. S. Otero, Cárdenas
Cuba Filatelia	Federación Filatélica Cubana, Havana
Cuba Filatélica	Unión Filatélica Cubana, Havana
Cuba Postal	Comisión de Historia Postal de la Federación Filatélica Cubana
Cuban Philatelist, The	Cuba Philatelic Circle, Miami, FL, USA
Cuban Philatelist, The	Cuban Philatelic Society of America, Miami, FL, USA
Cuban Topics	Augustín J. Cantens Jr., Miami, FL, USA
Curioso Americano, El	Imprenta y Papelería “La Comercial” de López y Casanova, Havana
	<u>E</u>
Evolución Filatélica, La	Samuel Morales Roca, Santiago de Cuba
	<u>F</u>
Filatelia Cubana	Sociedad Filatélica de Cuba, Havana
Filatelia en Cuba, La	Rafael Gómez, Havana
Filatelia Pan-Americana	Beatrice M. Ash, Santiago de Cuba
Filatelia Cubana	Federación Filatélica Cubana, Havana
Filatelistas Cubano, El	Círculo Filatélico Cubano de Miami, Miami, FL, USA
	<u>G</u>

Galería Filatélica		Juan Maresma y Gispert, Havana
Habana Filatélica	<u>H</u>	T. M. Hanson, Havana
Hoja Mensuel		Cuban Philatelic Society of America, Miami, FL, USA
INFIL	<u>I</u>	Federación Filatélica Cubana, Havana
Intercambio Cubano		Cuba Postcard Exchange, Cienfuegos
Matanzas Filatélico	<u>M</u>	Gregorio de la Rosa, Matanzas
Nuevo Unión	<u>N</u>	See Unión
Oriente	<u>O</u>	Bolsa Filatélica, Santiago de Cuba
Revista de la Asociación Filatélica Cubana	<u>R</u>	Asociación Filatélica Cubana, Santiago de Cuba
Revista de la Sociedad Filatélica Cubana		Sociedad Filatélica Cubana, Havana
Revista del Círculo Filatélico de Cuba		Círculo Filatélico de Cuba, Havana
Revista Filatélica de Cuba		Sociedad Filatélica Latino Americana, Havana
Revista Filatélica de las Antillas		Sociedad Filatélica de las Antillas, Havana
Revue Filatélica Jesús del Monte		Círculo Filatélico "10 de Octubre", Havana
Revista General de Comunicaciones		Propaganda Literaria, Havana
Souvenir	<u>S</u>	?, Havana
Unión	<u>U</u>	Asociación Filatélica Fraternidad Postal Internacional, Santiago de Cuba
Unión		Agrupación Internacional de Coleccionistas, Havana

Duncan

R. J. Duncan: *Some rambling notes on B. N. A. philatelic literature.*, BNA Topics, June 1949, Volume 6, Issue 6, pp.126-127.

➤ Very brief notes about early Canadian philatelic magazines and their publishers.

<u>Periodical</u>		<u>Publisher</u>
Canada Beaver, The	<u>C</u>	Gen. Robert Rennie
Canadian Journal of Philately, The		Henry Ades Fowler
Collectors' Monthly, The		G. P. Le Grand
Dominion Bazaar	<u>D</u>	L. B. Greenslade
Halifax Philatelic Magazine, The	<u>H</u>	Muirhead & Van Malder
Hobbyist		C. A. Hives
International Philatelist, The	<u>I</u>	Henry Ades Fowler
Island Hero		S. M. Graves
North American Collector, The	<u>O</u>	James Mewhort
Ontario Philatelist, The		Widdicombe & Beatty
Philatelic Messenger, The	<u>P</u>	M. R. Knight
Toronto Philatelic Journal	<u>T</u>	G. A. Lowe
Victor Stamp News	<u>V</u>	Victor A. Trowles
Western Collector, The	<u>W</u>	James Mewhort

Esperidion

Pablo M. Esperidion: *Philippine Philatelic Literature.*, in: *PHICIPEX Souvenir Book 1854-1954.*, Philippine Centenary International Philatelic Exhibition, Philippines, 1954, pp.70-74.

- A preliminary bibliography of Philippine philatelic publications, including brief and generally incomplete information about the journals.

<u>Periodical</u>		<u>Publisher</u>
	<u>A</u>	
A. F. F. Magazine		Asociacion Filatelica Filipinas
A.F.F.		Asociacion Filatelica Filipinas
A.F.F. Yearbook		Asociacion Filatelica Filipinas
Abra Philatelic Chronicle		Abra Philatelic Club
Airmail Digest Yearbook, The		Philippine Airmail Society
Airmail Digest, The		Philippine Airmail Society
	<u>E</u>	
Elizalde Stamp Journal		Elizade Stamp Club
	<u>F</u>	
FEPEC Clarion		Far East Exchange Club
Filipinas Filatelico		Jose E. Marco
	<u>M</u>	
Mayon Stamp Digest		Philippine Philatelic Club
MJPC Monthly Publication		Manila Junior Philatelic Club
	<u>P</u>	
Philatelette, The		Phila-Beth Club
Philatelic Philippines		Charles P. Chiene
Philippine Chinese Philatelic Club Journal		Philippine Chinese Philatelic Club
Philippine Journal of Philately		Stamp & Philatelic Division, Bureau of Posts
Philippine Philatelic Bulletin		National Philatelic Club
PPC Flashes		Philippine Philatelic Club
	<u>R</u>	
Revista Filatelica Filipina		Joaquin Ortiz

Fontaine

Abel Fontaine: *La prensa filatélica en la República Argentina.* [*The philatelic press in the Republic of Argentina.*], El Coleccionista, April 1904, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.3-4; *La prensa filatélica y cartófila en la República Argentina.* [*The philatelic and cartophily press in the Republic of Argentina.*], El Coleccionista, June, Issue 3, pp.2-3; September, Issue 4, pp.4-5 & December, Issue 5, p.5.

- A list of all philatelic publications published in Argentina to date.

<u>Periodical</u>		<u>Publisher</u>
	<u>A</u>	
Aguinaldo Revista Filatélica		E. Asdrubal Rodriguez
Argentino Filatélico, El		A. R. Bousquet
	<u>B</u>	
Buenos Aires Postal		Juhel Renoy
	<u>C</u>	
Coleccionista Argentino, El		Juan Soutomayor
Comercio Filatélico, El		José G. Sardá
Correo Sud Americano, El		Preus y Cia
	<u>F</u>	
Filatélico Argentino, El		J. P. Mendez
Filatelista Sud Americano, El		A. Mettée
	<u>I</u>	
Internationale Post		Luis Husson
	<u>R</u>	
Revista Filatélica, La		Unknown
Revista Filatélica de la C. P.		E. Asdrubal Rodriguez
Rosario Filatélico, El		Daniel D. Garibaldi & A. M. Guzmán

Haworth

W. B. Haworth: *Philatelic journalism in Chile.*, The Postage Stamp, October 1918, Volume 21, Issue 4, pp.63-66.

- An attempt to list all of the philatelic periodicals published in Chile.

<u>Periodical</u>		<u>Publisher</u>
	<u>A</u>	
América Postal, La		Córdoba y Cia.
América Postal, La		F. H. Liendo & N. Lecaros
Anales de la Sociedad Filatélica "Santiago"		Sociedad Filatélica "Santiago"
	<u>C</u>	
Chile Filatélico		C. Gutierrez Briebe
Chilean Stamp Monthly		H. N. Richmond
Correo Filatélico		Julián Ramos & Luis A. Lacoste
	<u>E</u>	
Estrella Filatélica de Chile, La		Cárlos Echeverría & Manuel Cruzat
	<u>F</u>	
Filatélico Porteño, El		Carlos E. Guzman & J. A. Silva
Franqueo Previo y la Correspondencia Multada, El		S. Oasa Borne
	<u>G</u>	
Guía del Coleccionista de Sellos de Correos		Luis Soleil
Guía Filatélico y Cartofilo de Chile		
	<u>I</u>	
Iquique Filatélico, El		
	<u>N</u>	
Noticias Filatélico		
	<u>O</u>	
Opinión Filatélica Chilena, La		J. I. V. Sola
	<u>R</u>	
Reforma Postale en Chile, La		S. Oasa Borne
Revista Filatélico Chilena		Sociedad Filatélico Chilena
Revista Filatélico de Chile		L. A. Holley & Cia.
Revista Postal		
	<u>S</u>	
Sello, El		Nicanor Polo
Semanario Filatélico		Rachitoff
	<u>T</u>	
Tarapacá Filatélico		Mendo
Teatro à Teatro, De		
	<u>V</u>	
Valparaiso Filatélico, El		E. G. Repetto y Cia.

Joplin

George A. Joplin: *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq. (See below for the full bibliographic details.)

- This long series of articles about philatelic literature provides more or less interesting notes on the subject. Following a few words on the use and value of philatelic literature, the author elaborates on collecting philatelic periodicals with many examples of what makes them worth collecting. Most of the articles consist of reviews of extinct periodicals, with opinions as to the merits of collecting them. Accordingly, it has been indexed for all periodicals mentioned. Although the information on each periodical is relatively minor, the entries have been added to the main bibliography.

George A. Joplin: *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 1896:

- | | | |
|------|----|--|
| Part | 1. | 4 th February, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; |
| | 2. | 14 th February, Volume 1, Issue 39, p.3; |
| | 3. | 22 nd February, Volume 1, Issue 46, p.4; |
| | 4. | 29 th February, Volume 1, Issue 52, pp.3-4; |

5. 9th March, Volume 1, Issue 59, pp.3-4;
6. 11th March, Volume 1, Issue 61, pp.3-4;
7. 19th March, Volume 1, Issue 68, pp.3-4;
8. 26th March, Volume 1, Issue 74, pp.3-4;
9. 30th March, Volume 1, Issue 77, p.4;
10. 6th April, Volume 2, Issue 5, p.20;
11. 15th April, Volume 2, Issue 13, pp.51-52;
12. 21st April, Volume 2, Issue 18, pp.71-72;
13. 27th April, Volume 2, Issue 23, pp.91-92;
14. 2nd May, Volume 2, Issue 28, pp.111-112;
15. 4th May, Volume 2, Issue 29, pp.115-116;
16. 12th May, Volume 2, Issue 36, pp.141 & 143;
17. 15th May, Volume 2, Issue 39, pp.153 & 155;
18. 23rd May, Volume 2, Issue 46, pp.181 & 183;
19. 25th May, Volume 2, Issue 47, pp.187-188;
20. 1st July Volume 3, Issue 1, pp.3-4
21. 6th July, Volume 3, Issue 5, pp.19-20;
22. 10th July, Volume 3, Issue 9, pp.33 & 35-36;
23. 13th July, Volume 3, Issue 11, pp.41 & 43;
24. 21st July, Volume 3, Issue 18, pp.71-72;
25. 22nd July, Volume 3, Issue 19, pp.73 & 75;
26. 21st August, Volume 3, Issue 45, pp.179-180;
27. 22nd August, Volume 3, Issue 46, pp.183-184;
28. 31st August, Volume 3, Issue 53, pp.211-212;
29. 1st September, Volume 3, Issue 54, pp.214-215;
30. 8th September, Volume 3, Issue 60, pp.243-244;
31. 16th September, Volume 3, Issue 67, pp.271-272;
32. 17th September, Volume 3, Issue 68, pp.275-276;
33. 13th October, Volume 4, Issue 11, pp.43-44;
34. 19th October, Volume 4, Issue 16, pp.63-64;
- Supplemental information to this instalment was provided by **W. Jewett** in: *Items*, 9th November, Volume 4, Issue 84, pp.133.
35. 31st October, Volume 4, Issue 27, pp.107-108;
36. 6th November, Volume 4, Issue 32, pp.125 & 127;
37. 13th November, Volume 4, Issue 38, pp.151-152;

Journals Mentioned

Only the page on which the journal is first noted is given. I have added a date in brackets to distinguish between journals with the same name. Alternative names are given in brackets.

American Philatelist, The (1887)	<u>A</u>	Part 8, p.3
		Part 33, p.43
Buckeye Philatelist (1881)	<u>B</u>	Part 32, p.275
		Part 31, p.271
Canadian Philatelist (and Numismatist)	<u>C</u>	Part 16, p.143
		Part 17, p.153
		Part 31, p.271
Dominion Philatelist	<u>D</u>	Part 36, p.125
Eastern Philatelist	<u>E</u>	Part 11, p.51
		Part 29, p.214

Hoosier Stamp	<u>H</u>	Part 35, p.107
International Philatelic Advertiser	<u>I</u>	Part 16, p.141
Keystone Philatelic Gazette, The (Philatelic Gazette)	<u>K</u>	Part 15, p.115
Keystone Stamp and Coin Gazette, The		Part 15, p.115
Missouri Philatelist	<u>M</u>	Part 27, p.183
Mohawk Standard (Collectors' Standard)		Part 17, p.153
National Capital Philatelist	<u>N</u>	Part 28, p.211
Ohio Philatelist (1891)	<u>O</u>	Part 32, p.275
Old Curiosity Shop, The		Part 25, p.73
Philatelic Beacon	<u>P</u>	Part 26, p.179
Philatelic Fortnightly		Part 32, p.275
Philatelic Fraud Reporter		Part 12, p.72
Philatelic Gazette, The		Part 15, p.115
Philatelic Guardian		Part 17, p.153; Part 28, p.212; Part 37, p.151
Philatelic Herald		Part 18, p.181
Philatelic Journal of America, The		Part 6, p.3, Part 14, p.111
Philatelic Journal of Ohio		Part 32, p.275
Philatelic Leader		Part 37, p.151
Philatelic Tribune		Part 12, p.72
Philatelist, The (1884)		Part 17, p.153
Plain Talk		Part 24, p.71
Portland Philatelic Herald		Part 18, p.181
Post Card (Postal Card)		Part 30, p.243
Progressive Philatelist		Part 37, p.151
Quaker City Philatelist	<u>Q</u>	Part 9, p.4
Rhode Island Philatelist	<u>R</u>	Part 34, p.63
(A separate note on this journal can be found in: 9 th November, Volume 4, Issue 34, p.133.)		
Stamp and Coin Gazette, The	<u>S</u>	Part 15, p.115
Stamp Collectors' Figaro (Stamp Collector)		Part 13, p.91
Stamp, The (1886)		Part 22, p.33
Texas Philatelist, the	<u>T</u>	Part 19, p.187
Texas Stamp, The		Part 19, p.187
Toronto Philatelic Journal		Part 16, p.143
Witch City Collector	<u>W</u>	Part 17, p.153
Witch City Philatelist		Part 28, p.212
Youth's Ledger, The (Collector's Ledger)	<u>Y</u>	Part 20, p.3; Part 21, p.19

Kellow

Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton: *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist

Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58

Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57

Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49

Although the comments at the end of Part 3 left the reader anticipating at least one further instalment, none appeared and the journal ceased publication with the Winter 1990 number (volume 2, issue 4).

The following journals are mentioned in the text. All references are given as Part number.page number.

Where there is a photograph, the page number is followed by (photo); where there is information in an illustration, it is followed by (illus).

	<u>A</u>	
Australian Journal of Philately		2.51, 2.53 (photo)
Australian Junior Philatelic Journal, The		3.46 (illus)
Australian Philatelic Record		2.57, 3.43 (illus)
Australian Philatelic Review		3.45
Australian Philatelist		1.57, 1.58, 2.50, 2.51 (photo), 3.45
Australian Stamp Collector [and Philatelic Advertiser]		1.58 (photo)
Australian Stamp Collectors' Journal		1.51
Australian Stamp Journal		2.51, 2.57 (illus), 3.45
Australian Stamp News		1.57 (photo)
	<u>B</u>	
Barry's Philatelic Monthly		1.57
	<u>F</u>	
Federal Australian Philatelist, The		1.54, 1.55 (photo)
	<u>H</u>	
Hawkesbury District Philatelic Journal		2.54
Hawkesbury Philatelist, The		2.53
Hemispheres Stamp Collecting & Exchange Magazine, The		3.46 (illus)
	<u>J</u>	
Junior Stamp News		2.55
	<u>M</u>	
Maoriland Philatelist, The		2.54
	<u>N</u>	
New South Wales Philatelist, The		1.51 (photo)
New South Wales Stamp Collectors' Magazine		1.50 (illus), 1.51
New Zealand Collectors' Exchange, The		2.54
New Zealand Exchange, The		2.54
New Zealand Junior Philatelist & Stamp Collectors' Friend, The		2.54
New Zealand Philatelist, The (1900)		2.54
New Zealand Philatelist, The (1904)		2.54
New Zealand Stamp Collector		3.44, 3.45 (illus)
New Zealand Stamp Collectors' Quarterly, The		1.51 (photo)
New Zealand Stamp Journal, The		2.54 (illus)
	<u>O</u>	
Oceania Philatelic Journal, The		2.54
	<u>P</u>	
Philatelic Times, The		1.51
Post Card & Stamp Collectors' Journal, The		2.54
	<u>Q</u>	
Queensland Philatelic Review		3.45
	<u>S</u>	
Southern Cross Collector		3.45
Stamp Collector's Monthly Advertiser, The		2.54
Sterling Monthly, The		2.54
	<u>V</u>	
Victorian Philatelic Record		3.43
Vindin's Philatelic Monthly		1.54 (photo), 1.55 (photo)

Kouwenberg

K. Kouwenberg: *The Dutch philatelic literature.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1970, Volume 19, Issue 3, pp.128-135.

- A review of the most important philatelic literature published in the Netherlands up to 1964. Each entry is accompanied by a short note regarding its significance.

Periodical

Publisher

	<u>A</u>	
Continental Philatelic Magazine, The		C. van Rinsum
Timbrophilist, De		C. van Rinsum

Linn

George Ward Linn: *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; (* May, Issue 3, p.20) & May, Issue 3, p.22

* A correction can be found under: *Editorial*.

This series includes details of many mistakes made in the numbering of philatelic periodicals. A list of the periodicals referred to in the column follows:-

	<u>A</u>	
Allegheny Philatelist		Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5
American Collector (Miller/Dodge)		Volume 4, Issue 1, p.6; Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5
American Journal of Philately		Volume 4, Issue 1, p.6
American Philatelic Magazine (Omaha, NE)		Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5
	<u>B</u>	
Badger Philatelist (Viroqua)		Volume 4, Issue 1, p.7
	<u>C</u>	
Canadian Philatelist		Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5
Collector (New Chester)		Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5
	<u>D</u>	
Detroit Philatelist		Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5
Eagle Philatelist (Kansas City)		Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5
	<u>E</u>	
Evergreen State Philatelist		Volume 4, Issue 1, p.6
Exchange (Peekskill)		Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5
	<u>H</u>	
Herald Exchange		Volume 4, Issue 1, p.7
	<u>J</u>	
Juniors Collector (Dayton)		Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5
	<u>M</u>	
Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News		Volume 4, Issue 1, p.7
Metropolitan Philatelist		Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5
	<u>N</u>	
New York Philatelist (A. Hebst)		Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5
	<u>O</u>	
Omaha Philatelist		Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5
	<u>P</u>	
Philatelic Acorn		Volume 6, Issue 3, p.22
Philatelic Inter-Ocean		Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; Issue 3, p.20
Philatelic Journal of America		Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5
Philatelic West [and Camera News]		Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6 & 7; Volume 6, Issue 3, p.22
Post Office		Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5
	<u>S</u>	
Stamp Exchange (Kanakkee)		Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5
Stamps (New York)		Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5
	<u>V</u>	
Virginia Philatelist		Volume 4, Issue 1, p.6; Volume 6, Issue 3, p.22

Mariño

Manuel Mariño R.: *La prensa filatélica Chilena en el Siglo XIX.* [The Chilean philatelic press in the 19th Century.], Cronista Filatélico, August 2002, Volume 32, Whole number 243, pp.14-24.

➤ Notes on each of the handful of Chilean periodicals published in the 19th Century.

<u>Periodical</u>		<u>Publisher</u>
Anales de la Sociedad Filatélica "Santiago"	<u>A</u>	Sociedad Filatélica de Santiago
Anales de la Sociedad Filatélica de Chile		Sociedad Filatélica de Chile
Estrella Filatélica de Chile, La	<u>E</u>	Carlos Echeverria & Manuel Cruzat
Guía del Coleccionista de Sellos de Correos	<u>G</u>	Luis Solei
Opinión Filatélica Chilena, La	<u>O</u>	José Ignacio Vives Solar
Revista Postal	<u>R</u>	Ossa Borme?

McCready

[**A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)**]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7; July, Issue 6, pp.6-7; August, Issue 7, pp.7-8; September, Issue 8, pp.5-6; October, Issue 9, p.13. Thereafter, the title was changed to *Canadian stamp journals: Publications now past and gone.*, November, Issue 10, Front cover & p.14; December, Issue 11, p.13; January 1944, Issue 12, pp.5-6; February, Volume 7, Issue 1, p.18; March, Issue 2, pp.22-23; April, Issue 3, p.18; May, Issue 4, p.[3?]; June, Issue 5, pp.22-23; July/August, Issue 6/7, p.6; September, Issue 8, p.22; October/November Issue 9/10, p.8; December, Issue 11, p.26 & January 1945, Issue 12, p.22.

➤ Short histories of many early Canadian philatelic magazines.

<u>Periodical</u>		<u>Publisher</u>
Boys' Own Philatelist, The	<u>B</u>	Ontario Philatelic Company
British Columbia Stamp Collector		F. Holgate
Canada Stamp and Coin Journal, The	<u>C</u>	
Canada Stamp Sheet, The		W. G. L. Paxman
Canadian Collector, The		See also The Western Collector
Canadian Collector, The		Canadian Collector Publishing Company
Canadian Journal of Philately, The		Henry Ades Fowler
Canadian Philatelic Circular		A. M. Muirhead
Canadian Philatelic Magazine, The		L. M. Staebler
Canadian Philatelic Weekly, The		Andrew King
Canadian Philatelist, The		Birt, Williams & Company
Canadian Philatelist, The		Canadian Philatelic Publishing Company
Canadian Philatelist, The		International Stamp Company
Canadian Philatelist, The		L. F. Barker
Canadian Philatelist, The		L. M. Staebler
Canadian Stamp Collector, The		H. H. MacLean
Canadian Stamp Collector, The		Mailways
Canadian Weekly Stamp News		Adams, Gregory
Collectionneur, Le		J. LeRoux
Collector's Magazine, The		International Press Clipping Service
Collectors Magazine, The		Edward E. Goodchild
Dominion Bazaar	<u>D</u>	
Dominion Philatelist, The		G. Hooper
		H. F. Ketcheson
Halifax Philatelist, The	<u>H</u>	
Hobbyist, The		Halifax Philatelic Company
		O. K. Press
International Philatelic Journal	<u>I</u>	
International Philatelist, The		Bud Smith
		W. S. Weatherston
Jarrett's B.N.A. Record	<u>J</u>	
Jubilee Philatelist, The		Fred Jarrett
		A. S. Bertrand

Kingston Stamp News	<u>K</u>	
Maritime Philatelist, The	<u>M</u>	James Wallace
Montreal Philatelist		W. J. Wurtele & Rudolph C. Bach
Niagara Falls Philatelist, The	<u>N</u>	Niagara Falls Publishing Company
North American Collector, The		Crossfield Printing Company
Nova Scotian Philatelist, The		Nova Scotian Philatelic Publishing Company
Ontario Philatelist, The	<u>O</u>	Widdicombe & Beatty
Ottawa Philatelist, The		F. L. Chevrier
Philatelia	<u>P</u>	C. R. Fiset
Philatelic Canadian, The		Walter McMahon
Philatelic Courier and Stamp Collectors' Courier, The		H. Hechler
Philatelic Journal of Canada		Philatelic Journal of Canada Publishing Company
Philatelic Messenger, The		Matthew R. Knight
Philatelic Record, The		Arthur R. Magill
Philatelic Spectator		George E. Mueller
Philatelic Standard, The		
Stamp Herald, The	<u>S</u>	Stamp Herald Publishing Company
Stamp Lore		Commercial Printing Company
Stamp Lore		F. J. Weaver & Company
Stamp Reporter, The		Bradley & Oswald
Timbrophile Canadien, Le	<u>T</u>	U. Perrault
Toronto Philatelist, The		Richardson & James
Victor Stamp News, The	<u>V</u>	Victor A. Trowles
Western Collector, The	<u>W</u>	R. S. Papineau

Meyer

Hans Meyer: *Die philatelistische presse und literature: Die zeitschriften.*, In: *Die Philatelie im "Dritten Reich": Die Organisationen der Sammler und Händler 1933-1945.*, Mironde Verlag, Germany, 2006, pp.255-265.

- Several paragraphs about each of the important philatelic periodicals published in Germany at the time of the Third Reich.

The following table lists all of the publications mentioned and their publisher and place of publication, where given.

<u>Periodical</u>		<u>Publisher</u>
Briefmarkenhändler, Der	<u>B</u>	Berlin
Deutsche Philatelistische Bücherwurm, Der	<u>D</u>	J. A. Bosshard & Fritz Seifert, Leipzig
Deutsche Sammler, Der		Berlin
Deutsche Zeitung für Briefmarkenkunde		Possneck
Donau-Post, Die		Bratislava
Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal	<u>I</u>	Gebrüder Senf, Leipzig
Post, Die	<u>P</u>	C. F. Lücke, Leipzig
Postwertzeichen, Das		Borna bei Leipzig
Sammler-Woche, Die	<u>S</u>	Munich

Peterson

Charles J. Peterson: *Current West German philatelic literature.*, Philatelic Literature Review, March 1968, Volume 17, Issue 2, pp.48-52, 54-58 & 60-66. A list of additions was published by the author as:- *German serial publications.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1969, Volume 18, Issue 4, pp.208-209.

➤ Short notes on all of the then current German philatelic periodicals.

The following table lists all of the publications but not always their publisher, since the author had the habit of translating corporate publisher's names into English.

<u>Periodical</u>	<u>Publisher</u>
	<u>A</u>
Amtsblatt des Bundesministers für das Post- und Fernmeldewesen	Bundesministerium für das Post- und Fernmeldewesen
Archiv für das Post- und Fernmeldewesen	
Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte	Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte
Archiv für Postgeschichte in Bayern	Gesellschaft zur Erforschung der Postgeschichte in Bayern
	<u>B</u>
Baltikum Sammler, Der	Baltikum
Bären-Post	Berliner Bär & Arbeitskreis der "Berlin Sammler"
Berichte für Kolonialbriefmarkensammler	Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Sammler Deutscher Kolonial Postwertzeichen
Blasturm, Der	Verein der Briefmarkenfreunde Schwandorf
Blätter zur Geschichte der Post- und Fernmeldewesen zwischen der Nord- und Ostsee	Bezirksgruppe Kiel, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte
Borek-Berichte	Richard Borek
Braunschweiger Postgeschichtliche Blätter	Bezirksgruppe Braunschweig, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte
Briefmarken Post	Phila-Press Verlag
Briefmarken Spiegel	Phila-Press Verlag
Briefmarken Woche	Werner Böhm
Brieftaube, Die	Motivgruppe Zoologie
Bundesnachrichten	Bund Deutscher Philatelisten
	<u>C</u>
Collegium Philatelicum	Arbeitsgemeinschaft Neues Handbuch der Briefmarkenkunde
	<u>D</u>
Deggendorfer Bote, Der	Merkur
Deutsche Kolonialsammler, Der	Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen
Deutsche Post	
Deutsche Postzeitung	Deutsche Briefmarken-Zeitung
Deutsche Zeitung für Briefmarkenkunde	Dr. Heinrich Wittmann
Deutschland Sammler, Der	
	<u>E</u>
Erinnophilie	Erinnophilie International
	<u>F</u>
Filamobil	Motivgruppe Motor Vehicles
Forschung in der Philatelie	Bund Deutscher Philatelisten
Frankfurter Bote, Der	Briefmarkenfreunde Deggendorf
Fränkische Postgeschichtsblätter	Bezirksgruppe Nürnberg, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte
	<u>G</u>
Gabriel	Sammlergilde St. Gabriel
Ganzsache, Die	Berliner Ganzsachen-Sammler Verein
Gelbe Briefkasten, Der	
Gildebrief	Poststempelgilde "Rhein-Donau"
	<u>H</u>
Hessische Postgeschichte	Bezirksgruppe Frankfurt, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte

Ikarus-Reporter
IMOS Berichte
Infla-Bericht
Internationale Filatelie
Interphila Courier
Israel Berichte

Jahrbuch des Postwesens

Japan Berichte
Junge Sammler
JuNo

La Verda Lupeo
Literatur Nachrichten
Luftpost, Die

Mauritius
Merkurius

Michel Rundschau
Mitteilungen

Mitteilungsblatt
Mitteilungsblatt
Mittlerheinische Postgeschichte

Nachrichtenblatt des Briefmarkenhandels
Navicula

OPD Köln – Geschichte und Gegenwart

Pfälzische Postgeschichte

Philatelica Baltica
Philatelie und Postgeschichte

Philatelistischer Eil-Informationen-Dienst
Phila-Touristik

Pinzette, Der

Postbrief, Der
Postbuch
Postgeschichte am Niederrhein

Postgeschichte und Altbriefkunde

Postgeschichtliche Blätter

Postgeschichtliche Blätter

Postgeschichtliche Blätter

Postgeschichtliche Blätter

Postgeschichtliche Blätter

Postgeschichtliche Blätter

I

Internationale Sammler Gemeinschaft Ikarus
Motivgruppe Olympiaden & Motivgruppe Sport
Infla-Berlin, Verein der Deutschland Sammler
Combined with Briefmarken Spiegel
Phila-Press Verlag
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Israel

J

Verlag für Wissenschaft und Leben Georg
Heidecker
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Japan
Ring Deutscher Philatelisten-Jugend
Motivgruppe Nobelpreisträger

L

Motivgruppe Esperanto
Bund Deutscher Philatelisten
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Luftpost

M

Motivgruppe Post-und Fernmeldwesen &
Motivgruppe Elektrizität
Verlag des Schwaneberger Album
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Dienstpost der Deutschen
Demokratischen Republik
Motivgruppe Musik & MG Theater
Motivgruppe Rotes Kreuz
Bezirksgruppe Koblenz, Gesellschaft für
Deutsche Postgeschichte

N

Motivgruppe Schiffs

O

Bezirksgruppe Köln, Gesellschaft für Deutsche
Postgeschichte

P

BezirksgruppeNeustadt, Gesellschaft für
Deutsche Postgeschichte
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Lettland
Stiftung zur förderung der Philatelie und
Postgeschichte
Dr. Heinrich Wittmann
Motivgruppe Landschaften & Motivgruppe
Touristik
Verband Oberfränkischer Briefmarken
Sammler-Vereine
Deutschen Bundespost
Bezirksgruppe Düsseldorf, Gesellschaft für
Deutsche Postgeschichte
Stiftung zur förderung der Philatelie und
Postgeschichte
Bezirksgruppe Dortmund, Gesellschaft für
Deutsche Postgeschichte
Bezirksgruppe Freiburg i. Breisgau, Gesellschaft
für Deutsche Postgeschichte
Bezirksgruppe Hamburg, Gesellschaft für
Deutsche Postgeschichte
Bezirksgruppe Karlsruhe, Gesellschaft für
Deutsche Postgeschichte
BezirksgruppeMünster, Gesellschaft für
Deutsche Postgeschichte
Bezirksgruppe Saarbrücken, Gesellschaft für
Deutsche Postgeschichte

Postgeschichtliche Blätter aus Trier

Postgeschichtliche Blätter aus Württemberg

Postgeschichtliche Blätter Weser-Ems

Postpraxis

Presse-Mitteilungen

PW- Post

Rhein-Lahn Bote, Der

Rundbrief

Rundbrief

Rundbrief

Rundbrief

Rundbrief

Rundbrief

Rundbrief

Rundbrief

Rundschreiben

Rundschreiben

Rundschreiben

Rundschreiben

Rundschreiben

Rundschreiben

Rundschreiben

Rundschreiben

Rundschreiben

Rundschreiben

Rundschreiben

Rundschreiben

Sammlerdienst, Der

Sammler-Lupe, Der

Schlägel und Eisen

Schwarze und die Weisse Kunst, Die

Suomi-Finland-Finnland

Ukraine-Philatelist, Der

UN/E

Universums

Unterrichtsblätter der Deutschen Bundespost
(Ausgabe A)

VE-Sammler, Der

Zeitschrift für das Post- und Fernmeldwesen

Bezirksgruppe Trier, Gesellschaft für Deutsche
Postgeschichte

Bezirksgruppe Stuttgart, Gesellschaft für
Deutsche Postgeschichte

Bezirksgruppe Bremen, Gesellschaft für
Deutsche Postgeschichte

Presse Referat, Bundesministerium für das Post-
und Fernmeldewesen

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Kriegsgefangenen- und
Interniertenpost

R

Briefmarkenfreunde Westerbürg

Deutscher Altbrieftsammler Vereine

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Preussen

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Thurn und Taxis

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Württemberg

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Deutsche Bundespost

Kirchenstaat mit Vorphilatelie und Vatikanstaat

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Firmen- und Behördliche
Durchlochung

Arbeitsgemeinschaft POL-Lochungen

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Baden

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Hannover

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Norddeutscher Postbezirk
und Elsass-lothringen Feldpost 1870

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Schleswig-Holstein

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Danzig

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Oberschlesien

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Deutsche Ostgebiete

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Dienstpost im
Mitteldeutschland

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Dänemark

Ring der Liechtenstein Sammler

Interresengemeinschaft Lufthansa Aerophilatelie

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Deutsche R-Zettel und R-
Stempel

S

Motiv-Sammler-Gilde

Poststempelgilde "Rhein-Donau"

Motivgruppe Bergbau

Motivgruppe Papier und Druck

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Finland

U

Ukraine Philatelisten Verband

Vereinte Nationen/Vereintes Europa

Baltikum

Deutschen Bundespost

V

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Vorausentwertungen

Z

Josef Keller Verlag

Rommel (1)

Dr. O. Rommel: *Zeitungs-chronik*. [*Periodical chronicle*.], Der Philatelist, February 1898, Volume 19, Issue 2, p.70. {A translation of the introductory text and end note only is available as Philat. Trans. 097.}

- This was the first part of a very long series of reports extending until at least 1904, in which **Rommel** attempted to chronicle all new, changing and expiring periodicals on a

worldwide basis.

Rommel (2)

Dr. Jur. O. Rommel I: *Die philatelistische zeitungsliteratur Skandinaviens.*, [Scandinavian philatelic periodical literature.], Der Philatelist, January 1903, Volume 24, Issue 1, pp.11-12 & February, Issue 2, pp.42-43. {A translation of the introductory text is available as Philat. Trans 361.}

This article was translated into Norwegian as: **Dr. Jur. Otto Rommel:** *Den filatelistiske tidsskrift-literatur i Norden.*, [Scandinavian philatelic periodical literature.], Nordisk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift, February 1903, Volume 10, Issue 2, pp.17-20. {A translation of the introductory text is available as Philat. Trans. 362.}

- Details of all Scandinavian philatelic periodicals known to the writer.

Rommel (3)

Dr. Rommel: *Die philatelistische zeitungsliteratur.*, [The philatelic periodical literature.], Berliner Briefmarken-Zeitung, 15th April 1911, Volume 7, Issue 8, pp.188-190. {A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 128.}

- A review and evaluation of all of the periodicals being published around the world excluding minor society publications.

Rosenthal

Max Rosenthal: "Canadian Philatelist" magazines in the 19th Century., BNA Topics, March 1965, Volume 22, Issue 3, pp.76-78.

- Short reviews of each of the periodicals named the *Canadian Philatelist* and, for some unexplained reason, a single periodical named the *Toronto Philatelist*. It contains no significant insights into the papers.

<u>Periodical</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Publisher</u>
Canadian Philatelist	1872	<u>C</u> Birt, Williams & Company, Quebec
Canadian Philatelist	1884	L. F. Harker, Whitby
Canadian Philatelist	1886	Lowe
Canadian Philatelist	1888	Canadian Philatelic Company, Niagra Falls South
Toronto Philatelist	1877	<u>T</u>

Smyth

James H. Smyth: *Australian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, October 1904, Volume 5, Issue 1, pp.1-4 & [James H. Smyth]: *Australasian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, February 1905, Volume 5, Issue 5, pp.52-53 & May, Issue 8, p.93.

- A bibliography of all known periodicals published in Australia and New Zealand.

<u>Periodical</u>	<u>Publisher</u>
Australian Journal of Philately, The	<u>A</u> Smyth & Nicolle
Australian Philatelist, The	Fred. Hagan
Australian Stamp Collector and Philatelic Advertiser, The	T. Webb
Australian Stamp Collector's Journal, The	Frederick Stanley
Australian Stamp News, The	J. E. Newell Bull
Barry's Philatelic Monthly	<u>B</u> Vincent A. A. Barry
Federal Australian Philatelist, The	<u>F</u> A. F. Basset Hull
Hawkesbury District Philatelic Journal, The	<u>H</u> Hawkesbury District Philatelic Society

New South Wales philatelist, The	<u>N</u>	Dawson A. Vindin
New South Wales Stamp Collector's Magazine		Edward Buckley
New South Wales Stamp Collector's Magazine		Dawson A. Vindin
New Zealand Philatelist		British and Continental Stamp Company
New Zealand Philatelist		Sterling Stamp Company
New Zealand Stamp Collectors' Quarterly, The		F. A. Henderson & Company
Oceania Philatelic Journal, The	<u>O</u>	S. J. Howard
Philatelic Times, The	<u>P</u>	F. Moor & Company
Sterling Monthly	<u>S</u>	Sterling Stamp Company
Vindin's Philatelic Monthly	<u>V</u>	Dawson A. Vindin

Stone

Robert G. Stone: *The French philatelic press.*, Philatelic Literature Review, March 1968, Volume 17, Issue 1, pp.6-10.

- Substantial notes on all of the then current French philatelic periodicals.

<u>Periodical</u>		<u>Publisher</u>
Bulletin de la Société des Amis du Musée de la Post	<u>B</u>	Société des Amis du Musée Postal
Bulletin de la Société Internationale d'Histoire Postale		Société Internationale d'Histoire Postale
Cahiers Philatéliques	<u>C</u>	A. Brun et Fils
Documentation Philatélique, La	<u>D</u>	Société Philatélique Franco-Britannique & Société Philatélique de Neuilly-sur-Seine
Documents Philatéliques		Académie de Philatélie
Échangiste Universelle, L'	<u>E</u>	A. Schneider
Écho de la Timbrologie, L'		Yvert et Tellier
Feuilles Marcophiles	<u>F</u>	Union Marcophile
Monde des Philatélistes, Le	<u>M</u>	
Philatélie Française, La	<u>P</u>	Fédération Française des Associations Philatéliques

Thebussem

Doctor Thebussem: *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.

Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.

{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

- Comprehensive details of all Spanish philatelic periodicals known to the author at the time, which is acknowledged to fall short of a complete list all Spanish philatelic periodicals.

<u>Periodical</u>		<u>Publisher</u>
Agente Administrative, Filatélico y Annunciador, El	<u>A</u>	M. Jiménez, Malaga
Alianza Filatélica, La		Juan de Solo, Barcelona
Anunciador Filatélico, El		Francisco J. Carpintero, Cadiz
Boletín de la Tarjeta Postal Ilustrada	<u>B</u>	F. Giró, Barcelona

Boletín del Círculo Filatélico Matritense
Boletín Filatélico
Boletín Filatélico Universal
Boletín Timbrológico, El

Cádiz Filatélico
Cádiz Postal
Circular Filatélica, La
Coleccionista, El
Coleccionista de Sellos, El
Coleccionista de Sellos, El
Coleccionista de Tarjetas Postales, El
Crónica Filatélica

Eco de Madrid, El
España Cartófila
España Filatélica

Filatelia
Filatelia Española, La
Filatélico Español, El
Filatélico Onubense, El
Filatélico Valenciano, El

Heraldo Timbrológico Hispano-Americano

Ilustración Filatélica Hispano-Colonial
Indicador de los Sellos, El

Madrid Filatélico

Progresista Filatélico, El
Propaganda Filatélica, La
Propaganda Industrial, La

Tarjeta Postal, La
Timbrología Española, La

Unión Filatélica, La
Unión Postal, La

Círculo Filatélico Matritense, Madrid
Aureliano Ruiz Cabrera, Manzanares
Ricardo Gregori, Valencia
A. Albeda, Huelva

C

José María Adam, Cadiz
José Juliá y Fernández, Cadiz
Robert W. Adam, Huelva
Juan A. Aguirre, Malaga
Baltino Cotter Cortés, Madrid
José G. Ceballos, Madrid
V. de la Hidalga, Villanueva
Manuel Arsenjo Pérez, Madrid

E

Enrique Laso, Madrid
Not known
Count Alexandre Contini of Ansaldo, Barcelona

F

Sociedad Filatélica de Málaga, Malaga
José Foradada Canalda, Villanueva y Geltrú
T. Remolí, Barcelona
Carlos Mora, Huelva
José Sanchis, Valencia

H

A. Pulin, Seville

I

Ricardo San Antonio, Barcelona
Eduardo Gilabert, Madrid

M

Miguel Gálvez Jiménez, Madrid

P

J. Minondo & B. Fuerros, San Sebastian
Antonio Riesco, Madrid
F. Vallecillo, Santiago de Galicia

T

Hermengildo Prats, Barcelona
José Alvarez Janáriz, Val de Santo Domingo

U

Hermengildo Prats, Barcelona
Leoncio Hernando, Barcelona

Thomen

Luis F. Thomen: *Revistas filatélicas de la República Dominicana.* [Philatelic magazines of the Dominican Republic.], Boletín del Archivo de la Nación, 1956, Volume 90, pp.256-259. A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 28.

- An attempt to list all of the philatelic periodicals published in the Dominican Republic, with notes about each one.

Periodical

Defensa Filatelica, La

Eco Filatelico, El

Filatélico Azuano, El
Filatélico Cartofilo, El
Filatélico Dominicano, El
Filotelico, El

Republica Dominicana Filatelica
Revista de Canjes
Revista Postal Dominicana

D

Noboa y Cia.

E

Ashton y Villanueva

F

Fco. Cofresi
Miguel A. Méndez y Cia.
B. de castro Sordá y Genaro Martínez C.
Sociedad Filotélica de Santo Domingo

R

Ramón Antonio

Enrique A. Curiel

Revista Postal, La
Santiago Filatélico
Santo Domingo Postal

S

Genaro Martínez
Pedro E. Pérez

Tocabens & Díaz

J. Majó Tocabens & Andrés Majó Díaz: *Publicaciones filatélicas editadas en Cataluña en el transcurso de 1891-1900.*, in: *Postas y Filatelia en la Barcelona del XIX.*, Editorial Ramón Sopena, Barcelona, Spain, 1975, pp.218-233.

- Comprehensive notes on the nine philatelic periodicals published in Catalonia and its capital, Barcelona, from 1891 to 1900.

<u>Periodical</u>		<u>Publisher</u>
	<u>A</u>	
Alianza Filatélica, La		Juan de Soto
	<u>E</u>	
España Filatélica		Alexandre Contini
	<u>F</u>	
Filatelia Española, La		José Faradada Canalda
Filatélico Español		T. Remolí
	<u>I</u>	
Ilustración Filatélica Hispano-Colonial		Ricardo San Antonio
	<u>M</u>	
Mundo Postal, El		Camilo Martínez Parra
	<u>T</u>	
Tarraco Filatélica		Ricardo Besses
	<u>U</u>	
Unión Filatélica, La		Hermengildo Prats
Unión Postal, La		Leoncio Hermandó

ABBREVIATIONS

As a matter of principle, I have tried to avoid the use of abbreviations wherever possible. This has been done on two grounds: Firstly, as a one-time professional scientific researcher, I struggled valiantly with a myriad of abbreviations used in references to stand for the titles of periodicals, trying, often in vain, to understand their meaning and thereafter obtain the document referred to. It became evident to me that one man's obvious abbreviation was another man's total confusion, and this was in a field which science had attempted to control*¹. Secondly, with modern personal computers having almost unlimited storage capacity and speed, using numerous abbreviations in works such as I produce is, in my opinion, quite unnecessary. It would also seriously waste my time in continuously looking up those abbreviations not yet committed to memory. The surprisingly large number of exceptions to the above rule are listed below.

Ranks, titles and educational achievements that appear in front of a subject's name have been included in the entries wherever possible, in order to help differentiate between individuals of the same name. Abbreviations have been used here in order that long titles don't overwhelm the name and to differentiate between an honour or rank and the same word used as a name. On the Continent, particularly in Germany, it is normal to prefix a person's name with abbreviations for all of their educational achievements. This results in extreme cases such as **Prof. Dr. Dr. Schmidt**, for example, – for a medical Doctor with a PhD who is a Professor in a teaching hospital. As an expedient, I have adopted the English system of only recording the person's superior title which, in the above example, would be **Prof. Schmidt**.

Honours or Membership of important societies, generally denoted in the form of post-nominal initials, i.e. immediately following the subjects names, (such as **Sir Ernest Hotson K.C.S.I., O.B.E., F.R.P.S.L.**). These are generally only found in formal biographical entries, such as can be found in my volume *Philatelic and Postal Bookplates* and in material I have quoted. They can be denoted by the appropriate initials, either with or without the full stops, and will be found without the full stops in the Abbreviations list below.

Philatelic abbreviations which are in common use, often in the titles of periodicals, and are generally, therefore, self-evident even to non-English speakers; such as **FDC, FIP, perf., TPO, wmk.**, etc. In spite of my considering them obvious, I have included them in the list of abbreviations for the sake of completeness*².

Company designations which are too long in their extended form to keep repeating. Since these are generally not well-known beyond their home country's own borders, I have taken the opportunity to add a basic explanation of their meaning.

Latin terms such as **i.e.; etc.; e.g.; sic;** and so forth, which I have found very useful in replacing whole phrases at times.

Common abbreviations such as **p.; pp.; Dr.; Jr.;** etc., which I use to avoid frequent repetition.

Symbols can occasionally be useful and these are given in their own list of meanings, preceding the list of abbreviations.

Names. Abbreviations or short versions of names are never used in my works but since they may be used by others, they are included in the *List of Shortened, Abbreviated and Pet Names*, which can be found in *The Philatelic Bibliophile's Companion*.

Shows. I have not provided explanations of the initials and acronyms use for stamp shows and exhibitions.

The other category of abbreviation that I have used widely is the United States Postal Service codes for the American States. In order not to make this present list of abbreviations overly long and difficult to use, I have appended these State abbreviations in their own list following the main list of abbreviations. Similarly, Canadian Territories' and Australian States' abbreviations have been added as stand alone lists.

As I began to add special features in my works, like document indexes in *The Philatelic Bibliophile's Companion*, and material quoted from others, such as the **Bierman** biographical material from the web in *Biographies of Philatelists and Dealers*, I found that they used additional abbreviations that I was forced to include in my list. Although I occasionally reverted rarer abbreviations back to their full text to avoid having to include an abbreviation for a single use, this undoubtedly lead me away from the basic tenants to which I was attempting to adhere. Nevertheless, and in spite of this substantial list of abbreviations, I have tried hard to minimise the number of abbreviations I use regularly.

Occasionally, I have felt the need to explain terms, particularly for users whose mother tongue is not English, which, although not abbreviations, have no other obvious place of refuge in this work. I have therefore used the abbreviation list to explain the English *Sir*, Latin *ergo* and German *Graf*, for example.

In order to prevent myself from using different abbreviations for the same word and to ensure consistency between my different works, I have used the same list of abbreviations in all of them, irrespective of whether any specific abbreviation is used therein.

*¹ To those who would like to look into the problem of abbreviations further, I would recommend your reading **James Negus: *Philatelic Literature.***, James Bendon, Limassol, Cyprus, 1991, pp.1-13; and particularly pp.49-51 & 207-208.

*² Although these are not really within the purview of this Section, I have come across a list of French philatelic abbreviations that warrants a place in this work. Accordingly, I have noted it below:

W. F. Wright: *French abbreviations.*, The Philatelic Magazine, March 1982, p.373.

➤ A concise list of abbreviations which are to be found in the French philatelic literature. Each entry is accompanied by the French equivalent and English translation.

LIST OF SYMBOLS

...	Used in material that is being quoted, to indicate that there was additional text which it has not been considered necessary to include.
&c.	& etcetera. Used in English as a way of indicating that other similar items could have been included.
~	Approximately or, when followed by a date, About.
A\$	Australian Dollar. Alternatively, it can be designated by the international code AUD.
C\$	Canadian Dollar. Alternatively, it can be designated

	by the international code CAD .
%	Care of. (or in the care of) Used where someone is authorised to stand in for a person or organisation and receive material (such as mail or goods) on their behalf. Before the advent of word processors with their superscript and subscript capability, it was frequently found as c/o .
*Date	Date of birth.
†Date	Date of death.
\$	Dollar. The currency used in the United States of America. Alternatively, it can be designated by US\$ or the international code USD . Many other countries use their own dollar as their unit of currency, the value of which may differ greatly from that of the US dollar. In print, except in their own country, the dollar symbol is usually preceded by a country code (see A\$ and C\$ above).
≡	Equivalent. This is the international scientific symbol used to indicate that two items are interchangeable with each other.
"	inch or inches. The shortest imperial measure of length. I never use this abbreviation but have noticed it in some of the material I have quoted.
N ^o	Number. It is followed immediately by the numeral, without a space between them. It should not be used as a general abbreviation for the word number within text. It is often substituted by No. , particularly before the advent of computers with their superscript facility.
N ^{os}	Numbers. It is followed immediately by the numeral range, without a space between them. It should not be used as a general abbreviation for the word numbers within text. It is often substituted by Nos. , particularly before the advent of computers with their superscript facility.
#	Number(s). This is an American abbreviation. In general, I do not use this abbreviation but have noticed it in some of the material I have quoted. However, I have used it in the table of auction named sale pseudonyms, where I included sale numbers as an afterthought and space was at a premium.
£	Pound sterling. The currency currently used in the United Kingdom and in certain dependencies and colonies over the years.
®	Registered Trade Mark. This is an international symbol indicating that the word to which it is attached as a superscript suffix, has been officially recorded as denoting a specific product or entity.

/- **Shilling(s).** This symbol, preceded by a number, was formerly used throughout the Sterling currency area prior to decimalisation. The dash indicates no pence and is replaced by the appropriate number (not followed by the abbreviation d) when the amount includes pence. For example 2/6 means 2 shillings and 6 pence and could be equally shown as 2s 6d.

Note: Common currencies which are designated by letters alone will be found in the list of abbreviations.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

	<u>A</u>
a. D.	außer Dienst. This is a <i>German</i> expression meaning <i>Retired</i> . It is generally found used after senior military titles.
AB	Aktiebolag. This is Swedish for <i>Stock Company</i> , the equivalent of the English <i>Limited Liability Company</i> . It is occasionally found in its extended form as Aktiebolaget , which just means <i>The Stock Company</i> .
Ad hoc	A Latin phrase meaning <i>for this</i> . It generally signifies a solution designed for a specific problem or task.
Adm.	Admiral.
AG	Aktiengesellschaft. This is German-speaking Swiss for <i>Stock Corporation</i> , the equivalent of the English <i>Limited Liability Company</i> .
Air Mar.	Air Marshall.
Air V.-M.	Air Vice-Marshal.
Ald.	Alderman. This is the English name for a member of a municipal legislative body such as a town or city council.
APS	American Philatelic Society.
APRL	American Philatelic Research Library.
Archd.	Archdeacon.
ARGE or ArGe	Arbeitsgemeinschaft. This is German for <i>Working Group</i> , which is roughly equivalent to the British <i>Study Group</i> .
A/S	Aktieselskap. This is the Danish for <i>Stock Company</i> , the equivalent of the English <i>Limited Liability Company</i> .
ASCII	American Standard Code for Information Interchange. It is generally used as an acronym and is pronounced <i>askee</i> . ASCII is a code for representing English characters as numbers, with each character assigned a number from 0 to 127. Most computers use ASCII codes to represent text, which makes it possible to transfer data from one computer to another.

B

Bart.	Baronet. A British hereditary honour which is not part of the peerage but entitles the holder to be called <i>Sir</i> .
BBC	British Broadcasting Corporation.
BEF	Belgian Franc(s). The currency which pre-dated the Euro in Belgium.
biog	biography. Used in brackets by the author (BJB) when producing indexes, to indicate that the reference to a person includes useful biographical data, although it may fall short of being a full biography.
BJB	Brian John Birch. Although my comments are always given in square brackets in order to distinguish them from the regular text, I occasionally use my initials as an indicator of my part in some action.
BNA	British North America.
Brig.	Brigadier.
Brig.-Gen.	Brigadier-General.
Bros.	Brothers. It is only used in the titles of companies in English-speaking countries.
BS	Bachelor of Science. This abbreviation is used in the USA.
Bt.	Baronet.
bv or BV	Besloten Vennootschap. This is the Dutch (and therefore Flemish) equivalent of the English <i>Limited Liability Company</i> . It may be found with or without a full stop after each letter.

C

c.	Sometimes found used incorrectly as an abbreviation for circa , in material I have quoted. See ca .
ca.	circa. This is the Latin for <i>about</i> .
Cab.	Caballero. A Spanish term originally meaning <i>knight</i> but now meaning <i>gentleman of some rank</i> .
Can.	Canon. From the Latin <i>Canonicus</i> , meaning an ecclesiastical person, being a member of a chapter or body of clerics living according to rule.
Capt.	Captain. This abbreviation may be equally used for a Captain in the army or of a ship.
Card.	Cardinal.
Cav.	Used in publications and merely transcribed by me. Thought to be short for Cavalier – possibly of Italian origin.
CBE	Commander of the Order of the British Empire. A British honour conferred for important services rendered to the Crown.
CD	Compact Disc or Compact Disk. A high density storage media based on a 12cm diameter

reflective optical disc which can be written-to and read by a laser. **CDs** can hold up to 650 megabytes of data in digital form and many publications are available only in this format or in the newer and even higher capacity DVD. A pre-recorded **CD** is more-correctly called a **CD-ROM** – CD-Read Only Memory.

Cdr.	Commander.
Cdt.	Commandant.
Chev.	Chevalier.
CHF	The international symbol for the Swiss Franc.
Cia.	Compañía. This is Spanish for <i>Company</i> .
	or
	Companhia. This is Portuguese for <i>Company</i> .
Cie.	Compagnie. This is French for <i>Company</i> . The same abbreviation is used following the names of Dutch companies, with presumably the same meaning.
Cllr.	Councillor. This is the English name for a member of a legislative body (or council) that governs a city or municipality.
Co.	Company.
Col.	Colonel.
Com.	Commodore.
Crawford Catalogue	An abbreviation generally used to denote the catalogue of the philatelic section of the Earl of Crawford's Library . ([E. D. Bacon]: <i>Bibliotheca Lindesiana Vol. VII: A Bibliography of the Writings General Special and Periodical Forming the Literature of Philately.</i> , Aberdeen University Press, Aberdeen, UK, 1911, xi+[462]pp. {Reprinted as: [E. D. Bacon]: <i>Catalogue of the Philatelic Library of the Earl of Crawford, K.T.</i> , The Philatelic Literature Society, London, UK, 1911, x+[462]pp. A supplement was published as:- E. D. Bacon : <i>Supplement to the Catalogue of the Philatelic Library of the Earl of Crawford, K.T.</i> , The Philatelic Literature Society, London, UK, 1926, v+[68]pp. An addenda was published as:- Sir Edward D. Bacon : <i>Addenda to the "Supplement to the Catalogue of the Philatelic Library of the Earl of Crawford, K.T."</i> , Supplement to The London Philatelist, March 1938, 8 pp.} {Volume VII, complete with the Supplement and Addenda, was reprinted as: [E. D. Bacon]: <i>Catalogue of the Crawford Library of Philatelic Literature at the British Library.</i> , The Printer's Stone, Fishkill, NY, USA, 1991, xii+[462]+v+68+8pp.})
Ct.	Count. An intermediate rank of nobility on the Continent. Generally equivalent to the English

Earl, the wife of which is called a Countess, there being no female equivalent of an Earl in English nobility.

D

- d.** **penny** (or **pence**). Used in the Sterling currency area as an abbreviation for the **penny** or its plural, **pence**, prior to the conversion of the currency to the decimal system. It may be found with or without the full stop. Following decimalisation, the abbreviation for the penny was changed to **p**.
- D.** **Don.** This is a Spanish courtesy title given to gentlemen and members of the nobility. Although its use is not common nowadays, it can still be found in older publications.
- D.Litt.** **Doctor of Letters.** See under **Litt.D.**
- D^a D^a. or D^a** **Doña.** This is a Spanish courtesy title given to ladies and female members of the nobility. Although its use is not common nowadays, it can still be found in older and very formal publications.
- DFC** **Distinguished Flying Cross.** A British military medal awarded for exemplary gallantry during active operations against the enemy in the air.
- DM** **Deutschmark(s).** The currency which pre-dated the Euro in Germany.
- Doc.** **Doctor.** This is really a colloquial or familiar shortening of the title rather than a formal abbreviation.
- Dr.** **Doctor.** This title can equally be used by a Doctor of medicine, anyone having the educational award of Doctor of Philosophy (PhD), or the Degree of Doctor of Divinity (DD) and certain other academic awards. In Germany, for example, they attempt to avoid this problem by using the abbreviation **Dr. med.**
Whilst, for the sake of clarity, I have tried to eliminate all non-medical titles since they are not universally used, I have no doubt that some will remain. Very occasionally, I have felt obliged to leave the title in place even though I was aware that the persons were not a medical doctors, simply because they were universally known by this title. e.g. **Dr. Viner**, who had a PhD.
- Dr. Ing.** **Doctor of Engineering.** See the explanation under **Ing.** This is often used in Europe as a title.
- DVD** **Digital Versatile Disc** but can often be found called a **Digital Video Disc**. A new type of **CD** that holds a minimum of 4.7 gigabytes and was developed with enough capacity to hold a full-length film. A pre-recorded **DVD** is more-correctly called a **DVD-ROM** (-Read only memory).

E

e.g.	exempli gratia. This is a Latin expression meaning <i>for the sake of example</i> .
e.K.	Eigenkapital. This is German for <i>self-financed</i> and indicates that it is a one-man business.
Eng.	Engineer.
Eng.-Capt.	Engineer Captain.
ergo	The Latin term for <i>therefore</i> . It is widely used in English to demonstrate a link between two things or events and replaces words and phrases like <i>hence, consequently, accordingly, for that reason</i> , etc. Although it is not an abbreviation, it is included here for convenience.
et al.	et alia. This is a Latin expression meaning <i>and the others</i> . Naturally, the Latin expression would change in accordance with the gender of the <i>others</i> in question: <i>et alia</i> for neutral, <i>et alii</i> for masculine and <i>et aliae</i> for feminine things, all of which use the same abbreviation.
et seq.	et sequentes. This is a Latin expression meaning <i>and the following</i> . It is used to shorten references covering numerous sequential issues of a periodical.
etc.	etcetera. This is a Latin term meaning <i>and so on</i> or <i>and so forth</i> .

F

F	Franc(s). The currency which pre-dated the Euro in France.
f.	folio. This is a Latin term meaning <i>on the (next) page</i> . In use, f. has no space between it and the preceding number. See also ff.
Fa.	Firma. This is a German term meaning <i>Firm</i> or <i>Company</i> . It is generally used immediately before the name of the company.
FDC	First Day Cover.
fecit	Created or executed. It is used after the name of the artist or craftsman who produced the work of art or piece of craftsmanship.
ff.	folio. This is a Latin term meaning <i>on the (next) page</i> . It is used to refer to the next page or pages in a citation and as such is a synonym of et seq. However, its usage has been extended to include next sections, next paragraphs, etc. and even subsequent issues of a periodical run or volumes (years) of a series still continuing. In use, ff. has no space between it and the preceding number. f. is generally used to indicate a single page, etc. or issue. I never use either of these abbreviations but have noticed them in some of the material I have quoted and translated.

FIP	Fédération Internationale de Philatélie. This is the French name by which the <i>International Federation of Philately</i> is generally known.
Fleet-Surg.	Fleet-Surgeon. A senior medical rank in the British Navy from 1875 to 1918.
FLS	Fellow of the Linnean Society. Founded in 1788 and taking its name from the Swedish naturalist Carolus Linnaeus , it is the world's premier society for the study and dissemination of taxonomy and natural history. Important scientists who are granted the honour of Fellowship are allowed to use the letters FLS after their name.
Flt.-Lt.	Flight Lieutenant.
Fr.	Father. This is a familiar way of referring to some ordained clergy. The German equivalent is Pfarrer .
“Franks”	An abbreviation generally used to denote the catalogue of the Franks collection of bookplates. (E. R. J. Gambier Howe: <i>Catalogue of British and American Book Plates Bequeathed to the Trustees of the British Museum by Sir Augustus Woolaston Franks, K.C.B., F.R.S., P.S.A., Litt.D., 3 Volumes, British Museum, London, UK, 1903-1904.</i>)
Frhr.	Freiherr. This is a German title roughly equivalent to the English Baron . Before 1919 it preceded the name and is abbreviated in this document. After 1919, it tended to be placed within the name, immediately before the family name. In those cases, it is considered part of the name and given in full.
FRS	Fellow of the Royal Society. Founded in 1660, the Royal Society of London for Improving Natural Knowledge , known simply as the Royal Society , is probably the oldest scientific society in the world. Important scientists who are granted the honour of Fellowship are allowed to use the letters FRS after their name.
ft.	foot or feet. An imperial measure equal to 12 inches or 305mm.
FZS	Fellow of the Zoological Society of London. Founded in 1826 to house a zoological collection and be devoted to the worldwide conservation of animals and their habitats, it is responsible for London Zoo and Whipsnade Zoo. Important scientists who are granted the honour of Fellowship are allowed to use the letters FZS after their name.

G

GCIE	Knight Grand Commander of the Indian Empire.
-------------	---

	This was the highest class of <i>The Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire</i> , which was created in 1877 to reward British and native officials who served with distinction in India.
GCSI	Knight Grand Commander of the Star of India. This was the highest class of <i>The Most Exalted Order of the Star of India</i> , which was founded in 1861 to honour Indian Princes and Chiefs, as well as British officers who had served with distinction in India.
Gen.	General.
GM	George Medal. A British honour awarded to civilians for acts of great bravery. It is also awarded to military personnel where military honours would not normally be granted, such as acts of great bravery not in presence of the enemy.
GmbH	Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung. This is the German equivalent of <i>Limited Liability Company</i> . Such companies are incorporated, but their shares are not publicly traded.
GmbH & Co. KG	This is an organisation like a KG , but the entity with unlimited liability is a GmbH instead of a person. (See also KG)
GPO	General Post Office. The original name for the British Post Office.
Gr. Capt.	Group Captain.
Graf	A former German title of nobility, equivalent to Earl in English and Count on the Continent. All privileges of the nobility were abolished in Germany in 1919 and so today, it is considered to be part of the person's name.
<u>H</u>	
HM	His Majesty's or Her Majesty's. Prefix used by many British Government organisations whose activities are carried out in the name of the Monarch.
Hnos.	Hermanos. Spanish abbreviation for <i>Brothers</i> . Generally found in the names of firms and equivalent to the English <i>Bros</i> .
Hptm.	Hauptmann. A German word usually translated as Captain when it is used as an officer's rank in the German, Austrian and Swiss armies. It also has the dated meaning of <i>Head man</i> .
HRH	His Royal Highness or Her Royal Highness. A style of address reserved for certain members of the British Royal Family.
<u>I</u>	
i.e.	id est. This is Latin expression meaning <i>that is</i> or <i>in other words</i> .
ibid.	ibidem. This is a Latin term meaning <i>in the same</i>

	<i>place</i> . It is used in references to refer to the last work cited, to save re-typing the same details again.
illus	illustration . Used in brackets by the author (BJB) when producing indexes, to indicate that the reference is to a person or periodical in an illustration.
imperf.	imperfurate . Any stamp which is found without perforations or any other means to facilitate its separation from the printed sheet. I do not use this abbreviation but have noticed it in some of the material I have quoted.
Inc.	Incorporated . This is the American equivalent of <i>Limited Liability Company</i> .
infra	Latin for <i>below</i> . It is generally used in text to call readers' attention to something that follows in the text. Sometimes preceded by <i>vide</i> "see". This is not a term that I use but I have noted it used by others, whose work I have quoted.
Ing.	This is the general abbreviation for professional engineer in Continental Europe. It derives from the term for engineer in the appropriate language, e.g. Ingénieur (France) or Ingenieur (Germany). This abbreviation is widely used in Europe as a title. It is often preceded by an indication of the level attained, such as Dipl. or Dr. , which I have tended to leave out in order to avoid confusion.
<u>J</u>	
Jhr.	Jonkheer . (Belgium and Netherlands) It is an honorific title used nowadays to indicate that someone does belong to the nobility, but does not possess a title.
Jr.	Junior . Used to differentiate between a son and father who both carry the same names. There is normally a comma between the family name and Jr. I have chosen to miss this out in all cases in order not to cause confusion with the comma used after the family name when the family name provides the alphabetical order.
<u>K</u>	
Kan.	Kanonikus . From the Latin <i>Canonicus</i> , meaning an ecclesiastical person, being a member of a chapter or body of clerics living according to rule.
KCB	Knight Commander of the Bath . This is the fourth highest British order of Chivalry and is usually awarded to senior Military Officers and Civil Servants for services rendered to the Country.
KCSI	Knight Commander of the Order of the Star of India . This is the senior order of chivalry

	associated with the Empire of India and was given for conspicuous service in India.
KCVO	Knight Commander of the Royal Victorian Order. This is the second highest class of the <i>Royal Victorian Order</i> , membership of which is conferred on those who have performed personal service for the sovereign.
KG	Kommanditgesellschaft. This is a German expression meaning a <i>partnership under a legal name</i> . There must be two partners, at least one of limited liability and at least one of unlimited liability.
Kgl. Hoheit	Königliche Hoheit. This is a German expression meaning <i>Royal Highness</i> .
Litt.D.	<u>L</u> Doctor of Letters. This is a university academic degree above the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) and is awarded in a number of countries, particularly former British Colonies. The abbreviation is derived from the Latin <i>Litterarum doctor</i> and can also be denoted by D.Litt. The degree is awarded to candidates whose record of published work and research shows long, conspicuous ability and originality which constitutes a distinguished and sustained achievement.
Litt. dim.	Letters dimissory. A document granted by a bishop to an individual, born or resident in his diocese, to enable him to be ordained by another bishop, the granting bishop having already established that the individual was sufficiently qualified to be ordained. Letters dimissory are also used to provide a testimonial by the bishop on behalf of a clergyman who was leaving his diocese to seek employment elsewhere. This is not an abbreviation that I use but I have noted it used by others, whose work I have quoted.
LL.B.	Batchelor of Laws. An undergraduate degree in Law, originating in England.
LLC	Limited Liability Company. A type of American company. In the United States, Corporations typically pay taxes, then distribute the profits via dividends, on which the recipients must also pay taxes. An LLC allows for <i>pass through taxation</i> , which means that the profit a company makes goes directly to the owners on their tax forms, even if the profits were not actually distributed. Therefore, the profits are only taxed once.
LLD	Doctor of Laws. An academic degree in Law. The abbreviation derives from the Latin <i>Legum Doctor</i> . Plural abbreviations in Latin are formed

	by doubling the letter, hence the double L.
Lt.	Lieutenant.
Lt.-Cdr.	Lieutenant-Commander.
Lt.-Col.	Lieutenant-Colonel.
Ltd.	Limited. This is the English short form of <i>Limited Liability Company</i> . It is used in many countries, notably former British colonies.
LVO	Lieutenant of the Royal Victorian Order. A British honour given for personal service to the Sovereign, any members of their family, or any of their Viceroys.
<u>M</u>	
M.	Messieur. French equivalent to the English Mr. It is frequently found followed by the person's family name and can easily be mistaken for the initial of his forename.
M.D.	Doctor of Medicine. From the Latin <i>Medicinae Doctor</i> meaning Doctor of Medicine. It is sometimes written today as MD , i.e. without the period after each letter.
Maj.	Major.
Maj. Gen.	Major General.
MBE	Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire. An honour given to those who have performed notable service for, or on behalf of, the United Kingdom
Mlle.	Mademoiselle. French equivalent to the English Miss.
MM.	Messieurs. French equivalent to the English Messrs.
Mme. or M^{me}	Madame. French equivalent to the English Mrs
MP	Member of Parliament. Generally relates to the UK only.
<u>N</u>	
n.d.	no date. This means that the publication carries no indication as to when it was published. Where the date can be determined from the text, it is given in square brackets.
n.p.	no place. This means that the publication carries no indication as to where it was published.
n.pp.	no pagination. This means that the publication carries no printed page numbers. Where a count has been done, the number of pages, or the page number, is given in square brackets.
n/a	not applicable.
Nachf.	Nachfolger. German for <i>Successor</i> . This term is used at the end of company names to indicate that the present company has succeeded the previous company of the same name.
nee	This is the English equivalent of the French <i>née</i> , meaning a woman's previous or family name before marriage. Also known as her <i>maiden</i>

name. The French version with an accent, is sometimes found used incorrectly in English writings I have quoted.

N° or No. Abbreviation for **Number** when followed immediately by the numeral, without a space between them. It should not be used as a general abbreviation for the word **number** in text. **No.** was generally used before the advent of computers with their superscript facility.

N^{os} or Nos. Abbreviation for **Numbers** when followed immediately by the numeral range, without a space between them. It should not be used as a general abbreviation for the word **numbers** in text. **Nos.** was generally used before the advent of computers with their superscript facility.

O

OBE **Officer of the Order of the British Empire**. This is an order of chivalry to recognise those who made a significant and valuable contribution to the British Nation.

Oblt. **Oberleutnant**. A German military rank used by all three of the country's services. It is translated as *Senior Lieutenant* and is roughly equivalent to *First Lieutenant* in the British Army.

OCR **Optical character recognition**. Software that allows scanned images of printed text to be recognised and made available in word processing software so that it can be edited on computer.

op. cit. **opus citatum**. This is a Latin expression meaning that *the work has been cited* and thus the reader can find the full citation elsewhere. It is used to avoid providing a complete citation of a work in several places. It is normally found following the name of the author whose work is being cited. This is not a term that I use but I have noted it used by others, whose work I have quoted.

OSS **Office of Strategic Services**. This was a United States intelligence agency formed during World War II to coordinate espionage activities behind enemy lines for the United States Armed Forces. It was a predecessor of the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA).

Oy **Osakeyhtiö**. This is Finnish equivalent of *Limited Company*.

OYJ **Julkisen osakeyhtiö**. This is used in Finland to denote a publicly traded company with the owners having limited liability. It is equivalent to the UK's **plc**.

P

p. **page number**, if followed by a number.

or

P.O. or P. O.	page , if preceded by the number 1. Post Office . This abbreviation is primarily found in addresses involving a Post Office Box.
pdf	portable document format . It was developed by Adobe Systems to make it possible to send formatted documents and have them appear on the recipient's computer as they were intended. In order to view a pdf file (i.e. with the extension .pdf), one needs Adobe Reader, a free application distributed by Adobe Systems.
per se	This is not an abbreviation. It is a Latin phrase meaning <i>in itself</i> .
perf.	perforated . Any stamp which is found with perforations to facilitate its separation from the printed sheet. I do not use this abbreviation but have noticed it in some of the material I have quoted.
photo	photograph . Used in brackets by the author (BJB) when producing indexes, to indicate that the reference is to a photograph containing a picture of the person named.
plc	Public limited company . This is used in the UK to denote a publicly traded company with the owners having limited liability. A plc must have at least £50,000 in authorized capital. It is also used in Eire and some other countries.
pp.	pages .
Prof.	Professor .
PSA	President of the Society of Antiquaries . Presidents are allowed to use these post-nominal letters during their term of office. Former Presidents are accorded the post-nominal letters Hon.-VPSA (Honorary Vice-President).
pt.	point . The usual unit for measuring font size on a printed page. Nowadays, the traditional point has been supplanted by the desktop publishing point (also called the PostScript point) which was rounded to 72 points to the inch (= 0.3527 mm). In either system, there are 12 points to the pica. The general text in my works is 12 pt., with headings in 16 pt. or 14 pt. I also use 10 pt. occasionally and 8 pt. for the reverse of the title page, when there is insufficient space to use any other font size and still have all of the text on a single page. (BJB) Sixteen point: 16 pt.: Boldface Fourteen point: 14 pt.: Boldface Twelve point: 12 pt.: Boldface Ten point: 10 pt.: Boldface Eight point: 8 pt.: Boldface
Pte.	Private . This is used in Singapore to designate a <i>Private Company</i> , i.e. the shares are held by an

individual or small group and are not listed on a stock exchange.

Pty. **Proprietary.** This is used in Australia, Singapore and South Africa is the equivalent of *Limited Company*.

Q

q.v. **quid videt.** This is a Latin expression meaning *which see*. It is used to indicate that more information can be found under the heading that precedes the abbreviation.

R

R. Adm. **Rear Admiral.**
RAAF **Royal Australian Air Force.**
RAF **Royal Air Force.**
Raj. **Rajah.** A title conferred on a chief or ruler in India and the East Indies

Retd. **Retired.**
Rev. **Reverend.**
RN **Royal Navy.** This abbreviation is used after a person's name, generally to indicate the relevant branch of the services, where their rank is common to two or more of the services. For Example, the rank of Captain is common to the Army, Navy and Merchant Marine.

RPSL **Royal Philatelic Society London.** For many years the Society's name was shown as **Royal Philatelic Society, London** but the comma was dropped recently.

Rt. Hon. **Right Honourable.** An honorific prefix that is traditionally applied to certain people in the United Kingdom and many other English-speaking former colonies, generally senior politicians and some nobles.

S

s. **shilling(s).** Used prior to decimalisation, with or without the full stop, in the Sterling currency area as an abbreviation for the shilling. Shillings could also be denoted by adding the symbol /- (or incorrectly /=) after the number of shillings. See the example under Symbols above.

SA **Societe Anónima.** This is the Portuguese and Mexican equivalent to *Limited Liability Company*.

SA **Société Anonyme.** This is the Belgian equivalent to *Limited Liability Company*. This abbreviation is also used in Switzerland, presumably with the same meaning

Sen. **Senator.** A politician who is a member of the Senate. Widely used as a title, especially in the United States of America.

sic	sicut. This is a Latin term meaning <i>thus</i> or <i>just as that</i> . In writing, it is placed within square brackets and usually italicized [<i>sic</i>] to indicate that an incorrect or unusual spelling, phrase, punctuation, or other preceding quoted material, has been reproduced verbatim from the original and is not a transcription error.
Sgt. Maj. Sir	Sergeant Major. A title of respect used before the name of knight or baronet
SpA	Società per Azioni. This is an Italian Joint Stock Company, where the share capital is divided into a number of shares. It can be found with and without full stops after the letters.
Squad. Ldr. Sr.	Squadron Leader. Senior. Used to differentiate between a son and father who both carry the same names. There is often a comma between the family name and Sr. I have chosen to miss this out in all cases in order not to cause confusion with the comma used after the family name, when the family name provides the alphabetical order.
srl	Società a Responsabilità Limitata. This is the Italian equivalent of <i>Limited Liability Company</i> .
Sub.-Lt. supra	Sub.-Lieutenant. Latin for <i>above</i> . It is generally used in text to call readers' attention to something mentioned previously in the text. Sometimes preceded by <i>vide</i> "see". This is not a term that I use but I have noted it used by others, whose work I have quoted.
Surg. Surg.-Capt. Surg.-Gen.	Surgeon. Surgeon-Captain. Surgeon-General.
TPO	<u>T</u> Travelling Post Office.
UPU USB	<u>U</u> Universal Postal Union = Union Postal Universal. Universal Serial Bus. A standard cable connection interface port on personal computers and similar electronic devices. USB ports allow stand-alone electronic devices to be connected via cables to a computer (or to each other) and can also supply electric power through the cable to devices without their own power source.
V.-Adm. V.-Rev.	<u>V</u> Vice-Admiral. Very Reverend. A title of respect for various ecclesiastical officials

VAT
Vcte.
Ve or Vve

Value Added Tax
Viscount (English) or **Vicomte**. (French)
Veuve. French for widow. It is found in the names of firms where the widow has continued the business of her late husband. The **Berger-Levrault** publishing company of Strasbourg being the relevant example in philately. These abbreviations are sometimes found as **V^e** and **V^{ve}** respectively.

W.-Cdr.
wmk.

W
Wing-Commander.
watermark. A faint design impressed in some paper during manufacture, that is visible when held against the light. It was originally intended to identify the paper maker but in stamps was a security measure.

WO

Warrant Officer. A military rank between a non-commissioned officer and a commissioned officer.

X

Y

Z

ABBREVIATIONS FOR AMERICAN STATES
& POSSESSIONS
(UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE)

AL	Alabama
AK	Alaska
AS	American Samoa
AR	Arkansas
AZ	Arizona
CA	California
CO	Colorado
CT	Connecticut
DC	District of Columbia
DE	Delaware
FL	Florida
FM	Federated States of Micronesia
GA	Georgia
GU	Guam
HI	Hawaii
IA	Iowa
ID	Idaho
IL	Illinois
IN	Indiana
KS	Kansas
KY	Kentucky
LA	Louisiana
MA	Massachusetts
MD	Maryland
ME	Maine
MH	Marshall Islands
MI	Michigan
MN	Minnesota
MO	Missouri
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MS	Mississippi
MT	Montana

NC	North Carolina
ND	North Dakota
NE	Nebraska
NH	New Hampshire
NJ	New Jersey
NM	New Mexico
NV	Nevada
NY	New York
OH	Ohio
OK	Oklahoma
OR	Oregon
PA	Pennsylvania
PR	Puerto Rico
PW	Palau
RI	Rhode Island
SC	South Carolina
SD	South Dakota
TN	Tennessee
TX	Texas
UT	Utah
VA	Virginia
VI	Virgin Islands
VT	Vermont
WA	Washington
WV	West Virginia
WI	Wisconsin
WY	Wyoming

ABBREVIATIONS FOR AUSTRALIAN STATES
& TERRITORIES

ACT	Australian Capital Territory
NSW	New South Wales
NT	Northern Territory
QLD	Queensland
SA	South Australia
TAS	Tasmania
VIC	Victoria
WA	Western Australia

ABBREVIATIONS FOR CANADIAN PROVINCES
& TERRITORIES

Alta.	Alberta
B.C.	British Columbia
Man.	Manitoba
N.B.	New Brunswick
Nfld.	Newfoundland & Labrador
N.S.	Nova Scotia
NV	Nunavut
N.W.T.	North West Territories
Ont.	Ontario
P.E.I.	Prince Edward Island
Que.	Quebec
Sask.	Saskatchewan
Y.T.	Yukon Territory

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PERIODICALS

Where the **Checked:** data are followed by the word *Continuing*, it means that I subscribe to the magazine or receive each issue going forward.

In many entries, the dates and issues are uncertain and are followed by (*Creeke*). These data are taken from notes made by **Anthony B. Creeke Jr.**, when he was compiling his index to all English-Language periodicals to 1929. He produced ad hoc lists of all relevant periodicals published after the *Crawford Catalogue*, to which he needed to gain access and index. Data from this source may well be accurate but should be treated with caution.

NUMBERS

Titles beginning with a number are listed in strict numerical order ignoring all related letters and punctuation.

3c.'51-'57 Chronicle

3c. '51-'57 Unit No. 11 of the American Philatelic Society, USA.
194?-?

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

194?-52; Whole numbers 1-14

C. W. Remele: *Index - Issues Nos. 1 to 14, Incl. of 3c. '51-'57 Chronicle.*, 3c. '51-'57 Unit No. 11 of the American Philatelic Society, USA, June 1952, 6pp.
(Subject Index.)

20th Century Fireside

See under *Twentieth Century Fireside*.

47th Philatelic Congress of Great Britain - Bulletin

York Philatelic Society, York, UK.
1965; Issue 1 to Issue 5.

Checked: Issues 1-4;

1869 Times

US 1869 Pictorial Research Associates, USA.

1975-1991; Volume 1 to Volume 14, Issue 4. (Whole number 53.)

- Volumes 1 and 2 were available bound together in a blue card cover with a combined index to both volumes at the front.
- Although volume numbers were used from the first volume, all references are to whole numbers since that is the reference style used in the indexes.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

1975-77; Whole numbers 1-7

"1896 Times" Index for Volumes I & II., US 1869 Pictorial Research Associates, USA, 1977,

2pp.
(Classified subject index.)

1975-80; Whole numbers 1-21

Dr. Michael Rosgrove: *1975-1980 U.S. 1869 Pictorial research Associates Index.*, 1869 Times, February 1981, Volume 6, Issue 3 Extra edition, 12pp.

Also indexes **The Register**.
(Author index and subject index.)

1975-91; Whole numbers 1-53

Richard W. Cutts Jr.: *1869 Times; Index to Whole Numbers 1-53.*, 1869 Pictorial Research Associates, USA, n.d., 32pp.

(Author index and subject index.)

NON-ROMAN SCRIPTS

In general, these periodicals have western names by which they are known. Wherever possible, I have listed them under their western title for convenience.

MAPKI

See under **Les Timbres**.

МИР МАРОК

See under *The World of Stamps*.

ΠΟЧТА

See under *Pochta*.

ΦΙΛΟΤΕΛΙΣΜΟΣ

See under *Philotelismos*.

LETTERS

AAAA

“A I” Philatelist, The

M. P. Ford, Birmingham, UK.
1898; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

A&B Bulletin, The

Austin & Brett, London, UK.
1930-?

➤ Mostly lists items for sale but includes a page or two of news.

Checked: Issue 10;

“A&B” Monthly Bargain List, The

Austin & Brett, London, UK.

193?-

- The contents comprise advertisements only.

Checked: 1937, Whole numbers 26, 29;

A.B.P.S. Executive Bulletin

See *ABPS Executive Bulletin*.

A.B.P.S News

See *ABPS News*.

A-B-Posten

Oslo Filatelistklubb, Oslo, Norway.

1944-47; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 5. (Whole number 19.)

Checked:

References

1. **Øyvind Refsnes:** *Hipp hipp hurra for Dronning Filatelia! Kristiania Filatelistklubb gjennom 125 år.*, Oslo Filatelistklubb, Oslo, Norway, 2011, p.89.
 - Details of every issue and their pages.

A.C.E.S.

Associated Collectors of El Salvador, USA.

1975-1978; Volume 1, Issue 3 to Volume 3, Issue 3/4. (Whole number 22.)

- Formerly *ACES*.
- Renamed *El Faro* when a new editor assumed control.

A.C.T.L.

Association des Collectionneurs de Timbres de la Libération et de la Second Guerre Mondiale, France.

19?- In progress.

Checked:

A.D.P.S.

See *ADPS Newsletter*.

A.E.P.S.

See *AEPS Bulletin*.

A.F.F.

Asociacion Filatelica de Filipinas, Manila, Republic of the Philippines.

1935; Issue 1 to Issue 8?

Checked:

References

1. **Pablo M. Esperidion:** *Phillipine Philatelic Literature.*, in: *PHICIPEX Souvenir Book 1854-1954.*, Phillipine Centenary International Philatelic Exhibition, Phillipines, 1954.

A.F.F. Magazine

Asociacion Filatelica de Filipinas, Manila, Republic of the Philippines.
1935-?; Issue 1 to Issue ?

- The magazine closed at the start of the Pacific War in 1941 and reopened in 1946.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1936-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References

1. **Pablo M. Esperidion:** *Phillipine Philatelic Literature.*, in: *PHICIPEX Souvenir Book 1854-1954.*, Phillipine Centenary International Philatelic Exhibition, Phillipines, 1954.

A.F.F. Yearbook

Asociacion Filatelica de Filipinas, Manila, Republic of the Philippines.
1948?- 55? Whole number 1 to Whole number 8.

- The early issues to 1950 had no title.
- Formerly the *Yearbook A.F.F.* = *Anuario Asociacion Filatelica de Filipinas.*
- Published in Spanish and English.

Checked: 1950-1955;

References

1. **Pablo M. Esperidion:** *Phillipine Philatelic Literature.*, in: *PHICIPEX Souvenir Book 1854-1954.*, Phillipine Centenary International Philatelic Exhibition, Phillipines, 1954.

A.G.Z. - Rundbrief

See: *Zensurpost - Rundbrief.*

A.I.C.A.M. Flash

See: *AICAM Flash.*

A.I.C.A.M. News

See: *AICAM News.*

A.M.G. Courier

Allied Military Government Collectors Club, USA.
2012?- In progress.

Checked:

A. Moschkau's Magazin für den Sammler von Essais Privatpost-Wechsel-Stempel-Telegraphen-u. Eisenbahn-Marken

Alfred Moschkau, Dresden, Germany.

1871; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Renamed *A. Moschkau's Magazin für Deutschlands Markensammler*.

A. Moschkau's Magazin für Deutschlands Markensammler

Alfred Moschkau, Oybin, Germany.

1871; Volume 1, Issue 4 to Issue 6.

- Formerly *A. Moschkau's Magazin für den Sammler von Essais Privatpost-Wechsel-Stempel-Telegraphen-u. Eisenbahn-Marken*.
- Renamed *A. Moschkau's Magazin für Markensammler*.

A. Moschkau's Magazin für Markensammler

Alfred Moschkau, Dresden, Germany.

1871-1872; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- Formerly *A. Moschkau's Magazin für Deutschlands Markensammler*.
- Issues 4 to 12 were published at Oybin, Germany.
- From Issue 7 to Issue 12 the magazine was jointly published with **S. F. Friedmann** of Rudolfsheim, Austria.
- There is a supplement of two pages to numbers 6, 8 and 9 and an *Extra* edition of two pages to number 11.
- A Title Page and Index to the volume was provided by the publishers in 1872. The end date on the Title Page is shown as July 1872, whereas the final issue was actually dated June of that year.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1871-72; Volume 1

Inhalts-Verzeichniss., Alfred Moschkau, Oybin, Germany & S. F. Friedmann, Rudolfsheim, Austria, 1872, 1p. Printed on the reverse of the Title Page.

(Subject index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1871-72; Volume 1

1892 Victor Suppantchitsch

A.P.B.

Association Philatélique du Boulonnais, Boulogne sur Mer, France.

1957?- In progress. (Whole number 141 of July 2017)

Checked: 1984, Whole number 62;

A.P.F. News

See *APF News*.

A.P.R.

L'Association Philatélique Rhodanienne, Lyon, France.

1944-?; Issue 1 to Issue ?

➤ Inscribed *New Series*.

Checked: Whole numbers 1-11; 13-21; (1947)

A.P.S. Bulletin

See *Austria Philatelic Society Bulletin*.

A.P.S. Computers in Philately Committee - Newsletter

See *APS Computers in Philately Committee - Newsletter*.

A.P.Y.

Amicale Philatélique Yonnaise, La Roche-sur-Yon, France

19?- In progress. (March 2017, Whole number 152)

Checked:

A.S.D.A. Bulletin

American Stamp Dealers' Association, USA.

1915-30; Volume 1 to Volume 16, Issue 14. (Whole number 699.)

Checked: Whole numbers 242, 260, 323;

A.S.N.P. Newsletter

See *American Society for Netherlands Philately – Newsletter*.

A.S.P.S.

See *Association of Sussex Philatelic Societies*.

A.T.T.S. Newsletter

American Tax Token Society, USA.

1971-?

➤ Volumes 1-3 were reprinted by the **Society** in 10 x 8 inch (250mm x 200mm) format and published together as a comb-bound booklet in March 1986.

Checked: Volumes 1-3;

Cumulative Indexes

1971-74; Volumes 1-3

Merlin K. Malhorn: *Index., ATTS Newsletter Volumes 1, 2 and 3, March 1971 February 1974.*, American Tax Token Society, USA, 1986, pp.Index 1-Index 4.

(Subject index.)

Aalesunds Frimaerkeblad

Knud Chr. Bolstad, Aalesund, Norway.

1893-94; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked:

Abendglocken

A. H. Payne, Reudnitz bei Leipzig, Germany.

1882; Volume 2, Issue 1 to Issue 52.

- Although it was a non-philatelic magazine, every issue of this year contains part of an illustrated catalogue of postage stamps under the title *Briefmarken-Album*.

Checked:

Aberdeen & North of Scotland Philatelic Society - News Sheet

Aberdeen & North of Scotland Philatelic Society, Aberdeen, Scotland, UK.

1966; [Issue 1 to Issue 3]

- The first two were undated and simply carried the name of the **Society**. Issue 3 carried the title *News Sheet* and the date.
- Renamed the *Aberdeen & North of Scotland Philatelic Society – Newsletter*.

Aberdeen & North of Scotland Philatelic Society - Newsletter

Aberdeen & North of Scotland Philatelic Society, Aberdeen, Scotland, UK.

1967-97;

- The issues are dated but not numbered.
- Renamed the *Aberdeen Philatelic Society – Newsletter*.

Aberdeen Philatelic Society - Newsletter

Aberdeen Philatelic Society, Aberdeen, Scotland, UK.

1969- In progress.

- Formerly the *Aberdeen & North of Scotland Philatelic Society – Newsletter*.
- The titling has varied with the editor.

Checked:

Abgar's Philatelic Monthly and Stamp Mart

Stephen Abgar, Calcutta, India.

?

- The contents consist entirely of advertisements.

Checked:

ABPS Executive Bulletin

Association of British Philatelic Societies, UK.

201?- In progress.

- An ad hoc bulletin giving news of the Association as well as notable national and international events.
- The most recent dozen or so copies can be found on the Association's web site: www.abps.org.uk.

Checked: 2010, June; 2011, June, December; 2012, March; 2014, January, March; 2016, February, April, September; 2017, January, June;

ABPS News

Association of British Philatelic Societies, UK.

1993- In progress.

- Formerly *The New Stamp News*.
- In the early days, the title was often shown as *A.B.P.S. News*.
- The most recent dozen or so copies can be found on the Association's web site: www.abps.org.uk.

Checked: Complete to date and continuing.

Abra Philatelic Chronicle

Abra Philatelic Club, Bangue, Republic of the Philippines.

Checked:

References

1. **Pablo M. Esperidion:** *Phillipine Philatelic Literature.*, in: *PHICIPEX Souvenir Book 1854-1954.*, Phillipine Centenary International Philatelic Exhibition, Phillipines, 1954.

Académie d'Études Postales - Annuaire

Académie d'Études Postales, France.

1980?-87;

- The issues seen consisted of lists of members and their interests.

Académie d'Études Postales - Bulletin

Académie d'Études Postales, France.

1980-87; Whole number 1 to Whole number 20.

- Superseded by a new series when the **Academy** changed its name to the **Académie Européenne d'Études Philatéliques et Postales**.

Checked: Complete.

Académie Européenne d'Études Philatéliques et Postales – [Bulletin]

Académie d'Études Postales, France.

1988-91; Whole number 1 to Whole number 9.

- Superseded by a previous series when the **Academy** changed its name from the **Académie d'Études Postales**.
- Although these are all numbered, they are not dated and none of them carried a title.

Checked: Complete.

Academus

Academia Hispánica de Filatelia, Spain.

2000- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 1-6, 16;

Cumulative Indexes

2000-2015; Whole number 1 -19

Evaristo Alfaro Gómez: *Índices.*, Academus, July 2015, Volume 19, Whole number 19, pp.181-216.

(Author Index, Subject Index and Contents of each number.)

ACES

Associated Collectors of El Salvador, USA.

1975; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Superseded *The El Salvador Collector*.
- Renamed *A.C.E.S.*

Acores

Dias e Lacerda, Angra, Azores.

1905; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- This was the first philatelic journal published in the Azores.

Checked:

Acorn Stamp Exchange Club Private Bulletin

Acorn Stamp Exchange Club, UK.

194?-?

Checked: 1946; January;

Across the Fence Post

Wisconsin Federation of Stamp Clubs, Wisconsin, USA.

1979- In progress.

Checked:

Across The Wire

Telegraph Study Circle, York, UK.

1984-?; Whole numbers 1-?

- In Spring 1988, the **Telegraph Study Circle** merged with the **Telephone and Telegraph Stamp Society** with *Across The Wire* as their journal. In October 1988, its name was changed to the **Telegraph & Telephone Study Circle**.
- A special issue, unnumbered and undated but published between numbers 9 and 10, was produced to celebrate the 150th Anniversary of the telegraph.
- Augmented by a single number of the *Telegraph & Telephone Study Circle Bulletin*.

Checked: Whole numbers 1-25; (January 1992)

Actividades Filatélicas

Club Filatélico de la República de Cuba, Havana, Cuba.

1936-64; Whole number 1 to Whole number 125/126.

- The first four issues were published as the *Philatelic Section of Souvenir*.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

Actualidad Filatélica

Empresa Periodística CICC, Madrid/Barcelona, Spain.

1967-?

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 4-5, 7-11;

Actualités

Musée de la Poste, Paris, France.

19?-

Checked: 1993, Issue 16;

Ad*Astra

Associazione Italiana Astrofilatelia, Italy.

2008- In progress.

- The issue of August 2008, shown on the front as number 1, was a trial issue and is now referred to as number 0. Number 1 is dated November 2008.
- The issues up to Whole number 7 of July/September 2010 were in both Italian and English. Thereafter separate Italian and English editions were produced.
- The magazine was published simultaneously in hard copy and digitally.

Checked: Complete to date. (Less English language: 29: Italian Language: 29)

Ad Topics

Ad Topics Company, Russellville, AL, USA.

1898; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Only partly philatelic.

Checked:

Adelante

Club de Intercambio de Cuba, Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.

1921-28; Whole number 1 to Whole number 28.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1921-1928

Adelante, Anos I – VIII, Nums. 1 – 30, Jul. 1921 - Oct. 1928., [Club de Intercambio de Cuba], Santiago de Cuba, n.d., 12pp.
(Subject index.)

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

Adhesive, The

H. A. Chapman, Rocky Hill, CT, USA.

1900-1904; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 8. (Whole number 56.)

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1900-02; Volumes 1-3

1900 W. J. Stanton

1900-1904; Volumes 1-5

Bacon

AdhiParasakthi Philatelic Society – News Letter

AdhiParasakthi Philatelic Society, Madras, India.

2009; Whole number 1 to Whole number 15.

- The complete series is available on the **South India Philatelists' Association** web site www.sipa.org.in/bulletin.html.

Checked: Complete.

Administrativo, Filatélico y Anunciador

Ramirez Hermanos, Malaga, Spain.

1904;

- A prospectus was issued announcing this journal but it never appeared.

ADPS Newsletter

Amersham & District Philatelic Society. Amersham, UK.

1998?-

Checked: 1998, Issue 1;

Advertiser, The

E. F. Jordan, Philadelphia, PA, USA.

1884-85; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Purchased by **W. L. Emory** and subsequently sold to **I. C. Greene** who incorporated it into *The Yankee Philatelist*.
- Issue 3 is only partly philatelic.

Checked: Complete.

Advertiser, The

O. Curth, Brooklyn, NY, USA.

1896; Volume 1, Issue 0 & Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- The contents consist entirely of advertisements.
- Renamed *The Stamp Advertiser*.

Advertiser, The

F. J. Stanton, Smyrna, NY, USA.

1897;

- This was published as a supplement to *The Philatelic Tribune*.

Advertiser, The

S. C. Skipton, Salisbury, UK.

1904; Whole number 96 to Whole number 97.

- Formerly *Brown's Advertiser*.
- The contents consist entirely of advertisements.
- Renamed *The Stamp and Postcard Advertiser*.

Advertiser

Marvin D. Waters, Mount Vernon, NY, USA.

1919-1920; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

Checked:

Advertiser of Wants and Offers, The

Philatelic Publishing Company, Handsworth, UK.

1894-1903; Volume 1 to Volume 10, Issue 12. (Whole number 161.)

- Incorporated into *The Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser*.

Checked: Complete.

Advertiser's Friend, The

?, Stoughton, MA, USA.

1896; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Only partly philatelic.

Checked:

Advertiser's Friend

?, Plessisville Station, Canada.

1921?-23? (Creeke)

- It apparently reached at least volume 2, issue 4/5 in 1923.

Checked:

Advertising Record, The

Henry George, Milwaukee, WI, USA.
1911; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked:

AEPS Bulletin

Association of Essex Philatelic Societies, UK.
19?- In progress.

- Formerly the *Association of Essex Philatelic Societies – Newsletter*.
- The first number of Volume 20 is shown as Volume 19 in error.

Checked: Volume 8, Issue 4; Volume 9, Issues 1, 4; Volume 11, Issues 1-2; Volume 12, Issue 1; Volumes 13-14; Volume 15, Issues 1-2; Volumes 16-17; Volume 18, Issues 1-3; Volume 19, Issues 1-2; Volume 20, Issue 1; Volume 28, Issues 1, 3; Volume 34, Issue 1;

Aerial Messenger

Aero Philatelic Club, London, UK.
1966-

- Superseded the *Bulletin of the Aero Philatelic Club*.

Checked: Whole numbers 1, 15;

Aero Field, The

Francis J. Field, Sutton Coldfield, UK.
1926-1930; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 4. (Whole number 28.)
➤ A Second Series under the same title began publication in 1937.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 3;

Cumulative Indexes

1926-28; Volumes 1-2

'The Aero Field' index., Francis J. Field., Sutton Coldfield, UK, 1929, 8pp.
(Subject index.)

Aero Field, The

Francis J. Field, Sutton Coldfield, UK.
1937- In progress.

- Superseded the publisher's earlier (1926-30) periodical of the same title.
- The words *Second Series* were initially included in the masthead but were soon dropped.

Checked: Volume 23, Issue 9; Volume 24, Issue 3;

Cumulative Indexes

1937-38; Volumes 1-2

The Aero Field index To Volumes One (1937) and Two (1938). (New Series)., The Aero Field, Sutton Coldfield, UK, n.d., n.pp. [4pp.]
(Subject index.)

1937-43; Volumes 1-7

The Aero Field Complete Index Volume One (1937) to Seven (1943)., Francis J. Field, Sutton Coldfield, UK, 1944, n.pp. [11pp.] Supplement to *The Aero Field*, January/February 1944, Volume 8, Issue 1.
(Subject index.)

****1937-48; Volumes 1-13

This index, shown in **Kaiser's** list (Reference 3 in the main Reference Section.) marked "n.s" (new series? not seen?), is presumably an incorrect rendering of the two indexes, for Volumes 1-7 and Volumes 8-12.

1944-48; Volumes 8-12

The Aero Field Cumulative Index Volume Eight (1944) to Twelve (1948)., Francis J. Field, Sutton Coldfield, UK, 1949, n.pp. [11pp.]
(Subject index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References

1. **John C. W. Field:** *Fifty years ago 1926-1976: The Aero Field.*, The Aero Field, March 1976, Volume 40, Issue 1, pp.1-4.

Aero News

Aero Philatelic Society, Springfield, MA, USA.
1926-1927; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 35.

- Possibly superseded the *Aero News Letter*.

Checked:

Aero News Letter

?, Springfield MA, USA.
192? (Creeke)

- Creeke notes that this was duplicated and the second series (1926) printed. This title may have been the precursor to the *Aero News* of the **Aero Philatelic Society** which began publication in Springfield in 1926.

Checked:

Aero Philatelic Club - Bulletin

Aero Philatelic Club, London, UK.
198?-

Checked: 1982, Issue 5;

Aero Philatelic Club of India – Monthly Bulletin

Aero Philatelic club of India, Calcutta, India.
1926-1930; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 1. (Whole number 49.)

- Renamed *Indian Air Mail Society – Monthly Bulletin*.
- This change of name was occasioned by local dealers claiming to be members of the non-existent **Aero Philatelic Club of Calcutta**, to demonstrate their bona fides, causing

deliberate confusion with the **Aero Philatelic Club of India**.

Aero Philatelist, De

Supplement to *De Philatelist*, Rotterdam, Netherlands. (Edited by J. Dellenbag.)

1934-35; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- Continued in spirit by *De Aero-Philatelist* (1947).

Checked: Volume 1;

Aero-Philatelist, De

Nederlandsch Vereeniging van Luchtpostverzamelaars “De Vliegende Hollander”, Netherlands.

1947-48; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 5. (Whole number 15.)

- Continued in spirit by *De Aero Philatelist* (1953).

Checked:

Aero Philatelist, De

Nederlandsch Vereeniging van Aero-Philatelisten “De Vliegende Hollander”, Netherlands.

1953- In progress.

- The title was hyphenated in later years and can also be found as *De Aerophilatelist* inside.

Checked: 1986-88; 1989, Issues 1-3, 6; 1990, Issue 1; 2016, Issue 4;

Cumulative Indexes

1953-82:

30 Jaar Aero-Philatelist 1953-1982., Nederlandsch Vereeniging van Aero-Philatelisten “De Vliegende Hollander”, Netherlands, 1982, 8pp. Published as a supplement to *De Aero-Philatelist*, November 1982, Issue 6.

(Subject index.)

1983-90:

L. H. J.: *Index Aero Philatelist 1983-1990.*, Nederlandsch Vereeniging van Aero-Philatelisten “De Vliegende Hollander”, Netherlands, 1991, n.pp [4pp.]

(Subject index.)

Aero Philatelist Annals, The

Aero Philatelists Inc., New York, NY, USA.

1953-82; Volume 1 to Volume 25, Issue 2. (Whole number 66.)

- Originally published concurrently with *Aero Philatelist's News*, it was created to disseminate research articles which were too long for inclusion in the latter.
- Two years later, the *Aero Philatelist's News* was discontinued.
- In 1971 *The Aero Philatelist Annals* suffered a hiatus following the death of its editor **Henry M. Goodkind**.
- It was revived in 1975 as a supplement to *The Airpost Journal*, following the merger of **Aero Philatelists Inc.** and the **American Air Mail Society** in 1973 but was eventually discontinued owing to a lack of articles.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1953-58; Volumes 1-5

Henry M. Goodkind: *Aero Philatelist Annals Cumulative Index Volumes I-V Incl. (July 1953-June 1958).*, The Aero Philatelist Annals, October 1958, Volume 6, Issue 2, pp.58-60.
(Subject index.)

1953-82; Volumes 1-25

David Eyman [John J. Smith]: *Index to the Aero Philatelist Annals Vol.I-XXV (July 1953-January 1982).*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1983, Volume 32, Issue 2, pp.73-79 & Issue 3, pp.160-173. A correction, noting that the compiler was **John J. Smith** not **David Eyman** as stated in the article, was published in the Philatelic Literature Review, 1983, Volume 32, Issue 4, p.221.

Reprinted in pamphlet form as **John J. Smith:** *Index to Aero Philatelist Annals Volumes 1-25 (July 1953 - January 1971; July 1975 - January 1982).*, American Air Mail Society, Cinnaminson, NJ, USA, 1984, 21pp. (It was also available on the American Airmail Society web site: www.americanairmailociety.org, October 2017, 21pp.)

The same index, but with a slightly revised introductory text, was included in *Indexes to The Airpost Journal Volumes 1-60 1929-1989, Aero Philatelist Annals Volumes 1-25 1953-71 and 1975-1982.*, American Air Mail Society, Mineola, NY, USA, 1992, pp.169-194.
(Subject index.)

References

1. **Philip Silver:** *The Aero Philatelist Annals.*, The News Bulletin, March 1976, Volume 9, Issue 1, p.5.

Aero Philatelist's Bulletin, The

Aero Philatelists Inc., New York, NY, USA.

1946-54; Whole number 1 to Whole number [20].

- The last two issues, for November and December 1954, were not numbered.

Checked: Whole numbers 1-4, 6-[20].

Aero Philatelist's News, The

Aero Philatelists Inc., New York, NY, USA.

1946-55; Volume 1 to Volume 10, Issue 10. (Whole number 213.)

- The first two numbers of volume 3 were dated 1947 in error for 1948.
- 50 sets of volumes 1-5 were hard bound in red with gold lettering by the Society.
- Superseded by *The Aero Philatelist Annals*.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

1946-49; Volumes 1-4

'Aero Philatelist's News' Index Vol.I, No.1 - IV, No.24 from June 1, 1946 to December 15, 1949., n.pp. [4pp.] Bibliographic details lacking. Obtained from HJMR, FL, USA.

Also published in: *The Aero Philatelist's News - Volumes 1-5.*, Limited Edition Bound Volume., Aero Philatelists, New York, NY, USA.

(Subject index.)

1946-53; Volumes 1-8

The Aero philatelist's News Index Vol.I - Vol.VIII (Complete). n.d., 22pp. Bibliographic details lacking.

Comprises the cumulative index to the first four volumes - see entry for 1946-49 - and

individual indexes to the remaining volumes.
(Subject index.)

Aero World

Leo August & John C. Ptasznick, Newark, NJ, USA.

1933, Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

➤ Discontinued owing to the increased business commitments of the publishers.

Checked:

References

1. **Gerald H. Strauss:** *Aero World, a 1933 air mail magazine.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 2nd quarter 2013, Volume 62, Issue 2, pp.118-122.

Aero Zpravodaj

Komise Aerofilatelie SČSF & Společnost SČF, Prague, Czechoslovakia.

1986- In progress.

Checked:

Aerophilatelist, De

See under *De Aero Philatelist*.

Aerostation

Association of Balloon and Airship Constructors, ?

1974-96; Whole number 1 to Whole number ?

- Non-philatelic but may have philatelic content.
- Incorporated into *Gasbag Journal & Newsletter* in March 1996.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1974-2002; Volumes 1-25

Kent O'Grady: *Index to Aerostation: Journal of the Association of Balloon and Airship Constructors.*, in: *The Lighter than Air Index.*, Atlantis Productions, USA, 2004, pp.1-124.

(Subject Index)

AFAE

Asociación Filatélica Austral Ecuatoriana, Cuenca, Ecuador.

1957; Issue 1.

Checked:

AFF

Asociacion Filatélica de Filipinas, Manila, Philippines.

1936-?

Checked:

Affranchis, Les

Musée de la Poste, Paris, France.

2020- In progress.

Checked: Whole number 1;

Aficionado Filatélico, El

Montesinos Baixet y Ca., San Juan, Puerto Rico.

1896;

- A prospectus was issued announcing this journal but it never appeared.

African Stamps

Erich R. Fusslein, Cape Town, South Africa.

1957-

Checked: Issue 1;

Africana

Robert Gene Myers, Las Cruces, NM, USA.

1982-?

Checked: April 1983 Issue 5;

Agassiz Association Journal, The

William E. Skinner & Company, Lynn, MA, USA.

1885; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Only partly philatelic.
- Renamed *The Agassiz Journal*.

Agassiz Journal, The

William E. Skinner & Company, Lynn, MA, USA.

1885-86; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

- Only partly philatelic.
- Formerly *The Agassiz Association Journal*.

Checked:

Agassiz Companion, The

Will. H. Plank, Wyandotte, KS, USA.

1886-88; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 10. (Whole number 34?)

- Only partly philatelic.
- Philatelic content is found in the following issues: Volume 2, Issues 1-9, 12; Volume 3, Issues 1, 8, 10.

Checked:

Agent, The

?, Dubuque, IA, USA.

1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Only partly philatelic.

Checked:

Agent and Collector's Sun, The

A. H. Myers, Augusta, OH, USA.

1884; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue ?

- Only partly philatelic.
- Succeeded *Myers' Monthly Echo*.
- Philatelic content is only found in issue 3.

Checked: Issue 3;

Agente Administrativo, Filatélico y Anunciador, El

M. Jiménez, Malaga, Spain.

- A circular dated the 18th October 1901 announced this journal but it was never published.

References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.
{A translation into English is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

Agent's Advance, The

W. F. Cherrington & Company, Viroqua, WI, USA.

1895; Volume 1, Issue 1 to ?

- Only partly philatelic.
- Philatelic content is only found in issue 4.

Checked:

Agents' Companion, The

F. S. Goldsbury, Barre, VT, USA.

1887; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Only partly philatelic.
- It bears the number 2, which has been altered by hand to 1.

Checked:

Agents' Gazette and Budget of Fun, The

[John R. Hooper?], Port Hope, Ont., Canada.

1877; ?

- Only partly philatelic, the March issue having a *Stamp Department*.
- Renamed ***Agents' Gazette***.

Agents' Gazette, The

[John R. Hooper?], Port Hope, Ont., Canada.

1877; ?

- Only partly philatelic, the March issue having a *Stamp Department* and the August issue having philatelic pages.
- Formerly ***The Agents' Gazette and Budget of Fun***.

Checked:

Agents World, The

H. A. Beerworth, Passumpsic, VT, USA.

1886; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Only partly philatelic.

Checked:

AGF-Rundschau

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Farbrandstreifen, Germany.

1969- In progress.

- The Society went through various changes of name, eventually becoming the **Arbeitsgemeinschaft Forschung Deutsche Bundespost**.
- The first issue carried no title.
- The first 118 issues were published on CD: *AGF-Rundschau Heft 1 bis 118 im PDF-Format plus 4 Sonder-Veröffentlichungen.*, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Forschung Deutsche Bundespost, Germany, Edition 09/2006.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1969-98; Issues 1-93

Literaturverzeichnis AGF-Rundschau, Heft 1 bis 93 (1969-1998)., Arbeitsgemeinschaft Forschung Deutsche Bundespost, Möhnesee, Germany, 1999, 84pp.
(Subject index.)

1999-2005; Issues 94-116

Literaturverzeichnis II, AGF-Rundschau, Heft 94-116 (1999-2005)., Arbeitsgemeinschaft Forschung Deutsche Bundespost, Möhnesee, Germany, 2006, 68pp.
(Subject index.)

1969-2006; Issues 1-117

Inhaltsverzeichnis der AGF-Rundschau 1 bis 118., [sic] Arbeitsgemeinschaft Forschung Deutsche Bundespost, Germany, 2006, on CD.
(Separate Subject index, Author index & Contents listed by issue.)

AGZ - Rundbrief

See: ***Zensurpost - Rundbrief***.

Aguinaldo [Revista Filatélica]

E. Asdrubal Rodriguez, San Juan, Argentina.
1897; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked:

References

1. **Abel Fontaine:** *La prensa filatélica en la República Argentina.* [*The philatelic press in the Republic of Argentina.*], El Coleccionista, April 1904, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.3-4; *La prensa filatélica y cartófila en la República Argentina.* [*The philatelic and cartophily press in the Republic of Argentina.*], El Coleccionista, June, Issue 3, pp.2-3; September, Issue 4, pp.4-5 & December, Issue 5, p.5.

AICAM Flash

Associazione Italiana Collezionisti di Affrancature Meccaniche, Italy.
1982-96; Issue 1 to Issue 59/60.

- Ceased publication in order that its replacement could be registered with the authorities.
- The editorial in the final issue is available as Philat. Trans. 375.
- Superseded by *AICAM News*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1982-1996; Issues 1-59/60

Gianni Bertolini: *15 Anni di AICAM Flash e di Pubblicazioni AICAM Indice Generale Argomenti.*, Associazione Italiana Collezionisti di Affrancature Meccaniche, Italy, 1997, 179pp. Supplement to *AICAM News*, October 1997, Issue 4.
Also indexes all of the non-serial publications of **AICAM**.
(Subject index.)

AICAM News

Associazione Italiana Collezionisti di Affrancature Meccaniche, Italy.
1996- In progress.

- Superseded *AICAM Flash*.

Checked:

AIJP Bulletin

Asociation Internationale des Journalistes Philatéliques.
1966- ?

- Renamed *The Philatelic Journalist*.

Air Mail

Eugene Klein, Philadelphia, PA, USA.
1922-24; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

Air Mail Annual, The

This was simply an annual issue of the *Philatelic Magazine* which was devoted to air mails.

Air Mail Magazine

A. Philips, Newport, Monmouth, UK.

1939-45; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 2. (Whole number 74.)

- A hard bound annual volume was produced each year.
- **Harold David Phillips** (trading as **A. Phillips**) died on the 8th of November 1944.
- His wife, **Marjorie** endeavoured to carry on the business and continue the publication.
- The business was eventually incorporated into **J. Stephen's** business.
- Superseded by *Airmail Magazine and Philatelic Price List*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1939-40; Issues 1-22

Index for 1939 and 1940., Air Mail Magazine, December 1940, Volume 2, Issue 12, pp.438-439.

(Subject index.)

1939-41; Issues 1-34

Index for 1939, 1940, 1941., Air Mail Magazine, December 1941, Volume 3, Issue 12, pp.676-677.

(Subject index.)

1939-42; Issues 1-46

Index 1939-1942., Air Mail Magazine, December 1942, Volume 4, Issue 12, pp.914-915.

(Subject index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1939-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References

1. **Arthur R. Brown:** *Etiquettes-Air mail labels.*, Stamp Collecting, 6th May 1976, Volume 126, Issue 12, p.595.
2. **Harry Hayes:** *Air Mail Magazine.*, Stamp Collector, 10th June 1976, Volume 126, Issue 17, p.901.

Air Mail News

British Air Mail Society, UK.

1958- In progress.

- It was deliberately designed following the guidelines published by **James** and **Ron Negus** by the editor **J. W. Mills**, Assistant to Librarian **James Negus** at the National Philatelic Society.
- Incorporated the *British Aerophilatelic Federation – Bulletin*.
- The Society was renamed the **British Aerophilatelic Federation** in 1985.
- The Society incorporated the **Aero Philatelic Club, London**, in 1985.

Checked: Issues 1-19, 94, 99-105, 107-139, 144-149, 151-169, 171-187;

Cumulative Indexes

1958-92; Volumes 1-35

Roger G. Stanley-Smith: *Air Mail News General Index: 1958-1992.*, British Aerophilatelic Federation, UK, n.d., 20pp.
(Subject index.)

1958-95; Volumes 1-38

Roger G. Stanley-Smith: *Air Mail News Index: Index to Vol. 38 Issue 163.*, British Aerophilatelic Federation, UK, n.d., 26pp.
(Subject index.)

1958-2005; Volumes 1-48

Richard Saundry: *Air Mail News, Journal of the British Aerophilatelic Federation, Cumulative Index 1958-2005.*, British Aerophilatelic Federation, UK, 2006, 151pp.
(Subject Index & Author index.)

References

1. **James Negus:** *Air Mail News.*, The Stamp Lover, October/November 1958, Volume 51, Issue 5/6, p.74.
 - Announcement and details of the new publication.

Air Mail News Letter

British Air Mail Society, UK.
1959- ?

Checked: Issues 1-13; 1961.

Air Mail Notes

Vallancey Press, London, UK.
1930-?

- Formerly **Air Mail Notes and News**.

Checked: Issues 2-7, 11, 13-28;

Air Mail Notes and News

Vallancey Press, London, UK.
1930-?; Issue 1 to Issue 7?

- Renamed **Air Mail Notes**.

Air Mail Pioneers News

Air Mail Pioneers, USA.
19?

Checked:

References

1. **Bonny Farmer:** *About the cover.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 2007, Volume 56, Issue 4, Front cover and pp.312-316.

Air Mail Stamp Bulletin, The

Air Mail Stamp Unit No.4, American Philatelic Society, USA.
1935-?

Checked:

Air Post Journal, The

R. E. R. Dalwick, Dorking, UK.
1928-

Checked: Whole number 1-29; (1936)

Air Post Journal

American Air Mail Association, USA.
19?

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1936-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Air Post Stamp

= **Die Luftpostmarke** = **Le Timbre de la Poste Aerienne**

George H. Jaeger, Libau, Latvia.
1924-26; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 10.

- English language journal with some German and French items in the first issue.
- Incorporated *The Baltic Philatelist*.

Checked:

Airmail Digest, The

Philippine Air Mail Society, Manila, Republic of the Philippines.
1938-1940; Issue 1 to Issue ?

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1939-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References

1. **Pablo M. Esperidion:** *Phillipine Philatelic Literature.*, in: *PHICIPEX Souvenir Book 1854-1954.*, Phillipine Centenary International Philatelic Exhibition, Phillipines, 1954.

Airmail Digest Yearbook, The

Philippine Air Mail Society, Manila, Republic of the Philippines.
1940; Issue 1.

Checked:

References

1. **Pablo M. Esperidion:** *Phillipine Philatelic Literature.*, in: *PHICIPEX Souvenir Book 1854-1954.*, Phillipine Centenary International Philatelic Exhibition, Phillipines, 1954.

Airmail Magazine and Philatelic Price List

J. Stephen, Heswall Hill, UK.

1947; Issue 1.

- Superseded the *Air Mail Magazine*.
- The issue was designated *Second edition*.

Checked: Complete.

Airplane Stamp News

A. C. Roessler?, East Orange, NY, USA.

1918-26?; Whole number 1 to Whole number 82 (at least).

Checked:

Airpost Journal, The

Holcomb York, New Haven, CT, USA.

1929- In progress.

- Following the death of the publisher, it was continued by the **American Air Mail Society** - starting with Volume 2, Issue 6, dated October 1931.
- In 1994, the **American Air Mail Society** merged with the **Aerophilatelic Federation of the Americas** to create a single organisation known as the **American Airmail Society**.
- In July 2016, the Society began to digitise the back issues and make them available on its web site: <http://americanairmailssociety.org>.

Checked: Volume 30, Issue 3; Volume 33, Issue 7; Volume 79, Issue 9;

Cumulative Indexes

1929-43; Volumes 1-14

Richard L. Singley: *The Airpost Journal Index Vol.I - XIV November, 1929 - September, 1943.*, American Air Mail Society, USA, 1943, 51pp. Supplement to *The Airpost Journal*, November 1943, Volume 15, Issue 2.
(Subject index.)

1929-79; Volumes 1-50

David H. Eyman, Frank H. Blumenthal & Charles J. Peterson: *Index to the Airpost Journal Vol.1 - 50 (November 1929 - September 1979).*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1981, Volume 30, Issue 3, pp.132-151; Issue 4, pp.199-232 & 1982, Volume 31, Issue 1, pp.3-21.
Reprinted in pamphlet form as: *Index to the Airpost Journal Volumes 1-50 (November 1929 - September 1979).*, American Air Mail Society, Cinnaminson, NJ, USA, 1982, 73pp.
(Subject index.)

1929-89; Volumes 1-60

David H. Eyman, Frank H. Blumenthal & Charles J. Peterson: *The Airpost Journal Vols. 1-60 November 1929 - December 1989.*, in: *Indexes to The Airpost Journal Volumes 1-60 1929-1989, Aero Philatelist Annals Volumes 1-25 1953-1971 and 1975-1982*. American Air Mail Society, Minneola, NY, USA, pp.7-167. (A review of the index to volumes 1-60 by **Ian D. Crane**, himself a noted indexer, was published in *The London Philatelist*.)
Also indexes *The Aero Philatelist Annals*.
(Subject index.)

1990-2008; Volumes 61-79

JNH [John N. Hammonds]: *Index to The Airpost Journal, Volumes 61-79.*, American Airmail Society web site: www.americanairmailssociety.org, October 2017, 72pp.
(Subject Index & Author Index.)

References

1. *The Airpost Journal.*, Philatelic Literature Review, October 1943, Volume 2, Issue 2, p.5.

Airshipworld Journal

Lighter-Than-Air Institute, Auckland, New Zealand.

1989-95; Whole number 1 to Whole number 26.

- Non-philatelic but may have philatelic content.
- Formerly *Gasbag Journal & Newsletter*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1989-2003

Index to Airshipworld Journal (Formerly Gasbag Journal & Newsletter)., in: *The Lighter than Air Index.*, Atlantis Productions, USA, 2004, pp.371-408.
(Subject Index)

Airstamps

UK.

?-1946;

- Incorporated into *Musson's Stamp Digest* with the first issue of 1947 owing to continuing paper shortages following the War.

Checked:

References

1. **Phil Attley:** *Airstamps.*, Musson's Stamp Digest, January 1947, Volume 1, Issue 11, p.327.
 - Announcement of the incorporation of *Airstamps* into *Musson's Stamp Digest*.

AKSA

See *Ansichtskarten-Sammleradressen*

Al Burns stamp News

Al Burns, Ames, IA, USA.

1941-42; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 3. (Whole number 36.)

Checked:

Al-Posta Magazine

Kuwait Philatelic & numismatic Society, Kuwait.

19?- In progress.

Checked: 2012, April;

Alabama Collector, The

H. P. Simpson, Tuskegee, AL, USA.

1887; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Formerly *The Southern Collector*.
- Only partly philatelic.
- The final issues consists of two sheets printed on one side only.

Checked: Issues 1-4;

Alabama Philatelist

Robert A. Sheldon, Mobile, AL, USA.

1888-89; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 3.)

- Two versions of Volume 1, Issue 2 have been seen: with yellow & buff covers.
- A prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.

Checked: Complete.

Åland Post Frimärken

Posten Åland, Åland, Finland.

2010- In progress.

- Formerly *Ålandsposten Frimärken*.
- Available in Finnish, Swedish, German and English (**Åland Post Stamps**). The first three languages have the title in Swedish with a small notation indicating the language.

Checked:

Åland Post Stamps

See under *Åland Post Frimärken*.

Ålandsposten Frimärken

Posten Åland, Åland, Finland.

2010-16; 2010-1 to 2016-2. (Whole number ?)

- Available in Swedish and English.
- Renamed **Åland Post Frimärken** and **Åland Post Stamps**, respectively.

Alaskan Collector, The

Alaskan Collectors Club, USA.

1959; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

- Renamed *The Alaskan Philatelist*.

Alaskan Philatelist, The

Alaska Collectors' Club, USA.

1959- In progress.

- Formerly *The Alaskan Collector*.
- Following whole number 98 of 1979 (Volume 90, Issue 2), the journal suffered a hiatus

owing to the loss of the editor and the Club was plunged into crisis. The Club was revived in 1982 with the issue of whole number 99 for December.

- The issues from the third quarter of 2002 are available on the Club's web site: www.alaskaphilatellic.org.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1959-73; Volumes 1-15

Don Morisch: *Index to 'The Alaskan Philatelist' Vols 1-15 (1959-1973).*, Alaskan Collectors Club, USA, 1976, 14pp. Supplement to *The Alaskan Philatelist*, May-June 1976, Volume 16, Issue 3.
(Subject index.)

****1959-2009; Volumes 1-45

The Alaskan Philatelist: Comprehensive Indexes, Volume 1 to Volume 45 1959-2009., Alaska Collectors Club, Anchorage, Alaska, USA, 2011, n.pp.
()

Albemarle Stamp Collector, The

Albemarle Stamp Company, Keswick, VA, USA.

1914-23; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 7. (Whole number 100.)

- It was subsequently acquired by the **Philatelic Journal of America Company**, Bethlehem, PA, USA and **Charles H. Mekeel** became editor.
- Incorporated the *Collectors' Journal* in 1921.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 6-12; Volume 2; Volume 3, Issues 1-2 (only 11 issues in the year); Volume 4, Issues 7-13; Volume 5, Issues 1-5, 7-9, 11; Volume 7, Issues 1-9; Volume 9;

Cumulative Indexes

****1914-19; Volumes 1-4

The Philatelic History of the last four years., (The Albemarle Stamp Collector, December 1918, Volume 4, Issue 13, p.263 & May 1919, Volume 5, Issue 5, p.167.)

Album Page, The

Oregon Stamp Society, Portland, OR, USA.

19?- In progress.

- From December 2003, it included a report from the **Northwest Philatelic Library Inc.** which soon began to be called **Book Reports**, firstly as a section then as a separately-paginated insert. from 2010, **Book Reports** was published separately.

Checked: Whole numbers 291, 295, 297-300;

Alcock's Weekly News

R. C. Alcock Ltd., Cheltenham, UK.

1938-?

Checked: Latest seen N°582, dated 25th June 1949. Some numbers (e.g. 579 & 582 contain an insert of 2pp.

- This is simply a price list of items the Company has for sale and will not be noticed further.

Alert, The

James C. McCabe, Bay City, MI, USA.

1885-86; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6. (Continuing but non-philatelic.)

- The first six issues had a *Stamp Department* which was discontinued owing to the death of the conductor of that department.

Checked:

Alert, The

R. & H. Kellogg., Davenport, IA, USA.

1885; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Only issue five had philatelic content.
- Renamed *Davenport Alert*.

Alfred Smith and Co's. Monthly Circular

Alfred Smith and Company, Bath, UK.

1875-1893; Volume 1 to Volume 19. (Whole number 228.)

- Superseded *The Stamp Collector's Magazine*.
- Edited by **Overy Taylor** from its inception until 1878, then by **William Amos Scarborough Westoby** until his death in 1899. Thereafter, it was edited by **Alfred Smith's** son, **Bertram Tapscott Knight Smith**.
- Renamed *Alfred Smith and Son's Monthly Circular*.

Alfred Smith and Son's Monthly Circular

Alfred Smith and Son, Bath, UK.

1894-1919; Volume 20 to Volume 45. (Whole number 528.)

- Published in London from Volume 22, Whole number 262, dated October 1896.
- Formerly *Alfred Smith and Co.'s Monthly Circular*.
- The parent company was purchased in 1918 by **Percy C. Bishop** who incorporated the *Philatelic Societies' Record* into it from whole number 515.
- Renamed *Alfred Smith and Son's Stamp Collectors' Monthly Circular*.

Alfred Smith and Son's Stamp Collectors' Monthly Circular

Alfred Smith and Son, London, UK.

1920; Volume 46 to Volume 47. (Whole number 535.)

- Formerly *Alfred Smith and Son's Monthly Circular*.
- Renamed *The Stamp Collectors' Monthly Circular* in order to widen the scope of the readership.

Alhambra

F. del Darro (for Club Internacional Alhambra), Granada, Spain.

1949?- ?

Checked: February 1965; Whole numbers 134, 292;

Alianza Filatélica, La

Juan de Solo, Barcelona, Spain.

1891-92; Whole number 1 to Whole number 7.

- Incorporated into *Ilustración Filatélica Hispano-Colonial*.

Checked:

References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}
2. **J. Majó Tocabens & Andrés Majó Díaz:** *Publicaciones filatélicas editadas en Cataluña en el transcurso de 1891-1900.*, in: *Postas y Filatelia en la Barcelona del XIX.*, Editorial Ramón Sopena, Barcelona, Spain, 1975, pp.218-233.

All Around Philatelist, The

Joseph P. Plourd, Boston, MA, USA.

1899; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Incorporated into *The Bay State Philatelist*.

Checked: Complete.

All-Around-Stamp-Advertiser, The

Tombs & Valée, St. Hyacinthe, Canada.

1896-99; Issue 0 and Whole number 1 to Whole number 22.

- The contents consist entirely of advertisements.

Checked: Checked.

All Nations Stamp & Coin - Newsletter

All Nations Stamp & Coin, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

2000- In progress.

- Published on the Company's web site: www.allnationsstampandcoin.com.
- The following are unnumbered and provide only the results of auctions: Whole number 93, 2nd February 2007 – Auction 600. Whole number 163, 31st January 2009 – Auction 700. Whole number 190, 6th February 2010 – Auction 750. Whole number 210, 6th February 2011 – Auction 800. Whole number 251, 8th February 2014 – Auction 950. Whole number 257, ? 2015, Auction 1,000.
- Whole number 254 of 21st July 2014 is inscribed 264 in error.
- As of October 2017, whole numbers 1 to 248 were available in an archive of back numbers. More recent numbers up to 260 can be found amongst the news items on the site.

Checked:

All the Year Around

Charles Dickens, London, UK.

1859-1868; Volume 1 to Volume 20.

- Non-philatelic but includes an early article on stamp collecting.
- In 1862 an article was published entitled *My nephew's collection*. (Volume 7, Whole number 169, pp.445-448.)

Checked: Volume 7.

Allegheny Philatelist, The

Emil N. Kiefer, Allegheny, PA, USA.

1897-1900; Volume 2 to Volume 6, Issue Issue 4. (Whole number 31.)

- Formerly *The Allegheny Philatelist and Stamp Collectors Guide*.
- Incorporated *The Tri-Monthly Collector* in 1899.
- Incorporated *The Herald Exchange* in April 1900 and renamed *The Allegheny Philatelist and Herald Exchange*.

Allegheny Philatelist and Herald Exchange, The

Kiefer Publishing Company, Allegheny, PA, USA.

1896-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue Issue 7. (Whole number 40.)

- Formerly *The Allegheny Philatelist*.
- Incorporated into *Redfield's Weekly Philatelic Post*.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1900; Volume 7

1900 W. J. Stanton

References

1. **George Ward Linn:** *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

Allegheny Philatelist and Stamp Collectors Guide, The

Philatelic Publishing Company, Allegheny, PA, USA.

1896; Volume 1, Issue 2 to Issue 3.

- Formerly *The Waverly Stamp Co.'s Allegheny Philatelist and Stamp Collectors Guide*.
- Renamed *The Allegheny Philatelist*.

Alleiniges Amtliches Nachrichtenblatt des Deutschen Philatelistenverbandes in der Tschechoslowakei

Deutschen Philatelistenverbandes in der Tschechoslowakei, Czechoslovakia.

1927; Volume 1.

Checked:

Allgem. Anzeiger

Louis Senf, Leipzig, Germany.

1876-77; Issue 1 to Issue 10.

- Issued as a supplement to *Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal*.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1876-77; Issues 1-10

1892 Victor Suppantisch

Allgemeine Deutsche Briefmarken-Zeitung

Ernst Roschlau, Coburg, Germany.

1864, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- Succeeded *Börsenblatt für den Briefmarken-Handel*.

Checked: Complete.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1864; Issues 1-12

1892 Victor Suppantisch

Allgemeiner Anzeiger

Robert von Gaugreben, Dortmund, Germany.

1895; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Renamed *Allgemeiner Anzeiger zur Verbreitung der Postwerthzeichen-Sammelkunde*.

Allgemeiner Anzeiger für Postwertzeichen-Sammler

Robert von Gaugreben, Dortmund, Germany.

1895-98; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 12. (Whole number 40.)

- Formerly *Allgemeiner Anzeiger zur Verbreitung der Postwerthzeichen-Sammelkunde*.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1895-98; Volumes 1-4

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Allgemeiner Anzeiger zur Verbreitung der Postwerthzeichen-Sammelkunde

Harry Kramer, Arolten, Germany.

1896-97; Volume 2 to Volume 3, Issue 13. (Whole number 28.)

- Formerly *Allgemeiner Anzeiger*.
- There is a two page supplement to issue 13 of 1897.
- Renamed *Allgemeiner Anzeiger für Postwertzeichensammler*.

Allgemeiner Briefmarken-Anzeiger

F. W. Rademacher, Hamburg, Germany.

1871-80; Volume 1 to Volume 10, Issue 12. (Whole number 207.)

- Renamed *Dresdner Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal*.

Allgemeiner Briefmarken-Anzeiger

Louis Senf, Leipzig, Germany.

1881; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Supplement to the *Illustrierten Briefmarken-Journal*.
- The contents consist entirely of advertisements.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1881; Issues 1-2

1892 Victor Suppantchitsch

Allgemeiner Briefmarken-Anzeiger Vereinigte Erdball Mercur

Heinrich Horstmann, Frankfurt-am-Main, Germany.

1881-97; Volume 1 to Volume 21. (Whole number 177.)

- Formerly *Vereinigte Erdball Merkur*.
- The issue for August 1883 included *Tausch-Verkehr* as a supplement.
- The numbers from January 1888 to December 1889 were published as a supplement to *Das Postwertzeichen*.
- From January 1890 until its end, it was published as a supplement to *Die Postwertzeichen-Kunde*.

Checked: Volumes 12; 14-15;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1881-91; Volumes 1-11

1892 Victor Suppantchitsch

1883-87; Volumes 3-5

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Alliance Coopérative, L'

Henri Issanchou, Paris, France.

1888-?

- Non-philatelic.
- A philatelic supplement entitled *L'Alliance Philatélique* was published with the issue for May 1892.

Alliance Philatélique, L'

Henri Issanchou, Paris, France.

1892; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Issued as a supplement to *L'Alliance Coopérative*.

Checked:

Alliance Timbrologique, L'

L. Huot, Paris, France.

1898-1904; Whole number 1 to Whole number 72.

- The early issues did not have *L'* before the title.
- Renamed *L'Alliance Timbrologique et Cartophile*.

Alliance Timbrologique et Cartophile, L'

L. Faguais, Paris, France.

1898-1904; Whole number 1 to Whole number 75.

- Formerly *L'Alliance Timbrologique*.

Alpenland-Post

Merkur-Verlag, Innsbruck, Austria.

194?-?

Checked: 1950, Volume 2, Issues 6-8;

Alphorn

See *Helvetia Alphorn*.

Al's News & Notes on Railway Philately

Al Peterson (The Rail Specialist), Colorado Springs, CO, USA.

1996-2000; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 1. (Whole number 51.)

- All numbers were available in digital format on **Peterson's** web site: www.railphilatelist.com as of March 2020.
- Renamed *Al's Railings - News & Notes on Railway Philately*.

Al's Railings - News & Notes on Railway Philately

Al Peterson (The Rail Specialist), Colorado Springs, CO, USA.

1996-2004; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 5. (Whole number 68.)

- Formerly *Al's News & Notes on Railway Philately*.
- All numbers were available in digital format on **Peterson's** web site: www.railphilatelist.com as of March 2020.

Checked:

AM-Post-Sammler, Der

Arbeitsgemeinschaft AM-Post, Germany.

1972- In progress. (Whole number 107, May 2018)

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1972-2017; Whole numbers 1-106

Inhaltsübersicht "Der AM-Post-Sammler"., Arbeitsgemeinschaft AM-Post web site: www.arge-am-post.de, 2017, n.pp. [17pp.]

Amateur, The

The Amateur Association, Bridlington, UK.

1866; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Superseded *The Curiosity Collectors' Magazine and Journal of the Bridlington Amateur Association*.

- Only partly philatelic.

Checked:

References

1. **Brian J. Birch:** *Missing covers: A problem not restricted to The London Philatelist.*, The London Philatelist, May 2012, Volume 121, pp.150-151.
- Mention is made of the missing covers of the copy of this journal held by the Crawford Library at the British Library.

Amateur, The

Gross Bros., Stretford, UK.

1889; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Only partly philatelic.

Checked:

Amateur

J. G. Schöner, Vienna, Austria.

1889-90; Issue 1 to Issue 3/4.

- A copy of the prospectus is in the Crawford Library.
- Only partly philatelic.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1889-90; Issues 1-4

1892 Victor Suppantisch

Amateur, The

?, Lancaster, KY, USA.

1895-97; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 6. (Whole number 18.)

Checked:

Amateur Advertiser, The

R. C. Seeley, London, UK.

1889; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked:

Amateur American, The

E. L. Hickok, Auburn, NY, USA.

1892-93; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 13.)

- Only partly philatelic.

Checked:

Amateur and Collector, The

Elroy, C. Wethy, St. Paul, MN, USA.
1880; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked:

Amateur Banner, The

J. A. Burgess & Company, Toronto, Canada.
1877-?

- Only partly philatelic.

Checked:

Amateur de la Timbrologie, L'

Antonio Gomes Machado, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
1891; Issue 1 to Issue 5.

Checked:

Amateur des Timbres-Poste, L'

E. Gainsborg, Paris, France.

1898-1906; Volume 1, Whole number 1 to Volume 7, Whole number 49.

- The issues for 1901 were called the second series, 1902 the third series, and so on, although the individual issues carried on the original numbering. I have therefore interpreted these as volumes.

Checked:

Amateur Exchange and Mart, The

F. E. Tozer & Company, London, UK.

1880-81; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Renamed *The Amateur Stamp Exchange and Mart*.
- Reverted to its original title in 1881.
- Incorporated once more into *The Philatelist's Gazette* which was renamed *The Philatelist's Gazette and Stamp Exchange and Mart*.

Checked:

Amateur Philatelist

Nichols, Sardinia, OH, USA.

1917-20; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number ?)

Checked:

Amateur Philatelist or the Stamp Collector's monthly News.

See *The Royal Philatelist or Stamp Collectors' Monthly News*.

Amateur Stamp Exchange and Mart, The

F. E. Tozer & Company, London, UK.

1880; Volume 1, Issue 2.

- Formerly *The Amateur Exchange and Mart*.
- There is a supplement of two pages to issue 2.
- Incorporated into the *The Philatelist's Gazette*.
- Reverted to its original title in 1881.

Ambasciatore Filatelico, l'

Giulio Bolaffi Editore, Italy.

1977; Whole number 1 to Whole number 23.

- Journal of the postal administrations represented in Italy by **Giulio Bolaffi Editore**. It simply listed their new issues and the prices at which they could be obtained.
- Presented as an internal supplement in *Il Collezionista Italia Filatelica* in 1977. Although it was numbered and dated separately and was printed on yellow paper, the page numbering was that of the parent journal.

Checked: Complete.

América Filatélica

Sociedad Filatélica del Ecuador, Guayaquil, Ecuador.

1897, Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

- A complete file is available in pdf format on the **Club Filatélico Guayaquil** web site: www.guayaquilfilatelico.org as of March 2020.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 6;

América Filatélica

?, Havana, Cuba.

1944; Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked:

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

América Postal, La

Córdoba y Cia., Valparaíso, Chile.

1901; Whole number 1.

Checked:

References

1. **W. B. Haworth:** *Philatelic journalism in Chile.*, The Postage Stamp, October 1918, Volume 21, Issue 4, pp.63-66.

América Postal, La

F. H. Liendo & N. Lecaros, Iquique, Chile.

1902-04; Whole number 1 to Whole number 24.

Checked:

References

1. **W. B. Haworth:** *Philatelic journalism in Chile.*, The Postage Stamp, October 1918, Volume 21, Issue 4, pp.63-66.

American Boys, The

M. D. Batchelder, Middlebury, VT, USA.

1884; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- Only partly philatelic.
- Renamed *Our American Youth*.

American Coin and Stamp Review, The

Keystone Stamp Association, Allentown, PA, USA.

1871; Volume 1 Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Issue 4 was accidentally numbered 3. This was crossed out by hand and replaced with number 4 on the copy I have seen.

Checked: Complete.

American Collector, The

S. E. Miller, Oak Hill, OH, USA.

1888-89; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Renamed *The Philatelic Messenger*.

American Collector, The

Collector Publishing Company, Piney Creek, MD, USA.

1896-98; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 3. (Whole number 24.)

- From Whole number 11, **J. F. Dodge** became the publisher.
- There is a Supplement to Whole number 23.
- Incorporated, with **Dodge's** two other titles into his new periodical, *The Tri-Monthly Collector*, in January 1899.

Checked:

American Collector

?, Birmingham, AL, USA. (Creeke)

1918-19; Volume 1 to Volume 2 Issue ? (Whole number 17.)

- The volume numbering seems erratic since it gets to volume III and reverts to volume II with whole number 16.
- Number 15 is incorrectly numbered 14.

Checked:

American Collector, The

P. H. Loudermilch, Lebanon, PA, USA.

1919-20; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8?

Checked:

American Journal of Philately, The

J. W. Scott for the New York Philatelic Society, New York, NY, USA.

1868-78; Volume 1 to Volume 12, Issue 12. (Whole number 156.)

- Volume 1 was also published on canary-yellow paper for the members of the Society only.
- There is an issue of two pages, numbered 27½.
- Merged with the *Stamp Collectors' Journal and Philatetical Opinion* and for a short time (issues 52-60) the wrapper carried the title *The American Journal of Philately and the Stamp Collectors' Journal*.
- Renamed *The American Journal of Philately and Coin Advertiser*.

American Journal of Philately, The

Scott Stamp & Coin Company, New York, NY, USA.

1888-1906; Second series, Volume 1 to Volume 19, Issue 12. (Whole number 228.)

- Following the issue for December 1906, the proprietors announced that the *Journal* had always been published at a considerable loss and lately the time they had available to devote to it was reduced and its publication had become irregular. It was therefore being discontinued and replaced by the *Scott Stamp and Coin Co. Circular*.

Checked: Volume 17;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1888-1906; Volumes 1-19

Bacon

1889-90;

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

1893 & 1899; Volumes 6 & 12

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1898; Volume 11

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

1900-02; Volumes 13-15

1900 W. J. Stanton

1901;

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

References

1. *Suspension of the "Am. J. of P."*, Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly, 20th April 1907, Volume 13, p.30.
2. **George Ward Linn**: *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

American Journal of Philately and Coin Advertiser, The

New York Philatelic Society, NY, USA.

1868-86; Volume 1 to Volume 20, Issue 2. (Whole number 184.)

- Published by **J. W. Scott & Company** from Volume 2.
- Formerly *The American Journal of Philately*.
- Superseded by a Second Series of *The American Journal of Philately*.

Checked: Volumes 1, 6;

References

1. [Victor Marsh]: *Early dates in literature.*, Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly, 6th January, 1912, Volume 17, pp.207.
A letter noting that there is a copy of the journal dated 1369. (Complete)

American Journal of Philately and the Stamp Collectors' Journal, The
See *The American Journal of Philately*.

American Philatelic Association - Official Circular

See *Official Circular* and also *Official Circular* (New Series).

American Philatelic Circular, The

H. Luebker, Chicago, IL, USA.

1874-75; Volume 1, Issue 3 to Issue 6.

- Formerly *The American Philatetical Circular*.
- These four numbers were also published by **J. A. Pierce** of Chicago and numbers 5 and 6 by **W. Leckie & Company** of Chicago, with their advertisements in place of those of **Luebker**.
- There is a supplement of 2 pages to number 4.
- Renamed *The Monthly Chronicle*.

American Philatelic Congress Book

American Philatelic Congress, USA.

1935- In progress.

- Books 1 to 14 were issued soft bound and Books 24 to date were published hard bound., Books 15 to 23 can be found bound in both formats.
- The *First Philatelic Congress Handbook* was reprinted by **Paul Bluss**.
- The title has varied over the years but from 1998 it has been *The Congress Book*.

Checked: 1935-76; 1979-2003, 2009;

Cumulative Indexes

1935-41; Books 1-7

Jeremiah (Jere.) Hess Barr: *Index First to Seventh American Philatelic Congress Books 1935-1941.*, American Philatelic Congress, USA, 1942, 4pp.
(Subject index.)

1935-42; Books 1-8

Jeremiah (Jere.) Hess Barr: *Index First to Eighth American Philatelic Congress Books 1935-1942.*, American Philatelic Congress, USA, 1943, 4pp.
(Subject index.)

1935-43; Books 1-9

Jeremiah (Jere.) Hess Barr: *Index First to Ninth American Philatelic Congress Books 1935-1943.*, Tenth American Philatelic Congress Book, Philadelphia, PA, USA, 1944, pp.88-91.
Reprinted in pamphlet form by the American Philatelic Congress, USA, n.d., 4pp.
(Subject index.)

1935-45; Books 1-11

Jeremiah (Jere.) Hess Barr: *Index First to Eleventh American Philatelic Congress Books 1935-1945.*, Eleventh American Philatelic Congress Book, Cleveland, OH, USA, 1945, pp.171-175.
(Subject index.)

1935-46; Books 1-12

Jeremiah (Jere.) Hess Barr: *Index First to Twelfth American Philatelic Congress Books 1935-1946.*, Twelfth American Philatelic Congress Book, Boston, MA, USA, 1946, pp.186-190.
(Subject index.)

1935-47; Books 1-13

Jeremiah (Jere.) Hess Barr: *Index First to Thirteenth American Philatelic Congress Books 1935-1947.*, Thirteenth American Philatelic Congress Book, Detroit, MI, USA, 1947, n.pp. - follows page 147 [5 pp.]
(Subject index.)

Walter R. McCoy: *Index First to Thirteenth American Philatelic Congress Books 1935-1947.*, American Philatelic Congress, USA, n.d., n.pp. [6pp.]
(Subject index.)

1935-48; Books 1-14

Walter R. McCoy: *Index First to Fourteenth American Philatelic Congress Books 1935-1948.*, Fourteenth American Philatelic Congress Book, Reading, PA, USA, 1948, n.pp. - follows page 118 [6pp.]
(Subject index.)

1935-49; Books 1-15

Walter R. McCoy: *Index First to Fifteenth American Philatelic Congress Books.*, Fifteenth American Philatelic Congress Book, Columbus, OH, USA, 1949, n.pp. - follows page 167 [7pp.]
(Subject index.)

1935-50; Books 1-16

Walter R. McCoy: *Index First to Sixteenth American Philatelic Congress Books.*, Sixteenth American Philatelic Congress Book, Philadelphia, PA, USA, 1950, n.pp. - follows page 161 [7pp.]
Reprinted in pamphlet form by the American Philatelic Congress, USA, n.d., 6pp.
(Subject index.)

1935-51; Books 1-17

Jeremiah (Jere.) Hess Barr: *Index First to Seventeenth American Philatelic Congress Books.*, Seventeenth American Philatelic Congress Book, Chicago, IL, USA, 1951, pp.187-194.
(Subject index.)

1935-52; Books 1-18

Index First to Eighteenth American Philatelic Congress Books., Eighteenth American Philatelic Congress Book, Washington, DC, USA, 1952, pp.137-144.
Reprinted in pamphlet form by the American Philatelic Congress, USA, n.d., 8pp.

(Subject index.)

1935-53; Books 1-19

Index First to Nineteenth American Philatelic Congress Books., Nineteenth American Philatelic Congress Book, Newark, NJ, USA, 1953, pp.155-162.

****Reprinted in pamphlet form by the American Philatelic Congress, USA, n.d.

(Subject index.)

1935-54; Books 1-20

George T. Turner: *Subject index First through Twentieth American Philatelic Congress Books.*, Twentieth American Philatelic Congress Book, St. Louis, MO, USA, 1954, pp.156-167.

Reprinted in pamphlet form by the American Philatelic Congress, USA, n.d., 16pp.

(Classified subject index.)

1935-55; Books 1-21

Franklin R. Bruns, Jr.: *Subject index First through Twenty-First American Philatelic Congress Books.*, Twenty-First American Philatelic Congress Book, Washington, DC, USA, 1955, pp.147-158.

Reprinted in pamphlet form by the American Philatelic Congress, USA, n.d., Carries the original page numbering [16pp.]

(Classified subject index.)

1935-56; Books 1-22

George T. Turner: *Subject index First through Twenty-Second American Philatelic Congress Books.*, Twenty-Second American Philatelic Congress Book, Philadelphia, PA, USA, 1956, pp.195-207.

(Classified subject index.)

1935-57; Books 1-23

Subject index First through Twenty-Third American Philatelic Congress Books., Twenty-Third American Philatelic Congress Book, Norfolk, VA, USA, 1957, pp.211-223.

(Classified subject index.)

1935-58; Books 1-24

Subject index First through Twenty-Fourth American Philatelic Congress Books., Twenty-Fourth American Philatelic Congress Book, New York, NY, USA, 1958, pp.175-188.

(Classified subject index.)

1935-59; Books 1-25

Subject index First through Twenty-Fifth American Philatelic Congress Books., Twenty-Fifth American Philatelic Congress Book, Atlantic City, NJ, USA, 1959, pp.175-188.

Reprinted in pamphlet form with an orange card cover, by the American Philatelic Congress, USA, n.d., 16pp. It was issued free to new members and at twenty-five cents to others. (Twenty-Sixth American Philatelic Congress Book, Chicago, IL, USA, 1960, p.175.)

(Classified subject index.)

1935-64; Books 1-30

David C. Stump: *Subject index First through Thirtieth American Philatelic Congress Books. / Index of authors First thru Thirtieth American Philatelic Congress Books.*, Thirtieth American Philatelic Congress Book, Washington, DC, USA, 1964, pp.145-172.

(Classified subject index and author index.)

A separately-published index in pamphlet form was available as: : *Subject Index First Through Thirtieth American Philatelic Congress Books.*, American Philatelic Congress, USA, n.d.,

16pp.
(Subject index.)

1935-69; Books 1-35

David C. Stump: *Index of Authors First through Thirty-Fifth American Philatelic Congress Books 1935-1969. / Subject Index First through Thirty-Fifth American Philatelic Congress Books.*, Thirty-Fifth American Philatelic Congress Book, USA, 1969, pp.205-231.
Reprinted in pamphlet form by the American Philatelic Congress, USA, n.d., 27pp.
(Classified subject index and author index.)

1935-75; Books 1-41

James P. Harris: *Subject Index: First through Forty-First American Philatelic Congress Books.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 3rd Quarter 1975, Volume 24, Issue 3, pp.181-198.
Reprinted in pamphlet form by the American Philatelic Congress, USA, n.d., Used the original Philatelic Literature Review page numbering [18pp.]
(Classified subject index.)

Index: Articles on British North American philately in the First through Forty-First American Philatelic Congress Books (1935-75)., The Bay Phil, Nov./Dec. 1977, Volume 6, Issue 10, 70pp.

An omission from this list was noted by **Jerome C. Jarnick** in: The Bay Phil, Feb./Mar. 1978, Volume 7, Issue 2, p.11.
(Subject index of British North America references.)

1935-86; Books 1-52

Kathleen Wolsiffer: *Index to the Congress Books of the American Philatelic Congress, Volume 1 through 52, 1935-1986.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1987, Volume 36, Issue 3, pp.131-220.
(Classified subject index and author index.)

1935-2006; Books 1-72

John Kevin Doyle & David L. Herendeen: *Index to Congress Books No. 1-No. 72 (1935-2006).*, American Philatelic Congress, San Francisco, CA, USA, 2007, 163pp.
(Author index and Subject index.)

1987-93; Books 53-59

Kathleen Wunderly: *Index to the Congress Books of the American Philatelic Congress Volumes 53 through 59, 1897-1993.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1994, Volume 43, Issue 3, pp.188-204.
Reprinted in *The Congress Book 1995.*, Sixty-First American Philatelic Congress Handbook, St. Louis, MO, USA, 1995, pp.159-185.
(Classified subject index and author index.)

References

1. *Chronology of American Philatelic Congress Books.*, Fifty-Fourth American Philatelic Congress Book, 1988, pp.4-5.
 - Details of every Book with the place and dates of the Congress and the editor's name(s).
2. **Brian J. Birch:** *A bibliography of cumulative indexes to the Congress Books.* Philatelic Literature Review, 1993, Volume 42, Issue 2, pp.104-107.
 - An annotated list of all of the cumulative indexes known at the time.

American Philatelic Magazine, The
W. F. Jillson, Pittsfield, MA, USA.
1888; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Issue 1;

American Philatelic Magazine, The

Sanders & Brown, Omaha, NE, USA.

1892-1902; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 2. (Whole number 62.)

- Incorporated *The Detroit Philatelist* in 1894.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1900-02; Volumes 5-6

1900 W. J. Stanton

References

1. **George Ward Linn:** *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

American Philatelic News

W. A. Jorgensen & Company, Newark, NJ, USA.

1898, Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- The Crawford Library was wanting Issue 2, which I donated to the British Library in September 2004.

Checked: Complete

American Philatelic Record

Record Publishing Company, Binghamton, NY, USA.

1887; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- There is a one page Supplement to Issue 2 announcing the cessation of publication owing to a lack of time.

Checked: Complete.

American Philatelic Circular, The

H. Luebker, Chicago, IL, USA.

1874; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- These two numbers were also published by **J. A. Pierce** of Chicago, with his advertisements in place of those of **Luebker**, as well as other minor differences.
- Renamed *The American Philatelic Circular*.

American Philatelist, The

W. A. Kelsey & Company, Meriden, CT, USA.

July 1868.

- A prospectus for this journal, which never appeared, is held by the Crawford Library.

American Philatelist, The

Tredwell, Rogers & Company, Elizabeth City, NJ, USA.
1871; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

American Philatelist, The

American Philatelic Association, USA.

1887- In progress.

- Following the issue for May 1887, it was officially abolished as its official organ by the Association but was re-established a few months later. This accounts for the first volume comprising five numbers only.
- Renamed *The American Philatelist and Year Book of the American Philatelic Association* in 1893 when it became an annual publication.
- It reverted to its original title in 1908 when the Association's name was changed to the **American Philatelic Society** and it was published quarterly. Monthly publication was resumed in October 1912.
- From May 1915 until the issue for November 1918, it was published twice a month.
- The issues from 2007 to date are available on the Members Area of the Society's web site: <https://stamps.org>.

Checked: Volumes 1, 6-8, 11-25, 34; Volume 35, Issue 5; Volumes 48-54, Volume 67, Issue 12; 76; 1977- Continuing.
36th Annual Convention, August 1921, Volume 34
51st Annual Convention, November 1940, Volume ?, Issue ?II.
List of members &c., May 1947, Volume 60, Issue 8II.
List of members &c., March 1948, Volume 61, Issue 6II.
List of members &c., April 1949, Volume 62, Issue 7II.
List of members &c., December 1950, Volume 64, Issue 3II.

Cumulative Indexes

****1887-1926; Volumes 1-39

Noted by **Kaiser** (Reference 7 in the Essential References Section.), but not located.

1887-1938; Volumes 1-51

Ralph A. Kimble, Frank Rossi and Frank Kovarik: *Cumulative index to Volumes 1 to 51 Inclusive 1887-1938.*, American Philatelic Society, USA, 1939, 12pp. Supplement to *The American Philatelist*, April 1939, Volume 52, Issue 7.
(Subject index.)

1887-1977; Volumes 1-91

The American Philatelist: Articles about Forging, Forgers and Forgeries., Source unknown, Found in the L. N. Williams Library, 6pp.
(Forgeries index.)

1887-1986; Volumes 1-100

Charles J. Peterson: *Author index to the American Philatelist, Official publication of the American Philatelic Association (1886-1907) and the American Philatelic Society (1908-) Volume 1 (1887) - Volume 100 (1986).*, American Philatelic Society, State College, PA, USA, 1990, 164pp.

{Produced in a loose leaf format with two pages printed on each side of the sheet but not in such a way that they could be compiled into a booklet.}

{**Charlie Peterson** initially circulated this index, dated 13th October 1989, to the **American Philatelic Research Library**, and the libraries of the **Royal Philatelic Society London**, the

Collectors Club of New York and the **Collectors Club of Chicago**. The two remaining sections promised: *Non-Geographical Subject Index* and *Index to American Philatelic Association/Society*, never materialised.}

(Author index.)

Charles J. Peterson: *Geographical index to the American Philatelist, Official publication of the American Philatelic Association (1886-1907) and the American Philatelic Society (1908-) Volume 1 (1887) - Volume 100 (1986).*, American Philatelic Society, State College, PA, USA, 1990, 261pp.

{Produced in a loose leaf format with two pages printed on each side of the sheet but not in such a way that they could be compiled into a booklet.}

{**Charlie Peterson** initially circulated this index, dated 13th October 1989, to the **American Philatelic Research Library**, and the libraries of the **Royal Philatelic Society London**, the **Collectors Club** of New York and the **Collectors Club of Chicago**. The two remaining sections promised: *Non-Geographical Subject Index* and *Index to American Philatelic Association/Society*, never materialised.}

(Geographical index.)

C. J. Peterson: *Index to articles on the German Colonies which appeared in The American Philatelist.*, Vorläufer, June 1993, Whole number 91, pp.12-13. {These references were extracted from **Peterson's** index by **John Kevin Doyle**.}

(Subject index. to German Colonies references.)

1928-42; Volumes 41-55

Richard F. Riley: *Subject Index of APS Revenue Unit Columns.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1979, Volume 28, Issue 4, pp.215-221.

This series of articles was published in book form as: *Revenue Unit Columns from the American Philatelist.*, Quarterman Publications, Lawrence, MA, USA, 1981. It included **Riley's** index, appropriately modified to reflect the book's pagination.

(Subject index to the Revenue columns of the A.P.S. Revenue Unit.)

1938-43; Volumes 52-56

Frank Rossi: *Cumulative index to Volumes 52 to 56 inclusive 1938-1943.*, The American Philatelist, October 1943, Volume 57, Issue 1, pp.36-42.

(Subject index.)

****1941-52; Volumes 55-65

Noted by **Kaiser** (See the Essential References Section.), but not located.

1991-2013; Volumes 105-127

Index for Volumes 105-127 – The American Philatelist, January 1991-December 2013 • Whole numbers 1,080-1355., American Philatelic Society: <https://stamps.org>, 2017, 131pp.

(Author Index, Geographical Index & Subject Index)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1889-90;

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

1921

1921 Frederick Stanley Phillips

1936-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References

1. *Editorial comment – Ourselves.*, The American Philatelist, August 1893.

{Reprinted with commentary as: *100 years ago – August 1893.*, The American Philatelist, August 1993, Volume 107, Issue 8, p.724.}

2. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.
3. *Official journals of the American Philatelic Association.*, The American Philatelist and Year Book of the American Philatelic Association, 1909, pp.35-36.
4. **Ralph A. Kimble:** *The American Philatelist – Its history 1886-1936.*, The American Philatelist, September 1936, Volume 49, Issue 12, Pp.589-591 & October 1936, Volume 50, Issue 1, pp.20-24. (Although the final page notes that it is *To be continued*, I have been unable to find any subsequent instalments.)
5. **Daniel W. Vooy's:** *The American Philatelist: A history and index to volumes.*, Philatelic Literature Review, January 1945, Volume 3, Issue 3, pp.3-5. {Reprinted in: The American Philatelist, January 1946, Volume 59, Issue 4, pp.339-341.}
6. **David Lidman:** *Cumulative AP index 1887-1951.*, The American Philatelist, August 1951, Volume 64, p.880.
7. **David Lidman:** *Cumulative AP index.*, The American Philatelist, October 1951, Volume 65, p.42.
8. **David Lidman:** *The back room.*, The American Philatelist, March 1955, Volume 68, Issue 6, p.379.
9. **David Lidman:** *68-year cumulative index.*, The American Philatelist, Volume 69, p.82.
10. **Richard L. Sine:** *American Philatelist had rocky beginnings; Seeks same goals now as then.*, The American Philatelist, May 1984, Volume 98, Issue 5, pp.421-423 & 563.
11. **Charles J. Peterson:** *Powerful Research Tools.*, The American Philatelist, March 1991, Volume 105, Issue 3, pp.204-205.
12. **Ken Lawrence:** *The American Philatelist in crisis.*, The Philatelic Communicator, 4th Quarter 2019, Volume 53, Issue 4, Whole number 206, pp.16-19.

American Philatelist and Year Book of the American Philatelic Association, The

American Philatelic association, USA.

1894-1908; Volume 7, Issue 1 to Volume 22, Issue 1. (Whole numbers 74 to 164.)

- Formerly *The American Philatelist*.
- The title on the cover varied but the title page was always *The American Philatelist*.
- Reverted to its former title when the **American Philatelic Association** changed its name to the **American Philatelic Society** and began quarterly publication.

American Revenue

American Revenue Society, USA.

1947-54; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 1. (Whole number 70.)

- Publication of this periodical was suspended following Volume 7, Issue 1 and the **American Revenue Association** then used *The Hollow Tree* as its publishing medium from Volume 14, Issue 2 to Volume 15, Issue 2.
- Superseded by *The American Revenuer*, starting its numbering as Volume 9 Issue 1.

American Revenue Association Bi-Annual Directory, The

American Revenue Association, USA.

1980; Issue 16.

- Formerly *The American Revenue Association Yearbook*.
- Renamed *The American Revenue Association Biennial Directory*.

American Revenue Association Biennial Directory, The

American Revenue Association, USA.

1952-84; Issue 1 to Issue 18.

➤ Formerly *The American Revenue Association Bi-Annual Directory*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1952-61:

Josef Schonfeld: *Subject index for The American Revenuer September 1947-December 1961.*, The American Revenuer, February 1963, Volume 17, Issue 2, pp.13-16; March, Issue 3, pp.25-28; April, Issue 4, pp.37-40 & May, Issue 5, pp.47-50.

Also indexes *The American Revenuer* and *The Hollow Tree*.

(Classified subject index.)

Josef Schonfeld: *Subject index for The American Revenuer September 1947-December 1965.*, The American Revenuer 1966 Yearbook, pp.14-32. Supplement to *The American Revenuer*, March 1966, Volume 20, Issue 3.

Also indexes *The American Revenuer* and *The Hollow Tree*.

(Classified subject index.)

1952-68:

Josef Schonfeld: *Subject index for The American Revenuer September 1947-December 1969.*, The American Revenuer 1970 Yearbook, pp.19-43. Supplement to *The American Revenuer*, March 1970, Volume 24, Issue 3.

Also indexes *The American Revenuer* and *The Hollow Tree*.

(Classified subject index.)

1952-70:

Louis S. Alfano: *Subject index for The American Revenuer September 1947-December 1971.*, The American Revenue Association 1972 Yearbook, pp.26-52. Supplement to *The American Revenuer*, September 1972, Volume 26, Issue 7.

Also indexes *The American Revenuer* and *The Hollow Tree*.

(Classified subject index.).

1952-72:

Josef Schonfeld: *Subject index for The American Revenuer Fifth Edition September 1947-December 1973.*, The American Revenue Association 1974 Yearbook, pp.43-71. Supplement to *The American Revenuer*, September 1974, Volume 28, Issue 7.

Also indexes *The American Revenuer* and *The Hollow Tree*.

(Classified subject index.)

1952-74:

Josef Schonfeld: *Subject index for The American Revenuer Sixth Edition September 1947-December 1975.*, The American Revenue Association 1976 Yearbook, pp.61-96. Supplement to *The American Revenuer*, October 1976, Volume 30, Issue 9.

Also indexes *The American Revenuer* and *The Hollow Tree*.

(Classified subject index.)

1952-76:

Josef Schonfeld: *Subject index for The American Revenuer Seventh Edition Volumes 1-31 (Whole numbers 1-300) September 1947-December 1977.*, The American Revenue Association 1978 Yearbook, pp.42-59. Supplement to *The American Revenuer*, April 1978, Volume 32, Issue 4.

Also indexes *The American Revenuer* and *The Hollow Tree*.
(Classified subject index.)

1952-78:

Josef Schonfeld & Gerald M. Abrams: *Subject index for The American Revenuer Eighth Edition Volumes 1-33 (Whole numbers 1-320).*, The American Revenue Association 1980 Bi-Annual Directory, pp.4-21. Supplement to *The American Revenuer*, November 1980, Volume 34, Issue 9.

Also indexes *The American Revenuer* and *The Hollow Tree*.
(Classified subject index.)

1952-80:

Josef Schonfeld: *Subject index for The American Revenuer Ninth Edition Volumes 1-35 (Whole Numbers 1-340) September 1947-December 1981.*, The American Revenue Association 1982 Biennial Directory, pp.50-73. Supplement to *The American Revenuer*, November/December 1982, Volume 36, Issue 10.

Also indexes *The American Revenuer* and *The Hollow Tree*.
(Classified subject index.)

1952-82:

Josef Schonfeld: *Subject index for The American Revenuer Tenth Edition Volumes 1-37 (Whole Numbers 1-360) September 1947-December 1983.*, The American Revenue Association 1984 Biennial Directory, pp.7-34. Supplement to *The American Revenuer*, November/December 1984, Volume 38, Issue 10.

Also indexes *The American Revenuer* and *The Hollow Tree*.
(Classified subject index.)

American Revenue Association Yearbook, The

American Revenue Association, USA.

1972-78; Issue 12 to Issue 15.

- Formerly *The American Revenuer Yearbook*.
- Renamed *The American Revenue Association Bi-Annual Directory*.

American Revenuer, The

American Revenue Association, USA.

1947- In progress.

- Formerly *American Revenue*.
- Following the suspension of publication of *American Revenue*, the American Revenue Association used *The Hollow Tree* as its publishing medium from Volume 14, Issue 2 to Volume 15, Issue 2.
- Superseded by *The American Revenuer*, Starting its numbering as Volume 9 Issue 1.
- Incorporated *The Hollow Tree*.
- The following errors of numbering have been noted:

1980, Volume 34, Issue 2, Whole number 321	Should be Whole number 322
1980, Volume 34, Issue 7	Should be Issue 8
1983, Volume 36, Issue 1	Should be Volume 37, Issue 1
1983, Volume 37, Issue 5	Should be Issue 6
1983, Volume 37, Issue 6	Should be Issue 7
1984, Volume 38, Issue 3, Whole number 362	Should be Whole number 363

Checked: Volume 9, Issue 9; Volume 12, Issue 1; Volume 21, Issues 3, 7-10; Volume 22, Issues 1-2; Volume 24, Issue 7; Volume 25, Issues 7-10; Volume 26, Issue 3;

Volume 27, Issues 4-5; Volume 28, Issues 6, 9¼; Volume 29, Issue 8; Volume 30, Issues 3, 5, 7; Volume 49, Issue 10, Volume 50, Issues 1-3; Volume 62, Issue 1;

Cumulative Indexes

1947-51; Volumes 1-4

Elbert S. A. Hubbard: *'AR' indexes.*, Year Book of The American Revenue Association, December 1952, pp.15-23.
(Annual subject indexes.)

1947-61; Volumes 1-15

Josef Schonfeld: *Subject index for The American Revenuer September 1947-December 1961.*, The American Revenuer, February 1963, Volume 17, Issue 2, pp.13-16; March, Issue 3, pp.25-28; April, Issue 4, pp.37-40 & May, Issue 5, pp.47-50.
Also indexes *The American Revenue Association Biennial Directory* and *The Hollow Tree*. Reprinted in booklet form by the American Revenue Association, USA, n.d., pp.4-16. Mine would appear, from the page numbering, to be an incomplete copy.
(Classified subject index.)

1947-65; Volumes 1-19

Josef Schonfeld: *Subject index for The American Revenuer September 1947-December 1965.*, The American Revenuer 1966 Yearbook, pp.14-32. Supplement to *The American Revenuer*, March 1966, Volume 20, Issue 3.
A minor correction was published as **J.S. [Josef Schonfeld]:** *Correction to American Revenuer index.*, The American Revenuer, April 1968, Volume 22, Issue 4, p.33.
Also indexes *The American Revenue Association Biennial Directory* and *The Hollow Tree*.
(Classified subject index.)

1947-69; Volumes 1-23

Josef Schonfeld: *Subject index for The American Revenuer September 1947-December 1969.*, The American Revenuer 1970 Yearbook, pp.19-43. Supplement to *The American Revenuer*, March 1970, Volume 24, Issue 3.
Also indexes *The American Revenue Association Biennial Directory* and *The Hollow Tree*.
(Classified subject index.)

1947-71; Volumes 1-25

Louis S. Alfano: *Subject index for The American Revenuer September 1947-December 1971.*, The American Revenue Association 1972 Yearbook, pp.26-52. Supplement to *The American Revenuer*, September 1972, Volume 26, Issue 7.
Also indexes *The American Revenue Association Biennial Directory* and *The Hollow Tree*.
(Classified subject index.)

1947-73; Volumes 1-27

Josef Schonfeld: *Subject index for The American Revenuer Fifth Edition September 1947-December 1973.*, The American Revenue Association 1974 Yearbook, pp.43-71. Supplement to *The American Revenuer*, September 1974, Volume 28, Issue 7.
Also indexes *The American Revenue Association Biennial Directory* and *The Hollow Tree*.
(Classified subject index.)

1947-75; Volumes 1-29

Josef Schonfeld: *Subject index for The American Revenuer Sixth Edition September 1947-December 1975.*, The American Revenue Association 1976 Yearbook, pp.61-96. Supplement to *The American Revenuer*, October 1976, Volume 30, Issue 9.
Also indexes *The American Revenue Association Biennial Directory* and *The Hollow Tree*.
(Classified subject index.)

1947-77; Volumes 1-31

Josef Schonfeld: *Subject index for The American Revenuer Seventh Edition Volumes 1-31 (Whole numbers 1-300) September 1947-December 1977.*, The American Revenue Association 1978 Yearbook, pp.42-59. Supplement to ***The American Revenuer***, April 1978, Volume 32, Issue 4.

A minor correction was published in: *The Editor Notes...*, The American Revenuer, October 1981, Volume 35, Issue 9, p.161.

Also indexes ***The American Revenue Association Biennial Directory*** and ***The Hollow Tree***.
(Classified subject index.)

1947-79; Volumes 1-33

Josef Schonfeld & Gerald M. Abrams: *Subject index for The American Revenuer Eighth Edition Volumes 1-33 (Whole numbers 1-320).*, The American Revenue Association 1980 Bi-Annual Directory, pp.4-21. Supplement to ***The American Revenuer***, November 1980, Volume 34, Issue 9.

A minor correction was published in: *The Editor Notes...*, The American Revenuer, October 1981, Volume 35, Issue 9, p.161.

Also indexes ***The American Revenue Association Biennial Directory*** and ***The Hollow Tree***.
(Classified subject index.)

1947-81; Volumes 1-35

Josef Schonfeld: *Subject index for The American Revenuer Ninth Edition Volumes 1-35 (Whole Numbers 1-340) September 1947-December 1981.*, The American Revenue Association 1982 Biennial Directory, pp.50-73. Supplement to ***The American Revenuer***, November/December 1982, Volume 36, Issue 10.

Also indexes ***The American Revenue Association Biennial Directory*** and ***The Hollow Tree***.
(Classified subject index.)

1947-83; Volumes 1-37

Josef Schonfeld: *Subject index for The American Revenuer Tenth Edition Volumes 1-37 (Whole Numbers 1-360) September 1947-December 1983.*, The American Revenue Association 1984 Biennial Directory, pp.7-34. Supplement to ***The American Revenuer***, November/December 1984, Volume 38, Issue 10.

Also indexes ***The American Revenue Association Biennial Directory*** and ***The Hollow Tree***.
(Classified subject index.)

1966-67; Volumes 20-21

Josef Schonfeld: *Subject index for The American Revenuer January 1966 - December 1967.*, The American Revenuer 1968 Yearbook, pp.16-19. Supplement to ***The American Revenuer***, February 1968, Volume 22, Issue 2. (This is a supplement to the index for Volumes 1 to 19.)
(Classified subject index.)

References

1. **Morton D. Joyce:** *The American Revenuer.*, The American Revenuer, May 1956, Volume 10, Issue 5, pp.19-20.

American Revenuer Yearbook, The

American Revenue Association, USA.

1966-70; Issue 8 to Issue 11.

- Formerly ***Membership Roster of the American Revenue Association***.
- Renamed ***The American Revenue Association Yearbook***.

American Scout

?, Palmyra, MO, USA.

1920-?

- Only partly philatelic – it has a *Stamp Department*.

Checked:

American Society for Netherlands Philately - Newsletter

American Society for Netherlands Philately, USA.

19?- In progress.

Checked: Volume 9, Issues 2-4; Volumes 10-13; Volume 14, Issues 1-2, 4; Volume 15

American Stamp, The

D. B. Crockett, Newark, NJ, USA.

1889-90; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 2.)

- A copy of the circular giving the reason for its discontinuance is held by the Crawford Library.

Checked: Complete

American Stamp, The

David B. Crockett, Newark, NJ, USA.

1893; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

Checked: Complete.

American Stamp Club of Great Britain - Newsletter

American Stamp Club of Great Britain, UK.

19?-

Checked: 1972, July, November;

American Stamp Dealer, The

American Stamp Dealers Association, Glen Grove, NY, USA.

2006-07; Whole number 1 to Whole number 7.

- Renamed *The American Stamp Dealer & Collector* to reflect more-accurately its target readership.

American Stamp Dealer & Collector, The

American Stamp Dealers Association, Glen Grove, NY, USA.

2006- In progress.

- Formerly *The American Stamp Dealer*.
- Whole number 16 was incorrectly numbered 15 on the cover.
- Whole number 84 of October 2014 included a supplement of 16 pages: *The ASDA 100th Anniversary National Postage Stamp Show*. A copy of the issue was handed to every visitor to the Show.

Checked: Complete and continuing.

American Stamp Dealers' Association

See *A.S.D.A.*

American Stamp Digest, The

National Scientific Publications, New York, NY, USA.

1935-36; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.

- The journal ceased publication owing to the resignation of the editor, **Kent B. Stiles**, who disagreed with the policies of the publisher.
- **Chester M. Smith** shows an issue for January 1937, resulting in 11 numbers being issued but this seems to be contrary to the information in the reference below.

Checked:

References

1. *Stiles leaves American Stamp Digest.*, The American Philatelist, November 1936, Volume 50, Issue 2, p.64.

American Stamp Journal, The

American Publishing Company, Portsmouth, NH, USA.

1889-91; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 10.

- The final issue was published in March 1891 by **Warren H. Rice** at Plainfield, NJ.

Checked:

References

1. **George A. Joplin**: *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

American Stamp Journal

L. L. Dolson, Cedar Rapids, IA, USA.

1936-39; Volume 1 to Volume 4. Issue 1. (Whole number 37.)

- Incorporated the *Pacific Philatelist* in 1937
- Incorporated into the *Weekly Philatelic Gossip*.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937-39:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

American Stamp Mercury, The

F. Trifet & Company, Boston, MA, USA.

1867-71; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 3. (Whole number 39.)

- The title varies, the masthead often omitting *The*.
- Renamed the *American Stamp Mercury and Numismatist* from Volume 2, Issue 9, Whole number 21.
- Reverted to its former title with Volume 3, Issue 8, Whole number 32.
- There were only twenty separate issues, most of which comprised more than one

number.

- In about 1888, the remainders were sold to **John M. Hubbard** who sold cloth bound copies of Volume 1 at \$1.00 and Volume 2 at 75c.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1867-71; Volumes 1-4

H. Edgar Weston: *The American Stamp Mercury.*, The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, April 1911, Volume 4, Issue 2, pp.26-28 & 2 plates.

Supplementary notes, relating primarily to the bibliographic details rather than the contents, were published as: **P. de W. [Baron Percy De Worms]:** *The American Stamp Mercury.*, The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, April 1912, Volume 5, Issue 2, p.42.

(Principal contents noted in narrative form.)

References

1. *Old stamp, coin and curiosity papers.* (Advertisement), Curiosity World, March 1888, Volume 3, Whole number 25, p.25.

American Stamp Mercury and Numismatist

F. Trifet & Company, Boston, MA, USA.

1869-70; Volume 2, Issue 9 to Volume 3, Issue 7. (Whole number 31.)

- Formerly *The American Stamp Mercury*.
- Reverted to its original title.

American Tax Token Society Newsletter

American Tax Token Society, USA.

19??-

- Volumes 1 to 3 were reprinted as a 130 page, spiral bound book in 1986.

Checked: Volumes 1-3;

Americana Bulletin

Americana Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1951-60; Whole number 1 to Whole number ?

- The **Unit** became dormant but was reactivated in 1964 by **James Hogbin**.
- Superseded by a publication of the same name in 1964.

Checked:

Americana Bulletin

Americana Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1964-68; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 5.

- Superseded a publication of the same name.
- The **Unit** became dormant in 1968.
- In 1970, the **Unit** was reactivated and merged with the **American Presidents Unit** and the **John F. Kennedy Society**.
- Superseded by *Americana Philatelic News*.

Checked:

Americana Philatelic News

Americana Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1970- In progress.

➤ Superseded *Americana Bulletin*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1970-85; Whole numbers 1-89

Kathleen Cummins: *Americana Philatelic News Index 1970-1985, Issues #1-#89*, Americana Unit of the American Topical Association, Washington, DC, USA, ca. 1986, pp.15-41. (Source is presumably Americana Philatelic News, it was sent to me by e-mail with no details.) (Subject Index and Title Index.)

Amexphil

Asociación Mexicana de Filatelia, Mexico.

1982?- In progress.

Checked: Whole number 74;

Ami de la Timbrologie, L'

Michel N. Duçi, Cairo, Egypt.

1900; Issue 1.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1900; Issue 1

1900 W. J. Stanton

Ami des Timbres, L'

Ch. Roussin, Paris, France.

1874-1902; Volume 1 to Volume 29, Issue 7. (Whole number 343.)

➤ Discontinued owing to **Roussin's** death.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1897; Volume 24

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Amicale Philatélique

Société Royale Amicale Philatélique de Bruxelles, Brussels, Belgium.

1944-2019; Whole number 1 to Whole number 646.

➤ Ceased its in June 2019 owing to a lack of members to continue the Society.

Checked: Whole numbers 314-317, 646;

Amicale Philatélique de Villiers-sur-Marne et de la Bri Française - Bulletin

Amicale Philatélique de Villiers-sur-Marne et de la Bri Française, Villiers-sur-Marne, France.
196?

Checked: (I have only seen two supplements to the issue for December 1970.)

Amsterphila

Amsterdamsche Vereeniging "De Philatelist", Amsterdam, Netherlands.
1946?- In progress.

Checked: Volume 40, Issue 4; Volume 41, Issue 1;

Amts-Blatt d. Reichs-Postamts Berlin

Reichs-Postamts Berlin, Germany.
18?-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1898-99:

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Amtsbaltt des Reichspostministeriums

Postzeitungsamt, Berlin, Germany.
1945; Whole number 1 to Whole number 22.

Checked:

References

1. **Walter Schiessl:** *Vor 50 Jahren. Die letzten 22 Amtsblätter der "Deutschen Reichspost" im Jahre 1945.*, Philatelie, April 1995, Volume 47, Whole number 230, pp.25-32.
 - Notes on the last year of the journal and each of its twenty-two issues.

Anales de la Sociedad Filatélica de Chile

Sociedad Filatélica de Chile, Santiago de Chile, Chile.

1892-1904; Volume 1 to Volume 10, Issue 4. (Whole number 41.)

- Formerly *Anales de la Sociedad Filatélica "Santiago"*.
- Volumes 5-8 included the *Boletín de los Anales de la Sociedad Filatélica de Chile*. Volume 9 consisted only of the *Boletín de los Anales de la Sociedad Filatélica de Chile*. Volume 10 consisted only of the *Anales de la Sociedad Filatélica de Chile*.
- The last three numbers of volume 10 do not show the year.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1895 & 97; Volumes 2 & 3

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1901:

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

References

1. **W. B. Haworth:** *Philatelic journalism in Chile.*, The Postage Stamp, October 1918, Volume 21, Issue 4, pp.63-66.
2. **Manuel Mariño R.:** *Los Anales de la Sociedad Filatélica de Chile.*, in: *Litfil Santiago* '99., Santiago, Chile, 23rd-26th September 1999, pp.16-30.
3. **Manuel Mariño R.:** *La prensa filatélica Chilena en el Siglo XIX.* [*The Chilean philatelic press in the 19th Century.*], *Cronista Filatélico*, August 2002, Volume 32, Whole number 243, pp.14-24.

Anales de la Sociedad Filatélica “Santiago”

Sociedad Filatélica “Santiago”, Santiago de Chile, Chile.

1892-98; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 6. (Whole number 9.)

- The first three volumes had one issue each, numbered 1, 2 and 3 respectively.
- Volume 4 included the *Boletín de los Anales de la Sociedad Filatélica “Santiago”*.
- Renamed *Anales de la Sociedad Filatélica de Chile*.

Analyst, The

Institute for Analytical Philately, USA.

2010- In progress.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-2;

Anchor, The

Portsmouth & District Philatelic Society, Portsmouth, UK.

1951- ?

- Superseded by a journal with the same title.

Checked:

Anchor, The

Portsmouth & District Philatelic Society, Portsmouth, UK.

199?- In progress?

- Superseded an earlier journal with the same title.

Checked: 1996, Whole number 10;

Anders Backman Stamps Newsletter

Anders Backman Stamps, Taby, Sweden.

19?- (Latest seen: Winter Extra 2001)

- This is simply the dealer's price list with no editorial content.

Andorra Cotlliure

Club Philatélique d'Andorre-Collioure, Collioure, France.

20? - In progress. (Latest Seen: Whole number 35, January 2019)

Checked:

Andorra Philatelic Study Circle Bulletin

Andorra Philatelic Study Circle, Andorra?

19??- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

19??-??; Issues 1-43

David Hope: *Andorra Philatelic Study Circle: Index to Bulletins 1 to 43.*, Andorra Philatelic Study Circle, n.p., n.d., 9pp.
(Subject index.)

Andorra Philatelist

Ernesto Fink, Mexico City, Mexico.

1970-?

Checked: Whole number 1; (April 1970)

Anglo-American Stamp Herald And Review

L. W. Harnetty, Fulham, UK.

1888; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

Anglo-Boer War Philatelist, The

Anglo-Boer War Philatelic Society, UK.

1958- In progress.

Checked: Volume 15, Issue 4; Volume 51, Issue 3;

Cumulative Indexes

1958-60; Volumes 1-3

F. R. Squire: *The Anglo-Boer War Philatelist index of Volumes I to III inclusive. (March 1958 - December 1960).*, The Anglo-Boer War Philatelic Society, UK, 1960, n.pp. [18pp.]
Supplement to *The Anglo-Boer War Philatelist*, June 1961, Volume 4, Issue 2.
(Subject index.)

1958-97; Volumes 1-40

Peter Prime: *The Anglo-Boer War Philatelist Cumulative Index to Volumes 1 to 40.*, The Anglo-Boer War Philatelic Society, UK, 1999, 92pp.

Reference: **Ian D. Crane:** *The London Philatelist*, January/February 2000, Volume 109, pp.13-14. A detailed review.
(Subject index.)

Anglo-Malayan Post

Anglo-Malayan Correspondence Club, Singapore.

1931-?

Checked:

Annales de Philatélie, Les

?, Paris, France.

?-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937-39:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Annonce Philatélique L'

Louis Moriaud, Geneva, Switzerland.

1895-1903; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 4. (Whole number 97.)

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1899; Volume 5

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

References

1. **William Chenevard:** *Catalogue des journaux philatéliques de la Suisse.*, La Revue Postale, March 1898, Volume 1, Issue 3, pp.50-51.

Annonce Philatélique et Commerciale, L'

J. Minasse, Bois-Colombes, France.

1897-99; Whole number 1 to Whole number 23.

Checked:

Annonce Timbrologique, L'

Armand Dethier, Liege, Belgium.

1890-?

- The first issue was reprinted in 1892 with the position of the numbers on the third, fifth and seventh pages corrected. In the original, they were printed in the top left of the page.

Checked: Whole numbers 20-34;

Cumulative Indexes

1890-91; Whole numbers 1-22

Table des matieres années 1890 et 1891., L'Annonce Timbrologique, December 1891, Whole number 22, p.250.

(Author Index & Subject index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1890:

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

Annonce Universelle, L'

Ed. Hulsens, Antwerp, Belgium.

1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Issued as a supplement to *Scheldis Philatélique*.

Checked: Complete.

Annonces de la Timbrologie

Yvert & Tellier, Amiens, France.

1943-?

- The contents consists entirely of advertisements.

Checked: 1943, November; 1944, February;

Annuaire du Cercle Lyonnais d'Études Philatéliques et Marcophiles

Cercle Lyonnais d'Études Philatéliques et Marcophiles, Lyon, France.

1972?-In progress

- The issues seen consisted of lists of members and their interests.

Annuario Filatélico de España y Colonias

J. R. Bourman, Malaga, Spain.

1898; Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Annuario Internazionale della Storia Postale

= **International Year Book of Postal History**

= **Annuaire International de L'Histoire Postale**

19?-

- Issued as a supplement to *Bollettino Prefilatelico e Storico Postale*.
- Although it mainly comprises lists of collectors dealers and postal history societies, each issue also contains at least one substantial article.

Checked: 1982, 1985;

Ansichtskarten-Sammleradressen

Hans Friedrich Herbst, Nuremberg, Germany.

1981-?

Checked: Issue 1

Antverpia

Joseph von Hissenhoven, Antwerp, Belgium.

1897-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 12. (Whole number 36.)

- It incorporated *Scaldis Philatélique* in 1898 and from issue 5 the title on the cover was *Antverpia et Scaldis Philatélique Réunis* although the masthead was unchanged.
- In numbers 5 to 8 *Scaldis Philatélique* was a separately-paged insert with its own numbering following that of its parent. In subsequent issues it was incorporated into the journal's pagination.
- Whole number 15 is shown as *3e année* instead of *2e année*.
- Whole numbers 45 and 46 are numbered 44 and 45 in error.
- Whole numbers 4, 9 and 13 each have a supplement of two pages.

Checked:

Antverpia et Scaldis Philatélique Réunis

See *Antverpia*.

Anunciador Filatélico, El

Francisco J. Carpintero, Cadiz, Spain.

1892; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.

Checked:

References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

Anunciador Filatélico, El

Miguel Carranza, San José, Costa Rica.

1902, Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Anunciatorul Marilor

I. Șaraga, Jassy, Romania.

1897; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- A copy of the prospectus is held by the *Crawford Library*.

Checked: Complete.

Anvers Philatélique

William van Aken, Anvers, France.

1893-85; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 5. (Whole number 29.)

- Formerly *Anvers Philathélique*.
- Renamed *Anvers Philatélique et l'Union des Timbrophiles Réunis*.

Anvers Philatélique et l'Union des Timbrophiles Réunis

William van Aken, Anvers, France.

1892-96; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 7. (Whole number 55.)

- Formerly *Anvers Philatélique*.
- In addition to following the numbering of the original series, the fourteen numbers published under this title are also inscribed *Nouvelle Série* and numbers 1 to 14.

Checked:

Anvers Philathélique

P. Puissant, Anvers, France.

1892-95; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Renamed *Anvers Philatélique*.

Anzeiger der Deutschen Philatelisten-Zeitung

George Fouré, Berlin, Germany.

1886; Issue 1 to Issue 7.

- Issued as a supplement to the *Deutsche Philatelisten-Zeitung*.
- Amalgamated into its parent periodical.

Checked:

Aoyama Gakuin Philatelist

Aoyama Gakuin University Philatelic Society, Japan.

195?-

Checked: 1951, Issue 3;

APC Gazette, The

Album Publishing Company, Raleigh, NC, USA.

1998-?

Checked: 1998, July (first number), September; 1999, April, August; 2002, May, [September];

APCP

See **Association Philatélique et Cartophile Parisienne**.

Apex Advertiser

Apex Stamp Company, Bradford, MA, USA.

1918; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- The contents consisted of advertisements only.

Checked:

APF News

Australian Philatelic Federation, Australia.

19?- In progress.

Checked: 2003, Volumes 17-20, Volume 31, Issue 3;

Appleton's Weekly

T. C. Appleton, Bradford, UK.

1906-09, Issue 2A-? (Whole number 19.)

- Superseded *Appleton's Weekly Circular*.
- Consists of advertisements only.

Checked:

Appleton's Weekly Circular

T. C. Appleton, Bradford, UK.

1906, Issue 1A.

- Consists of advertisements only.
- Superseded by *Appleton's Weekly*.

Checked: Complete.

APS Chapter News-Letter

See *Chapter News-Letter*.

APS Computers in Philately Committee - Newsletter

American Philatelic Society Computers in Philately Committee, USA.

1986; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- The masthead bore no title although the publication was referred to in the editorial matter as this *Newsletter*.
- Renamed *The Computatelist*.

APVG Info, L'

Association Philatélique de Villeneuve Saint George et Environs, Villeneuve saint George, France.

2006?- In Progress.

Checked:

Ar Gwenan

Club International des Collectionneurs Apidophiles, Ille-et-Villaine, France.

1984- In progress.

- The Club collects philatelic material relating to bees and bee-keeping.

Checked: Whole number 22 (1989)

Araldo Filatelico e Numismatico, L'

Maria Rosa Tommasi, Milan, Italy.

1894-95; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Renamed *L'Araldo Timbrologico e Numismatico*.

Araldo Timbrologico e Numismatico, L'

Maria Rosa Tommasi, Milan, Italy.

1894-95; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

- Formerly *L'Araldo Filatelico e Numismatico*.
- There is a supplement of two sides to number 1.
- Number 3 is dated 1894 in place of 1895 on the wrapper.
- Number 6 is wrongly numbered 9 on the masthead but is correct on the wrapper.

Checked: Complete.

Ararat's Specials

Ararat Stamp Company, New York, NY, USA.

1913; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- The contents consist of advertisements only.

Checked:

Arbeitsgemeinschaft

This term or its abbreviation **ARGE** (or **ArGe**), is the German for *Working Group* and is equivalent to the British *Study Group* and is widely used as a prefix to the names of a great many German-language specialised societies. In order to avoid confusion and a very large number of entries under this title, it is omitted from society names which are used as a prefix for *Berichte*; *Mitteilungen*; *Rundbriefe*; etc. Periodicals with a proper title beginning *Arbeitsgemeinschaft der ... Berichte* etc., will be found under the actual titles, with a cross-index under the society's name.

Arc-en-Ciel

Association Française d'Erinnophilie, France.

19?- In progress. (January 2015, Whole number 155)

Checked:

Archiv, Das

Deutschen Gesellschaft für Post- und Telekommunikationsgeschichte, Frankfurt-am-Main, Germany.

200? – In progress.

- Formerly *Post-und Telekommunikationsgeschichte*.

Checked: 1999, Issue 2; 2000, Issue 1; 2002, Issues 1-3; 2003, Issues 1-4; 2005, Issues 1-4; 2012, Issue 1; 2013, Issue 4;

Archiv der Philatelistischen Literatur

Alfred Ihm, Wunsiedel, Germany.

1948-50 Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 5. (Whole number 10.)

- Formerly *Philatelistischer Briefdienst über Briefmarken-Zeitungen*.
- Devoted to philatelic literature.
- Discontinued presumably as its appearance had provoked the impending appearance of *Literatur-Nachrichten* with the same format and similar, but wider, coverage.

Checked: Whole numbers 2-10;

References

1. **Ch. Otto Müller:** *Bekanntgabe der Bundesstelle Philatelistische Literature.*, [Announcement from the Federal Group for Philatelic Literature.], Die Sammler-Lupe, May 1950, Volume 5, Issue 10, p.161. {A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 569.}
 - Notification regarding the availability of this periodical and advice that all

societies have a copy available for their members.

Review

Archiv der Philatelistischen Literatur & its precursors

Although it was published between 1948 and 1950, most issues of this journal were still available from the Publisher: Alfred Ihm, D-8529 Wunsiedel, Friedestrasse 26, Postfach 411, West Germany some 30 or so years later.

Ihm's *Katalog and preisliste über philatelistische fachliteratur 1977/78* (Alfred Ihm, Wunsiedel, West Germany) lists the journal as:

529 *Archiv der philatel. Literatur* v. Alfred Ihm (1950) ... D.M. 15. --

It continues (In translation) as: 11 issues containing monthly reports on philatelic literature and chronological listing of the contents of inland and foreign philatelic literature from October 1948 to May 1950 – a useful reference to the post-war literature.

My investment of 15 Deutsche Marks brought me the following:-

Philatelistischer Brief-Dienst über Briefmarken-Zeitschriften

(Format: A4 - a total of 94 pages stapled together.)

Subtitled (In translation):- International reports appearing informally as required for postage stamp collectors.

October 1948	No. 1	pp.1-6 (not received – deduced details)
November 1948	No. 2	pp.7-12 (photocopy only)
December 1948	No. 3	pp.13-18

Philatelistischer Briefdienst über Briefmarken-Zeitungen

(Format: as before.)

Subtitled (In translation):- As before.

1949 Vol. 2	No. 1 (Whole No. 4)	pp.9-14 (+2 un-numbered pages of adverts)
Feb. 1949 Vol. 2	No. 2 (Whole No. 5)	pp.15-23 (+ 1 un-numbered page of adverts)

(Note: a second copy of No. 5 was included, the title having reverted to the original and the month being given as February).

Archiv der Philatelistischen Literatur

(Format: Pages folded to make A5 booklets with pink, unpaginated card covers.)

Subtitled (In translation):- Monthly communication on philatelic literature and chronological contribution on the contents of Inland and Foreign philatelic magazines.

January 1950	Vol. 3, No. 1	pp.1-23 (+4 page pull-out <i>Exchange Index</i> on blue paper, pp.I-IV)
February 1950	Vol. 3, No. 2	pp.29-50 (+4 page pull-out <i>Exchange Index</i> on blue paper, pp.V-VIII)
March 1950	Vol. 3, No. 3	pp.51-78
April 1950	Vol. 3, No. 4	pp.79-98
May 1950	Vol. 3, No. 5	pp.99-122

Brian Birch
June 2021

Archiv für das Post-und Fernmeldwesen

Postamt Frankfurt-am-Main, Germany.

1949- In progress.

Checked: Issues 1, 3-4;

Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Frankfurt-am-Main, Germany.

1953-94; Issue 1 to Issue 84.

- The final issue, 2/94, was published by **Deutsche Gesellschaft für Post- und Telekommunikationsgeschichte**.
- Publication was discontinued when Deutsche Post was split up into three Companies.
- Superseded by **Post- und Telekommunikationsgeschichte**.

Checked: 1973/1, 1979/2; 1985/1, 1986/1, 1991/1;

Cumulative Indexes

1953-57;

Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band I Jahrgänge 1953-1957., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Frankfurt, Germany, n.d., 60pp.

(Combined classified subject and author index.)

1953-78;

Günther Schydlo: *Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis (1952/53-1978).*, in *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VIII Jahrgänge 1975-1978 / Kurzes Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Postgeschichtliche Bezirksblätter Jahrgänge 1953-78.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Frankfurt, Germany, n.d., pp.69-267.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Combined author and subject index.)

1953-93

Klaus Holzer: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Jahrgänge 1953 bis 1993.*, Gesellschaft für deutsche Postgeschichte, Frankfurt am Maine, Germany, 1994, 334pp.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Combined author and subject index.)

1958-62;

Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band II Jahrgänge 1958-1962., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., 227pp.

(Combined classified subject and author index.)

1963-65;

Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band III Jahrgänge 1963-1965., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., 83pp.

(Combined classified subject and author index.)

1966-67;

Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band IV Jahrgänge 1966 und 1967., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., 82pp.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Combined classified subject and author index.)

1968-70:

Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band V Jahrgänge 1968 bis 1970., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., 102pp.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Combined classified subject and author index.)

1971:

Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VI Jahrgang 1971., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., 48pp.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Combined classified subject and author index.)

1972-74:

Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VII Jahrgänge 1972-1974., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., 55pp.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Combined classified subject and author index.)

1975-78:

Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VIII Jahrgänge 1975-1978., in: *Kurzes Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Postgeschichtliche Bezirksblätter Jahrgänge 1953-78*. Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Frankfurt, Germany, n.d., 270pp.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A list of the major articles in *Deutsche Postgeschichte* is also included.

(Combined classified subject and author index.)

References

1. **Gottfried North:** *50 Jahre Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte.*, Das Archiv, 2003, Issue 2, --.102-104.

Archiv für Philatelistische Literatur

Germany.

1972; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked: Complete.

Archiv für Post und Telegraphie

Reichs-Postamts, Berlin, Germany.

1873-1939; Volume 1 to Volume 67.

➤ Renamed *Postarchiv*.

Archiv Für Postgeschichte in Bayern

Gesellschaft zur Erforschung der Postgeschichte in Bayern, Germany.

1925-94; Whole number 1 to Whole number 124.

- The following is a log of issues. Unless otherwise stated, there were two issues each year: 1925-1940, 1941-1943 & 1949 (1 issue each year), 1950-1981, 1983-1994.
- The Society seems to have been superseded by **Arbeitsgemeinschaft Bayern**, founded in 1997.

Checked: 1989 I-1990 II; 1991 II;

Cumulative Indexes

1925-74; Volumes 1-15

Dr. Hans Dienert: *50 Jahre Archiv für Postgeschichte in Bayern (1925 bis 1974).*, Archiv für Postgeschichte in Bayern, 1974, Issue 2, pp.183-241.

{A translation of the *Foreword* is available as Philat. Trans. 10.}

(Subject index and index to the Pictorial Supplements.)

1983-85;

Erwin Maderholz: *Archiv für Postgeschichte in Bayern: Band 18, Jahrgänge 1983, 1984 und 1985.*, Gesellschaft zur Erforschung der Postgeschichte in Bayern, Germany, n.d., 16pp.

(Subject index.)

Archives des Collectionneurs, Les

Henri Douchet, Méricourt-L'Abbé, France.

1901-03; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Whole number 25/26.

- Issues one to three were issued free as a supplement to *Revue Philatélique Française*, subsequent issues were available on subscription.
- Renamed *Les Archives des Collectionneurs et des Curieux*.

Archives des Collectionneurs et des Curieux, Les

Henri Douchet, Méricourt-L'Abbé, France.

1901-04; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Whole number 30.

- Formerly *Les Archives des Collectionneurs*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1901-02; Volumes 1-2

Table des Matières., Henri Douchet, Méricourt-l'Abbé, France, n.pp. [4pp.]

(Classified subject index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1901;

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

Archivist, The

= **L'Archiviste**

National Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Canada.

19??- In progress.

- Essentially non-philatelic but it records details of and reports about the Canadian postal and philatelic archives.

Checked: Volumes 16-17;

Archivos

Manuel Martínez Vázquez, Havana, Cuba.

1918-19; Whole number 1 to Whole number 11?

➤ Only whole numbers 1 and 11 are known.

Checked:

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

Arequipa

Agrupacion Filatelica Peruana, Arequipa, Peru.

19?-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1939-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

ARGE or ArGe or Arge

See also *Arbeitsgemeinschaft*.

ARGE LOKNOT - Rundbrief

ARGE LOKNOT, Germany.

1970- in progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1970-74; Whole numbers 1-18

Inhaltsverzeichnis der Rundbriefe Nr.1/1970 bis 18/1974., in: *25 Jahre Forschung Lokalausgaben im BDPH*, ARGE LOKNOT, Germany, 1980, pp.18-19.

(Subject Index.)

1975-78; Whole numbers 19-30

Inhaltsverzeichnis der Rundbriefe Nr.19/1975 bis 30/1978., in: *25 Jahre Forschung Lokalausgaben im BDPH*, ARGE LOKNOT, Germany, 1980, pp.19-22.

(Subject Index & Author Index.)

Arge Ungarn Jahrbuch

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Ungarn, Germany.

2013- In progress.

Checked:

Argentina Postal

Agrupacion Filatelica, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
19?

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Argentino Filatélico, El

A. R. de Bousquet, Rosario de Santa Fé, Argentina.
1894-95; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

Checked:

References

1. **Abel Fontaine:** *La prensa filatélica en la República Argentina.* [*The philatelic press in the Republic of Argentina.*], El Coleccionista, April 1904, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.3-4; *La prensa filatélica y cartófila en la República Argentina.* [*The philatelic and cartophily press in the Republic of Argentina.*], El Coleccionista, June, Issue 3, pp.2-3; September, Issue 4, pp.4-5 & December, Issue 5, p.5.

Argus Philatélic, L'

Editions Internationales Philatéliques, Lyon, France.
1947-?

Checked: Specimen issues 1-2; Issues 1-5;

Arizona Pride of Philately, The

Eugene A. Browne, Tucson, AZ, USA.
1885-86; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

➤ Incorporated into *The Stamp Collector's Figaro*.

Checked: Complete.

References

1. *The Arizona Pride of Philately.*, The Heliograph, Summer 1995, Whole number 35, pp.20-21.
➤ A minor review of and extracts from the first issue.

Armidale Circle Bulletin, The

Armidale Circle of the Royal Sydney Philatelic Club, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.
1970- In progress.

➤ **Albert M. Wynter** was the editor from the first issue of May 1970 until at least 2002. Whole numbers 73 to 75 were produced by **John George** and **Dr. Peter Vickery** while **Wynter** was abroad.

Checked: Issues 1-41; 44-46; 51-53; 55-56; 63; 80-81; 83; 87-89 136; 147; 149; 153-154;

165-182; 186; 189; 192-193; 196-197; 201-204; 207; 210; 212; 215-219; 221; 224-226; 229; 231-378;

References

1. **Albert M. Wynter:** *The Armidale Circle of The Royal Sydney Philatelic Club: A History 1970-2002.*, Armidale Circle, Armidale, NSW, Australia, pp.10-13.
 - A short history of the *Bulletin*.

Arte Filatélico, El

J. N. Sénhenn Illas, Valencia, Venezuela.
1892-94; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

Arte y Letras

Petronio, Havana, Cuba.
1901-02; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4.

- Only partly philatelic.

Checked:

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

ASDA

See *A.S.D.A.*

Ashbrook Special Service

Stanley B. Ashbrook, Fort Thomas, KY, USA.
1951-?

- This publication was inaugurated in order to provide a special service to some of **Ashbrook's** friends who shared his interest in evaluating the postage rates and markings on US covers. It was not open to the public.
- Each issue consisted of text and several photographs of covers, the latter being of various sizes were included in a glassine envelope.
- The first issue did not carry a title.
- The pages were numbered continuously and reached number 658.

Checked:

References

1. **William Hagan:** *In search of the Special Service.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1997, Volume 46, Issue 4, pp.256-259.
 - I have a large quantity of material, received from **Bill Hagan**, relating to the periodical, which was collected by him in connection with his article noted above.

Ashford Stamp Collector

Ashford Philatelic Society, Ashford, UK.
1954- ?

Checked:

Asia Pacific Exhibitor, The

National Association for Philatelic Exhibitors, Australia.
1988- In progress.

- Formerly *The Australian Exhibitor*.
- The publisher became the **International Association for Philatelic Exhibitors**.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 3; Volume 3, Issue 1; Whole numbers 28-29;

Cumulative Indexes

1988-97; Volumes 1-10

Charles Bromser: *Ten Year Cumulative Index 1988-1997, Volumes 1-10, (Numbers 1-35).*,
Special Number 1, The Asia Pacific Exhibitor, December 1998, 34pp.
(Combines Subject Index and Author Index.)

Asia Stamp Journal

A. F. Kerneck, Shanghai, China.
19?-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1939-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Asian Philatelist

Chinese members of the Royal Philatelic Society London in China, China.
2010- In progress.

- Issued once each year.
- The text is bilingual in Chinese and English.

Checked:

Asklepios

Medical Thematics Correspondence Club, UK.
1981- ?

- Renamed *Medi-Theme*.

ASNP Newsletter

American Society for Netherlands Philately, USA.
19?-2006; Volume 1 to Volume 30, Issue 3. (Whole number ?)

- Merged with *Netherlands Philately*.

Checked:

ASPS

See Association of Sussex Philatelic Societies.

Association des Collectionneurs d'Empreintes de Machines à Affrancher - Bulletin

Association des Collectionneurs d'Empreintes de Machines à Affrancher, France.

19?- In progress. (Winter 2014, Whole number 128)

Checked:

Association Filatelica de Filipines

See *A.F.F.*

Association Internationale des Journalistes Philatéliques - Bulletin

See *AIJP Bulletin*.

Association of Essex Philatelic Societies Bulletin

See *AEPS Bulletin*.

Association of Essex Philatelic Societies - Newsletter

Association of Essex Philatelic Societies, Essex, UK.

1982-94; Volume 1 to Volume 13, Issue 1.(Whole number 49?)

➤ Renamed *AEPS Bulletin*.

Association of Sussex Philatelic Societies - [Bulletin]

Association of Sussex Philatelic Societies, UK.

197?-

Checked: 1979, Summer;

Association Philatélique de L'Océan Indien – Bulletin de Liaison

Association Philatélique de L'Océan Indien, St. Denis, Reunion Island.

19?

Checked:

Association Philatélique et Cartophile Parisienne - Bulletin

Association Philatélique et Cartophile Parisienne, Paris, France.

2015-19; Whole number 1 to Whole number 18.

➤ Superseded by *Phila Paris*.

➤ All issues are available on the Association web site: <http://apcp75.free.fr> as of June 2020.

Checked: Whole number 18;

Association Philatélique Sparnacienne - Bulletin

Association Philatélique Sparnacienne, Epernay, France.

198?- In progress.

Checked: January 1985, Whole numbers 20-21, 26; (September 1986)

Aste Bolaffi Ambassador - Newsletter

Bolaffi, Turin, Italy.

2009- In progress.

- A well-illustrated commentary on recent **Bolaffi** auction realisations of interesting and important pieces.
- Available in both printed form and by e-mail.

Checked: Whole numbers 2, 6;

Astrofax

Astronomy Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1972- In progress.

- The publication suffered a hiatus from 1980 to 1982 whilst a new editor was sought.

Checked:

Astronomie und Philatelie

Weltraum-Philatelie, Germany

19?- In progress.

- Issued as an insert in *Weltraum-Philatelie – Mitteilungsblatt*, q.v., the pages carrying dual numbering.

Checked: See *Weltraum-Philatelie – Mitteilungsblatt*.

Astrophile, The

Space Topic Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1955?- In progress.

Checked: Volume 34, Issues 1-6; Volume 35, Issue 1; (January 1990)

Atalaya

Christer Brunström, Halmstad, Sweden.

1975-2015; Volume 1 to Volume 40, Issue 1. (Whole number 1 to Whole number 80.)

- Ceased publication owing to increasing printing and postage costs.
- For some years, an up to date cumulative index was maintained on the publisher's web site: www.philateria.com. A sample was taken in 2014 and after the final number in 2015.

Checked: 1991, Whole numbers 34, 37-38;

Cumulative Indexes

1975-2003; Whole numbers 1-57

James Negus: *Atalaya Cinderella Magazine: Index to Nos.1-57 (1975-2003).*, Christer Brunström, Halmstad, Sweden, [2014], v+36pp. (Found on **James Bendon's** web site: www.jamesbendon.com, 11th June 2004. Subsequently removed.) (Subject Index.)

1975-2013; Whole numbers 1-78

Christer Brunström: *Atalaya Cinderella Magazine: Index to Nos.1-78 (1975-2014).*, Christer Brunström, Halmstad, Sweden, [2014], v+47pp. (Found on the *Atalaya* web site: www.philateria.com, 8th October 2014.)

(Categorised Subject index.)

1975-2014; Whole numbers 1-80

Christer Brunström: *Atalaya Cinderella Magazine: Index to Nos.1-80 (1975-2015).*, Christer Brunström, Halmstad, Sweden, [2015], vi+48pp. Located on the *Atalaya* web site: www.philateria.com.

(Categorised Subject index.)

Atalaya Filatélica

Sociedad Filatélica Sevillana, Seville, Spain.

1978-In progress.

Checked: Issue 100;

Cumulative Indexes

1978-81; Issues 1-12

Indice Correspondiente a los Números 1 al 12 de Atalaya Filatélica., Sociedad Filatélica Sevillana, Seville, Spain, n.d., 12pp.

(Classified subject index and author index.)

1981-83; Issues 13-22

Indice Correspondiente a los Números 13 al 22 de Atalaya Filatélica., Sociedad Filatélica Sevillana, Seville, Spain, n.d., 15pp.

(Classified subject index and author index.)

1984-86; Issues 23-34

Indice Correspondiente a los Números 23 al 24 de Atalaya Filatélica., Sociedad Filatélica Sevillana, Seville, Spain, n.d., 16pp.

(Classified subject index and author index.)

1987-89; Issues 35-46

Indice Correspondiente a los Números 35 al 46 de Atalaya Filatélica., Sociedad Filatélica Sevillana, Seville, Spain, n.d., 16pp.

(Classified subject index and author index.)

ATG News Letter

= **Lettre d'actualités AGT**

Art du Timbre Gravé, France.

2021- In progress.

➤ Published in French and English versions simultaneously.

Checked: Issue 1.

Athens Philatelic News

Athens Philatelic Society, Athens, GA, USA.

19?-

Checked: 1995, Volume 6, Issue 9/11;

ATM Informer

John McCallum, UK.

2013-

- This was a private initiative by the Editor, the journal being only available in digital format. The issues were originally posted on <https://sites.google.com/site/atminformer/>. Having outgrown this site, additional site(s) are used, links to which can be found on the original site.

Checked:

Atomic/Nuclear Study Unit - Newsletter

Atomic/Nuclear Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1981-82; Volume 1 to ?

- Renamed *Nuclear Stamp News*.

Atout Timbres

L'Écho de la Timbrologie, Amiens, France.

1999- In progress.

- At some stage, the format of the title was changed to *ATOUT Timbres*. Since capitalised words do not have to be printed with an accent in France, the first word of its name no longer showed a circumflex above the o.
- Intended to reach the mass of collectors who considered the current magazines too advanced for them.

Checked: Whole numbers 111, 203-204, 206, 208-209, 215-216, 218-on;

References

1. *Atout Timbres.*, Stamp Lover, April 1997, Volume 89, Issue 2, p.53.
- Announcement of it's initial number and editorial policy.

Attleboro Advertiser

?, Attleboro, MA, USA.

September 1910-? (**Creeke** – it may be related to the next two entries)

Checked:

Attleboro Philatelist, The

F. Percy Collingwood, Attleboro, MA, USA.

1909-10; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 13.)

- Superseded the *Attleboro Stamp Co. Monthly Bargain List*.
- Owing to the pressure of business, the publisher sold it to **Clarence P. DeKay** of *The Stamp Journal* in September 1910.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 10;

Attleboro Stamp Co. Monthly Bargain List

Attleboro Stamp Company, Attleboro, MA, USA.

1909; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Superseded by *The Attleboro Philatelist*.

Checked:

ATTS Newsletter

See *A.T.T.S. Newsletter*.

Auction Epitome, The

William Brown, Salisbury, UK.

1890 & 1893; Volume 1 & Volume 2.

- Compiled by **Stacey Charles Skipton**.

Checked: Complete.

Auction Insider

Spink, London, UK.

2008- 2010?

- Only partly philatelic.
- Renamed *Spink Insider Magazine*.

Aus der Berliner Postgeschichte

Germany.

1981-? Whole number 1 to Whole number 4 at least.

Checked:

References

1. *About the cover.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 2008, Volume 56, Issue 1, Cover & p.79.

Ausipex 84 Reporter

AUSIPEX '84 Committee, Melbourne, VIC, Australia.

1983-84; Issue 1 to Issue 7.

- Issued to raise awareness regarding the forthcoming Australian philatelic exhibition, AUSIPEX '84.

Checked: Complete.

Australasian Informer, The

Australasian Specialists Group, USA.

1936-??

- Volumes 1-26 were reprinted by **Col. Leonard H. Smith**, Clearwater, FL, USA, in 1966.
- The Group was re-named the **Society of Australasian Specialists**.
- Merged with *Postmarked Oceania* and renamed *The Australasian Informer / Postmarked Oceania* when it became the joint publication of the **Society of Australasian Specialists** and the **Oceania Philatelic Society**.

Australasian Informer / Postmarked Oceania, The

Society of Australasian Specialists & The Oceania Philatelic Society, USA.
1977-1978; Volume ?, Issue ? to Volume 42, Issue 4. (Whole number 475.)

- Renamed *The Informer* shortly after the merger of the parent societies.

Australasian Stamps

Australasian Stamp Monthly, Miloms Point, NSW, Australia.

1966- In progress.

Checked: Volume 1; Volume 2, Issues 1-2;

Australia Post Philatelic Bulletin

See *Philatelic Bulletin*.

Australian Aerophilatelist, The

Australian Air Mail Society, Australia.

19?- In progress.

Checked: Whole number 75;

Australian and New Zealand Philatelic Directory, The

Horticultural Press, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

1936;

- In spite of its title, it would be called a *Year Book* or *Annual* in the UK as it is a series of important and interesting articles and lists but is not what we would consider a *Directory*.

Checked: Complete.

Australian China Stamp Collectors' Bulletin, The

China Stamp Collectors' Club of Australasia, Australia.

1958-? Whole number 1 to Whole number ?

- It was originally intended to keep local collectors aware of delays in the publication of *The Great Wall* and so the first issue was only sent to members in Australia and is correspondingly scarce.
- Issued as a supplement to *The Great Wall* and containing **Club** news and other items of lesser importance.

Checked: Whole numbers 2-7; January 1960.

Australian Chit Chat

American Society of Australian Philatelists, USA.

1970-75; Volume 5, Issue 1 to Volume 10, Issue 2. (Whole number 100.)

- Formerly *Australian Commonwealth Chit Chat*.
- Renamed *Postmarked Oceania*.

Australian Commonwealth Chit Chat

Colonel Leonard H. Smith, Jr., Clearwater, FL, USA.

1966-70; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 12. (Whole number 41.)

- Published by the **Australian Commonwealth Collectors Circle** from April 1967, Volume 2, Issue 1, Whole number 6.
- Renamed ***Australian Chit Chat*** when the **Society's** name was changed to the **American Society of Australian Philatelists** in 1970.

References

1. **Col. Leonard H. Smith Jr.:** *Chit Chat's 100th issue.*, S.P.A. Journal, May 1975, Volume 37, pp.557-558.
 - **Smith's** reminiscences about starting the magazine.

Australian Commonwealth Collectors Club of New South Wales - Bulletin

Australian Commonwealth Collectors Club of New South Wales, Sydney, NSW, Australia.

1962- In progress.

Checked: Volume 10, Issue 2; Volume 15, Issue 2;

Cumulative Indexes

1962-71; Volumes 1-10

Dr. L. Challen: *Decennial Index - Vols. 1-10 inc.*, Australian Commonwealth Collectors Club of New South Wales, Lakemba, New South Wales, Australia, n.d., 48pp.
(Combined author and subject index.)

1962-1991; Volumes 1-30

N. J. Sheppard: *The 30 - Year Index to Volumes 1 to 30 Inclusive (1962 to 1991).*, Australian Commonwealth Collectors Club of New South Wales, Australia, March 1994, n.pp. [167pp.]
(Combined Subject Index and Author Index.)

Australian Commonwealth Collectors Club of New South Wales – Club News

Australian Commonwealth Collectors Club of New South Wales, Sydney, NSW, Australia.

1962?- In progress.

Checked: 1971, February; 1974, February, Whole number 138; 1976, February;

Australian Commonwealth Specialist's Society - Bulletin

Australian Commonwealth Specialist's Society, UK.

1933-35; Whole number 1 to Whole number 33.

- Titling of the early period of this periodical is a mess:
 - Whole number 1 was headed ***Bulletin No.1 Questions.***
 - Whole number 2 was headed ***Bulletin No.1 Answers.***
 - Whole numbers 3 and 4 were headed ***Bulletin No.2 Questions*** and ***Bulletin No.2 Answers.***
 - Whole number 5 was headed ***A Complete Check List by W. B. Marriott.***
 - Whole number 6 was headed ***Further Notes on a Complete Check List.***
 - Whole number 7 was headed ***News Item.***
 - Whole number 9 was headed ***Bulletin No.3 Question.***
 - Whole number 11 was headed ***Bulletin No.3 Answer.***
 - Whole number 33, headed ***Bulletin No.7 Answers***

- Thereafter, the word ***Bulletin*** no longer appeared on the masthead, most of the subsequent issues being headed ***Notes***.
- The above notes on titles are courtesy of **Brian Peace**, Leeds, UK who has a full set of these early and rare Bulletins.
- Renamed ***Australian Commonwealth Specialist's Society - Notes***.

Australian Commonwealth Specialist's Society - Notes

Australian Commonwealth Specialist's Society, UK.

1933-39; Whole number 1 to Whole number 75.

- The earliest issues were called ***The Bulletin***.
- Superseded by ***Australian Commonwealth Specialist's Society of Great Britain - The Bulletin***.

Australian Commonwealth Specialist's Society of Great Britain - The Bulletin

Australian Commonwealth Specialist Society of Great Britain, UK.

1946-70; Volume 1 to Volume 24, Issue 12.

- Superseded the ***Australian Commonwealth Specialist's Society - Notes***.
- Renamed the ***British Society of Australian Philately - The Bulletin*** when the Society changed its name to the **British Society of Australian Philately**.

Australian Commonwealth Specialist's Society of Great Britain – News and Notes

British Society of Australian Philately, UK.

19?- ?

- Renamed the ***British Society of Australian Philately – News and Notes*** when the Society changed its name.

Australian Exhibitor, The

National Association for Philatelic Exhibitors, Australia.

1988-1993; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Volume 6, Issue 4.

- Renamed ***The Asia Pacific Exhibitor*** with the February 1994 issue.

Australian Forces Mail Research Group - Newsletter

Australian Forces Mail Research Group, Australia.

1984- In progress.

- The first eight issues were dated but not numbered:
 1. October 1984
 2. November 1984
 3. December 1984
 4. January 1985
 5. February 1985
 6. March 1985
 7. April 1985
 8. May 1985

Checked: Whole numbers 1-59, 64-68;

Australian Hobbyist, The

Fred L. Burnett, Victoria, Australia.

1928-31; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 11.)

- Formerly *The Southern Cross Journal*.
- Incorporated the *Waratah News* from February 1931, Volume 2, Issue 2.
- Incorporated into *The Australian Stamp News*.

Checked:

Australian Journal of Philately, The

Smyth & Nicolle, Sydney, NSW, Australia.

1900-05; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 11. (Whole number 59.)

- Published by **J. H. Smyth & Company** from July 1902, Volume 2, Issue 10, following the dissolution of the Partnership of **Smyth & Nicolle** in 1902.
- Incorporated into *The Australian Philatelist* following the merger of **J. H. Smyth & Company** with the Company of **Fred. Hagen**, to form **Fred. Hagen Ltd.**

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1900-05; Volumes 1-5

Bacon

1900-02; Volumes 1-2

1900 W. J. Stanton

References

1. **James H. Smyth**: *Australian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, October 1904, Volume 5, Issue 1, pp.1-4 & [**James H. Smyth**]: *Australasian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, February 1905, Volume 5, Issue 5, pp.52-53 & May, Issue 8, p.93.
2. **H. M. Campbell**: *Philatelic journals of yesteryear.*, Philately from Australia, June 1952, Volume 4, Issue 2, pp.49-54.
3. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton**: *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

Australian Journal of Philately

Australian Philatelic Society, Australia.

1981- In progress.

- Formerly the *Australian Journal of Postal History*.

Checked: Whole numbers 12, 152; (June 2020)

Australian Journal of Postal History

Australian Philatelic Society, Australia.

1996-99; Whole number 57 to Whole number 66.

- Formerly *The Date Stamp*.
- Renamed the *Australian Journal of Philately*.

Australian Junior Philatelic Journal, The

Junior Philatelic Society of Australia, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.
1927-28; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Formerly *The Australian Junior Philatelic Record*.
- Incorporated into *The Australian Stamp Monthly*.

Checked:

References

1. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton:** *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

Australian Junior Philatelic Record, The

Junior Philatelic Society of Australia, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.
1927; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Superseded *The Junior Stamp News*.
- Renamed *The Australian Junior Philatelic Journal*.

Australian Philatelic Club Quarterly Circular, The

Australian Philatelic Club, Australia.
194?-

Checked:

Australian Philatelic Monthly

Northern Stamp Company, Newcastle, NSW, Australia.
19?-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937-38:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Australian Philatelic Record, The

William Ackland & Rev. H. T. Hull, Melbourne, VIC, Australia.
1918-30; Volume 1 to Volume 12, Issue 12. (Whole number 144.)

- **William Ackland** withdrew after the first issue owing to the pressure of business, leaving **Reverend Hull** to manage it alone.
- Owing to **Hull's** long absences from home, the magazine was sold to **S. Orlo-Smith** at the end of 1919 and published by him from whole number 16 of January 1920. At the same time, **Paul Weisz** joined him as a partner and the firm of **Orlo-Smith & Company** was formed.
- Publication ceased after the September 1922 issue owing to a lack of time by **Orlo-Smith** and heavy losses.
- It was revived after a lapse of one month by the joint efforts of the Philatelic Society of Victoria, the Prahan Philatelic Society and the Melbourne Philatelic Club and renamed *The Victorian Philatelic Record*.

- Reverted to its original title.
- Publication ceased owing to a lack of advertising during the depression.

Checked: Whole number 16;

Cumulative Indexes

1918-30; Volumes 1-12

W. M. Holbeach: *A cumulative index of references to the stamps of the Commonwealth of Australia.*, Philately from Australia, June 1955, Volume 7, Issue 2, pp.58-62; September, Issue 3, pp.96-98; December 1956, Volume 8, Issue 4, pp.131-133 & March 1957, Volume 9, Issue 1, pp.26-30.

Reprinted as: **W. M. Holbeach:** *The Postage Stamps of the Commonwealth of Australia Cumulative Index of Source Material.*, The Royal Philatelic Society of Victoria, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, 1960, 110pp.

A copy of the original typescript, dated May 1948, is in the Archives of the Royal Philatelic Society London, UK, 120pp.

Also indexes *The Australian Philatelist*, *The Australian Stamp Journal* and *The Australian Stamp Monthly*.

(Subject index of Australian Commonwealth references only.)

R. Lloyd-Smith: *The Australian (and Victorian) Philatelic Record. Cumulative Index. Volumes 1 to 12. 1918-1930.*, Unpublished manuscript held by the Royal Philatelic Society of Victoria, n.d., 32pp.

(Subject Index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1921

1921 Frederick Stanley Phillips

References

1. **H. M. Campbell:** *Philatelic journals of yesteryear.*, Philately from Australia, June 1952, Volume 4, Issue 2, pp.49-54.
2. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton:** *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

Australian Philatelic Review, The

B. J. Grace & A. H. Young, QLD, Australia.

1922-26; Volume 1, to Volume 4, Issue 12. (Whole number 48.)

- Formerly *The Queensland Philatelic Review*.
- With the issue for March 1923, the journal was taken over by the **Queensland Philatelic Society**.

Checked:

References

1. **H. M. Campbell:** *Philatelic journals of yesteryear.*, Philately from Australia, June 1952, Volume 4, Issue 2, pp.49-54.
2. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton:** *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

Australian Philatelist, The

Fred. Hagen, Sydney, NSW, Australia.

1894-1924; Volume 1 to Volume 30, Issue 12. (Whole number 360.)

- Superseded *Vindin's Philatelic Monthly*.
- Incorporated *The Australian Stamp News* from January 1899, Volume 5, Issue 6.
- Incorporated *The Australian Journal of Philately* from September 1905, Volume 12, Issue 1.
- Volumes 5 & 6 were published by **Oscar Schulze**, the periodical's printer.
- Volume 7 to Volume 27, Issue 10 were published by **Fred Hagen (Fred Hagen Ltd.** from 1905).
- Following **Hagen's** retirement in 1921, demand from collectors persuaded the Editor, **E. D. van Weenen**, to find an alternative publisher.
- Volume 27, Issues 11 & 12 were published by **Miss N. Pines**, trading as **Fred Hagen**.
- Volume 28 to Volume 29, Issue 6 were published by **G. Gordon Russell**.
- The subsequent issues, from Volume 30, Issue 2, were published as a house organ by **William T. Trahair**, trading as **Fred Hagen (Wm. T. Trahair)** with **Weenen** as editor.
- Publication was discontinued because it took up too much of **Trahair's** time.
- Superseded by *Trahair's Monthly Circular*.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 4; Volume 3, Issue 2; Volume 5, Issue 6; Volume 17, Issues 4-5;

Cumulative Indexes

1900-24; Volumes 6-30

W. M. Holbeach: *A cumulative index of references to the stamps of the Commonwealth of Australia.*, Philately from Australia, December 1953, Volume 5, Issue 4, pp.109-118 & March 1954, Volume 6, Issue 1, pp.19-21.

A minor correction appeared in: Philately from Australia, September 1954, Volume 6, Issue 3, p.73.

Reprinted as: **W. M. Holbeach:** *The postage stamps of the Commonwealth of Australia cumulative index of source material.*, The Royal Philatelic Society of Victoria, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, 1960, 110pp.

A copy of the original typescript, dated May 1948, is in the Archives of the Royal Philatelic Society London, UK, 120pp.

Also indexes *The Australian Philatelic Record*, *The Australian Stamp Journal* and *The Australian Stamp Monthly*.

(Subject index of Australian Commonwealth references only.)

****1907-21; Volumes 14-27

This index, shown in **Kaiser's** list (Reference 3 in the main Reference Section.) could not be located. It was also noted by **Zubatsky** (Reference 1 in the main Reference Section.) as having been published by the journal.

****1923-24; Volumes 28-30

This index, shown in **Kaiser's** list (Reference 3 in the main Reference Section.) could not be located. It was also noted by **Zubatsky** (Reference 1 in the main Reference Section.) as having been published by the journal.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1894-1924; Volumes 1-30

Bacon

1900-01; Volume 7

References

1. **James H. Smyth**: *Australian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, October 1904, Volume 5, Issue 1, pp.1-4 & **[James H. Smyth]**: *Australasian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, February 1905, Volume 5, Issue 5, pp.52-53 & May, Issue 8, p.93.
2. *Resurgam.*, The Australian Philatelist, November 1921, Volume 28, Issue 1, pp.1-2.
3. **William T. Trahair**: *Publisher's Notice.*, The Australian Philatelist, October 1924, Volume 29, Issue 12, p.326.
4. **E. D. E. van Weenen**: *Death of the "A.P." – "Requiescat in Pace."*, The Australian Philatelist, October 1924, Volume 29, Issue 12, p.?
5. **H. M. Campbell**: *Philatelic journals of yesteryear.*, Philately from Australia, June 1952, Volume 4, Issue 2, pp.49-54.
6. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton**: *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

Australian Philatelist, The

B & K Philatelic Publishing, Melbourne, Australia.

1987-90; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 11.)

➤ The principals were **Richard Breckton** and **Geoffrey Kellow**.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1;

Australian Philatelist Yearbook, The

B & K Philatelic Publishing, Melbourne, Australia.

1991; Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Australian Post Office Philatelic Bulletin

See *Philatelic Bulletin* (Australian Post Office).

Australian Posthorn, The

Postal Stationery and Postal History Society of Australia, Australia.

1976- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 7-10;

Cumulative Indexes

1976-81; Volumes 1-4

The Australian Posthorn Cumulative Index Vols. 1-4, 1976-81 Nos. 1-16., Postal Stationery and Postal History Society of Australia, Australia, 1982, 9pp. Supplement to *The Australian Posthorn*, 1982, Volume 5, Issue 3.

(Subject index.)

Australian Stamp Bulletin

Australia Post, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

1953- In progress.

- Formerly *Philatelic Bulletin*.
- Renamed *Stamp Bulletin*.

Australian Stamp Bureau in the United Kingdom

Australian Stamp Bureau in the United Kingdom, Sutton, UK.

1970-?; Volume 1 to ?

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-4, 6; (October/November 1971)

Australian Stamp Collector, The

See also *The Australian Stamp Collector and Philatelic Advertiser*.

Australian Stamp Collector, The

W. Hornadge, Catherine Hill Bay, New South Wales, Australia.

1936-39; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 4. (Whole number 16.)

- Terminated owing to the outbreak of the Second World War.

Checked:

References

1. **Bill Hornadge:** *What's in a name?* The Australian Stamp Collector, July 1991, Issue 2, p.3.

Australian Stamp Collector, The

B&K Philatelic Publishing, (Richard Breckton & Geoff Kellow), Melbourne, Australia.

1991; Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- Superseded *The Australian Stamp Monthly*.
- Incorporated into *The Stamp Collector*.

Checked: Complete.

References

1. *Brian Moore takes over the Australian Stamp Collector.*, The Royal Sydney Times, June 1992, Issue 7, p.[1].

Australian Stamp Collector and Philatelic Advertiser, The

T. Webb, Melbourne, Australia.

1893-96; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 13 & Volume 2, Issue 13 to Issue 28. (Whole number 29.)

- The title on the wrappers was given as *The Australian Stamp Collector*.
- There was an issue with the whole number 13 in both volumes.
- A copy of the prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1893-96; Volumes 1-2

Bacon

References

1. **James H. Smyth**: *Australian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, October 1904, Volume 5, Issue 1, pp.1-4 & **[James H. Smyth]**: *Australasian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, February 1905, Volume 5, Issue 5, pp.52-53 & May, Issue 8, p.93.
2. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton**: *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

Australian Stamp Collectors' Journal, The

Frederick Stanley, Adelaide, South Australia.
1879-80; Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- This was the first philatelic journal published in South Australia.

Checked:

References

1. **James H. Smyth**: *Australian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, October 1904, Volume 5, Issue 1, pp.1-4 & **[James H. Smyth]**: *Australasian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, February 1905, Volume 5, Issue 5, pp.52-53 & May, Issue 8, p.93.
2. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton**: *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

Australian Stamp Explorer

Australia Post, Ferntree Gully, VIC, Australia.

?- In progress.

- Aimed at very young stamp collectors.

Checked: Whole number 98;

Australian Stamp Journal, The

J. H. Smyth Ltd., Sydney, NSW, Australia.

1910-51; Volume 1 to Volume 41, Issue 6. (Whole number 487.)

- Following the death of **Smyth** in 1923, **Miss E. West** took over the business and the publication, being joined subsequently by **R. Gibbons**.
- Closed down due to ever increasing printing costs.

Checked: Volume 37, Issue 11; Volume 39, Issue 11;

Cumulative Indexes

1910-51; Volumes 1-41

W. M. Holbeach: *A cumulative index of references to the stamps of the Commonwealth of Australia.*, Philately from Australia, March 1954, Volume 6, Issue 1, pp.2-24; June, Issue 2, pp.41-49; September, Issue 3, pp.73-75; December, Issue 4, pp. 108-113; March 1955, Volume 7, Issue 1, pp.7-13 & June, Issue 2, pp.51-58.

Reprinted as: **W. M. Holbeach**: *The postage stamps of the Commonwealth of Australia cumulative index of source material.*, The Royal Philatelic Society of Victoria, Melbourne,

Victoria, Australia, 1960, 110pp.

A copy of the original typescript, dated May 1948, is in the Archives of the Royal Philatelic Society London, UK, 120pp.

Also indexes *The Australian Philatelic Record*, *The Australian Philatelist* and *The Australian Stamp Monthly*.

(Subject index of Australian Commonwealth references only.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References

1. **H. M. Campbell:** *Philatelic journals of yesteryear.*, Philately from Australia, June 1952, Volume 4, Issue 2, pp.49-54.
2. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton:** *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

Australian Stamp Monthly, The

A. A. Rosenblum, Melbourne, Australia.

1930-91; Volume 1 to Volume 61.

- Published from June 1935, Volume 6, Issue 6 by **The Horticultural Press**.
- Incorporated *The Australian Junior Philatelic Journal* with its first issue.
- Incorporated *The Australian Hobbyist* from October 1931, Volume 2, Issue 10.
- In the 1980s, the quality of the magazine deteriorated until it provided little more than new issue information and paid subscriptions slumped to under 1,000. Accordingly, the advertising also fell away.
- Incorporated into *Stamp News Australia*.

Checked: Volume 21, Issues 4-6; Volume 23, Issues 3-4, 10-11; Volume 24, Issues 1-8; Volume 25, Issues 5, 7-8; Volume 26, Issues 3-5, 8, 11; Volume 27, Issues 1, 9, 11; Volume 32, Issue 11; Volume 45, Issues 3-12; Volume 51, Issue 2;

Cumulative Indexes

1930-54; Volumes 1-25

W. M. Holbeach: *The postage stamps of the Commonwealth of Australia cumulative index of source material.*, The Royal Philatelic Society of Victoria, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, 1960, 110pp.

A copy of the original typescript, dated May 1948, is in the Archives of the Royal Philatelic Society London, UK, 120pp.

Also indexes *The Australian Philatelist*, *The Australian Philatelic Record* and *The Australian Stamp Journal*.

(Subject index of Australian Commonwealth references only.)

R. Lloyd-Smith: *The Australian Stamp Monthly Index to References on Australian States. Vols 1-37. 1930-1966.*, Unpublished manuscript held by the Royal Philatelic Society of Victoria, n.d., 13pp.

(Australian States Subject Index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1936-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References

1. **Ian D. Crane:** *Errors of Cover numbering and/or Dating in Philatelic Journals.*, Ian D. Crane, London, UK, March 1988, n.pp. [5pp.]
2. *The ASM, 1930-1991.*, The Australian Stamp Collector, June 1991, Issue 1, p.27.

Australian Stamp News, The

J. E. Newell Bull, Gunalda, Queensland, Australia.

1893-98; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2 & Volume 2 (New Series), Issue 1 to Issue 6. (Whole number 20.)

- This was the first philatelic periodical published in Queensland.
- A copy of the prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.
- The *New Series* was published from Kilkivan Junction.
- The titles are listed together because the *New Series* continued the volume numbering of the original series.
- Incorporated into *The Australian Philatelist*.

Checked: Complete.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1893-94; Volumes 1-2

Bacon

References

1. **James H. Smyth:** *Australian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, October 1904, Volume 5, Issue 1, pp.1-4 & **[James H. Smyth]:** *Australasian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, February 1905, Volume 5, Issue 5, pp.52-53 & May, Issue 8, p.93.
2. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton:** *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

Australian Stamp News, The

J. E. Newell Bull, Gunalda, Queensland, Australia.

New Series. 1898; Volume 2, Issue 1 to Issue 6. (Whole number 6.)

- See under *The Australian Stamp News*.

Australian Stamp Variations

Stamp News Australasia, Australia.

2006-17;

- This seems to be a collection of **David Mallen's** columns from *Stamp News Australasia*, issued on an annual basis. The years 2011-2013 and 2014-2015 were issued together.

Checked:

Australian Stamps Professional

Mediamatic, Ferntree Gully, Victoria, Australia.

2007- In progress.

- The publisher was subsequently shown as **John Leah**.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 4;

Australian States Study Group - Newsletter

See the *Newsletter of the Australian States Study Group of The Royal Philatelic Society, London.*

Austria

See also the *Austria Philatelic Society Bulletin.*

Austria

Austrian Stamp Club of Great Britain, UK.

1966- In progress.

- Superseded *The Austrian Stamp Club of Great Britain - Bulletin.*
- The Club was eventually renamed the **Austrian Philatelic Society.**

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1966-69; Whole numbers 1-15

Arthur H. Godden & John F. Giblin: *Subject index to A.S.C. Bulletin Nos. 51 to 63 and to 'AUSTRIA' Nos. 1 to 15.*, Austria, October 1969, Issue 15, pp.45-48.

Also indexes *The Austrian Stamp Club of Great Britain - Bulletin.*
(Subject index.)

1966-90; Whole numbers 1-92

Arthur H. Godden: *'AUSTRIA' Cumulative Index 1961 to 1990.*, The Austrian Stamp Club of Great Britain, UK, 1991, 52pp.

Also indexes *The Austrian Stamp Club of Great Britain - Bulletin.*
(Classified subject index and author index.)

1966-2008; Whole numbers 1-161

Arthur H. Godden & A. Taylor: *Cumulative Index to the Journal 'Austria', Issues 1-161.*, in: *Indexes to the Library Books and Journals; and to the APS Journal "Austria".*, Austrian Philatelic Society, UK, April 2008, 56pp. {These documents are now kept up to date on the Austrian Philatelic Society web site: www.austrianphilately.com.}
(Subject Index.)

1970-74; Whole numbers 16-30

Arthur H. Godden & John F. Giblin: *Index to AUSTRIA Nos. 16 to 30.*, Austria, July 1974, Issue 30, pp.40-47.
(Combined author and subject index.)

1974-78; Whole numbers 31-45

Arthur H. Godden & John F. Giblin: *Index to AUSTRIA Nos. 31 to 45.*, Austria, July 1978, Issue 45, pp.37-44.
(Combined author and subject index.)

1978-82; Whole numbers 46-60

Arthur H. Godden & John F. Giblin: *Index to 'AUSTRIA' Nos. 46 to 60.*, Austria, Summer 1982, Issue 60, pp.42-46.
(Subject index.)

1982-85; Whole numbers 61-74

Arthur H. Godden & John F. Giblin: *Index to 'AUSTRIA' Nos. 61 to 74.*, Austria, Spring 1986, Issue 75, pp.43-48.
(Subject index.)

1986-89; Whole numbers 75-89

Arthur H. Godden & John F. Giblin: *Index to 'AUSTRIA' Nos. 75 to 89.*, Austria, Winter 1989, Issue 90, pp.42-48.
(Subject index.)

Austria Bulletin

See under *Austria Philatelic Society Bulletin*.

Austria Philatelic Society Bulletin

Austria Philatelic Society of New York, NY, USA.

1948- In progress.

- The control of the title of this periodical has been extremely poor.
- Issues up to and including September 1949 carried no title, nor did those of December 1949 and January 1950.
- The issues of October and November 1949, February and April 1950, were titled *Austria Philatelic Society of New York Monthly Bulletin*.
- From the issue of September 1950 to that of April 1952 the title was *Bulletin of the Austria Philatelic Society*.
- In March, May and June of 1952 and thereafter, the title has been simply *Bulletin*, although it has sometimes appeared to have been rendered as *Austria Philatelic Society Bulletin* by the layout used.
- By 1976 its title was *Austria Bulletin* and later that year *Austria*. The inside front cover gave the title as *The A.P.S Bulletin*.

Checked: Volume 22, Issue 3; Volume 27, Issues 1-2; Volume 33, Issue 2;

Cumulative Indexes

1948-53; Volumes 1-5

General index Austria Philatelic Society Bulletin 1948 - 1953., Austria Philatelic Society of New York, USA, 1953, 4pp. Supplement to the *Bulletin of the Austria Philatelic Society*, November/December 1953, Volume 5, Issue 9/10.

(Subject index.)

1948-54; Volumes 1-6

Cumulative index Austria Philatelic Society Bulletin 1948 - 1954., Austria Philatelic Society of New York, USA, 1954, 4pp. Supplement to the *Bulletin of the Austria Philatelic Society*, December 1954, Volume 6, Issue 9/10.

(Subject index.)

1948-67; Volumes 1-19

Richard Green: *Bulletin of the Austria Philatelic Society Cumulative Index 1948-1967.*, Austria Philatelic Society of New York, USA, n.d., 25pp. Supplement to the *Bulletin of the Austria Philatelic Society*, Volume 19, Issue 3.

(Subject index and author index.)

1967-73; Volumes 19-24

Richard Green: *Bulletin of the Austria Philatelic Society Cumulative Index 1967 - 1973.*,

Bulletin of the Austria Philatelic Society of New York, 1975, Volume 26, Issue 1/2, pp.7-9.
(Subject index and author index.)

1974-80; Volumes 25-31

Richard Green: *Bulletin of the Austria Philatelic Society - Cumulative Index 1974-1980.*,
Bulletin of the Austria Philatelic Society of New York, 1981, Volume 32, Issue 1, pp.11-14.
(Subject index and author index.)

Austria Philatelic Society of New York - Bulletin

See: *Austria Philatelic Society - Bulletin*.

Austria Philatelic Society of New York Monthly Bulletin

See: *Austria Philatelic Society - Bulletin*.

Austria-Philatelist

P. Riedl, Prague, Czechoslovakia.

1893-99; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 11. (Whole number 97.)

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1893-99; Volumes 1-6

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1898; Volume 5

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

Austria-Philatelist

Verlag Adolf Kosel, Vienna, Austria.

1945-?

Checked: 1949/2, 3; Whole number 64, 263/264; (December 1967)

Cumulative Indexes

1945-52; Whole numbers 1-82

Österreich-Index des "Austria-Philatelist" Nummer 1 bis 81 (mit Sonderheft)., Austria-Philatelist, October 1952, Whole number 82, pp.140-142 & November, Whole number 83, pp.157-158.
(Subject Index.)

Austrian Stamp Club – Newsletter

The Austrian Stamp Club of Great Britain, UK.

1948-55; Issue 1 to Issue 55.

- The titling and numbering on the early issues was a little wanting, sometimes having no date (N^{os}3 & 4), no number (N^o3) and being titled *News Letter*. (See the Notes below.)
- From number 24 of December 1949, the Club's name was changed to the **Austrian Stamp Club and Study Circle of Great Britain**. From number 29, this was simplified to the **Austrian Stamp Club of Great Britain**.
- Issues 50 to 55 were published in conjunction with the Germany and Colonies Stamp

Club and were also designated *Joint Bulletins* Nos. 1 to 6.

- Superseded by *The Austrian Stamp Club of Great Britain – Monthly Bulletin*.

Checked: Complete

Notes

The data below was extracted from the file of issues from the library of **John Giblin** who was a member of the Austrian Stamp Club virtually from its beginning:

- | | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| [1] | 2 nd February 1948 | Heading | ASC |
| [2] | February <i>Newsletter</i> | No heading | |
| [3] | March <i>Newsletter</i> | Heading | Austrian Club |
| 4 | April <i>Newsletter</i> | Heading | ASC |
| 5 | May <i>Newsletter</i> | No heading | |
| 6 | No mention of <i>Newsletter</i> | Heading | ASC |
| 7 | No mention of <i>Newsletter</i> | Heading | ASC |
| 8 | <i>Newsletter</i> | Heading | ASC |
- Occasional issues thereafter omitted *Newsletter*.
 - Mostly printed on foolscap paper but occasionally on quarto and sometimes mixed.
 - In about October or November 1949 the Club's name was changed to the **Austrian Stamp Club and Study Circle of Great Britain**.

24 of December 1949 reflected this change.

29 of May 1950 had a new editor, **Edgar Lewy**, and the name of the Club was simplified to the **Austrian Stamp Club of Great Britain** and the periodical was headed the *Monthly Newsletter*

- [30] Volume 3, Issue 2 (July/Aug 1950): it was renamed the *ASC of GB Bulletin*
- [34] Volume 3, Issue 6: Announced that membership had fallen from a high 150 to 44 specialists so the Club title would become the **Austrian Study Circle of Great Britain** and the *Bulletin* would henceforth be circulated (5 copies in the UK, 1 overseas) 1 copy was hand written and then it went back to being duplicated.
- No change of title is reflected in the subsequent *Bulletin* but all form of numbering was dropped. Numbering was resumed with Whole number 40, however, **Giblin** numbered every early issue in pen and shows that that issue should have been 41.
- May 1955 – with the take-over of the administration of the club by **Keith Tranmer** a new series was begun as: *Monthly Bulletin* New Series No. 1

Austrian Stamp Club and Study Circle of Great Britain - Newsletter

See under the *Austrian Stamp Club – Newsletter*.

Austrian Stamp Club of Great Britain – Monthly Bulletin

Austrian Stamp Club of Great Britain, UK.

1955-65; Issue 1 to Issue 63.

- Initially called *New Series* since it superseded the *Austrian Stamp Club of Great Britain - Newsletter*. (See Notes below.)
- The title varied and was even missing on some issues, particularly when there was a change of editor. In August 1965, when **John F. Giblin** became editor, the title was shown as *The Bulletin of the Austrian Stamp Club of Great Britain*.
- Superseded by *Austria*.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

1956-57; Issues 1-19

E. Blake: (Untitled.), Austrian Stamp Club of Great Britain, UK, n.d., 6pp. Supplement to *Austrian Stamp Club of Great Britain - The Bulletin*, March 1958, Issue 21; April, Issue 22 & May, Issue 23.

(Combined author and subject index.)

1961-65; Issues 51-63

Arthur H. Godden & John F. Giblin: *Subject index to A.S.C. Bulletin Nos. 51 to 63 and to 'AUSTRIA' Nos. 1 to 15.*, Austria, October 1969, Issue 15, pp.45-48.

Also indexes *Austria*.

(Subject index.)

Arthur H. Godden: *'AUSTRIA' Cumulative Index 1961 to 1990.*, The Austrian Stamp Club of Great Britain, UK, 1991, 52pp.

Also indexes *Austria*.

(Classified subject index and Author index.)

Notes

May 1955 – with the take-over of the administration of the club by **Keith Tranmer** a new series was begun as:

Monthly Bulletin New Series No. 1

4 of September/October 1956

5 (November 1956)

8 (February 1957)

9/10

24 (June 1958)

29 January/February 1959

31 April 1959

33 July/August/September 1959

Monthly Bulletin

Monthly dropped

Monthly back – There is a Supplement

Monthly dropped

Bulletin dropped

Bulletin back

Bulletin dropped

Bulletin back

➤ After Whole number 50 of 1961 the file is incomplete, publication is irregular and numbering ceases. The issue for September 1962 even reverts to *Newsletter*.

➤ April/May 1964 headed *Austrian Stamp Club: Packet & New Issue Bulletin* (1)

➤ Name varies - *Packet & N. I. Bulletin* (3); *Packet & New Issue Subscribers Bulletin* (4)

Thereafter, **Keith Tranmer** gave up the editorial role and just issued personal news and pricelists in publications which he called *Bulletin* or *Newsletter*, although occasionally reverting to the original title, up to 1969.

Austrian Stamp Club of Great Britain – Monthly Newsletter

See under the *Austrian Stamp Club – Newsletter*.

Austrian Stamp Club of Great Britain - Newsletter

See under the *Austrian Stamp Club – Newsletter*.

Austrian Stamp Club: Packet & New Issue Bulletin

For this and similar titles see under the *Austrian Stamp Club – Monthly Bulletin*.

Auxiliaire Collectionneur, L'

Robert Isard, Marseilles, France.

1929?

Checked:

Auxiliary Markings

Auxiliary Markings Club, USA.

2003- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

2003-16; Volumes 1-13

Denis Ladd: *Index to Auxiliary Markings Volume 1-13, 2003-2016.*, Auxiliary Markings Club
web site: www.postal-markings.org, 2017, 106pp.

(Author Index & Classified Subject Index.)

Note: This index is kept up to date on the Study Circle's web site. New editions will not be noticed in the future.

Auxiliary Philatelist, The

L. H. Mutch, Houlton, ME, USA.

1900; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Renamed *The Auxiliary Philatelist and Philatelic-Literature-Collector-Combined* when it incorporated *The Philatelic Literature Collector*.

Auxiliary Philatelist and Philatelic-Literature-Collector-Combined, The

L. H. Mutch, Houlton, ME, USA.

1900; Volume 1, Issue 3.

- Formerly *The Auxiliary Philatelist*.
- Renamed *The Universal Exchange and Auxiliary Philatelist*.

Auxiliary Philatelist & Universal Exchange

C. W. Chase, Putnam, CT, USA.

1900-01; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 8.)

- Formerly *The Universal Exchange and Auxiliary Philatelist*.
- Volume 2, Issues 1 and 2 were never published. The first issue of Volume 2 was shown as Issue 3. Volume 2, Issue 4 was also shown as New Series No. 1.
- Incorporated into *The Columbus Philatelist*.

Checked: Complete.

Aviette Postale, L'

M. Gauvin, Troyes, France.

1929?

Checked:

Avocations

H. L. Lindquist, New York, NY, USA.

1937-39; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 3. (Whole number 21.)

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937-39;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Avon Mail

Stratford-upon-Avon Philatelic Society, Stratford-upon-Avon, UK.

1992-93; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Enquiries made after two decades turned up only these two issues with no existing member remembering whether there were any more issues.

Checked: Complete.

BBBB

B.A.P.I.P. Bulletin, The

British Association of Palestine-Israel Philatelists, UK.

1952-53; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Renamed *The BAPIP Bulletin*.

B. & C. Journal, The

Bristol and Clifton Philatelic Society, Bristol, UK.

1951-

Checked: 1952, Issues 7-11;

B.E.A.

East Africa Study Circle, UK.

1979- In progress.

Checked: Issues 1-32, 37-64;

Cumulative Indexes

1979-86; Volumes 1-?

J. K. Doyle: *Index to Colonies articles in B. E. A. (1979-1986).*, Vorläufer, June 1986, New Series 45, Whole number 63, p.5.

(Index of German Colonies Articles.)

1979-91; Volumes 1-5

Eric Coulton: *B.E.A. the Bulletin of the East Africa Study Circle. Cumulative index Volumes 1-5 (May 1979 - September 1991).*, East Africa Study Circle, UK, 1992, 11pp.

A note regarding the Index was published as: **Eric Coulton:** *A footnote to the Cumulative Index Volumes 1 to 5 – May 1979 – September 1991.*, B.E.A., January 1993, Volume 6, Issue 43, pp.793-794.

(Subject index.)

1979-2001; Volumes 1-10

Eric Coulton: *The Bulletin of the East Africa Study Circle Cumulative Index Volumes 1-10, May 1979-September 2001.*, East Africa Study Circle, UK, n.d., 16pp.

(Subject Index.)

1979-2012; Volumes 1-16

Bulletin of the East Africa Study Circle (B.E.A.) Cumulative Index: Issues 1-100 [May 1979-January 2012], East Africa Study Circle, UK, [2012], 24pp. Taken from the Society web site: www.easc.org.uk, 1st January 2016.

(Subject Index.)

B.E.P.

See *Boletín Electrónico Podium*.

B. I. Bladet

A. Lundeborg, ?

1930-?

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1-5; Volume 2, Issue 1;

B.P.M.News

Bath Postal Museum, Bath, UK.

1979-85; Whole number 1 to Whole number 15

➤ Renamed *B.P.M. Newsletter*.

B.P.M. Newsletter

Bath Postal Museum, Bath, UK.

1985; Whole number 16.

➤ Formerly *B.P.M. News*.

➤ Renamed *Posted*.

B. P. S. Circular

B? Philatelic Society, Reading, UK.

1921/22?- ?; Issue 1 to Issue 6? (Creeke)

➤ The first two issues were typed and the rest printed.

Checked:

B.S.C. News Letter

See *Belgian Study Circle – News Letter*.

B.S.C. Record

Belgian Study Circle, UK.

See *B.S.S.C. Record*.

B.S.S.C. Record

Belgian Stamp Study Circle, UK.

1947-56; Issue 1 to Issue ?

➤ These were a series of papers produced to circulate information amongst the members

- in the same way as a circular, except that each **Record** covered a single topic.
- Number 11 is the first dated copy – 1956.
- At some stage its name was changed to **B.S.C. Record**.
- Ceased publication when the Society changed its name to The Belgian Study Circle.
- It may well have been renamed the **Belgian Study Circle Newsletter**.

Checked: Numbers 1-4, 6-17;

Cumulative Indexes

1947-56; Issues 1-12

The B.S.C. Record, Issues numbered 1-12., The Belgian Study Circle, UK, 1956, 2pp.
(Contents listed by issue.)

Baby Philatelist, The

H. O. Smith & Company, Elkhart, IN, USA.
1896; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Baden - Rundschreiben

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Baden, Germany.
1950- In progress.

- Three single-sided untitled newsletters were published by **Oskar Tölle** in June & October 1941 and December 1942 but further progress was stalled due to the war.
- In 1950, **Tölle** tried again, publishing the first issue of the **Rundschreiben**.
- A title page was not introduced until Whole number 111.
- In 1973, the Working Group decided to reach out to a wider audience and published 14 contributions to **Sammler-Lupe**, the final one appearing in 1974.

Checked: 1987; Issue 105;

Cumulative Indexes

The fourteen contributions published in **Sammler-Lupe**, which appeared in 1973 and 1974, are included in date order in the list below.

1950-71; Whole numbers 1-68

H[ermann] B[laese]: *Sachregister der Rundschreiben 1 -68.*, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Baden, Germany, n.d., 18pp. {Reprinted in: **Michael Ullrich: Neue Baden bibliographie.**, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Baden, Germany, 1994, pp.103-116.}
(Subject index.)

1971-77; Whole numbers 69-83

Sachregister der Rundschreiben der Arge Nr. 69/83., Arbeitsgemeinschaft Baden, Germany, n.d., 5pp.
(Subject index.)

1971-83?; Whole numbers 69-94

Michael Ullrich: *Sachregister der Rundschreiben 69 - 94.*, in: **Michael Ullrich: Neue Baden bibliographie.**, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Baden, Germany, 1994, pp.117-120.
(Subject index.)

1973-74; Whole numbers 1-14 (**Sammler-Lupe**)

Michael Ullrich: *Inhaltsverzeichnis der Rundbriefe 1 – 14, erschienen in der Sammler-Lupe*

1973., Arbeitsgemeinschaft Baden, Germany, n.d., 1p. {Reprinted in: **Michael Ullrich: Neue Baden bibliographie.**, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Baden, Germany, 1994, p.127.} {Also incorporated into the index for 1983-85; Whole numbers 95-102.}
(Subject index.)

1983-85; Whole numbers 95-102

Walter Carganico: *Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft Baden - Rundschreiben Inhaltsverzeichnis Nr.1 - 14 (Sammler-Lupe) Nr. 95 - 102 (1983 - 1985).*, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Baden, Germany, n.d. (ca. 1985), 2pp.
Includes an index to Arbeitsgemeinschaft Baden's *Rundschreiben* 1-14 in *Sammler-Lupe*.
(Subject index.)

1983-89; Whole numbers 95-110

Michael Ullrich: *Inhaltsverzeichnis Nr. 95 – 110.*, in: **Michael Ullrich: Neue Baden bibliographie.**, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Baden, Germany, 1994, pp.121-124.
(Subject index.)

1986-88; Whole numbers 103-109

Walter Carganico: *Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft Baden - Rundschreiben Inhaltsverzeichnis Nr.103 - 109 (1986 - 1988).*, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Baden, Germany, n.d., 2pp.
(Subject index.)

1989-94; Whole numbers 110-120

Walter Carganico: *Inhaltsverzeichnis der Rundschreiben Nrn. 110 – 120 (6/1989 – 1994).*, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Baden, Germany, 1995, 3pp. Issued as a supplement to *Rundschreiben*, Whole number 122.
(Subject index.)

1989?-?; Whole numbers 111-118

Michael Ullrich: *Inhaltsverzeichnis Nr. 111 – 118.*, in: **Michael Ullrich: Neue Baden bibliographie.**, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Baden, Germany, 1994, pp.125-126.
(Subject index.)

Badger Philatelist, The

W. F. Cherington & Company, Viroqua, WI, USA.
1895-96; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

➤ There is a two page Supplement to Issue 3 on coloured paper.

Checked: Complete.

References

1. **George Ward Linn:** *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

Badger Postal History

Wisconsin Postal History Society, WI, USA.
1961- In progress.

➤ Superseded the *Wisconsin Postal History Booster*.

Checked: .

Cumulative Indexes

1961-70; Volumes 1-8

Index, Badger Postal History, Volume 1 (1961) through Volume 8 (1969)., Badger Postal History, February 1970, Volume 9, Issue 2, pp.6-8.
(Classified subject index.)

1970-73; Volumes 9-12

Index, Badger Postal History - Volume 9 (1970) through Volume 12 (1973)., Badger Postal History, February 1974, Volume 13, Issue 3, pp.7-8.
(Classified subject index.)

B.Ag.

See *Bundes Arbeitsgemeinschaft*.

Bahnpost - Berichte

Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft Bahnpost, Germany.
1973- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1973-1998

Wolfram Buddensieg & Jürgen Jänecke: *Index der Berichte Bahnpost 1973-1998.*, Schriftenreihe 1, Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft Bahnpost, Germany, 2000, 56pp. A translation of the Contents page. p.4., and the picture captions is available as Philat. Trans. 471.
(Classified Subject index and Author index.)

Bajocco, Il

Mario Gessaroli, Rimini, Italy.
1954- In progress?

Checked: Whole number 66; (October 1971)

BAK - Rundbrief

See *Bezirksarbeitskreises Postgeschichte Dresden – Rundbrief*.

Baker's Falls Stamp, The

Baker's Falls Stamp & Publishing Company, Sandy Hill, NY, USA.
1897; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Balasse Contact

Willy Balasse, Brussels, Belgium.
1988-?

Checked: Whole number 1

Balasse Magazine

Willy Balasse, Brussels, Belgium.

1936-86; Whole number 1 to Whole number 289.

➤ Ceased publication owing to **Willy Balasse's** advancing years.

Checked: Whole numbers 143, 185, 190, 210, 242;

Cumulative Indexes

1936-48; Issues 1-60

A. G. Wood: *Balasse Magazine List of articles on Belgian Congo and Ruanda Urundi.*, Belgian Congo Specialists' Society Study Circle, UK, 1952, 2pp. Supplement to the *Belgian Congo Specialists' Society Study Circle - Bulletin*, January 1952, Issue 5.

(Contents listed by issue of Belgian Congo & Ruanda Urundi references.)

1936-85; Issues 1-278

E. G. [E. Gonze]: *Repertoire des articles du 'Balasse Magazine'*, Cercle de Philatélie "Paul de Smeth", Belgium, 1985, 28pp.

(Contents listed by issue.)

1936-85; Issues 1-283

J. Barry Horne: *Balasse Magazine - an index to articles on Belgian philately from Number 1 to Number 283 (Feb 1937 to Dec 1985).*, J. B. Horne (Published on behalf of the Belgian Study Circle), London, 1986, 12pp.

(Classified subject index of Belgian & Belgian Congo references.)

E. Gonze & E. Van Den Panhuyzen: *Repertoire des articles publiés dans les 283 premiers numéros du 'Balasse Magazine'*, Balasse Magazine, February 1986, Issue 284, pp.26-41.

(Subject index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1939-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Bältespännaren

Sammlarföreningen Bältespännarna, Sweden.

1966- In progress.

Checked: Volume 3, Issues 1-3; Volumes 15-19; Volumes 21-24; Volume 25, Issue 1; Volume 28, Issue 2;

Cumulative Indexes

1966-70; Volumes 1-5

Leif Bergman: *Förteckning över artiklar i tidigare nummer av Bältespännaren.*, Bältespännaren, 1971, Issue 1, pp.25-28.

(Contents listed by issue.)

1966-74; Volumes 1-9

Leif Bergman: *Register över tidigare nummer av Bältespännaren.*, Bältespännaren - Special issue for Stockholmia '74, 1974, pp.57-63.

(Contents listed by issue.)

Bältespännarnas Västnytt

Sammlarföreningen Bältespännarna, Sweden.

198?

Checked: 1989, Issues 2-3;

Baltic Philatelist, The

George Harald Jaeger, Riga, Latvia.

19?-24;

- Incorporated into *The Air Post Stamp*.

Checked:

Baltimore Philatelist, The

Baltimore Philatelic Society, Baltimore, MD, USA.

1936- In progress.

- It was initially published every two months. During the War, publication was irregular but after the War its frequency increased to monthly although it later fell back to quarterly.
- Its size was initially 8.5 inches x 11 inches. With the issue for May/June 2002, its size was reduced.

Checked:

Baltische Gebied, Het

Filatelistengroep "Het Baltische Gebied", Netherlands.

1982?- In progress.

- Also referred to as *HBG*.

Checked: Whole numbers 1-42, 45-53; (December 2008)

Cumulative Indexes

1983-93; Whole numbers 1-21

H. P. Soetens: *Het Baltische Gebied: Index 1983-1993.*, Filatelistengroep "Het Baltische Gebied", Netherlands, 1993, 8pp. (Supplement to HBG, 1993, Whole number 22)
(Contents listed by Issue and Subject Index.)

1982-2002; Whole numbers 1-40

H. P. Soetens & Styze Reurich: *Index nr 1-40 "Het Baltische Gebied" 1982-2002.*, HBG, September 2002, Whole number 41A, 38pp.
(Contents listed by Issue, Subject Index & Author Index.)

Banater Philatelist

?, Timisoara, Romania.

Pre-1925? (Creeke)

- Partly or wholly in English.

Checked:

Banknote and Postage Stamp Museum News

Banknote and Postage Stamp Museum, Japan.

19?- In progress.

- Up to volume (actually whole number) 13 of 2001, the journal was completely in Japanese. The title in English only appeared from Whole number 14 of March 2003.

Checked:

BAPIP Bulletin, The

British Association of Palestine-Israel Philatelists, UK.

1952-2019;

- Formerly *The B.A.P.I.P. Bulletin*.
- Initially, an index was published for each 10 issues of *The Bulletin*, i.e. Issues 1-10; 11-20; 21-30; etc. up to Issues 81-90. Belatedly, the Society decided that 10 issues should form a volume. Accordingly, these, now, single volume indexes have been omitted from this bibliography, although they are, of course, included in some of the earlier printed copies.
- The Association disbanded in 2019.

Checked: Issues 98, 105;

Cumulative Indexes

1952-72; Volumes 1-7

Maxwell Seshold: *The B.A.P.I.P. Bulletin, British Association of Palestine-Israel Philatelists, Index for Nos. 1 – 70.*, BAPIP Bulletin, July 1972, Issue 72, pp.3-23.

Reference: **John Henry Richter:** *The BAPIP Bulletin Cumulative Index.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1972, Volume 21, Issue 4, pp.172-174. (An extended review and critique by a well-known philatelic indexer.)

(Subject index and author index.)

1952-81; Volumes 1-100

Hartwig Danesch: *BAPIP Bulletins, Nos 1 to 100, A cumulative index.*, British Association of Palestine-Israel Philatelists, UK, 1983, 31pp.

Reference: **Dr. Y. Loeb:** *The B.A.P.I.P. Cumulative Index 1 – 100.*, The BAPIP Bulletin, Summer 1983, Volume 11, Issue 105, p.150. (An insight into the index by one who helped in its creation.)

(Classified subject index and author index.)

Barclay (Canada) Wholesaler, The

Barclay Press Company, Montreal, Canada.

1949-?

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 11; Volume 7, Issue 11;

Barclays Group Philatelic Society - Newsletter

Barclays Group Philatelic Society, UK.

19?-In progress.

Checked: 1978, Whole number 58;

Bargain Bulletin

Bronx Stamp Company, Bronx, NY, USA.

1915; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- The contents consist entirely of advertisements.

Checked:

Bargains

?, Liverpool, UK.

1908; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3 at least (Creeke)

- The contents consist entirely of advertisements.

Checked:

Baroda Philatelic Society – News Bulletin

Baroda Philatelic Society, Vadodara (Baroda), Gujarat, India.

1972-19?; Whole number 1 to Whole number ?

- Renamed *Vadophil*.

Barry's Philatelic Monthly

Vincent A. A. Barry, Melbourne, Australia.

1887-88; Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- This was the first philatelic periodical published in Victoria.

Checked:

References

1. **James H. Smyth:** *Australian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, October 1904, Volume 5, Issue 1, pp.1-4 & **[James H. Smyth]:** *Australasian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, February 1905, Volume 5, Issue 5, pp.52-53 & May, Issue 8, p.93.
2. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton:** *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

Bashi's Stamp Mart

N. S. Bashi, London, UK.

1945-46?

- Numbering was only introduced with Volume 1, Issue 4 of March 1946.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-12;

Basildon Philatelist, The

Basildon Philatelic Society, Basildon, UK.

1997?- In progress.

Checked: January 2016, Volume 20, Issue 3;

Basler Taube, Der

Ernst Müller, Basle, Switzerland.

1937?- 1954; Volume 1 to Volume 17, Issue 12.

Checked:

Bath Stamp and Coin Gazette and Advertiser, The

C. G. Lansley and Company, Bath, UK.

1865; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Only one issue is known although **W. D. Atlee**, writing in *The Philatelist* of July 1867 claims that two issues were published.

Checked:

Baton, The

Philatelic Music Circle, UK.

1969-2005; Whole number 1 to Whole number ?

- Only two copies of the first two issues were produced, to be circulated amongst the members and eventually returned to the then Honorary President and Editor, **Sylvester Peat**. (The Baton, July 1971, Volume 1, Issue 8, p.139.) Photocopies of these first two issues are held by the Library of the Royal Philatelic Society London.
- Ceased publication when the Society disbanded owing to falling membership and a lack of volunteers to run the Society.

Checked: Whole numbers 16-17;

Cumulative Indexes

1969-71; Issues 1-8

Index of contents of "The Baton" Nos. 1-8., The Baton, July 1971, Volume 1, Issue, 8, p.157.

This listing was intended to facilitate the sale of back-issues of ***The Baton***.

(Contents listed by issue.)

1969-84; Issues 1-50

Arnold Mahon: *"The Baton" Index Numbers 1 to 50 (Oct. 1969 to Nov. 1984).*, Philatelic Music Circle, UK, 1984, 33pp.

(Classified Subject index.)

1971-74; Issues 9-20

Irene Lawford: *'The Baton' Index to available back-numbers, from No.9 (Oct. 1971) to No.20 (Nov. 1974).*, The Baton, March 1975, Whole number 21, pp.19-21.

This listing was intended to facilitate the sale of back-issues of ***The Baton***.

(Contents listed by issue.)

1975-78; Issues 21-32

"The Baton" index No. 21 (March '75) - No. 32 (Nov. '78)., The Baton, March 1979, Whole number 33, pp.18-20.

This listing was intended to facilitate the sale of back-issues of ***The Baton***.

(Contents listed by issue.)

1979-80; Issues 33-36

"The Baton" index No. 33 (March 1979) - No. 36 (March 1980)., The Baton, July 1980, Whole number 37, p.19.

This listing was intended to facilitate the sale of back-issues of ***The Baton***.

(Contents listed by issue.)

1980-81; Issues 37-40

"*The Baton*" index No. 37 (July 1980) - No. 40 (July 1981)., The Baton, November 1981, Whole number 41, p.35.

This listing was intended to facilitate the sale of back-issues of ***The Baton***.
(Contents listed by issue.)

1985-88; Issues 51-60

Arnold Mahon: *The Baton Index to Volumes Fifty-One to Sixty (March 1985 - March 1988)*., Philatelic Music Circle, UK, 1988, 11pp.
(Classified subject index.)

References

1. *Philatelic Music Circle disbands*., Linn's Stamp News, 7th August 2006, Volume 79, p.37.

Bauers Philatelic Advertiser

Fred W. Bauer, Unionville, CT, USA.

1916-17; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 4.)

➤ The contents consists entirely of advertisements.

Checked:

Bavardons

Société Philatélique de Colmar, Colmar, France.

2006?- In progress. (1st Quarter 2017, Whole number 39)

Checked:

Bavaria Post

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Bayern, Germany.

1997- In progress.

Checked: Whole number 29;

Bavaria Study Group Bulletin

Bavaria Study Group of the Germany Philatelic Society, USA.

198?- ?

Checked: 1985, Whole number 13;

Bay Phil, The

Friends of the Western Philatelic Library, Sunnyvale, CA, USA.

1971- In Progress.

➤ Formerly ***The S.B.P.L. Journal***.

Checked: Complete & continuing.

Bay State Advertiser, The

G. W. Bishop, Lynn, MA, USA.

1886; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Bay State Collector, The

W. E. Billings, North Leominster, MA, USA.

1887; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

Checked: Issues 1-4;

Bay State Philatelist, The

Drown Stamp & Publishing Company, Boston, MA, USA.

1895-96; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 14.)

Checked: Volume 1;

Bay State Philatelist, The

Herbert Gile, Melrose Highlands, MA, USA.

1898-1902; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 3. (Whole number 43.)

- Incorporated *The All Around Philatelist*.
- Incorporated *The Collectors Companion* in December 1900.
- Incorporated into *The Canada Stamp Sheet & Energy*.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1900-02; Volumes 3-5

1900 W. J. Stanton

Bayonne Philatelist, The

H. M. Craft, Bergen Point, NJ, USA.

1883-84; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 13.)

- Renamed *The Independent Philatelist*.

Bazaar, The

L. Upcott Gill, London, UK.

See *Philatelists' Supplement to "The Bazaar"*.

Bazar, Der

Louis Schaefer, Berlin, Germany.

1862-64;

- This periodical was non-philatelic in nature but contained a very early article on stamps, serialised in twenty-three parts.
- The article was adapted and translated from *Le Magasin Pittoresque*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1862-64;

P. J. Anderson & Bertram T. K. Smith: *Le Magasin Pittoresque (1862-6).-Cassell's Illustrated Family Paper 1862-7.- Der Bazar (1862-4).*, in: *Early English Philatelic Literature, 1862-1865*. The Philatelic Literature Society, London, 1912, pp.47-53.
Also indexes *Cassell's Illustrated Family Paper* and *Le Magasin Pittoresque*.
(Philatelic contents only.)

Bazar, Der

G. H. Meyer, Quakenbrück, Germany.

1888-90; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 13.)

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1888-89; Volume 1

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1888-90; Volumes 1-2

1892 Victor Suppantisch

Bazar für Briefmarkensammler, Der

Wilhelm Faber & Co., Heidelberg, Germany.

1869-70; Issue 1 to Issue 11.

- The first issue did not have *Der* in its title.
- Reprinted by **Phil*Creativ Verlag**, Schwalmtal, Germany, 1999.

Checked: Complete.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1869-70; Issues 1-11

1892 Victor Suppantisch

References

1. **Wilhelm Faber:** *An unsere Leser*. [*To our readers.*], Bazar für Briefmarkensammler, July 1869, Volume 1, Issue 1, p.1. {A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 405.}
2. **Wolfgang Maassen:** *Zum geleit*. [Preface.], in: *Der Bazar für Briefmarkensammler.*, Reprint edition, Phil*Creativ, Schwalmtal, Germany, 1999, n.p. [p.i]. {A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 380.}

BC Philatelic Society Newsletter

British Columbia Philatelic Society, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.

19?- In progress

- The current issue and the previous six issues were available on the Society's web site www.bcphilatelic.org in January 2010.

Checked: Volume 57, Issue 3; Volumes 58-59;

BDB Journal

Bundesverband Deutscher Briefmarkenversteigerer, Germany.

2015- In progress.

- This was produced to provide both internal communication and external publicity for the German Society of Auctioneers. It is not numbered or dated and may not be a

periodical in the normal sense.

Checked: [Whole number 1] (2nd edition);

Beacon, The

Lighthouse Stamp Society, USA.

1992-94; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 12.)

➤ Renamed *The Philatelic Beacon*.

Beats All Bargain News

?, Chicago, IL, USA.

1916; Volume 1, Issue 1.

➤ The contents consist entirely of advertisements.

Checked:

Beck's Special Stamp News

? Beck, Heraldsburg, CA, USA.

See *Beck's Stamp Gazette*.

Beck's Stamp Gazette

? Beck, Heraldsburg, CA, USA.

1923-24; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue ? (Whole number 18.)

➤ Superseded *Beck's Special Stamp News*, which was never "given out to the public".
(Creeke)

Checked:

Beeldfilatelist, De

Studiegroep Landbouw, Netherlands.

197?-

The Group changed its name to **Groep UE**.

Checked: 1980, Issues 33, 36;

Cumulative Indexes

1960-77; Whole numbers 1-49

I. Lokhorst-Vogelesang: *Index van de Groep UE.*, Groep UE, Netherlands, 1978, 28pp.

(Contents listed by issue.)

Beginners Monthly, The

W. J. Neff, Reno, NV, USA.

1909-10; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked:

Beiblatt zur Deutschen Briefmarken-Zeitung

See *Deutsche Briefmarken-Zeitung*.

Beiträge zur Kolonial- und Postgeschichte

Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen, Germany.
1997- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1997-2001; Issues 1-3

Olaf Halle: *Gesamt-Inhaltsverzeichnis Berichte für Kolonialbriefmarken-Sammler 1949-2003 und Beiträge zur Kolonial- und Postgeschichte 1997-2001.*, Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen, Berlin, Germany, 2004, pp.39-40.

It includes after the index to the *Berichte für Kolonialbriefmarken-Sammler*.
(Subject index.)

Beiträge zur Postgeschichtlichen Forschung Dresden

Bezirksarbeitskreis Postgeschichte Dresden, Germany.

1986-89; Whole number 1 to Whole number 5.

➤ *Dresden* is sometimes omitted from the title.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1986-89; Whole numbers 1-5

Michael v. Meyeren: *Thematisches Inhaltsverzeichnis der VSP-Broschüren und ihrer Vorläufer 1984-2003.*, VSP-Beiträge zur Sächsischen Postgeschichte, N°20, Verein für Sächsische Postgeschichte und Philatelie, Dresden, Germany, 2003, 76pp.

The index includes *Bezirksarbeitskreises Postgeschichte Dresden - Rundbrief; VSP-Beiträge zur Sächsischen Postgeschichte* and *Verein für Sächsische Postgeschichte und Philatelie – Rundbrief*.

(Subject index.)

Beiträge zur Postwertzeichen-Kunde

Gebrüder Senf, Leipzig, Germany.

1890-1905; Volume 1 to Volume 5 (Whole number 67).

➤ Issued as a Supplement to *Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal*.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1890-91; Volume 1

1892 Victor Suppantshitsch

1890-99; Volumes 1-3

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Belarus-Report

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Weissrussland (Belarus), Germany.

2002- In progress.

➤ The first four issues were reprinted

Issue 1	First edition, 50 off in colour Second edition, 35 off in black & white.
Issue 6	First edition, 100 off (70 in colour, 30 in black & white.)

Checked: Whole numbers 1-8;

Belga Poste

Leon Brooymans, Antwerp, Belgium.
1929?

Checked:

Belgapost

Belgian Study Circle, UK.
1988- In progress.

- Superseded the *Belgian Study Circle – News Letter*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

****1988-2007; Volumes 1-20

Nick Martin & Mike Mobbs: *Index to Belgapost (Journal of the Belgian Study Circle)*., Belgian Study Circle, 2007, 30pp.
(Subject index.)

1988-2013; Volumes 1-26

R. T. Harrison: *Index to Belgapost (The Journal of the Belgian Philatelic Study Circle)*., Belgian Philatelic Study Circle web site: www.belgianphilatelicstudycircle.org.uk, 2014, 38pp.
(Classified Subject Index & Author Index.)

Note: This index is kept up to date on the Study Circle's web site as each issue is published.
New editions will not be noticed in the future.

Belgian Congo Specialist's Study Circle - Bulletin

Belgian Congo Specialist's Study Circle, UK.
1951-59; Issue 1 to Issue 14.

- Renamed *Belgian Congo Study Circle - Bulletin* when the Society changed its name to the **Belgian Congo Study Circle**.

Belgian Congo Study Circle - Bulletin

Belgian Congo Study Circle, UK.
1951- In progress.

- Formerly *Belgian Congo Specialist's Study Circle - Bulletin*.
- The *Bulletin* was digitised and made available on CD in about 2015.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1951-83; Whole numbers 1-50

Norman Clowes: *Index, 1951 to 1983, Bulletins 1 to 50 and Relevant Material*., Belgian Congo Study Circle, UK, 1984, 24pp.

Also indexes *Belgian Congo Study Circle - Newsletter*.

(Classified subject index.)

1951-198?; Whole numbers 1-60

N. Clowes: *Index to early Ruanda-Urundi period (1916 to 1922) in the Bulletin of the Belgian Congo Study Circle.*, Vorläufer, September 1989, Whole number 76, p.6 (New Series p.330.)
(Index to early Ruanda Urundi references.)

1951-88; Whole numbers 1-70

Norman Clowes: *Index, 1951 to 1988, Bulletins 1 to 70 and Relevant Material.*, Belgian Congo Study Circle, UK, 1989, 24pp. Issued as a supplement to **Bulletin** 72.
Also indexes **Belgian Congo Study Circle - Newsletter**.
(Classified subject index.)

1951-93; Whole numbers 1-90

Norman Clowes: *Index, 1951 to 1993, Bulletins 1 to 90 and Allied Material.*, Belgian Congo Study Circle, UK, 1994, 24pp. Issued as a supplement to **Bulletin** 91.
Also indexes **Belgian Congo Study Circle - Newsletter**.
(Classified subject index.)

1951-2004; Whole numbers 1-133

Norman Clowes & Stuart Smith: *Index 1951-2004. Bulletins and Allied Material.*, Belgian Congo Study Circle, UK, [ca.2005], 32pp.
Also indexes **Belgian Congo Study Circle - Newsletter**.
(Classified subject index.)

1984-86; Whole numbers 51-62

Index 1984 to 1986 Bulletins 51 to 62., Supplement to the **Belgian Congo Study Circle - Bulletin**, March 1987, Issue 63, 8pp.
(Classified subject index.)

Belgian Congo Study Circle - Newsletter

Belgian Congo Study Circle, UK.
1978-79; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1978-79; Issues 1-3

Norman Clowes: *Index, 1951 to 1983, Bulletins 1 to 50 and relevant material.*, Belgian Congo Study Circle, UK, 1984, 24pp.
Also indexes **Belgian Congo Study Circle - Bulletin**.
(Classified subject index.)

1951-83; Issues 1-3

Norman Clowes: *Index, 1951 to 1988, Bulletins 1 to 70 and relevant material.*, Belgian Congo Study Circle, UK, 1989, 24pp.
Also indexes **Belgian Congo Study Circle - Bulletin**.
(Classified subject index.)

Belgian Postal History

Belgische Vereniging voor Postgescheidenis = Société Belge d'Histoire Postale = Belgischer Verein für Postgeschichte, Belgium.
1993- In progress.

Checked: Whole number 63; (2008)

Belgian Specialists Study Circle – News Letter

Belgian Specialists Study Circle, UK.

1948-54; Whole number 10 to Whole number 42.

- Formerly the *Belgian Specialists Study Circle – News Sheet*.
- The **Circle's** name can be found without or with the apostrophe at the end of **Specialists**.
- With the issue of November/December 1954 (Whole number 54), the **Circle's** name was changed to the **Belgian Stamp Study Circle**.
- Renamed the *Belgian Stamp Study Circle – News Letter*.

Belgian Specialists Study Circle – News Sheet

Belgian Specialists Study Circle, UK.

1944-48; Whole number 1 to Whole number 9.

- Renamed *Belgian Specialists Study Circle – News Letter*.

Belgian Stamp Study Circle – News Letter

Belgian Stamp Study Circle, UK.

1954-56; Whole number 43 to Whole number 54.

- Formerly the *Belgian Specialists Study Circle – News Letter*.
- With the issue of January 1957 (Whole number 55), the **Circle's** name was changed to the **Belgian Study Circle**.
- Renamed the *Belgian Study Circle – News Letter*.

Belgian Study Circle – News Letter

Belgian Study Circle, UK.

1947-74; Whole number 1 to Whole number 129.

- Formerly the *Belgian Stamp Study Circle – News Letter*.
- Although it adopted volume numbering with Volume 2. Issue 1 being Whole number 51, with each volume to be 10 issues henceforth, whole numbers are in more general use.
- Whole numbers 61 to 99 carried an illustrated mast head and the title *BSC News Letter*, thereafter reverting to its previous title and format. During this period, occasional issues (Whole numbers 67, 73 & 84) did not have the illustrated mast head and revised title.
- With whole number 100, the title changed to *Newsletter*, reverting to *News Letter* with whole number 109 with the occasional return to *Newsletter*.
- Superseded by *Belgapost*.

Checked: Issues 124-127;

Cumulative Indexes

19??-??; Issues 1-100

J. B. Horne: *Index to Newsletters numbered 1 to 100.*, Belgian Study Circle, UK, 1967, 17pp. (Subject index.)

19??-??; Issues 101-129

J. B. Horne: *Index to Newsletters numbered 101 to 129.*, Belgian Study Circle, UK, 1977, 6pp. (Subject index.)

Belgica

R-Editions (Hector Raassens), Antwerp, Belgium.
1954-94; Whole number 1 to Whole number 159.

➤ Formerly *La Revue Postale*.

Checked: Whole numbers 5, 36-38, 85-86, 117;

Belgiophile, The

American - Belgian Philatelic Society, USA.
1983- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1983-89; Volumes 1-6

Index to The Belgiophile - Vol I-VI., The Belgiophile, July 1990, Volume 7, Issue 4A, pp.15-24.

(Combined author and subject index.)

1983-93; Volumes 1-10

Ten Year Index 1983-1993., American-Belgian Philatelic Society, USA, 1993, 14pp. Issued as supplement to *The Belgiophile* of October 1993 (Volume 11, Issue 1).

(Combined author and subject index.)

1983-96; Volumes 1-13

[**Dr. Harry Wilcke**]: *Belgiophile Index – Vols. I-XIII.*, Unpublished, copy provided by Harry Wilcke, 6th October 1998, 8pp.

(Combined author and subject index.)

1983-98; Volumes 1-15

[**Dr. Harry Wilcke**]: *Index to The Belgiophile – Volumes I-XV.*, American-Belgian Philatelic Society, USA, 1998, 8pp. Issued as a supplement to *The Belgiophile* of December 1998.

(Combined author and subject index.)

Belgolâtres, Les

Thomas & Philippe Lindekens, Belgium.
2020- In progress.

➤ Since it is only published online, the magazine does not appear to have a formal publisher, just the editors and contributors.

Checked: Whole number 1

Belmont Collector, The

Belmont Stamp Company?, Philadelphia, PA, USA.
1917; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked:

Bélyegvillág Filatéliai Szemle

See *Filatéliai Szemle*.

Belize Collector, The

Belize Philatelic Study Circle, USA.

1987- In progress.

Checked: Volume 2, Issue 1;

Cumulative Indexes

1987-90; Volumes 1-4

Peter Bylen: *The Belize Collector I-IV (1987-1990) Index.*, Belize Philatelic Study Group, USA, 1991, 4pp.

(Author index and subject index.)

Benham Stamp News

Folkstone Stamp Shop, Folkstone UK.

198?-?

➤ This was simply an advertising paper with no editorial content.

Checked: May 1991, Whole number 23;

Bennett's Messenger

S. Bennett, 1918-19; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9?

➤ Number 9 was dated July 1919.(Creeke)

Checked:

BEP

See *Boletín Electrónico Podium*.

BEPS Newsletter

Boambee East Philatelic Society, Boambee, NSW, Australia.

2001; Issue 1.

➤ Renamed *Boambee East Philatelic Society - Newsletter*.

Bericht(e)

This term is the German equivalent to the English *Proceedings* or *Report* and is commonly used alone as the name of their periodical by many German-speaking societies. To avoid confusion, and a large number of entries under this title, such periodicals are listed under the society's name. Periodicals with a proper title incorporating **Bericht** at the beginning, such as **Bericht(e) der ...** or **Bericht(e) für ...** will be found under the actual titles, with a cross-index under the society's name if thought necessary.

Berichte aus der Tschechoslowakei-Philatelie

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Tschechoslowakei, Germany.

19?-?; Whole number 40 to Whole number 50.

➤ Formerly *Tschechoslowakei – Rundschreiben*.

➤ Renamed *Forschungsberichte aus der Tschechoslowakei-Philatelie*.

Berichte der Schriftleitung und Wissenschaftlichen Mitarbeiter

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Neues Handbuch der Briefmarkenkunde, Germany.

1953-56; Volume 1 to Volume 4. (Whole number 13.)

- In 1957, its size was increased and it was renamed *Collegium Philatelicum*.

Berichte des Vereins Leipziger Briefmarkenbörse

Alwin Hoffmann, Leipzig, Germany.

1929?

Checked:

Berichte für Kolonialbriefmarkensammler

Dr. Eduard Ey (on behalf of the Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen), Augsburg, Germany.

1948; Issue 1/2.

- Commonly referred to as *Dr. Ey Berichte*.
- Superseded by *Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen - Rundschreiben*.
- The Society eventually took responsibility for this publication.

Checked: Complete

Cumulative Indexes

1948; Issue 1/2

L. Belck: *Inhaltsverzeichnis zu den Berichten für Kolonialbriefmarkensammler*., Westdeutschen Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sammler Deutscher Kolonial-Postwertzeichen, Germany, 1956, 12pp.

Also indexes *Berichte für Kolonialbriefmarkensammler* (1948) and *Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen - Rundschreiben*.

(Subject index.)

References

1. **J. K. Doyle:** *Publication History of the Berichte für Kolonialbriefmarkensammler (Also called the "Dr. Ey Berichte")*., John Kevin Doyle, unpublished, USA, July 1983, 3pp.

Berichte für Kolonialbriefmarkensammler

Dr. Eduard Ey (on behalf of the Westdeutschen Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen), Germany.

1949 - In progress.

- The title is also found as *Berichte für Kolonialbriefmarken-Sammler*.
- Superseded the *Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen - Rundschreiben*.
- Also known as *Dr. Ey Berichte*.
- From Issue 4, 1951, it was published by the **Westdeutschen Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen**.
- **Westdeutschen** was dropped from the Society's title in the early 1980s.

Checked: Whole numbers 1-2, 4, 8, 12-13, 19, 25-28, 31-33;

Cumulative Indexes

1949-1956; Whole numbers 1-15

L. Belck: *Inhaltsverzeichnis zu den Berichten für Kolonialbriefmarkensammler.*, Westdeutschen Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sammler Deutscher Kolonial-Postwertzeichen, Germany, 1956, 12pp.

Also indexes *Berichte für Kolonialbriefmarkensammler* (1948) and *Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen - Rundschreiben*.

(Subject index.)

1949-2003

Olaf Halle: *Gesamt-Inhaltsverzeichnis Berichte für Kolonialbriefmarken-Sammler 1949-2003 und Beiträge zur Kolonial- und Postgeschichte 1997-2001.*, Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen, Berlin, Germany, 2004, 40pp.

It includes an index to the *Beiträge zur Kolonial- und Postgeschichte*.

(Subject index.)

1957-63; Whole numbers 16-30

L. Belck: *Inhaltsverzeichnis zu den Berichten für Kolonial-Briefmarkensammler.*, Volume 2, Westdeutschen Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sammler Deutscher Kolonial-Postwertzeichen, Germany, 1964, 16pp.

(Subject index.)

1964-68; Whole numbers 31-45

Friedrich Zistl: *Inhaltsverzeichnis zu den Berichten für Kolonial-Briefmarkensammler.*, Volume 3, Westdeutschen Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen, Germany, 1969, 16pp.

(Subject index.)

1969-74; Whole numbers 46-60

Eugen Welti: *Inhaltsverzeichnis zu den 'Berichten für Kolonial-Briefmarkensammler' (Dr.-Ey-Berichte).*, Volume 4, Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen, Germany, 1975, 8pp.

(Subject index.)

1975-81; Whole numbers 61-75

Eugen Welti: *Inhaltsverzeichnis zu den 'Berichten für Kolonial-Briefmarkensammler' (Dr.-Ey-Berichte).*, Volume 5, Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen, Germany, 1975, 8pp.

(Subject index.)

1982-86; Whole numbers 76-85

Eugen Welti: *Inhaltsverzeichnis zu den 'Berichten für Kolonial-Briefmarkensammler' (Dr. Ey-Berichte).*, Volume 6, Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen, Germany, 1988, 8pp.

(Subject index.)

1987-90; Whole numbers 86-91

Berichte für Kolonialbriefmarken-Sammler, Band VII, Heft 86 - 91, (1987 - 1990)., Volume 7, Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen, Germany, n.d., 4pp.

(Subject index.)

1990-93; Whole numbers 92-97

Dr. Hansjürgen Kiepe: *Berichte für Kolonialbriefmarken-Sammler, Band VIII, Heft 92 - 97, (1990 - 1993).*, Volume 8, Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen, Germany, n.d., 4pp.

(Subject index.)

Berichte zur Philatelie

Landesverband Thüringer Philatelisten, Germany.

19??- In progress.

Checked: 1990, Issue 18;

Berita PSM

Philatelic Society Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.

2016- In progress.

Checked: Volume 1; (March 2017)

Berkshire Philatelist, The

Berkshire Publishing Company, Reading, PA, USA.

1914-1915; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 8.)

➤ Incorporated into *The Herald of Philately and The Eastern Philatelist*.

Checked:

Berlin Philatelie

Verband Berliner Philatelisten-Vereine, Berlin, Germany.

19- In progress.

Checked: 1979, December; 1992, Issue 1;

Berlin - Rundbrief

Bundes Arge III/3d Berlin, Germany

1960-65; Whole number 1 to Whole number 7.

- The first three issues were numbered normally, the next three were number 3/2 *Beiblatt*; number 3/1 *Folge*; number 3/2 *Folge* and the final issue carried no number.
- Superseded by a new series in 1971.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1960-65; Whole numbers 1-7

Günter Klein: *Stichwortverzeichnis*., Forschungsgemeinschaft Berlin, Marbach, Germany, n.d.

[ca. 1986], 94pp.

(Subject index.)

Berlin - Rundbrief

Arge Berlin, Germany.

1971- In progress.

- In 1972, the society changed its designation to **Forschungsgemeinschaft**.

Checked: Issue 115;

Cumulative Indexes

1971-85; Whole numbers 1-74

Günter Klein: *Stichwortverzeichnis.*, Forschungsgemeinschaft Berlin, Marbach, Germany, n.d. [ca. 1986], 94pp.
(Subject index.)

Berliner Briefmarken-Anzeiger

Gude & Co., Berlin, Germany.

1898-99; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 12. (Whole number 18.)

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1898-99; Volumes 1-2

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Berliner Briefmarken-Zeitung

Robert Karst, Berlin, Germany.

1894-99; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 12. (Whole number 63.)

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 5;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1894-99; Volumes 1-6

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1898; Volume 5

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

Berliner Briefmarken-Zeitung

Philipp Kosack, Berlin, Germany.

1905-?

➤ Issued as a supplement to *Postwertzeichen-Kunde*.

Checked: May 1918, Volume 14, Issue 9/10;

Berliner Illustrierte Briefmarken-Zeitung

Johs. Braunschweig, Berlin, Germany.

1878-80; Issue 1 to Issue 27.

➤ Renamed *Berliner Illustrierte Philatelisten Zeitung*.

Berliner Illustrierte Philatelisten Zeitung.

Georges Fouré, Berlin, Germany.

1881; Issue 28 to Issue 39.

➤ Formerly *Berliner Illustrierte Briefmarken-Zeitung*.

➤ Renamed *Deutsche Philatelisten-Zeitung*.

Berliner Philatelisten-Club Vereinsmittheilungen

See *Vereinsmittheilungen*.

Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888 - Berichte

Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888, Berlin, Germany.

1888-1945; Issue 1 to Issue 329.

- Formerly *Sitzungsberichte*.
- Superseded by ***Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888 - Mitteilungen***.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1888-89; Issues 1-21

Berliner Philatelisten-Club. vereinsmittheilungen, I. und II. Jahrgang, (No. 1-21), 1888-1889., Berliner Philatelisten-Club, Berlin, Germany, n.d., 8pp.

(Classified subject index.)

1911-12; Issues 224-237

Berliner Philatelisten-Klub, Eingetragener Verein. Vertrauliche Mitteilungen, XXIV. und XXV. Vereinsjahr, (No. 224-237), 1911-1912., Berliner Philatelisten-Klub, Berlin, Germany, n.d., 3pp.

(Classified subject index.)

1927-35; Issues 289-307

Dr. Franz Kalckhoff: *Berliner Philatelisten-Klub e.V. Sitzungsberichte, 40. bis 48. Vereinsjahr, 1927 bis 1935, Nr. 289 bis Nr. 307, Inhaltsverzeichnis.*, Berliner Philatelisten-Klub - Mitteilungen, December 1953, Issue 18.

Reprinted in pamphlet form by the Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888, Berlin, Germany, n.d., 10pp.

(Classified subject index.)

1936-40; Issues 308-321

Dr. Franz Kalckhoff: *Berliner Philatelisten-Klub e.V. Inhaltsverzeichnis, Berichte, 49. bis 53. Vereinsjahr, 1936 bis 1940, Nr. 308 bis Nr. 321.*, Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888 - Mitteilungen, July 1950, Issue 9, pp.189-194.

Reprinted in pamphlet form by the Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888, Berlin, Germany, n.d., 6pp.

(Classified subject index.)

1941-45; Issues 322-329

Dr. Franz Kalckhoff: *Berliner Philatelisten-Klub e.V. Berichte, 54. bis 58. Vereinsjahr, 1941 bis 1940, Nr. 322 bis Nr. 329, Inhaltsverzeichnis.*, Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888 - Mitteilungen, December 1949, Issue 6, pp.69-71.

Reprinted in pamphlet form by the Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888, Berlin, Germany, n.d., 3pp.

(Classified subject index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1889-91; Volumes 1-4

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

1888-94 & 96-97; Volumes 1-7 & 9-10

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1890;

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888 - Mitteilungen

Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888, Berlin, Germany.

1948- In progress.

- Superseded the *Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888 - Berichte*.
- The early issues were inscribed *Neue Folge* [New Series].

Checked: Issues 46, 49-50, 58-59, 62; Volume 108, Issue 1;

Cumulative Indexes

1948-50; Issues 1-11

Dr. Franz Kalckhoff: *Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888, Mitteilungen, 61.-63. Vereinsjahr, 1948-1950, Neue Folge, Nr. 1-11.*, Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888, Berlin, Germany, 1951, 8pp.

(Classified subject index.)

1951-53; Issues 12-18

Dr. Karl Th. Meyer: *Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888, Mitteilungen, 64-66 Vereinsjahr, 1951-1953, Neue Folge, Nr. 12-18.*, Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888, Berlin, Germany, 1954, 8pp.

(Classified subject index.)

1963-66; Issues 36-40

Karl-Heinz Dobbert: *Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888, Mitteilungen, 76.-79. Vereinsjahr, 1963-1966, Neue Folge, Nr. 36-40.*, Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888, Berlin, Germany, 1967, 8pp.

(Classified subject index.)

1967-69; Issues 41-45

Edwin Neuhold: *Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888 e.V., Mitteilungen, 80.-81. Vereinsjahr, 1967-1969, Neue Folge, Nr. 41-45, Inhaltsverzeichnis.*, Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888, Berlin, Germany, 1982, 7pp.

(Classified subject index.)

1970-74; Issues 46-51

Edwin Neuhold: *Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888 e.V., Mitteilungen, 82.-87. Vereinsjahr, 1970-1974, Neue Folge, Nr. 46-51, Inhaltsverzeichnis.*, Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888, Berlin, Germany, 1982, 8pp.

(Classified subject index.)

1974-77; Issues 52-55

Edwin Neuhold: *Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888 E.V., Mitteilungen, 87.-90. Vereinsjahr, 1974-1977, Neue Folge, Nr. 52-55, Inhaltsverzeichnis.*, Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888, Berlin, Germany, 1982, 8pp.

(Classified subject index.)

Berliner Protocolle

Philatelie und Postgeschichte der Deutschen Kolonien und Auslandspostämter, Germany.

1992- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1992-1996; Whole numbers 1-24

Dr. U. Weimann: *Schlagwortverzeichnis Heft 1 bis 24, Okt 1992 – Dezember 1996.*, Philatelie und Postgeschichte der Deutschen Kolonien und Auslandspostämter, Germany, n.d., 14pp.
(Subject index.)

Berliner Vereins für Privatpostwertzeichen

See *Mitteilungen des Berliner Vereins für Privatpostwertzeichen*.

Bermuda High

Robert W. Dickgiesser, USA.

1982-92; Whole number 1 to Whole number 64.

- The publication only ever had some 60 subscribers.
- Publication was discontinued because new information on this highly specialised topic ran out.
- Superseded by **Keyplate High** which extended its coverage to the key plate issues of all the former British Colonies.

Checked: Whole numbers 10, 50;

Cumulative Indexes

1982-83; Issues 1-10

Flaws index., Bermuda High, February 1983, Issue 10, p.5.
(Subject index of flaws references.)

1982-88; Issues 1-41

Stewart Jessop: *Index.*, Bermuda High, January 1989, Issue 47, pp.1-24.

Amendments were published as: *Index amendments.*, Bermuda High, June 1989, Issue 50, p.6.
(Annual subject indexes.)

1982-88; Issues 1-46

Stewart Jessop: *Bermuda High flaws index. Issues 1-46. 1982-1988.*, Bermuda High, September 1989, Issue 51, pp.9-12 & October 1990, Issue 56, p.7.
(Subject index of flaws references.)

1989; Issues 47-51

Stewart Jessop: *Bermuda High index 1989 Issues 47-51.*, Bermuda High, October 1990, Issue 56, pp.7-8.
(Annual subject index.)

Bermuda Post

Bermuda Collectors Society, USA.

1986- In progress.

Checked: Issues 1-13, 17, 23-24, 66, 69;

Cumulative Indexes

1986-88; Whole numbers 1-8

Reid L. Shaw: *Index of subjects covered in issues numbers 1 - 8 of Bermuda Post.*, Bermuda Post, Fall 1988, Whole number 9, pp.30-34.
(Subject index.)

1986-90; Whole numbers 1-16

Bermuda Post, Index by subject, Issues Nos 1-16., Bermuda Post, December 1990, Whole

number 17, pp.27-30.
(Subject Index.)

1986-92; Whole numbers 1-21

Bermuda Post, Index by subject, Issues Nos 1-21., Bermuda Post, March 1992, Whole number 22, pp.31-36.
(Subject Index.)

1986-92; Whole numbers 1-23

Bermuda Post articles indexed by authors, issues Nos 1-23., Bermuda Post, September 1992, Whole number 24, pp.33-36.
(Author index.)

1986-93; Whole numbers 1-27

Michel Forand: *Cumulative Index, Nos. 1 to 27 (1986-93).*, Bermuda Collectors Society, USA, 1993, 12pp.
(Subject index and author index.)

1986-2013; Whole numbers 1-109

Michel Forand: *Bermuda Post Cumulative Index, Issues 1-109, 1986-2013.*, Bermuda Collectors Society, Ottawa, Canada, April 2014, 30pp.
(Subject Index.)

Berner Briefmarken Zeitung

= **Journal Philatélique de Berne**

Zumstein, Berne, Switzerland.
19??- In progress.

Checked: 1944, Issue 4; 1948, Issues 1-9; 1949, Issues 3-12; 1951, Issues 1-2; 1952, Issues 5/6, 10; 1954, Issues 5-6, 9-10; 1955, Issues 1, 5-6, 9-10; 1956, Issues 1, 3, 5-8, 11; 1957, Issues 2-3, 5-8, 12; 1958, Issues 1-2, 9-12; 1959, Issue 1; 1961, Issues 1-4; 1962, Issue 7/8; 1976-78; 1979, Issue 2; 1990-1997;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1921

1921 Frederick Stanley Phillips

1938-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Berufs-Philatelist, Der

Dr. F. W. Gerhard Schmidt, Berlin, Germany.
1947?-?

➤ Absorbed by Nachrichtenblatt des Briefmarkenhandels.

Checked: Volume 10, Issues 2-4, 7; Volume 11, Issue 8; (August 1957)

Best Bid

Aste Bolaffi - Archaion, Turin, Italy.
2014- In progress.

➤ All issues were available online at: www.astebolaffi.it, as of January 2020.

Checked: Issue 1;

Best Stamp and Postcard Exchange

Henry George, Milwaukee, WI, USA.

1911-13; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 3. (Whole number 11.)

Checked:

Beverly Hills Philatelic Review

Beverly Hills (Chicago) Philatelic Society, Chicago, IL, USA.

1971-72? Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7?

Checked:

References

1. **Terence Hines:** *Spice Islands Philatelist and Indonesian Philatelist: Index to contents.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1st Quarter 1981, Volume 30, Issue 1, pp.14-16.
 - This is not an index but rather a compendium of the issues for these two titles and the related ***Beverly Hills Philatelic Review*** with an indication of the contents of each issue.

Bezirksarbeitskreises Postgeschichte Dresden - Rundbrief

Bezirksarbeitskreises Postgeschichte Dresden, Germany.

1984-89; Whole numbers 1-11.

- The name of the Society was generally shortened to **BAK** or **BAK PG**.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1984-89; Whole numbers 1-11

Michael v. Meyeren: *Thematisches Inhaltsverzeichnis der VSP-Broschüren und ihrer Vorläufer 1984-2003.*, VSP-Beiträge zur Sächsischen Postgeschichte, N°20, Verein für Sächsische Postgeschichte und Philatelie, Dresden, Germany, 2003, 76pp.

The index includes ***Beiträge zur Postgeschichtlichen Forschung Dresden; VSP-Beiträge zur Sächsischen Postgeschichte*** and ***Verein für Sächsische Postgeschichte und Philatelie – Rundbrief***.

(Subject index.)

Bi-Fri Bladet

Svenska Bi-Fri Klubben, Sweden.

19?-

Checked: 1994, Issue 4; 1995, Issues 1-4; 1996, Issues 1-2; 1997, Issues 3-4; 1998, Issues 1-3;

Bi-Monthly Bulletin

See the ***Trinidad Philatelic Society Bi-Monthly Bulletin***.

Bi-Monthly Collector, The

Leon V. Cass, McGraw, NY, USA.

1899-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 9.)

- Changed to a quarterly and renamed *The Yankee Collector*.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1, 3-6; Volume 2.

Bi-Monthly Special Offers

W. T. Wilson, Birmingham, UK.

1900-?; Issue 1 to Issue 177.

- The contents consisted of advertisements only.

Checked:

Biblical Philately

Biblical Topics Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1980- ?

- The **Unit** merged with **COROS** in 1998.

Checked:

Biblio-Club de Belgique – Périodique Mensuel

Biblio-Club de Belgique, Brussels, Belgium.

1952-? Whole number 1 to Whole number ?

- The name of the Club was changed to the *Philatelic Club de Belgique*, q.v.

Bibliografia Filatelica

Ugo Pittoni, Gorizia, Italy.

1929?

Checked:

Bibliophile

?, London, UK.

1908-? (Creeke)

- Only partly philatelic.

Checked:

Bicycle Stamps

Bicycle Stamp Club of Great Britain, UK.

1986- In progress.

- Superseded *Spoke 'N Word*.

Checked:

Billig's Philatelic Handbooks

Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA.

1942-76; Volume 1 to Volume 43.

- During the Second World War, **Billig** traded under the name **Billings Stamp Company**, to avoid anti-German sentiments.
- The first four Volumes were re-issued as Second, Revised Editions; Volume 1 in 1945, Volume 2 in 1948, Volume 3 in 1951 and Volume 4 in 1952. Volume One was also issued as a Third, Revised Edition in 1963.
- All of the revised editions had their text considerably changed, in order to preserve the rarity value of the original editions. (*Foreword to Volume Thirty.*, Billig's Philatelic Handbook, Volume 30., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1964, p.3., & *Explanation of Three Indexes*. Billig's Philatelic Handbook, Volume 32, HJMR Company, Hollywood, FL, USA, p.204.)
- Volumes 31 to 43 were published by the **HJMR Company** from various locations in Florida, USA.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

Note: The revised editions are shown followed by *Rev* and are listed under the year in which the original edition was published, not their actual year of publication, in order to avoid confusion. Their actual year of publication is always used in the bibliographic citations.

1942-43; Volumes 1-2

Index, Combined for Volume I and II., Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume 2., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1943, pp.5-7.

(Subject index.)

1942-43; Volumes 1-2Rev

Cross index to Volume I and II, second revised edition., Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume 2., Second revised edition, Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1948, pp.5-7.

(Subject index.)

1942-43; Volumes 1-3

Index, Combined for Volume I to III., Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume 3., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1943, pp.7-10.

(Subject index.)

1942-43; Volumes 1-4

Index, Combined for Volumes I to IV., Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume 4., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1944, pp.6-10.

(Subject index.)

1942-46; Volumes 1-6

Billig's Philatelic Handbooks Combined Index for Volumes I to V and Advance Information on Volume VI., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, n.d. [ca. 1946], n.pp. [8pp.]

Index, Combined for Volumes I to VI., Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume 5., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1945, pp.6-11.

The entries for Volume 6 show the Volume number only and not the page number.

Reprinted in pamphlet form as: *Billig's Philatelic Hand Books, Combined Index for Volumes I to V and Advanced Information on Volume VI.*, Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, n.d., 8pp.

(Subject index.)

Index, Combined for Volumes I to VI. Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume 6., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1946, pp.6-11.

(Subject index.)

1942-49; Volumes 1-11

Index. Revised Combined Cross Index for Volumes I to XI, First Editions and Advance Listings., Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume 11., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1949, pp.5-14.

(Subject index.)

1942-50; Volumes 1-13

Index. Combined Cross Index for Volumes I to XII, First Editions and Advance Listings., Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume 12., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1950, pp.7-19.

The entries for Volume 13 show the Volume number only and not the page number.

(Subject index.)

Index. Combined Cross Index for Volumes I to XIII, First Editions and Advance Listings., Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume 13., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1950, pp.4-16.

(Subject index.)

1942-51; Volumes 1-14

Index. Combined Cross Index for Volumes I to XIV, First Editions and Advance Listings., Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume 14., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1951, pp.4-17.

Reprinted in the Philatelic Literature Review, June 1951, Volume 1, Issue 3, pp.61-74.

(Subject index.)

1942-51; Volumes 1-15

Combined Cross Index for Volumes 1 to 15 First Editions, and Advance Listings., Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume III., Second revised edition, Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1951, pp.5-20.

(Subject index.)

Combined Cross Index for Volumes 1 to 15 First and Revised Editions, also Advance Listings., Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume IV., Second revised edition, Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1952, pp.5-20.

(Subject index.)

1942-52; Volumes 1-16

Billigs Philatelic Handbooks, Combined Cross Index for Volumes 1 to 16, First and Revised Editions also Advance Listings., Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume 16., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1952, pp.3-18.

(Subject index.)

1942-53; Volumes 1-17

Billigs Philatelic Handbooks, Combined Cross Index for Volumes 1 to 17, First and Revised Editions also Advance Listings., Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume 17., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1953, pp.2-18.

(Subject index.)

1942-53; Volumes 1-19

Billigs Philatelic Handbooks, Combined Cross Index for Volumes 1 to 19, First and Revised Editions, also Advance Listings., Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume 18., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1953, pp.2-20.

Reprinted in Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume 19., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1953, pp.ii-xx.

(Subject index.)

1942-54; Volumes 1-21

Billigs Philatelic Handbooks, Combined Cross Index for Volumes 1 to 21, First and Revised

Editions, also Advance Listings., Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume 20., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1954, pp.5-23.

Reprinted in Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume 21., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1954, pp.5-23.

(Subject index.)

1942-55; Volumes 1-24

Billig's Philatelic Handbooks, Combined Cross Index for Volumes 1 to 24, First and Revised Editions, also Advance Listings., Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume 22., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1955, pp.5-24.

The entries for Volume 23 show the volume number only and not the page number. In many cases, the volume number is shown as 25 and not 23.

Reprinted in Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume 24., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1955, pp.5-24.

(Subject index.)

1942-56; Volumes 1-25

Billig's Philatelic Handbooks, Combined Cross Index for Volumes 1 to 25, First and Revised Editions, also Advance Listings., Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume 25., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1956, pp.4-24.

Reprinted in pamphlet form as: *Billig's Philatelic Handbook, Cross Index for Volumes I to XXV Including the Revised Editions I to IV.*, Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1956, 24pp.

Reprinted in: *HJMR Priced Guide to Philatelic Literature.*, HJMR Company, Miami Beach, FL, USA, 1968, pp.11-31.

Reprinted as: *Billig's Philatelic Handbook, Index I, Cross Index for Volumes I to XXV including Volume I First Edition, Volume I Second Edition, Volume II First Edition, Volume III First Edition, Volume IV First Edition, and the revised editions Volumes II to IV.*, Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume 32., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, n.d., pp.205-226.

(Subject index.)

1942-64; Volumes 1-30

Billig's Philatelic Handbook, Cross Index for Volumes I to XXX including the Revised Editions I to IV., in *HJMR Priced Guide to Philatelic Literature.*, HJMR Company, Miami Beach, FL, USA, 1968, pp.10-35. This consists of the two previously published indexes to Volumes 1-25 and Volumes 26-30.

(Subject index.)

1942-?; Volumes 1-32

Complete Index, Volumes 1-32., Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume 32., HJMR Company, Hollywood, FL, USA, n.d., pp.204-234.

This consists of the two previously published indexes to Volumes 1-25 and Volumes 26-30 and a separate index to the Third Edition of Volume 1. Volumes 31 and 32 contain the material that was included in the earlier editions of Volumes 1-4, keeping the same pagination, so that they are essentially included in the index to Volumes 1-25.

(Subject index.)

1948; Volumes 7-8

Index, Combined Cross Index for Volumes VII and VIII., Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume 7., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1948, pp.4-5.

The entries for Volume 8 have no page numbers against them.

(Subject index.)

1948; Volumes 7-9

Index, Combined Cross Index for Volumes VII and VIII and Advance Listings for Volume IX.,

Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume 8., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1948, pp.4-6.
The entries for Volume 9 have no page numbers against them.
(Subject index.)

1948-49; Volumes 7-10

Index, Combined Cross Index for Volumes VII to IX and Advance Listings for Volume X.,
Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume 9., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1949, pp.5-7.
The entries for Volume 10 have no page numbers against them.
(Subject index.)

Index, Combined Cross Index for Volumes VII to X and Advance Listings for Volume XI.,
Billig's Philatelic Handbook - Volume 10., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1949, pp.4-6.
The advance listings for Volume 11 have been omitted.
(Subject index.)

1957-59; Volumes 26-27

Combined Cross Subject Index to Billig's Philatelic Handbooks Volumes 26-27. Billig's
Philatelic Handbook - Volume 27., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1959, pp.3-5.
(Subject index.)

1957-60; Volumes 26-28

Combined Cross Subject Index to Billig's Philatelic Handbooks Volumes 26-28., Billig's
Philatelic Handbook - Volume 28., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1960, pp.3-5.
(Subject index.)

1957-64; Volumes 26-30

Combined Cross Subject Index to Billig's Philatelic Handbooks Volumes 26-30., Billig's
Philatelic Handbook - Volume 30., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, 1964, pp.5-8.
Reprinted in: *HJMR Priced Guide to Philatelic Literature*. HJMR Company, Miami Beach, FL,
USA, 1968, pp.32-35.
Reprinted as: *Billig's Philatelic Handbook, Index 2, Cross Index, Volumes 26 to 30.*, Billig's
Philatelic Handbook - Volume 32., Fritz Billig, Jamaica, NY, USA, n.d., pp.227-231.
(Subject index.)

References

1. **[Daniel W. Vooy's (Editor)]:** *the Billig Handbooks.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 2nd
Quarter 1954, Volume 4, Issue 3, pp.17 & 29-31.
 - A precis of the contents of Volumes 18-20.

Bio-Philately

Biology Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1960-80- Volume 10, Issue 1 to ? (Whole number ?.)

- Formerly ***Biology Tid-Bits***.
- Renamed ***Biophilately***.

Biological Tid-Bits

Biology Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1952-56; ?-Volume 5, Issue 10.(Whole number 56)

- Formerly ***Philatelic Leaves & Petals***.
- Renamed ***Biology Tid-Bits***.

Biology Tid-Bits

Biology Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1956-60; Volume 6, Issue 1 to Volume 9, Issue 6. (Whole number 80.)

- Formerly *Biological Tid-Bits*.
- Renamed *Bio-Philately*.

Biophilately

Biology Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1951- In progress.

- Formerly *Bio-Philately*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1951-74; Volumes 1-23

Alberta Remington: *Indexes to Bio-Philately Volume 1 to Volume 23, #3/4.*, Bio-Philately, 1975, Volume 25, Issue 2, pp.118-121.

(Contents listed by issue.)

1951-91; Volumes 1-40

Carl H. Spitzer: *Biophilately Index. Biology Unit Journal Vol. 1-40.*, Biology Unit, American Topical Association, USA, 1992, pp.31.

(Classified subject index.)

1951-2012; Volumes 1-62

Jack R. Congrove: *The Mother of all Indexes: Biophilately Volumes 1-62 with Unit History.*, Biology Unit of the American Topical Association, Fort Lewis, WA, USA, December 2013, iv+128pp.

(Classified Subject Index & Author Index.)

1974-91; Volumes 23-40

George Bearse: *Index to published articles in Bio-Philately.*, Bio-Philately, 1991, Volume 40, Issue 4, p.56.

(Contents listed by issue.)

Birmingham Stamp Journal

?, Birmingham, UK.

August 1914; Volume 1, Issue 1. (Creeke)

Checked:

Bishop's Stortford and District Philatelic Society Newsletter

Bishop's Stortford and District Philatelic Society, Bishop's Stortford, UK.

2000- In progress.

Checked:

Biuletyn Filatelistyczny

Polski Związek Filatelistów, Lodz, Poland.

1960- In progress.

Checked:

Biuletyn Filatelistyczny Okregu Warszawskiego PZF

Polski Związek Filatelistów, Warsaw, Poland.

1964-?; Issues 1-?

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1964-76; Issues 1-46

Aleksander Sekowski: *Biuletyn Filatelistyczny Rzeczowy Spis Tresci Oraz Wykaz Autorów Publikacji Biuletynu Nr 1-46.*, Polski Związek Filatelistów, Warsaw, Poland, 1977, 64pp.

(Classified subject index and author index.)

Biuletyn Informacyjny Klubu Zainteresowan Kopasyny

Klub Filatelistów o Zainteresowaniach Górniczych, Kielce, Poland.

1968-1975; Whole number 1 to Whole number 28.

- The correct name appears to have been *Biuletyn Informacyjny “Kopasyny”*.
- Renamed *Komunikat Informacyjny*. (*Catalogues des Collections du Musée des Postes et Télécommunications à Wrocław. Série E. Bibliothèque. Les Périodiques Postaux et Philatéliques Polonais. Volume III.*, Musée des Postes et Télécommunications, Wrocław, Poland, 1990.)

Biuletyn Informacyjny “Kopasyny”

See *Biuletyn Informacyjny Klubu Zainteresowan Kopasyny*.

Biuletyn Klubu Marynistów PZF

Klubu Marynistów PZF, Gdansk, Poland.

1966-76; Issues 1-28.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1966-?; Issues 1-21

Aleksander Sekowski: *Spis Tresci 21 numerów Biuletyn Klubu Marynistów PZF.*, Bibliographic details lacking, obtained from the Musée des Postes et Télécommunications, Wrocław, Poland., 20pp.

(Author index and subject index.)

Blaa Löve, Den

Bergen Filatelistklubb, Bergen, Norway.

1980- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1980-2004; Volume 1-25

Arne Eriksen: *Indeks over de Første 25 Årganger av Den Blaa Løve.*, Bergen Filatelistklubb web site: www.bergens.filatelist-klubb.no, 22nd May 2014, 40pp.

(Subject index.)

Black Hawk Philatelist, The

L. K. Cleveland, Rock Island, IL, USA.

1888; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Black List, The

W. F. Smith, New York, NY & C. H. Garrett, Kalamazoo, MI, USA.

1883; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

The Black Mailer

Glass Slipper (Andrew Hall), York, UK.

1992; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Dedicated to British postal strikes and disruptions.
- It included an auction with the closing date of 22nd August 1992.

Checked: Complete.

Black Swan, The

Western Australia Study Group, Australia.

1975- In progress.

Checked: Volume 9, Issue 12;

Cumulative Indexes

1975-77; Issues 1-10

G. E. Owen: *The Black Swan Index, Nos 1 to 10 (June 1975 - September 1977).*, Western Australia Study Group, Australia, 1978, 4pp. Supplement to ***The Black Swan***, September 1978, Issue 14.

(Subject index.)

1975-88; Volumes 1-6

Margaret Hamilton: *Cumulative index to Black Swan, Volume 1, Number 1, June 1975 to Volume 6, Number 4, December 1988.*, in *A Bicentennial Resume and cumulative Index to Black Swan.*, Western Australia Study Group, Australia, 1989, pp.35-104. Supplement to ***The Black Swan***, March 1989, Volume 6, Issue 5.

(Author index and classified subject index.)

Blätter zur Geschichte des Post- und Fernmeldwesens zwischen Nord- und Ostsee

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Kiel, Germany.

1961-77; Volume 9 to Volume 25.

- Formerly ***Mitteilungen der Bezirksgruppe Kiel***.
- Renamed ***Post- und Fernmeldgeschichte Zwischen Nord- und Ostsee***.

Blaue Blatt, Das

Pet. Mathes, Stolberg, Germany.
1899-19?; Volume 1 to Volume ?

- In volume five, *Philatelistische Rundschau* was included with some of the issues as a supplement

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1899; Volume 1

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Bliven's Circular

H. B. Bliven, Sugar Loaf, NY, USA.
1922-23; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 6.)

Checked:

Blotter, The

Law Enforcement Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1984- In progress

- Formerly the *Law Enforcement Unit – The Bulletin*.

Checked:

Blue Diamond Weekly

?, Los Angeles, CA, USA.
1919-? (Creeke)

- Produced in manuscript.

Checked:

Blue Lamp

Constabulary and Other Philatelic Society, UK.
1982- In progress.

Checked: 1982, Summer;

Blue Star News, The

W. H. Slater, Reading, PA, USA.
1918-19; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 12.)

- Mainly but not wholly philatelic.

Checked:

Bluss News, The

Paul Bluss, New York, NY, USA.
1949; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- A separately-paginated insert in **Bluss' 492nd Auction Sale of Philatelic Literature**, 25th

June 1949. It contained only a stock list but was made up to look like a stand-alone periodical.

Checked:

Bluss Philatelic Literature News

Paul Bluss, New York, NY, USA.

1942-47; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 5.)

Checked: Complete.

Notes

SOME NOTES ABOUT: BLUSS PHILATELIC LITERATURE NEWS

The magazines were basically his price lists of philatelic literature. Each one had a small amount of editorial matter in order to make them a little more interesting. I have listed the editorial content below with a note about each one, to make it better known.

August 1942, Volume 1, Issue 1, 24pp.

p.3 **Paul Bluss:** *Philatelic Literature.*

Bluss explains how he got into the literature business:

1. He sold some books belonging to **Dr. Hardenberg** in one of his auctions and was very surprised at the high prices realised.
2. The death of **Arnold F. Auerbach** – a pioneer literature dealer - made his stock available.
3. He therefore bought the **Auerbach** stock with the intention of entering the philatelic literature business.

p.5 **Franklin R. Bruns Jr.:** *Information, please I.*

The author extols the virtue of owning a library, however meagre.

p.6 **G. W. Nowell-Usticke:** *Gibbons U.S. library: Priced handbooks.*

Brief descriptions of the contents of the six volumes published to date.

p.9 **Harry Konwiser:** *Says Harry Konwiser to Paul Bluss.*

He reported that when he was librarian of the Collectors Club of New York, the library was used mostly by dealers.

pp.16-17 **Lloyd Heath:** *Why a library.*

Basically, an account of some of the rarities held by the Collectors Club of New York and why one should visit it, by the Librarian.

May 1943, Volume 1, Issue 2, 36pp.

p.1 **Paul Bluss:** *Philatelic Literature.*

A general editorial noting that he has some 40,000 periodicals.

pp.11-12 **Ernst Kehr:** *What is expected of the philatelic writer.*

An explanation of how he supports his collection of Egypt through the literature he purchases. He provides examples of how the shortcomings of catalogues can only be corrected through the literature.

p.17 **C. J. Phillips:** *A reminiscence taken from the Collectors Club Philatelist.*

p.18 **Alvin Harlow:** *From Paper chase by Harlow.*

Reminiscence about the early American dealer **Ginity**.

pp.28-29 **[Paul Bluss (Editor)]:** *Philatelic Literature.*

Random notes about how literature enhances a collection.

p.29 *Collectors Club duplicates.*

Announcement that he has purchases the duplicates from the Collectors Club Library and the logistics involved in transporting and merging them into his stock.

July 1944, Volume 1, Issue 3, 44pp.

pp. 4, 6 & 8 **George van den Berg:** *The philatelic literature library.*

Although a philatelic library must contain those books and periodicals which enable the owner to appreciate and understand their own collection, the author provides details of those key publications that have served him well over the years.

p.7 **G. W. Nowell-Usticke:** *Gibbons U.S. library priced handbooks.*

Details of the four handbooks published to date.

pp.16, 18, 20 & 22

F. Trifet: *The stamp dealers of Boston.*

Details of **Samuel Allan Taylor** and his associates and how **Trifet** has nothing to do with them.

pp.40-41 *The Stamp Collector.*

A satirical look at stamp collectors and their foibles.

December 1945, Volume 1, Issue 4, 28pp.

pp.4 & 7 **George van den Berg:** *Clippings.*

An explanation of his method of retaining information in the form of clippings to support his interests.

pp.9 & 11 **George van den Berg:** *The value of philatelic literature.*

It is pointed out that there are currently excellent stocks of philatelic literature in America at very low prices. Once these are sold, it will not be easy to replenish them and prices will rise.

pp.17 & 19 **Van Dyk MacBride:** *Collecting Confederates and literature.*

The author relates that when he began collecting Confederate stamps he also began to collect literature on the subject. He suggests that every specialist should own his own library.

April 1947, Volume 2, Issue 1, 24pp.

p.15 **Paul Bluss:** *The Bluss page.*

Some notes on a variety of topics about himself, his business, philatelic literature and the American Philatelic Society.

BN

See *Bundesnachrichten*.

BNA Perforator, The

British North America Philatelic Society Canadian Perfin Study Group, Canada.

1980- In progress.

- All issues are available on the British North America Philatelic Society web site:
www.bnaps.org.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1980-85; Volumes 1-6

Index to information on Perfin Types as published in 'The Perforator' to Vol 6, No. 4., The BNA Perforator, May 1985, Volume 6, Issue 4, pp.5-6.
(Perfin index.)

1980-1987; Volumes 1-8

BNA Perforator Index., British North America Philatelic Society web site: www.bnaps.org, October 2017, n.pp. [18pp.]
(Perfin index.)

BNA Portraits

British North America Philatelic Society, Canada.
19??- In progress.

Checked: Volumes 4-10, Volume 11, Issues 1-3;

BNA Record

Fred Jarrett, Toronto, Canada.
1930-31; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1930-31; Volume 1

R. J. Duncan: *Index to Canadian Philatelic Magazines: BNA Record.*, BNA Topics, November 1946, Volume 3, Issue 10, p.137.
(Contents listed by issue.)

BNA Topics

British north American Philatelic Society, Canada.
1944- In progress.

- Sometimes combined with the Society's Yearbook and called *BNA Topics and the British North America Philatelic Society Yearbook*.
- The complete run of the Journal from 1944 to 2000 was put on the Society's web site, www.bnaps.org, through the generosity of the late **Horace W. Harrison**.

Checked: Volume 12, Issue 9; Volume 17, Issue 10; Volume 22; Volume 23, Issues 1-4, 6-10, 12; Volume 24, Issues 3-11; Volume 25; Volume 26, Issues 2-9, 11; Volume 27, Issues 2-8, 10; Volume 32, Issues 1-2, 5-11; Volume 35, Issues 1-2, 4-6; Volume 41, Issues 1-3, 5-6; Volume 43, Issues 2-6;

Cumulative Indexes

1944-45; Volumes 1-2

Index to Volumes 1 and 2 March 1944 thru December 1945., BNA Topics, December 1945, Volume 2, Issue 12, pp.108-109.

Reprinted in: *Index to B.N.A. Topics volume 1 - 1944 to volume 48 - 1991.*, BNAPS Literature Study Group, Canada, 1992, pp.1-2. Issued in instalments as a supplement to *Philography Canada*, 1992.

(Classified subject index.)

1944-53; Volumes 1-10

1944-53., The Horace W. Harrison Online Library web site: www.bnatopics.org, November 2017, 111pp.

(Copies of the Contents pages.)

1944-91; Volumes 1-48

Paul Burega: *Index to B.N.A. Topics volume 1 - 1944 to volume 48 - 1991.*, BNAPS Literature Study Group, Canada, 1992, 151pp. Issued in instalments as a supplement to *Philography Canada*, 1992.

This is a compilation of the indexes published by the British North America Philatelic Society. All the indexes are to individual volumes except that to Volumes 1-2.

(Classified subject index.)

1944-1997; Volumes 1-54

Pomeroy Charles Livermore: *The Cumulative Index to BNA Topics the Journal of the British North America Philatelic Society, Ltd., Volume 1 – Volume 54, 1944-1997.*, British North America Philatelic Society, Stoney Creek, Ont., Canada, 1998, 284pp.

(Combined author and subject index.)

1946-55;

H. M. Daggett Jr.: *BNA literature topics.*, BNA Topics, October 1960, Volume 17, Issue 9, p.224.

(Index to Canadian philatelic magazines written about by **R. J. Duncan.**)

1954-63; Volumes 11-20

1954-63., The Horace W. Harrison Online Library web site: www.bnatopics.org, November 2017, 110pp.

(Copies of the Contents pages.)

1964-73; Volumes 21-30

1964-73., The Horace W. Harrison Online Library web site: www.bnatopics.org, November 2017, 108pp.

(Copies of the Contents pages.)

1974-90; Volumes 31-47

1974-90., The Horace W. Harrison Online Library web site: www.bnatopics.org, November 2017, 111pp.

(Copies of the Contents pages.)

1991-2004; Volumes 48-61

1991-2004., The Horace W. Harrison Online Library web site: www.bnatopics.org, November 2017, 58pp.

(Copies of the Contents pages.)

References

1. *Entire 'BNA Topics' online in Harrison Library.*, Linn's Stamp News, 15th November 2004, Volume ?, p.14.

BNA Topics and the British North America Philatelic Society Yearbook

British North America Philatelic Society, Canada.

- A title occasionally used for *BNA Topics* when it was combined with the Society's Yearbook.

BNAPS Canadian Forces Mail Study Group - Newsletter

See *Canadian Forces Mail Study Group - Newsletter*.

BNAPS Canadian Military Mail Study Group - Newsletter

See *Canadian Military Mail Study Group - Newsletter*.

BNAPS Fancy Cancel and Miscellaneous Markings Study Group Newsletter

BNAPS Fancy Cancel and Miscellaneous Markings Study Group, Canada.

1988-In Progress. (Latest seen Whole number 75 of 2017)

- Formerly the *BNAPS Fancy Cancel Study Group Newsletter*. The Study Group changed its name when the **BNAPS Miscellaneous Cancells and Markings Study Group** merged with it.
- All issues are available on the British North America Philatelic Society web site: www.bnaps.org.

Checked:

BNAPS Fancy Cancel Study Group

BNAPS Fancy Cancel Study Group, Canada.

1988-89; Whole numbers 1-2.

- The prefix BNAPS was omitted from the title of the second number by accident.
- Renamed the *BNAPS Fancy Cancel Study Group Newsletter*.

BNAPS Fancy Cancel Study Group Newsletter

BNAPS Fancy Cancel Study Group, Canada.

1989-2002; Whole numbers 3-29.

- Formerly the *BNAPS Fancy Cancel Study Group*.
- Renamed the *BNAPS Fancy Cancel and Miscellaneous Markings Study Group Newsletter*.

Boambee East Philatelic Society - Newsletter

Boambee East Philatelic Society, Boambee, NSW, Australia.

2009- In progress. (Last seen October 2013.)

- Formerly *BEPS Newsletter*.
- As an amateur production, the cover/title page varies although the paper was always referred to as the *Newsletter* even if the title was missing (number 10).
- The numbers were missing from number 11 (August 2012), 12 (November 2012) and 13 (October 2013).

Checked:

Bogota Filatelico

Club Filatelico de Bogota, Bogota, Colombia.

1954- In progress.

- Published intermittently.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1954-88; Issues 1-31

J. W. Sauber: *A selected index of 'Bogota Filatelico'*, Copacarta, March 1990, Volume 7,

Issue 3, pp.60-65.

Although the publication is in Spanish, the index is in English.
(Subject index.)

Boletim da Aerophilatelica Coda

Nino Aldo Coda, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
19?

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Boletim da Sociedade Philatelica Paulista

Sociedade Philatelica Paulista, Sao Paulo, Brazil.
1926-40; Issue 1 to Issue 25.

➤ Discontinued owing to the merger of the **Sociedade Philatelica Paulista** with the **Sociedade Philatelica Bandeirante** and the creation of a new official organ.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1926-40; Issues 1-25

Roberto Thut: *Indice Ideologico, Remissivo, Chronologico e Geographico das materias publicadas nos Nos. do Boletim da Sociedade Philatelica Paulista.*, Boletim da Sociedade Philatelica Paulista, August 1940, Whole number 25, pp.1-36.
{A translation of the *Introduction* is available as Philat. Trans. 11.}
(Author index and subject index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Boletim do Club Filatélico de Portugal

Club Filatélico de Portugal, Lisbon, Portugal.
1946- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 3-4, 244, 250;

Boletim Filatélico

?, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
19?-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Boletim Filatélico

Sociedade Filatelica de Minas Gerais, Minas Gerais, Brazil.
19?-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1939-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Boletim Filatélico

Clube Filatélico Brusquense, Brusque, Brazil.
2016-In progress.

➤ The journals were available on their website: www.selosefilatelia.com.br in 2018.

Checked:

Boletim Filatélico Gê Lima

Geraldo Lima, Fortaleza, Brazil.
1976-? Whole number 1 to Whole number ?

Checked: Whole number 22;

Boletín, El

Cuban Philatelic Society of America, Miami, FL, USA.
1979-?; Whole number 1 to Whole number ?.

- Superseded *The Cuban Philatelist*.
- With whole number 34 of January/February 1989, it began to evolve into auction lists of Cuban material. At the same time, *The Cuban Philatelist* was revived to carry articles on Cuban philately.
- Superseded by a second series of *The Cuban Philatelist*.

Checked:

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

Boletín

Jaime A. Santander Monroy, Guayaquil, Ecuador.
1988-90; Whole number 5 to Whole number 26.

- It formerly just carried the name of the publisher *Jaime A. Santander M.*
- Renamed *Boletín Filatélico*.

Boletín AFE

Asociacion Filatélica Ecuatoriana, Quito, Ecuador.
2011-15; Whole number 1 to Whole number 22.

Checked:

Boletín – Bulletin

New Jersey Chapter of the Cuban Philatelic Society of America, New Jersey, NJ, USA.
1982-85; Whole number 1 to Whole number 19.

➤ Written mostly in Spanish but with summaries in English.

Checked:

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

Boletín Círculo Filatélico “La Damajagua”

Círculo Filatélico “La Damajagua”, Manzanillo, Cuba.
1967 – In progress.

Checked:

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

Boletín de Comunicaciones

Secretaría de Comunicaciones, Havana, Cuba.
1902-38; Volume 1 to Volume 37.

➤ Renamed **Boletín Oficial de la Secretaría de Comunicaciones.**

Checked:

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

Boletín de la Academia Ibero Americana Filipina de Historia Postal

Dirección General de Correos y Telecomunicación, Phillipine Islands.
19?-

Checked: 1956 Volume 11, Issues 34-35;

Boletín de la Asociación Filatélica de Bahía Blanca

Asociación Filatélica de Bahía Blanca, Bahía Blanca, Argentina.
19?-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-40;

Boletín de la Federación Española de Sociedades Filatélicas

Federación Española de Sociedades Filatélicas, Spain.

1974- In progress.

- Superseded *FESOFI*.
- With the issue for October 1985, a second series (II Etape) was inaugurated numbering from 1 again. This continued until number four of March 1987. A third series, starting with whole number 44 for Autumn 1987, was published, the numbering taking account of the second series.

Checked:

Boletín de la FMF

Federacion Mexicana de Filatelia, Mexico.

1972-?

Checked: Volume 1; Volume 2, Issues 1-8, 10-12; Volume 3;

Boletín de la Tarjeta Postal Ilustrada

F. Giró, Barcelona, Spain.

1901-?

- This may be non-philatelic as it is not in the **Crawford** library.

Checked:

References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

Boletín de los Anales de la Sociedad Filatélica de Chile

Sociedad Filatélica de Chile, Santiago de Chile, Chile.

1898; Volume 1 to ? (Whole number 34.)

- Published with volumes 5-8 of the *Anales de la Sociedad Filatélica de Chile*. Volume 9 of the *Anales* consisted only of the *Boletín*.
- The numbering of the issues of the individual issues is not known.

Checked:

Boletín de los Anales de la Sociedad Filatélica “Santiago”

Sociedad Filatélica de Santiago, Santiago de Chile, Chile.

1898; Volume 1 Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- Published with volume 4 of the *Anales de la Sociedad Filatélica “Santiago”*.
- Renamed the *Boletín de los Anales de la Sociedad Filatélica de Chile* when the parent journal's name changed.

Boletín del AFCR

Asociación Filatélica de Costa Rica, Costa Rica.
1980-81;

- Renamed *Mirador Filatélico*.

Boletín del Centro Filatélico y Numismático de Guayaquil

Centro Filatélico y Numismático de Guayaquil, Guayaquil, Ecuador.
1970-76; Whole number [1] to Whole number [39].

- Formerly *Informaciones Filatélicas*.
- The issues were not numbered, only dated. The numbers were applied retrospectively on the Centre's web site.
- A complete file is available in pdf format on the **Club Filatélico Guayaquil** web site: www.guayaquilfilatelico.org as of March 2020.

Checked:

Boletín del Círculo Filatélico Matritense

Círculo Filatélico Matritense, Madrid, Spain.
1897-1900; Whole number 1 to Whole number 21.

- Superseded by *El Eco de Madrid*.

Checked:

References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

Boletín del Consejo Nacional de Tuberculosis

Consejo Nacional de Tuberculosis, [Havana, Cuba].
195?

- A non-philatelic publication which incorporated the *Boletín Filatélico Cubano* in 1952 or 1953.
- The philatelic section is not thought to have lasted more than twelve months.

Checked:

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

Boletín Electrónico "Cerro Filatélico"

Círculo Filatélico, Cerro, Havana, Cuba.
200? – In progress.

Checked:

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

Boletín Electrónico “El Ojo de la Aguja”

Comisión de Literatura de la Federación Filatélica de Cuba, Havana, Cuba.
2006 – In progress.

Checked:

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

Boletín Electrónico Grupo Podium

Grupo Podium de Coleccionistas Filatélicos Especializado en los Temas, Argentina.
2008; Whole number 1-20?

- Whole numbers 16 to 18 are available on the Group's web site: www.grupopodium.com.ar.
- Renamed *Boletín Electrónico Podium*.

Boletín Electrónico Podium

Grupo Podium de Coleccionistas Filatélicos Especializado en los Temas, Argentina.
2008 - In progress.

- Formerly *Boletín Electrónico GrupoPodium*.
- Whole numbers 16, 18, 23-39 and 41-96 were available on the Group's web site: www.grupopodium.com.ar in 2018

Checked:

Boletín Filatélico

Aureliano Ruiz Cabrera, Manzanares, Spain.
1898-99; Whole number 1 to Whole number 14.

Checked:

References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

Boletín Filatélico

Jaime A. Santander Monroy, Guayaquil, Ecuador.

1985-94; Whole number 1 to Whole number 71/73.

- Formerly ***Boletín***.
- A complete file is available in pdf format on the **Club Filatélico Guayaquil** web site: www.guayaquilfilatelico.org as of March 2020.

Checked:

Boletín Filatélico

= **Philatelic Bulletin**

Dirección General de Correos de Costa Rica, Departamento Filatélico, San José, Costa Rica.
19?- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 89-255;

Boletín Filatélico Cubano

Sociedad Filatélica de la Habana, Havana, Cuba.
1951-52? Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue [4]?

- The final number indicated that the ***Boletín*** was to be issued in the future as part of the ***Boletín del Consejo Nacional de Tuberculosis***, for economic reasons.

Checked:

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

Boletín Filatélico Español

?, San Sebastian, Spain.
19?-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Boletín Filatélico Universal

Ricardo Gregori, Valencia, Spain.
1900; Whole number 1.

Checked:

References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

Boletín Filatélico y Numismático de la República Cuba

Bolsa Filatélica y Numismática de Cuba, Cuba.

1948; Issue 1.

Checked:

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

Boletín Informativo

Centro Filatelico "Dr. Gray", Rosario, Argentina.

19??

Checked:

Boletín Informativo da Associação Filatélica e Numismática de Santa Catarina

See Santa Catarina Filatélica.

Boletín Informativo de la Federación Filatélica Cubana

Federación Filatélica Cubana, Cuba.

19??

Checked:

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

Boletín Mensual Bolsa Filatélica de Madrid

José Delgado Juan, Madrid, Spain.

1929?

Checked:

Boletín Mensual Informativo

Publicaciones Filatélicas "Guerra-Aguilar", Havana, Cuba.

1957-59; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 12. (Whole number 36.)

Checked:

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

Boletín Oficial de la Secretaría de Comunicaciones

Secretaría de Comunicaciones, Havana, Cuba.

1902-47? Volume 1 to Volume 46, Issue 12?

➤ Formerly *Boletín de Comunicaciones*.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

Boletín Postal

Administración de Correos, Guayaquil, Ecuador.

1936- ?

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937-38:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Boletín Timbrológico, El

A. Albeda, Huelva, Spain.

1900; Whole number 1 to Whole number 2.

Checked:

References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

Bolivia Filatelica

Sociedad Boliviana de Historia Postal, Bolivia.

1977- In progress.

Checked: Whole number 109;

Bollettino del Museo Filatelico de Medellin

Museo Filatelico de Medellin, Medellin, Colombia.

1979-83; Whole number 1 to Whole number 18.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1979-83; Whole numbers 1-18

Robert A. D'Elia: *Bibliography – Bulletins of the “Museo Filatelico de Medellin”.*, Copacarta, May 1969, Volume 6, Issue 4, pp.87-90.
(Subject index.)

Bollettino Filatelico, II

Roberto Palmieri, Florence, Italy.

1911-?

➤ Renamed *Il Bollettino Filatelico d'Italia*.

Bollettino Filatelico Commerciale

Gaetano C. Garofalo, Genoa, Italy.

1929?

Checked:

Bollettino Filatelico d'Italia, II

Roberto Palmieri, Naples, Italy.

1911-?

➤ Formerly *Il Bollettino Filatelico*.

Checked: Volume 38, Issue 1; Volume 41, Issues 3-12; Whole numbers 438, 514, 516, 547-552, 591, 595, 638, 702, 704, 707, 710, 714-716, 718;

Cumulative Indexes

1911-60; Volumes 1-50

Luigi Piloni: *Il Bollettino Filatelico d'Italia Mezzo secolo di vita.*, Il Bollettino Filatelico d'Italia, Florence, Italy, 1960, 229pp. A translation of the *Foreword* and *Introduction* is available as Philat. Trans. 49.

(Author index and classified subject index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937-39;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Bollettino Prefilatelico e Storico Postale

Centro Studi Internazionale di Storia Postale (Benetton Editore), Padua, Italy.

1977- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 27, 56, 58-59, 61, 109-110, 113;

Cumulative Indexes

1977-87; Volumes 1-10

Adriano Cattani: *Indice degli articoli (per autori - per materie) Dieci anni del Bollettino Prefilatelico e Storico Postale (1977-1987).*, Benetton Editore, Padua, Italy, 1989, 87pp.

(Author index and subject index.)

Bolsa Journal

Daniel Cordeiro Costa for Bolsa Clube Franquia, Lisbon, Portugal.
19??-?

Checked: Whole number 75; (January/February 1988)

Bolton Philatelic Society - Newsletter

Bolton Philatelic Society, Bolton, UK.
19??-

Checked: 2004, September;

Bondsnieuws

= Nouvelles Federales

Federation Royale des Cercles Philatéliques de Belgique, Brussels, Belgium.
19??- In progress.

Checked: Issues 110-145; (1994-2002)

Boodle Philatelite, Ye

The B. P. Publishing Company, New York, NY, USA.
1889-90; Issue 1 to Issue 8.

- The title varies, **Boodle** being enclosed in inverted commas on the title page of the first issue.

Checked: Issues 1-6;

Cumulative Indexes

1889-90; Issues 1-8

Ye Boodle Philatelite. Volume 1. October, 1889, to June, 1890., B. P. Publishing Company, New York, NY, USA, 1890, 3pp. (Part of a title page and index produced by the publisher.)
(Subject index.)

Book Reports

Northwest Philatelic Library, Portland, OR, USA.
2004- In progress.

- Early unnumbered issues of **Book Reports** (initially without a title) were published as a section of **The Album Page** from December 2003. Thereafter, issues included a report from the **Northwest Philatelic Library Inc.** which soon began to be called **Book Reports**, firstly as a section then as a separately-paginated insert. from 2010, **Book Reports** was published separately.
- All numbered issues were published as part of **The Album Page** with their own page numbering except for Volume 1, Issues 4, 5 & 6 which continued the pagination of **The Album Page**.
- The first volume had only 11 numbers, while volumes 2-6 had 12 numbers each. Volume 7 had six numbers, the last one covering both November and December. This was to allow the next volume to begin in January 2011. Thereafter, all volumes were intended to have six numbers. There was no number 4 in volume 9.
- The November 2004 number was shown as Volume 2, Issue 5 instead of Volume 1, Issue 5.
- The May 2007 issue was incorrectly dated April 2007 and numbered Volume 3, Issue

- 11 in error for Volume 3, Issue 12
- The July 2007 number was incorrectly shown as 2006.
- The January 2009 issue was numbered Volume 5, Issue 7 instead of Volume 5, Issue 8.
- Volume 5, Issue 10 is dated 2008 instead of 2009.
- Volume 10,
- In 2010, the Oregon Stamp Society decided that it could no longer pay for the printing of **Book Reports**. The issue for August (Volume 7, Issue 3), was available in both hard and digital copy form, the latter being found on the Library's web site. The digital version omitted the first page which provided an explanation of the position regarding the publication.
- The issue for September 2010 was available both as a black and white printed copy and a digital copy in colour.
- The final printed copy was that for October 2010, Volume 7, Issue 5. Thereafter, the publication was distributed in digital form only.

Checked: Complete and continuing.

Booklet, The

Booklet Pane Society, USA.

1944-81; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 3. (Whole number 87.)

- Discontinued owing to the death of its editor, **Harry Moskovitz**. The Society also disbanded.

Checked: Volume 3, Issue 7; Volume 4, Issue 10;

Cumulative Indexes

1944-81; Volumes 1-8

Robert L. Maurer: *An Index to The Booklet.*, The Interleaf, September 1983, Volume 1, Issue 5, Whole number 5, pp.87-88;

Reprinted with a slightly modified introduction in the Philatelic Literature Review, 1983, Volume 32, Issue 2, pp.80-87.

(Combined author and subject index.)

Bookmark, The

Great Britain Decimal Stamp Book Study Circle, UK.

1971- In progress.

- Often referred to by the Society as *The Bookmark Journal*, with or without inverted commas around *The Bookmark*.

Checked: Volume 6, Issue 5; Volumes 7-12; Volume 13, Issue 1; Volumes 18-20; Volume 21, Issues 2-6; Volumes 22-23; Volume 24, Issues 1-2; Volume 27, Issue 5;

Cumulative Indexes

In the 1990s, **Douglas Myall** maintained a cumulative index on his computer for his own use. It was created in Corel Ventura and could only be read by those with this program. On request, he would convert this to ASCII and provide a copy on 3½ inch floppy discs sent in for the purpose. Unfortunately, one of the discs sent to him was infected with a virus which caused him great problems at the time and so he gave up that practice. Notwithstanding this, I have two floppies provided by **Doug** containing indexes in both ASCII and Word® format.

1971-78; Volumes 1-8

D. G. A. Myall: *The Bookmark Journal Cumulative Index 1971-78.*, Great Britain Decimal

Stamp Book Study Circle, UK, 1978, n.pp. [12pp.]
(Subject index.)

****1971-87; Volumes 1-17

Published on computer disk by **D. G. A. Myall** in December 1987.

1971-90; Volumes 1-19

Douglas G. A. Myall: *"The Bookmark" Journal Cumulative Index 1971 to 1990.*, G.B. Decimal Stamp Book Study Circle, UK, 1990, 14pp.

Also available on computer disk from **D. G. A. Myall**. The index is kept permanently updated by **Myall** and the current copy is available on request, on a computer disk.
(Subject index.)

1971-93; Volumes 1-22

Douglas G. A. Myall: *"The Bookmark" Journal Cumulative Index 1971 to 1993.*, Obtained on computer disk from **D. G. A. Myall**. It was available in both ASCII (19pp.) and Word® (50pp.) formats.

(Subject index.)

1971-97; Volumes 1-26

Douglas G. A. Myall: *"The Bookmark" Journal Cumulative Index July 1971 to February 1997.*, Obtained on computer disk from **D. G. A. Myall**. It was available in both rich text (62pp.) and Word® (73pp.) formats.

(Subject index.)

1982-84; Volumes 12-14

D. G. A. Myall: *"The Bookmark" Index to Volumes 12 to 14.*, G.B. Decimal Stamp Book Study Circle, UK, 1990, 2pp.

(Subject index.)

Bookmark Journal

See *The Bookmark*.

Border Post

Manicaland Philatelic Society, Mutare, Zimbabwe.

1983- In progress.

➤ Superseded the *Manicaland Philatelic Society - News Letter*.

Checked:

Borderland Collector, The

L. A. Cardwell, Las Cruces, NM, USA.

1917-1920; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 10. (Whole number 20.)

➤ Discontinued owing to the publisher's numismatic business requiring more of his time to be spent on it.

Checked: Volume 2, Issues 1, 5-7, 9-10.

Borek Berichte

Richard Borek, Brunswick, Germany.

1906- In progress.

Checked: 2010, Whole number 700;

Börsenblatt für den Briefmarken-Handel

Wilh. Reichel, Kaufbeuren, Germany.

1864; Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- Superseded by *Allgemeine Deutsche Briefmarken-Zeitung*.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1864; Issues 1-12

1892 Victor Suppantisch

Boston Junior Stamp News

Day Kimball, Boston, MA, USA.

1907; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- Produced autographically.
- The only known volume is held by the American Philatelic Research Library.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1910; Volume 1

[Day Kimball]: Index to Volume 1., Boston Junior Stamp News, n.d, Boston, MA, USA, 1p.
(Subject index.)

References

1. **Tara Murray:** *Treasures from the library: A quest.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1st quarter 2011, Volume 60, Issue 1, pp.40-41.

Boston Philatelic News Letter

Boston Philatelic Publishers, Boston, MA, USA.

1913-1916; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 9.)

- The final number was not issued regularly to subscribers.

Checked:

Boston Philatelist, The

E. B. Horn Jr., Boston, MA, USA.

1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Incorporated *The Stamp* in June 1896.

Checked: Complete.

Boston Philatelist, The

Herald Press, Cliftondale, MA, USA.

1914-15; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Incorporated into *The Herald of Philately and The Eastern Philatelist*.

Checked:

Boston Stamp Book

A. L. Cassino & Company, Boston, MA, USA.

1895-98; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 6. (Whole number 42.)

- The paper was sold to its editor, the **Reverend John Luther Kilbon**, at the expiration of its first volume.
- There is a Supplement of 7 pages to Volume 4, Issue 2, the Supplement being wrongly numbered Volume 2, Issue 3.
- Incorporated into *The Eastern Philatelist*.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

1895-98; Volumes 1-4

H. Edgar Weston: *The Boston Stamp Book*., The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, January 1912, Volume 5, Issue 1, pp.1-3.
(Principal contents noted in narrative form.)

Bourse Philatélique, La

La Bourse Philatélique, Paris, France.
1937-

Checked: Whole numbers 13, 15, 17;

Boy Stamp Collector, The

Walter A. Pozesky, Nanticoke, PA, USA.
1914-15; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked:

Boys' Agency Circular, The

W. Laders, Horsham, UK.

1866; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Number 3 was said not have appeared although the numbering sequence between numbers two and four is missing pages 17-24.
- Only partly philatelic.

Checked:

Boys' Own Philatelist, The

Ontario Philatelic Company, Berlin, Canada.

1897-98; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 10.)

- Renamed *The Canadian Philatelic Weekly*.

References

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade*., Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Boys Own Stamp Collector, The

Philatelic Publishing Company, New York, NY, USA.

1923-24; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

➤ Superseded by *The Stamp Collector's Magazine*.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 4;

Boy's Telegram, The

Froud and Musgrave, London, UK.

1866; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked:

BPM Newsletter

Bath Postal Museum, Bath, UK.

2008- ?

➤ Superseded *Posted*.

➤ Reverted to its original title.

BPS Circular

See **B. P. S. Circular**.

BPS News

Bristol Philatelic Society, Bristol, UK.

2019- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 1-4;

Bradbank Magazine

Bradbury, Wilkinson & Company, New Malden, UK.

1922-34; Volume 1 to Volume 3. (Whole number 24.)

Checked:

Bradford Exchange List and Philatelic News, The

A. Robinson, Bradford, UK.

1886; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Braga Philatelica

JoséNeves, Braga, Portugal.

1901-02; Issue 1 to Issue 12.

Checked: Complete.

Brasil Filatelico

Club Filatelico do Brasil, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

19?-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1936-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Brasilien

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Brasilien, Germany.

1975- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1975-84;

Inhaltsverzeichnis der Periodika 1975-1984., Arbeitsgemeinschaft Brasilien, Germany, n.d. [1986], n.pp. Supplement to **Brasilien**, 1986.

My copy seems to be part printed and part computer printout.

(Subject index & author index.)

Braunschweig - Rundbriefe

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Braunschweig, Germany.

1979-1988; Issue 1 to Issue 12. (Whole number 12.)

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1979-87; Issues 1-10

Inhaltsverzeichnis der Rundbriefe und Sonderschriften der ArGe Braunschweig Heft 1 - 10., Braunschweig - Rundbriefe, October 1987, Issue 11, pp.33-35.

(Contents listed by Issue.)

Braunschweiger Postgeschichtliche Blätter

Bezirksgruppe Braunschweig der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte e.V. in Verbindung mit der Oberpostdirektion Braunschweig, Germany.

1957?-76; Issue 1 to Issue 15.

- Superseded **Braunschweiger Postgeschichtliche Nachrichten**.
- Publication ceased when a new society, **Bezirksgruppe Hannover/Braunschweig**, was formed.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

1954-76; Issues 1-15

Braunschweiger Postgeschichtliche Blätter., Braunschweiger Postgeschichtliche Blätter, April 1976, Issue 15, pp.47-50.

(Contents listed by issue.)

Günther Schydlo: *Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis (1952/53-1978).*, in *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VIII Jahrgänge 1975-1978 / Kurzes Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Postgeschichtliche Bezirksblätter Jahrgänge 1953-78.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Frankfurt, Germany, n.d., pp.69-267.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Author index and subject index.)

1966-67; Issue 7/8

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1966 und 1967., in *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band IV Jahrgänge 1966 und 1967.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.69-82.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1968-70; Issue 9/10

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1968 bis 1970., in *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band V Jahrgänge 1968 bis 1970.* Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.91-102.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1972-74; Issue 11/12

Zusammenstellung der Themen die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte e.V., in den Jahren 1971 bis 1974 behandelt worden sind Pfalz., in *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VII Jahrgänge 1972 bis 1974.* Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.48-55.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

Braunschweiger Postgeschichtliche Nachrichten

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Braunschweig, Germany.

1952; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

➤ Superseded by ***Braunschweiger Postgeschichtliche Blätter***.

Checked:

Brazil Philatelico, O

Luiz Levy, São Paulo, Brazil.

1882; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

➤ This was the first philatelic journal published in Brazil.

Checked: Complete.

Braziliana

John & Molly Fosbery, Newton Abbott, UK.

1983- ??

Checked: Issues 1-4;

Bremer Philatelistische Blätter

Germany.

1979- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1979-84; Issues 1-25

Bremer Philatelistische Blätter 1. bis 6. Jahrgang, Hefte Nr. 1 - 25 Inhaltsverzeichnis., Germany, 6pp. (Bibliographic details not available, obtained from the Städtische Bibliotheken Philatelistische Bibliothek, Munich.)

(Subject & author indexes.)

Bric-à-Brac

J. W. Palmer, London, UK.

1878-1906; Volume 1 to Volume 32, Issue 6. (Whole number 328.)

- Virtually nothing is known about the first three volumes except for the information given in the Crawford Catalogue.
- The first five volumes are either unknown or very rare as many issues were wanting by Crawford.
- Whole number 134 has volume 12 instead of volume 15. Whole number 240 has volume 24 instead of volume 23.
- There is no number 236.

References

1. **Victor Marsh:** *List No. 4.*, Victor Marsh, London, UK, December 1907, p.1.

- He records that 11cwt. (~560kg) of the journal were repulped several years earlier making the remainders up to 1902 comparatively small and all in his hands.

Checked: 114-115, 125, 129-130;

Briefmarke, Die

Ludwig Schreiber, Esslingen, Germany.

1894-98; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 12. (Whole number 49.)

- *Der Sammlerfreund* was published as a supplement to Issues 1 to 6 of the third year.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1894-98; Volumes 1-4

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Briefmarke, Die

Ring Hamburger Philatelisten Jugend, Hamburg, Germany.
19??-

Checked: 1949 Volume 4, Issues 11-12; Volume 5, Issues 1-5, 9-10, 12; Volume 6, Issues 1-10, 12; Volume 7, Issues 1-11;

Briefmarke, Die

Verbandes Österreichischer Philatelisten-Vereine, Austria.
1952- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 41-42, 44-45, 64, 71-140, 142-158, 160, 165-166, 168, 170, 172-182, 184-188, 190-194, 196-198, 200-212, 212-218, 232, 243-244; 2001, Volume 49, Issue 8;

Cumulative Indexes

****1852-2000

Held by the Austrian Philatelic Society, UK.
(Subject index.)

Briefmarke Aktuell

Verein zur Förderung der Philatelie, Cologne, Germany.
197?-

Checked: 1978, Issue 8;

Briefmarke der Philatelist, Die

Prof. Josef Bönisch, Haida, Czechoslovakia.
1929?

Checked:

Briefmarken-Anzeiger, Der

Carl von Cardona, Triest, Austria.
1866, Volume 1, Issue 1.

- This was the first philatelic journal published in Austria.
- Apparently number 2 was printed but the copies were destroyed.

Checked: Complete.

Briefmarken-Anzeiger, Der

Arthur Wildt, Cassel, Germany.
1870; Issue 1.

- It consists entirely of advertisements.

Checked: Complete.

Briefmarken-Anzeiger

Otto Pfaffe, Stettin, Germany.

1894-1896; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 3. (Whole number 17.)

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1894-96; Volumes 1-3

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Briefmarken aus dem Fürstentum Liechtenstein

Postwertzeichenstelle der Regierung, Vaduz, Liechtenstein.

19??-200? (to at least 2006)

- Appears to have been superseded by *Philatelie Liechtenstein*.

Checked:

Briefmarken-Börse, Die

Baumbach & Company, Leipzig, Germany.

1894-1901; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 4. (Whole number 80.)

- Issued as a supplement to *Die Post*.
- Consists entirely of advertisements.
- Issue number 4 was omitted from the sixth year by mistake.

Checked:

Briefmarken-Börse, Die

Louis Senf, Leipzig, Germany.

1901; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Issued as a supplement to *Die Post*.

Checked: Complete.

Briefmarken-Börsen-Briefe

Verlag Peter Winkler, Nuremberg, Germany.

?

Checked: 1959, September-December; 1960, January-July;

Briefmarken-Club Hannover – Club-Mitteilungen

See under *Club-Mitteilungen*.

Briefmarken-Händler, Der

P. Kliewer, Danzig, Germany.

1879; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Copies of the prospectus are held by the Crawford Library and the Royal Philatelic Society London Library.
- Published in German, English and French.

- It consisted entirely of advertisements.
- Ceased publication because *Merkur*, of which **Kliwer** was the editor, began to be sent free to all dealers.

Checked: Complete.

Briefmarken-Informationsblatt

Berliner Philatelisten-Börse, Berlin, Germany.
19?-

Checked: 1952, Volume 3, Issue 9;

Briefmarken-Journal, Das

See *Welt-Ring: Das Briefmarken Journal*.

Briefmarken-Kurier, Der

Der Briefmarkenkurier, Wiesbaden, Germany.
1947-

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-18; Volume 2, Issues 1-2, 7-13, 17-19; Volume 3, Issues 1-3, 9, 11;

Briefmarken Markt & Marken

Deutsche Briefmarken-Zeitung, Germany.
19?-

- Issued as a supplement to *Deutsche Briefmarken-Zeitung*.

Checked:

Briefmarken-Post

Göttinger Druckerei- und Verlagsgesellschaft, Göttingen, Germany.
1959- ?

Checked: Volume 6, Issue 4;

Briefmarken-Sammler, Der

G. Bauschke, Leipzig, Germany.
1866-71; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 4. (Whole number 52.)
➤ Issues 24-52 were published by **J. Kümmel**.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1866-68; Whole numbers 1-28

Inhaltsverzeichnis der drei Ersten Jahrgänge (1866-1868) des Briefmarkensammlers., G. Bauschke, Leipzig, Germany, n.d., n.pp. [2pp.]
(Classified subject index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1866-71; Whole numbers 1-52

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

Briefmarken Sammler, Der

August Marbes, Bremen, Germany.

1890-?; Volume 1 to Volume ? (Whole number ?)

Checked: Volume 3, Issue 5;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1890-91; Volume 1

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

1890-91 & 93-99; Volumes 1 & 3-9

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Briefmarken Spiegel

Philapress, Göttingen, Germany.

1961-2024; Volume 1 to Volume 64, Issue 12.

➤ At the end of its 64th volume in December 2024, it was merged with ***Deutsch Briefmarken Zeitung***.

Checked: Volume 43, Issue 7; Volume 46, Issues 3, 7; Volume 48, Issue 9; Volume 49, Issue 2;

References

1. **Wolfgang Maassen:** *50 Jahre "Briefmarken Spiegel" und ein wenig bekannter Mitgründer.* [50 years of Briefmarken Spiegel and a little-known co-founder.], Philatelie, January 2012, Volume 64, Whole number 415, pp.18 & 20
➤ A history of the periodical and of **Bernhard L. Neumann**.

Briefmarken – Verkehr

A. Paimann, New York, NY, USA.

1894-95; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

➤ Published in German.

Checked: Complete.

Briefmarkenbörse, Die

Eulen-Verlag, Berlin, Germany.

1938?-

Checked: Volume 2, Issues 9, 12; Volume 6, Issues 2-3; Volume 18, Issues 9-12;

Briefmarkenfreund, Der

C. G. Mann Jr., Leipzig, Germany.

1882; Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Briefmarkenhändler

Internationaler Postwertzeichenhändler-Verein, Berlin, Germany.

1896- ?

Checked: Volume 31, Issue 10; Volume 35, Issue 11;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1896-1900; Volumes 1-4

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

References

1. **Hans Meyer:** *Die philatelistische presse und literature: Die zeitschriften.*, In: *Die Philatelie im "Dritten Reich": Die Organisationen der Sammler und Händler 1933-1945.*, Mironde Verlag, Germany, 2006, pp.255-265.

Briefmarkensammler, Der

Otto Windisch, Nuremberg, Germany.

1864; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Printed by autographic lithography on a single sheet.

Checked:

References

1. **Dr. H. Brendicke:** *Litterarisches.* [Literary.], Deutsche Briefmarken-Zeitung, November 1894, Volume 5, Issue 2, p.21.

Briefmarkensammler, Der

Gebrüder Senf, Leipzig, Germany.

1890; Issue 1.

- Renamed *Senf's Briefmarkensammler*.
- This issue was reprinted with the new title.

Briefmarkensammler-Club "Hallensia"

See *Landeskommission Philatelie in Verbindung mit dem Briefmarkensammler-Club "Hallensia" - Berichte.*

Briefmarkensammlerring Australia - Rundbrief

Briefmarkensammlerring Australia, Germany.

1987-89; Issue 1 to Issue 9.

- Renamed *Bumerang*.

Briefmarkenspiegel mit Philatelica

Germany.

19?-

Checked: 1992, Volume 32, Issues 4-5;

Briefphila

Joachim Ziegenrucker, Flensburg, Germany.
19??-

Checked: 1977; Issue 33;

Briefpostautomation - Rundbrief

Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft Briefpostautomation, Germany.
? – In progress.

Checked: 1991, Issue 2/3;

Bristol County Stamp News, The

Bristol County Philatelic Society, Taunton, MA, USA.
1894; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked: Complete.

Bristol Philatelic Gazette

Bristol Philatelic Gazette, Colombo, Ceylon.
1968?-?

➤ Edited by **P. Sulhani**.

Checked: Volume 3, Issue 4.

Bristol Postal History Group Newsletter, The

Bristol Postal History Group, Bristol, UK.
1981- In progress.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 2-5; Volume 2, Issues 1-4; Volume 3, Issues 1-5;

Britannia

Studiegroep Groot Britannie, Netherlands.
1969; Issue 1.

➤ Renamed *Mededelingenblad van de Studiegroep Groot Britannie*.

Britannia News

Studiegroep Britannia, The Netherlands.
19??- In progress.

➤ Changed to the current name with issue 108 of 1998.

Britannica

Club Philatélique Franco-Britannique, France.
1989- In progress.

➤ Superseded *La Lettre Philatelique*.

➤ From 2006, it was complemented by *Britannica Infos*.

Checked: Issues 62, 87, 90-104, 106, 115-117, 136, 160; December 2018;

Cumulative Indexes

1989-2008:

Club Philatelique Franco-Britannique Liste des Articles Publiés., in: *Bibliothèque.*, Club Philatelique Franco-Britannique, France, February 2009, pp.59-66.

It includes *La Documentation Philatélique*; *La Lettre Philatélique* and *Britannica Infos*.
(Subject index.)

Britannica Infos

Club Philatélique Franco-Britannique, France.

2006- In progress.

➤ Complementary to *Britannica*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

2006-2008:

Club Philatelique Franco-Britannique Liste des Articles Publiés., in: *Bibliothèque.*, Club Philatelique Franco-Britannique, France, February 2009, pp.59-66.

It includes *La Documentation Philatélique*; *La Lettre Philatélique* and *Britannica*.
(Subject index.)

British Aerophilatelic Federation – Bulletin

British Aerophilatelic Federation, UK.

1958-?

➤ Renamed *Air Mail News*.

British and Colonial Philatelic Advertiser

W. E. Barker, Hillsborough, UK.

1900-01; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 4. (Whole number 16.)

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1901; Volume 3

1900 W. J. Stanton

British and Foreign Novelty Gazette, The

Clark, Bennett & Company, London, UK.

1880; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.

➤ Issues 7 to 11 are also noted as New Series, Issues 1 to 5.

➤ Renamed *The British and Foreign Novelty Gazette and International Stamp Review*.

➤ Reverted to its former title.

Checked: Issues 7-8.

British and Foreign Novelty Gazette and International Stamp Review, The

Clark, Bennett & Company, London, UK.

1881; Issue 7 to Issue 10.

- Also noted as New Series, Issues 1 to 4.
- Formerly *The British and Foreign Novelty Gazette*.
- Reverted to its former title.

British and Foreign Philatelic News, The

Gibbs & Company, Sutton, UK.

1887; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

British and Foreign Stamp and Coin Advertiser, The

A. J. Johns, Manchester, UK.

1864; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

Checked:

British Banking History Society Journal

See *Counterfoil*.

British Caribbean Philatelic Journal

British Caribbean Philatelic Study Group, USA.

1961- In progress.

- Formerly the *West Indies Federation Journal*.
- The first nine volumes (Issues 1-52) were reprinted in 1990 by **Michael Vokins** on behalf of the **British Caribbean Philatelic Study Group**.
- Until 1962, the Society was known as the **West Indies Federation Study Group** and comprised mainly collectors of Jamaican stamps. However, the failure of the Colonies to form the Federation and the broadening of the Society's interests, following the absorption of the **Bahamas Philatelic Study Circle**, necessitated the name change.

Checked: Whole numbers 106, 125, 143-144, 151, 158;

Cumulative Indexes

Note: Although the periodical's title pages have always included both the whole number and the volume and issue numbers, only whole numbers are used in this listing since the published indexes refer only to the whole numbers.

1961-62; Whole numbers 1-10

Index: British Caribbean Philatelic Journal. Volumes 1 and 2, for 1961 - 1962., British Caribbean Philatelic Study Group, USA, n.d., 3pp.
(Subject index.)

1961-64; Whole numbers 1-22

James B. Hale: *British Caribbean Philatelic Journal Volumes 1, 2, 3 and 4; Index of Whole Numbers 1 through 22.,* in: *British Caribbean Philatelic Journal Volumes 1 - 4; Whole Numbers 1 - 22.,* Reprinted by **Michael Vokins** on behalf of the British Caribbean Philatelic Study Group, USA, n.d. [ca. 1989], pp.IV-VII.
(Subject index.)

1961-67; Whole numbers 1-40

James B. Hale: *British Caribbean Philatelic Journal. Index of Whole Numbers 1 (1961) through 40 (1967).*, British Caribbean Philatelic Study Group, USA, n.d, 5pp.
(Subject index.)

1961-88; Whole numbers 1-149

Steve Johnson: *British Caribbean Philatelic Journal. Index of Whole Numbers 1 (1961) through 149 (1988).*, British Caribbean Philatelic Study Group, USA, n.d, n.pp. [33pp.]
(Subject index.)

1963-64; Whole numbers 11-22

Index: British Caribbean Philatelic Journal. Volumes 3 and 4, for 1963 - 1964., British Caribbean Philatelic Study Group, USA, n.d., 3pp.
(Subject index.)

1964?-67; Whole numbers 23-40

James B. Hale: *British Caribbean Philatelic Journal Volumes 5, 6 and 7; Index of Whole Numbers 23 through 40.*, in: *British Caribbean Philatelic Journal Volumes 5 - 7; Whole Numbers 23 - 40.*, Reprinted by **Michael Vokins** on behalf of the British Caribbean Philatelic Study Group, USA, n.d. [ca. 1989], pp.I-IV.
(Subject index.)

1967?-?; Whole numbers 41-52

James B. Hale: *British Caribbean Philatelic Journal Volumes 8 and 9; Index of Whole Numbers 41 through 52.*, in: *British Caribbean Philatelic Journal Volumes 8 - 9; Whole Numbers 41 - 52.*, Reprinted by **Michael Vokins** on behalf of the British Caribbean Philatelic Study Group, USA, n.d. [ca. 1989], pp.I-IV.
(Subject index.)

1973-74; Whole numbers 71-81

[James B. Hale]: *British Caribbean Philatelic Journal Index of Whole Numbers 71 through 81 (1973-1974).*, British Caribbean Philatelic Study Group, USA, n.d, 3pp. Issued as a supplement to the ***British Caribbean Philatelic Journal*** of April 1975 (Volume 15, Issue 2, Whole number 83).
(Subject index.)

1975-76; Whole numbers 82-93

[James B. Hale]: *British Caribbean Philatelic Journal Index of Whole Numbers 82 through 93 (1975-1976).*, British Caribbean Philatelic Journal, February 1977, Volume 17, Issue 1, Whole number 94, pp.16a-16c.
(Subject index.)

1977-78; Whole numbers 94-105

[James B. Hale]: *British Caribbean Philatelic Journal Index of Whole Numbers 94 through 105 (1977-1978).*, British Caribbean Philatelic Journal, February 1979, Volume 19, Issue 1, Whole number 106, pp.15-18.
(Subject index.)

1979-82; Whole numbers 106-123

[Charles E. Cwiakala]: *British Caribbean Philatelic Journal Index of Whole Numbers 106 through 123 (1979-1982).*, British Caribbean Philatelic Journal, April 1983, Volume 23, Issue 2, Whole number 125, pp.35-39.
(Subject index.)

1983-84; Whole numbers 124-133

[Michael R. Wilson]: *British Caribbean Philatelic Journal Index of Whole Numbers 124*

through 133 (1983-1984)., British Caribbean Philatelic Study Group, USA, 1987, 4pp. Issued as a supplement to the ***British Caribbean Philatelic Journal*** of June 1987 (Volume 27, Issue 2, Whole number 143).
(Subject index.)

1984-96; Whole numbers 129-181

Michel Forand: *British Caribbean Philatelic Journal Cumulative Index to Volumes 24 through 36, 1984-1996, Whole numbers 129 through 181.*, British Caribbean Philatelic Study Group, USA, 1997, 17pp.
(Subject index.)

1985-86; Whole numbers 134-141

[Michael R. Wilson]: *British Caribbean Philatelic Journal Index of Whole Numbers 134 through 141 (1985-1986).*, British Caribbean Philatelic Study Group, USA, 1987, 4pp. Issued as a supplement to the ***British Caribbean Philatelic Journal*** of September 1987 (Volume 27, Issue 3, Whole number 144).
(Subject index.)

1987-88; Whole numbers 142-149

[Michael R. Wilson]: *Index of Whole Numbers 142 through 149 (1987-1988).*, British Caribbean Philatelic Study Group, USA, 1989, 4pp. Issued as a supplement to the ***British Caribbean Philatelic Journal*** of June 1989 (Volume 29, Issue 2, Whole number 151).
(Subject index.)

1989-90; Whole numbers 150-157

[Michael R. Wilson]: *British Caribbean Philatelic Journal Index of Whole Numbers 150 through 157 (1989-1990).*, British Caribbean Philatelic Study Group, USA, n.d, 4pp. Issued as a supplement to the ***British Caribbean Philatelic Journal*** of March 1991 (Volume 31, Issue 1, Whole number 158).
(Subject index.)

1991-93; Whole numbers 158-169

[Michael R. Wilson]: *British Caribbean Philatelic Journal Index to Whole Numbers 158 through 169 (1991-1993).*, British Caribbean Philatelic Study Group, USA, n.d, 4pp. Issued as a supplement to the ***British Caribbean Philatelic Journal*** of March 1994 (Volume 34, Issue 1, Whole number 170).
(Subject index.)

1997-2006; Whole numbers 182-221

Steve Jarvis: *British Caribbean Philatelic Journal Cumulative Index to Volumes 37 to 46, 1997-2006, Whole numbers 182 through 221.*, British Caribbean Philatelic Study Group, USA, 2007, 31pp. The index is available to download from the Society's web site www.bcpsg.com. Version 2006, 31pp. (Also held, Version 2007.1, 31pp.)
(Subject index and Author index.)

British Columbia Postal History Research Group

British Columbia Postal History Research Group [of the British North America Philatelic Society], Canada.
1922- In progress.

Checked:

British Columbia Stamp Collector, The

F. Holgate, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.
1922-?

Checked:

References

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

British Columbia Stamp Journal

?, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. (Creeke)

1922; Whole number 1 to Whole number 6.

- The issues were numbered as follows: Volume I, Issues 1-3, IV, V, VI and published from April to December of the same year.

Checked:

British, Continental, and American Stamp, Coin, Crest, Autograph, and General Curiosity Collectors' Magazine, and Journal of the Bridlington Amateur Association, The

Preston Curiosity Society, Preston, UK.

1865; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- A copy of the prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.
- Renamed *The Curiosity Collectors' Magazine, and Journal of the Bridlington Amateur Association*.

British Decimal Stamp Study Circle - News Letter

British Decimal Stamp Study Circle, UK.

1998-2005; Whole number 1-?

- Superseded the *British Decimal Stamp Study Circle - Newsletter*.
- In 1999, numbering was dropped as with its predecessor.
- Ceased publication when the **British Decimal Stamp Study Circle** merged with the **Great Britain Decimal Book Study Circle** to form the **Modern British Philatelic Circle** in January 2006.
- In 2012, the **Modern British Philatelic Circle** published the complete run of *News Letter* on CD.

Checked:

British Decimal Stamp Study Circle - News Sheet

British Decimal Stamp Study Circle, UK.

1978-2005;

- It was published alongside both the *Newsletter* and the *News Letter* to carry Circle news and minor notes.
- The title was often shown as *Newssheet*, although the words were always separate on the title page.
- Ceased publication when the **British Decimal Stamp Study Circle** merged with the **Great Britain Decimal Book Study Circle** to form the **Modern British Philatelic Circle** in January 2006.
- In 2012, the **Modern British Philatelic Circle** published the complete run of *News Sheet* on CD.

Checked:

British Decimal Stamp Study Circle - Newsletter

British Decimal Stamp Study Circle, UK.

1974-97; Whole number 1-?

- A few years after it started, numbering was dropped and was replaced by page numbering starting from page 1 each January.
- Superseded by the *British Decimal Stamp Study Circle - News Letter*.
- In 2012, the **Modern British Philatelic Circle** published the complete run of *Newsletter* on CD.

Checked:

British East Africa

See **B.E.A.**

British Guiana Philatelic Journal, The

British Guiana Philatelic Society, Demerara, British Guiana.

1906-26; Issue 1 to Issue 40.

Checked: Issues 2, 4, 6-10, 19-20, 26, 28-19, 37;

Cumulative Indexes

1906-20; Whole numbers 1-28

Index to numbers 1-28., British Guiana Philatelic Society, Demerara, British Guiana, n.d. [1920], 5pp. Supplement to the *British Guiana Philatelic Journal*, Issue 29.
(Combined author and subject index.)

British Journal of Russian Philately, The

British Society of Russian Philately, UK.

1946- In progress.

- Superseded *The Quarterly Journal of the Russian Study Circle*.

Checked: Whole numbers 63, 81;

Cumulative Indexes

1946-52; Whole numbers 1 to 8

G. S. Leeland and Ian L. G. Baillie: *The British Journal of Russian Philately General Index, Numbers 1-8, Pages 0-182.*, British Society of Russian Philately, UK, n.d., 6pp.
(Classified subject index.)

1946-58; Whole numbers 1-24

Ian L. G. Baillie & John H. Reynolds: *The British Society of Russian Philately and the Rossica Society of Russian Philately. Cumulative Combined Index to the Journals Issued up to Autumn 1958.*, British Society of Russian Philately and the Rossica Society of Russian Philately joint publication, UK & USA, 1959 & 1960, n.pp. [19pp.+14pp.]

This publication was issued in two sections: (1) The Title Page and Parts 1 to 4 covering the British journal, foolscap size, in 1959. (2) Parts 4 to 5 covering the American journal, quarto size, in 1960b but only to those requesting a copy – as pointed out on a slip headed *Please Note:-*, occasionally found attached to copies of Part 1. It is for this reason that incomplete

copies containing either two or three of the five parts are frequently encountered. Parts 4 & 5 were issued in USA as a supplement to the *Rossica Journal of Russian Philately*, Issue 60. Also indexes the *Rossica Journal of Russian Philately*. (Classified subject indexes.)

1946-76; Whole numbers 1-53

Ian L. G. Baillie, John H. Reynolds, E. C. Combridge, A. M. Rosselevich & R. L. Joseph: *Cumulative index to The British Journal of Russian Philately, Numbers 1 - 53 (1946 to 1976). The Rossica Journal of Russian Philately (Jugoslavia), Numbers 1 - 43 (1930 to 41). The Rossica Journal of Russian Philately (USA), Numbers 44 - 86/87 (1954 to 75). The Russian - American Philatelist, Numbers 1 to 24 (1942 to 1945). The Russian Philatelist, Numbers 1 to 11 (1961 to 1969).*, British Society of Russian Philately, UK, 1978, 69pp.

My copy contains an *Addendum* pasted on the inside front cover detailing the language variations of Rossica.

A correction to the index to Issues 52-53 of The British Journal of Russian Philately was published as: *Correction to BSRP Cumulative Index.*, Bulletin of the British Society of Russian Philately, May/June 1979, Issue 2, p.7.

The index consists of separate indexes to Issues 1-51 and to Issues 52-53.

Also indexes the *Rossica Journal of Russian Philately*.

****A third edition is recorded as having been issued in 1989.

Dr. George Murdoch: *Supplement to the Cumulative Subject Index to Seven Journals (3rd Revised Edition).* Published by the British Society of Russian Philately in 1989., 9No publisher is given), n.p., 10pp. (This provides consolidated author and place name indexes to the volume.) (Subject indexes.)

1946-88; Whole numbers 1-65

I. J. Steyn: *Cumulative Subject Index.*, 3rd Revised edition, British Society of Russian Philately, UK, 1989, 112pp.

The following journals are incorporated into the index: *Rossica Journal; Yamshchik/The Post Rider; Pochta; Soviet Collector; The Russian Philatelist* and *The Russian-American Philatelist*.

{A supplement was published as: **Dr. George Murdoch:** *Supplement to the Cumulative Subject Index to Seven Journals (3rd Revised edition).* Published by the British Society of Russian Philately in 1989., George Murdoch, n.p., 1990, 10pp.} (Subject index.)

1952-54; Whole numbers 9-16

Ian L. G. Baillie: *The British Journal of Russian Philately General Index Numbers 9-16 Pages 183-502.*, British Society of Russian Philately, UK, n.d., 7pp. (Classified subject index.)

1958-63; Whole numbers 25-33

E. C. Combridge: *The British Society of Russian Philately and the Rossica Society of Russian Philately Combined Index to the Journals issued 1958-1963.*, British Society of Russian Philately and the Rossica Society of Russian Philately joint publication, UK & USA, n.d., 12pp. Also indexes the *Rossica Journal of Russian Philately*. (Classified subject index.)

British Mailcoach, The

The Great Britain Group of the Postal History Society, UK.
1974-81; Issues 1-29.

- It was originally intended that *The British Mailcoach* contained the articles on British postal history whilst the parent magazine, *Postal History*, contained mainly articles on

- foreign postal history with a small amount of British material.
- The scarcity of foreign articles, coupled with the recession of the early 1980s, lead to its incorporation into its parent magazine in 1981.

Checked: Issues 4, 6, 20, 22;

Cumulative Indexes

1974-81; Whole numbers 1-29

Denis Salt: *Index to "The British Mailcoach", Nos. 1-29.*, Postal History Society, UK, n.d. [1984], n.pp. [4pp.] Issued as pull-out pages in the centre of *Postal History*, 2nd quarter 1984, Issue 230.
(Subject index.)

British North America Philatelic Society Yearbook

British North America Philatelic Society, Canada.
194?-

Checked: 1947;

British Philatelic Association - Year Book

British Philatelic Association, UK.
1947-

Checked: 1947/1948;

British Philatelic Bulletin

General Post Office, London, UK.
1963-2018; Volume 1 to Volume 55, Issue 11.

- Formerly the *Philatelic Bulletin*.
- Over the years, the **General Post Office (G.P.O.)** was renamed the **British Post Office**, **The Post Office**, **Consignia** and is now known as **Royal Mail**.
- Although the **General Post Office** produced an index to volume 1, none was produced for volume 2. Thereafter, combined indexes were produced after every second volume.
- When **Eva Parsons** reprinted these volumes 1 & 2 in 1983 as a single volume, she included the **General Post Office** index to volume 1, at pages 2 to 5, and added her own index to volume 2 at page 6.
- The practise of compiling indexes covering two volumes ceased when **Douglas Muir** became editor and instituted annual indexes at the conclusion of each volume, beginning with Volume 23.
- Many issues included a supplement which described forthcoming new stamp issues, initially titled *In-Phil* and subsequently *Stamp Preview*.
- Renamed **Royal Mail Philatelic Bulletin** with the issue for August 2018.

British Philatelic Congress Handbook

See *Philatelic Congress of Great Britain*.

British Philatelic Federation - Newsletter

British Philatelic Federation, UK.
1987-88; Issue 1 to [Issue 3].

- Superseded the **Federation's** contribution in *Stamp News*.
- The first number was incorrectly dated 1986 instead of 1987.
- Superseded by **Federation** reports in a feature entitled *Philately*, in *Stamp World*.
- The third issue is really an ad hoc unnumbered issue dated January 1988, advising that *Stamp World* had ceased publication and the **Federation** reports would henceforth appear in *Stamp Mail*.

Checked: Complete.

British Philatetical Advertiser, The

Edwin Reid, Edinburgh, UK.

[1880]; Issue 1. (January)

- Superseded by *The British Philatelist*.

Checked:

British Philatelist, The

Edwin Reid, Edinburgh, UK.

[1880]; Issue 1. (February)

- Superseded *The British Philatetical Advertiser*.
- Missing from the Crawford Library.
- Superseded by *The Monthly Review and Advertiser*.

Checked:

British Philatelist, The

Charles Nissen & Company, London, UK.

1908-54, Volume 1 to Volume 44, Issue 12. (Whole number 528.)

- Editors: **A. B. Creeke Jr.** (1908-1932, Volumes 1-24); **F. J. Melville** (1932-1940, Volumes 25-32); **L. N. & M. Williams** (1940-1954, Volumes 33-end).
- Discontinued following the amalgamation of the publisher with the firm of **Harry Nissen**, which widened the scope of the business beyond specialised Great Britain.
- Subsequently, the Company was bought by **Stanley Gibbons Limited** who thereby acquired the copyright to the title.

Checked: Volume 3; Volume 4; Volume 5, Issues 6-7; Volumes 6-18; Volume 20, Issue 3; Volume 27, Issue 2; Volume 29, Issues 9, 12; Volume 30; Volume 32, Issues 1-4, 11; Volume 34, Issues 1-2, 6, 12; Volume 35, Issues 10-12; Volume 36, Issues 3, 5-11; Volumes 37-38; Volume 40, Issues 4-10, 12; Volumes 42-44;

Cumulative Indexes

1908-44; Volumes 1-36

Manuscript found amongst the indexes in **L. N. Williams'** library.
(Subject index.)

1908-54; Volumes 1-44

Dr. J. W. M. Stone: *Cumulative index to The British Philatelist.*, GB Journal, March-April 1983, Volume 21, Issue 2, pp.1-23.

A typescript is held by the Library of the Royal Philatelic Society London, UK, n.d., 41 pp.
(Classified subject index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1908-37; Volumes 1-30

Bacon

1937-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References

1. **Geoff Ashton:** *The British Philatelist* (Published by Charles Nissen & Co.), Philatelic Paraphernalia, Unpublished trial issue 1, [ca. 1984], [1p.]

British Postal Museum & Archive Newsletter, The

British Postal Museum & Archive, London, UK.

19??-?.

Checked: 2005, August/October; 2006, Summer; 2013, Spring-Winter;

British Postal Museum & Archive - Newsletter

British Postal Museum & Archive, London, UK.

201?- In progress.

Checked: 2013, Winter, Christmas; 2014, February, June, November; 2015, February;

British Postcard Collectors Magazine, The

Ron Griffiths, Hemel Hempsted, UK.

1979- In progress?

- Formerly *The Hertfordshire Postcard Magazine*.
- The first twelve numbers were published in A4 size, thereafter the size was reduced to A5.
- Number 20 included a supplement of one side headed "*Emergency Issue*".
- Number 21 contained a supplement of two sides headed *Points from Letters*.
- Number 29 contained a supplement of one side headed *On the Modern Scene*.
- Number 31 contained a supplement of one side headed *Black List*.
- Incorporated *The Postcard Collectors' Guide & News*.

Checked: Whole number 14-31, 33-34, 39-53, 74;

British Postmark Bulletin

British Post Office, London, UK.

1971- In progress.

Checked: Volumes 15-21; Volume 22, Issues 1-7; Volume 23, Issue 25; Volume 24, Issues 2, 4-5, 7-25; Volume 25, Issues 1, 3-12, 14-16, 18, 21-25; Volume 26, Issues 1-3; Volume 37, Issues 23, 25; Volume 38, Issue 8; Volume 42, Issues 13-16; Volume 43, Issues 1-2, 4, 13-14; Volume 44, Issue 25;

British Postmark Society Journal

British Postmark Society, UK.

1958- In progress.

- Formerly the *British Postmark Society Quarterly Bulletin*.

- A full breakdown of all issues and page numbers is given in the cumulative index to Volumes 1-50.
- By 2013, *Society News* was issued as a supplement, leaving the Journal free for technical articles.

Checked: Volumes 13-15; Volumes 25-28; Volume 29, Issues 1, 3-4, 6; Volume 43, Issue 4; Volume 44, Issue 1; Volume 60, Issue 1;

Cumulative Indexes

1958-2007; Volumes 1-50

[John Enfield & John Fowler]: *Cumulative Index to Volumes 1 to 50 of the British Postmark Society' Quarterly Bulletin and Journal.*, British Postmark Society web site: www.britishpostmarksociety.org.uk, 2010, n.pp. [21pp.]

(Subject index.)

This index is supplemented by a so-called *5-Year Index* which simply consists of annual indexes for the years 2008-2012.

British Postmark Society Quarterly Bulletin

British Postmark Society, UK.

1958-2006; Volume 1 to Volume 49, Issue 4. (Whole number 196.)

- Renamed the *British Postmark Society Journal*.

British Private Post Study Group - Newsletter

British Private Post Study Group, UK.

1977- In progress.

- Incorporated *The By-Road* when the **Great Britain Road Transport Stamp Group** was absorbed in 1977.
- From 1999, the *Newsletter* was published as part of the *Cinderella Philatelist*.

Checked: Whole numbers 40, 43, 51;

Cumulative Indexes

1977-83; Issues 1-25

John Holman: *Cinderella Stamp Club British Private Post Study Group. Index to Newsletters 1-25.*, British Private Post Study Group, UK, 1983, 8pp.

(Subject index.)

1977-88; Issues 1-44

Roger Allen: *Cinderella Stamp Club. British Private Post Study Group Newsletter.*, Lundy Field Society Newsletter, January 1989, Issue 19, 5pp.

(Subject index of Lundy Island references.)

1977-2000; Issues 1-89

Michael J. James: *Index to The Cinderella Philatelist 1986-2000.*, Handbook No. 14, Cinderella Stamp Club, UK, 2003, pp.63-?

Also indexes *The Cinderella Philatelist; World War I Study Group - Newsletter & World War II Study Group Newsletter*.

(Subject and author index.)

1984-94; Issues 27-65

Dr. W. J. D. Annand: *Cumulative Index to BPPSG, 1984 to 1994.*, Unpublished, 12pp.

(Subject index.)

1989-94; Issues 45-65

Dr. W. J. D. Annand: *Index of Items Referring to Lundy, BPPSG Issues 45-65.*, Unpublished, 4pp.

(Index of Lundy Island references.)

British Society of Australian Philately – Bulletin, The

British Society of Australian Philately, UK.

1946- In progress.

- Formerly the *Australian Commonwealth Specialists' Society of Great Britain - The Bulletin*.
- Issues up to and including April 1951 were printed on foolscap paper, subsequent issues were on quarto size paper. All of the early issues were revised by **N. M. Russell** and reprinted on quarto paper to match the new format.
- Many numbers were accompanied by a supplement *News and Notes*, which contained information about the Society.
- Volume numbering was only adopted in April 1959, beginning with Volume 14.
- All references are to the (in the case of the early editions notional) volume number.

Checked: Volume 15, 1960, July, August, September, 1961, February, March; Volume 16, 1961, April, May, 1962, January; Volume 32, Issue 6; Volume 33, Issue 6; Volume 34, Issues 1-2; Volume 35, Issues 2-3, 6; Volume 36, Issues 2, 4-6; Volume 37, Issues 1-5; Volume 38, Issue 1; Volume 50, Issue 4; Volume 57, Issue 3; Volume 69, Issue 1;

Cumulative Indexes

1946-67; Volumes 1-21

S. Tucker: *Cumulative Index of The Bulletin April 1946 - March 1967.*, Australian Commonwealth Specialists' Society of Great Britain, UK, 1968, 55pp.

(Classified subject index.)

1949-51; Volumes 4-6

The Bulletin Index., in **N. M. Russell:** *The Bulletin Reprint April 1946 - April 1951.*, Australian Commonwealth Specialists' Society of Great Britain, UK, 1968, pp.107-109.

(Subject index.)

1951-55; Volumes 6-10

Bulletin Index covering period May 1951 - October 1955 (pages 1 - 241)., Australian Commonwealth Specialists' Society of Great Britain, UK, n.d., 8pp.

(Subject index.)

1955-57; Volumes 10-11

M. J. Tubbs: *Bulletin index Pages 242-430 November 1955 - December 1957.*, Australian Commonwealth Specialists' Society of Great Britain, UK, n.d., 6pp.

(Subject index.)

1958-59; Volumes 11-13

D. R. Taylor: *Index Covering the period January 1958 to March 1959.*, Australian Commonwealth Specialists' Society of Great Britain - The Bulletin, March 1959, Volume 14, pp.552-557.

(Subject index.)

1967-73; Volumes 22-27

Geoffrey Durham: *Cumulative index to The Bulletin, Volumes 22 - 27 inclusive.*, British Society of Australian Philately, UK, 1973, 21pp. Supplement to The British Society of

Australian Philately – Bulletin, July 1973, Volume 28, Issue 4.

A minor correction and apology for indexing errors was published as: **Geoffrey Durham: Cumulative Index.**, The British Society of Australian Philately – Bulletin, August 1973, Volume 28, Issue 5, p.36.

(Classified subject index.)

1967-87; Volumes 22-42

Tony R. Finlayson: *The Bulletin: Cumulative Index Volumes 22-42 1967-87.*, British Society of Australian Philately, UK, 1988, 23pp.

(Subject index.)

1967-2000; Vols 22-55

Tony R. Finlayson: *The Bulletin: Cumulative Index, 2nd Edition, Volumes 22-55 1967-2000.*, British Society of Australian Philately, UK, n.d. [ca. 2002], 36pp.

This index incorporates the 1973 index by **Geoffrey Durham**.

(Subject index.)

1982-83; Volumes 37-38

Index to The Bulletin Volumes 37 and 38., British Society of Australian Philately - The Bulletin, December 1983, Volume 38, Issue 6, pp.67-71.

(Classified subject index.)

1984-85; Volumes 39-40

Index to The Bulletin Volumes 39 and 40., British Society of Australian Philately - The Bulletin, December 1985, Volume 40, Issue 6, pp.59-62.

(Classified subject index.)

1988-89; Volumes 43-44

Index to The Bulletin Volumes 43 and 44., British Society of Australian Philately - The Bulletin, December 1989, Volume 44, Issue 6, pp.223-230.

(Classified subject index.)

References

1. [Volume and page number changes.], British Society of Australian Philately – The Bulletin, March 1959, Volume 13, p.557.

British Society of Australian Philately – News and Notes

British Society of Australian Philately, UK.

19?- ?

- Formerly the *Australian Commonwealth Specialists' Society of Great Britain – News and Notes*.

Checked: 1958, February/March; 1959, December; 1960, July, August, September; 1961, February-May; 1981, February, June, October, December; 1982, February, April, August, October, December; 1983, February;

British Specialist, The

V. Swan, Alton, UK.

1957-60; Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Although this publication has all of the appearances of a periodical, each issue seems to be an annual priced catalogue of British slogan postmarks.

Checked: Issues 1, 3-4.

British West Africa Study Circle, The

British West Africa Study Circle, UK.

19?-?

- Although it was obviously a Bulletin or Newsletter, the only issue I have come across had no title.

Checked: 1981, July;

British West Indian Philatelist, The

Everard F. Aguilar, Kingston, Jamaica.

1949-58; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 4. (Whole number 36.)

- The cover of Volume 4, Issue 4 was incorrectly numbered 3 and Volume 5 Issue 1 incorrectly numbered Volume 4, Issue 4.
- A full set of the journal, as pdf files, was available on the Encyclopaedia of Jamaican Philately web site www.jamaicaphilately.info, in January 2010. By 2019, the site address had been changed to <http://jamaicaphilately.info>.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1949-57; Volumes 1-8

List of articles appearing in The B.W.I. Philatelist., The British West Indian Philatelist, December 1957/March 1958, Volume 9, Issue 2/3, pp.15-17? A digital version was available on the Encyclopaedia of Jamaican Philately web site www.jamaicaphilately.info in January 2010. By 2019, the site address had been changed to <http://jamaicaphilately.info>.
(Subject index.)

1949-58; Volumes 1-9

Steve Jarvis: *The British West Indian Philatelist: Cumulative Subject Index to Volumes 1 to [sic] 1949 – 1958, Volumes 1 Through 9.*, Steve Jarvis, 2008, 21pp. (Available on the Encyclopaedia of Jamaican Philately web site www.jamaicaphilately.info in January 2010. By 2019, the site address had been changed to <http://jamaicaphilately.info>.)
(Subject index & Author Index.)

British West Indies Study Circle - Bulletin

British West Indies Study Circle, UK.

1954- In progress.

- British West Indies is frequently abbreviated as BWI.
- Issues 1 to 7 were published in 7.5 x 6.5 inches format. They were subsequently edited and reprinted in a revised format (7 x 5 inches) to match the then current issues.
- From whole number 144, the size was increased to 8 x 6 inches, and subsequently to A4.
- All issues are available on the Society web site <http://bwisc.org> as pdf files, with the last five years' issues requiring a password for access.

Checked: Issues 84-86, 88-89, 91, 95-114, 136, 218;

Cumulative Indexes

1954-79; Whole numbers 1-100

E. V. Toeg: *Index to Bulletins 1-100 of the British West Indies Study Circle.*, British West

Indies Study Circle, UK, 1987, 41pp.
(Classified subject index.)

1954-83; Whole numbers 1-119

Index of Bulletins by Issue Number (From 1 to 119) to 'Notes & Queries' for B.W.I. (General) and Individual Countries., British West Indies Study Circle, UK, n.d., 2pp.

This index was intended to be used by new members to select back-issues of the ***Bulletin*** containing articles relating to the specific countries, in which they were interested.
(Simplified geographical index.)

1954-87; Whole numbers 1-135

Index of Bulletins by Issue Number (From 1 to 135) to 'Notes & Queries' for B.W.I. (General) and Individual Countries., British West Indies Study Circle, UK, n.d., 2pp.

A hand-updated version of the index to Issues 1-119.
(Simplified geographical index.)

1954-2007; Whole numbers 1-215

Peter Fernbank: *Index to Bulletins 1-215 of the British West Indies Study Circle.*, British West Indies Study Circle, UK, n.d., 61pp.
(Geographical index.)

1954-2012; Whole numbers 1-235

Peter Fernbank: *Index to Bulletins 1-235 of the British West Indies Study Circle.*, British West Indies Study Circle, UK, n.d., 64pp. Available on the British West Indies study Circle web site: www.bwisc.org, from 2013.
(Geographical index.)

1954-2014; Whole numbers 1-242

Peter Fernbank: *Index to Bulletins 1-242 of the British West Indies Study Circle.*, British West Indies Study Circle, UK, n.d., 65pp. Available on the British West Indies study Circle web site: www.bwisc.org.
(Geographical index.)

Note: The above index is updated and made available online soon after each issue of the magazine. I do not propose to list future versions.

1979-85; Whole numbers 101-127

[E. Victor Toeg]: *The Bulletin of the British West Indies Study Circle - Index to Issues 101 (June 1979) to 127 (December 1985).*, British West Indies Study Circle, UK, n.d., n.pp. [8pp.]
(Geographical index.)

1986-91; Whole numbers 128-151

[E. Victor Toeg]: *The Bulletin of the British West Indies Study Circle - Index to Issues 128 (March 1986) to 151 (December 1991).*, British West Indies Study Circle, UK, n.d., n.pp. [8pp.]
(Geographical index.)

Brooklyn Philatelist, The

Ralph Ashcroft & J. Dahlfues, Brooklyn, NY, USA.
1891; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

➤ Incorporated into the ***Empire State Stamp Journal*** in December 1891.

Checked: Complete.

Brooklyn Philatelist, The

J. W. Van Ostrand Jr., Brooklyn, NY, USA.

1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Issue 2.

Brooklyn Stamp, The

Raymond L. Perry, Brooklyn, NY, USA.

1893; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9. (Whole number 8.)

- Issue number 6 was not published.

Checked: Complete.

Brooks Stamp Notes

Brooks, London, UK.

1916-?; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8 (at least)

Checked:

Brown's Advertiser

William Brown, Salisbury, UK.

1899-1904; Whole number 37 to Whole number 95.

- Formerly *The P. J. G. B. Advertiser*.
- The contents consist entirely of advertisements.
- Whole numbers 37 to 40 were presented free to subscribers to *The Philatelic Journal of Great Britain*.
- Renamed *The Advertiser*.

Brusden-White Newsletter

Brusden-White, Melbourne, Australia.

1992-93; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 3.)

Checked: Complete.

BSC – News Letter

Belgian Study Circle, UK.

1958-99; Whole number 61 to Whole number 99.

- Formerly the *Belgian Stamp Study Circle – News Letter*.
- During this period several issues reverted to the previous mast head.
- Reverted to its previous title.

Bucarester Philatelist, Der

A. G. Pancu & Jacques A. Marcus, Bucharest, Pomania.

1885; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Renamed *Der Philatelist*.

Buckeye Philatelist

Buckeye Stamp Company, Marietta, OH, USA.

1881; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

Buckeye Philatelist, The

Paul Cline, Tippecanoe City, OH, USA.
1899-1900; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Two versions of Volume 1, Issue 3 were produced: one with a pale green wrapper and the other with a buff wrapper.

Checked: Complete.

Buckeye Philatelist, The

Silas Weatherby, Medina, OH, USA.
1923; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked:

Buckeye Stamp Journal, The

Chas. A. Townsend, Akron, OH, USA.
1881-82; Issue 1 to Issue 8.

Checked: Complete.

Buckeye State Collector, The

E. J. Smith, Portsmouth, OH, USA.
1887-1891; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 9.)

- Only partly philatelic.
- Number 5 of December 1887 is wrongly numbered 4. The cover of volume 1, number 7 is wrongly dated March instead of February.
- Incorporated *The Southern Collector* in 1887.
- Volume 2 was published by the **Buckeye Publishing Company**.
- Volume 1 ended in February 1888 but volume 2, number 1 was not published until April 1891.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 3-6; Volume 2

References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

Buckeye State Philatelist, The

E. L. French, Wellington, OH, USA.
1886-1891; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Superseded *The Philatelic Record*.

Checked: Issues 1-2;

Buckeye State Philatelist, The

Erwin Fischer, Cincinnati, OH, USA.

1896-97; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 3.)

Checked: Complete

Bud West's New Post Hobby News

Bud West, South Haven, MN, USA.

n.d. [1936]

- Although this essentially covers all hobbies and is not devoted to philately, it is included since the first advert is by **Bud West**, offering stamps for sale.

Checked: Only a single undated issues has been seen.

Budstikka

Drammen Filatelistklubb, Drammen, Norway.

1958- In progress.

Checked:

Budstikka

Norsk Posthistorisk Selskap [Norwegian Postal History Society], Oslo, Norway.

1995- In progress.

Checked:

Buenos Aires Postal

Juhel Renoy, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

1894; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked: Complete.

References

1. **Abel Fontaine:** *La prensa filatélica en la República Argentina.* [*The philatelic press in the Republic of Argentina.*], El Coleccionista, April 1904, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.3-4; *La prensa filatélica y cartófila en la República Argentina.* [*The philatelic and cartophily press in the Republic of Argentina.*], El Coleccionista, June, Issue 3, pp.2-3; September, Issue 4, pp.4-5 & December, Issue 5, p.5.

Buffalo Collector and Exchange

H. S. Pickett, USA.

1888.

- Only a prospectus is known. Not listed in the Crawford Catalogue. This periodical can not be traced and may never have been published.

Checked: Complete.

Buffalo Philatelic Press, The

Fischbach & Wemple, Buffalo, N.Y, USA.
1889-90; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked: Complete.

Buffalo Philatelist, The

Clarence J. Manning, Buffalo, NY, USA.
1889; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

➤ Renamed *The Stamp Crank*.

Buffalo Philatelist, The

Raynor B. Hubbell, Buffalo, NY, USA.
1897; Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Bulgaria – Rundbrief/Newsletter

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Bulgaria, Germany.
2000- In progress. (Whole number 30 of 2014)

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

2000-14; Whole numbers 1-30

Inhaltsverzeichnis der Rundbriefe Arge – Bulgaria gegr. 2000., Arbeitsgemeinschaft Bulgaria
web site: www.arge-bulgaria.de, 2015, 10pp.
(Contents listed by issue.)

Bulletin

Many societies use this term alone or as *The Bulletin*, for the name of their periodical. To avoid confusion, and a large number of entries under this title, such periodicals are listed under the Society's name, followed by – *Bulletin* or – *Bulletin, The*. Periodicals with a proper title beginning *Bulletin of the ...* will be found under the actual title, with a cross reference under the Society's name if required.

Bulletin and General Advertiser, The

James Mewhort, McBride, British Columbia, Canada.
1934; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete

Cumulative Indexes

1934; Volume 1

R. J. Duncan: *Index to Canadian philatelic magazines.*, BNA Topics, April 1946, Volume 3, Issue 3, pp.50-51.

Reprinted as: *Index to Mewhort's publications.*, Philiography Canada, March 1993, Volume 3, Issue 2, pp.16-17.

Also indexes *The North American Collector* and *Western Collector*.

(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

Bulletin COL.FRA

COL.FRA, France.

1974?- In progress.

- Formerly *Bulletin de la Colfra*.
- The Society originally called itself **Colfra**, but now seems to use either form equally.
- Renamed *Col.Fra Bulletin*.

Bulletin d'Information

Cercle Aérophilatélique Français, France.

19?- In progress (Latest seen: Whole number 176, December 2018)

Checked:

Bulletin de Club de Spécialistes de France

Club de Spécialistes de France, France.

19?

Checked:

Bulletin de l'Académie de Philatélie

Académie de Philatélie, Paris, France.

1929- ? (July 1929)

Checked:

Bulletin de l'Amicale Philatélique de Lagny sur Marne

Amicale Philatélique de Lagny sur Marne, France.

1964-?

Checked: Whole number 60;

Bulletin de l'Association des Collectionneurs de Timbres Croix-Rouge

Association des Collectionneurs de Timbres Croix-Rouge, France.

1970-80; Whole number 1 to Whole number 23.

- Superseded by *Bulletin du Club Philatélie Croix-Rouge*.

Checked:

**Bulletin de l'Association des Collectionneurs des Timbres de la Libération et de la
Dixième Guerre Mondiale**

l'Association des Collectionneurs des Timbres de la Libération et de la Dixième Guerre Mondiale, France.

19?- In progress.

Checked: April 1985, Whole number 69;

Bulletin de l'Association Philatélique Internationale

Association Philatélique International, Paris, France.

1904-?; Volume 1 to Volume ?

- Said by **Bacon** to have formerly been the *Revue de la Fédération Philatélique de France* up to 1912.

Checked: Volume 1;

Bulletin de la Chambre Syndicale Française des Négociants et Experts en Philatélie

Chambre Syndicale Française des Négociants et Experts en Philatélie, France.

198?-?

Checked: Whole number 12; (October 1982)

Bulletin de la Colfra

Colfra, France.

1974?-?

- Renamed *Bulletin COL.FRA.*

Bulletin de la Fédération des Sociétés Philatéliques Françaises

Fédération des Sociétés Philatéliques Françaises, France.

1924-?

Checked: May 1924, Issue 2;

Bulletin de la FIPP

Fédération Internationale de la Presse Philatélique, Turin, Italy.

19??-

Checked: 1934, 4th Series, Issues 147-149;

Bulletin de la Société des Amis du Musée de la Poste

Société des Amis du Musée de la Poste, Paris, France.

19??– In progress.

Checked: 70b;

Cumulative Indexes

****19??-??; Issues 1-50

Dr. R. Joany: (Bulletin de la Société des Amis du Musée de la Poste, Whole number 50b, pp.?)

1977-82; Issues 51-70

Guy Fetus: *Index Alphabétique des études, articles et informations publiés dans le Bulletin de la Société des Amis du Musée de la Poste du numéro 51-53 au numéro 70 inclus (1977-1982).*, Société des Amis du Musée de la Poste, Paris, France, 15pp.

{ Also published in the Bulletin de la Société des Amis du Musée de la Poste, April 1984, Whole number 70b, pp.1-15. }

(Author & subject index.)

References

1. **Robert G. Stone:** *The French philatelic press.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1968, Volume 17, Issue 1, pp.6-10.

Bulletin de la Société Française de Timbrologie

Société Française de Timbrologie, Paris, France.

1875-96; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Whole number 1 to Whole number 71.

- Whole numbers 1 to 16 were published by **J.-B. Moens** in Brussels on behalf of the Society.
- Whole numbers 60, 61, 62, 64, 65, 66, 68, 69 & 70 were never published.
- Title Pages and Contents were published for the first three volumes.
- Whole number 23 is wrongly numbered 22 and dated Décembre 1880.
- Publication ceased with the merger of the **Société Française de Timbrologie** with the **Société Philatélique** in 1896.
- A combined title page and Index to Volumes 4 and 5 was published as a supplement to The Journal of the *Philatelic Literature Society* of July 1909.

Checked: Volume 1;

Cumulative Indexes

1875-96; Volumes 1-4

Bertram T. K. Smith: *The publications of the Société Française de Timbrologie (1875-1896).*, The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, January 1909, Volume 2, Issue 1, pp.4-8 & April, Issue 2, pp.30-35.

(Principal contents noted in narrative form for Volumes 1 to 3. A classified subject index is provided for Volume 4.)

1887-96; Volume 4

A combined title page and index to Volume 4 was presented as a supplement to *The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society* (July 1909, Volume 2, Issue 3), London, UK, 1909, n.pp. [5pp.]

(Classified subject index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1875-92; Volumes 1-4

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Notes

The *Bulletin de la Société Française de Timbrologie* was circulated widely to journal editors and societies as well as to members. Although one can occasionally find comments on individual meetings, as far as I am aware only *The Coin and Stamp Journal* (subsequently *The Stamp Journal*) provided a precis in English of every meeting from July 1877 to December 1879. A list of all of the meetings reported follows:

Meeting

8th July 1877

2nd August 1877

6th September 1877

4th October 1877

8th November 1877

6th December 1877

The Coin and Stamp Journal

July, 1877, Volume 3, Issue 7, pp.52-53

August 1877, Volume 3, Issue 8, p.61

The Stamp Journal

September 1877, Volume 3, Issue 9, pp.69-70

October 1877, Volume 3, Issue 10, p.74

November 1877, Volume 3, Issue 11, p.87

January 1878, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.2-3

7th February 1878
 14th March 1878
 2nd May 1878
 13th June 1878
 4th July 1878
 1st August 1878
 6th September 1878
 5th December 1878
 6th February 1879
 1st May 1879
 19th June 1879
 6th November 1879
 11th December 1879

February 1878, Volume 4, Issue 2, pp.13-14
 April 1878, Volume 4, Issue 4, pp.29-30
 May 1878, Volume 4, Issue 5, p.36
 July 1878, Volume 4, Issue 7, pp.54-55
 August 1878, Volume 4, Issue 8, p.62
 September 1878, Volume 4, Issue 9, p.71
 November 1878, Volume 4, Issue 11, p.87
 January 1879, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.7
 April 1879, Volume 5, Issue 4, p.27
 June 1879, Volume 5, Issue 5, pp.42-43
 August 1879, Volume 5, Issue 6, p.58
 November 1879, Volume 5, Issue 11, pp.86-87
 December 1879, Volume 5, Issue 12, p.94

A precis of the Society's activities for 1879/80 was given in *The Stamp Collector's Annual* for 1881 (p.32).

Bulletin de la Société Internationale d'Histoire Postale

Société Internationale d'Histoire Postale, France.

19?- In progress.

Checked:

References

1. **Robert G. Stone:** *The French philatelic press.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1968, Volume 17, Issue 1, pp.6-10.

Bulletin de la Société Philatélique de Bienne

= **Bulletin des Philatelistenvereins Biel**

Société Philatélique de Bienne, Biel, Switzerland.

1975-?

➤ Published in both German and French.

Checked: 1979, Issue 12;

Bulletin de Liaison

Many French societies use this term alone or as *Le Bulletin*, for the name of their periodical. To avoid confusion, and a large number of entries under this title, such periodicals are listed under the Society's name, followed by – *Bulletin de Liaison* or – *Bulletin, Le*. Periodicals with a proper title beginning *Bulletin de Liaison de L'...* will be found under the actual title, with a cross reference under the Society's name if required.

Bulletin de L'Union Timbrophile Suisse

Union Timbrophile Suisse, Switzerland.

1894; Volume 1, Issue 1.

➤ Replaced by *L'Annonce Philatélique* as the Union's official organ.

Checked:

References

1. **William Chenevard:** *Catalogue des journaux philatéliques de la Suisse.*, La Revue Postale, March 1898, Volume 1, Issue 3, pp.50-51.

Bulletin des Philatélistes, Le

Maison M. Poulot (Léon Pouillet), Paris, France.

1921-?

- From number 25, it was generally issued every two months with occasional monthly issues. The two-monthly issues were given double numbers.

Checked: Whole numbers 12/13, 22-23, 25-74, 77-128, 134-138, 141; (December 1932)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Bulletin d'Histoire Postale et de Marcophilie

Société d'Histoire Postale du Québec, Quebec, Canada.

1980- In progress.

- Formerly the *Société d'Histoire Postale du Québec - Bulletin*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1980-93; Issues 1-49

Michel Gagné: *Index Cumulatif des Bulletins 1 a 49 1980-1993.*, Société d'Histoire Postale du Québec, Quebec, Canada, 1994, 58pp.

(Title, subject & author indexes.)

Bulletin D'Information

Association Philatélique et Cartophile de Cannes, Cannes, France.

19?- In progress. (Latest seen October/December 2019.)

Checked:

Bulletin d'Informations Philatéliques et d'Offres Exceptionnelles

Maison de Timbres-Poste Edouard Locher & Kumin, Zurich, Switzerland.

1915-?

Checked:

Bulletin du Club Marcophile de la Seconde Guerre Mondiale.

Club Marcophile de la Seconde Guerre Mondiale, France.

1984- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1984-89; Issues 1-17

R. E. Reader: *A list of WW2 philatelic Articles.*, The Journal of the France & Colonies Philatelic Society, December 1990, Volume 40, Issue 4, pp.230-232.

(Subject index)

Bulletin du Club Philatélie Croix-Rouge

Club Philatélie Croix-Rouge, France.

1981-86; Whole number 1 to Whole number 22.

- Superseded *Vu, Lu, Note Pour Vous*.
- Renamed *Bulletin du Club Thématique Croix-Rouge*.

Bulletin du Club Thématique Croix-Rouge

Club Thématique Croix-Rouge, France.

1986-92; Whole number 23 to Whole number 43.

- Formerly *Bulletin du Club Philatélie Croix-Rouge*.
- Renamed *Le Philatéliste Croix-Rouge*.

Bulletin Fiscaliste, Le

A. Forbin L'Hoste, Paris, France.

1904-06; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 10. (Whole number 20.)

Checked:

Bulletin Mensuel

See also *Bulletin Mensuel de la Maison Théodore Champion*. Also *Bulletin Mensuel de la Maison K. Fatoullah*.

Bulletin Mensuel

Georges Carion, Paris, France.

1879;

- Listed by **Michel Hervé** but not in the Crawford Catalogue.

Checked:

Bulletin Mensuel

Société Internationale des Négociants en Timbres-Poste à Paris, Paris, France.

1915?-

Checked: Whole number 98;

Bulletin Mensuel

Club Royale Philatélique Bruxellois, Brussels, Belgium.

1950?-?

Checked: 1951, Issue 3; 1952, Issue 4;

Bulletin Mensuel de la F.I.P.P.

Fédération Internationale de la Presse Philatélique, Turin, Italy.

1929-?; Issue 1 to Issue ?

Checked: Issues 2-3, 6, 8;

Bulletin Mensuel de la Maison K. Fatoullah

K. Fatoullah, Paris, France.
1935-?

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 2;

Bulletin Mensuel de la Maison Théodore Champion

Theodore Champion, Paris, France.
1904-?

- In later years, it was simply called *Bulletin Mensuel*.
- Renamed *Bulletin Mensuel de l'Ancienne Maison Théodore Champion* once **Champion** ceased to own the business.

Bulletin Mensuel de l'Ancienne Maison Théodore Champion

Theodore Champion, Paris, France.
1904-

- Formerly *Bulletin Mensuel de la Maison Théodore Champion*.
- In later years, it was simply called *Bulletin Mensuel*.

Checked: Whole numbers 799, 1126, 1287;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1921

1921 Frederick Stanley Phillips

1936-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Bulletin of Jos. L. Gloeh

Jos. L. Gloeh, Omaha, NE, USA.
1927; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Renamed the *Precancel Bee*.

Bulletin of Rotary-on-Stamps

Rotary on Stamps Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1956-85;

- The Unit suffered a hiatus in 1962 but was reactivated in 1968.
- Renamed *Rotary on Stamps*.

Bulletin of the 1908 Foreign Stamp Club

1908 Foreign Stamp Club, St. Louis, MO, USA.
1908; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Published in January, February and March.

Checked:

Bulletin of the Aero Philatelic Club

Aero Philatelic Club of London, UK.

19?-

- Discontinued owing to the war.
- Superseded by the *Aerial Messenger*.

Checked:

Bulletin of the ATA Folklore-Fairy Tale Study Unit

Folklore-Fairytale Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1975-?

- Renamed *Once Upon a Time*.

Bulletin of the Austria Philatelic Society

See *Austria Philatelic Society - Bulletin*.

Bulletin of the Austrian Stamp Club of Great Britain, The

See *The Austrian Stamp Club of Great Britain - Bulletin*.

Bulletin of the Cornwall Philatelic Federation

Cornwall Philatelic Federation, UK.

19?-

- Renamed *The Cornish*.

Bulletin of the Fiscal Philatelic Society, The

Fiscal Philatelic Society, UK.

1908-28; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 10. (Whole number 43.)

- In 1920, the Society became the **Fiscal and Local Section** of the **International Philatelic Union**.
- In 1980, the **Cinderella Stamp Club** published a reprint of the two volumes in a single hard-bound volume.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

1908-28; Volumes 1-2

Brian John Birch: *Cumulative index to the Bulletin of the Fiscal Philatelic Society; Volumes 1-2; 1908-28.*, Cinderella Stamp Club, UK, 1982, 16pp.

Issued as a supplement to *The Cinderella Philatelist*, July 1982, Volume 22, Issue 3.

(Author index and subject index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1908-28; Volumes 1-2

Bacon

Bulletin of the Hellenic P.S. of G.B.

See *Bulletin of the Hellenic Philatelic Society of Great Britain*.

Bulletin of the Hellenic Philatelic Society of America

Hellenic Philatelic Society of America, USA.

194?-

Checked: 1949, March; Volume 2, Issues 2-6; Volume 3, Issue 1;

Bulletin of the Hellenic Philatelic Society of Great Britain

Hellenic Philatelic Society, UK.

1968-69; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Formerly *Hellenic Philatelic Society – Bulletin*.
- In 1969, the Society was renamed the **Hellenic Philatelic Society of Great Britain**.
- On later mastheads, the title is often abbreviated to *Bulletin of the Hellenic P.S. of G.B.*

Checked: Whole numbers 22-24, 26, 34-48;

Cumulative Indexes

1968-78; Whole numbers 1-30

W. G. Moseley: *Index to the Bulletins No's 1-30.*, Hellenic Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK, n.d. [1978], 39pp. Supplement to the *Hellenic Philatelic Society of Great Britain - Bulletin*, Issue 31.

(Combined author and subject index.)

1968-94; Whole numbers 1-95

Grahame K. Lindsey: *Cumulative Index to H.P.S.G.B. Bulletin Numbers: 1-95 Winter 1968 – 4th Quarter 1994.*, Hellenic Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK, n.d., 13pp.

(Subject index.)

Bulletin of the Iran Philatelic Study Circle, The

Iran Philatelic Study Circle, UK.

1966- In progress.

- Formerly called the *Persian Study Circle Bulletin*.
- The issues from whole number 1 to whole number 100 (1966-1991) were issued on CD by the Society.

Checked: 2008, Whole number 166;

Cumulative Indexes

1966-74; Whole numbers 1-30

[Bernard Lucas]: *Persian Study Circle Index for Nos.1-30 (1966-1974).*, Supplement to Persian Study Circle Bulletin, May 1975, Whole number 31, 14pp.

(Subject Index.)

1966-1995; Issues 1-100

Index; Part 1 March 1966 to September 1995; Bulletin Nos. 1-100; Pages 1 - 1708., Iran Philatelic Study Circle, UK, n.d., 16pp.

(Classified subject index.)

1975-78; Whole numbers 31-42

Index for Nos.31-42 (1975-1978)., Iran Philatelic Study Circle, pp.xv-xxi. The page numbering follows the earlier index.

(Subject Index.)

1979-83; Whole numbers 43-57

Index for Nos.43-57 (1979-1983)., Iran Philatelic Study Circle Bulletin, December 1983, pp.xxii-xxviii. The page numbering follows the earlier indexes.

(Subject Index.)

1984-89; Whole numbers 58-75

Index for Nos.58-75 (1984-1989)., Iran Philatelic Study Circle, pp.xxix-xxxv. The page numbering follows the earlier index.

(Subject Index.)

1995-2001; Whole numbers 101-132

Index Part 2 December 1995 to December 2001, Bulletin Nos. 101-132, Pages 1709-2562., Iran Philatelic Study Circle, UK, 13pp.

(Subject Index.)

Bulletin of the Judaica Unit

Eli Grad (for the Judaica Unit of the American Topical Association), Detroit, MI, USA.

1958-59; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

➤ Renamed *Judaica Bulletin*.

Bulletin of the London Swiss Philatelic Society, The

London Swiss Philatelic Society, London, UK.

New Series 1961-, Issue 1-

Checked: Issues 1-44, 46-53, 55-57 (May 1970)

Bulletin of the Madonna Study Group

Madonna Study Group, USA.

1962, Volume 1, Issue 3.

➤ Formerly *[The] Madonna Study Group*.

➤ Renamed *Bulletin of the Marian Philatelic Study Group of Coros*.

Bulletin of the Marian Philatelic Study Group of Coros

Marian Philatelic Study Group of Coros, USA.

1963, Volume 1, Issue 4 to Issue 9.

➤ Formerly *Bulletin of the Madonna Study Group*.

➤ Renamed *The Marian Philatelist*.

Bulletin of the National Philatelic Society

National Philatelic Society, Quincy, MA, USA.

1915; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

➤ Renamed *The National Philatelic Society Bulletin*.

Bulletin of the National Philatelic Society

National Philatelic Society, New York, NY, USA.

1878-1879; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked: Issue 2;

Bulletin of the Netherlands Study Circle

Netherlands Study Circle, UK.

1946-49;

- Issued as an integral supplement to *G-O-G Review* from March 1946.
- Formerly the *Bulletin of the Scottish Study Circle of Holland and Colonies*.

Checked: Complete.

Bulletin of the Perfin Society, The

Perfin Society, UK.

1984; Issue 210 to Issue 214.

- Formerly *The Perfin Society Bulletin*.
- Reverted to its original title.

Bulletin of the Persian Study Circle, The

See *The Bulletin of the Iran Philatelic Study Circle*.

Bulletin of the Ferrary Society

Ferrary Society, Pleasant Valley, NY, USA.

1963-76; Whole numbers 1-158.

- The Society appears to have ceased operation.

Checked: Whole number 1.

Bulletin of the Polish Philatelic Society of Australia

Polish Philatelic Society of Australia, Australia.

1959- In progress.

- The *Bulletin* was reactivated in 1967 and the numbering started again from Issue 1, although the original numbering was also given in brackets, or following a slash (from 1976).
- This practise of dual numbering continued until Issue 70/153 of June 1988.
- Subsequent issues have used the old numbering system, starting with Issue 154 of December 1988.
- The old numbering system is used here.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1959-89; Issues 1-155

Major articles in the Bulletin. in *30 Years of the Polish Philatelic Society of Australia.*, Polish Philatelic Society of Australia, Australia, n.d., pp.30-32.

(Contents listed issue by issue.)

Bulletin of the Polonus Philatelic Society

Polonus Philatelic Society, USA.

1942- In progress.

➤ Superseded *Polonus*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1942-51; Issues 1-100

J. J. Domar & Adam Kloskowski: *Cross index of the Polonus Bulletin Issues 1 to 100.*, Polonus Bulletin, November 1955, Issue 133, pp.3-6; December, Issue 134, pp.3-6; January 1956, Issue 135, pp.3-6 & February, Issue 136, pp.3-8.
(Classified subject index.)

1942-62; Issues 1-200

Ron Negus: *Cumulative index to Bulletin of the Polonus Philatelic Society Nos. 1 to 200 incl. (1942-1962).*, Polonus Bulletin, July/August 1963, Issue 213, pp.3-7 & September, Issue 214, pp.3-10. {I have a carbon copy of the original typescript sent by **Ron** to his brother **Jim**.}
(Classified subject index.)

1942-83; Issues 1-401

Marion J. Dudek: *Index to the Bulletin of the Polonus Philatelic Society Issue Nos. 1-401, Aug 1942 - Dec 1983 and the thirteen Issues of Polonus magazine Nov 1940 - Apr 1942.*, Polonus Philatelic Society, Oak Park, IL, USA, 1984, 192pp.

The book was issued soft-bound with a coloured card cover. However, a number were available hard bound in a red cover, signed by the author.

Also indexes *Polonus*.

(Author index, classified subject index and catalogue number index.)

Bulletin of the Rhodesian Study Circle

1948-51; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Whole number 12.

➤ Renamed *The Journal of the Rhodesian Study Circle*.

Bulletin of the Scottish Study Circle of Holland and Colonies

Scottish Study Circle of Holland and Colonies, Glasgow, Scotland, UK.

1946-48;

➤ Issued as an integral supplement to *G-O-G Review* from March 1946 to June 1949 (Volume 8, Whole number 29). Thereafter, the **Study Circle** changed its name to the **Netherlands Study Circle**.

➤ Renamed *Bulletin of the Netherlands Study Circle*.

Bulletin of the Security Endorsement and Perfin Society of G.B., The

Security Endorsement and Perfin Society of Great Britain, UK.

1983; Issue 205 to Issue 207.

➤ Formerly the *Security Endorsement & Perfin Society of G.B. Bulletin*.

➤ Renamed *The Perfin Society Bulletin*, when the Society's name changed.

Bulletin of the Washington Philatelic Society

Washington Philatelic Society, Washington, DC, USA.

1939- In progress.

Checked: Volume 60, Issue 11;

Bulletin Périodique Mensuel

Philatelic Club de Belgique, Brussels, Belgium.

1952- In progress.

- Formerly the *Philatelic Club de Belgique – Périodique Mensuel*.
- Number 81 includes a supplement.

Checked: Whole numbers 1-7, 9-10, 46-172, 174-188; (November 1962)

Bulletin Philatélique, Le

E. Matthey, Paris, France.

1908?-

Checked: Whole numbers 55, 57;

Bulletin Philatélique “Atome”

FIP Groupement Thematique “Atome”, France.

19?-

Checked: 1991, Issues 57-58;

Bulletin Philatélique du Midi

France.

1941?-65; Volume 1 to Volume 25?

- Publication ceased owing to the illness of the publisher.
- The list of subscribers and a part of the journal appears to have been acquired by *Le Monde du Philatélistes*.

Checked: Whole numbers 137-139, 249;

Bulletin Philatélique Williame

U. Williame, Brussels, Belgium.

1938-

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 4, 6, 9; Volume 4, Issue 7; July 1945

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1939-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Bulletin Timbrophile, Le

G. Chénier, Scâtou, France.

1906; Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Bulletin Trimestriel de l’Association Amicale des Postes et des Télégraphes

Association Amicale des Postes et des Télégraphes, Paris, France.

1882-1932;

➤ Not in the Crawford Catalogue.

Checked:

Bulletin Trimestriel de la Société Lausannoise de Timbrologie

Societe Lausannoise de Timbrologie, Lausanne, Switzerland.

1894-96; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 4. (Whole number 12.)

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1894-96; Whole numbers 1-12

Bacon

Bull's Eye

Friends of Brazilian Philately, New York, NY, USA.

1953-56; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 5. (Whole number 13.)

➤ Succeeded by ***Bull's Eyes***.

Checked:

Bull's Eyes

Brazil Philatelic Association, USA.

1968- In progress.

➤ Successor to ***Bull's Eye***.

Checked: Volume 9, Issue 3;

Cumulative Indexes

1968-72; Volumes 1-4

[**James E. Jefferson**]: *Index to Bull's Eyes Volumes I-IV.*, Bull's Eyes, January/December 1972, Whole number 14, pp.9-10.

(Subject index.)

1968-76; Volumes 1-7

[**James Dingler**]: *Index to Bull's Eyes Volumes I-VII (No 1).*, Bull's Eyes, Whole number 25, pp.13-16.

(Subject index.)

1968-85; Volumes 1-16

Bull's Eyes, Journal of the Brazil Philatelic Association, Author Index Volume 1, Number 1 - Volume 16, Number 4, Whole Number 63., Brazil Philatelic Association, USA, 1985, 5pp. Issued as a supplement to ***Bull's Eyes*** of October/December 1985 (Volume 16, Issue 4, Whole number 63.)

(Author index.)

1968-91; Whole numbers 1-87 (Volumes 1-22)

Bull's Eyes, Journal of the Brazil Philatelic Association. Subject Index Volume 1, Number 1 (Whole No. 1) – Volume 22, Number 4 (Whole No.87)., Brazil Philatelic Association, USA, n.d., 8pp.+8pp.

(Subject index. & author index.)

**** 1968-?: Whole numbers 1-100

Cumulative index

**** 1986-88; Whole numbers 64-75

Issued as a supplement to *Bull's Eyes* of April/June 1989 (Whole number 77).

**** 1989-91; Whole numbers 76-87

Issued as a supplement to *Bull's Eyes* of October/December 1991 (Whole number 87).

Bul'tin

Association Philatélique Champenoise, France.

198?- In progress.

- Whole number 25 included a supplement recording the death of the engraver **Albert Decaris**.

Checked: March 1987, Whole numbers 16, 21, 23, 25; (January 1988)

Bumerang

Briefmarkensammlerring Australia, Germany.

1987- In progress.

- Formerly *Briefmarkensammlerring Australia – Rundbrief*.

Checked: Issues 1-35;

Cumulative Indexes

1987-89; Whole numbers 1-11

Inhaltsverzeichnis der Rundbriefe / Bumerangs 1/87 – 11/89., Bumerang, December 1989, Whole number 11, pp.13-14.

(Contents listed by issue.)

1897-94?; Whole numbers 1-33

Fachartikel., Sammlerring Australia, Germany, 1995, 7pp.

(Subject index.)

1990-92; Whole numbers 12-20

Inhaltsverzeichnis der Bumerangs 12/90 – 20/92., Bumerang, March 1992, Whole number 20, pp.9-10.

(Contents listed by issue.)

Bund(es)

This term or its abbreviation **B**, is the German equivalent to *Federation* and is widely used as a prefix to the names of a great many German-language specialised societies. In order to avoid confusion and a very large number of entries under this title, it is omitted from society names which are used as a prefix for *Berichte*; *Mitteilungen*; *Rundbriefe*; etc. Periodicals with a proper title beginning **Bund(es)** or *Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft der ...* will be found under the actual titles, with a cross-index under the society's name if appropriate.

Bundes-Mitteilungen

Bundesnachrichtenstelle, Berlin, Germany.

1924?-

- Includes *Die Marke* as a separately paginated supplement.

Checked: 1925, Volume 2, Whole numbers 6-17;

Bundes-Nachrichten

See under *Bundesnachrichten*.

Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft

This term or its abbreviation **BAG**, is the German for *Federal Working Group* and is equivalent to the British *Study Group* and is widely used as a prefix to the names of a great many German-language specialised societies. In order to avoid confusion and a very large number of entries under this title it is omitted from society names used as a prefix for *Berichte*; *Mitteilungen*; *Rundbriefe*; etc. Periodicals with a proper title beginning *Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft der ...* will be found under the actual titles, with a cross-index under the society's name if necessary.

Bundesnachrichten

Bund Deutscher Philatelisten, Germany.

1949-74; Whole number 1 to Whole number 106.

- Early issues had the title as *Bundes-Nachrichten*.
- The periodical *Philatelie und Postgeschichte* was issued as a supplement from issue 91 of 1971 and from issue 94 of the same year it was a separately-paginated part of the magazine.
- From issue 91, the cover featured the initials **BN** but the actual title was unchanged.
- Cumulative indexes to *Philatelie und Postgeschichte* are listed under its own title.
- Renamed *Philatelie*. The old title was retained on the cover for some time after.

Buoyant Flight

Lighter-Than-Air Society, Akron, OH, USA.

ca. 1960- In progress.

- Non-philatelic but may have philatelic content.
- Formerly the *Wingfoot Lighter-Than-Air Society Bulletin*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

Kent O'Grady: *Index of Buoyant Flight Newsletter of the Lighter-Than-Air Society.*, in: *The Lighter than Air Index.*, Atlantis Productions, USA, 2004, pp.125-337. A supplement was issued as: **Kent O'Grady:** *The Lighter-Than-Air Index Supplement: Buoyant Flight Media Reviews.*, Atlantis Productions, USA, 2004, 44pp.
(Subject Index)

Bureau Specialist, The

Bureau Issues Association, USA.

1930-65; Volume 1 to Volume 36, Issue 12. (Whole number 430.)

- The **Association** was initially called the **Philatelic Plate Number Association**.
- In 1987, the first three volumes were reprinted in the then current format, hard bound in dark red cloth.
- Renamed *The United States Specialist*.

Burgess Quarterly Bulletin, The

Harry Burgess & Company, Pembury, UK.

New Style, 1940-?

- Formerly *Burgess' Q.T.O. Bargain Quarterly and "Pictorial Philately" Supplement*.
- All advertisements.

Checked: Issue 1;

Burgess' Q.T.O. Bargain Quarterly and "Pictorial Philately" Supplement

Harry Burgess & Company, Pembury, UK.

1938-40; Issue 1 to Issue ?

- *Q.T.O.* apparently stood for *Quick Turn Over*.
- *Pictorial Philately* would appear to have been a fully illustrated price list.
- Renamed *The Burgess Quarterly Bulletin* and designated *New Style*.
- All advertisements.

Checked: Issues 1;

Burma Peacock, The

Burma Philatelic Study Circle, Canada.

1979-1999; Volume 1 to Volume 20, Issue 3. (Whole number 77.)

- It ceased publication when the Society folded.
- See also the *The Burma Fantail*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1979-81; Volumes 1-2

Guan-Huat Poh & Gerald Davis: *Index The Burma Peacock Volumes 1 & 2.*, Supplement to *The Burma Peacock*, Winter 1980, Volume 2, Issue 4, pp.79-82.

(Author index and subject index.)

1979-83; Volumes 1-5

Guan-Huat Poh, [Gerald Davis (Volumes 1-2) & Alan Meech (Volumes 3-5)]: *Cumulative index The Burma Peacock Volumes 1-5 (1979-83).*, Supplement to *The Burma Peacock*, Winter 1983, Volume 5, Issue 4, pp.77-88.

(Author index, title index and subject index.)

1984-89; Volumes 6-10

Alan Meech: *Cumulative index The Burma Peacock Volumes 6-10 (1984-89).*, Supplement to *The Burma Peacock*, Winter 1989, Volume 10, Issue 4, pp.83-96.

(Author index, title index and subject index.)

1990-94; Volumes 11-15

Alan Meech: *Cumulative index The Burma Peacock Volumes 11-15 (1990-94).*, Supplement to *The Burma Peacock*, Winter 1994, Volume 15, Issue 4, pp.113-136.

(Author index, title index subject index and post office index.)

Burma Fantail, The

Burma (Myanmar) Philatelic Study Circle, UK.

2005- In progress.

(Latest seen - January 2016, Volume 12, Issue 1)

- Superseded *The Burma Peacock* when the UK Chapter was re-formed in 2005.

Checked:

References

I have a letter from **Richard [Warren]** regarding the re-establishment of the Study Circle with a mock-up of the proposed masthead of *The Burma Fantail*. 28th April 2004, 1p.

Bushnell's Magazine

Gordon Bushnell, Indianaopolis, IN, USA.

1916-23; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 5. (Whole number 57.)

- It was said to have also been issued with the title changed to *Eastern Philatelist*; *Central Review*; *Side-Lines*; *World's Stamp Philatelic Review*; &c. (Creeke)

Checked:

Button Gwinnett Stamp News

Southeast Federation of Stamp Clubs, GA, USA.

2020- In progress.

- Although not numbered, the first issue is thought to be that dated January 2020.

Checked: Issue 1;

Buvers' News, The

Chas. W. Lehmann, Chicago, IL, USA.

1901-02; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 5. (Whole number 11.)

- Renamed *The Philatelic World*.

BWI Study Circle - Bulletin

See *British West Indies Study Circle – Bulletin*.

Bye Post

Leytonstone, Wanstead and District Philatelic Society, UK.

1953-

Checked: Whole number 32.

By-Road, The

Great Britain Road Transport Stamp Group, UK.

1969-77; Issue 1 to Issue 28.

- Incorporated into the *British Private Post Study Group - Newsletter* when the **Great Britain Road Transport Stamp Group** was absorbed into the **British Private Post Study Group** in 1977.

Checked: Complete.

Byron's By-product Blather

Lord Byron Stamps, Portland, OR, USA.

19?-

- Although this is primarily a sales list, it does contain some news.

Checked: 1987, Whole numbers 1, 11-13, 15-16 (1988);

CCCC

C.A.C. Newsletter

See *CAC Newsletter*.

C.A.F.I.P. Bulletin

Canadian Association for Israel Philately, Canada.

1957- In progress.

- Although there were three issues in 1957, regular publication only began in 1967, which is therefore considered to be Volume 1.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

****?

An index in Volume 22, Issue 5 (which may not be cumulative) was noted in The Collectors Club Philatelist, 1988, Volume 67, Issue 6, p.390.

C.E.F.A.I.

See *CEFAI*.

C. P. S. Bulletin

S. B. Bradt & P. M. Wolsieffer (for the Chicago Philatelic Society), Chicago, IL, USA.

1890; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Although it did not formally incorporate *The Philatelic Gazette*, it filled the unexpired portions of its subscriptions.

Checked: Complete.

C. P. S. Bulletin

Chicago Philatelic Society Bulletin, Chicago, IL, USA.

1915; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- There were two issues each month.

Checked:

C. P. S. Bulletin

Canadian Philatelic Society, Canada.

1946-49; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 3. (Whole number 21.)

- There were two issues dated March 1948, one being the Society's *Year Book*.
- What appears to be a complete set of the *Bulletins*, with the exception of Volume 2, Issue 4, is available on the Society's web site.

Checked: Volume 1; Volume 2, Issues 1-3, 5-6; Volume 3;

C.S.C. Bulletin

See *CSC Bulletin*.

C.S.C. Newsletter

See *CSC Newsletter*.

C. Z. S. G. Philatelic Notes

Canal Zone Study Group, USA.

1953; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Renamed *Canal Zone Philatelic Notes*.

Cábula Filatélica

Secção Filatélica da Associação Académica de Coimbra, Brazil.

200?- In progress.

Checked:

CAC Newsletter

Chapter Activities Committee of the American Philatelic Society, USA.

1958-2009; [Volume 1 to Volume 52], Issue 1. (Whole number 200?)

- Issued four times each year until 2002, then three times each year.
- All issues from 1990 are available on the American Philatelic Society web site, www.stamps.org/CAC/cac_arch.htm, those from 1990 to 1999 as gif images of individual pages, thereafter as a pdf of each complete issue.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1990-2009;

[**Tom Fortunato (Chairman and Webmaster)**]: *CAC Newsletters 1990 to Present.*, www.stamps.org/CAC/cac_arch.htm, 11th March 2010, 19pp.

(Contents listed by issue.)

Cachet, The

Cachet Publishing Company, Saint Louis, MO, USA.

1931; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- The title was acquired by the **Dietz Publishing Company** and incorporated into *The New Southern Philatelist*.

Checked:

Cádiz Filatélico

José Mária Adam, Cadiz, Spain.

1893; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked:

References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

Cádiz Postal

José Juliá y Fernández, Cadiz, Spain.
1900-02; Whole number 1 to Whole number 30

Checked:

References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

Cahiers du Cercle d'Études Postales

Cercle d'Études Postales, France.
19?

Checked:

Cahiers Philatéliques

A. Brun et Fils, Paris, France.
19?

Checked:

References

1. **Robert G. Stone:** *The French philatelic press.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1968, Volume 17, Issue 1, pp.6-10.

Calgary Philatelist

Calgary Philatelic Society, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.
1993- In progress.

Checked: Issues 4-8, 10-12, 15-60, 69-71;

Cumulative Indexes

1993-94; Whole numbers 1-10

[**Dale Spiers (Editor)**]: *Cumulative index to "Calgary Philatelist"*., Calgary Philatelist, December 1994, Whole number 10, p.5.
(Subject Index.)

1993-95; Whole numbers 1-15

[Dale Spiers (Editor)]: *Cumulative subject index to 'Calgary Philatelist' #1 to #15.*, Calgary Philatelist, December 1995, Whole number 15, p.11.
(Subject Index.)

1993-97; Whole numbers 1-26

Dale Spiers: *Cumulative subject index to the Calgary Philatelist (1993 to 1997).*, Calgary Philatelist, January 1998, Whole number 27, pp.9-10.
(Subject Index.)

1993-98; Whole numbers 1-32

Dale Spiers: *Cumulative subject index to the Calgary Philatelist #1 to #32.*, Calgary Philatelist, December 1998, Whole number 33, pp.11-13.
(Subject Index.)

1993-2000; Whole numbers 1-41

Dale Spiers: *Subject index to Calgary Philatelist #1 to #41.*, Calgary Philatelist, June 2000, Whole number 42, pp.10-13.
(Subject Index.)

1993-2003; Issues 1-59

Dale Spiers: *Subject Index to Calgary Philatelist, #1 to #59.*, Unpublished but kept up to date by the author as a Word Perfect file. n.pp. [6pp.]
(Subject index.)

1993-2003; Issues 1-71

Dale Spiers: *Subject Index to Calgary Philatelist, #1 to #71.*, Unpublished but kept up to date by the author as a Word Perfect file. n.pp. [6pp.]
(Subject index.)

California Collector, The

C. E. Rankin, San Francisco, CA, USA.
1886; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

California Philatelist, The

E. F. Gambs, St. Louis, MO, USA.
1876-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 16. (Whole number 34.)

Checked: Issues 24-34.

California Stamp, The

Charles D. Lowe, San Francisco, CA, USA.
1897; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

➤ The proprietor enlisted for the War with Spain and sold the title to *The Philatelic Bulletin*.

Checked:

California Stamp Bug, The

Frank S. Farquhar, Hughson, CA, USA.
1936; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked:

California Stamp News

George V. Freethy, San Francisco, CA, USA.

1912-13; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- The first issue was October 1912 and the last, August 1913.
- Incorporated *Garland's Philatelist*.

Checked:

Calling China Collectors

Wright & Symons, Edgware, UK.

1953-54; Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- Incorporated into the *City of London Philatelic Society (China Section) Bulletin*.

Checked:

Camagüey Filatélico

Círculo Filatélico "Ignacio Agramonte", Camagüey, Cuba.

1974? – In progress.

Checked:

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

Camel Post, The

Sudan Study Group, UK.

1977- In progress.

- Issues 15, 17 & 19 were *Newsletters*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1977-82; Whole numbers 1-20

The Camel Post index Nos.1 (June 1977) to 20 (March 1982)., Sudan Study Group, UK, n.d., n.pp. [15pp.]

(Classified subject index and author index.)

1977-87; Whole numbers 1-35

The Camel Post index Nos.1 (June 1977) to 35 (Spring 1987)., Sudan Study Group, UK, n.d., n.pp. [20pp.]

(Classified subject index and author index.)

1977-2007; Whole numbers 1-75

Andy Neal: *SSG Camel Post Index*. Andy Neal, UK, (This is a continuously updated file kept for his own use and made available to anyone for the asking.), March 2007, 10pp.

(Subject index.)

Cameo

British West Africa Study Circle, UK.

1975- In Progress.

➤ The Society's name was subsequently modified to the **West Africa Study Circle**.

Checked: Volume 6, Issues 5-6; Volume 16, Issue 1;

Cumulative Indexes

1975-79; Whole numbers 1-10

Index to Cameo Numbers 1 – 10., Cameo, July 1979, Issue 10, pp.223-229.

(Classified subject index.)

1975-1985; Whole numbers 1-20

Index to Colonies articles in Cameo., Vorläufer, March 1986, Whole number 62, p.13.

(Subject index to German Colonies references.)

1975-94; Volumes 1-4 (Whole numbers 1-40)

Frank Walton: *CAMEO Cumulative Index Volumes 1 to 4.*, British West Africa Study Circle, UK, March 1995, 27pp.

(Classified subject index.)

1975-2000; Volumes 1-6 (Whole numbers 1-53)

Frank Walton: *CAMEO Cumulative Index 1975 to 2000.*, British West Africa Study Circle, UK, 2000, 50pp.

Includes the *Cameo St Helena & Ascension Supplement* whole numbers 1-34.

(Classified subject index.)

1975-2010?; Volumes 1-10 (Whole numbers 1-70)

Untitled, Available on the West Africa Study Circle web site: www.wasc.org, 2010, 46pp.

(Subject index.)

1975-2013; Volumes 1-13 (Whole numbers 1-87)

Untitled, Available on the West Africa Study Circle web site: www.wasc.org, May 2013, 58pp.

(Subject index.)

**** 1980-85; Whole numbers 11-20

Index to Cameo Numbers 11 – 20., Cameo, 1986, Issue 21, pp.25-28.

(Classified subject index.)

Cameo St Helena Supplement

British West Africa Study Circle, UK.

1983-89; Whole number 1 to Whole number 11

➤ Renamed the *Cameo St Helena & Ascension Supplement*.

Cameo St Helena & Ascension Supplement

British West Africa Study Circle, UK.

1983- In progress.

➤ Formerly the *Cameo St Helena Supplement*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1983-2000; Whole numbers 1-34

Frank Walton: *CAMEO Cumulative Index 1975 to 2000.*, British West Africa Study Circle, UK, 2000, 50pp.

(Classified subject index.)

Campaign

Napoleon Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1983- In progress.

Checked:

Campbell Patterson's New Zealand Bulletin

Campbell Patterson, Woking, UK.
1964-68?; Volume 1 to Volume 4.

- Renamed *New Zealand Bulletin*.

Campbell Patterson Newsletter for Collectors of New Zealand Stamps

Campbell Patterson, Auckland, New Zealand.
19??-

- Some of the early issues (Volume 15) carried the title *Campbell Patterson's Newsletter*. The title was simplified when the cover was re-designed.

Checked: Volume 15, Issue 10; Volume 18, Issues 7-9; Volume 47, Issues 6-7; Volume 48, Issues 2, 4, 7, 9-12; Volume 49, Issues 4-6; Volume 50, Issues 2-12; Volume 51; Volume 52, Issues 1-2; Volume 54, Issue 10;

Campbell Patterson's Newsletter for Collectors of New Zealand Stamps

See *Campbell Patterson Newsletter for Collectors of New Zealand Stamps*.

Campbelltown Philatelic News

Campbelltown District Philatelic Society, Campbelltown, NSW, Australia.
2001?- In progress.

- Digital copies of volume 9 for 2010 can be found on the Society's web site www.philas.org.au/campbelltown/index.html.

Checked:

Canada Beaver, The

Gen. Robert Rennie, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
1876-77; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1876-77; Issues 1-9

R. J. Duncan: *Index to Canadian philatelic magazines.*, BNA Topics, May 1949, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.102-103.
(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

References

1. **R. J. Duncan:** *Some rambling notes on B. N. A. philatelic literature.*, BNA Topics, June

1949, Volume 6, Issue 6, pp.126-127.

Canada Meter Stamp Newsletter

Canadian Meter Study Group, Canada.

1988-93; Whole number 19 to Whole number 37.

- Formerly *Canada Meter Study Group - Newsletter*.
- Renamed *Canadian Meter Stamp Newsletter*.

Canada Meter Study Group - Newsletter

Canadian Meter Study Group, Canada.

1982-88; Whole number 5 to Whole number 18.

- Formerly *Canadian Meter Study Group Newsletter*.
- The name of the Society is sometimes abbreviated as **CMSG**.
- Renamed *Canada Meter Stamp Newsletter* following a change of Editor.

Canada Stamp and Coin Journal

John R. Findlay, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.

1888-89; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.

- Issues 3 to 11 were published by the **Maritime Printing Company**.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1888-89; Volume 1

R. J. Duncan: *Index to Canadian philatelic magazines.*, BNA Topics, July/August 1948, Volume 5, Issue 7, p.112.

(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

References

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Canada Stamp Sheet, The

W. G. L. Paxman, Quebec, Canada.

1900-05; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 4. (Whole number 47.)

- The title was sold to **C. W. N. Ussher** in late 1902 and Volume 4, Issues 4 to 9 were published by him at Toronto.
- Volume 5, Issues 1 to 4 were published by **Paxman** at Quebec.
- Volume 5, Issues 5 to 8 (including two issues numbered 8!) were published by **William C. Benson** at London, Ontario.
- The remaining issues were again published by **Paxman** at Quebec.
- Renamed *The Canada Stamp Sheet & Energy* from Volume 2, Whole number 9 to Volume 4, Issue 3 then reverted to its original title.
- Incorporated *The Canadian Philatelic Review*; *The Canadian Collector and Philatelic Punch*; *Philatelic Fun*; *The Philatelic Messenger and Monthly Advertiser* and *The Jubilee Philatelist & Mount Royal Stamp News*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1900-05; Volumes 1-6

R. J. Duncan: *Index to Canadian Philatelic Magazines.*, BNA Topics, September 1948, Volume 5, Issue 8, p.129.

(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1900-02; Volumes 1-3

1900 W. J. Stanton

References

1. **[A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher):** *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Canada Stamp Sheet & Energy, The

W. G. L. Paxman, Quebec, Canada.

1901-02; Volume 2, Whole number 9 to Volume 4, Issue 3.

- Formerly *The Canada Stamp Sheet*.
- Incorporated *The Philatelic Advocate* and *The Bay State Philatelist* in April 1902.
- Reverted to its original title.

Canada's Stamp Details

= **En Détail: Les Timbres du Canada**

Canada Postal Corporation, Antigonish, N.S., Canada.

1992?-

Checked: Volume 3, Issue 2; Volume 4, Issue 5;

Canadian Aerophilatelist, The

Canadian Aerophilatelic Society, Canada.

1986?- In progress.

Checked: Volume 12, Issue 3; Volume 15, Issue 4;

Canadian Association for Israel Philately Bulletin

Canadian Association for Israel Philately, Canada.

1957?- In progress

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1957-88;

Joseph Berkovits:

Canadian Association for Israel Philately Index on CAFIP Bulletin Journal 1957-1988.,

Canadian Association for Israel Philately Bulletin, July 1988, Volume 22, Issue 5, n.pp. [1p.]

Actually, this is only a listing of all issues of the Bulletin.

Canadian Collector, The

Findlay I. Weaver, Berlin, Ontario, Canada.

1898; Issue 1.

- Renamed *The Canadian Collector & Philatelic Punch*.

Canadian Collector, The

Canadian Collector Publishing Company, Canada.
19?-

Checked:

References

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Canadian Collector, The

Canadian Publishing Company, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
1908; Volume 1, Issue 1. (2 Issues.)

- Both issues carried the number 1, the issue for September 1908 being an *Advance Copy*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1908; Volume 1

R. J. Duncan: *Index to Canadian Philatelic Magazines.*, BNA Topics, January 1949, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.14.

(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

Canadian Collector, The

James Mewhort, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

1922-33; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 1. (Whole number 38.)

- Formerly *The Western Collector*.
➤ Ceased publication due to **Mewhort's** ill health.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1922-32; Volumes 1-4

R. J. Duncan: *Index to Canadian philatelic magazines.*, BNA Topics, April 1946, Volume 3, Issue 3, pp.50-51.

Reprinted as: *Index to Mewhort's publications.*, Philigraphy Canada, March 1993, Volume 3, Issue 2, pp.16-17.

(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

References

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Canadian Collector & Philatelic Punch, The

Findlay I. Weaver, London, Ontario, Canada.

1898-99; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Issues 2 and 3 were published by **E. A. Giller & Company** at Berlin, Ontario.
➤ Formerly *The Canadian Collector*.
➤ Incorporated into *The Canada Stamp Sheet*.

Checked:

Canadian Connection, The

Canadiana Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1987- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1987-90; Volumes 1-4

Cumulative Index to Volumes 1, 2, 3, 4., [Canadiana Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA], December 1990, 8pp.
(Subject Index.)

1987-2010; Volumes 1-24

[**John Peebles**]: *The Canadian Connection: Cumulative Index of Volumes 1 to 24.*, Canadiana Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA, 2010, 48pp.
(Subject index.)

Canadian Forces Philatelic Society Bulletin

Canadian Forces Philatelic Society, Canada.

19?-2009; Volume 1 to Volume 34, Issue 3. (Whole number ?)

- The Society was disbanded on the 31st August 2009.
- The Society's web site is being maintained to hold digital copies of their **Bulletin** from Volume 26 to the last issue. The issues from volume 26, issue 1 to volume 32, issue 1 have had members' personal information deleted.

Checked:

Canadian Forces Mail Study Group - Newsletter

Canadian Forces Mail Study Group, Canada.

1973-

- A study group of the British North America Philatelic Society.
- The Study Group changed its name to the **Canadian Military Mail Study Group**. See under the *Canadian Military Mail Study Group - Newsletter*.

Canadian Journal of Philately, The

Henry Ades Fowler, Toronto, Canada.

1893; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

References

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.
2. **R. J. Duncan**: *Some rambling notes on B. N. A. philatelic literature.*, BNA Topics, June 1949, Volume 6, Issue 6, pp.126-127.

Canadian Meter Stamp Newsletter

Canadian Meter Study Group, Canada.

1981-2005; Whole number 1 to Whole number 70.

- Formerly the *Canada Meter Stamp Newsletter*.
- Whole number 39 reverted to the previous title in error.
- The full run of Newsletters is available on the Postal History Society of Canada web site: www.postalhistorycanada.net as of January 2020.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1981-2005; Whole numbers 1-70

[**Prof. Ross Irwin**]: *Canada Meter Study Group Newsletter: Article Index 1981-2005, Issues 1-70.*, (Found on the Meter Stamp Society web site: www.meterstampsociety.com), 9pp.
(Subject index.)

Canadian Meter Study Group Newsletter

Canadian Meter Study Group, Canada.

1981-82; Whole number 1 to Whole number 4.

- The Society name is sometimes found abbreviated as **CMSG**.
- Renamed *Canada Meter Study Group – Newsletter*.

Canadian Military Mail Study Group - Newsletter

Canadian Military Mail Study Group of the British North America Philatelic Society, Canada.

1973- In progress

- Formerly the *Canadian Forces Mail Study Group - Newsletter*.
- Early Newsletters were not given page numbers so a concordance was published in Newsletter 87, March 1989, pp.628-629.

Checked: Whole number 1;

Cumulative Indexes

1973-82; Issues 1-50

Cumulative Index Newsletters 1 - 50., Canadian Military Mail Study Group of the British North America Philatelic Society, Canada, n.d., 6pp.
(Subject index.)

1973-89; Issues 1-87

E. R. Toop: *Canadian Military Mail Study Group. CMMSG N/L 1-87 incl. Index.*, Canadian Military Mail Study Group of the British North America Philatelic Society, Canada, n.d., 30pp.
(Subject index.)

1973-91; Issues 1-100

E. Ritch. Toop: *Canadian Military Mail Study Group. Newsletter Index Issues Number 1 to 100.*, Canadian Military Mail Study Group of the British North America Philatelic Society, Canada, n.d., 36pp.
(Subject index.)

1991-01; Issues 101-150

Hendrik Burgers: *Index to the Canadian Military Mail Study Group Newsletter of the British North America Philatelic Society - Issues 101 to 150.*, Canadian Military Mail Study Group of the British North America Philatelic Society, Canada, 2001, 18pp.
(Subject index & Contents listed by issue.)

Canadian Philatelic Circular

?, Merrit, British Columbia, Canada.

1915-16; Issue 1 to Issue 2. (Creeke)

- The contents consist entirely of advertisements.

Checked:

References

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Canadian Philatelic Journal, The

H. E. French, St. Catharines, Ontario, Canada.

1888; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 7.)

- Formerly *The Canadian Philatelist* (Niagara Falls, Canada).
- It was sold by **French** to **C. B. Reece**, who failed to publish any further issues.
- Incorporated into *The Niagara Falls Philatelist*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1888; Volume 1 to Volume 2

R. J. Duncan: *Index to Canadian Philatelic Magazines.*, BNA Topics, December 1948, Volume 5, Issue 11, p.204.

(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

Canadian Philatelic Journal, The

Canadian Publishing Company, Merritton, Ontario, Canada.

1894; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- A "second" issue was created by pasting a slip of paper with the word *February* over the word January on both the cover and title page.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

1894; Issue 1

R. J. Duncan: *Index to Canadian Philatelic Magazines.*, BNA Topics, November 1947, Volume 4, Issue 10, p.132.

(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

Canadian Philatelic Magazine, The

A. M. Muirhead, Halifax, N.S., Canada.

1893-1901; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 2.

- The issue for January 1896 includes an auction catalogue as a supplement.

Checked:

References

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Canadian Philatelic Review, The

F. I. Weaver, Berlin, Ontario, Canada.

1897-99; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 1. (Whole number 25.)

- Formerly *The Canadian Philatelic Weekly*.
- Incorporated into *The Canada Stamp Sheet*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1897-99; Volumes 1-5

R. J. Duncan: *Index to Canadian Philatelic Magazines.*, BNA Topics, January 1949, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.14.

(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

Canadian Philatelic Society – Bulletin

Canadian Philatelic Society, Canada.

1935-1937; Issue 1 to Issue 9.

- Renamed the *Canadian Philatelic Society Official Bulletin*.

Canadian Philatelic Society – Official Bulletin

Canadian Philatelic Society, Canada.

1935-1940; Whole number 1 to Whole number 37?

- Formerly the *Canadian Philatelic Society – Bulletin*.
- The issues were numbered up to January 1937 (Issue 9) but not thereafter.
- The Bulletin was discontinued when the *Emco Monthly Journal* of the **Marks Stamp Company** became the Society's official organ.
- What appears to be a complete set of the *Bulletins*, with the exception of Issue 7, is available on the Society's web site.

Checked: Whole number 1-6; 8-9; 1938, May-December; 1939-1940.

Canadian Philatelic Society Year book

Canadian Philatelic Society, Canada.

19?

- The *Year Book* for 1948 was also designated as *C.P.S. Bulletin*, March 1948, Volume 2, Issue 3.

Checked: 1925; 1928; 1946/47;

Canadian Philatelic Weekly, The

L. M. Staebler, London, Ont., Canada.

1894; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

- Ceased publication when it failed to receive permission to use second class (newspaper) postage rates.
- Superseded by and incorporated into *The Canadian Philatelist*.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 4-5, 7-8.

References

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Canadian Philatelic Weekly, The

F. I. Weaver, Berlin, Ontario, Canada.

1898-99; Volume 2, Issue 5 to Volume 4, Issue 2. (Whole number 20.)

- Formerly *The Boy's Own Philatelist*.
- Renamed *The Canadian Philatelic Review*.

Canadian Philatelic Year Book, The

Stamp Herald Publishing Company, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada.

1924-1925; Two editions?

- Renamed *The North American Philatelic Year Book*.

Canadian Philatelist, The

See also *Le Timbrophile Canadien* = *The Canadian Philatelist*.

Canadian Philatelist, The

Birt, Williams and Company, Quebec, Canada.

1872; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Succeeded by **The Canadian Philatelist** (1872).

Checked:

References

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.
2. **Max Rosenthal**: "Canadian Philatelist" magazines in the 19th Century., BNA Topics, March 1965, Volume 22, Issue 3, pp.76-78.

Canadian Philatelist, The

International Stamp Company, Quebec, Canada.

1872-73; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Succeeded *The Canadian Philatelist* (1872).
- There is a supplement to number 3 and a supplemental slip in each of the first three issues.
- Copies of the prospectus and of the circular announcing the discontinuance of the journal are held by the Crawford Library.

Checked:

References

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Canadian Philatelist, The

L. F. Barker, Whitby, Ontario, Canada.

1884-85; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Renamed *The Canadian Philatelist and Numismatist*.

References

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.
2. **Max Rosenthal**: “*Canadian Philatelist*” magazines in the 19th Century., BNA Topics, March 1965, Volume 22, Issue 3, pp.76-78.

Canadian Philatelist, The

G. A. Lowe, Toronto, Canada.

1886; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked:

References

1. **Max Rosenthal**: “*Canadian Philatelist*” magazines in the 19th Century., BNA Topics, March 1965, Volume 22, Issue 3, pp.76-78.

Canadian Philatelist, The

Canadian Philatelic Company, Niagara Falls South, Ontario, Canada.

1888; Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- Issue 6 was actually published by **H. E. French**, although it is inscribed *Published by the Canadian Philatelic Company*.
- Renamed *The Canadian Philatelic Journal*.

References

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.
2. **Max Rosenthal**: “*Canadian Philatelist*” magazines in the 19th Century., BNA Topics, March 1965, Volume 22, Issue 3, pp.76-78.

Canadian Philatelist, The

L. M. Staebler, London, Ontario, Canada.

1891-96; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 2. (Whole number 38.)

- Superseded and incorporated *The Canadian Philatelic Weekly*.
- In March 1895, it amalgamated with *The Collector*, New Chester, PA, USA, which only continued publication until June that same year.
- Incorporated *The United Association Philatelist* in 1892.
- The publisher had his low-cost mailing privileges removed in 1895 and had to pay regular rates, making the publication uneconomic.
- In September 1895 it amalgamated with *The Collector*, Minneapolis, MN, USA, which only issued three numbers, ceasing publication in November 1895.
- It was re-started under its own name in April 1896.
- In late 1896, it was incorporated into *Stamp Lore*.
- The complete run of the Journal was digitised and placed on the Royal Philatelic Society of Canada’s web site, www.rpsc.org because it carried the early reports of the Society.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1, 4, 8-9; Volume 2, Issues 1, 3, 5; Volume 3, Issues 7-12;

Cumulative Indexes

1891-96; Volumes 1-4

H. Edgar Weston: *The Canadian Philatelist.*, The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, January 1914, Volume 7, Issue 1, pp.1-5.

Reprinted in Philography Canada, March 1993, Volume 3, Issue 2, pp.19-22.
(Classified subject index.)

R. J. Duncan: *Index to Canadian Philatelic Magazines.*, BNA Topics, February 1947, Volume 4, Issue 2, p.16.

Reprinted in Philography Canada, April 1992, Volume 2, Issue 1, pp.5-6.
(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

References

1. **George Ward Linn:** *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.
2. **[A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher):** *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Canadian Philatelist, The

Andrew King, Rouleau, Saskatchewan, Canada.

1910-11; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 14.)

➤ Volume 2 was published by **Stephen Golder** at Regina, Saskatchewan.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1910-11; Volumes 1-2

R. J. Duncan: *Index to Canadian Philatelic Magazines.*, BNA Topics, January 1948, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.8.

(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

References

1. **[A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher):** *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Canadian Philatelist, The

Canadian Philatelist Publishing Company, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

1928-29; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1928-29; Volume 1

R. J. Duncan: *Index to Canadian philatelic magazines.*, BNA Topics, May 1946, Volume 3, Issue 4, p.61.

(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

References

1. **[A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher):** *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7; et seq.

Canadian Philatelist, The

= Le Philatéliste Canadien

Royal Philatelic Society of Canada, Canada.

1949?- In progress.

Checked: Volume 34, Issue 2; Volume 35, Issues 4, 6; Volume 36, Issues 1-5; Volume 38, Issues 1-5; Volume 39, Issues 3-5; Volume 40, Issues 1-2, 4; Volume 59, Issue 5; Volume 64, Issues 2-6; Volume 65, Issue 1;

Canadian Philatelist and Numismatist, The

L. F. Barker, Whitby, Ontario, Canada.

1884-85; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Formerly *The Canadian Philatelist*.
- Discontinued owing to a lack of time by the publisher.
- Incorporated into the *Toronto Philatelic Journal*.

Checked:

References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

Canadian Re-entry Study Group Newsletter

Canadian Re-entry Study Group of the British North American Philatelic Society, Canada.

1981- In progress.

Checked: Whole number 72;

Cumulative Indexes

1981-92; Volumes 1-11 (Whole numbers 1-57)

R. E. Trimble: *Canadian Re-entry Study Group Newsletter index 1981 to 1992.*, Philigraphy Canada, May 1993, Volume 3, Issue 3, pp.38-44.
(Subject index.)

1981-1993; Volumes 1-12 (Whole numbers 1-62)

Ralph E. Trimble: *Newsletter Index – 1981 to 1993 - #1 - #62.*, Canadian Re-entry Study Group, Canada, n.d., 15pp.
(Subject Index.)

Canadian Revenue Newsletter

Revenues Study Group of the British North America Philatelic Society, Canada.

Second Series 1993- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1993-98; Issues 1-24

Cumulative Index to the “Second Series” of the Canadian Revenue Newsletter: (August 1993 through December 1998)., Revenues Study Group of the British North America Philatelic Society, Canada, n.d. [Probably 1999], 2pp.
(Subject index)

1993-2002; Issues 1-40

Cumulative Index to the Second Series of Canadian Revenue Newsletter: ISSN 1488-5255: (Issues N^o 1 through 40 – August 1993 through December 2002)., Revenues Study Group of the British North America Philatelic Society, Canada, n.d. [Probably 2003], 3pp.

(Subject index)

Canadian Stamp Collector, The

H. H. MacLean, Brockville, Ontario, Canada.

1921-23; Volume 1 to Volume ? (Whole number 34.)

Checked:

References

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Canadian Stamp Collector, The

Mailways, Toronto, Canada.

1932-1933; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

➤ Incorporated into *The Collector's Magazine = Le Collectionneur*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1932-33; Volume 1

R. J. Duncan: *Index to Canadian Philatelic Magazines.*, BNA Topics, July 1947, Volume 4, Issue 6, p.83.

Reprinted in Philography Canada, August 1992, Volume 2, Issue 2, p.10.

(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

References

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Canadian Stamp Sheet and Energy

W. G. L. Paxman, Canada.

1?-

➤ Incorporated *The Philatelic Advocate*.

Checked:

References

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Canadian Weekly Stamp News

Wm. R. Adams, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

1896-97; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 21.)

➤ Volume 2 was published by **H. G. Gregory** of the **Canadian Weekly Stamp News Company**.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1896-97; Volumes 1-2

R. J. Duncan: *Index to Canadian Philatelic Magazines.*, BNA Topics, January 1949, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.14.
(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

References

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Canadian Youth, The

?, Toronto, Ont, Canada.

1904-05; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Only partly philatelic.
- Incorporated into *The Dominion Philatelist* in May 1905.

Checked:

Canal Zone Philatelic Notes

Canal Zone Study Group, USA.

1953-1955; Volume 1, Issue 2 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 5.)

- Formerly *C. Z. S. G. Philatelic Notes*.
- The early issues were somewhat sporadic and were numbered in volumes, whole number 4 being Volume 2, Issue 1 and whole number 5 being Volume 3, Issue 1. Whole numbers were introduced with whole number 5 and have been used hereafter as they are favoured by the **Study Group**.
- The **Study Group** was dormant between 1955 and 1967.
- Renamed *The Canal Zone Philatelist* when the **Study Group** was revived in 1968.

Canal Zone Philatelist, The

Canal Zone Study Group, USA.

1953- In progress.

- Formerly *Canal Zone Philatelic Notes*.
- In 1968, the first five issues were re-set and reprinted by the Society. The reprints were printed on both sides of the paper, the originals being single - sided.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

Note: Although numbering by volumes has always been used by the magazine, reference is to whole numbers since the cumulative indexes have all been compiled in that format.

1953-72; Issues 1-25

Gary B. Weiss: *Index 1953-72.*, The Canal Zone Study Group, USA, 1972, 3pp.
(Catalogue number index and subject index.)

1953-75; Issues 1-37

Gary B. Weiss & others: *Index 1953-75.*, The Canal Zone Study Group, USA, 1975, 5pp.
(Catalogue number index and subject index.)

Charles J. Peterson: *The Canal Zone Study Group and its publications.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1976, Volume 25, Issue 2, pp.71-80.
(Catalogue number index and Classified subject index.)

1953-77; Issues 1-45

Gary B. Weiss: *Cumulative index 1953-77.*, The Canal Zone Study Group, USA, n.d., 8pp.
(Catalogue number index and Classified subject index.)

1953-81; Issues 1-61

Gary B. Weiss: *Cumulative index 1953-81.*, The Canal Zone Study Group, USA, 1982, 10pp.
(Catalogue number index and Classified subject index.)

1953-84; Issues 1-73

Gary B. Weiss: *Cumulative index 1953-1984.*, The Canal Zone Study Group, USA, n.d., 13pp.
(Catalogue number index and Classified subject index.)

1953-87; Issues 1-85

Gary B. Weiss: *Cumulative index 1953-1987.*, The Canal Zone Study Group, USA, n.d., 14pp.
(Catalogue number index and Classified subject index.)

1953-90; Issues 1-97

Gary B. Weiss: *Cumulative index 1953-1990.*, The Canal Zone Study Group, USA, 1990, 14pp. Supplement to *Canal Zone Philatelist*, October 1990, Volume 27, Issue 1, Whole number 98.
(Catalogue number index and Classified subject index.)

1953-96; Whole numbers 1-[121]

Gary B. Weiss: *Cumulative Index 1953-1996.*, Canal Zone Study Group, USA, 16pp. Issued as a supplement to **The Canal Zone Philatelist**.
(Catalogue number index and Classified subject index.)

1953-2002; Issues 1-145

Richard Spielberg: *Cumulative Index 1953-2002.*, Canal Zone Study Group, USA, 18pp. Issued as a supplement to **The Canal Zone Philatelist**.
(Catalogue number index and Classified subject index.)

1953-2006; Whole numbers 1-[161]

Richard Spielberg: *Cumulative Index 1953-2006.*, Canal Zone Study Group, USA, 20pp. Issued as a supplement to **The Canal Zone Philatelist**. Also available on the Study Group's web site: www.canalzonestudygroup.com.
(Catalogue number index and Classified subject index.)

1953-2006; Whole numbers 1-[161]

Richard Spielberg: *Cumulative Index 1953-2006.*, Canal Zone Study Group, USA, 20pp. Issued as a supplement to **The Canal Zone Philatelist**. Also available on the Study Group's web site: www.canalzonestudygroup.com.
(Catalogue number index and Classified subject index.)

1953-2012; Whole numbers 1-[185]

CZSG Metro Chapter: *Cumulative Index 1953-2012.*, Canal Zone Study Group, USA, 33pp. Issued as a supplement to **The Canal Zone Philatelist**.
(Catalogue number index and Classified subject index.)

Cape & Natal Philatelic Journal

Cape & Natal Study Circle, UK.

1997- In progress

➤ Formerly the *Natal & Zululand Post*.

Checked: 2008, Volume 12, Issue 3;

Cumulative Indexes

1997-2006; Volumes 1-10

Part 3: Natal & Zululand Post Contents Vols.1 to 10. in: **John Dickinson:** *Bibliography of the Philately and Postal History of Natal and Zululand.*, 2nd revised and greatly enlarged edition, Cape & Natal Study Circle, UK, 2007, (Published on CD), n.pp. [pp.87-100].
(Contents listed by issue.)

Capital City Philatelist, The

Louis Morton Hamlen, Augusta, ME, USA.

1884-1886; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 10. (Whole number 22.)

- The paper was sold to **W. W. Jewett** in October 1886, a few days before the publisher died of tuberculosis, and was incorporated into *The Philatelic Herald*.

Checked:

Capital Philately

Philatelic Society of Canberra, Canberra, ACT, Australia.

19?- In progress.

- Incorporated *Postcards*, organ of the **Canberra Picture Postcard Society**.
- Incorporated *Machinations*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1982-87; Volumes 1-5

E. C. Druce: *Capital Philately Cumulative Index Volumes 1-5, 1982-1987.*, Philatelic Society of Canberra, Australia, February 1988, 13pp.
(Combined Subject Index & Author Index.)

*****1987-92; Volumes 6-10

Derek H. Brennan: *Capital Philately Cumulative Index Volumes 6-10, 1987-1992.*, Philatelic Society of Canberra, Australia.
()

*****1987-92; Volumes 6-10

Derek H. Brennan: *Capital Philately Cumulative Index Volumes 6-10, 1987-1992.*, Philatelic Society of Canberra, Australia.
()

The Three indexes to Volumes 1-15 were reprinted in a single volume of 24 pages and issued in September 1998.

Capital Tee

Hale Philatelic Society, Hale, UK.

1951- ?

Checked:

Captain Cook

Christchurch (N.Z.) Philatelic Society, Christchurch, New Zealand.

1972- In progress.

- Continuation of the *Christchurch (N.Z.) Philatelic Society (Inc) Newsletter*. Although it began with volume 1, issue 1, the whole numbering continued with 294 to take account of the 293 numbers of the *Newsletter*.
- The following numbers included a Supplement: Whole numbers 457, 460, 470.

Checked: Volume 12, Issue 4; Whole numbers 449-474 Volume 17, Issue 8; Volume 18, Issues 2, 9; Whole numbers 491, 501, 512, 518; Volume 20, Issues 2-4; Volume 21, Issue 8; Volume 36, Issue 8;

Cumulative Indexes

1972-84; Volumes 1-13

David Smitham: *Cumulative Index "CAPTAIN COQK", Volumes 1 - 13.*, Captain Coqk's Log. Christchurch (N.Z.) Philatelic Society, Christchurch, New Zealand, 1986, pp.19-40.
(Classified subject index.)

1972-89; Volumes 1-18

Laurie J. G. Franks & Myra A. Franks: *Index to CAPTAIN COQK (Newsletter of the Christchurch (NZ) Philatelic Society) 1972 - 1989.*, Christchurch (N.Z.) Philatelic Society, Christchurch, New Zealand, 1990, 66pp.
(Classified subject index & author index.)

References

1. *Who edited numbers 1 to 293?*, Captain Coqk, April 1988, Volume 16, Issue 3, Whole number 464, p.31.
 - Details of every editor of both the *Newsletter* and *Captain Coqk*.

Carey's Stamp News (Notes & Offers)

J. F. Carey & Company, Hastings, UK.

1948-?

- Superseded *Stamp News, Notes & Offers*.

Checked: 1948, New Series, Issues 1-2;

Caribbeana

Roses Caribbean Philatelic Society, UK.

1970-86; Whole number 1 to Whole number 14.

- No copies are known of the first issue, which was a simple broadsheet issued at a convention of the Yorkshire Philatelic Association.
- Discontinued when the **Roses Caribbean Philatelic Society** merged with the **British Caribbean Philatelic Study Group** in 1988.

Checked: Whole number 4;

Cumulative Indexes

1970-86; Issues 1-14

Ronald G. Wike: *Index to Caribbeana. The Journal of the Roses Caribbean Philatelic Society.*, R. Wike, UK, October 1993, n.pp. [6pp.] Submitted to the British Caribbean Philatelic Study Group for publication.
(Subject index.)

Carlton's Philatelic News

? Carlton, London, UK.
1919-? (Creeke)

Checked:

“Carpe Diem”

David J. Hulme, London, UK.
1945?-47; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 8. (Whole number 32.)
➤ Most issues carried the title without the inverted commas.
➤ Renamed *Stamp Fair*.

Carte Postale, La

A. Schoeller, Paris, France.
1890-93; Whole number 1 to Whole number 45.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1890;
1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

Cartes Postales et Collection

P. Armand, Herblay, France.
1967- In progress?

Checked: Volume 43, Whole number 238; (March/April 2009)

Carter’s Messenger

George J. Carter, Brooklyn, NY, USA.
1908-1913; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 11.)

Checked:

Carta Filatelica

Estudio Filatélico de Justo P. Campaña-Zuñiga, Guayaquil, Ecuador.
1978; Issue 1 to Issue 4.
➤ A complete file is available in pdf format on the **Club Filatélico Guayaquil** web site:
www.guayaquilfilatelico.org as of March 2020.

Checked:

Carto-philatelist, The

Maps on Stamps Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1955-96;
➤ From 1996, Unit news was disseminated via *Mekeel’s Weekly Stamp News*.
➤ The Unit was renamed the **Carto-philatelist Philatelic Society**.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

19?-?: Volumes 1-11

Index to The Cartophilatelist Volumes I through XI by subject., 4pp. Bibliographic details lacking. Obtained from the Western Philatelic Library.
(Subject index.)

Casey Jones Railroad Unit News Letter

Casey Jones Railroad Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1954-61; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 4.

- For the first year, the masthead carried the words **News Letter** hyphenated.
- After the first volume, the words **News Letter** generally appeared alone on the masthead.
- Renamed **The Dispatcher**.

Časopis Českých Filatelistů

Klubu Českých Filatelistů v Praze, Czechoslovakia.

1946- ?

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-5; Volume 2, Issue 2; Volume 3, Issue 5;

Cassell's Illustrated Family Paper

Cassell, Petter & Galpin, London, UK.

- This periodical was non-philatelic in character but contained a very early illustrated, serialised article on stamps beginning in the issue for 26th July 1862, Series II, Volume 10, p.140.
- The article was adapted and translated from *Le Magasin Pittoresque*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1862-67:

P. J. Anderson: *Notes on Early English Philatelic Literature.*, Philatelic Record, May 1885, Volume 7, Issue 5, pp.78-80; June, Issue 6, pp.89-91; August, Issue 8, pp.130-133 & September, Issue 9, pp.146-150.

(Philatelic contents only, listed issue by issue.)

P. J. Anderson & Bertram T. K. Smith: *Le Magasin Pittoresque (1862-6).-Cassell's Illustrated Family Paper 1862-7.- Der Bazar (1862-4).*, in *Early English Philatelic Literature, 1862-1865.*, Philatelic Literature Society, London, 1912, pp.47-53.

Also indexes **Le Magasin Pittoresque** and **Der Bazar**.

(Philatelic contents only.)

Cat Mews

Feline Filatelic Fanciers, USA.

1979- In Progress.

- The Society became the **Cats on Stamps Study Unit** of the American Topical Association in 1985.
- The Society was dormant from 1981 to 1985 and again from 1989 to 1993, due in both cases to the loss of the incumbent editor.

Checked:

Catalog de Filatelie Tematică Marina

See **Marina**.

Catastrophe, La

Wreck & Crash Mail Society, USA.

1995- In progress.

➤ Published in English

Checked: Whole number 51;

Cumulative Indexes

****1995-2004; Volumes 1-10

Dale Spiers: *La Catastrophe, The Journal of the Wreck and Crash Mail Society, Subject Index 1995-2004 to Volumes 1-10, Whole numbers 1-40.*, Wreck & Crash Mail Society, ?, 2006, 6pp. (Subject index.)

1995-2008; Volumes 1-14

Kendall C. Sanford: *Index to "La Catastrophe": Quarterly Publication of the Wreck & Crash Mail Society, January 1995-December 2008.*, Wreck & Crash Mail Society web site: www.wreckandcrash.org, Revised 6th February 2009, 83pp. (Categorised subject index.)

1995-20??; Whole numbers 1-40

Dale Spiers: *Subject Index to La Catastrophe: Whole numbers 1 to 40.*, Wreck & Crash Mail Society web site: www.wreckandcrash.org, 20??, n.pp. [7pp.] (Subject Index.)

Cavendish Chronicle

Cavendish Philatelic Auctions, Derby, UK.

1992- In progress.

➤ The issue for November 1995 is given as number 12 in error for number 13.

Checked: Issues 1-52; 54; 56-58;

Cumulative Indexes

1992-2001; Whole numbers 1-36

Cavendish Chronicle: An Index Issue 1 to 36 (Listed by Author)., Cavendish Philatelic Auctions, Derby, UK, n.d., 1p. (Author index & Subject Index.)

Cavendish Newsletter

Cavendish Philatelic Auctions, Derby, UK.

?- In progress?

➤ It only contains reports on previous auctions and details of forthcoming auctions.

Checked: 2001, February;

CCC Cover Connection, The

Cover Collectors Circuit Club, USA.

2006- In progress.

➤ All issues are available in pdf format on the Club's web site: www.covercollectors.org.

Checked:

CEFAI

Centro Filatélico Argentino Israelí, Argentina.

20?- In progress.

Checked: 2008, Whole number 50;

Centennial Definitive Study Group Newsletter

Centennial Definitive Study Group, Canada.

1981- In progress. (Whole number 82 of 2008)

➤ All issues to whole number 81 are available on the BNA Topics web site:
<http://bnatopics.org>.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1981-89; Whole numbers 1-45

Douglas Irwin: *Index for the "Centennial Studygroup Newsletter", Issues 1-45.*, Centennial Definitive Study Group web site: <http://bnatopics.org>, October 2017, 6pp.

Central American Newsletter

Central American Group of the Spanish Main Society, UK.

1980- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 45, 51;

Cumulative Indexes

1980-85; Whole numbers 1-20

Michael P. Birks: *Index to issues 1 - 20.*, Central American Newsletter, June 1985, Issue 20, pp.9-10.
(Subject index.)

1980-2000; Whole numbers 1-80

Hector R. Mena: *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature Part II 1974-2000.*, 3rd edition, Society for Costa Rica Collectors, USA, October 2000, 85pp.

A combined index with *Costa Rica Filatélica*, *Repertorio Filatélico Costarricense*, and *The Oxcart*.

(Author index, subject index and stamp issue index to Costa Rican references.)

Central Florida Stamp News

Winter Park Stamp & Coin Shop (Michael Rogers), Winter Park, FL, USA.

197?

Checked:

Central Philatelist, The

Ralph L. Ward, Kansas City, KS, USA.
1915-16; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 8.)

Checked:

Central Review

See **Bushnell's Magazine**.

Centro Filatelico Internazionale

Centro Filatelico Internazionale, Italy.
195?-

Checked: 1955, Whole numbers 6, 14, 67, 74/75; (1972)

Cercle de Philatélie "Paul de Smeth"

Cercle de Philatélie "Paul de Smeth", Belgium.
1971?- In progress.

Checked: June 2000, Whole number 286;

Cercle Philatélique France-Israël - Bulletin

Cercle Philatélique France-Israël, France.
2004; Whole number 1.

➤ Renamed *Doar Ivri*.

Cercle Philatélique Vésulien - Bulletin

Cercle Philatélique Vésulien, Vesoul, France.
19?- In progress.

Checked:

Ceres Philatélie

Ceres Philatélie, Paris, France.

200?- In progress.

➤ This would appear to be simply an advertising medium.

Checked: Whole number 26;

Cerro Filatélico

Centro Filatélico del Cerro, Havana, Cuba.

2000 – In progress.

Checked:

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

Československá Filatelie

Ústředí Československých Spolků, Czechoslovakia.
19?-?

Checked: 1946, Volume 2, Issues 15, 19-20.

Cesky Filatelista

Jan Hlaváček, Prague, Czechoslovakia.
1929?

Checked:

Ceylon Stamp News

Oriental Stamp Service, Colombo, Ceylon.
196?-

Checked: 1969, Volume 3, Issue 8;

CFPI Informations

Cercle Français Philatélique d'Israël, France.
19?- In progress.

- This is the Circle's newsletter which carries information about the Circle and short notes. Longer pieces and articles are published in the Circle's journal *Doar Ivri*.

Checked: Whole numbers 70-71, 73-80;

Chairman's Chatter, The

U.S. Philatelic Classics society, USA.
1948- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 121, 138, 142, 144-145, 147, 149-151, 169, 180; (June 2000)

Chambers Stamp Journal

Diamond Publishing Company, Kalamazoo, MI, USA.
1934-57; Volume 1 to Volume 45, Issue 6. (Whole number 928.)

- Incorporated into the *National Stamp News*.

Checked: Volume 31, Issues 22, 24, 26; Volume 32, Issues 10, 19-26; Volume 33, Issues 1, 3-24; Volume 34, Issues 1-6; Volume 35, Issues 1-6; Volume 36, Issues 1-6; Volume 37, Issues 2-7; Volumes 38-39; Volume 40, Issues 2-4; Volume 41, Issues 1-3;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1936-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References

1. *Chambers Stamp Journal*, Philatelic Literature Review, March 1943, Volume 1, Issue

3, p.8.

Champion Exchange and Monthly Advertiser, The

W. Morley, Brenchley, UK.

1879-80; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Only partly philatelic.
- Renamed *The Champion Exchange and Monthly Advertiser; and Journal of Philatelic Literature*.

Champion Exchange and Monthly Advertiser; and Journal of Philatelic Literature, The

W. Morley, Staplehurst, UK.

1880; Volume 1, Issue 4 to Issue 5.

- Only partly philatelic.
- Formerly *The Champion Exchange and Monthly Advertiser*.
- Renamed *The Champion Exchange, the Arcade, and Foreign Stamp Gazette*.

Champion Exchange, the Arcade, and Foreign Stamp Gazette, The

W. Morley, Brenchley, UK.

1879-80; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- Only partly philatelic.
- Formerly *The Champion Exchange and Monthly Advertiser; and Journal of Philatelic Literature*.
- Amalgamated with *The Philatelist's Gazette*.

Checked:

Channel Islands Study Circle - Bulletin

Channel Islands Study Circle, UK.

1950-51;

- Renamed the *Channel Islands Specialists' Society Bulletin*.

Channel Islands Specialists' Society Bulletin

Channel Islands Specialists' Society, UK.

1950- In progress.

- Formerly the *Channel Islands Study Circle - Bulletin*.
- Also found with the name *CISS Bulletin* on the cover, from issue 165 or 166.

Checked: Whole numbers 1, 153-156, 158, 160-164, 166-178;

Chapter News-Letter

American Philatelic Society, USA.

1943-? Issue 1 to ?

- The first issue is available on the **American Philatelic Society** web site, www.stamps.org/CAC/cac_arch.htm, as gif images of individual pages.

Checked: Issue 1;

Charivari, Le

Pierre Venn, Paris, France.

December 1875; Volume 44.

- Non-Philatelic but contains a caricature of the French postage stamp of 1876.

Checked:

Charleston Philatelist, The

G. J. Luhn Jr., Charleston, SC, USA.

1887-89; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 6.)

- Volume 1, Issue 3 is known with both green and lilac covers.
- Incorporated into *The Philatelic Beacon*.

Checked: Complete

Cumulative Indexes

1887-88; Volumes 1-2

Back numbers of The Charleston Philatelist., The Charleston Philatelist, January 1889, Volume 2, Issue 1, p.7.

This listing was intended to facilitate the sale of back-issues.
(Contents listed by issue.)

Charlick's Monthly Circular

Charlick, London, UK.

1910-?

Checked: Whole number 35; (November 1912)

Charlick's Philatelic News

Charlick & Richards, London, UK.

1919-?

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 3, 6-10; Volume 2, Issue 1;

Chatterbox Edition

National Poster Stamp Society, USA.

1941- ?

- This was a small (3pp.) bulletin issued in five of the months when the *Poster Stamp Bulletin* was not issued. (January, March, May, September, November.)
- The following issues are known: January 1942, Volume 1, Issue 6; November 1942, Volume 2, Issue 5; March 1943, Volume 3, Issue 2; September 1943, Volume 3, Issue 3; November 1945, Volume 5, Issue 2; January 1946, Volume 6, Issue 1; (Information from **Ed Pielko**)

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 6;

Check Collector, The

American Society of Check Collectors, USA.

1987-2018; Whole number 1 to Whole number 128.

- Ceased publication when the Society closed in December 2018.
- The issues from 2006 to 2018 (Whole number 78 to 128) were to remain available on the Society's legacy website: <https://asecinfo.com>. Noted in January 2020.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1987-2018; Whole numbers 1-128

Cumulative index - Volumes 1-128., The Check Collector, October/December 2018, Whole number 128, pp.12-20.

(Subject Index.)

Cheng's Stamp Journal

Jih-shiun Chen, Taipei, Taiwan.

1976-79; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 1.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

Volumes 1-4

Subject Index to Cheng's Journal; Vol I #1 to Vol IV #1., Obtained from the Library of the China Philatelic Society, USA, 12pp.

(Author Index & Subject Index.)

Chen's Chinese Philatelic Literature

See *Shin Sheng Pao Daily News*.

Cherry Stamp News

?, Los Angeles, CA, USA.

1919; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2. (Creeke)

- Dated August and September/October.
- Renamed or superseded by *Blue Diamond Weekly*.

Checked:

Chesstamp Review

Chess on Stamps Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1979- In progress.

Checked:

Chester Monthly Stamp News

William N. McIntyre, Chester, PA, USA.

1911; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Superseded by the *New Issue Chronicle*.

Checked:

Chi Yu

Collet's Chinese Bookshop, London, UK.
19?

Checked:

Chicago Briefmarken Zeitung

?, Chicago, IL, USA.

1920-21; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.

- **Chester M Smith** lists it as the *Chicagoer Briefmarkenzeitung*.
- Ceased publication owing to the overstretched finances of the publisher.
- Superseded by the *Chicago International Philatelist*.

Checked:

References

1. *Two different kinds of joy.*, Chicago International Philatelist, March 1922, Volume 2, Issue 2/3, p.7.

Chicago Collectors' Monthly, The

A. F. Boehm & Harry L. Lindquist, Chicago, IL, USA.

1907-09; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 2. (Whole number 26.)

- Purchased by **Clarence P. DeKay** in March 1909 and incorporated into *The Stamp Journal*.

Checked: Complete.

Chicago International Philatelist

Chicago International Stamp Syndicate, Chicago, IL, USA.

1921-23; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 10. (Whole number 10.)

- Superseded the *Chicago Briefmarken Zeitung*.
- Largely in German.

Checked: Volume 2, Issues 2-10.

Chicago Philatelic Society Bulletin

Chicago Philatelic Society, Chicago, IL, USA.

1918-?

Checked: Volume 2, Issue 1; (May 1919)

Chicago Philatelist, The

Trask & McKay, Chicago, IL, USA.

1899; Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Chicago Philatelist, The

Chas. E. Birr Stamp and Publishing Company, Chicago, IL, USA.

1902; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Chicago Stamp News

S. B. Bradt Company, Chicago, IL, USA.

1891-92; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 14.)

Checked: Complete.

Chicago Stamp News, The

L. R. Davis, Chicago, IL, USA.

1905-06; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

➤ Sold to **George Ward Linn** and incorporated into *The Columbus Philatelist*.

Checked:

Chicagoer Briefmarkenzeitung

See *Chicago Briefmarken Zeitung*.

Chile Filatélico

C. Gutierrez Brieba, Santiago, Chile.

1901; Whole number 1 to Whole number 4.

Checked:

References

1. **W. B. Haworth:** *Philatelic journalism in Chile.*, The Postage Stamp, October 1918, Volume 21, Issue 4, pp.63-66.

Chile Filatélico

Sociedad Filatélica de Chile, Caracas, Chile.

1929- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 178, 184; (December 1971)

Cumulative Indexes

1929-1969; Volumes 1-13

Alvaro Droguett del Fierro: "*Chile Filatelico*" *Indice General de Referencias de los Sellos Chilenos.*, Sociedad Filatélica de Chile, Caracas, Chile, 1970, 60pp. Supplement to *Chile Filatelico*, March, June & September 1970, Vol 14, pp.?.

(Stamp issue index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Chile News

The International Chilean Philatelic Society, London, UK.

1981-2002; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Volume 4, Issue ? (Whole number 80.)

- Formerly ***Chile Newsletter***.
- It was originally published by a specialist Group within the **Spanish Main** society. With the impending retirement of the founder, **John Fosbery**, the Group was re-constituted as the ***International Chilean Philatelic Society***, London to ensure its continued existence.
- It eventually ceased publication owing to a lack of material provided by the membership.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1981-1994; Volumes 1-3

Dr. Telfer-Brunton: *Chile News Cumulative Subject Index.*, International Chilean Philatelic Society, London, UK, n.d [1994], 6pp.
(Title index.)

Chile Newsletter

Chile Group of the Spanish Main Society, UK.

1981-1990; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue ? (Whole number 32.)

- Renamed ***Chile News*** when the Group separated from the **Spanish Main** society.

Chilean Stamp Monthly

H. N. Richmond, Valparaiso, Chile.

1914-?; Issue 1 to Issue 4 (at least Creeke)

- Published in English.

Checked:

References

1. **W. B. Haworth:** *Philatelic journalism in Chile.*, The Postage Stamp, October 1918, Volume 21, Issue 4, pp.63-66.

China

Eugene T. Klein for the China Study Group, USA.

1980-?; Whole number 1 to Whole number 11.

Checked:

China Clipper, The

The China Stamp Society, USA.

1936- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1936-54; Volumes 1-18

Marvin J. Albinak: *A subject index to Volumes I - XVIII and related publications.*, China Stamp Society, USA, 1955, 11pp. Supplement Number 3 to ***The China Clipper***, May/July 1955, Volume 19, Issue 4/5.

Also indexes ***The Flying Goose***.

(Subject index.)

1936-71; Volumes 1-35

James Negus: *Index to Volume 1-35 (1936-71) and Supplements and to The Flying Goose Nos. 1-25 (1948-51).*, China Stamp Society, USA, 1973, 54pp. Supplement Number 5 to ***The China Clipper***, 1973.

Also indexes ***The Flying Goose***.

(Subject index.)

1936-86; Volumes 1-50

Charles W. Dougan & H. James Maxwell: *Index to Volumes 1-50 1936 - 1986 And Supplements also The Flying Goose Nos. 1-25 (1948-51).*, China Stamp Society, USA, 1987, 80pp. Supplement 13 to ***The China Clipper***, 1987.

Also indexes ***The Flying Goose***.

(Subject index.)

1954-63; Volumes 19-27

James Negus: *An index to Volumes XIX-XXVII and related publications.*, China Stamp Society, USA, 1964, 12pp. Supplement Number 4 to ***The China Clipper***, July 1964, Volume 28, Issue 5.

(Subject index.)

1971-76; Volumes 36-40

Charles W. Dougan: *Index to Volumes 36-40 (1971-76) and supplements.*, China Stamp Society, USA, 1977, 16pp. Supplement Number 8 to ***The China Clipper***, 1977.

(Subject index.)

1976-81; Volumes 41-45

Charles W. Dougan: *Index to Volumes 41 to 45 (1976 to 1981).*, China Stamp Society, USA, 1983, 16pp. Supplement Number 10 to ***The China Clipper***, 1983.

(Subject index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

China - Filatelie

Studiegroep China - Filatelie, The Netherlands.

1969- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1969-79

Inhoudsopgave China - Filatelie 1969-79., Studiegroep China - Filatelie, Netherlands, n.d., n.pp. [36pp.]

(Classified subject index.)

1969-89

J. Bokslag: *Cummulatieve index China Filatelie '69-'89.*, Studiegroep China - Filatelie, Netherlands, n.d., n.pp. [72pp.]

(Author index and classified subject index.)

China-Philatelie, Die

Forschungsgemeinschaft "China-Philatelie", Germany.

19?- In progress.

Checked: Whole number 104; (February 1996)

China Philately

China Philately, Beijing, China.

1982- In progress.

- Published quarterly initially and later every two months, in English.

Checked: Whole number 71;

Cumulative Indexes

1982-83

Index of China Philately (1982-1983)., China Philately, November 1983, Volume 2, Issue 6, pp.46-48 & 35.

(Classified subject index.)

1984-87

Index to China Philately (1984-1987)., China Philately, Beijing, China, n.d., 8pp.

(Classified subject index.)

China Section Bulletin

City of London Philatelic Society (China Section), London, UK.

1954-57; Issues 53-70.

- Formerly *City of London Philatelic Society (China Section) Bulletin*.
- Renamed *Journal of Chinese Philately*.

China-Stamps Bulletin

China-Stamps, Hindmarsh, South Australia.

1956?- ?

Checked: Issues 3-8 (1957);

Chiu's Supplement

C. W. Chiu, Hong Kong.

1952-64; Volume 1 to Volume 12, Chapter 9. (Whole number 141.)

- **Chiu** was a stamp and postal history dealer.
- Every issue of the hand-crafted, mimeographed journal was stapled inside a decorative cover, often made from floral wallpaper. Illustrations were real photographs or actual stamps.
- Each monthly part was called a *Chapter* rather than an Issue. In Volumes 1 and 2, each Chapter was paginated separately. From Volume 3, Chapter 1 (July 1954) continuous page numbering was used.
- An undetected error of page numbering was made in Volume 9, Chapter 2 (August 1960), where p.385 was followed by p.286, causing 100 page numbers to be repeated.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1952-64; Volumes 1-12

James Negus: *Chiu's Supplement Index to Volumes 1 - 11 (1952-63)*., Unpublished typescript,

James Negus, UK.

The typescript covered Volumes 1 to 11. An index to Volume 12 was added in manuscript following the suspension of publication in 1964. **Negus** appended some final notes regarding the publication in June 1991, when he sent me this copy of the index. (BJB)

{This index was re-set and published with the author's permission by the China Stamp Society in 2010, n.pp. [21pp.] (*Index for Chiu's Supplement*, China Clipper, March 1969, Volume 33, Issue 4, p.71.)}

(Subject index and Stamp index.)

Christchurch (N.Z.) Philatelic Society (Inc) Newsletter

Christchurch (N.Z.) Philatelic Society, Christchurch, New Zealand.

1944-1972; Whole number 1 to Whole number 293.

- Superseded by *Captain Coqk*. Although the latter began with volume 1, issue 1, the whole numbering continued with 294 to take account of the 293 numbers of the *Newsletter*.

Checked:

References

1. *Who edited numbers 1 to 293?*, Captain Coqk, April 1988, Volume 16, Issue 3, Whole number 464, p.31.
 - Details of every editor of both the *Newsletter* and *Captain Coqk*.

Christian Exchange, The

L. C. T. Gardiner, Cirencester, UK.

1904; Volume 1, Issue 4.

- Generally non-philatelic, it contains an article *Notes on stamp collecting*.

Checked: Complete.

Christmas Notes

Christmas Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1975-83; Volume 1 to Volume ?

- The **Unit** was dissolved in 1983.

Checked:

Chronicle of the U.S. Classic Postal Issues, The

U.S. Philatelic Classics Society, USA.

1948- In progress.

- Formerly *U.S. 1851- '60 Chronicle*.
- Whole numbers 1-44 were mimeographed and were printed on demand for some years after they were issued.
- All issues were made available to members on the Society's web site.

Checked: Volume 38, Issue 2;

Cumulative Indexes

Note: Although Volume numbers have been allocated from whole number 48 (Volume 17), all references are to whole numbers since this is the format of the index entries.

1948-63; Whole numbers 1-44

U.S. 1851-'60 Chronicle., The U.S. 1851-'60 Unit, USA, 1963, n.pp. [18pp.] Supplement to *U.S. 1851-'60 Chronicle*, 1963, Issue 44.
(Subject index of postal marking references.)

1948-2003; Whole numbers 1-200

Joseph J. Geraci: *Annotated Cumulative Subject index to The Chronicle of the U.S. Classic Postal Issues, Journal of the U.S. Philatelic Classics Society for Issue Numbers 1 through 200.*, Joseph J. Geraci, Merrifield, VA, USA, 2007, 591pp. It included an CD containing the Index in pdf form. (A critical review was published as **R[obert] P[aul] O[denweller]: Book Reviews.**, The Collectors Club Philatelist, September/October 2007, Volume 86, Issue 5, pp.313-314.)
(Subject index.)

1963-71; Whole numbers 45-72

Susan M. McDonald: *Cumulative Index Whole No. 45 through 72 The Chronicle of the U.S. Classic Postal Issues.*, U.S. Philatelic Classics Society, USA, 1976, 28pp.
(Subject index.)

1963-91; Whole numbers 45-143

Thieron Wierenga: *Index. The Chronicle of the U.S. Philatelic Classics Society. Whole numbers 45-143.*, Thieron Wierenga, USA, 1991, n.pp. [62pp.]
This index is on a word processor and is continuously updated as each issue appears. Copies could be supplied on demand.
(Combined author & subject index.)

1967-70; Whole numbers 56-68

Charles L. Towle: *Railroad Markings: Towle-Meyer Catalog. Index of markings listed in Chronicle addenda: Plate I-Plate XX.*, The Chronicle of the U. S. Classic Postal Issues, February 1971, Volume 23, Issue 1, Whole number 69, pp.42-49.
(Railway Subject Index.)

1971-?; Whole numbers 72-127

Index of the USPCS Chronicle Whole No. 72-127., U.S. Philatelic Classics Society, USA, n.d., n.pp. [51pp.]
(Subject Index.)

Chronicles of Icarus

W. E. Hughes, Edgeware, UK.
1925?; Issue 1 to Issue 5.

Checked: Issue 2

Chronista Filatélico

Argentina.
19??- In progress.

Checked: 2002, August;

Cinderella Philatelist, The

Cinderella Study Circle, UK.
1961- In progress.

Checked: Volume 10, Issue 4; Volume 11 – In progress.

Cumulative Indexes

1961-85; Volumes 1-25

Ian D. Crane: *Index to The Cinderella Philatelist 1961-1985 and to The Private Post 1977-85.*, The Handbook No. 6, Cinderella Stamp Club, UK, 1986, 128pp.

Also indexes *The Private Post*.

(Author index and subject index.)

1986-95; Volumes 26-35

Ian D. Crane: *The Cinderella Philatelist, Volumes 26-35, 1986-1995, Subject Index.*, Not published. Eight copies were made. One was held by **Ian Crane** and the other seven distributed to: **Dr. Conrad Graham; Francis E. Kiddle; L. Norman Williams** (Now held by **Brian J. Birch**); **British Library Philatelic Collections; Cinderella Stamp Club; National Philatelic Society & Royal Philatelic Society London.**

(Subject index.)

1986-2000; Volumes 26-40

Michael J. James: *Index to The Cinderella Philatelist 1986-2000.*, Handbook No. 14, Cinderella Stamp Club, UK, 2003, 174pp.

Also indexes the *British Private Post Study Group Newsletter; World War I Study Group Newsletter & World War II Study Group Newsletter.*

(Subject and author index.)

References

1. **H. F. Rooke:** *The Cinderella Philatelist's first decade. A catalogue of its free gifts 1961-1970.*, The Cinderella Philatelist, July 1971, Volume 11, Issue 3, pp.56-57.
2. **Ian D. Crane:** *Errors of Cover numbering and/or Dating in Philatelic Journals.*, Ian D. Crane, London, UK, March 1988, n.pp. [5pp.]
3. **Ian D. Crane:** *"Free Gifts" in The Cinderella Philatelist, January 1961 - October 1994, Introductory Note and Listing.*, The Cinderella Philatelist, October 1994, Volume 34, Issue 4, pp.68-74.

Cinderella Stamp Club - British Private Post Study Group - Newsletter

See *British Private Post Study Group - Newsletter*.

Cinderella Stamp Club's World War I Study Group - Newsletter

See *World War I Study Group - Newsletter*.

Cinderella Stamp Club's World War I Newsletter

See *World War I Newsletter*.

Cinderellas Australasia

Cinderella Stamp Club of Australasia, Australia.

1984- In progress.

- The numbering system broke down in 1987 and 1988 and for a couple of issues thereafter. Several issues carried the incorrect volume number, whole number or had no whole number at all. When whole numbers were resumed with issue seventeen of February 1989, one issue had been missed and therefore, all whole numbers were one too low. When the error was discovered, the extra issue of August 1988 was given the number 15a in order not to disturb the current numbering system. The following issues

were affected, the correct figures being given in square brackets:

October	1987	Volume 4	Issue 4	Whole number 12 [13]
February	1988	Volume 5	Issue 1	Whole number 13 [14]
May	1988	Volume 5	Issue 2	Whole number 16 [15]
August	1988	Volume 6 [5]	Issue 3	[Whole number 15a]
October	1988	Volume 6 [5]	Issue 4	[Whole number 16]
February	1989	Volume 6	Issue 1	[Whole number 17]
November	1989	Volume 7 [6]	Issue 4	Whole number 20
February	1990	Volume 8 [7]	Issue 1	Whole number 21.

Checked: Issues 1-62;

Cumulative Indexes

Note: Although Volume numbers have been allocated from the first issue, all references are to whole numbers since this is the format of the index entries.

****1984-?; Whole numbers 1-5

Anthony D. Presgrave: (See *Cinderellas Australasia*, August 1986, Volume 3, Issue 3, p.61.)

1984-86; Whole numbers 1-9

Richard Peck: *Cinderellas Australasia cumulative index 1984-1991 Numbers 1-27 (1984-1991)*. The Cinderella Stamp Club of Australasia, Australia, n.d., n.pp. [5pp.]

Although the title indicated that the coverage was Issues 1-27 and in spite of the fact that this document was supplied to me by the author as the latest version, in September 1993, it only covers Issues 1-9. (BJB)

(Subject index.)

1984-91; Whole numbers 1-27

Richard Peck: *Cinderellas Australasia cumulative index 1984-1991 Numbers 1-27 (1984-1991)*., The Cinderella Stamp Club of Australasia, Australia, n.d., n.pp. [14pp.] Supplement to *Cinderellas Australasia*.

(Subject index.)

1984-98; Whole numbers 1-43

A. D. Presgrave: *Index to Cinderellas Australasia, Volumes 1 to 15, Whole Numbers 1 to 43.*, Cinderella Stamp Club of Australasia, Australia, 2000, 16pp.

(Combined Author and Subject index.)

Circulaire Mensuel de la Maison A. Forbin

A. Forbin, Paris, France.

1913-?

Checked: Whole numbers 4, 6-14, 19-26;

Circulaire Philatélique, La

Ch. Lemierre, Le Havre, France.

1898-1932; Whole number 1 to Whole number 213.

- There were 500 copies of the first issue and 1,000 copies of the second issue printed and both of these numbers were becoming hard to find after a very few years.
- Whole numbers 42 onward (1902) were published at Paris.
- The first four issues were entitled *Circulaire Philatélique*.
- Renamed *La Philatélie* from January 1903, Volume 5, Whole number 45 to November 1903, Volume 6, Whole number 52.

- It reverted to its original title with the issue of July/August 1906, Volume 8, Whole number 53.

Checked: Whole numbers 2, 4-8, 10-12, 16-27, 29-93, 95, 98-106 108;

Cumulative Indexes

Note: Although Year (volume) numbers have always been included on the title page, all references are to whole numbers since this is the format of the index entries.

1898-1900; Whole numbers 1-15

Table Générale des Matières Contenues dans les Numéros 1 à 15 Inclus (1898-1899)., La Circulaire Philatélique, Le Havre, n.d., n.pp. [4pp.]
(Subject index.)

1898-1907; Issues 1-64

Table des principales matières contenues dans les volumes I à V (no 1 à 64 inclus) de la Circulaire Philatélique., Published with number 67 of March 1908.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1901; Volume 4

1900 W. J. Stanton

“Circulaire Philatéliste”, La

B. Vidal, Paris, France.

1897-98; Whole number 1 to Whole number 5.

- The contents consist entirely of advertisements apart from two or three issues in which copies of the General Rules of the **Cercle International des Collectionneurs de Timbres** - of which **Vidal** was President, appeared.

Checked: Complete.

Circular

Society for the Suppression of Speculative Stamps, London, UK.

189?-

Checked: Issues 5-6;

Circular Filatélica, La

Robert W. Adam, Huelva, Spain.

- Announced by a prospectus dated 25th April 1900 but does not appear to have been published.

References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

CISS Bulletin

See the *Channel Islands Specialists' Society Bulletin*.

City of London Philatelic Magazine

City of London Philatelic Society, London, UK.

1906-?; Volume 1 to ? (Whole number?)

- Formerly the *Library Magazine*, which was produced in manuscript.
- The May 1907 issue contained unfounded criticism of the **Society's** committee, which ordered that all copies be called in and destroyed.

Checked:

City of London Philatelic Society (China Section) Bulletin

City of London Philatelic Society (China Section), London, UK.

1944-54; Issues 1-52.

- Incorporated *Calling China Collectors* in 1954.
- Renamed *China Section Bulletin*.
- Issues 1-52 were nominally designated Volume 1 and were reset and reprinted by the **Society** in booklet form, but without page numbers.

City Philatelist, The

S. F. Bickers, Cork, Ireland.

1901-03; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- Generally devoted to philatelic literature.

Checked: Complete.

References

1. *Philatelic literature collectors.*, The Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly, 13th January 1906, Volume 11, Whole number 283, p.204.
2. **L. N. & M Williams:** *Curiosities of philatelic literature.*, Philatelic Magazine, 1st September 1939, Volume 44, Issue 5, p.160.

City Stamp, The

J. H. Cooke, Birmingham, UK.

1892-1894; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 12.)

Checked: Complete.

Civil Censorship Study Group Bulletin

Civil Censorship Study Group, UK.

1973- In progress.

Checked: Volumes 2-4; Volume 5, Issues 2-4; Volume 6, Issues 1-2, 4-6; Volume 7; Volume 8, Issues 1-3, 5; Volume 9, Issues 1-2, 4-6; Volume 10, Issues 1, 3; Volume 12, Is 2; Volume 13, Issues 3-4; Volume 24, Issue 1; Volume 26, Issue 2;

Cumulative Indexes

1973-83; Volumes 1-10

Civil Censorship Study Group Bulletin Index: 1973 - 83., Civil Censorship Study Group, UK, n.d., 10pp.
(Subject index.)

1973-92; Volumes 1-19

Civil Censorship Study Group Bulletin Index: Volumes 1-19, 1973 - 1992., Civil Censorship Study Group, UK, n.d. [1993], 27pp.
(Subject index.)

1992-94; Volumes 20-21

Civil Censorship Study Group Bulletin Index: Volumes 20 and 21, 1992-94., Civil Censorship Study Group, UK, n.d., 4pp.
(Subject index.)

1992-96; Volumes 20-23

Civil Censorship Study Group Bulletin Index: Volumes 20-23, 1992 - 1996., Civil Censorship Study Group, UK, n.d., 6pp.
(Subject index.)

Civil War Philatelist, The

Civil War Philatelic Society, USA.

1956- In progress

➤ Formerly *The Confederate Philatelist*.

Checked: Volume 13, Issue 7; Volume 53, Issue 3;

Cumulative Indexes

1956-59; Volumes 1-4

Francis J. Crown Jr.: *The Confederate Stamp Album Index to Volume 1 - Volume 4 1956-1959.*, The Confederate Stamp Alliance, USA, 1962, 8pp. Supplement to *The Confederate Philatelist*, February 1962, Volume 7, Issue 2.

(Combined subject and author index.)

Clapham Philatelic News Letter

Clapham Philatelic Society, Clapham, UK.

1952- ?

Checked:

Claremont Philatelist, The

L. B. Gatchell, New York, NY, USA.

1916-20; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 2. (Whole number 34.)

➤ With Volume 4, Issue 1, it became a general hobby magazine.

Checked: Volume 3, Issue 9; Volume 4, Issues 1-2;

Clipper, The

Clipper Publishing Company, Sioux City, IA, USA.

1899-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 7.)

Checked: Complete.

Close Up

Czeslaw Slania Study Group, USA.
19?-2009;

- Ceased publication following the death of its editor, **Harold Short**, in February 2009, and the lack of a replacement.

Checked:

Club Circular

Leicester [Stamp?] Club, Leicester, UK.
1919-25 at least (Creeke)

Checked:

Club Messenger, The

W. F. Hollinger, Cherokee, IA, USA.
1895; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

Club-Mitteilungen

Briefmarken-Club Hannover von 1886, Hannover, Germany.
19?- In progress.

Checked: 2010, December (4);

Club-Mitteilungen

Deutscher Aero Philatelisten Club, Germany.
19?-

- Virtually all of the copies seen are undated and without a number.

Checked: 1966, December;

Club Philatélique de Delémont et Environs

See under *CPDE*.

Clubblad

See under *Postzegelvereniging 'De Zegelaars' - Clubblad*.

Clubjournal

Philatelisten-Club Berlin-Mitte, Berlin, Germany.
1995- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1995-2001?; Whole numbers 1-23

Dieter Oberschmidt: *Inhaltsverzeichnis des Club-Journals.*, Philatelisten-Club Berlin-Mitte, Berlin, Germany, 10th May 2001, n.pp, 6pp

1995-2002; Whole numbers 1-30

Clubjournal: Berichte und Mitteilungen des Philatelisten-Clubs Berlin-Mitte mit der Arbeitsgemeinschaft "DDR-Spezial": Index Heft 1-30, 1995-2002., [*Clubjournal: Reports and Communications of the Philatelisten-Club Berlin-Mitte with the "DDR-Spezial" Working Group: Index, Hefte 1-30, 1995-2002.*], Philatelistenclub Berlin-Mitte, Berlin, Germany, n.d. [ca.2003], ?pp. {A translation of the explanatory text only is available as Philat. Trans. 542.} (Subject index.)

Clubland Supplement to The Philatelic Magazine

The Philatelic Magazine, (A. H. Harris), London, UK.

New Series: 1918-? Whole number 1 to Whole number ?

- Formerly ***Philatelic Magazine Clubland Supplement***.
- The first four numbers were published as inserts in ***The Philatelic Magazine***. Thereafter, they were published separately and doubled in size.

Checked: Whole numbers 3-7;

Codex Filatelica

Meso-American Archaeology Study Group, USA.

1975- In progress.

- Formerly the ***Meso-American Archaeology Study Group – Newsletter***.
- In 1986, the scope of the **Study Group** was expanded from Mexico and Central America to cover all of the Americas and its name was changed to the **Archaeology (Mesoamerican) Study Unit**.

Checked:

Cohannett Philatelist, The

Carlton L. Soule, Taunton, MA, USA.

1895; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Incorporated ***The Philatelic Sun***.

Checked: Complete.

Coin & Stamp, The

Dr. J. B. Breeding, San Antonio, TX, USA.

1892; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

Coin and Stamp Advertiser

Malcolm Saunders, London, UK.

1969-?

Checked: Whole number 4; (January 1970)

Coin and Stamp Journal

Mason and Smith, Chicago, IL, USA.

1865-66; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- There is a supplement of two pages to number 5.
- Number 7 is numbered 4 in error.

Checked:

Coin and Stamp Journal, The

National Stamp Company, Meriden, CT, USA.

1868; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Number 3 includes an extra page with advertisements printed on one side only and with the heading *The Coin and Stamp Journal Advertiser*.

Checked:

Coin and Stamp Journal, The

W. E. Winner, Kansas City, MO, USA.

1875-77; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 8. (Whole number 32.)

- Renamed *The Stamp Journal*.

Coin & Stamp Mart Weekly

Astbest Publishers, London, UK.

1965-?

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1, 4;

Coin Market

CTB Marketing Resources, Flushing, NY, USA.

1989-91;

- Published in Chinese.
- Non-philatelic under this title but converted to a philatelic and numismatic journal and renamed *Collection*.

Coin-Stamp-Antique News

Krause Publications, USA.

19?-

Checked:

References

1. *Cale B. Jarvis sells CSA.*, Stamp Weekly, 20th Feb 1969, Vol 2, Iss 24, p.3.

Coins on Stamps News

Coins on Stamps Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1979-?

- The **Unit** was dissolved in 1985.

Checked:

Coins Stamps & Collecting

Independent Magazines, London, UK.

1970?-

Checked: 1971, Volume 1, Issue 16;

COL.FRA - Bulletin

COL.FRA, France.

1974?- In progress. (Latest seen: Whole number 166, 2018)

- Formerly ***Bulletin COL.FRA***.

- The Society originally called itself **Colfra**, but now seems to use either form equally.

Checked: Whole numbers 21, 49-51, 87;

Cumulative Indexes

Whole numbers 1-64

Bibliographie des Bulletins n° 1 à 64., COLFRA, Paris, France, 26th April 1994, n.pp. [16pp.]
{Some comments about the index can be found as; **George Barker: COLFRA.**, The Journal of the France & Colonies Philatelic Society, March 1999, Volume 45, Issue 1, pp.37-38.}
(Subject index.)

Coleccionador de Sellos, O

Remijio de Bellido, Sorocaba, Brazil.

1896-99; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 8. (Whole number 40.)

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1898; Volume 3

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

Coleccionismo

Sociedad Filatélica de Madrid, Spain.

1913?-

Checked: 1959, Volume 46, Whole numbers 222-224, 226-227;

Coleccionista, El

Juan A. Aguirre, Malaga, Spain.

1890-92; Volume 1 Issue 1 to Issue 10.

- Only partly philatelic.

Checked:

References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October

1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.

Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.

{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

Coleccionista, El

Juan A. Aguirre, Malaga, Spain.

1893; Second Series Volume 1 Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

Coleccionista, El

A. M. Guzmán, Rosario de Santa Fe, Argentina.

1904-07; Whole number 1 to Whole number 12.

➤ A prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.

Checked: Complete.

Coleccionista, El

Asociación "Cuba Filatélica", Havana, Cuba.

1915-16; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 10.)

➤ At the start of 1916, the Association headquarters were moved to Camagüey and subsequent issues of the journal were labelled *Epoca II*, which I have Anglicised as Volume 2.

Checked:

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

Coleccionista Argentino, El

Juan Soutomayor, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

1892-93; Whole number 1 to Whole number 8.

➤ Whole number 6 can be found on two quite different qualities of paper.

Checked: Complete.

References

1. **Abel Fontaine:** *La prensa filatélica en la República Argentina.* [*The philatelic press in the Republic of Argentina.*], *El Coleccionista*, April 1904, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.3-4; *La prensa filatélica y cartófila en la República Argentina.* [*The philatelic and cartophily press in the Republic of Argentina.*], *El Coleccionista*, June, Issue 3, pp.2-3; September, Issue 4, pp.4-5 & December, Issue 5, p.5.

Coleccionista Cubano, El

Club Cubano de Coleccionistas, Miami, FL, USA.

1975-76; Volume 1, Issue 1, to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 2.)

➤ Published entirely in Spanish.

Checked:

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

Coleccionista de Sellos, El

Balbino Cotter Cortés, Madrid, Spain.

1871; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked:

References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

Coleccionista de Sellos, El

José G. Ceballos, Madrid, Spain.

1900-03; Whole number 1 to Whole number 48.

➤ There were no issues appearing between October 1901 and October 1902, the issues of 1902 being marked 2^a época [2nd Series].

Checked:

References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

Coleccionista de Tarjetas Postales, El

V. de la Hidalga, Villaneuva, Spain.

1901-?

➤ This may be non-philatelic as it is not in the Crawford Library.

Checked:

References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem,

Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

Coleccionista Ecuatoriano, El

Asociación Filatélica Ecuatoriana, Ecuador.
1935- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1935-1985; Volumes 1-60

Dr. Alfredo Fuentes Roldán: *Bibliografía Filatelica.*, El Coleccionista Ecuatoriano, October 1985, Issue 61, pp.1-58.
(Author index and classified subject index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Coleport Philatelist

?, Coleport PA, USA.
December 1920; (Creeke)

Checked:

COLFRA

See *Bulletin COL.FRA.* and *Bulletin de la Colfra.*

Collect

TPG Post, Netherlands.
19?- In progress.

Checked: 2003. Whole numbers 35, 37;

Collect Modern Postcards

?, UK
1989-?

- The first 15 numbers were published independently. Numbers from 16-on were published as a separately-page numbered, pull-out supplement to *PPM* [*Picture Postcard Magazine*?]

Checked: Whole numbers 16-45; (January 1994)

Collectio

A. Galinos, Athens, Greece.
1991-93; Whole number 1 to Whole number ?

Checked:

Collection

CTB Marketing Resources, Flushing, NY, USA.

1989-?

- Formerly *Coin Market*.
- Only partly philatelic.
- Published in Chinese.

Checked:

Collection Builders

Andrew Levitt Philatelic Consultant, Danbury, CT, USA.

1996-?

- Although it is essentially a price list of material the publisher has for sale, it is heavily illustrated in colour and includes much useful information.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-2; Volume 2, Issue 1 (Whole number 3, 1996)

Collectionneur, Le

See *The Collector's Magazine* = *Le Collectionneur*.

Collectionneur, Le

J. Le Roux, Montreal, Canada.

1886; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

References

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Collectionneur de Timbres-Poste, Le

A. Maury Fils, Paris, France.

1864-1974; Issue 1 to Issue ?

- The first three issues were published in folio size but were reprinted as a single issue (numbered 1,2,3 and dated 15 September 1864) in quarto format to match the subsequent issues. The reprint did not include all of the material in the original issues, the most important omission being the details of a number of new issues.
- From Issue 41 of December 1873 to Issue 50 of April 1883, the periodical carried a subtitle *Le Collectionneur de Timbres-Poste, de Timbres Telegraph et de Timbres Fiscaux*.
- There are said to be two editions of number 205, differing in the front cover and the advertisements. The first is dated November 1897 and the other November 1897. The text of both is otherwise identical.
- The final issue was June 1974.

Checked: Whole numbers 692, 714, 716, 725, 728-729, 733; (March/Jun 1969)

Cumulative Indexes

Note: Although year (≡ Volume) numbers have always been included on the title page, all

references are to whole numbers since this is the format of the index entries.

1864-65; Whole numbers 1-18

Le Collectionneur de Timbres-Poste: Du N° 1 au N° 18. – 1864-1865., A. Maury, Paris, France, n.d., n.pp. [4pp.] {A Title-page and Index to the first 18 issues. This allowed the first volume to end with the issue for December 1865.}

(Subject index.)

1864-74; Whole numbers 1-47

Le Collectionneur de Timbres-Poste (1864-1874)., The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, January 1915, Volume 8, Issue 1, pp.1-6 & Plate I.

(Principal contents noted in narrative form.)

1885-89; Whole numbers 51-110

Le Collectionneur de Timbres-Poste Numéros 51 à 110., A. Maury, Paris, France, 1889, 4pp.

(Subject Index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1864-1905; Volumes 1-42

Bacon

1885 & 99; Volumes 10 & 24

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1890;

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

1898; Volume 23

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

1901;

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

1936-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References

1. **[B. T. K. Smith]:** *Le Collectionneur de Timbres-Poste (1864-1874).*, The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, January 1915, Volume 8, Issue 1, pp.1-6 & Plate I.

➤ A Comprehensive review of the publication with a list of the most important articles. **Maury's** memoirs are paraphrased extensively.

Collectionneur du Var, Le

Léon Rebufel Fils, Var, France.

1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

➤ Incorporated into *L'Indicateur Philatélique et Commercial*.

Checked:

Collectionneur Française, Le

Louis Martin, Paris, France.

1898-99; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 2.)

Checked: Complete.

Collectionneur Lyonnaise, Le

Cercle Lyonnaise d'Études philatéliques et Marcophiles, Lyon, France.
1968-76; Issues 1-30

- Renamed *Le Collectionneur Philatéliste et Marcophile*.

Collectionneur Philatéliste et Marcophile, Le

Cercle Lyonnaise d'Études philatéliques et Marcophiles, Lyon, France.
1968- In progress.

- Formerly *Le Collectionneur Lyonnaise*.
- The title was changed when the editor moved away from Lyon.
- The new editor decided that the local nature of the title of both the Circle and the magazine was a handicap to the growth of the Society and it was dropped from both. (Le Collectionneur Lyonnais, January 1976, Issue 29, pp.1-2.)

Checked: Issues 29, 32, 34-35;

Cumulative Indexes

1968-73; Issues 1-20

Table des matieres., Le Collectionneur Lyonnais, January 1974, Issue 21, pp.33-35.
(Subject index.)

****Issues 103-122

In issue 124.

19??-??; Issues 1-122

Advertissement aux Lecteurs: Tables des Matieres., Cercle Lyonnais d'Études Philatéliques et Marcophiles, France, n.d. [ca. 2000], 30pp.

This is a combination of two indexes covering Issues 1-102 and 103-122 respectively.
(Subject index.)

Collectionneur Suisse, Le

Victor Renck Fils, La Chaux-de-Fonds, Switzerland.
1895-96; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- The final issue of January 1896 was unnumbered.

Checked:

References

1. **William Chenevard:** *Catalogue des journaux philatéliques de la Suisse.*, La Revue Postale, March 1898, Volume 1, Issue 3, pp.50-51 & April/May, Issue 4/5, pp.53-57.

Collectionneurs du Pays de Vesoul

Collectionneurs du Pays de Vesoul, France.

19-?- In Progress. (Latest seen December 2019, Whole number 162.)

Checked:

Collections of Canada

= Collections du Canada

Canada Post Corporation, Antigonish, N.S., Canada.

19?

- Advertises the products sold by Canada Post Corporation.

Checked: 1997, Summer;

Collector, The

W. C. Chiles, Philadelphia, PA, USA.

1885-86; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2 (Whole number 14.)

- Formerly ***The Philadelphia Collector***.
- Only partly philatelic.
- Number 14 is shown as whole number 2 in error.
- The journal was continued to December 1887, but after number 14, it ceased to have any philatelic content.

Checked:

References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

Collector, The

C. Haddaway, Easton, MD, USA.

1886-88; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 9. (Whole number 16.)

- Only partly philatelic.
- Volume 1, numbers 2-9 were published by the **Collector Publishing Company** at Easton, MD; Volume 2, number 8 by **Geo. D. Morris** at Pittsburgh, PA and numbers 4-9 by **Morris** at Gambier, OH.
- There is a supplement of two pages to volume 2, number 6/7.
- Volume 2, numbers 1 and 2 were not published under this title. Number 3 has formerly ***The Eclipse*** beneath the title. The numbering seems to have been a continuation of ***The Eclipse***, also published by **Morris**, which was combined with the current title following its final issue, Volume 2, number 2.

Checked:

References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

Collector, The

Collector Publishing Company, New Chester, PA, USA.

1890-95; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 5. (Whole number 53.)

- Whole numbers 45-48 were published at Baltimore, MD, USA.
- Incorporated ***The Canadian Philatelist*** in March 1895.
- Continued as ***The Collector***, Minneapolis, MN, USA.

Checked: Volumes 2-4;

References

1. **George Ward Linn:** *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6,

Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

Collector, The

Eben S. Martin, Minneapolis, MN, USA.

1895; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Incorporated *The Canadian Philatelist* of London, Ontario, Canada, in September 1895.
- Incorporated *The Collector*, New Chester, PA, USA, in October 1895.

Checked: Complete.

Collector, The

J. F. Dodge, New Oxford, PA, USA.

1899-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 5. (Whole number 17.)

- Superseded the *Tri-Monthly Collector*, which had been incorporated into *The Allegheny Philatelist*.
- It claimed to incorporate *The Columbian Philatelist* from the first issue although the latter had actually been incorporated into *The Tri-Monthly Collector* in January 1899.
- Incorporated into *The New York Philatelist*.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 2-12; Volume 2.

Collector, The

R. D. Vroman, Pittsburgh, PA, USA.

1905; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Collector, The

An Post, Dublin, Eire.

19?- In progress.

- Formerly *Collectors News*.

Checked: 1984, Issues 3, 5-6; 1985, Issues 4-7; 1986, Issues 1-2, 5-9; 2001, Issue 5; 2006, Issues 4, 6-7; 2007, Issues 2-3; 2009, Issue 5; 2010, Issue 3; 2012, Issue 3; 2013, Issue 1-3;

Collector and Exchange, The

H. S. Pickett & Company, Buffalo, NY, USA.

1888; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- Only partly philatelic.
- Numbers 4 and 5 were published together with the date October-November in error for November-December.

Checked: Complete.

Collector and Hobbyist, The

London, UK.

194?-

- Volume 4 is shown as *New Series* and dated October & November 1952.

Checked: Volume 2, Issues 9-14, 16, 18, 20, 27; Volume 4, Issues 1-2;

Collector-Dealer-Trader

Collector-Dealer-Trader, New Philadelphia, OH, USA.

191?-

Checked: Volume 4, Issue 23; Volume 5, Issue 22; (16th September 1922)

Collector Newsletter

Frank Godden, London, UK.

1967?-

- Renamed *Newsletter*. See under *Frank Godden Ltd. - Newsletter*.

Collector's Advocate, The

Chas. Tarvin, Cincinnati, OH, USA.

1881; Issue 1.

- Only partly philatelic.
- Renamed *The Queen City Philatelist and Collector's Advocate*.

Collectors' Advocate, The

Louis M. Comstock, Tilton, NH, USA.

1910; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Superseded the *Pastime Post Card Exchange*.
- Only partly philatelic.
- Incorporated into *The Stamp Journal*.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1;

Collector's Aid

Companion Publishing Company, Pawnee City, NE, USA.

1887; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

- Formerly the *Collectors' Companion*.

Checked: Issues 5-8.

Collector's Aid, The

G. H. Richmond, Brooklyn, NY, USA.

1886-87; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

- Disposed of to *The Collector's Journal*.

Checked: Complete.

Collectors' & M. O. Circular

N. Joseph, Boston, MA, USA.

1925-37; Volume 1 to Volume 11, Issue 2. (Whole number 57.)

➤ M. O. stands for *Mail Order* and relates to postal buyers.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 2, 7-9; Volume 2, Issues 2, 4; Volume 3, Issue 1.

Collector's Blue Book

Thomas Burnett, Camden, NJ, USA.

1913-15; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 3. (Whole number ?)

➤ Incorporated the *Philatelic News* and the *Curio Collector*.

➤ Merged with *The Stamp Journal*, *The Philadelphia Stamp News* and the *New England Philatelist* into a single publication under the title *The Stamp Journal Combined With Collectors Blue Book*.

Checked:

Collector's Bulletin, The

Garner Curran (Pacific Stamp & Hobby Club), Los Angeles, CA, USA.

1937-47; Volume 1 to Volume 12, Issue ? (Whole number ?)

Checked: Volume 3, Issues 1-2; Volume 8, Issue 2; Volume 11, Issues 2-6; Volume 12, Issue 1;

Collectors' Bureau, The

C. H. Mekeel, Chicago, IL, USA.

1881-82; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 6.)

➤ Formerly *The Stamp Collectors' Bureau*.

Checked: Complete.

Collector's Cabinet, The

F. W. Smith, New York, NY, USA.

[1884; Issue 1.]

Checked: Complete.

Collectors' Chronicle of Philatelic Literature

F. Hugh Vallancey, London, UK.

1919; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

➤ Discontinued because the space allocated to the Literature Department in *Stamp Collecting* was increased. (Stamp Collecting, 6th December 1919, Volume 13, Issue 9, p.241.)

Checked:

Collectors' Circular, The

Industria and Company, Preston, UK.

1865-66; [Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.]

Checked: Complete

Collectors Club Bulletin

The Collectors Club, New York, NY, USA.

1938-42; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 6. (Whole number 38.)

- Issued monthly to keep the membership in touch with the **Club's** activities, leaving the quarterly *Collectors Club Philatelist* free to publish important articles.
- Edited by **Charles J. Phillips**.

Checked: Volume 1;

Cumulative Indexes

Although Volume numbers have always been included on the title page, all references are to whole numbers since this is the format of the index entries.

1938-42; Issues 1-38

Ernest C. Wilkens & John J. Dowd: *The Collectors Club Philatelist Cumulative Index to Volumes 1 to 50 1922 - 1971.*, The Collectors Club, New York, NY, USA, 1971, 71pp.

Also indexes **The Collectors Club Philatelist**.

(Classified subject index.)

Collectors Club Philatelist

Collectors Club, New York, NY, USA.

1922– In progress.

Checked: Volumes 1-12, Volume 31, Issue 1; Volume 33; Volume 41, Issues 1, 4-6 1990-Continuing.

Cumulative Indexes

1922-23; Volumes 1-2

William R. Ricketts: *Collectors Club Philatelist Volumes I and II 1922-1923.*, The Collectors Club, New York, NY, USA, 1925, n.pp. [8pp.] Supplement to *The Collectors Club Philatelist*, April 1925, Volume 4, Issue 2.

(Subject index.)

1922-39; Volumes 1-18

Walter R. McCoy: *A cumulative index of Vols. 1 to 18 inclusive.*, The Collectors Club Philatelist, January 1940, Volume 19, Issue 1 - Section II, 16pp.

Reprinted in pamphlet form by The Collectors Club, New York, NY, USA, 1940, 16pp.

****Some copies of the index were bound by the Collectors Club and sold for \$1.25. (*Bound copies of C. C. P. index available.*, The Collectors Club Bulletin, February 1940, Volume 3, Issue 2, p.9.)

(Subject index and author index.)

1922-51; Volumes 1-30

Roland King-Farlow: *Collectors Club Philatelist cumulative index Volumes I-XXX, 1922-1951.*, The Collectors Club Philatelist, January 1952, Volume 31, Issue 1, pp.I-XXVIII.

{Reprinted in pamphlet form by The Collectors Club, New York, NY, USA, 1952, 27pp.}

(Classified subject index.)

****1922-60; Volumes 1-39

This is a compilation of the two indexes, covering Volumes 1-30 and Volumes 31-39, bound together in pamphlet form by The Collectors Club in 1961. Only about 100 copies exist. (**Henry M. Goodkind:** *Cumulative Index.*, The Collectors Club Philatelist, March 1961, Volume 40,

Issue 2, pp.54-55.)

(Author index (Volumes 31-39 only) and classified subject index.)

1922-71; Volumes 1-50

Ernest C. Wilkens & John J. Dowd: *The Collectors Club Philatelist Cumulative Index to Volumes 1 to 50 1922 - 1971.*, The Collectors Club, New York, NY, USA, 1971, 71pp.

Also indexes *Collectors Club Bulletin*.

(Classified subject index.)

1922-2001;

Theodore M. Tedesco: *An index of forgeries, reprints, fake postmarks, and remainders from The Collectors Club Philatelist.*, The Collectors Club Philatelist, July/August 2004, Volume 83, Issue 4, pp.251-252.

(Subject index of forgeries, reprints, fake postmarks and remainders.)

1924-25; Volumes 3-4

William R. Ricketts: *Collectors Club Philatelist Volumes III and IV. 1924-1925.*, The Collectors Club, New York, NY, USA, 1926, 8pp. Supplement to *The Collectors Club Philatelist*, April 1926, Volume 5, Issue 2.

(Subject index.)

1926-27; Volumes 5-6

William R. Ricketts: *Collectors Club Philatelist Volumes V and VI 1926-1927.*, The Collectors Club, New York, NY, USA, 1928, 15pp. Supplement to *The Collectors Club Philatelist*, January 1928, Volume 7, Issue 1.

(Subject index.)

1928-29; Volumes 7-8

William R. Ricketts: *Collectors Club Philatelist Volumes VII and VIII 1926-1927.*, The Collectors Club, New York, NY, USA, 1930, 12pp. Supplement to *The Collectors Club Philatelist*, April 1930, Volume 9, Issue 2.

(Subject index.)

1930-31; Volumes 9-10

William R. Ricketts: *Collectors Club Philatelist Volumes IX and X 1930-1931.*, The Collectors Club, New York, NY, USA, 1932, 16pp. Supplement to *The Collectors Club Philatelist*, January 1928, Volume 7, Issue 1.

(Subject index.)

1952-60; Volumes 31-39

Herbert P. Woodward: *The Collectors Club Philatelist cumulative index Volumes 31-39 Inclusive. 1952-1960.*, The Collectors Club Philatelist, March 1961, Volume 40, Issue 2, pp.57-79.

Reprinted in pamphlet form by The Collectors Club, New York, NY, USA, 1961. (**Henry M. Goodkind:** *Cumulative index.*, The Collectors Club Philatelist, March 1941, Volume 40, Issue 2, pp.54-55. This article includes brief notes regarding the task of compiling the cumulative index.)

(Author index and classified subject index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References

1. **Harry L. Lindquist:** *The Collectors Club Philatelist: Its first 18 years.*, The Collectors

Club Philatelist, January 1961, Volume 40, Issue 1, pp.11-18.

Collector's Comment, The

H. A. Babb, Denver, CO, USA.

1888; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Superseded and incorporated *The Collector's Review*.

Checked: Complete.

Collector's Companion, The

J. H. Raymond, Chicago, IL, USA.

1885-86; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 5. (Whole number 17.)

- The back numbers were obtained by **S. B. Bradt** of Chicago and offered for sale, noting that Volume 2, Issues 4 and 5 were very scarce. (The Western Philatelist, October 1887, Volume 1, Issue 10, p.229.)

Checked:

References

1. **Bonny Farmer:** *Exploring the periodicals collection: The Collector's Companion.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 2nd Quarter 2010, Volume 59, Issue 2, pp.134-140.
 - Interesting snippets taken from each issue of this short-lived periodical.

Collectors' Companion

Companion Publishing Company, Pawnee City, NE, USA.

1887; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Renamed *Collectors' Aid*.

Collectors' Companion, The

Walter C. Wendover, Red Creek, NY, USA.

1899-1900; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- The first issue did not have the apostrophe in the title.
- Incorporated *The Philatelic Literature Collector* in February 1900, the latter's owner, **L. H. Much**, becoming Associate Editor.
- The paper was then advertised as *The Collectors Companion and Philatelic Literature Collector* (The Clipper, April 1900, Volume 1, Issue 5, p.25), although the actual title remained unchanged.
- Incorporated into *The Bay State Philatelist*.

Checked: Complete.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1900; Volume 1

1900 W. J. Stanton

Collectors' Companion

C. R. Callahan (Washington State Philatelic Society), Seattle, WA, USA.

1915-17; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 8. (Whole number 20.)

- Superseded the *Northwestern Philatelist*.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 2, 5-12; Volume 2, Issues 1-7

Collectors Companion and Philatelic Literature Collector, The

See under *The Collectors Companion*.

Collectors' Corner

Collectors' Corner, Tannersville, NY, USA.

1967-?

➤ This consists entirely of offers from the publisher.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1, 3;

Collector's Digest, The

A. H. Pike, Buffalo, NY, USA.

1918-22; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 9. (Whole number 12.)

Checked: Volume 2; Volume 3; Volume 4, Issue 1;

Collectors' Exchange, The

Frank H. Eames Jr., Springfield, WI, USA.

1888-89; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

Checked: Issue 4.

Collectors' Exchange

F. G. Ashdown, Dagenham, UK.

1936-?

➤ Incorporated the *Claridon Mail*.

Checked: Whole number 25; (August 1938)

Collectors' Gazette, The

Olney N. Frank & L. A. Thompson, Dallas, TX, USA.

1921-22; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 12.)

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 2;

Collector's Guide, The

Gould and Canfield, Newport, RI, USA.

1866; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

➤ There is a supplement of two pages to number 5.

Checked:

Collector's Guide, The

See also the *Stamp Collector's Guide and West of Scotland Curiosity Circular* of 1876.

Collector's Guide, The

C. B. Fernald and Company, Philadelphia, PA, USA.
1882-83; Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked: Issues 1 & 4.

Collector's Herald, The

J. Cheeseman, Hull, UK.
1865-66; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 10.
➤ Only partly philatelic.

Checked:

Collectors' Intelligence

Collectors' Intelligence, Richmond, UK.
1971-?; Whole number 1 to Whole number ?
➤ Only partly philatelic.

Checked: Whole numbers 3-16; (November 1976)

Collector's Journal, The

Collector's Publishing Company, Brooklyn, NY, USA.
1887-88; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.
➤ Only partly philatelic.
➤ Incorporated *The Collector's Aid*.

Checked: Complete.

Collectors Journal, The

Frank Hammond, Fayette, IA, USA.
1901; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1901; Volume 1
1900 W. J. Stanton

Collectors' Journal, The

Lindquist & Lauritzen, Chicago, IL, USA.
1909-1921; Volume 1 to Volume 10. (Whole number 120.)
➤ Volumes 9 and 10 were published by the Edgewood Stamp Company, Milford, CN, USA.
➤ The apostrophe was sometimes omitted from the title.
➤ Incorporated *Hobbies Magazine* in 1919.
➤ Incorporated *The Stamp Trade* and *The Metropolitan Philatelist* in 1920.
➤ Incorporated into *The Albemarle Stamp Collector*.

Checked: Volume 1; Volume 2, Issues 1-8, 10-12; Volume 4, Issues 2-5, 7-11; Volume 5, Issues 1-6, 10-12; Volume 7, Issues 1-8; Volume 8, Issues 1-7; Volume 9, Issues 5-12; Volume 10, Issues 1-7, 9-11.

Collector's Ledger, The

Alvah Davison, USA.

1885-89; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 12. (Whole number 40.)

- Formerly *The Youth's Ledger*.
- **Davison** sold a half interest in the paper to **Gustav Aue** in March 1887 due to his failing health. Continued ill health led **Davison** to dispose of the remaining half to **Aue** in September 1888. (A card., The Collector's Ledger, September 1888, Volume 4, Issue 6, p.84.)
- There are two editions of whole number 33 of August 1888, pages 68 & 69 being different.
- Incorporated into *The N.Y. Philatelist* in August 1889.

Checked:

References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

Collector's Leisure Hour, The

A. R. Smith, Greenland, NH, USA.

1886; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked: Complete.

Collector's Library, The

A. H. Pike, Buffalo, NY, USA.

1920-22; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

Checked: Issues 4-5.

Collector's Library Table, The

W. F. Smith, New York, NY, USA.

1881-85; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 15.)

- Volume 2 issue 1 carries the title *The Collector's Library Table and Rogue's Gallery*.

Checked: Complete.

Collector's Library Table and Rogue's Gallery, The

See *The Collector's Library Table*.

Collector's Magazine, The

Derek Ingram & Alberto Aldo, London, UK.

1897 or 1898; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- The publishers were schoolboys at the time and **Alberto Aldo's** father paid for the

- production of the magazine.
- Only 100 copies of each issue were produced and all were sold to schoolboys.
- No copies are known.

Checked:

References

1. **Derek Ingram:** *Double diamond Jubilee.*, Stamp Collecting, 20th September 1973, Volume 121, pp.189-190.

Collectors' Magazine, The

[J. Leslie Hallaway?, Goodmayes], UK.
1915; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Edited by **G. Martin Sewell**.
- Incorporated into *The Philatelic Circular* as of the 1st October 1915.
- The stock of back numbers was acquired by **Albert Harris**.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-4;

Cumulative Indexes

1915; Volume 1

The Collectors' Magazine. Complete index to the series., The Philatelic Magazine, 5th September 1916, Whole number 67, p.215.

{With the permission of **Albert H. Harris**, **Miss Beatrice M. Elliott** reprinted the index with a Title page suitable for binding with the set of five issues. She sold it for 7d. post free.
(Subject index.)

Collectors Magazine, The

Edward E. Goodchild, Montreal, Canada.

1930-31; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 8. (Whole number 12.)

Checked: Complete.

References

1. [**A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)**]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Collector's Magazine, The

= Le Collectionneur

International Press Clipping Service, Quebec, Canada.

1933-34; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 15)

- Incorporated *The Canadian Stamp Collector* from its first number of October 1933.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1933-34; Volumes 1-2

R. J. Duncan: *Index to Canadian Philatelic magazines.*, BNA Topics, April 1947, Volume 4, Issue 4, p.47.

(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

References

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Collectors' Miscellany, The

S. Hellier, London, UK.

1899; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Superseded *The Philatelic Advertiser and Young Men's Miscellany*.

Checked: Complete.

Collector's Monthly, The

J. M. Faunce, Philadelphia, PA, USA.

1885-86; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue [2].

- Only partly philatelic.

Checked: Complete.

Collectors' Monthly, The

Bishop and Ellison, Lynn, MA, USA.

1887; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Collectors' Monthly

?, UK.

19?-

- Incorporated into *The Philatelic Circular*.

Checked:

Collectors' Monthly, The

G. P. Le Grand, Paspebiac, Canada.

1900; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked:

References

1. **R. J. Duncan**: *Some rambling notes on B. N. A. philatelic literature.*, BNA Topics, June 1949, Volume 6, Issue 6, pp.126-127.

Collectors' Monthly, The

John B. Gardella, Oakland, CA, USA.

1911-16; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 1. (Whole number 49.)

- Only partly philatelic.
➤ Incorporated *The Western Collector* in 1913.

Checked: Volume 2, Issue 1; Volume 4, Issues 1-2, 6, 8-9, 11-12;

Collectors' Monthly Advertiser and Exchange, The

C. M. A. Publicity Company, London, UK.
1926-?

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1;

Collectors' Monthly Record, The

Hardman Bros., Bolton, UK.
1905; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 3.)

Checked: Complete.

Collectors News

An Post, Dublin, Eire.
19??- ca.2009.

- Formerly the *Irish Philatelic Bulletin*.
- Renamed *The Collector*.

Collectors of Religion on Stamps Society Yearbook

Collectors of Religion on Stamps Society, USA.
Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- After five issues the *Yearbook* was discontinued, the material it usually contained being incorporated into the Society's periodical, *Coros Chronicle*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

Issues 1-5

Emma F. O'Brien: *Index to the Coros Chronicle, Journal of the Collectors of Religion on Stamps Society 1945 to 1956.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1956, Volume 6, Issue 4, pp.83-96.
Also indexes the *Coros Chronicle*.
(Classified subject index.)

Collectors' Own, The

C. C. de Puy, Syracuse, NY, USA.
1876-77; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- Continued as the non-philatelic magazine, *Union Gem*.

Checked: Complete.

Collector's Press, The

Antique Publishing & Supply Company, Richmond, VA, USA.
1892-93; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 7.)

- Incorporated into the *Malden Philatelist* in November 1892, which was itself incorporated into the *Pentucket Philatelist*.

Checked: Complete.

Collector's Quarterly, The

F. P. Cravens, Galveston, TX, USA.

1880; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- The second issue was delayed so long by the printers that it did not appear until a month after its cover date.
- The journal was abandoned as it failed to get 2nd class postage rates.

Checked: Complete

Collector's Review, The

H. A. Babb & F. E. Carstarphen, Denver, CO, USA.

1886-88; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 9. (Whole number 19.)

- Incorporated into *The Collector's Comment*.

Checked:

Collector's Review, The

E. W. Plummer, Denver, CO, USA.

1893; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- A prospectus issued just prior to the publication of the last number is held by the Crawford Library.

Checked: Complete.

Collectors' Review, The

William Haddon. Tipton, UK.

1905; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

Collectors' Science Monthly, The

Howes & Spaulding, Battle Creek, MI, USA.

1886; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Only partly philatelic.

Checked: Complete.

Collector's Stamp Journal, The

Belknap Stamp Company, Lake Village, NH, USA.

1891; Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- Superseded *The Stamp Collector's Journal*.

Checked: Complete.

Collectors' Standard

C. D. Smith, Delta, NY, USA.

1886-1888; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 6. (Whole number 30.)

- Formerly, *The Mohawk Standard*.

- **Smith** was joined as a partner in June 1886 by **E. J. Klock**, who retired a year later.
- **Smith** had been an invalid since 1884 and, following the death of his father, had to devote more time to his business affairs. (The Collectors' Ledger, March 1889, Volume 4, Issue 12, p.189.)
- Ceased publication in 1889, the subscribers being transferred to *The Collectors' Ledger*.

Checked:

References

1. **George A. Joplin**: *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

Collectors' Star

Star Publishing Company, Pawnee City, NE, USA.
1888, Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- The title page of the second issue reads *The Collectors' Star*.

Checked: Complete.

Collectors' World, The

W. B. Hale, Williamsville, MA, USA.
1887-88; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 6.)

- Only partly philatelic.
- Incorporated *The Philatelic Bazar* from issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

Collector's World, The

Walla Walla, WA, USA.
1906; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Only partly philatelic.
- Incorporated into *The Philatelic West*.

Checked:

Collegium Philatelicum

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Neues Handbuch der Briefmarkenkunde, Germany.
1953-1975; Issues 1-53.

- Formerly *Berichte der Schriftleitung und Wissenschaftlichen Mitarbeiter*.

Checked: 1971, Issue 2; Whole numbers 14, 16-17, 24, 35-37, 39, 41, 48, 53;

Cumulative Indexes

In about 1975 or shortly thereafter, the **Arbeitsgemeinschaft Neues Handbuch der Briefmarkenkunde** published a 4-page list titled *Inhaltsverzeichnis COLLEGIUM PHILATELICUM* [Cumulative index COLLEGIUM PHILATELICUM]. This is however only an index to the issues the organisation still had available for sale and was produced solely to promote the sale of those remaining issues.

1953-56; Issues 1-13

Dr. Karl Th. Meyer & Ullrich Häger: *Berichte der Schriftleitung und Wissenschaftlichen*

Mitarbeiter, 1.-4. Jahrgang 1953-1956, Nr. 1-13., Neues Handbuch der Briefmarkenkunde, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 1957, 12pp.
(Subject index.)

1957-1959; Issues 14-23

Dr. Karl Th. Meyer: *Collegium Philatelicum: Berichte der Schriftleitung und Wissenschaftlichen Mitarbeiter der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Neues Handbuch der Briefmarkenkunde, 5.-7. Jahrgang 1957-1959, Nr. 14-23.*, Neues Handbuch der Briefmarkenkunde, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 1960, 8pp.
(Subject index.)

1958-1975; Issues 21-53

Inhaltsverzeichnis Collegium Philatelicum., Neues Handbuch der Briefmarkenkunde, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 1966, 4pp.

This index covers the principal contents of those back-issues still available from the publisher and was intended to facilitate their sale. It does not include issues 22, 23 & 25.
(Subject index.)

1962-1966; Issues 24-36

Collegium Philatelicum: Berichte der Schriftleitung und Wissenschaftlichen Mitarbeiter der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Neues Handbuch der Briefmarkenkunde, 9.-13. Jahrgang 1962-1966, Nr. 24-36., Neues Handbuch der Briefmarkenkunde, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 1966, 4pp.
{Issued as a supplement to **Collegium Philatelicum** of November 1966, Whole number 37.}
(Subject index.)

1962-1973; Issues 37-50

Collegium Philatelicum: Berichte der Schriftleitung und Mitarbeiter der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Neues Handbuch der Briefmarkenkunde, 13-20. Jahrgang 1962-1973/I, Nr. 37-50., Neues Handbuch der Briefmarkenkunde, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 1966, n.pp. [4pp.]
(Subject index.)

Collezionista, II

= Der Sammler = The Collector = El Colleccionista

M. E. de Sperati, Bologna, Italy.
1900; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

Collezionista, II

Studio Filatelico Internazionale, Gallarate, Italy.
1923; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked:

References

1. **Beniamino Bordoni:** *Il Collezionista (non il nostro) che uscì in due soli numeri.*

Collezionista, II

Bolaffi Editore, Turin, Italy.
1945- In progress.

- Formerly **Il Collezionista Francobolli**.
- From March 2017, it reduced its frequency from monthly to quarterly.

Checked: Volume 7, Issue 5; Volume 9, Issue 7; Volume 12, Issues 9-12; Volume 13, Issues 1-9, 11; Volume 14, Issues 3-8, 11; Volume 15, Issues 10, 12; Volume 17, Issue 11; Volume 20, Issues 2, 4, 6, 10-12; Volume 51, Issue 2; Volume 59, Issue 10; Volume 63, Issue 10; Whole numbers 786, 862, 999, 1022, 1026, 1029, 1032, 1055;

Cumulative Indexes

1945-95:

1945-1995 Il Collezionista Francobolli-Italia Filatelica., Alberto Bolaffi, Turin, Italy, 1995, 32pp. Issued as a supplement to *Il Collezionista* of March 1995.
(Subject index.)

Collezionista Francobolli, II

Bolaffi Editore, Turin, Italy.
1945-?

- Renamed *Il Collezionista*.

Collezionista-Italia Filatelica, II

Edizioni S.C.O.T., Turin, Italy.

1951- In progress.

- Many issues lack the hyphen in their title.
- Formed by the merger of *La Settimana del Collezionista* and *Italia Filatelica*.
- *L'Ambasciatore Filatelico* was presented as an internal supplement throughout 1977. Although it was numbered and dated separately and was printed on yellow paper, the page numbering was that of the parent journal.
- Incorporated *Francobolli* in 1984.

Checked: Volume 14, Issues 5-8; Volume 15, Issues 3-7, 10; Volume 19, Issue 5; Volume 22, Issue 2; Volume 32, Issues 6-8, 10-11, 13-24; Volume 33, Issues 2-24; Volume 34, Issues 1-8, 18-24;

Cumulative Indexes

1951-85; Issues 1-723

Indice Bibliografico di Il Collezionista-Italia Filatelica 1951-1985., Edizioni S.C.O.T., Turin, Italy, 1986, 14pp. Supplement Number 1 to *Il Collezionista-Italia Filatelica*, September 1986, Issue 9.

A translation of the Introduction is available as Philat. Trans. 046.
(Classified subject index.)

Cölnische Briefmarken-Zeitung

H. B. Nehrhaupt, Cologne, Germany.

1904; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Number 3 included a free stamp (Persia 10kr.)
- Renamed *Kölnische Beiefmarken-Zeitung*.

Colombe de Bale, Le

Ernst Müller, Basel, Switzerland.

1928-

Checked:

Colombia Filatélica

José Marcelino Zamora, Cali, Colombia.
19?-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1939-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Colomphil

Colombia Philatelic Research Society, Bogota, Colombia.
1998-2004; Issue 1 to Issue 16.

➤ Ceased publication when the editor, **Dieter Bortfeldt**, ran out of time to produce it.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1998-2004; Issues 1-16

Alan D. Anyon: *Colomphil: Journal of the Colombian Philatelic Research Society. Index (Extensively cross referenced), to Issue No. 1 (January 1998) to Issue no. 16 (June 2004).*, Unpublished manuscript submitted to Colomphil for publication, Alan D. Anyon, UK, 2006, 7pp.
(Subject Index.)

Colonial Chronicle

Colonial South Africa Society, Johannesburg, South Africa.
1975-?

Checked: Volume 2, Issue 2; November 1979, Issues 2-3; April 1980

Colonial Chronicle

Colonial South Africa Society, Johannesburg, South Africa.
New Series, 1979-?

Checked: November 1979, Issues 2-3; April 1980

Colonial Stamp Collector

H. W. Armstrong & Company?, Findlay, OH, USA.
1904; Volume 4, Issue 2.

➤ The Crawford Catalogue carries the following note: *The only number I have seen bears "Vol. 4. no. 2" dated March, 1904, and this number has a coloured paper wrapper. The wrapper has "The Colonial Stamp Collector. Consolidated with Philatelic Century." I know of no journal with the title "Philatelic Century published in 1904.*

Checked:

Colonial South Africa Society - Newsletter

Colonial South Africa Society, Johannesburg, South Africa.
1975-?

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1; Volume 2, Issues 1-2; (December 1975)

Colonial Stamp Advertiser, The

A. B. Sheraton, St. John, New Brunswick.
October 1865;

- Only a prospectus was issued, the journal never appeared.

Columbian, The

George Ward Linn, Columbus, OH, USA.
1901; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Renamed *The Columbus Philatelist*.

Columbian Philatelist, The

J. F. Dodge, Windsor, CT, USA.
1896-1898; Volume 1 to Volume 5. (Whole number 30.)

- Incorporated, with **Dodge's** two other titles into his new periodical, *The Tri-Monthly Collector*, in January 1899.

Checked: Issues 2-24, 26-30.

Columbus Collectors' Club's Daily Convention Bulletin, The

Columbus Collectors' Club, Columbus, OH, USA.
1908; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- The Convention took place from the 20th to the 24th July and the *Bulletin* was issued from the 21st to the 24th.

Checked: Complete.

Columbus Philatelist, The

George Ward Linn, Columbus, OH, USA.
1901-1907; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 7. (Whole number 32.)

- Formerly *The Columbian*.
- Following the issue for January 1902, **Linn** sold the journal. However, there being no further issues, he resurrected the title in 1905. The following issues were published:

Volume 1	Issues 1-9
Volume 2	Issues 1-3
Volume 3	Issue 1
Volume 4	Issue 1
Volume 5	Issue 1
Volume 6	Issues 1-10
Volume 7	Issues 1-7 (Issues 1 & 2 were combined)
- Incorporated *The Star* in early 1906.
- Incorporated the *Western Stamp Collector* and *The Post Card Monthly* in August 1906.
- Incorporated *The Philocartist Journal* in December 1906.

- Purchased *The Chicago Stamp News* in December 1906.
- Issues 1/2, 4 and 5 of Volume 7 included a philatelic novel *Polately* by **Ad. Reamer** as a four-page supplement. It was never completed.
- Incorporated *The Philocartist News and Camera Craft* from April 1907.
- Eventually, the publication took all of **Linn's** spare time and every issue made a loss so he sold it to the **Redfield Publishing Company** who incorporated it into *Redfield's Stamp Weekly*.
- Superseded by a quarterly magazine *Stamp News*.

Checked: Complete.

References

1. **Michael Laurence:** *Centennial of first Linn stamp publication.*, Linn's Stamp News, 25th December 2000, Volume 73, p.3.

Comentarios Filatélicos

Justo P. Campaña Zuñiga, Guayaquil, Ecuador.
1958; Number 1 to Number 3.

Checked:

Comerció Filatélico, El

José G. Sardá, Paraná, Argentina.
1893, Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked:

References

1. **Abel Fontaine:** *La prensa filatélica en la República Argentina.* [*The philatelic press in the Republic of Argentina.*], El Coleccionista, April 1904, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.3-4; *La prensa filatélica y cartófila en la República Argentina.* [*The philatelic and cartophily press in the Republic of Argentina.*], El Coleccionista, June, Issue 3, pp.2-3; September, Issue 4, pp.4-5 & December, Issue 5, p.5.

Commentator, The

Philatelic Research Associates [George W. MacLellan Jr.], La Mesa, CA, USA.
1973-80; [Whole number 1 to Whole number 18.]

- It was intended to produce this bulletin at least six times per year. This was never achieved, five issues being the maximum in both 1974 and 1975. The following is a list of the issues produced:
 - 1973 March/April; June/July
 - 1974 March/April; May/June; July/August; September/October; November/December
 - 1975 February/March; April/May; June/July; September/October; November/December
 - 1976 N°1; N°2; N°3; N°4
 - 1977 May
 - 1980 Fall
- In 2012, the whole journal, together with **Philatelic Research Associates** sales leaflets and pricelists were digitised and made available as a pdf on the **Ryukyu Philatelic Specialists Society** web site: <http://ryukyustamps.org>, 110pp.

Checked: Complete.

Commemorative Covers Review

Royal Mail, London, UK.

19??- In progress.

- Supplement to the *British Philatelic Bulletin*.

Checked: Complete and continuing.

Commerçant de Timbres-Poste, Le

Ferdinand Servettaz, Geneva, Switzerland.

1885-87; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 16.)

Checked:

References

1. **William Chenevard:** *Catalogue des journaux philatéliques de la Suisse.*, La Revue Postale, March 1898, Volume 1, Issue 3, pp.50-51 & April/May, Issue 4/5, pp.53-57.

Commercio Filatelico, Il

Rag. Domenico Della Pietra, Naples, Italy.

1929?

Checked:

Commonwealth Courier, The

Commonwealth Stamp Company, Liverpool, UK.

Second Series 19?

- Some, if not all numbers were printed on very thin paper to be sent abroad by airmail. In whole number 174 of August 1964, it was announced that the special lightweight “rice paper” would be discontinued because many of the overseas subscribers wished to keep their copies.

Checked: Whole numbers 133, 135-139, 147-155, 157-159, 167-178, 180, 187-189;

Commonwealth of Australia Philatelic Bulletin

See *Philatelic Bulletin* (Australian Post Office).

Communicator

Telecommunications Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1975-88;

- The **Unit** was disbanded in 1989.

Checked:

Communiqué

Birmingham Philatelic Society, Birmingham, UK.

1945- In progress.

- None of the first three issues carried a date. The dates 1945-47, have been deduced from the text.
- In 2011, publication was resumed with the issue of number 4, which continued the tradition of being undated.

Checked: Issues 1-4;

COMPEX Directory

Combined Philatelic Exhibition of Chicagoland, Chicago, IL, USA.

1958- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1958-72;

John Velek: *Index: Complex Directories - 1958 to 1972.*, COMPEX Directory, 1973, pp.165-178.

(Subject Index & Author Index.)

1958-79;

Judith E. Barna: *COMPEX Directories - 1958-1979.*, COMPEX Directory 1980, pp.143-180.

(Subject Index & Author Index.)

Computelist, The

APS Computers in Philately Committee, USA.

1986- In progress.

- Formerly the *APS Computers in Philately Committee - Newsletter*.
- The first issue had no title.
- With the issue of March 1990, Volume 2, Issue 4, the publication outgrew the resources of the Committee. This was coupled with a severe illness of the editor and publisher, **Martin Richardson**.
- The **Philatelic Computing Study Group** was set up in 1992 to continue its publication.

Checked: Issues 1-35;

Cumulative Indexes

1986-90; Volumes 1-2

Samuel Rock: *Philatelic Computing Study Group. Index to The Computelist Volumes 1 and 2; Whole Nos. 1-10 (1986-1990).*, The Computelist, April 1992, Volume 3, Issue 2, pp.10-11.

(Author index and subject index.)

1992-93; Volumes 3-4

Philatelic Computing Study Group. Index to The Computelist Volumes 3 and 4, 1992-1993, Whole Nos. 11-18., The Computelist, April 1994, Volume 5, Whole number 20, pp.29-32.

The index was published separately by the Study Group with the heading *Extract from The Computelist* and the pages renumbered 1-4.

(Author index and subject index.)

Concord Stamp Club Bulletin

M. D. Olmstead, Concord, NH, USA.

1918-19; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 18.

Checked: Whole number 13;

Concorde Study Circle Quarterly Newsletter

Concorde Study Circle, UK.

1978- In progress.

- Renamed *CSC Newsletter*.

Confederate Bulletin, The

August Dietz, Richmond, VA, USA.

1940-52; Issue 1 to Issue 27.

- Superseded *Stamp and Cover Collectors' Review* in order to continue the publication of regular addenda to Dietz's Confederate Catalogue.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1940-52; Issues 1-27

Francis J. Crown Jr.: *Index to The Confederate Bulletin Numbers 1 to 27 1940-52.*, The Confederate Stamp Alliance, USA, 1973, 17pp.
(Subject index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937-39:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Confederate Philatelist, The

Confederate Stamp Alliance, USA.

1956-2020; ?

- Formerly *Confederate Stamp Album*.
- The numbers between Volume 5, Issue 1 and Volume 17, Issue 6 were simply entitled *Confederate Philatelist*.
- In November 2020, the name of the **Confederate Stamp Alliance** was changed to the **Civil War Philatelic Society** and the name of the journal to the *Civil War Philatelist*.

Confederate Stamp Album

Confederate Stamp Alliance, USA.

1956-59; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 12. (Whole number 42.)

- Renamed *The Confederate Philatelist*.

Confederate Stamp Alliance e-Newsletter

Confederate Stamp Alliance, USA.

2019- In progress.

Checked:

Confederation

Large and Small Queens Study Group, Canada.

1997- In progress. (Whole number 47 of December 2011)

- All issues are available on the British North America Philatelic Society web site:
www.bnaps.org.

Checked:

Congress Bulletin

Philatelic Congress of Great Britain, UK.
1957-?

Checked:

Congress News

Philatelic Congress of Great Britain, UK.
1955-74; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Volume 19, Issue ?

- Volume 16 Issues 1/4, dated December 1971, is numbered volume 13 Issues 1/4 in error. The issue for April 1972 is numbered volume 14, issue 1. However, there is also a volume 17, issues 1/4 dated October/December 1972.
- When publication was discontinued, the information was published in *Philately*.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-4; Volume 9, Issues 1/4; Volume 12, Issues 1-4; Volume 13, Issues 1/4; Volume 14, Issues 1, 2/4; Volume 15, Issues 2/4; Volume 16, Issues 1/4; Volume 17, Issues 1/4; Volume 18, Issues 1, 3, 4; Volume 19, Issue 1; (January/March 1974)

Connecticut Cinderellas

R. E. Petersen Jr., West Hartford, CT, USA.
1996- ?

- These are essentially well-illustrated and written up price lists.

Checked: Whole numbers 1-2; (September/October 1996)

Connecticut Philatelist, The

Silver City Stamp Company, Meriden, CT, USA.
1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Purchased *The Philatelic Star* in March 1896.

Checked: Complete.

Connoisseur Album News

Connoisseur Publications, Sevenoaks, UK.
1993?-?

- This is simply a newsletter for users of the Connoisseur Album and and Connoisseur Catalogue. It only contains information about Supplements and the like, being little more than a price list. It will not be noticed further.

Checked: July 1994, Whole number 7;

Consigliere Filatelico, Il

Perniciaro Ermenegildo Palermo, Italy.

1895; Issue 1 to Issue 4.

➤ Amalgamated with *Italia Filatelica* in September 1895.

Checked: Complete.

“Constellation”

Frank Muller, Paris, France.

1948-?

Checked: Issue 1;

Contact

Amicale Philatélique Ardennaise, France.

197?- In progress.

Checked: 1986, Whole numbers 16-17;

Contacts Philatéliques

Taillandiers Philatélie, Paris, France.

1987?- ?

Checked: 1989, Whole numbers 8, 10; (July 1990)

Continental and Colonial Stamp Advertiser, The

James Gregson, Eccles, UK.

1863; Volume 1, Issue 1.

➤ The contents consists entirely of advertisements.

Checked:

Continental Philatelic Magazine, The

Cornelis Van Rinsum, Amsterdam, Netherlands.

1869-70; Issue 1 to Issue 8.

➤ This was the first philatelic Journal published in the Netherlands.

➤ Printed entirely in English.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

1869-70; Issues 1-8

H. Edgar Weston: *The Continental Philatelic Magazine.*, The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, October 1915, Volume 7, Issue 4, pp.45-47 & Plate III.

(Principal contents noted in narrative form.)

Convention News

Leeds Philatelic Society, Leeds, UK.

1959

➤ It would appear that this was just an ad hoc newsletter to update members of the Society regarding the upcoming exhibition rather than being a periodical.

Cook's Log

Captain Cook Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1975- In progress.

- There was a hiatus in publishing the journal from 1978 to 1980.

Checked:

Cooperative Philatelic Bulletin

Cooperative Society "Post Stamp", Sofia, Bulgaria.

1943-?

Checked: Volume 4, Issue 12;

Copacarta

Colombia-Panama Philatelic Study Group, USA.

1983- In progress.

- The **Society's** name is frequently found abbreviated to **Copaphil**.
- Volume 19, Issue 1 for September 2000, is incorrectly shown as *Volume XVIII*.
- Volumes 1 to 25 were made available on CD by the Society in 2010. Volumes 1 to 20 and 26 to 27 were made available on the Society's web site: <http://www.copaphil.org>, May 2013.

Checked: 2008, Volume 26, Issue 1;

Cumulative Indexes

1983-85; Volumes 1-2

[**James Cross**]: *Cumulative index to Copacarta, Volumes I-II.*, Copacarta, May 1985, Volume 2, Issue 4, pp.68-70.

(Subject index.)

****1983-88; Volumes 1-5

Copacarta, May 1988, Volume 5, Issue 4, 2pp.

1983-93; Volumes 1-10

James Negus: *Copacarta: Index to Volumes I-X (1983-93)*., Copaphil, El Cajon, CA, USA, 1994, 19pp. This index was also available on the Society's web site: www.copaphil.org in May 2013, although it was shown as the index to Volumes 1-17 and had the annual indexes for the other volumes added at the end. The indexes to Volumes 16 and 17 are combined.

(Subject index.)

1993-2003; Volumes 11-20

Paul K. Gatons: *Copacarta: Index to Volumes XI-XX (1993-2003)*., Colombia-Panama Philatelic Study Group, USA, n.d., 20pp.

(Subject index.)

1998-2000; Volumes 16-17

Index to Copacarta Volumes XVI and XVII., Copacarta, June 2000, Volume 17, Issue 4, pp.78-79. {Reprinted in the index to Volumes 1-17 available on the Society's web site. See the the entry for the Index to Volumes 1-10 for details of the index to Volumes 1-17.}

(Subject index.)

References

1. **James Negus:** *Ten years of Copacarta.*, Copacarta, December 1993, Volume 11, Issue 2, pp.30-31.
 - This article also provides much information about the compiling of the cumulative index to volumes 1-10.

Corgi Times

The Elizabethan II (sic) Study Group, British North America Philatelic Society, Canada.
1992- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1992-97; Volumes 1-5

Philip Kohl: *Corgi Times: 5-Year Index, The Elizabethan II Study Group Newsletter, Volumes I-V (Issues 1 thru 30).*, The Elizabethan II Study Group, British North America Philatelic Society, Canada, 1997, 40pp.
(Subject index.)

Cornish, The

Cornwall Philatelic Federation, UK.
19?- In progress.

➤ Formerly the *Bulletin of the Cornwall Philatelic Federation*.

Checked: Whole numbers 25, 118;

Coros Chronicle

Collectors of Religion on Stamps Society, USA.
1945- In progress.

Checked: Whole number 198;

Cumulative Indexes

Note: Although Volume numbers have been allocated from the first issue, all references are to whole numbers since this is the format of the index entries.

1945-56; Issues 1-51

Emma F. O'Brien: *Index to the Coros Chronicle, Journal of the Collectors of Religion on Stamps Society 1945 to 1956.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1956, Volume 6, Issue 4, pp.83-96.
Also indexes the *Collectors of Religion on Stamps Society Yearbook*.
(Classified subject index.)

Coros Yearbook

See *Collectors of Religion on Stamps Society Yearbook*.

Correio Filatélico

Assessoria Filatélica, Brasília, Brazil.
197?- In progress?

Checked: 1983, Volume 7, Whole number 77;

Correo

Dirección General de Correos, Quito, Ecuador.

1955-57; Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- Formerly *Informacion Filatélica Ecuatoriana*.
- A complete file is available in pdf format on the **Club Filatélico Guayaquil** web site: www.guayaquilfilatelico.org as of March 2020.

Checked:

Correo de Cuba, El

José Costa, Havana, Cuba.

1900-01; Whole number 1 to Whole number 18.

Checked:

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

Correo del Oeste, El

Centro Filatélico Numismático Ituzaingo, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

1984?- In progress.

Checked:

Correo Filatélico

Julián Ramos & Luis Lacoste, Santiago de Chile, Chile.

1902-03; Whole number 1 to Whole number 12.

Checked: Complete.

References

1. **W. B. Haworth:** *Philatelic journalism in Chile.*, The Postage Stamp, October 1918, Volume 21, Issue 4, pp.63-66.

Correo Filatélico, El

Club Unión Hispano Americana, Cienfuegos, Cuba.

1931-32; Whole number 1 to Whole number 5/7.

Checked:

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

Correo Internacional

Ignacio A. Ortiz-Bello, Miami, FL, USA.

1974-75; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 7.)

➤ Published entirely in Spanish.

Checked:

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

Correo Sud Americano, El

Preus y Cia, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

1896; Issue 1 to Issue 6 [9].

- With number 4 the publication was taken over by **A. Pfafle**.
- The final issue was numbered 9 in error. Numbers 6, 7 and 8 don't exist.

Checked:

References

1. **Abel Fontaine:** *La prensa filatélica en la República Argentina.* [*The philatelic press in the Republic of Argentina.*], El Coleccionista, April 1904, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.3-4; *La prensa filatélica y cartófila en la República Argentina.* [*The philatelic and cartophily press in the Republic of Argentina.*], El Coleccionista, June, Issue 3, pp.2-3; September, Issue 4, pp.4-5 & December, Issue 5, p.5.

Correspondenz für den Briefmarken-Sammelsport.

C. Crome-Schwiening Leipzig, Germany.

1899; Issue 1.

- Printed by autographic lithography on one side of a huge sheet of paper, approximately 18 inches by 28 inches.

Checked: Complete.

Corriere dei Francobolli

Vittorio Durani e Co., Turin, Italy.

1894-95; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 4.)

- Merged with *San Marino* to form *San Marino Corriere dei Franoobolli*.

Checked: Complete.

Corriere Filatélico, II

Leopoldo Rivolta, Milan, Italy.

1919-1943; Volume 1 to Volume 10?

- Superseded in spirit by *Il Nuovo Corriere Filatelico*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1919-43; Volumes 1-10

Il Corriere Filatelico: Indice Analitico. Volume XI., Paolo Vaccari Editore, Vignola, Italy,

1987, 46pp.
(Subject Index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1921

1921 Frederick Stanley Phillips

1937-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Corriere filatelico Italiano

Enrico Pestelli, Firenze, Italy.

1892-93; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 10.)

Checked: Complete.

Cosmo-Filatelista, El

See *Kosmofilatelisten*.

Cosmos Express

Belgische Filatelie Vereniging Cosmos, Belgium.

19??- In progress.

➤ Published in English.

Checked: Whole number 162; (August 2003)

Costa Rica

Amando Céspedes M., New York, NY, USA.

1900; Volume 1, Issue 1.

➤ Incorporated *El Filatélico Comercial*.

Checked: Complete.

Costa Rica Filatélica

Sociedad Filatélica de Costa Rica, Costa Rica.

1933- In progress.

- Publication has been very irregular with numerous combined issues and Volumes 10, 11, 28, 40 and 41 being omitted.
- From 1983, the volume number was omitted completely.
- The Second World War caused the publication to be suspended from 1941 to 1945, when two issues were produced.
- The **Society's** name was changed to the **Asociacion Filatélica de Costa Rica**, in 1945.
- Subsequently, the **Association** became dormant and no further issues were produced until 1959.
- From 1971, the **Association** only produced a news bulletin.
- The publication was again revived in 1974, although for a period of only five years (Issues 85-91).
- In 1983, the **Association** began to publish a much less ambitious version with only four to six pages, which took the numbering to 96.

- Between 1985 and 1990, there were three issues of a more substantial nature, reminiscent of the early issues.
- Most articles are in Spanish, although some have parallel English, French or German translations.
- In 2012, the first 100 issues were made available on CD by the Society for Costa Rica Collectors.

Checked: Whole numbers 117-118;

Cumulative Indexes

1933-71; Issues 1-84

Earl G. Fossum: *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature 1863-1973.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1974, 64pp. Supplement to *The Oxcart*.

A second printing was made in November 1976.

Reprinted in: **Earl G. Fossum & Hector R. Mena:** *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature 1863-1992.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1993, pp.1-64.

Also indexes *Costa Rican Philatelist*, *Filatelia Costarricense* and *The Oxcart*.

(Author index, subject index and stamp issue index.)

1974-83; Issues 85-95

Hector R. Mena: *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature Part II 1973-83.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1984, 32pp. Supplement to *The Oxcart*, 1984, Issue 95.

Also indexes *The Oxcart*, *Repertorio Filatélico Costarricense*, *Filatelia Joven*, *Panorama* and *Boletín del AFCR*.

(Author index, subject index and stamp issue index.)

1974-90; Issues 85-99

Hector R. Mena: *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature Part II (Second Edition) 1974-1992.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1993, 65pp. In: **Earl G. Fossum & Hector R. Mena:** *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature 1863-1992.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1993.

Also indexes *The Oxcart*, *Repertorio Filatélico Costarricense*, *Filatelia Joven*, *Panorama* and *Boletín del AFCR*.

(Author index, subject index and stamp issue index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937-38:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References

1. **Luis Fernando Díaz:** *Una historia de supervivencia: Costa Rica Filatélica*. [A survival history: Costa Rica Filatélica.], Cronista Filatélico, December 2002, Volume 33, whole number 244, pp.28-34.

Costa Rican Philatelist, The

Dr. Warren P. S. Hall, USA.

1952-55; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 4. (whole number 34.)

- Only one issue was published after the death of the editor, **H. Dana Mitchell**.
- In 1953, subscribers organised **Los Aficionados Costarricenses** which eventually spawned the **Society of Costa Rica Collectors**.
- Superseded by *The Oxcart*.
- The full run of the periodical was published on CD by the **Society of Costa Rica Collectors** in March 2012.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1952-55; Volumes 1-4

Earl G. Fossum: *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature 1863-1973.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1974, 64pp. Supplement to *The Oxcart*.

A second printing was made in November 1976.

Reprinted in: **Earl G. Fossum & Hector R. Mena:** *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature 1863-1992.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1993, pp.1-64.

Also indexes *Costa Rica Filatélica*, *Filatelia Costarricense* and *The Oxcart*.

(Author index, subject index and stamp issue index.)

Costume Review

Costume Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1979-82;

➤ The **Unit** was disbanded in 1982 owing to a lack of support.

Checked

Cote Philatélique, La

La Cote Philatélique, Paris, France.

1943-

Checked: Whole number 44, 47;

Cote Philatélique Belge, La

Belgium.

1946?-?

Checked: Whole number 11; (February 1947)

Council Fire, The

American Indian Philatelic Society, USA.

1992- ?

➤ A unit of the **American Topical Association**.

➤ Formerly *The Phoenix*.

Checked:

Counterfoil

British Banking History Society, UK.

1986?- In progress.

➤ Although not formally philatelic, cheques and banknotes share many attributes with philately.

Checked: Whole numbers 94-95; (August 2010)

Courier

Post Office, London, UK.

1966- In progress.

➤ Superseded *The Post Office Magazine*.

Checked:

Courier, The

Tasmanian Philatelic Society, Tasmania, Australia.

1985- In progress

Checked: Whole number 4;

Cumulative Indexes

1985-2000; Whole numbers 1-30

David McNamee: *The Courier: Subject Index to The Courier Numbers 1 to 30.*, Tasmanian Philatelic society, Tasmania, Australia, 2000, 6pp.
(Subject index.)

1985-2010; Whole numbers 1-50

David McNamee: *Cumulative Subject Index for The Courier Nos. 1-50 (1985-2010).*, Tasmanian Philatelic society web site: www.tps.org.au, January 2011, 5pp.
(Subject index.)

Courrier des Timbres-Poste, Le

S. Bossakiewicz, St. Etienne, France.

1891-1901; Volume 1 to Volume 11, Issue 10. (Whole number 125.)

➤ The size was reduced to octavo with issue thirty-five.

Checked: Whole numbers 83-85;

Cumulative Indexes

****Whole numbers 35-67

Listed in the Crawford Catalogue.

1897-98; Whole numbers 68-91

Table Alfabétique des Matières des Années 1897 et 1898 (Du no 68 au no 91 inclus)., VIIIpp.
(Issued as a supplement to Le Courrier des Timbres-Poste, Whole number 91.)
(Subject Index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1896; Volume 6

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Courrier Philatélique, Le

Tell Brandt, St. Imier, Switzerland.

1884; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked:

References

1. **William Chenevard:** *Catalogue des journaux philatéliques de la Suisse.*, La Revue Postale, March 1898, Volume 1, Issue 3, pp.50-51 & April/May, Issue 4/5, pp.53-57.

Cover Lover

Internet Stamps, Folkstone, UK.

199?-In progress.

- The Company was formed by **Tony Buckingham**.
- This is predominantly a price list for the Company with little in the form of editorial. It was also distributed with national monthly philatelic magazines.
- From mid 2014, **Tony** included an anecdote about his time as a stamp dealer in many issues.

Checked: Occasional issues, only worth listing for the record.
2015, Whole number 138, 151, 160; (January 2016)

Cover News

Clarence W. Johnson, Council Bluffs, IA, USA.

1937-47; Whole number 1 to Whole number 118.

- In 1947, war time shortages lead to **Johnson** selling the title to **R. C. Brocius**, publisher of *The Southern Philatelist*.

Checked:

References

1. **Mrs. Clarice M. Echandi [nee Johnson]:** "*Cover News*": *An update.*, Mekeel's & Stamps Magazine, 6th August 1999, Volume 185, Issue 6, p.17.

Covers

Van Dahl Publications, Albany, OR, USA.

1939-69; Volume 1 to Volume 29, Issue 8. (Whole number 217.)

- Renamed *Covers and Postal Stationery* when it merged with *Postal Stationery* in January 1954. The two journals resumed their former names when the arrangement was terminated in January 1955.
- The volume number on the issue for February 1964 is shown as 7IX and March 1964 as XIV. The numbers from October to the end of the year are shown as XVI.

Checked: Volume 16, Issues 2-3 & 10-12; Volume 22, Issues 1, 5;

Covers and Postal Stationery

Van Dahl Publications, Albany, OR, USA.

1954; Volume ? (Whole number ?)

- Formerly *Covers*
- Reverted to its former name when the arrangement with *Postal Stationery* was terminated in January 1955.

CPBRS, Le

Cercle Philatélique de Bourg-la-Reine/Sceaux, Bourg la Reine, France.

1983- In progress. (Latest issue: November 2019, Whole number 113.)

Checked:

CPDE

Club Philatélique de Delémont et Environs, Delémont, Switzerland.

2005?- In progress.

- These started off as untitled annual leaflets headed with the name of the Society but were enlarged over the years eventually being numbered and taking on the attributes of a magazine.
- The issues from 2007 are available on the society's web site: www.cpde.ch.

Checked:

Crayton's Occasional

T. S. Crayton Jr., Anderson, SC, USA.

1884; [Volume 1, Issue 1.]

- The only philatelic content comprises advertisements.

Checked: Complete.

Cream City Philatelist, The

Chas. Test Taylor, Milwaukee, WI, USA.

1891; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Crockett's American Stamp

D. B. Crockett, Nutley, NJ, USA.

1912; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

- Another reference gives February 1912-May 1913, Volume 1, Issues 1-10, Volume 2, Issues 11-13. (Creeke)
- Incorporated into *Newark Stamp News*.

Checked:

Cronaca Filatelica

Italy.

197?- In progress.

- From 1999 to 2008, it included *Storie di Posta* as a supplement.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1990-94; Whole numbers 151-200

Indice Analitico., Cronaca Filatelica, n.p., n.d., 16pp.

(Subject index.)

Crónica Filatélica

Manuel Arsenjo Pérez, Madrid, Spain.

1895-96; Whole number 1 to Whole number 5.

Checked:

References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

Crónica Filatélica y Numismática

Publiafinsa, Madrid, Spain.
1984-?

Checked: Whole number 67; (May 1990)

Cronista Filatélico

Asociación de Cronistas Filatélicos de la Argentina, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
19??-In progress.

Checked: 2002, Continuing.

Cross Post

Friends of Postal Heritage, UK.
19??- In progress.

Checked: Volume 1; Volume 2, Issues 2-4; Volumes 3-4; Volume 5, Issues 3-4; Volume 6, Issues 1-3; Volume 7, Issue 1; Volumes 11-13; Volume 14, Issue 1;

Crown Agents for the Colonies Stamp Bulletin

Crown Agents for the Colonies, London, UK.
19?-

- Renamed *Crown Agents Stamp Bulletin*.
- There is a supplement to Whole number 198.

Checked: 1948, Whole numbers 185, 194, 198-199;

Crown Agents Gazette

Crown Agents Stamp and Coin Bureaux, Sutton, UK.
19?-

- Incorporated into *Gibbons Stamp Monthly*.

Checked: Volume 6, Issue 2;

Crown Agents Stamp Bulletin

Crown Agents for the Colonies, London, UK.
19?-

- Formerly *Crown Agents for the Colonies Stamp Bulletin*.

Checked: 1968, January, April, May, July;

Croydon Philatelic Gazette, The

Pearce & Stamford, Croydon, UK.
1898; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

Checked: Issues 1-2; 9.

Cruzada

Spanish Civil War Study Group, UK.
1963- In progress.

- Certain pages of each issue formed part of a handbook on the philatelic aspects of the Spanish Civil War. Such pages have decimal page numbering which defines their position in the finished book.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1963-69; Volumes 1-7

E. V. Bailey: *Index to Cruzada.*, Cruzada, May 1969, Volume 7, Issue 3, pp.5-8.
(Subject index.)

1963-74; Volumes 1-12

Norman Gahl: Untitled, Cruzada, February 1975, Volume 13, Issue 2, pp.2-33.
Corrections were published as: *Corrections.*, Cruzada, 1976, Volume 14, Issue 1, p.7.
(Classified subject index.)

CSC Bulletin

Ceylon Study Circle of Great Britain, UK.
19?- In progress.

Checked: 2008, Volume 14, Issue 6;

CSC Newsletter

Concorde Study Circle, UK.
1978- In progress.

- Formerly the *Concorde Study Circle Quarterly Newsletter*.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 4; Volume 2, Issues 1, 3; Volume 4, Issue 4; Volume 32, Issues 1-2;

Cumulative Indexes

1978-95; Volumes 1-17

Newsletter Index Vol. 1 1978-Vol. 17 1995., Concord Study Circle Newsletter, December 1995, Volume 17, Issue 2, pp.52-55.
(Subject Index.)

1978-2009; Volumes 1-31

John H. Hammonds: *Index to CSC Newsletter Volume 1 to 31 (1978-2009).*, Concorde Study Circle, UK, 2010, 42pp. Issued as a supplement to *CSC Newsletter*, June 2010, Volume 32, Issue 1.
(Subject index.)

Cuba Carto-Filatélica

J. S. Otero, Cárdenas, Cuba.

1912; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked:

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

Cuba Filatelia

Federación Filatélica Cubana, Havana, Cuba.

2006 – In progress.

- Published in digital format with all issues being available on the Federation's web-site: www.filateliacubana.org.

Checked:

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

Cuba Filatélica

Unión Filatélica Cubana, Havana, Cuba.

1905-06; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 11.)

Checked:

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

Cuba Filatélica

Unión Filatélica Cubana, Havana, Cuba.

1914-17; New Series, Whole number 1 to Whole number 19.

Checked:

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

Cuba Postal

Comisión de Historia Postal de la Federación Filatélica Cubana, Cuba.

2005 – In progress.

Checked:

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

Cuban Philatelist, The

Cuba Philatelic Circle, Miami, FL, USA.

1971-79; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 2. (Whole number 29.)

- The first two issues were the English-language edition of *El Filatelista Cubano* translating most but not all of the contents of issues 3 and 4 of the latter. Thereafter it became bi-lingual and publication of the Spanish language edition was discontinued.
- Superseded by *El Boletín*.

Checked:

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

Cuban Philatelist, The

Cuban Philatelic Society of America, Miami, FL, USA.

1989 – In progress.

- Superseded *El Boletín*.

Checked:

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

Cuban Topics

Augustín J. Cantens Jr., Miami, FL, USA.

1976-91;

Checked:

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

Cumberland Collector, The

Cumberland Collector Publishing Company, Nashville, TN, USA.

1886-87; Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- The Company initially consisted of **B. F. Cheatman Jr., Jno. M. Gray, L. H. Gale** and others. In December 1886, **Cheatman, Gray and Martin** bought the others out. (The

- American Philatelist, May 1887, Volume 1, Issue 5, p.40.)
- Ceased publication owing to a lack of time by the publishers.
- Incorporated into *The Stamp*.

Checked: Issues 2-12.

Curierul Marcilor Postale

I. M. Lazar, Pitesti, Romania.
1891; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked: Complete.

Curio, The

The Curio Company (Ernest R. Aldrich), Benson, MN, USA.
1889-1992; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 7. (Whole number 43.)

- The goodwill was sold to *The Philatelic Fortnightly*.

Checked:

Curio Bulletin

American Society of Curio Collectors, Chicago, IL, USA.
1910; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Renamed *Curio Collector*.

Curio Collector

American Society of Curio Collectors, Chicago, IL, USA.
1910-14; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue ? (Whole number?)

- Formerly *Curio Bulletin*.
- Incorporated into *Collector's Blue Book*.

Checked:

Curiosity Collector, The

Laurel Stamp Company, Oberlin, OH, USA.
1883; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked: Issues 1, 3.

Curiosity Collectors' Magazine, and Journal of the Bridlington Amateur Association, The

Preston Curiosity Society, Preston, UK.
1865; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Formerly *The British, Continental, and American, Stamp, Coin, Crest, Autograph and General Curiosity Collectors' Magazine, and Journal of the Bridlington Amateur Association*.
- Superseded by *The Amateur*.

Checked: Issue 1;

Curiosity Reporter, The

Wm. Reinecke, Elkader, IA, USA.
1887, Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Issue 2.

Curiosity Shop

W. S. Hanes, Chicago, IL, USA.
1865; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.
➤ Only partly philatelic.

Checked:

Curiosity World, The

John M. Hubbard, Lake Village, NH, USA.
1886-1888; Volume 1 to Volume 3. (Whole number 30.)
➤ Incorporated *The Western Philatelist* in 1888.
➤ Renamed *The Stamp World* because the majority of subscribers were philatelists.

Curioso Americano, El

Imprenta y Papelería “La Comercial” de López y Casanova, Havana, Cuba.
1892-93; Whole number 1 to Whole number 14.
➤ A non-philatelic journal with a philatelic section.
➤ Superseded by a Second series under the same title.

Checked:

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

Curioso Americano, El

Imprenta y Papelería “La Comercial” de López y Casanova, Havana, Cuba.
1894-95; Second series, Whole number 1 to Whole number 5.
➤ Superseded a First series of the same title.
➤ A non-philatelic journal with a philatelic section.
➤ Superseded by a Third series under the same title.

Checked:

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

Curioso Americano, El

Dr. M. Perez Beato, Havana, Cuba.

1899-1901; Third series, Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4/5. (Whole number 17.)

- Superseded a Second series of the same title.
- With the new publisher, this became the first philatelic journal published in Cuba.
- Number 7 has *Epoca 4a* instead of *Epoca 3a*.
- The wrapper of numbers 1 and 2 of 1901 carries the date *Noviembre y Diciembre de 1900* but above this in violet ink is printed *Enero y Febrero de 1901*, the earlier date being struck through with a bar in violet.
- The contributors founded the **Sociedad Filatélica Cubana** and the current journal continued with no philatelic content.

Checked:

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

Cursosores

Rivista Cursosores, Milan, Italy.

1981-82; Whole number 1 to Whole number 12.

- Much of the work in producing the journal was carried out by **Paolo Vollmeier**. When he retired, nobody could be found to take it over.

Checked: Whole numbers 3, 6, 12.

Curtain Call

Performing Arts Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1970-88; Volume 1 to Volume 19, Issue 1. (Whole number ?)

- The **Unit** was disbanded in 1990.

Checked:

Cycle Clips Magazine

Glass Slipper (Andrew Hall), York, UK.

1993-94; Whole number 1 to Whole number 7.

- Although intended for cycling collectables enthusiasts, it was published by a philatelic concern and contains much of interest to philatelists.
- The cover was designed for the editor, **Douglas Marchant**, by an American, **Steve Malone**, who drew it showing *Toe Clips*, which are called *Cycle Clips* in America. What are known as *Cycle Clips* in the UK are called *Pant Clips* in America. The editor didn't have the heart to ask for a re-design.
- A pre-publication flyer was produced as a four-sided A5 facsimile of the first issue in an edition of 100 copies. It is dated Autumn 1992.
- At about the time that the second issue was published, a two-page A5 flyer was produced in an edition of 250 copies. It appears to have been published as a single-sided A4 sheet using a photocopier.
- On the 19th August 1994, the publisher wrote to the editor advising him that, for purely financial reasons, he could no longer publish the title and offered to "sell" him the publication. Although **Marchant** "purchased" the rights to the magazine, seemingly, he could not find a publisher and it ceased publication.

- The final number can be found with either a yellow or blue cover.

Checked: Complete.

Cyprus Circular Post

Cyprus Study Circle, UK.

1974-In progress

- The first fifteen volumes were published on CD as a searchable database: *Cyprus Circular Post Vols 1-15 inc. – May 1974 to November 2005*. Cyprus Study Circle, UK, 2006?

Checked: Volume 16, Issues 1-6;

Cumulative Indexes

1974-?; Volumes 1-3

Robin L. Davis: *The Cyprus Circular Post. Cumulative Index Volumes 1 - 3.*, Cyprus Study Circle, UK, n.d., 20pp.

(Author index and subject index.)

Cyprus Philately

Cyprus Philatelic Society, Cyprus.

1959- In progress.

Checked: 1986, Volume 16, Issue 4; Volumes 17-18; Volume 19, Issues 1, 3; Volume 25, Issue 4;

Cyril Jonas – Newsletter

Cyril Jonas, Keighly, UK.

197?-

- This may well have superseded the *Machin Newsletter*.

Checked: 1974, October Issue 3, December Issue 4; 1978, April Issue 1;

Czecho-Slovak Specialist, The

See *The Czechoslovak Specialist*.

Czechoslovak Philatelic Society of Great Britain - Bulletin

Czechoslovak Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK.

1975-78; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.

- Issues 1 to 8 were reprinted in A4 format in 1983, with different page numbering.
- Renamed *Czechout*.

Czechoslovak Specialist, The

Society for Czechoslovak Philately, USA.

1939- In progress.

- The title was shown as *The Czecho-Slovak Specialist* on issues 1-6.
- The Society was formerly the **Czecho-Slovak Philatelic Society of North America**.
- In 2005, the journal for the years 1939-1999 were published on CD. In 2007, the issues

for 2000-2004 were also made available. Interactive CD?

Checked: Volume 51, Issues 5-6; Volume 52, Issue 2; Volume 53, Issue 1; Volume 60, Issue 4;

Cumulative Indexes

1939-64; Volumes 1-25

Wolfgang Fritzsche: *Cumulative index of the Specialist Volumes I to XXV.*, The Czechoslovak Specialist, February 1964, Volume 26, pp.27-30; March, pp.43-46 & April, pp.59-61.
(Classified subject index.)

1939-92; Volume 1-?

Anne G. Vondra: *Cumulative Index: 1939-1992.*, Society of Czechoslovak Philately, USA, 1996, 113pp.
(Classified Subject Index.)

1939-99; Volumes 1-60

Anne G. Vondra: *Complete Twentieth Century Subject Index 1939-1999.*, Society for Czech Philately, Aurora, CO, USA, 2003. Published on CD, 112pp.

{This index was also available on the CD which included the journal issues from 1939-1999.}

{It was also placed on the Society's web site: www.csphilately.net where it printed out with 112pp.}

Subsequently, a printed copy was published as: **Anne G. Vondra:** *The Czechoslovak Specialist: Complete Twentieth Century Subject Index 1939-1999.*, Society for Czechoslovak Philately, Aurora, CO, USA, 2004, 146pp.

(Subject Index.)

1964-73; Volumes 26-35

Mrs. Henry Stollnitz: *The Czechoslovak Specialist Index: 1964-1973 (Vol. XXV-XXXV) Subject Index and Priced Catalogue of Postal Stationery of Czechoslovakia.*, Society for Czechoslovak Philately, USA, 1974, 40pp. Supplement to *The Czechoslovak Specialist*, of June 1974.

The details of the title (1964 not 1963 and Volume XXVI not XXV) and numerous other defects were corrected in: *Errata to Specialist subject index and Postal Stationery Catalogue.*, The Czechoslovak Specialist, June 1974, pp.90-91.

(Subject index.)

1964-80; Volumes 26-42

Mrs. Henry Stollnitz & Anne Vondra: *1964 - 1980 (Vol. XXVI-XLII) subject index.*, The Czechoslovak Specialist, June 1982, Volume 44, Issue 4, 68pp.

The original cover showed the Volume numbers as XXV-XXXV, which is covered on my copy by a self-adhesive label bearing the correct details.

(Subject index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1939-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Czechout

Czechoslovak Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK.

1975- In progress.

- Formerly *Czechoslovak Philatelic Society of Great Britain - Bulletin*.
- Issues 1 to 8 were reprinted in 1983 in slightly revised format.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

Although Volume numbers have been allocated from whole number 18, 1980, all references are to whole numbers since this is the format of the index entries.

1975-79; Whole numbers 1-17

Cyril Wackett, Yvonne King & Colin Spong: *Czechoslovak Philatelic Society of Great Britain Bulletin Index to Whole Nos. 1-17, Volume 1, 1975-1979.*, Czechoslovak Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK, n.d., 3pp.

A second edition was published in 1983, following the reprinting of Issues 1 to 8, incorporating the revised page numbers of the reprint.

(Subject index.)

1975-86; Whole numbers 1-45

Yvonne Wheatley (nee **King**): *Czechout. Journal of the Czechoslovak Philatelic Society of Great Britain ISSN 0142-3525 Index Volumes 1-4 1975-1986.*, Czechoslovak Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK, 1988, 9pp. (Issued as a supplement to *Czechout* Volume 6, Issue 1.)

(Subject index and author index.)

1975-91; Whole numbers 1-65

Yvonne Wheatley: *Czechout. Journal of the Czechoslovak Philatelic Society of Great Britain Index Volumes 1-9 (1975-1991).*, Czechoslovak Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK, 1992, 16pp.

(Subject index and author index.)

1975-97; Whole numbers 1-89

Yvonne Wheatley: *Czechout. Journal of the Czechoslovak Philatelic Society of Great Britain Index Volumes 1-15 (1975-1997).*, Czechoslovak Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK, 1998, 32pp. (A review of the index can be found as: **I[an] D. C[rane]**: *Czechout Index Volumes 1-15 (1975-1997).*, The London Philatelist, September 1998, Volume 107, pp.238-239.)

(Subject index and author index.)

1975-2002; Whole numbers 1-109

Yvonne Wheatley: *Index to Czechout. Journal of the Czechoslovak Philatelic Society of Great Britain Volumes 1 - 20 1975-2002.*, Czechoslovak Philatelic Society of Great Britain, Maidenhead, UK, 2003, 32pp.

(Subject index and author index.)

1975-2007; Whole numbers 1-129

Bob McLeod: *Index to Czechout: Journal of the Czechoslovak Philatelic Society of Great Britain, Volumes 1 – 25, 1975-2007.*, Czechoslovak Philatelic Society of Great Britain, Maidenhead, UK, 2008, 41pp.

(Subject index and author index.)

CZSG Philatelic Notes

Canal Zone Study Group, USA.

1953-?; Issue 1 to Issue 5.

➤ Renamed *The Canal Zone Philatelist*.

DDDD

D. F. Newsletter

David Feldman, Dublin, Eire.

1970-

- A new format was introduced with Volume 2, Issue 1 of Winter 1970.
- Number 31 of Summer 1978 was incorrectly numbered 30 on the cover, my copy being corrected by hand.

Checked: 1974, Volume 2, Issues 1-41; (1980)

D.F.T.

See *Dansk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift*.

Daily Stamp Item, The

C. H. Mekeel Stamp & Publishing Company, St. Louis, MO, USA.
1896; Volume 1 to Volume 4. (Whole number 285.)

Checked: Complete

References

1. **Bill Welch:** *Cat let daily stamp paper out of the bag in 1896.*, The American Philatelist, April 1996, Volume 110, Issue 4, pp.292-294.
 - A look at some of the interesting aspects of this first daily philatelic newspaper.
2. **Bonny Farmer:** *A Year of Glory: The Daily Stamp Item & Daily Stamp World.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 2nd quarter 2003, Volume 52, Issue 2, pp.132-139.

Daily Philatelic World

Eben S. Martin, USA.
1908-?

Checked:

References

1. **Bonny Farmer:** *A Year of Glory: The Daily Stamp Item & Daily Stamp World.*, Philatelic Literature Review, Volume 52, Issue 2, pp.132-139.

Daily Telegraph, The

The Daily Telegrapoh, London, UK
1910-?

- A daily paper, it ran a philatelic column written by **Fred. J. Melville** for a number of years.

Cumulative Indexes

1910-1911

W. A. V. Neill: *Index to the articles in the "Daily Telegraph", by Mr. Fred. J. Melville. From Sept. 29, 1910 to Sept. 21, 1911.*, in: **Fred J. Melville**, The Stamp Year 1912, W. H. Peckitt, London, UK, 1912, pp.164-171.
(Subject Index.)

Dak Tikit

International Stamp Exchange Club, Calcutta, India.
1933-?

Checked:

Dakota Philatelist

John J. Warns, Wentworth, SD, USA.
1915; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked:

Dansk Filatelist, Den

Aage Reddersen, Copenhagen, Denmark.
1923-?

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-3; Volume 7, Issues 2, 10-12; Volume 8; Volume 9, Issues 1-11; Volume 11, Issues 5-6, 9-10; Volume 13, Issue 6; Volume 14, Issues 4-8, 10-12; Volume 15, Issues 6-7, 11-12; Volume 16, Issues 1, 5-9;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Dansk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift

Danmarks Filatelist Forbund, Denmark.
1934- In progress.

➤ The following list of Editors was provided to me by **Christopher King** in 2024:

Lauge, Valdemar Sørensen 1934-1949

Koppel, Svend 1949-1951

Nielsen, Gunner Lundegaard 1951-1952

Jørgensen, Axel 1953-1954

No journals were published from 1955 to 1959 during the experimental cooperation with *Nordisk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift*.

Klaebel, Willy 1960-62 & 1966-1972

Juul, Knud 1962-1966

Plovst, Tom 1973-79

Nørby, Tøke 1979-86

Lundø, Vagn 1986-87

Weber, Lennart 1987-2001

Rasmussen, Ib Krarup 2001-2021

Lethrabort, Torben 2007 to 2021 Co-editor: Editor 2022-

Checked: 2008, Volume 69, Issue 5;

Cumulative Indexes

1939-41; Volumes 1-7

Inholdsfortegnelse over artiklernes m. i. Dansk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift 1934-41., Dansk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift, March 1941, pp.17-27.
(Subject Index.)

Danzig

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Danzig, Germany.
19??-

Checked: 1984; Issue 114;

Das Archiv

Deutsche Gesellschaft für Post und Telekommunikationsgeschichte, Germany.
19? -In progress.

Checked: 2005, Issue 1-4

Date Stamp, The

Australian Postal History Society, Australia.
1981-96; Whole number 1 to Whole number 56.

- Renamed the *Australian Journal of Postal History*.

Dauntless Monthly, The

Otter Brothers, Evergreen, NY, USA.
1905-11; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 6. (Whole number 66.)

- Only partly philatelic.

Checked:

Davenport Alert

R. & H. Kellogg., Davenport, IA, USA.
1885; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Probably continued but non-philatelic.)
➤ Only volume 1, issues five and six and volume 2, issues 5/6 had philatelic content.
➤ Formerly *The Alert*.

Checked:

De La Rue Journal

Thomas De La Rue & Company, London, UK.
19??-

Checked: 1958, Issue 31;

Dealer

Clifton M. White, Mabel, MN, USA.
1916; Volume 1, Issue 8 to Issue 10.

- The first seven issues had no philatelic content. Number 8 was partly philatelic and numbers 9 and 10 were wholly philatelic.
- Renamed *Minnesota Philatelist*.

Dealer's Advertiser, The

P. B. Anderson, London, UK.
1902-03; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked: Issues 2-3.

Defensa Filatelica, La

Noboa y Cia., Azua, Dominican Republic.
1905; Whole number 1.

Checked:

References

1. **Luis F. Thomen:** *Revistas filatélicas de la República Dominicana*. [*Philatelic magazines of the Dominican Republic*.], Boletín del Archivo de la Nación, 1956, Volume 90, pp.256-259.

Definitive Issue, The

Hong Kong Collectors Club, Hong Kong.
1994-?

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-3; (Autumn 1994)

DeKay's Stamp Circular

Clarence P. DeKay, Florida, NY, USA.
1908; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

➤ Superseded by *The Philatelic Tribune*.

Checked:

Del. & Sculp.

Association Art du Timbre Grave, Paris, France.
201?- In progress. (Latest seen: Whole number 14, December 2018)

Checked:

Delcampe Magazine

Delcampe International, Belgium.
2016- In progress.

- Distributed via the Company web site: www.delcampe.net, from which all back-issues can be downloaded.
- The first issue carried the number 0.
- In July 2020, a special edition was issued in six languages covering many more collectibles than just stamps.

Checked: 0, 15, 17;
Special Edition 1; (July 2020)

Dentelé 28

Cercle Philatélique Chartrain, Chartres, France.
19?- In progress. (January 2017, Whole number 88)

Checked:

Deodat Philatélie

Amicale des Philatélistes de Saint-Die et des Environs, St.-Die, France.

19?- In progress. (Latest issue - April 2019, Whole number 59)

- All issues from and including number.18 are available on the Society's web site:
www.quomodo.com/amicale-philatelique-stdie as of March 2020.

Checked:

Derbyshire Messenger

Derbyshire Postal History Society, UK.

1982- In progress.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 2-3, Volume 3, Issues 6-7;

Details

= En Détail

Canada Post, National Philatelic Centre, Antigonish, Nova Scotia, Canada.

19??- In progress.

Checked: 2004, Volume 13, Issues 2-3; Volume 14, Issues 1, 4; Volume 15, Issue 4;
Volume 16, Issue 4;

Detroit Philatelist, The

W. M. Hewitt, Detroit, MI, USA.

1879; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Numbers 2 and 3 were published together on pink paper.

Checked:

Detroit Philatelist, The

A. H. Crittenden, Detroit, MI, USA.

1892-94; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 25.)

- From December 1892 (Volume 1, Issue 9), **Crittenden** of the **Crittenden Hill Stamp Company** entered into partnership with **H. Borgman** to form **Crittenden & Company** which they published the magazine.
- Incorporated into *The American Philatelic Magazine*.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 9;

References

1. **George Ward Linn:** *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

Detroit Philatelist, The

William H. Kessler Jr., Detroit, MI, USA.

1897, Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Incorporated *The Michigan Philatelist* from the first issue.

- Issues three to five were published together.

Checked: Complete.

Detroit Post Office Bulletin

Detroit Post Office, Detroit, MI, USA.

1928-?

- Non-philatelic, intended for business users of the Post Office.

Checked:

Deutsche Altbriefsammler Verein

See **Deutscher Altbriefsammler Verein**.

Deutsche Barfrankaturen und Notenwertungen ab 1945 - Rundbrief

Deutsche Barfrankaturen und Notenwertungen ab 1945, Study Group of the Poststempelgilde "Rhein-Donau", Germany.

19?- In progress.

Checked: 1988, Whole number 37, 41, 53;

Cumulative Indexes

1977-87; Whole numbers 1-36

Inhaltsverzeichnis der Rundbriefe 1-36 Jahrgänge 1977-1987. Supplement to *Rundbrief*

Whole number 37, n.pp. [6pp.]

(Subject Index.)

1977-93; Whole numbers 1-77

Inhaltsverzeichnis der Rundbriefe 1/77 bis 51/93. Arbeitsgemeinschaft Deutsche Barfrankaturen und Notenwertungen ab 1945, Germany, 1st December 1993, 16pp.

(Subject Index.)

Deutsche Briefmarken Post

Herm. Greeff, Barmen, Germany.

1893-95; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 9. (Whole number 20.)

- The size was changed to octavo with whole number sixteen.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1893-94; Volumes 1-2

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Deutsche Briefmarken-Post

Vereinigung Deutscher Briefmarkensammler, Germany.

19?-

Checked: 1930, Issue 5;

Deutsche Briefmarken-Revue

PSBN-Verlagsgesellschaft, Düsseldorf, Germany.

19??-

Checked: 2003, Volume 54, Issue 10; Volume 57, Issue 3, 7;

Deutsche Briefmarken-Sammler, Der

Gebrüder Spiro, Hamburg, Germany.

1864-65; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1864-65; Issues 1-3

1892 Victor Suppantshitsch

Deutsche Briefmarken- und Flugpost-Zeitung

Sieger Verlag, Lorch, Germany.

1930?-?

- There was an advertising supplement (Werbenummer) to Whole number 91.

Checked: Whole numbers 88, 92-95, 97-101; (February 1938)

Deutsche Briefmarken-Zeitung

Expedition der Deutschen Briefmarken-Zeitung, Germany.

1870-73; Whole number 1 to Whole number 33. (Whole number 31.)

- The first fifteen numbers were also published under the imprint of **Alwin Zschiesche**, Leipzig.
- Volume 1 was reprinted without attribution in about 1988-89 by the *Deutsche Briefmarken Zeitung*, Nassau, Germany.
- Some copies of Whole number 16 were wrongly numbered 15.
- Whole numbers 29 and 30 were never published.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1870-73; Issues 1-33

1892 Victor Suppantshitsch

Deutsche Briefmarken-Zeitung

E. W. Grossman, Dresden, Germany.

1871-90; Volume 1 to Volume 32. (Whole number 296.)

- Formerly *Dresdner Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal*.
- The volume numbering is taken from the periodical title pages and is not strictly accurate. See the Crawford Catalogue for details.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1871-90; Volumes 1-32

1892 Victor Suppantisch

1898; Volume 9

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

Deutsche Briefmarken-Zeitung

Dr. Hans Brendicke, Berlin, Germany.

1890- In progress.

- Not long after it was founded, it was taken over by **Hugo Krötzsch** of Leipzig.
- On the retirement of **Hugo Krötzsch** in late 1918 or early 1919, it was sold to **Franz Junghanss**.
- Each issue has a supplement entitled *Vereins-und Börsen-Nachrichten*.
- Commencing with the first issue of the eleventh year, each issue has an *Anzeiger* supplement.
- In the 1990s, *Briefmarken Markt & Marken* was issued as a supplement.

Checked: Volume 1; Volume 5, Issue 9;

Cumulative Indexes

1890-96; Volumes 1-7

Lt. Ohrt: *Gesamt-Register aller Jahrgänge I bis VII (1890-1896).*, Hugo Krötzsch, Leipzig, Germany, 1897, 26pp.
(Subject index.)

1895-96; Volumes 6-7

Hugo Krötzsch: *VI. und VII. Jahrgang 1895-96.*, Hugo Krötzsch, Leipzig, Germany, 1896, n.pp. [8pp.]
(Subject index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1890-91; Volume 1

1892 Victor Suppantisch

1890-99; Volumes 1-10

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1901;

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

Deutsche Briefmarken-Zeitung

Pössneck, Germany.

1925- In progress.

- Generally referred to as *DBZ*.
- Up to at least 1949, the heading on the title page was *Deutsche Zeitung für Briefmarkenkunde* over the titles *Frankfurter Briefmarken-Zeitung* and *Deutsche Briefmarken-Zeitung*.
- In 1938, it included *Die Ganzsache*, the publication of the Berliner Ganzsachen-Verein.
- Incorporated *Sammler-Express*.

Checked: 1938, Volume 14, Issues 1-2; 1949, Issue 12; Volume 26, Issue 24; Volume 27, Issues 2, 19; Volume 30, Issues 22, 24; Volume 78, Issue 21; Volume 81, Issue 13; 2009, Issue 4;

References

1. *Erfahrung aus 120 Jahren: Die DBZ-story.*, in: *150 Jahre Briefmarke.*, DBZ-Spezial, DBZ Verlag, Nassau, Germany, 1990, pp.129-131.
 - Highlights of the past 120 years.
2. **Klaus Simon:** *Philatelie in Breslau.*, Klaus Simon, Arnstadt, Germany, 2013, n.pp. [ca.200pp.]
 - Brief details of the journal when it was published from Breslau.

Deutsche Feldpost 1914-1918 - Rundbrief

Deutsche Feldpost 1914-1918, Germany.

1951- In progress.

- Formerly *Rundschreiben der Studiengruppe "Feldpoststempel der AG Deutsche Kriegsstempel 1914/18 in der Poststempelgilde "Rhein Donau"*.
- The name of the Society varies.
- It would appear that the Society ran into difficulties between 1954 and 1964 when only two issues were produced, in 1961 and 1963.
- From 1965 to 1972, publication seems to have been fairly regular but issue numbering was not evident.
- In 1973, a title page was given for each issue, which had the title *Rundbrief*.
- Beginning with the first issue of 1980, which became number 63, consecutive numbering was introduced.

Checked: Issues 1-118;

Cumulative Indexes

1951-71:

Inhaltsverzeichnis der Rundbriefe der ARGE DFP WK1, 1951-1971., Anlage 1 to Rundbrief Issue IV, 1976, n.pp. [3pp.]
(Subject Index.)

1972-75:

Inhaltsverzeichnis der Rundbriefe der ARGE Deutsche Feldpost WK I, 1972-1975., Anlage 8 to Rundbrief Issue I/2, 1976, n.pp. [6pp.]
(Subject Index.)

1981-83; Whole numbers 66-75

Inhaltsverzeichnis der Rundbriefe der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Deutsche Feldpost 1914-1918, 1981-1983., Anlage 8 to Rundbrief 67, 1984, pp.67-70.
(Subject Index.)

1984-85; Whole numbers 76-83

Inhaltsverzeichnis der Rundbriefe 76-83 (1984-1985)., Arbeitsgemeinschaft Deutsche Feldpost 1914-1918, n.pp. [5pp.]
(Subject Index.)

1988-89; Whole numbers 92-99

Rundbriefe 92 bis 99, 1988-1989 Register., Arbeitsgemeinschaft Deutsche Feldpost 1914-1918, n.pp. [3pp.]
(Subject Index.)

1990-92; Whole numbers 99a-106

Rundbriefe 99a bis 106, 1990-1992 Register., Arbeitsgemeinschaft Deutsche Feldpost 1914-1918, n.pp. [3pp.]
(Subject Index.)

Deutsche Feldpost 1939-1945 – Rundbrief

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Deutsche Feldpost 1939-1945, Germany.

19?- In progress.

- Formerly ***Rundschreiben***.
- The first six issues were reprinted [under the new title?] in 1982.

Checked: Whole number 126; (September 2015)

1951-78; Whole numbers 1-15

Walter Carganico: *Inhaltsverzeichnis der Rundschreiben/Rundbriefe unserer Arbeitsgemeinschaft Nr. 1 - 15 von 1951 bis 1978.*, Rundbrief, May 1979, Whole number 17, pp.275-278.

(Subject Index.)

1979-80; Whole numbers 16-22

Walter Carganico: *Inhaltsverzeichnis der Rundbriefe unserer Arbeitsgemeinschaft 16 - 22 von 1979 bis 1980.*, Rundbrief, Year end 1981/82, Whole number 25, [2]pp.

(Subject Index.)

1951-?; Whole numbers 1-57

Inhaltsverzeichnis Rundschreiben/Rundbriefe der Arbeitsgemeinschaft "Deutsche Feldpost 1939 - 1945" Nr. 1 - 57., Arbeitsgemeinschaft Deutsche Feldpost 1939 - 1945, n.d., Germany, n.pp. [37pp.]

(Subject Index.)

Deutsche Feldpost 1939-1945 – Rundschreiben

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Deutsche Feldpost 1939-1945, Germany.

1951-?; Whole number 1 to Whole number 6.

- The first six issues were reprinted [under the new title?] in 1982.
- Renamed ***Rundbrief***.

Deutsche Illustrierte Briefmarken-Zeitung

Literarisches Museum, Leipzig, Germany.

1883; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 10.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1871-90; Volumes 1-32

1892 Victor Suppantchitsch

1883; Volume 1

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Deutsche Kolonialsammler

See under **Deutscher Kolonial-Postwertzeichen - Rundschreiben**.

Deutsche Ostgebiete - Rundbriefe

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Deutsche Ostgebiete, Germany.

1959- In progress.

Checked: Whole number 102;

Cumulative Indexes

1959-92; Whole numbers 1-136

Gesamt – Inhalts - Verzeichnis der Rundbriefe Nr. 1 – 136 der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Deutsche Ostgebiete 1959 - 1992., Arbeitsgemeinschaft Deutsche Ostgebiete, Germany, n.d., 74pp.
(Classified subject index.)

1959-99; Whole numbers 1-164

Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis der Rundschreiben 001 – 164., Arbeitsgemeinschaft Deutsche Ostgebiete, Germany, n.d. [ca. 2000], n.pp. [112pp.] Published on a 3¼ inch floppy disk.
(Classified subject index & Author index.)

Deutsche Philatelist, Der

Germany.

1907-?

➤ The *Deutsche Stempel-Zeitung* was given as a supplement.

Checked:

Deutsche Philatelist, Der

M. Kurt Maier, Berlin, Germany.

19?

Checked: Volume 18, Issues 8, 10;

Deutsche Philatelisten-Zeitung.

Georges Fouré, Berlin, Germany.

1878-87; Volume 1 to Volume 10, Issue 8. (Whole number 106.)

➤ Formerly *Berliner Illustrierte Philatelisten Zeitung*.

➤ Whole numbers 87-93 include *Anzeiger der Deutschen Philatelisten-Zeitung* as a supplement.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1878-87; Volumes 1-10

1892 Victor Suppantisch

1878-79; Volumes 1-2

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Deutsche Philatelistentage Rundschreiben

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Deutsche Philatelistentage von 1889 bis Heute, Germany.

19??-

Checked: 1973; Issue 4;

Deutsche Philatelistenzeitung

A. Ernst Glasewald, Germany?
19?-33;

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

Complete-1933

E. Schlaikjer: *Verzeichnis aller Veröffentlichungen aus dem Gebiet der Deutschen Privatpost in A. E. Glasewalds Zeitschrift von 1888-1933.* [Index of all publications from the area of German Private Posts in A. E. Glasewalds Periodicals from 1888-1933.], E. Schlaikjer, Germany, n.d., 40pp.

Combined with the journals *Neueste Privatpost - Nachrichten* and *Mitteldeutsche Philatelisten-Zeitung*.

(Subject Index.)

Deutsche Philatelistische Bücherwurm, Der

J. A. Bosshard & Fritz Seifert, Germany.

1921-38; Volume 1 to Volume 18, Issue 12. (Whole number ?)

- Formerly *Der Philatelistische Bücherwurm*.
- An April Fool Issue was published under the title *Der Philaprilistische Bücherwurm* on the 1st April 1922.
- A series of supplements were published as follows:
 - No. 1: *Die Deutschsprachige Philatelistische Literatur im Jahre 1921.* [The German-Language Philatelic Literature in the Year 1921.] by **Alexander Bungerz**, 1923. (100 numbered copies)
 - No. 2.: *Bibliographie der Deutschen Sonderschriften über die Postwertzeichen Einzelner Länder.* [Bibliography of German Monographs on the Stamps of Individual Countries.] by **Carl Beck**, Third enlarged and corrected edition, 1923. (100 numbered copies)
 - No. 3: *Die Deutschsprachige Philatelistische Literatur im Jahre 1922.* [The German-Language Philatelic Literature in the Year 1922.] by **Alexander Bungerz**, 1923. (100 numbered copies)
 - No. 4: *Die Deutschsprachige Philatelistische Literatur im Jahre 1920.* (The German-Language Philatelic Literature in the Year 1920.) by **Alexander Bungerz**, 1923. (No details of number of copies)
 - No. 5: *Die Deutschsprachige Philatelistische Literatur im Jahre 1923.* [The German-Language Philatelic Literature in the Year 1923.] by **Alexander Bungerz**, 1925. (No details of number of copies)

Checked: Complete.

References

1. **Burkhard Schneider:** *Der Philatelistische Bücherwurm.*, in: *Literaturangebot Nr. 12 mit "Taunus-Bibliothek" 4. Teil.*, [Literature Offer N°12 with the "Taunus Library" Part 4.], Burkhard Schneider Postgeschichte & Antiquariat, Gelnhausen, Germany, November 2001, n.pp. [pp.i-ii.]
2. **Hans Meyer:** *Die philatelistische presse und literature: Die zeitschriften.*, In: *Die Philatelie im "Dritten Reich": Die Organisationen der Sammler und Händler 1933-1945.*, Mironde Verlag, Germany, 2006, pp.255-265.

Translations

1921

Volume 1

Issue 1

Philat Trans 210

1921	Volume 1	Issue 2	Philat Trans 211
1921	Volume 1	Issue 3	Philat Trans 216
1922	Volume 2	Issue 1	Philat Trans 102
1922	Der Philaprilistische Bücherwurm		Philat Trans 138
1922	Volume 2	Issue 2	Philat Trans 602
1922	Volume 2	Issue 3	Philat Trans 223
1922	Volume 2	Issue 4	Philat Trans 140
1923	Volume 3	Issue 1	Philat Trans 120
1923	Volume 3	Issue 2	Philat Trans 118
1923	Volume 3	Issue 3	Philat Trans 266
1923	Volume 3	Issue 4	Philat Trans 246
1924	Volume 4	Issue 1	Philat Trans 245
1924	Volume 4	Issue 2	Philat Trans 268
1924	Volume 4	Issue 3	Philat Trans 333
1924	Volume 4	Issue 4	Philat Trans 464
1925	Volume 5	Issue 1	Philat Trans 465
1925	Volume 5	Issue 2	Philat Trans 466
1925	Volume 5	Issue 3	Philat Trans 430
1925	Volume 5	Issue 4	Philat Trans 431
1926	Volume 6	Issue 1	Philat Trans 603
1926	Volume 6	Issue 2	Philat Trans 432
1926	Volume 6	Issue 3	Philat Trans 485
1926	Volume 6	Issue 4	Philat Trans 433
1927	Volume 7	Issue 1	Philat Trans 434
1927	Volume 7	Issue 2	Philat Trans 435
1927	Volume 7	Issue 3	Philat Trans 436
1927	Volume 7	Issue 4	Philat Trans 437
1927	Volume 7	Issue 5	Philat Trans 438
1927	Volume 7	Issue 6	Philat Trans 439
1928	Volume 8	Issue 1	Philat Trans 440
1928	Volume 8	Issue 2	Philat Trans 441
1928	Volume 8	Issue 3	Philat Trans 442
1928	Volume 8	Issue 4	Philat Trans 443
1928	Volume 8	Issue 5	Philat Trans 444
1928	Volume 8	Issue 6/7	Philat Trans 445
1929	Volume 9	Issue 1	Philat Trans 446
1929	Volume 9	Issue 2	Philat Trans 447
1930	Volume 10	Issue 1	Philat Trans 448
1930	Volume 10	Issue 2	Philat Trans 449
1930	Volume 10	Issue 3	Philat Trans 450
1930	Volume 10	Issue 4	Philat Trans 451
1934	Volume 14	Issue 5	Philat Trans 452

Deutsche Post- und Absenderfreistempel - Bericht

Forschungsgemeinschaft Deutsche Post- und Absenderfreistempel, Germany.
1985- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 1-12; (December 1989)

Deutsche Postgeschichte

Konkordia-Verlag (for the Reichspostministerium), Leipzig, Germany.

1937-43; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 1. (Whole number 13.)

- There were two issues each year and two years formed a volume.
- Discontinued due to the Second World War.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1937-38; Volume 1

Deutsche Postgeschichte Band 1, 1937 I/II, 1938 I/II., Konkordia-Verlag Reinhold Rudolph, Leipzig, Germany, 1939, 19pp.
(Categorised Subject index.)

1937-43; Whole numbers 1-13

Inhaltsübersicht zu der Zeitschrift "Deutsche Postgeschichte"., in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VIII Jahrgänge 1975-1978 / Kurzes Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Postgeschichtliche Bezirksblätter Jahrgänge 1953-78.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Frankfurt, Germany, n.d., pp.268-270.
(List of articles in date order.)

1939-40; Volume 2

Deutsche Postgeschichte Band 2, 1939 I/II, 1940 I/II., Konkordia-Verlag Reinhold Rudolph, Leipzig, Germany, 1941, 22pp.
(Categorised Subject index.)

1941-42; Volume 3

Deutsche Postgeschichte Band 3, 1941 I/II, 1942 I/II., Konkordia-Verlag Reinhold Rudolph, Leipzig, Germany, 1943, 24pp.
(Categorised Subject index.)

Deutsche Sammler, Der

Volk & Reich-Verlag, Berlin, Germany.
1937-

- Included *Das Postwertzeichen* as a supplement.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1939-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References

1. **Hans Meyer:** *Die philatelistische presse und literature: Die zeitschriften.*, In: *Die Philatelie im "Dritten Reich": Die Organisationen der Sammler und Händler 1933-1945.*, Mironde Verlag, Germany, 2006, pp.255-265.

Deutsche Stempel-Zeitung

P. Ohrt, Dusseldorf, Germany.

1906-07; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Subsequent numbers were presented as supplements to *Der Deutsche Philatelist* and/or *Germania Berichte*.
- I have seen issues from Volume 11, Whole number 43 of May 1921-on in *Germania*

Berichte.

Checked: Complete.

Deutsche Zeitung Bohemia

Eduard Fleischmann, Prague, Czechoslovakia.

1929?

Checked:

Deutsche Zeitung für Briefmarkenkunde

See also *Deutsche Briefmarken Zeitung*.

References

1. **Hans Meyer:** *Die philatelistische presse und literature: Die zeitschriften.*, In: *Die Philatelie im "Dritten Reich": Die Organisationen der Sammler und Händler 1933-1945.*, Mironde Verlag, Germany, 2006, pp.255-265.

Deutschen Gesellschaft für die Vereinten Nationen - Mitteilungsblatt

Deutschen Gesellschaft für die Vereinten Nationen, Germany.

1956-1959; Whole number 1-18.

➤ Renamed *Vereinte Nationen/Europa*.

Deutschen Zeitschrift für Russland-Philatelie

Philatelistische Arbeitsgemeinschaft Russland/UdSSR, Germany.

1973- In progress.

➤ Formerly *POCHTA = ПОЧТА*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1973-2005; Whole numbers 1-83

Jan U. Clauss: *33 jahre beiträge zur Weissrussland-philatelie und –postgeschichte in der Deutschen Zeitschrift für Russland-Philatelie (DZRP) 1973-2005 – eine chronologische übersicht.*, Belarus-Report, March 2007, Whole number 7, pp. 46-51.

(Subject index of White Russian and Belarus references.)

Deutscher Aero Philatelisten Club – Club-Mitteilungen

See under *Club-Mitteilungen*.

Deutscher Altbriefsammler Verein - Rundbrief

Deutscher Altbriefsammler Verein, Germany.

19?- In progress.

Checked: 1962, Whole numbers 217, 226-227, 233, 237-243, 363-364;

Cumulative Indexes

1944-45; Whole numbers 29-37

H. Deninger: *Inhaltsverzeichnis der Rundbriefe 29 - 37 (Januar 1944-März 1945).*, Deutscher Altbriefsammler Verein, Germany, n.d., 2pp.
(Subject Index.)

Deutscher Kolonial-Postwertzeichen - Rundschreiben

Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sammler Deutscher Kolonial-Postwertzeichen, Germany.
1963- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1963-68; Whole numbers 1-8

Eugen Welti: *Inhaltsverzeichnis zu "Der Deutsche Kolonialsammler" Rundschreiben Nr.1 bis Nr.8 für Mitgleider und Freunde der Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sammler Deutscher Kolonial-Postwertzeichen Berlin. (1863-1968).*, Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sammler Deutscher Kolonial-Postwertzeichen, Germany, June 1982, Ivpp.
(Subject Index.)

Deutscher Philatelist

Hermann Schmidt, Köln-Ehrenfeld, Germany.

1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3. (Whole number 2.)

- No number 2 was published.
- The contents of the two numbers correspond exactly with numbers 2 and 3 of the *Londoner Philatelist*, except for the change of the title, name and address of publisher, and a few alterations on pages 15 and 23.

Checked: Complete.

Deutscher Philatelisten Nordrhein-Westfalen - Mitteilungsblatt

Bundes Deutscher Philatelisten Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany.

1946-48; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 11/12. (Whole number 77.)

- The Society's name was changed to **Bundes Deutscher Philatelisten Landesverband Nordrhein-Westfalen** at the end of 1946.
- In 1947, the Society's name was changed to **Landesverbandes Nordrhein-Westfalen**.

Checked: Complete

Deutscher und Österreichischer Philatelisten-Vereine - Mitteilung

Bund Deutscher und Österreichischer Philatelisten-Vereine, Germany.

1896-99; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 3. (Whole number 15.)

- Further issues were published as part of *Vertrauliches Korrespondenz-Blatt Philatelistischer Vereine*, starting with the issue of September 1899.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1896-99; Volumes 1-4

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Deutschlandsammler, Der

Markenhausen Rudolf Rohr, Berlin, Germany.
193?-

Checked: 1937, Volume 5, Issue 1;

DFT

See *Dansk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift*.

Dhow, The

Aden & Somaliland Study Circle, UK.
19?- In progress.

Checked: Volume 9, Issue 1; (2008)

Diamond Philatelist, The

E. L. Shove, Unionville, NY, USA.

1895; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 6. (Whole number 24.)

- According to the publisher, he gave up both the paper and his stamp dealing to devote more time to his stamp collection and philatelic library.

Checked: Complete.

Diario de la Exposicion ESPAÑA-75

Oficina de Prensa, ESPAÑA-75, Madrid, Spain.

1975; Whole number 1 to Whole number 14?

- Issued daily during the Exhibition.

Checked: Issues 5, 8-10; (12th April 1975)

Digit@ @l Maandblad

Postzegel Vereniging Huizen, Huizen, Netherlands.

2004- In progress.

Checked: Whole number 178; (February 2020)

Diligence D'Alsace.

Amis de l'Histoire des PTT d'Alsace, Strasbourg, France.

1969- In progress.

- The Society changed its name to **Société d'Histoire de la Poste & de France Télécom en Alsace** sometime between 1997 and 2002.

Checked: 2002, Issue 67;

Cumulative Indexes

1969-75? Issues 1-10

Diligence d'Alsace Tables Analytiques des Nos 1 à 10., Supplement 14 to Diligence d'Alsace, 1975. 15pp.

(Classified subject index and author index)

Issues 11-20

Diligence d'Alsace Tables Analytiques des N^{os} 11 à 20., Amis de l'Histoire des PTT d'Alsace, Strasbourg, France, 1979. Supplement to *Diligence d'Alsace*, Issue 20, 18pp.
(Classified subject index and author index)

Issues 21-30

Diligence d'Alsace Tables Analytiques des N^{os} 21 à 30., Amis de l'Histoire des PTT d'Alsace, Strasbourg, France, 1985. Supplement to *Diligence d'Alsace*, Issue 31, 57pp.
(Classified subject index and author index)

Issues 31-40

Diligence d'Alsace Tables Analytiques des Numéros 31 à 40., Amis de l'Histoire des PTT d'Alsace, Strasbourg, France, 1992. Supplement to *Diligence d'Alsace*, Issue 47, 76pp.
(Classified subject index and author index)

Issues 41-50

Diligence d'Alsace Tables Analytiques des Numéros 41 à 50., Amis de l'Histoire des PTT d'Alsace, Strasbourg, France, 1997. Supplement to *Diligence d'Alsace*, Issue 57, 64pp.
(Classified subject index and author index)

Dirigible

Airship & Balloon Museum, Airship Heritage Trust, UK.

1989- In progress.

➤ Non-philatelic but may have some philatelic content.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1989-2003; Volumes 1-14

Kent O'Grady: *Index to Dirigible: The Journal of the Airship & Balloon Museum.*, in: *The Lighter than Air Index.*, Atlantis Productions, USA, 2004, pp.338-.

(Subject Index)

Dirigo Philatelist, The

Don M. Crafts, Auburn, ME, USA.

1921; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked:

Discovery

Christopher Columbus Philatelic Society, Puerto Rico.

1982- In progress.

Checked:

Discursos Académicos

Academia Hispánica de Filatelia, Spain.

1982- In progress.

➤ Although the first issue is dated 1982, it would appear to have been published in 1983.

➤ The Academy changed its name to the **Real Academia Hispánica de Filatelia e**

Historia Postal.

Checked: Whole numbers 1, 8;

Dispatcher, The

Casey Jones Railroad Unit, USA.

1954- In progress.

- Formerly *Casey Jones Railroad Unit News-Letter*.
- The first fifty-two volumes were published on CD. **Whitney D. McMahon:** *The Digital Dispatcher 1954-2005.*, Casey Jones Railroad Unit, USA, n.d. [ca.2006].

Checked:

Dixie Philatelist, The

B. Russell, Alexander City, AL, USA.

1894-96; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 11. (Whole number 23.)

- The number for November 1895 is numbered 3 instead of 4.
- Purchased by **Roy B. Bradley** and incorporated into the *Lone Star State Philatelist*.

Checked:

Doar Ivri

Cercle Française Philatélique d'Israël (CFPI), France.

2004- In progress.

- The first issue had no title on the cover, just the name of the society, Cercle Philatélique France-Israël, it being referred to as the *Bulletin* inside. The current title was adopted with issue 2 as was the present name of the organisation.
- In 2010, the society published the *Archives du CFPI* on CD. It contains a compilation of data the society had published up to that time and includes the first 20 numbers of *Doar Ivri*.
- The Circle also publishes *CFPI Informations* for short notes and Circle matters.

Checked:

Documentation Philatélique, La

Club Philatélique Franco-Britannique & Société Philatélique de Neuilly-sur-Seine, Paris, France.

1955-67; Whole number 1 to Whole number ?

- Renamed *La Lettre Philatélique*.

Checked: Whole numbers 15-23;

References

1. **Robert G. Stone:** *The French philatelic press.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1968, Volume 17, Issue 1, pp.6-10.

Documentation Philatélique, La

Club Philatélique Français, France.

1953-

- A New series appears to have begun in about 1968.

Checked: 1969, Issue 9;

Documents Philatéliques

Académie de Philatélie, France.

1959- In progress. (2nd Quarter 2016, Whole number 228)

Checked: Whole numbers 33/34, 78, 91, 106, 161, 169, 175, 197, 217, 228, 235;

Cumulative Indexes

1959-1985; Whole numbers 1-106

Michel Lipschutz: *Index des Documents Philatéliques du N° 1 au N° 106.*, Académie de Philatélie, France, 1985, 64pp. (Issued as a supplement to Documents Philatéliques, 4th Quarter 1985, Whole number 106.)

(Subject Index, Geographical Index and Author Index.)

References

1. **Robert G. Stone:** *The French philatelic press.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1968, Volume 17, Issue 1, pp.6-10.
2. *Notre Revue.*, Académie de Philatélie web site: www.academiedephilatelie.fr, 2015, 2pp.
 - A few notes about the origin and development of the magazine with a list of editors.

Dombey's Stamp Herald

See under *Stamp Herald*.

Dominican Republic Study Group - [Bulletin]

Dominican Republic Study Group (Lt. Col. James W. Smith), Norman, OK, USA.

1979-84; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 1. (Whole number 17.)

- The magazine was called ***Bulletin*** in the editorial in the first issue but no title ever appeared on the masthead.
- Volume 1 and 3 had four issues; Volume 2 had 5 issues; Volume 4 had three issues and Volume 5 had one issue.
- The **Study Group** was always very small, about 20 members or so and the magazine was produced by **Smith** in order to share his knowledge.
- In 1984, he decided to stop publishing the magazine owing to a lack of interest within the membership.
- The magazine was superseded by short articles that he sent from time to time to those who paid a deposit of \$10-20. The following issues are known:
 - June 1984 14pp. (Includes a letter to **Baron Suero Cedena**, 6pp.)
 - 16th July 1984 19pp.
 - 30th September 1984 4pp.
 - April 1985 5pp.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

1979-83; Volumes 1-4

Lt. Col. James W. Smith: *Index.*, The Dominican Republic Study Group Bulletin, February 1984, Volume 5, Issue 1, pp.6-7.

(Subject index.)

Dominion Bazaar

L. B. Greenslade, Yorkville, Canada.

1877-81; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 1. (Whole number 8.)

- Only partly philatelic.
- The numbering is inexplicably random.

Checked:

References

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.
2. **R. J. Duncan**: *Some rambling notes on B. N. A. philatelic literature.*, BNA Topics, June 1949, Volume 6, Issue 6, pp.126-127.

Dominion Philatelist, The

H. F. Ketcheson, Belleville, Ontario, Canada.

1889-97; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 4. (Whole number 76.)

- Incorporated *The Halifax Philatelist* in 1889.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1889-97; Volumes 1-7

R. J. Duncan: *Index to Canadian philatelic magazines: Dominion Philatelist.*, BNA Topics, March 1947, Volume 4, Issue 3, p.31.

{Reprinted in: Philography Canada, August 1992, Volume 2, Issue 2, p.9.

(Subject Index of British North America references only.)

References

1. **George A. Joplin**: *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.
2. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.
3. **R. J. Woolley**: *Notes on nineteenth century literature.*, BNA Topics, November 1969, Volume 26, Issue 10, p.274.
 - Some minor notes taken from various issues of *The Dominion Philatelist*.
4. **Allan Steinhart**: *The Dominion Philatelist: Notes from before 1900.*, Canadian Philatelist, May/June 1988, Volume 39, Issue 3, pp.182-184.
 - A selection of extracts of interest to modern Canadian philatelists.

Dominion Philatelist, The

A. M. Muirhead, Toronto, Canada.

1903-05; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 11.)

- Incorporated *The Canadian Youth* and renamed *The Dominion Philatelist and Canadian Youth*.

Dominion Philatelist and Canadian Youth, The

Dominion Philatelic Association, Toronto, Canada.

1903-?; Volume 1 to Volume ?

- Formerly *The Dominion Philatelist*.
- The masthead omitted *The*.

Checked: 1909, Volume 6, Issue 1;

Don Houseworth's International Stamp Review

Don Houseworth, St. Joseph, MO, USA.

1938-46; Volume 1 to Volume 26, Issue 10. (Whole number 286.)

- Incorporated *The Souvenir Issue* in 1939 and became the official journal of the Souvenir Issues Association.
- Incorporated the *National Stamp News* in 1940.

Checked: Volume 22, Issue 1;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Donau-Post

Dr. Weinert Schriftleiter, Pressburg, Czechoslovakia.

1918-?

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References

1. **Hans Meyer:** *Die philatelistische presse und literature: Die zeitschriften.*, In: *Die Philatelie im "Dritten Reich": Die Organisationen der Sammler und Händler 1933-1945.*, Mironde Verlag, Germany, 2006, pp.255-265.

DOSSU Journal

Dogs on Stamps Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1979- In progress.

Checked

Doughty and Page's First Auction Sale of Philatelic Literature

See Doughty and Page's Philatelic Literaturist.

Doughty and Page's Philatelic Literaturist

Doughty and Page, Muscatine, IA, USA.

1896-98; Issue 1 to Issue 10.

- The first issue carried the title *Doughty and Page's First Auction Sale of Philatelic Literature* and was obviously an auction catalogue. It was converted into a periodical, presumably to take advantage of second class postage rates. However, this ploy would

appear to have failed and following issue five, it reverted to simply being an auction catalogue for the final five issues.

- The date of the seventh sale was altered from the 17th November 1897 to the 30th.
- Devoted to philatelic literature.

Checked:

References

1. [Advertisement], The Texan Philatelist, May 1897, Volume 6, Issue 3, p[5].
 - Whilst being primarily an advertisement for the journal by **Moses B. Page**, it also offers from \$2 to \$5 per thousand for philatelic papers.

Dr. Ey Berichte

See *Berichte für Kolonialbriefmarkensammler*.

Drake's Island Newsletter

Drake's Island Letter Office, Plymouth, UK.

1979-82; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Issued to provide information regarding the island's postal service in order to avoid correspondence to individuals as the correspondence increased.

Checked: Complete.

Dresdner Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal

E. W. Grossmann, Dresden, Germany.

1881-82; Whole number 208 to Whole number 230.

- Formerly *Allgemeiner Briefmarken-Anzeiger*.
- Issues 213 to 216 and 224 to 229 were never issued.
- Renamed *Deutsche Briefmarken-Zeitung*.

Drummer, The

Philadelphia Stamp Company, Philadelphia, PA, USA.

1910-14; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Renamed *The Stamp Drummer*.

Dummy News and Views

United States Stamp Society – Dummy Stamps Study Group, USA.

2005- In progress.

- Issued only in an electronic version (pdf), distributed by e-mail and on the parent society's web site: www.usstamps.org/dssg.html.

Checked: Complete & continuing.

Dummy Stamps

Glen Morgan, UK.

2006- In progress.

- Issued only in an electronic version (pdf), distributed by e-mail initially but now on the publisher's web site: www.stampprinters.info/dummystamps.htm.

- With the publication of number 25, the publisher decided to designate the first twenty-five issues as Volume 1 and published a cumulative index to numbers 1-25 and Title pages to both the Volume and the Supplements.

Checked: Complete & continuing.

Cumulative Indexes

2006-09; Whole numbers 1-15

Glenn H. Morgan: *Dummy Stamps Cumulative Index for Issues 1 to 15.*, Glenn H. Morgan's web site: www.stampprinters.info/dummystamps.htm, April 2010, 4pp.
(Subject index.)

2006-12; Whole numbers 1-25

Glenn H. Morgan: *Dummy Stamps Cumulative Index for Issues 1 to 25.*, Glenn H. Morgan's web site: www.stampprinters.info/dummystamps.htm, June 2012, 26pp.
(Contents listed by issue, Title index & Subject index.)

Durer Journal

Albrecht Durer Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1978- In progress.

Checked

Dwight D. Eisenhower Unit - Bulletin

Dwight D. Eisenhower Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1957-73;

- Renamed the *Eisenhower Philatelist*.

EEEE

e-Flagstaff

See *The Flagstaff*.

e-Newsletter

Treat as *Newsletter*.

E.D. Philately

See *ED Philately*.

E.F.O. Collector, The

See *The EFO Collector*.

E. P. S. News

Eastbourne Philatelic Society, Eastbourne, UK.
1949-?

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1;

Eagle Messenger, The

Johan B. Brandt, Hendricks, MN, USA.

1918-25; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue ? (Whole number 46?)

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 5; Volume 2, Issues 1-3, 6-10; Volume 3, Issues 1-5; Volume 4, Issues 2-6;

Eagle Philatelist, The

Eagle Stamp & Publishing Company, Kansas City, KS, USA.

1891-93; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 10. (Whole number 22.)

- Sold by **Philip M. Wolsieffer** in January 1894 to **Clifford W. Kissinger** and incorporated into *The Pennsylvania Philatelist*. The sale was owing to the increase in **Wolsieffer's** music and stamp business.
- Incorporated *The Spy Glass* in 1892.

Checked:

References

1. **George Ward Linn:** *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

Eagle Stamp Journal, The

Theodore Schreier, Plainfield, NJ, USA.

1924-1925; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7?

Checked:

East Anglia Postal History Study Circle - Bulletin

East Anglia Postal History Study Circle, UK.

1962-96; Issue 1 to Issue 121.

- The first issue gave the Society as the **Norfolk Postal History Study Circle**.
- The second issue gave the Society as the **Norfolk (East Anglia) Postal History Study Circle**.
- With the fourth issue, the Society adopted its current name, the **East Anglia Postal History Study Circle**.
- Superseded by *Eastern Angle*.

Checked: Whole numbers 53, 88, 107, 111, 115-121.

Cumulative Indexes

1962-64; Issues 1-10

P. C. Pearson: *Index to Bulletins Nos. 1 to 10.*, East Anglia Postal History Study Circle, London, UK, n.d., 15pp.
(Subject index.)

1962-95; Issues 1 to 114

J. W. M. Stone & Barry R. Reynolds: *East Anglia Postal History Study Circle Bulletin Index. Comprehensive Index of Bulletin No. 1 November 1962 to Bulletin No. 114 March 1995.*, East Anglia Postal History Study Circle, Stowmarket, UK, n.d. [ca. 1995], iii+23pp.
(Subject index.)

1965-67; Issues 11-20

[Patrick C. Pearson]: *Index to Bulletins 11-20.*, East Anglia Postal History Study Circle, London, UK, n.d., 16pp.
(Subject index.)

1967-68; Issues 21-26

Patrick Pearson: *East Anglia Postal History study Circle Index to Bulletins 21-26.*, East Anglia Postal History Study Circle, London, UK, n.d., 17pp.
Patrick Pearson ceased to be editor with issue twenty-six.
(Subject index.)

1969; Issues 27-30

M. V. D. Champness: *East Anglia Postal History Study Circle Bulletin Index Covering Nos. 27 to 30.*, East Anglia Postal History Study Circle, London, UK, 1969, 12pp.
Although this index covered only a single year's issues, it was compiled to supplement the previous index and to bring it up to ten issues.
(Subject index.)

1970-72; Issues 31-40

Peter A. Forrestier Smith: *East Anglia Postal History Study Circle Bulletin Index Nos.31 - 40.*, East Anglia Postal History Study Circle, UK, n.d., 27pp.
(Subject index & Author index.)

1972-75; Issues 41-50

Vivien J. Sussex: *East Anglia Postal History Study Circle Index 41-50.*, East Anglia Postal History Study Circle, UK, 1969, 12pp.
(Subject index & Author index.)

1976-78; Issues 51-60

East Anglia Postal History Study Circle Bulletin Index 51 - 60., East Anglia Postal History Study Circle, UK, n.d., n.pp. [7pp.]
(Subject index & Author index.)

1978-81; Issues 61-70

East Anglia Postal History Study Circle Bulletin Index 61 - 70., East Anglia Postal History Study Circle, n.p., UK, n.d., n.pp. [6pp.]
(Subject index & Author index.)

1983-88; Issues 80-89

Barry R. Reynolds: *East Anglia Postal History Study Circle Bulletins 80 – 89, July 1983 to December 1988, List of Contents.*, East Anglia Postal History Study Circle, UK, 1994, n.pp. [3pp.]
(Subject index.)

1989-91; Issues 90-99

Barry R. Reynolds: *East Anglia Postal History Study Circle Bulletins 90 – 99, March 1989 to June 1991, List of Contents.*, East Anglia Postal History Study Circle, UK, 1994, n.pp. [3pp.]
(Subject index.)

1991-93; Issues 100-109

Barry R. Reynolds: *East Anglia Postal History Study Circle Bulletins 100 – 109, September 1991 to December 1993, List of Contents.*, East Anglia Postal History Study Circle, Stowmarket, UK, 1994, 5pp. Issued as a supplement to *East Anglia Postal History Study Circle – Bulletin*, December 1994, Issue 113.
(Subject index.)

East Anglian Philatelist, The

George T. Bishop, Norwich, UK.

1883-84; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- It was intended to be published during the six months of the philatelic season each year. However, no second volume appeared the following year.

Checked: Complete.

East Africa Study Circle - Bulletin

See under *B.E.A.*

East Midlands Federation of Stamp Clubs Bulletin

East Midlands Federation of Stamp Clubs, UK.

1951- In progress.

- Number 1 can be found with a white or pale green cover. It size was $10\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Subsequent numbers were 10 x 8 inches. From number 70? The size was increased to A4.
- Some copies of number 5 were printed on one side of the paper only but proved to be too thick for the stapler available.
- After a lapse of a few years, a New Series was started in 1992 with the intention of producing a single annual issue. However the issue for 1994/95 was numbered 105.

Checked: Whole numbers 1-8, 30, 53, 55, 57-65, 70-71, 73; (Winter 1980)
New Series March 1992, Issue 1, Whole number 105 (1994/95), 109;

Eastern Angle

East Anglia Study Circle, UK.

1997- In progress.

- Superseded the *East Anglia Postal History Study Circle Bulletin*.

Checked: 1997-2000, 2001, Issues 1-3; 2002-2004; 2005, Issues 1-2;

Eastern Collector, The

Walls & Hernan, Brooklyn, NY, USA.

1885; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Eastern Collector

Speck & Cole, Wilmington, DE, USA.

1888-89; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

- Only partly philatelic.
- Formerly the *Eastern Press*.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 3-6;

Eastern Philatelic Bazar

?, Calcutta, India.

19? (Creeke)

- Said to consist entirely of advertisements.

Checked:

Eastern Philatelic Journal

?, Calcutta, India.(Creeke)

1922-?; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3 (at least)

Checked:

Eastern Philatelist

See also *Bushnell's Magazine*.

Eastern Philatelist, The

W. H. Goodrich, Fitchburg MA, USA.

1887-99; Volume 1 to Volume 22. (Whole number 135.)

- Changed from monthly to bi-monthly for the month of July 1888 then failed to appear until November when it reverted to monthly.
- Sold on the 20th November 1888 to the **Eastern Philatelic Publishing Company**.
- In February 1889, **W. H. Goodrich** took control again.
- With the first number of Volume 5, **F. H. Pinkham** purchased the title as **Goodrich** was too busy to continue it.
- Incorporated *The Boston Stamp Book* in 1898.
- Purchased by the publishers of *The Philatelic Bulletin* and renamed *The Philatelic Bulletin and Eastern Philatelist*.

References

1. **George A. Joplin**: *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

Eastern Philatelist, The

M. Johnson & A. Perry, Lynn, MA, USA.

1911-12; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

- Incorporated into *The Herald of Philately*.

Checked:

Eastern Press

Speck & Cole, Wilmington, DE, USA.

1888-89; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- Renamed *Eastern Collector*.

Échangiste Universel, L'

Louis Schneider, Bischwiller, France.

1906-?

- The earliest issues consisted entirely of advertisements.

Checked: Whole numbers 312, 515, 518, 890-894, 896, 898, 903-904, 906-907; (April 1976)

References

1. **Robert G. Stone:** *The French philatelic press.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1968, Volume 17, Issue 1, pp.6-10.

Écho de la Timbrologie, L'

Edmond Frémy, Paris, France.

1887-92; Whole number 1 to Whole number 65.

- A reproduction of four pages of the first number of the 15th November 1887 from an unknown source appeared in the early 2000s.
- Replaced by a Second Series under the same title.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1887-92; Volumes 1-6

Table des Matières Analytique et Alphabétique des Quarante Années de L'Écho de la Timbrologie depuis sa Création (1887) jusqu'au 31 Décembre 1927., L'Écho de la Timbrologie, 15th January 1928, Whole number 769, pp.84-94.
(Subject index.)

Écho de la Timbrologie, L'

Edmond Frémy, Paris, France.

Second Series: 1893- In progress. (Latest issue seen April 2020, Whole number 1949)

- There was no break in publication between the first and second series but the numbering began again at number 1 with the second series.
- From whole number sixty-nine, the magazine was published by **Yvert & Tellier** of Amiens, France, which had printed the preceding numbers of both series.
- On checking the web site: <http://echo-de-la-timbrologie.com>, in June 2015, I found that digital copies of all issues from about December 2008 to date appeared to be available, priced individually.

Checked: Whole numbers 563, 806-821, 1164, 1194, 1197, 1204-1205, 1711, 1798, 1800-1802, 1804, 1806-1807, 1810, 1812, 1824, 1826-1827;

Cumulative Indexes

1893-1927; Volumes 1-34

Table des Matières Analytique et Alphabétique des Quarante Années de L'Écho de la Timbrologie depuis sa Création (1887) jusqu'au 31 Décembre 1927., L'Écho de la Timbrologie, 15th January 1928, Whole number 769, pp.84-94.
(Subject index.)

1946-2000; Whole numbers 1106-1736

Derek Richardson: *Subject Index to Four French Philatelic Magazines.*, Brochure No. 8, France & Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain, Gloucester, UK, 2004, 52pp.

It also includes *Le Monde des Philatélistes*; *La Philatélie Française* and *Timbroscopie*.

(Subject Index to French Content.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1889-90;

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

1892 & 97-99; Volumes 1-10

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1901;

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

1936-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

1921

1921 Frederick Stanley Phillips

References

1. **Robert G. Stone:** *The French philatelic press.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1968, Volume 17, Issue 1, pp.6-10.

Écho du Collectionneur, L'

Gaston Neumans, Paris, France.

1898; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

Écho Philatélique, L'

Cercle Philatéliques de Wallonie, Belgium.

1951- ?

Checked: 1955, Volume 5, Whole number 37;

Écho Philatélique, L'

Association Belge d'Échanges et d'Études Philatélique, Brussels, Belgium.

19

Checked:

Écho Postal, L'

Maison Emile Pavoille, Paris, France.

1915-?

Checked: Whole numbers 32-38, 41, 43-44, 46-49, 81-83, 85-90, 95, 97, 102, 110-111, 124, 132-133, 137; (January 1931, Volume 17, Whole number 137)

Cumulative Indexes

1917-25, Volumes 1-11

Table des Matières de L'Écho Postal des Années 1917 à 1925., Maison Emile Pavoille, Paris, France, 4pp. (Supplement to L'Écho Postal, February 1926, Volume 12, Whole number 89.)

It comprises separate indexes to the years 1917-1919; 1920-1922; 1923 & 1924-1925.

(Subject Index.)

Echos du Club Philatélique Français, Les

Club Philatélique Français, France.
19?

Checked: 1969, Whole number 246;

Eclipse, The

Morris & Stewart, Pittsburgh, PA, USA.

1886-87; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 14.)

- The first four numbers were non-philatelic and the remainder only partly philatelic.
- From volume 1, numbers 8, publication was undertaken by the **Eclipse Publishing Company**.
- Incorporated into *The Collector*.

Checked:

Eco de Madrid, El

Enrique Laso, Madrid, Spain.

1900-02; Whole number 1 to Whole number 21.

- Superseded the *Boletín del Círculo Filatélico Matritense*.
- Whole number 21 is simply a price list.

Checked:

References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

Eco Filatélico, El

Ashton y Villanueva, Puerto Plata, Dominican Republic.

1903; Whole number 1 to Whole number 5.

- The contents are provided in both Spanish and English.

Checked:

References

1. **Luis F. Thomen:** *Revistas filatélicas de la República Dominicana.* [*Philatelic magazines of the Dominican Republic.*], Boletín del Archivo de la Nación, 1956, Volume 90, pp.256-259.

Eco Filatélico, El

A. R. Mendoza, Argentina

1915;-? (January 1915, No.1)

Eco Filatélico, El

El Eco Filatélico, Pamplona, Spain.

1944?-?

- Renamed *El Eco Filatélico y Numismático*.

Eco Filatélico y Numismático, El

El Eco Filatélico, Pamplona, Spain.

1944?- In progress. (Whole number 1,263 of June 2017)

- Formerly *El Eco Filatélico*.

Checked: Whole numbers 317, 665, 1,263;

Economist Bulletin, The

Economist Stamp Company, New York, NY, USA.

1913-39; Volume 1 to Volume 27, Issue 3. (Whole number 247.)

Checked: Volume 1; Volume 3, Issues 6-12; Volume 4, Issues 1-4, 6-8; Volume 5, Issue 9;

Ecuador Filatélico, El

Sociedad Filatélica de Guayas, Guayaquil, Ecuador.

1886-87; Whole number 1 to Whole number 13/14.

- An almost complete file is available in pdf format on the **Club Filatélico Guayaquil** web site: www.guayaquilfilatelico.org as of March 2020.

Checked: Whole number 1;

Ecuador Filatélico y Numismatico

Club Ecuatoriano de Coleccionismo, Guayaquil, Ecuador.

1990- In progress? (Latest issue - September 2009, Whole number 45)

- Formerly *El Filatelista*.
- An almost complete file is available in pdf format on the **Club Filatélico Guayaquil** web site: www.guayaquilfilatelico.org as of March 2020.

Checked:

ED Philately

Computers Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1974-78?

- The Unit was dissolved in 1985.

Checked:

Edwards' Philatelic Press List

John Edwards, Montreal, Canada.

[1896]-98; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 7.)

- All issues carry sub-titles which vary from issue to issue.
- Incorporated into *The Montreal Philatelist*.

Checked:

Eesti Filatelist

= *The Estonian Philatelist* = *Der Estnische Philatelist*.

Estonian Philatelic Society in Sweden and New York, NY, USA.

1955- In progress.

➤ Published variously in Estonian, English, German and occasionally in Swedish.

Checked: Whole number 35;

Cumulative Indexes

1955-93; Whole numbers 1-35

Elmar Ojaste: *Cumulative Subject Index = Zusammengefasste Inhaltsübersicht = Koondsiskord Inhállesförteckning. Sammandrag. Nos. 1-35 * 1955 – 1993.*, Eesti Filatelist, 1993, Whole number 35, pp.59-175.
(Subject index & Author index.)

Eesti Post

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Estland, Germany.

1985- In progress.

➤ The first issue is A5 in size, all subsequent issues are A4.

Checked: Issues 1-20, 28; (2004)

Cumulative Indexes

1985-[98?]; Whole numbers 1-25

Dr. Peter Feustel: *Inhaltsverzeichnis Eesti Post Mitteilungsblatt 1-25.*, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Estland, Germany, n.d. [1999], 46pp.
(Subject index & Author index.)

EFO Collector, The

EFO Collectors Club, USA.

1978- In progress.

Checked: Volume 21, Issue 5;

Cumulative Indexes

1978-2000; Whole numbers 1-122

Jim McDevitt: *Cumulative index for the EFO Collector. Lists articles from 1978 (#1) to Winter, 2000 (#122).*, EFO Collector, Spring 2001, Volume 21, Issue 5, pp.16-25.
(Subject index.)

1978-2001; Whole numbers 1-124

Jim McDevitt: *Cumulative index for the EFO Collector. Lists articles from 1978 (#1) to Summer, 2001 (#124).*, **McDevitt** keeps the Index up to date as each issue appears. This is a private print-out.
(Subject index.)

Egypt Study Circle Quarterly Circular

See *Quarterly Circular*.

Egyptian Philatelic Topics

Gordon B. Garrett, Torrance, CA, USA.

1968- In progress.

- Formerly *Egyptian Topics*.

Checked:

References

1. **Ian D. Crane:** *Errors of Cover numbering and/or Dating in Philatelic Journals.*, Ian D. Crane, London, UK, March 1988, n.pp. [5pp.]

Egyptian Topics

Gordon B. Garrett, Los Angeles, CA, USA.

1968-75; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 1. (Whole number 38.)

- Renamed *Egyptian Philatelic Topics*.

Eisenbahn-Motiv-Sammler, Der

Freunde der Eisenbahn-Philatelie, Germany.

1963- In progress.

- From 1966, the name of the Society was changed to Motivgruppe Eisenbahnwesen.
- For the year 1973, it was incorporated into *Der Eisenbahn-Motiv-Sammler* as a separate section.

Checked: Whole number 75;

Cumulative Indexes

1963-2008; Whole numbers 1-175

Inhaltsverzeichnis Arbeitsgemeinschaft Eisenbahnwesen., International Motivgruppe "Eisenbahnwesen", Germany, web site: www.uqp.de, 27th January 2008, n.pp. [ca. 90pp.]
(Subject index.)

****1988-89

Inhaltsverzeichnis der Jahrgänge 1988/89., Beilage 13, Der Eisenbahn-Motiv-Sammler, Whole number 82.
(Subject index.)

References

1. *EMS.*, Motivgruppe Eisenbahnwesen web site: www.uqp.de, 27th January 2008, 10pp.
 - A complete list of every issue of the journal.

Eisenbahnerphilatelist, Der

Germany.

1968?-In progress.

- In 1973 only, it incorporated *Der Eisenbahn-Motiv-Sammler* as a separate section.

Checked: Whole numbers 5, 7-10;

Eisenhower Philatelist

Dwight D. Eisenhower Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1957-?

- Formerly the *Dwight D. Eisenhower Unit – Bulletin*.

Checked:

Ekspresinformacija

Lietuvos Paštas [Lithuanian Post Office], Lithuania.

1993?- In Progress.

- It deals only with Lithuanian stamps.
- All of the issues from whole number 64 of 2007 are available at Lithuanian Post's web site: www.post.lt.

Checked: Whole numbers 64, 68;

El Faro

See under *Faro, El*.

El Quetzal

See under *Quetzal, El*.

El Salvador Collector, The

Associated Collectors of El Salvador, USA.

1970-75; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 4.

- Incorporated *El Faro* as a postal history supplement from 1972-73.
- Superseded by *ACES*.

Checked:

Elizalde Stamp Journal

Elizalde Stamp Club, Manila, Republic of the Philippines.

1939-41; Issue 1 to Issue ?

- Publication was suspended at the start of the War in the Pacific.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1939:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References

1. **Pablo M. Esperidion:** *Phillipine Philatelic Literature.*, in: *PHICIPEX Souvenir Book 1854-1954.*, Phillipine Centenary International Philatelic Exhibition, Phillipines, 1954.

Embossed Revenue Stamped Paper News

James F. Magee Jr., Hamilton, CT, USA.

1938-43; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 4. (Whole number ?)

- Ceased publication owing to the War.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1938-41; Volumes 1-3

Index to Vol's. I, II & III., Embossed Revenue Stamped Paper News, July 1941, Volume 3, Issue 6, pp.66-68.

(Subject index.)

1938-43; Volumes 1-5

Elliot C. Chabot: *Index to the Embossed Revenue Stamped Paper News (1938-43).*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1979, Volume 28, Issue 1, pp.19-24.

(Subject index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-39:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Emco Monthly Circular

Marks Stamp Company, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

1921-27; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 12. (Whole number 105.)

- Formerly *Marks Stamp Co. Monthly Circular*.
- Whole numbers were continued from the previous title but volume numbering began with this title.
- Renamed *Emco Monthly Journal*.

Emco Monthly Journal

Marks Stamp Company, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

1919-53; Volume 1 to Volume 33, Issue 4. (Whole number 402.)

- Formerly *Emco Monthly Circular*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1919-53; Volumes 1-33

R. J. Duncan: *Index to Canadian Philatelic Magazines.*, BNA Topics, September 1955, Volume 12, Issue 8, pp.251-252.

(Subject index of British North America contents only.)

References

1. *Emco Monthly Journal.*, Philatelic Literature Review, March 1943, Volume 1, Issue 3, p.6.

Empire City Philatelist, The

A. M. Crouter, New York, NY, USA.

1882-83; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 16.)

Checked:

Empire State Exchange, The

Fred L. Graves, Silver Creek, NY, USA.

1896; Volume 0 [*sic*], Issue 1

- Only partly philatelic.
- Wanted by Crawford – my copy donated to the British Library.

Checked: Complete.

Empire State Philatelist, The

T. C. Watkins, New York, NY, USA.

1885-1887; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 6. (Whole number 28.)

- Following the publisher's acquisition of *The Granite State Philatelist*, it was revived under this new name.
- Incorporated the goodwill from *The Philatelic News* when it was established.
- Incorporated *The Toronto Philatelic Journal* in late 1886.
- Sold to the **Philatelist Publishing Company** of New York and renamed *The Manhattan Journal*.

References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

Empire State Stamp Journal, The

Lincoln Rappleye, Trumansburgh, NY, USA.

1890-91; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 16.)

- Incorporated *The Brooklyn Philatelist* in December 1891 and renamed *The Empire State Stamp Journal and Brooklyn Philatelist*.

Empire State Stamp Journal and Brooklyn Philatelist, The

Lincoln Rappleye, Trumansburgh, NY, USA.

1890-92; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 18.)

- Formerly *The Empire State Stamp Journal*.

Checked: Volume 1;

En Détail: Les Timbres du Canada

See under **Canada's Stamp Details**.

Endle's Philatelic Circular

Endle & Company, London, UK.

1893-1912; Whole number 1 to Whole number 101.

- Formerly *Smyth's Philatelic Circular*.

Checked: Whole numbers 1-12; 42-44, 82-83; 85-101;

Energy

Energy Publishing Company, Berlin, Ont., Canada.

1899; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 8.)

- Only partly philatelic.
- Superseded by a wholly philatelic periodical of the same name

Checked:

Energy

F. I. Weaver, Berlin, Ont., Canada.

1900-01; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 2. (Whole number 14.)

- Superseding the partly philatelic periodical of the same title, it carried dual numbering under the heading *Old series*.
- Merged with the *Canada Stamp Sheet* to form the *Canada Stamp Sheet and Energy*.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1900-01; Volumes 1-3

1900 W. J. Stanton

English Specialists' Journal, The

H. L'Estrange Ewen, Swanage, UK.

1895-97; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 8. (Whole number 17.)

- Although a third volume was promised, it was expected to be ten months away owing to a lack of time to produce it. Subscribers with outstanding credit were offered the choice of carrying it forward or having a refund. In the event, the third volume never appeared.

Checked: Volume 1;

Cumulative Indexes

1895-97; Volumes 1-2

The English Specialists' Journal. Volumes I. and II. November 1895, to December, 1897., H. L'Estrange Ewen, London, UK, n.d. [1897], 5pp.

(Subject index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1895-97; Volumes 1-2

Bacon

1906 William A. R. Jex Long

Enophilatelia

Wine on Stamps Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1993?- In progress

- The Unit disbanded in 2004 when **James Crum** became ill and could no longer administer it.
- The Unit re-formed in 2006 and began to publish the journal once again.

Checked:

Entier Postal, L'

Association des Collectionneurs d'Entiers Postaux, France.

1936- In progress. (2016, Whole number 103)

- At some stage, it also became the organ of the **Société Belge de L'Entier Postal**.

Checked: Volume 2, Issues 1-9, 11-12; Volume 12, Issue 2; Volume 20, Issues 7-8; Volume 21, Issue 3; Volume 22, Issue 6; Volume 23, Issue 4; Volume 27, Issues 2-3; Volume 30, Issues 11-12; Volume 34; Volume 35, Issues 1-8;

The following issues are inscribed *ns* [new series?], after the issue number:
Volume 40, Issue 1 (ns); Volume 41, Issue 2 (ns)

Cumulative Indexes

1969-75; Volumes 28-34

Dr. J. Stibbe: *Table des matières 1969-1975.*, L'Entier Postal, 1976, Volume 35, Issue 5/6, pp.40-42.
(Subject index.)

Erdball

Aug. Stadermann Jr., Ohrdruf, Germany.
1880; Issue 1 to Issue 9.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1880; Issues 1-9

1892 Victor Suppantisch

Erdball-Merkur

Germany.

Erinnophilie International - Vereinsnachrichten

See *Vereinsnachrichten*.

Escala Group North America News

Escala Group north America, West Caldwell, NJ, USA.
20?? In progress.

➤ Superseded **Greg Manning News** when the Group came into dispute with **Greg Manning**.

Checked: 2007, Winter;

España

Spanish Study Circle, UK.
1957- In progress.

Checked: 2008, Volume 51, Issue 2;

Cumulative Indexes

1957-76; Whole numbers 1-64

Norman Gahl: *"España" 1957-1976.*, Spanish Study Circle, UK, June 1977, 39pp.
(Subject index.)

1957-84; Whole numbers 1-85

Norman Gahl & G. Davis: *"España" Index 1957-1984.*, Pamphlet number 7, Spanish Study Circle, UK, n.d. [1985], 38pp. The contents of the issues for 1985 were added as an addendum. {When the original double-sided print ran out, additional supplies were made by photocopying the contents on one side of the sheet, cutting them down to A5 and enclosing them in a stock folder like the original.}

(Subject index.)

1977-78; Whole numbers 65-68

Norman Gahl: *"España" 1977 to 1978.*, Spanish Study Circle, UK, December 1978, pp.40-45. {The page numbers follow on from the first index.}

(Subject index.)

1979-83; Whole numbers 69-80

Norman Gahl: *Index to "España" 1979 to 1983.*, Spanish Study Circle, UK, March 1984, pp.46-54. {The page numbers follow on from the previous index.}

(Subject index.)

1985-89; Whole numbers 83-92

Norman Gahl & G. Davis: *"España" Index 1985 to 1989.*, Spanish Study Circle, UK, n.d., 8pp. {This index follows on from the 1957-84 index.}

(Subject index.)

1990-94; Whole numbers 93-102

D. Clarke: *"España" Index 1990 to 1994.*, Spanish Study Circle, UK, n.d., 6pp. {This index follows on from the previous index.}

(Subject index.)

España Cartófila

Spain.

ca. 1901.

➤ This may be non-philatelic as it is not in the Crawford Library.

Checked:

References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

España Coleccionista

Sociedad Filatélica de Madrid, Spain.

1960-?

Checked: Whole number 1;

España Filatélica

Count Alexandre Contini of Asalto, Barcelona, Spain.

1899-1900; Whole number 1 to Whole number 11.

Checked: Complete.

References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.

Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.

{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

2. **J. Majó Tocabens & Andrés Majó Díaz:** *Publicaciones filatélicas editadas en Cataluña en el transcurso de 1891-1900.*, in: *Postas y Filatelia en la Barcelona del XIX.*, Editorial Ramón Sopena, Barcelona, Spain, 1975, pp.218-233.

España Postal, La

Ramón Serrano Pingarrón, Madrid, Spain.

1890-91; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 24.)

- Only partly philatelic.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1890-91; Volumes 1-2

Indice chronologico., La España Postal, 15th January 1891, Whole number 24, pp.186-188.
(Contents listed by issue.)

Esprit Sports et Olympisme

Association Française des Collectionneurs Olympiques et Sportifs (A.F.C.O.S.), France.

20?-In progress. (Whole number 83 of 2017)

- The journal is only partly philatelic as the Association also includes collectors of numismatics and other memorabilia.

Checked:

Essay-Proof Journal, The

Essay-Proof Society, USA.

1944-93; Volume 1 to Volume 50, Issue 4. (Whole number 200.)

- The Society disbanded when there was nothing new to study.
- Once the Society was disbanded, the remaining issues of the Journal were acquired by **James E. Lee**. (*Essay-Proof Journal acquired.*, James E. Lee's Philately, 2001, Volume 5, Issue 2, p.1.)

Checked: Issues 112, 149-160, 185-200;

Cumulative Indexes

1944-53; Volumes 1-10

Sol Altmann: *The Essay-Proof Journal ten year index. Vols. 1-10, Whole nos. 1-40, 1944-1953.*, The Essay-Proof Journal, October 1954, Volume 11, Issue 4, pp.195-221.
(Subject index & Author index.)

1944-68; Volumes 1-25

Kenneth Minuse: *The Essay-Proof Journal twenty-five year index. Vols. 1-25, Whole nos. 1-100, 1944-1968.*, The Essay-Proof Journal, Fall 1971, Volume 28, Issue 4, pp.147-186.
(Subject index.)

1944-92; Volumes 1-49

Barbara R. Mueller: *A directory of major significant numismatic/synographic articles & studies that have appeared in 50 years of The Essay-Proof Journal.*, The Essay-Proof Journal,

1st/2nd quarters 1993, Volume 50, Issue 1/2, pp.10-14.

(Subject index.)

1944-93; Volumes 1-50

Barbara R. Mueller: *A directory of major significant philatelic articles & studies that have appeared in 50 years of The Essay-Proof Journal.*, The Essay-Proof Journal, 3rd/4th quarters 1993, Volume 50, Issue 3/4, pp.72-85.

(Subject index.)

References

1. *Essay-Proof Journal.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 4th Quarter 1954, Volume 5, Issue 1, pp.19-20.
 - A list of issues for the first 11 volumes.
2. **Barbara R. Mueller:** *The intellectual legacy of The Essay-Proof Journal.*, Philatelic Communicator, 1993, Volume 26, Issue 1, pp. 1 & 20-21.
3. **Barbara R. Mueller:** *The Essay-Proof Journal: Issues, dates, pagination.*, The Essay-Proof Journal, 1st/2nd quarters 1993, Volume 50, Issue 1/2, pp.7-9.
 - Details of every issue of the Journal.

Esscepeeceee

Southern California Precancel Club, CA, USA.

1938-57; Volume 1 to Volume 20, Issue 14.(Whole number 217.)

- It carries the sub-title *Western Precancel News*.

Checked: Volume 13, Issues 3-4

Essex County Philatelist, The

Lawrence Stamp Company, Lawrence, MA, USA.

1889-92; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 7. (Whole number 31.)

- Incorporated into *The Pentucket Philatelist*.

Checked:

Essex Philatelic Contact

M^cAlpine Press for the Association of Essex Philatelic Societies, Shoebury, UK.

1948-49; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 11.)

- 500 copies of the first number were printed.
- Renamed *The Philatelic Contact* in an effort to extend its subscriber base.

Essex Post

Essex Postal History Society, UK.

1965-?

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 2; Volume 2, Issues 1-3; Volume 3, Issues 1, 4;

Essor Philatélique, L'

E. Questiaux, Gendbrugge, Belgium.

1899-1906; Whole number 1 to Whole number 77.

- After number thirty-seven, the contents consist entirely of advertisements.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1901:

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

Estnische Philatelist, Der

See the *Eesti Filatelist*.

Estonian Philatelic Society in USA - Bulletin

Estonian Philatelic Society in USA, USA.

19?- In progress.

Checked: Issue 53;

Estonian Philatelist, The

See the *Eesti Filatelist*.

Estrella Filatélica de Chile, La

Cárlos Echeverría & Manuel Cruzat, Santiago de Chile, Chile.

1892-93; Whole number 1 to Whole number 11.

Checked:

References

1. **W. B. Haworth:** *Philatelic journalism in Chile.*, The Postage Stamp, October 1918, Volume 21, Issue 4, pp.63-66.
2. **Manuel Mariño R.:** *La prensa filatélica Chilena en el Siglo XIX.* [*The Chilean philatelic press in the 19th Century.*], Cronista Filatélico, August 2002, Volume 32, Whole number 243, pp.14-24.

Ethiopian Philatelist

Ethiopian Collectors Club, USA.

1970- ?

- Published as part of the *Jack Knight Air Log*.
- Superseded by *Menelik's Journal*.

Checked: 1974-1978;

Europa News

Europa Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1959- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 234-241;

Europa-Philatelie

Forschungsgemeinschaft Europa-Philatelie, Germany.
1975- In progress.

Checked: Issues 1-64;

Cumulative Indexes

1975-80; Issues 1-32

Inhaltsverzeichnis EUROPA-PHILATELIE Nr. 1-32., Forschungsgemeinschaft Europa-Philatelie, Germany, n.d., 8pp.
(Subject index)

1981-87; Issues 33-64

Inhaltsverzeichnis EUROPA-PHILATELIE Nr. 33-64., Forschungsgemeinschaft Europa-Philatelie, Germany, n.d., 4pp.
(Subject index)

Eurostamp News

Eurostamp 1962, London, UK.

1962; Issue 1.

➤ An ad hoc publication issued to publicise the stamp exhibition.

Checked: Complete.

Evergreen State Philatelist, The

R. W. French, Hartland, WA, USA.

1894-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 13, Issue 5. (Whole number 72.)

➤ Incorporated into *The Philatelic Post*.

➤ Only 100 copies of the early numbers were printed and numbers 1, 2 and 4 of the first volume are scarce.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 2;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1898; Volume 9

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

References

1. **George Ward Linn:** *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

Everybody's Hobbies

Harold Hagan, Crookston, MN, USA.

1931-33; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6.(Whole number 18.)

➤ Only partly philatelic.

➤ Incorporated *The Trader* and *The Stamp Gem* with the issue of November 1932.

➤ Incorporated into the *Western Stamp Collector*.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 12;

Everybody's Philatelist

Dr. John Milton Holt, Astoria, OR, USA.

1910-1917; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 10. (Whole number 90.)

- Incorporated *The Hobbyist* (Canada).
- Incorporated *The Southern Philatelist* in 1912.
- It ceased publication when the publisher-editor, a doctor in the military, was called to active service during the First War.

Checked: Issues 1-4; 6-7; 9-36.

References

1. **Dr. John Milton Holt:** *An endowed philatelic journal.*, Everybody's Philatelist, March 1912, Volume 3, Issue 3, pp.43-44.
2. **Dr. John Milton Holt:** *"Editorial shop-talk".*, Everybody's Philatelist, May 1912, Volume 3, Issue 5, pp.90-92.
3. **Dr. John Milton Holt:** *"Editorial shop-talk".*, Everybody's Philatelist, June 1912, Volume 3, Issue 6, pp.108-109.
 - The journal was started as a private venture by **John Milton Holt** and in order to ensure its continuance following, for example the death of the publisher, **Holt** attempted to attract endowments. Although this venture seemed to be attended by some success, the journal appeared to fall victim to the First War when **Holt**, a military doctor, was called away on service.

Evolución Filatélica, La

Samuel Morales Roca, Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.

1928; Volume 1, Issue 1, to Issue 2.

Checked:

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

Ewen's Weekly Circular

H. L'Estrange Ewen, Norwood, London, UK.

1897-1899; Whole number 1 to Whole number 86.

- Formerly *L'Estrange Ewen's Weekly Circular*.
- There is a supplement of four pages to Whole number 80.
- Superseded by *Ewen's Weekly Stamp News*.

Checked:

Ewen's Weekly Stamp News

H. L'Estrange Ewen, Norwood, London, UK.

1899-1913; Volume 1 to Volume 15. (Whole number 379.)

- Superseded and incorporated *Ewen's Weekly Circular*.
- Number 87 of 30th September 1899 also carried the number New Series N°1.
- With issue 147 of July 1902, the publisher became **Ewen's Colonial Stamp Market**.

Checked: Whole numbers 93-197; 614-692;

Cumulative Indexes

1899-1900; Volumes 1-2

Index to Volumes I. and II., H. L'Estrange Ewen, Norwood, UK, 1900, 2pp.
(Subject index.)

1900; Volumes 3-5

Index to Volumes III., IV. and V., H. L'Estrange Ewen, Norwood, UK, 1900, 2pp.
(Subject index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1899; Volume 1

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1900-02; Volumes 4-8

1900 W. J. Stanton

Exchange, The

C. E. Cooley, Peekskill, NY, USA.

1900-01; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 12.)

- Whole number 8 is wrongly numbered 2, except on the wrapper, which is correct. Whole number 9 is wrongly numbered Volume 2, Issue 2 in place of Volume 2, Issue 3.
- There is a supplemental slip to whole number 12.
- Combined with *The International Philatelic Review* and renamed the *International Philatelic Review and Exchange*.

Exchange & Mart

Commercial Distributing Company, Boston, MA, USA.

1918; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked:

Exchange Notes

E. Jackson, Poughkeepsie, NY, USA.

1892; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Issue 1;

Exchanger And Collector, The

Union Exchange Agency, Canajoharie, NY, USA.

1885; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- The Title page of Issue 3 shows it as N°1 in error.
- Formerly *The Exchanger's Aid*.

Checked: Complete.

Exchanger's Aid, The

Union Exchange Agency, Canajoharie, NY, USA.

1885; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Renamed *The Exchanger and Collector*.

Excelsior

Empire State Postal History Society, New York, NY, USA.

1971-77; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 1. (Whole number 9).

- Volume 1, issue 2 alone carried the title ***Postal History***. It may well have been discontinued because the Postal History Society had recently (1967) started using the title for their journal.
- Superseded by ***The Journal of New York State Postal History***.
- All issues are available on the Empire State Postal History Society web site: www.esphs.us.

Checked: Summer 1975, Volume 3, Issue 2, Volume 4, Issue 2; (Whole number 8)

Excelsior!

Empire State Postal History Society, New York, NY, USA.

New Series 2003- In progress.

- Superseded ***The Journal of New York State Postal History***.
- All issues are available on the Empire State Postal History Society web site: www.esphs.us.

Checked:

Exclusive

Robert Uden Philately, Hythe, UK.

2013?- In progress.

- Devoted to material the Company has for sale. It will not be noticed further.

Checked: Undated (received June 2014), Whole number 9;

Exhibition News

See ***Stamp '96 Exhibition News***.

Exhibition Study Group - Newsletter

Exhibition Study Group, UK.

1981-95; Whole number 1 to Whole number 37.

- The first 23 issues were published irregularly and did not carry a title.
- Renamed ***Exhibition Study Group - Journal***.

Exhibition Study Group - Journal

Exhibition Study Group, UK.

1981- In progress.

- Formerly ***Exhibition Study Group - Newsletter***.

Checked: Whole numbers 30-32, 56;

Cumulative Indexes

1981-1992; Whole numbers 1-27

James Negus: *Newsletter Index Nos. 1-27 (1981-1992)*., Exhibition Study Group, UK, January 1993, n.pp. [7pp.]

(Subject index.)

1981-99; Whole numbers 1-55

James Negus: *Index to Newsletter and Journal Nos. 1-55 (1981-99).*, Exhibition Study Group Journal, Spring 2000, Whole number 56, pp.4-15.

(Subject Index.)

Exhibition Times and Congress Chronicle

Organising Committees of the London International Stamp Exhibition and the Tenth Philatelic Congress of Great Britain, London, UK.

1923; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

Explorador Filatélico, El

= **The Philatelic Scout**

Club Filatélico de Scouts y Guías, Madrid, Spain.

1986- In progress.

Checked: Whole number 102; (2013)

Explorer

International Association of Space Philatelists, USA?

1968-1990; Volume 1 to Volume ?

Checked:

References

1. **Sergio Lugo:** *Explorer.*, Scribblings, September/October 2012, Volume 20, Issue 5, p.7.

Expo Info

Expo Collectors & Historians Organization, USA.

1976-89;

- The moving force in the Society, **Ed. Orth**, died in September 1989 and disbanded the Society in his will. His collection and the Society records were left to the Smithsonian Institution.
- The last issue of the journal was dated July 1989.

Checked:

References

1. *Ed Orth, E.C.H.O.*, The Bay Phil, May/June 1990, Volume 20, Issue 3, p.7.

Export-Import Philatélique, L'

Raymond Cavalié, Paris, France.

1923-?

- The contents are comprised mostly of advertisements.

Checked: Whole numbers 1-6; (April 1924)

FFFF

F.A.P. Journal

See *FAP Journal*.

F.E.P.A. News

See *FEPA News*.

F.E.P.E.C. Clarion

See *FEPEC Clarion*.

F.F.E.

See *Fakes Forgeries Experts*.

F.F.F. Studier och Meddelanden

Frimärkssamlarföreningen, Finland.
1932-71;

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1932-71;

J. Olamo: *Yleishakemisto: Finska Filatelisten 1918-1920; Postimerkki 1922-1923; F.F.F. Studier och Meddelanden 1932-1971; Filatelia 1934; Libertas Philateliae 1950-1956.*, Juhani Olamo, Finland, 1974, n.pp. [11pp.]

J. Olamo: *Yleishakemisto: Finska Filatelisten 1894-1896; Finska Filatelisten 1918-1920; Postimerkki 1922-1923; Kirjeenvaihto ja Keräily 1925; F.F.F. Studier och Meddelanden 1932-1971; Filatelia 1934; Libertas Philateliae 1950-1956.*, Juhani Olamo, Finland, 1978, 14pp. {Reprinted in *Philatelia Fennica*, February 1979, Volume 29, Issue 2, pp.64-70. An offprint was produced, 8pp.}

F.I.A.P. Journal

See under *FIAP Journal*.

F.I.A.P. News

Federation of Inter-Asian Philately, Singapore.
1996-

➤ Superseded by *The FIAP Journal*.

Checked: 1996, Issues 3-4;

F.I.A.S.

See *FIAS-Report*.

F. I. P.

See *FIP Information*, *FIP Philatelic Literature Commission Newsletter* and *Fédération Internationale de Philatélie Congress*.

F.I.S.A.

See *FISA Bulletin*.

F.S.P.S.

See under *Federation of Surrey Philatelic Societies Newsletter*, *FSPS Handbook*, *FSPS Newsletter* and *FSPS Year Book*.

F. Trifet's Monthly Circular

F. Trifet, Boston, MA, USA.

1874; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

➤ Renamed *F. Trifet's Monthly Circular and Price Catalogue*.

F. Trifet's Monthly Circular and Price Catalogue

F. Trifet, Boston, MA, USA.

1875-77; Volume 2 to Volume 4, Issue 11. (Whole number 47.)

➤ Renamed *Monthly Stamp Circular*.

Facts

J. Gilbert & Company, Riverside, CA, USA.

1895; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 7.)

➤ The first five issues were only partly philatelic.

➤ Renamed *Philatelic Facts*.

Fads And Hobbies

Carl Young, Baltimore, MD, USA.

1906; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked: Complete.

Fair News

World's Fair Collectors Society, USA.

1968-198?

➤ Formerly *WFCS Newsletter*.

➤ The Society was disbanded in 1990.

Checked:

Fairleigh & Hall's Philatelic Guide and Hints on How to Detect Forgeries

Fairleigh & Hall, Northampton, UK.

1926; January to May. (Whole number 5.)

Checked: Complete.

Fakes Forgeries Experts

FFE -Journal, Paolo Vollmeier, Castagnola, Switzerland.

1998- In progress.

- Widely referred to as *FFE*.
- Published as a single annual volume.
- Published in association with the **Fédération Internationale de Philatélie (FIP)** and the **Association International des Experts en Philatélie (AIEP)**.
- In 2003, **Paolo Vollmeier** decided to retire and publication was entrusted to **Postiljonen**, Copenhagen, Denmark.

Checked: Whole numbers 1-17;

Cumulative Indexes

1998-1999; Issues 1-2

Ian D. Crane: *Index to FFE: Fakes Forgeries Experts.*, Ian D. Crane, London, UK, February 2000, 7+4+4pp.

(Subject index, author index & Title index.)

1998-2002; Issues 1-5

Subject index., Fakes Forgeries Experts, Issue 5, 2002, pp.192-196.

(Subject index.)

1998-2003; Issues 1-6

Subject index., Fakes Forgeries Experts, Issue 6, 2003, pp.209-213.

(Subject index.)

1998-2004; Issues 1-7

Subject index., Fakes Forgeries Experts, Issue 7, 2004, pp.196-200.

(Subject index, Author index and AIEP member entries index.)

1998-2005; Issues 1-8

Subject index FFE# 1-8., Fakes Forgeries Experts, Issue 8, 2005, pp.185-189.

(Subject index, Author index and AIEP member entries index.)

1998-2006; Issues 1-9

Subject index FFE# 1-9., Fakes Forgeries Experts, Issue 9, 2006, pp.183-185 & 190.

(Subject index and Author index.)

1998-2007; Issues 1-10

Subject index FFE# 1-10., Fakes Forgeries Experts, Issue 10, 2007, pp.182-184 & 189.

(Subject index and Author index.)

1998-2008; Issues 1-11

Subject index FFE# 1-11., Fakes Forgeries Experts, Issue 11, 2008, pp.182-185 & 190.

(Subject index and Author index.)

1998-2009; Issues 1-12

Subject index FFE# 1-12., Fakes Forgeries Experts, Issue 12, 2009, pp.182-184 & 189.

(Subject index and Author index.)

1998-2010; Issues 1-13

Subject index FFE# 1-13., Fakes Forgeries Experts, Issue 13, 2010, pp.182-185.

(Subject index and author index.)

1998-2011; Issues 1-14

Subject index FFE# 1-14., Fakes Forgeries Experts, Issue 14, 2011, pp.173-177.
(Subject index and Author index.)

1998-2012; Issues 1-15

Subject index FFE# 1-15., Fakes Forgeries Experts, Issue 15, 2012, pp.171-175.
(Subject index and Author index.)

1998-2013; Issues 1-16

Subject index FFE# 1-16., Fakes Forgeries Experts, Issue 16, 2013, pp.173-178.
(Subject index and Author index.)

1998-2014; Issues 1-17

Author Index; Subject index FFE# 1-17., Fakes Forgeries Experts, Issue 17, 2014, pp.186-189.
(Subject index and Author index.)

References

1. **Paolo Vollmeier:** *Editing the FFE – journal.*, Congress Handbook, 2002, pp.18-19.
 - The origin and production of the journal.
2. **Jonas Hällström:** *After the release of Fakes Forgeries Experts #16, Knud Mohr handover to new editor.*, The Philatelic Journalist, October 2013, Whole number 142, p.38.
 - Brief details of the previous and new editors.

Falkland Islands Philatelic Digest

Falkland Islands Study Group, UK.
19?; Numbers 1-2.

- These consist of edited versions of articles previously published in the Society's magazine, the *Upland Goose*.
- Digest 1 contained articles from 1971 to June 1972.
- Digest 2 contained articles from September 1972 to August 1975.

Cumulative Indexes

19?; Numbers 1-2

William Featherstone: *Silver Jubilee Index. Index to the Publications of the Study Group 1970-1975(sic).*, Falkland Islands Philatelic Study Group, UK, n.d. [1998], 89pp.

Also indexes the *Falkland Islands Study Group Newsletter* and the *Upland Goose*.
(Combined author, subject and title index.)

Falkland Islands Study Circle - Newsletter

Falkland Islands Study Circle, UK.
1969-?; Issue 1 to Issue ?

- The word *Newsletter* was added by hand on the earlier issues.
- Renamed the *Falkland Islands Study Group Newsletter*.

Falkland Islands Study Group Journal

Falkland Islands Study Group, UK.
1971; Issue 1.

- Superseded the *Falkland Islands Study Group Newsletter*.
- It was inscribed *New Series*.

- Renamed the *Upland Goose*.

Falkland Islands Study Group Newsletter

Falkland Islands Study Group, UK.

1969-71; Issue 1 to Issue 8.

- Formerly the *Falkland Islands Study Circle - Newsletter*.
- Superseded by the *Falkland Islands Study Group Journal*.

Cumulative Indexes

1969-71; Issues 1-8

William Featherstone: *Silver Jubilee Index. Index to the Publications of the Study Group 1970-1975(sic).*, Falkland Islands Philatelic Study Group, UK, n.d. [1998], 89pp.

Also indexes the *Upland Goose* and *The Falkland Islands Philatelic Digest*.

(Combined author, subject and title index.)

Falling Leaf

Psywar Society, UK.

195?- In progress.

- Formerly *Psywar Society – Bulletin*.

Checked: 1960, Whole number 11, 115;

Fälschungs-Nachrichten

Issued as a supplement to *Mitteldeutsche Philatelisten-Zeitung*, q.v.

Family Favourite, The

H. Luebker, Chicago, IL, USA.

1874-77; Volume 1, to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 12.)

- Formerly *The Monthly Chronicle*.
- Number 10 and both numbers of volume 2 are only partly philatelic.

Checked: Volume 1;

FAP Journal

Fine Arts Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1955- In progress.

- Formerly the *Fine Arts Philatelist*.
- Volumes 1 & 2, 3 & 4 and 5 & 6 were reprinted as three separate publications.

Checked: Volume 8, Issues 1, 4-5; Volume 14, Issues 3-5; Volume 15, Issues 2, 4-5; Volume 22, Issue 5; Volume 27, Issue 3; Volume 28, Issue 1; Volume 29, Issues 1-3; Volumes 32-35; Volume 36, Issues 1-2;

Cumulative Indexes

1955-66 Volumes 1-12

Articles in the back issues of the Fine Arts Philatelist., Bibliographic details not known, 1p.
(Contents listed by issue.)

1955-67 Volumes 1-13

Walter Bahrigh: *Fine Arts Philatelist: Index Vol. I-XIII.*, [Fine Arts Unit of the American Topical Association, USA], n.d. [1968]., 7pp. (*From the editors.*, The Fine Arts Philatelist, September/October 1968, Volume 14, Issue 4, p.102.)
(Subject index.)

**** 1955-68; Volumes 1-14

Walter Bahrigh: *Fine Arts Philatelist: Index Vol. I-XIV.*, This index was available free of charge from the Secretary at the end of 1968. (*From the editors.*, The Fine Arts Philatelist, November/December 1968, Volume 14, Issue 5, p.138.)

1955-76 Volumes 1-22

Checklists of the Fine Arts Philatelists., Bibliographic details not known, n.pp. [4pp.]
(Contents listed by issue.)

1955-77; Volumes 1-23

Jewell G. Sonderegger: *Chronological List of Feature Articles from Fine Arts Philatelists Journal: Volume 1, 1955 - - Volume 23, 1977.*, Fine Arts Philatelists, USA, 1978, 8pp.
(Subject index.)

1959-72; Volumes 5-18

Articles in Back Issues and Checklists of the Fine Arts Philatelists., Bibliographic details not known, 3pp.
(Contents listed by issue.)

1962-63; Volumes 8-9

Index to Volumes 8 and 9., Fine Arts Philatelist, January/February 1964, Volume 10, Issue 1, pp.22-23.
(Subject index.)

Farbrandstreifen - Rundschau

See *AGF-Rundschau*.

Fargo's New Ideas

C. B. Fargo Company, Ellwood City, PA, USA.
1901; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Only partly philatelic.
- Incorporated into *Leve's New Perforator*.

Checked: Complete.

Faro, El

Associated Collectors of El Salvador, USA.
1972-73; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Incorporated into *The El Salvador Collector* as a postal history supplement.
- A complete set of the magazine was made available on CD by **Brian Moorhouse**, Peterborough, UK.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

1972-73; Volume 1

An untitled and unattributed author index to both series of the journal was available on the

Brian Moorhouse CD containing all of the issues of the journal, n.d., n.pp. [12pp.]
(Author index.)

Faro, El

Associated Collectors of El Salvador, USA.

1975-1998; Volume 1 to Volume 24, Issue 1. (Whole number ?)

- Formerly **A.C.E.S.**
- A complete set of the magazine was made available on CD by **Brian Moorhouse**, Peterborough, UK.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

1975-80; Volumes 1-5

Edmund B. Thomas Jr.: *Index to the Journals of the Associated Collectors of El Salvador: ACES, Vol. 1-3, 1975-78; El Faro, Vol. 4-5, 1978-80.*, El Faro, August 1980, Volume 6, Issue 1, pp.11-12.
(Subject index.)

1975-98; Volumes 1-24

An untitled and unattributed author index to both series of the journal was available on the **Brian Moorhouse** CD containing all of the issues of the journal, n.d., n.pp. [12pp.]
(Author index.)

Faszination

Postverwaltung der Vereinten Nationen, Vienna, Austria.
19?

Checked: 1999, Issue 5;

Favorite Pastimes

Henry H. Huff, Byron, IL, USA.
1904; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked: Issues 1-2;

Federal Australian Philatelist, The

A. F. Basset Hull, Hobart, TAS, Australia.

1890-91; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 8.)

- **Hull** would not accept advertisements and the publication could not pay its way on subscriptions alone and so it was incorporated into *Vindin's Philatelic Monthly*.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1890-91; Volumes 1-2

Bacon

References

1. **James H. Smyth:** *Australian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, October 1904, Volume 5, Issue 1, pp.1-4 & [**James H. Smyth**]: *Australasian philatelic*

journals., The Australian Journal of Philately, February 1905, Volume 5, Issue 5, pp.52-53 & May, Issue 8, p.93.

2. **H. M. Campbell:** *Philatelic journals of yesteryear.*, Philately from Australia, June 1952, Volume 4, Issue 2, pp.49-54.
3. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton:** *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

Fédération Internationale de Philatélie Assemblée Générale Annuelle

Fédération Internationale de Philatélie, Europe.

19?-?

- Renamed *Fédération Internationale de Philatélie Congress*.

Fédération Internationale de Philatélie Congress

Fédération Internationale de Philatélie, Europe.

19?-?

- Formerly *Fédération Internationale de Philatélie Assemblée Générale Annuelle*.
- Many Congresses were also reported in *Information FIP* and its successors, the 44th being reported in 1975, issue 2.

Checked:

The individual volume details are as follows:-

1967	<i>Procès-verbal de la 36^e Assemblée Générale Annuelle.</i>	Amsterdam
1970	<i>Procès-verbal de la 39^e Assemblée Générale Annuelle.</i>	London
1971	<i>Procès-verbal de la 40^e Assemblée Générale Annuelle.</i>	Budapest
1973	<i>42^e Congrès.</i>	Munich
1980	<i>49^e FIP-Kongress.</i>	Essen
1981	<i>50 FIP Kongress.</i>	Wien
1982	<i>51^e Congres.</i>	Paris
1984	<i>53^o Congreso FIP.</i>	Madrid
1988	<i>57th Congress.</i>	Prague
1992	<i>61^o Congresso de la F.I.P.</i>	Granada
2000	<i>69th FIP Congress Report</i>	Malaga

Federation of Middlesex & Associated Philatelic Societies Bulletin, The

Federation of Middlesex & Associated Philatelic Societies, UK.

196?-

- The title page carried the title *The Middlesex Philatelic Review*.
- Renamed *The Middlesex Philatelic Federation Bulletin*.

Federation of South Wales Philatelic Societies - Newsletter

Federation of South Wales Philatelic Societies, UK.

19?- In progress.

- Newsletters whole number 62 to 79 are available on the Federation's web site:
<http://fswps.weebly.com>.

Checked:

Federation of Surrey Philatelic Societies – News Letter

Federation of Surrey Philatelic Societies, UK.

19?- In progress.

Checked: 1970, 16th December; 1971, 31st March;

Federation of Surrey Philatelic Societies Newsletter

Federation of Surrey Philatelic Societies, UK.

19?- In progress.

➤ Formerly *FSPS Newsletter*.

Checked: 1994, January, September; 1995, Issues 2-3; 1996, Issues 1-2; 1997, Issues 1-2; 1998, Issues 1-2; 2000, Issues 1-4; 2001, Issues 1-2;

Feld- und Zensurpost 1914-1918 - Rundbrief

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Feld- und Zensurpost 1914-1918, Germany.

19?- In progress.

➤ It included the *Jahresblätter der Militär- und Postgeschichte* as an annual supplement.

Checked: Whole numbers 71-73 & 75;

Fellowship of Samoa Specialists Newsletter

Fellowship of Samoa Specialists, USA.

1979- In progress.

- The term *Newsletter* seems to have been dropped from the title page by whole number 24. However, it is still referred to as the *Newsletter* inside.
- When a new editor took over, he made each year a new volume but continued with the whole numbers. However volume 1 comprised whole numbers 1 to 17 published from 1979-1985; Volume 2, whole numbers 16 to 19; Volume 3, whole numbers 20 and 21; Volume 4, whole numbers 22 to 24.

Checked: Whole number 24;

Cumulative Indexes

1979-86; Volumes 1-2

J. K. Doyle: *Index to Colonies Articles in the Fellowship of Samoa specialists Newsletter.*, Vorläufer, September 1986, Whole number 64, p.4.
(Index to German Colonies references.)

1979-88; Volumes 1-4

John Kevin Doyle: *Index to Fellowship of Samoa Specialists Newsletter Vol. I, #1 through Vol. IV, #2 Including Supplements 1-5 (1979-1988).*, Fellowship of Samoa Specialists, USA, October 1988, 5pp.
(Subject index.)

Fénix Filatélico, El

Circulo Filatélico de Sancti Spiritus, Sancti Spiritus, Cuba.

2019- In progress.

Checked:

Fenno-Scandia

Filatelistföreningen Fenno-Scandia, Helsinki, Finland.

1945- In progress

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1945-59; Volumes 1-14

Fenno-Scandia Årgången 1-14 Vuosikerrat 1945-1959., Filatelistföreningen Fenno-Scandia, Helsinki, Finland, n.d., 12pp.

(Subject index.)

FEPA News

Federation of European philatelic associations, Portugal.

Second Series, 2001-In progress.

- The country of publication varied.
- Number 23 was shown as the third series in error.

Checked: Whole numbers 13, 15, 23, 28, 37, 40;

FEPEC Clarion

Far East Philatelic Exchange Club, Manila, Republic of the Philippines.

1952-?

Checked:

References

1. **Pablo M. Esperidion:** *Phillipine Philatelic Literature.*, in: *PHICIPEX Souvenir Book 1854-1954.*, Phillipine Centenary International Philatelic Exhibition, Philippines, 1954.

FESOFI

Federación Española de Sociedades Filatélicas, Spain.

1972-73; Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Superseded by *Boletín de la Federación Española de Sociedades Filatélicas.*

Checked:

Festival Update

Stanley Gibbons (for London 2010), London, UK.

2010; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- These were handed out free of charge at the Exhibition by **Stanley Gibbons.**

Checked: Complete.

Feuilles Marcophiles, Les

Union Marcophile et de la Société des Collectionneurs d'Estampilles et d'Oblitérations Réunies, France.

19?

- From February 1974, it included the supplement *Information*.

Checked: Whole numbers 13-14; (April 1977)

Cumulative Indexes

19? Whole numbers 101-235

Jean-François Baudot: *Sommaires des Articles Publiés du N° 101 au N° 235.*, Union Marcophile et de la Société des Collectionneurs d'Estampilles et d'Oblitérations Réunies, France, May 1984, 34pp.

(Contents listed by issue.)

References

1. **Robert G. Stone:** *The French philatelic press.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1968, Volume 17, Issue 1, pp.6-10.

Feuilles Marcophiles Information, Les

Union Marcophile et de la Société des Collectionneurs d'Estampilles et d'Oblitérations Réunies, France.

1974- In progress.

- Issued as a supplement to *Les Feuilles Marcophiles*.

Checked: Whole numbers 1-2, 9-40, 44;

Cumulative Indexes

1974-78; Whole numbers 1-20

Articles parus dans les 20 premiers numéros de notre "Mini revue". [Articles appearing in the first 20 numbers of our "Mini revue".], Les Feuilles Marcophiles Information, February 1979, Whole number 20, pp.1-2.

(Contents listed by issue.)

FFE

See **Fakes Forgeries Experts**.

FFF-Varianten

Farsund Frimerkerklubb, Farsund, Norway.

1969- In progress.

Checked:

FH-Nytt

Frimärkshuset, Stockholm, Sweden.

19??-1974; Volume 1 to Volume 27, Issue 4. (Whole number 108?)

- Ceased independent publication owing to the increasing costs.
- Combined with *Nordisk Filateli*, being published as an independently-named section paid for by **Frimärkshuset**.

Checked:

FIAP Journal, The

Inter-Asian Philatelic Federation, Asia.

1980- In progress.

- Superseded *F.I.A.P. News*.
- The issues from 1980 to 1984 were published in Thailand. Thereafter, they were published in India.

Checked: (Thailand) Volume 1, Issue 2; 1984, Issue 1;
(India) 1984, Whole numbers 1, 5, 11-16;

FIAS-Report

Forschungsgemeinschaft Internationale Antwortscheine, Germany.

1971?- In progress.

Checked: 1993, Whole numbers 61-62;

Cumulative Indexes

**** 1971-80?; Whole number 1-33

Mitteilungsblatt 33.

Fiji Post Office Philatelic Bulletin

Post Office Philatelic Bureau, Suva, Fiji.

196?- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 14, 16;

Fil-Ba

Club Filatelico de Barranquilla, Barranquilla, Colombia.

1959- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1959-85; Whole number 1-59

Dr. Antonio Chedid: *Fil-Ba references 1959-1985.*, Copacarta, September 1989, Volume 7, Issue 1, pp.4-6. {Although the periodical is entirely in Spanish, the titles have been translated into English.}
(List of the principal articles.)

Fil-Italia

Italy and Colonies Study Circle, UK.

1974- In progress.

Checked: Volume 10, Issue 4; Volume 20, Issue 4;

Cumulative Indexes

1974-1979; Volumes 1-5

Colin Pilkington: *'Fil-Italia' Cumulative indices for Volumes I – V, June 1974 - June 1979.*, Fil-Italia, Autumn 1979, Volume 5, Issue 4, pp.154-167.
(Classified subject index.)

1974-84; Volumes 1-10

Colin Pilkington: *Indices 1974-84.*, Fil-Italia, Autumn 1984, Volume 10, Issue 4, pp.197-218.
(Classified subject index.)

1974-89; Volumes 1-15

C. P. [Colin Pilkington]: *Cumulative indices to Fil-Italia Volumes I - XV, June 1974 – October 1989.*, Fil-Italia, August 1989, Volume 15, Issue 4, pp.185-206.
(Classified subject index.)

1974-1994; Volume 1-20

Colin Pilkington: *Cumulative indices to Fil-Italia Volumes I - XX, June 1974 – September 1994.*, Fil-Italia, Autumn 1994, Volume 20, Issue 4, pp.161-192.
(Classified subject index.)

1974-99; Volumes 1-25

Colin Pilkington: *Cumulative index to Fil-Italia Volumes I - XXV, June 1974 – September 1999.*, Fil-Italia, September 1999, Volume 25, Issue 4, pp.175-215.
(Classified subject index.)

1974-2004; Volumes 1-30

Barth Healey: *Index: Fil-Italia (Volumes I – XXX).*, 1st edition, Italy & Colonies Study Circle, UK, February 2005, 109pp. {The index was available in three forms - as a pdf, either on a CD or on the Italy & Colonies Study Circle web site: www.icsc.pwp.bluevonder.co.uk, or as a printed version. It was obviously removed from the web site when it was superseded.}
(Author index and subject index.)

****1974-2005; Volumes 1-31

Barth Healey & Andy Harris: *Index: Fil-Italia (Volumes I – XXXI).*, 2nd edition, Italy & Colonies Study Circle, UK, 2005, ?pp. {The index was available in three forms - as a pdf, either on a CD or on the Italy & Colonies Study Circle web site: www.icsc.pwp.bluevonder.co.uk, or as a printed version. It was obviously removed from the web site when it was superseded.}
{**Barth Healey** was responsible for compiling the first 30-year index and **Andy Harris** has updated it each year.}
(Author index and subject index.)

****1974-2006; Volumes 1-32

Barth Healey & Andy Harris: *Index: Fil-Italia (Volumes I – XXXII).*, 3rd edition, Italy & Colonies Study Circle, UK, 2006, ?pp. {The index was available in three forms - as a pdf, either on a CD or on the Italy & Colonies Study Circle web site: www.icsc.pwp.bluevonder.co.uk, or as a printed version. It was obviously removed from the web site when it was superseded.}
{**Barth Healey** was responsible for compiling the first 30-year index and **Andy Harris** has updated it each year.}
(Author index and subject index.)

****1974-2007; Volumes 1-33

Barth Healey & Andy Harris: *Index: Fil-Italia (Volumes I – XXXIII).*, 4th edition, Italy & Colonies Study Circle, UK, 2007, ?pp.
{**Barth Healey** was responsible for compiling the first 30-year index and **Andy Harris** has updated it each year.}
(Author index and subject index.)

****1974-2008; Volumes 1-34

Barth Healey & Andy Harris: *Index: Fil-Italia (Volumes I – XXXIV).*, 5th edition, Italy & Colonies Study Circle, UK, 2008, ?pp. {The index was available in three forms - as a pdf, either on a CD or on the Italy & Colonies Study Circle web site: www.icsc.pwp.bluevonder.co.uk, or as a printed version. It was obviously removed from the web site when it was superseded.}

{**Barth Healey** was responsible for compiling the first 30-year index and **Andy Harris** has updated it each year.}
(Author index and subject index.)

****1974-2009; Volumes 1-35

Barth Healey & Andy Harris: *Index: Fil-Italia (Volumes I – XXXV).*, 6th edition, Italy & Colonies Study Circle, UK, 2009, ?pp. {The index was available in three forms - as a pdf, either on a CD or on the Italy & Colonies Study Circle web site: www.icsc.pwp.blueyonder.co.uk, or as a printed version. It was obviously removed from the web site when it was superseded.}

{**Barth Healey**† was responsible for compiling the first 30-year index and **Andy Harris** has updated it each year.}
(Author index and subject index.)

1974-2010; Volumes 1-36

Barth Healey & Andy Harris: *Index: Fil-Italia (Volumes I – XXXVI).*, 7th edition, Italy & Colonies Study Circle, UK, September 2010, 134pp. {The index was available in three forms - as a pdf, either on a CD or on the Italy & Colonies Study Circle web site: www.icsc.pwp.blueyonder.co.uk, or as a printed version. It was obviously removed from the web site when it was superseded.}

{**Barth Healey**† was responsible for compiling the first 30-year index and **Andy Harris** has updated it each year.}
(Author index and subject index.)

1974-2011; Volumes 1-37

Barth Healey & Andy Harris: *Index: Fil-Italia (Volumes I – XXXVII).*, 8th edition, Italy & Colonies Study Circle, UK, October 2011, 148pp. {The index was available in three forms - as a pdf, either on a CD or on the Italy & Colonies Study Circle web site: www.icsc.pwp.blueyonder.co.uk, or as a printed version. It was obviously removed from the web site when it was superseded.}

{**Barth Healey**† was responsible for compiling the first 30-year index and **Andy Harris** has updated it each year.}
(Author index and subject index.)

1974-2012; Volumes 1-38

Barth Healey & Andy Harris: *Index: Fil-Italia (Volumes I – XXXVIII).*, 9th edition, Italy & Colonies Study Circle, UK, November 2012, 152pp. {The index was available in three forms - as a pdf, either on a CD or on the Italy & Colonies Study Circle web site: www.icsc.pwp.blueyonder.co.uk, or as a printed version. It was obviously removed from the web site when it was superseded.}

{**Barth Healey**† was responsible for compiling the first 30-year index and **Andy Harris** has updated it each year.}
(Author index and subject index.)

References

1. **Colin Pilkington:** *Ten years of “Fil-Italia” – The Editor looks back.*, Fil-Italia, Autumn 1984, Volume 10, Issue 4, pp.186-188.
➤ The origin and first decade of the journal.

Filakrant

V. O. V. V., Apeldoorn, Netherlands.

2014?- In progress.

- A partly philatelic annual.

Checked: 2019;

Filaposta Magazine

Filaposta, www.filaposta.com.

2006; Whole number 1.

- This seems to be a purely online resource. The magazine is available on the website as a pdf.

Checked: Complete.

Filatelandia

Círculo Filatélico José Luis Robau, Sagua La Grande, Cuba.

1985/86- In progress. (Latest seen: January/August 2010, Issue 1)

Checked: 2010, Issue 1;

Filateli-Nytt

Aalesund Filatelistklubb, Ålesund, Norway.

1987- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

*****1987-2013;

?

Filatelia

Sociedad Filatélica de Málaga, Malaga, Spain.

1896-98; Whole number 1 to Whole number 25.

- Whole number 15 of *El Heraldó Timbrológico Hispano-Americano* was issued as a supplement to issue 5.
- Incorporated *El Heraldó Timbrológico Hispano-Americano* in the issue of June 1896.

Checked:

References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

Filatelia

Editrice Filatelica (Giulio Tedeschi), Turin, Italy.

1916-?

Checked: Volumes 9-11; Volume 13; Volume 26;

Filatelìa

Finland.

1934;

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1934;

J. Olamo: *Yleishakemisto: Finska Filatelisten 1918-1920; Postimerkki 1922-1923; F.F.F. Studier och Meddelanden 1932-1971; Filatelìa 1934; Libertas Philateliae 1950-1956.*, Juhani Olamo, Finland, 1974, n.pp. [11pp.]

J. Olamo: *Yleishakemisto: Finska Filatelisten 1894-1896; Finska Filatelisten 1918-1920; Postimerkki 1922-1923; Kirjeenvaihto ja Keräily 1925; F.F.F. Studier och Meddelanden 1932-1971; Filatelìa 1934; Libertas Philateliae 1950-1956.*, Juhani Olamo, Finland, 1978, 14pp. {Reprinted in *Philatelìa Fennica*, February 1979, Volume 29, Issue 2, pp.64-70. An offprint was produced, 8pp.}

Filatelìa

Librăria “Cartea prin Poștă”, Bucharest, Romania.

195?- In progress.

➤ In 2008, it was published by **Federației Filatelice Române**, Romania.

Checked: 1957, Volume 6, Issue 3; Volume 22, Issues 2, 6; Volume 58, Issue 6;

Filatelìa

Finland.

1961-62;

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1961-62;

J. Olamo: *Yleishakemisto: Frimärks-Nytt 1954-1955; Suomi-Finland-Finnland 1960-1962; Filatelìa 1961-1962.*, Juhani Olamo, Finland, 3rd April 1980, p.7.
(Subject index.)

Filatelìa

Luigi Raybaudi Massilia, Rome, Italy.

1962- In progress.

➤ With number 30 of February 1966, the publication was turned over to the Associazione Italiana di Storia Postale.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1962-1980; Volumes 1-19

Vito Salierno: *Bibliografia Filatelìa 1962-1980.*, Associazione Italiana di Storia Postale (AISP), Italy, September 1987, 85pp.
(Subject Index.)

Filatelia Antillana, La

José Prats Tolosa, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico.
1893; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

- The first issue lacked the word **La** before the title.
- This was the first journal published in Puerto Rico.
- Incorporated into *Ilustración Filatélica Hispano-Colonial*.

Checked:

Filatelia Baltica

Forschungsgemeinschaft Lettland, Germany.
19?- In progress.

Checked: Whole number 114; (November 2002)

Filatelia Brasileira, A

= **Brazilian Philately**

Federação dos Filatelistas do Brasil, Brazil.
200?- In progress.

Checked: 2008, Volume 5, Issue 9; Volume 11, Issue 21;

Filatelia Costarricense

Club Filatélico de San José, San José, Costa Rica.
1951-65; Volume 1 to Volume 15, Issue 4. (Whole number 60.)

- The Club became inactive in 1966 and has been out of existence for several years.
- In 2012, all of the issues of the journal were made available on CD by the Society for Costa Rica Collectors.

Cumulative Indexes

1951-65; Volumes 1-15

Earl G. Fossum: *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature 1863-1973.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1974, 64pp. Supplement to *The Oxcart*.

A second printing was made in November 1976.

Reprinted in: **Earl G. Fossum & Hector R. Mena:** *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature 1863-1992.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1993.

Also indexes the *Costa Rican Philatelist*, *Costa Rica Filatélica* and *The Oxcart*.

(Author index, subject index and stamp issue index.)

Filatelia Cubana

Sociedad Filatélica de Cuba, Havana, Cuba.
1938-39; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3.

Checked:

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

Filatelía Cubana

Federación Filatélica Cubana, Havana, Cuba.

1965-? Volume 1 to Volume ?

Checked: Volume 11, Issue 2-3; Volume 12, Issue 1;

Filatelía en Cuba, La

Rafael Gómez, Havana, Cuba.

1917-19; Whole number 1 to Whole number 14.

➤ Superseded by a Second series under the same title.

Checked:

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

Filatelía en Cuba, La

Rafael Gómez, Havana, Cuba.

1921-24; Second series, Whole number 1 to Whole number 23.

➤ Superseded a First series under the same title.

Checked:

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

Filatelía Española, La

José Foradada Canalda, Villanueva y Geltrú, Spain.

1896-97; Whole number 1 to Whole number 6.

Checked:

References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}
2. **J. Majó Tocabens & Andrés Majó Díaz:** *Publicaciones filatélicas editadas en Cataluña en el transcurso de 1891-1900.*, in: *Postas y Filatelía en la Barcelona del XIX.*, Editorial Ramón Sopena, Barcelona, Spain, 1975, pp.218-233.

Filatelía Fennica

Suomen Filatelistiliitto, Finland.

19?-

Checked: 1955, Volume 5, Issues 5, 7; Volume 6, Issues 6-7;

Filatelìa Italiana

Filatelìa d'Urso, Rome, Italy.
1960-?

Checked: Volume 4, Issue 5; (May 1963)

Filatelìa Joven

Mario Massis & Guido Palacino, Costa Rica.
1983; Issue 1 to Issue 7.

➤ Numbers 5-7 were combined in a single issue.

Cumulative Indexes

1983; Issues 1-7

Hector R. Mena: *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature Part II 1973-83.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1984, 32pp. Supplement to *The Oxcart*, 1984, Issue 95. Also indexes *The Oxcart*, *Repertorio Filatélico Costarricense*, *Costa Rica Filatélica*, *Panorama* and *Boletín del AFCR*.

(Author index, subject index and stamp issue index.)

Hector R. Mena: *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature Part II 1974-1992.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1984, 65pp. In: **Earl G. Fossum & Hector R. Mena:** *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature 1863-1992.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1993.

Also indexes *The Oxcart*, *Repertorio Filatélico Costarricense*, *Costa Rica Filatélica*, *Panorama* and *Boletín del AFCR*.

(Author index, subject index and stamp issue index.)

Filatelìa Lusitana

Federação Portuguesa de Filatelìa, Portugal.
198?- ? (Series 2)

Checked: Whole number 22/23;

Filatelìa Lusitana

Federação Portuguesa de Filatelìa, Portugal.
200?- In progress. (Series 3)

Checked: Whole number 16;

Filatelìa Pan-Americana

Beatrice M. Ash, Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.
1928-29; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 7/8. (Whole number ?)

Checked:

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:**

Filatelía Peruana

Asociación Filatélica Peruana, Lima, Peru.
1949?- In progress.

Checked: Whole number 127; 1993.

Filatelía Portuguesa, A

Clube Nacional de Filatelia, Porto, Portugal.
1984?- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 101, 114;

Filatelía Temática

Associação Portuguesa de Filatelia Temática, Portugal.
1971- ?

Checked: Whole number 51; (July 1974)

Filatelía Veneta

Associazione Filatelica Veneta, Padua, Italy.
1988- In progress.

Checked: Whole number 26;

Cumulative Indexes

1988-92; Whole numbers 1-25

Quattro anni di Filatelia Veneta: Indice Generale 1988 - 1992., Filatelia Veneta, January 1994,
Whole number 26, pp.18-21.
(Author index.)

1988-98; Whole numbers 1-44

44 numeri di Filatelia Veneta., in: *10 Anni di Associazione Filatelica Veneta.*, Associazione Filatelica Veneta, Padua, Italy, 1999, pp.21-31.
(Author index.)

Filatéliai Szemle

Mabéosz Lapja, Budapest, Hungary.
1951-In progress.

- Succeeded *Munkas Bélyeggyűjtő*.
- The early issues carried dual numbering, one from Volume 1, Issue 1 and the other continuing the numbering of its predecessor. I do not know which numbering system was dropped but presume it was that of its predecessor.
- At some stage, it appears to have had *Bélyegvilág* added in front of the title. However, with my poor command of the Hungarian language, I am not sure whether this was an integral part of the title or not.

Checked: 1952 Issue 5; 1954 Complete; 1955 Issues 1-11; 1956 Issues 1-10; 1957

Complete; 1958 Issues 1-4, 6-12; 1959 Issues 1, 3-12; 1960 Issues 1-11; 1963 Issues 1, 3-4, 6-11; 1964 Complete; 1965 Complete; 1967 Issues 1-2, 4, 8-9, 11-12; 1968 Complete; 1969 Issues 1, 4-7, 12; 1970 Issues 6, 8-10; 1971, Complete; 1972 Complete; 1973 Issue 6; 1975 Issue 6; 1977 Issues 1-6, 9-12; 1978 Complete; 1979 Issues 2-3, 6, 11; 1981 Issues 6-7, 10; 1983 Issues 6-7; 1984 Issues 10-11; 1985 Issues 2, 4-12; 1986 Issues 1-5, 7-8, 10-12; 1987 Issues 2-12; 1988 Complete; 1989 Complete; 1990 Issues 1, 3, 5-8, 10-12; 1991 Issues 1-6, 10, 12; 1992 Issues 1-4, 6-11; 1993 Issues 2-4, 9-11; 1994 Issues 7-8; 1995 Issue 11; 1996 Issues 6-8; 1997 Issues 11-12; 1998 Complete; 1999 Complete; 2000 Issues 1-2; 2008, Issue 9;

Filatellic Facts and Fallacies

W. Sellschopp, San Francisco, CA, USA.

1892-1901; Volume 1- Volume 9. (Whole number 108.)

Checked: Issues 1-14; 16; 18; 25-30; 32-33; 35-84; 87-108.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1897-99; Volumes 6-7

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1898; Volume 6

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

1900-01; Volumes 8-9

1900 W. J. Stanton

Filatelica Cubana

Federación Filatélica Cubana, Havana, Cuba.

1965-81;

- After the fall of the Soviet Union and the cessation of its economic support for Cuba, publication became very erratic.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

Filatelico, II

G. Socini, Florence, Italy.

1897-98; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- There is a single-sided supplement to number 2.

Checked: Complete.

Filatélico Argentino, El

J. P. Mendez, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
1894; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked:

References

1. **Abel Fontaine:** *La prensa filatélica en la República Argentina.* [*The philatelic press in the Republic of Argentina.*], El Coleccionista, April 1904, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.3-4; *La prensa filatélica y cartófila en la República Argentina.* [*The philatelic and cartophily press in the Republic of Argentina.*], El Coleccionista, June, Issue 3, pp.2-3; September, Issue 4, pp.4-5 & December, Issue 5, p.5.

Filatélico Azuano, El

Fco. Cofresi, Azua, Dominican Republic.
1905; Whole number 1 to Whole number 4.

Checked:

References

1. **Luis F. Thomen:** *Revistas filatélicas de la República Dominicana.* [*Philatelic magazines of the Dominican Republic.*], Boletín del Archivo de la Nación, 1956, Volume 90, pp.256-259.

Filatélico Cartófilo, El

Miguel A. Méndez y Cia. & Daniel Goris, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic.
1904-05; Whole number 1 to Whole number 4.

Checked:

References

1. **Luis F. Thomen:** *Revistas filatélicas de la República Dominicana.* [*Philatelic magazines of the Dominican Republic.*], Boletín del Archivo de la Nación, 1956, Volume 90, pp.256-259.

Filatélico Comercial, El

Céspedes & Cia., San José, Costa Rica.
1896-1902; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue ?

- Incorporated into **Costa Rica** in March 1900 but subsequently restarted under its own name.

Checked:

Filatélico Comercial, El

Gabriel Garcia M, Guayaquil, Ecuador.
1901; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- An almost complete file is available in pdf format on the **Club Filatélico Guayaquil** web site: www.guayaquilfilatelico.org as of March 2020.

Checked: Issues 1, 4.

Filatélico Dominicano, El

B. de Castro Sardá & Genaro Martínez C., Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic.
1904; Whole number 1 to Whole number 9.

Checked:

References

1. **Luis F. Thomen:** *Revistas filatélicas de la República Dominicana. [Philatelic magazines of the Dominican Republic.]*, Boletín del Archivo de la Nación, 1956, Volume 90, pp.256-259.

Filatélico Ecuatoriano, El

José A. Serrano A., [Santiago de] Guayaquil, Ecuador.
1901; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked: Complete.

Filatélico Español, El

T. Remolí, Barcelona, Spain.
1900-?

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1900-05; Volumes 1-6

Indice de Artículos Publicados en "El Filatélico Español"., Alfonso Sabadell, Barcelona, Spain, 1906, 4pp. {Issued as a supplement to El Filatélico Español, January 1906, Volume 7, Whole number 64.}

(Contents listed by issue.)

References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}
2. **J. Majó Tocabens & Andrés Majó Díaz:** *Publicaciones filatélicas editadas en Cataluña en el transcurso de 1891-1900.*, in: *Postas y Filatelia en la Barcelona del XIX.*, Editorial Ramón Sopena, Barcelona, Spain, 1975, pp.218-233.

Filatélico Onubense, El

Carlos Mora, Huelva, Spain.
1900; Whole number 1 to Whole number 5.

Checked:

References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor**

Thebussem: *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

Filatélico Porteño, El

Carlos E. Guzman & Julio A. Silva, Valparaíso, Chile.

1902-03; Whole number 1 to Whole number 11.

➤ Whole numbers 4-6 contain supplemental slips.

Checked:

References

1. **W. B. Haworth:** *Philatelic journalism in Chile.*, The Postage Stamp, October 1918, Volume 21, Issue 4, pp.63-66.

Filatélico Valenciano, El

José Sanchis, Valencia, Spain.

1899-1901; Whole number 1 to Whole number 27.

Checked:

References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

Filatellie

Ant. Lud. Liška, Prague-Žižkov, Czechoslovakia.

19??-??

Checked: 1913, Issues 1-4, 7-8;

Filatellie

Časopis Československých Filatelistů, Czechoslovakia.

1951?- In progress.

Checked: 1961, Volume 11, Issue 3-4, 8; Volume 17, Issue 23; Volume 18, Issue 3; Volume 23, Issue 24; Volume 29, Issues 14-15, 17, 23; Volume 30, Issues 13, 19-22; Volume 31, Issues 2, 5; Volume 32, Issue 9; Volume 33, Issues 1, 21-22, 24; Volume 34, Issues 16, 20; Volume 37, Issues 9-10, 12-13; Volume 38, Issues 6, 10-15, 17-19, 21-24; Volume 39, Issues 1-4, 8-11, 13-23; Volume 40, Issues 1-2, 5-7, 11, 16-19, 21-22; Volume 41, Issues 8, 22-23; Volume 42, Issues 1, 3-4, 10-12; Volume 59, Issue 6;

Filatellie

Nederlandse Bond voor Filatelisten, Netherlands.

1922- In progress.

- Formerly *Nederlandsch Maandblad voor Philatelie*.
- Incorporated *De Philatelist* in January 1940.
- Incorporated *De Posthorn*.

Checked: Volume 35; Volume 36, Issues 1-2; Volume 50, Issue 11; Volume 86, Issue 9;

Cumulative Indexes

1884-1921; Volumes 1-38

W. P. Costerus: *Klapper op de Tijdschriften Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Postzegelkunde 1884-1921; Philatelistisch Maandblad 1912-1921; Nederlandsch Maandblad voor Philatelie 1922-1945; De Philatelist 1926-1939.*, Nederlandsche Bond van Vereenigingen van Postzegelverzamelaars, Rotterdam, Netherlands, 1947, pp.1-56.

(Subject Index)

1922-1950;

Willem de Ruiter: *Nederlandsch Maandblad voor Philatelie Warin Opgenomen De Philatelist: Index op de Jaargangen 1922 t/m 1950.*, Nederlandse Bond van Filatelisten-Vereenigingen,, Utrecht, Netherlands, 1978, 195pp.

(Subject Index)

1951-1981;

Willem de Ruiter: *Nederlandsch Maandblad voor Philatelie Warin Opgenomen De Philatelist: Index op de Jaargangen 1951 t/m 1981.*, Nederlandse Bond van Filatelisten-Vereenigingen,, Utrecht, Netherlands, 1984, 482pp.

(Subject Index)

References

1. **A. van der Flier:** *De geschiedenis van het Nederlandsch Maandblad voor Philatelie.* [The history of the Nederlandsch Maandblad voor Philatelie.], Nederlandsch Maandblad voor Philatelie, July/August 1972, Volume 49, pp.362-374. (A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 036.)
2. **Aad Knikman:** *Stamp magazines in the Netherlands: heavy weather, but no reason for panic.*, AIJP-Bulletin, 2006, Whole number 121, pp.62-66. (A German-language version can be found on pages 57-61 of the same magazine.)

Filatélie Française, La

Fédération des Sociétés Philatéliques Françaises, France.

19??- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 66-100, 175-181, 183-207;

Filateliiia Ukrainy

Association of Philatelists of Ukraine, Ukraine

19?-2009;

Checked:

Fliatelija

Philatelic Union of Croatia, Zagreb, Yugoslavia.

19?

Checked:

Filatelik Friend, The

F. C. Littlefield, Anamosa, IA, USA.

1921-23; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 2. (Whole number 21.)

➤ Renamed *The Stamp Salesman*.

Filatelista Guayaquilano, El

Centro Filatélico de Guayaquil, Guayaquil, Ecuador.

19?-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Filatelista

Ůnia (International philatelic Society), Rzeszów, Poland.

1908-09; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

➤ Reprinted as a bound volume in 1986.

Checked: Complete.

Filatelista, O

Eladio de Santos. Lisbon, Portugal.

19?

Checked:

Filatelista

Thistle Stamps Edinburgh, UK.

1949?-

➤ Published in Polish only.

➤ Superseded by a bilingual periodical of the same name.

Checked: Volume 2, Issues 1-6; (May/June 1950)

Filatelista

Thistle Stamps (For the Association of Polish Philatelists in Great Britain), Edinburgh, UK.

1950-54; [Whole number 1 to Whole number 32.]

➤ It superseded a paper of the same name published in Polish only.

➤ It contained material in both English and Polish.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1950-54; [Whole number 1 to Whole number 32.]

Ron Negus: *Index to the English contents of "Filatelista" (Edinburgh): (October 1950 –*

August/September 1954)., Ron Negus, London, UK, 1958, 15pp.
(Subject index.)

Filatelista, El

Club Ecuatoriano de Coleccionismo, Guayaquil, Ecuador.

1990-?; Volume 1 to Volume?

- Renamed *Ecuador Filatelico y Numismatico*.

Filatelista Cubano, El

Círculo Filatélico Cubano de Miami, Miami, FL, USA.

1971-72; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Published entirely in Spanish.
- Starting with number 3, a parallel publication *The Cuban Philatelist* was published containing an English translation of most of the contents. After number 4, publication of the current journal was discontinued and *The Cuban Philatelist* became bi-lingual.

Checked:

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

Filatelista Guayaquileño, El

= **The Guayaquil Philatelist**

Centro Filatélico de Guayaquil, Guayaquil, Ecuador.

1937-77; Whole number 1 to Whole number [23].

- From the 4th number, the publisher is shown as **Centro Filatélico y Numismático de Guayaquil**.
- The issue for April/June 1977 is shown as Whole number 23 on the Society's web site but actually carries the text: New series number 1.
- A complete file is available in pdf format on the **Club Filatélico Guayaquil** web site: www.guayaquilfilatelico.org as of March 2020.

Checked:

Filatelista Hispano-Americano, El

See *The Spanish-American Philatelist*.

Filatelista Lusitana

Portugal.

Third Series, 20?- In progress.

Checked: Whole number 23;

Filatélista Sud Americano, El

A. Mettée, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

1893-96; Whole number 1 to Whole number 70.

- From Whole Number 54 of the 15th June 1895, the publication was taken over by **Luis Sobrino**.
- Whole numbers 1 to 48 were published bi-weekly. Thereafter, it appeared monthly.

Checked:

References

1. **Abel Fontaine:** *La prensa filatélica en la República Argentina*. [The philatelic press in the Republic of Argentina.], El Coleccionista, April 1904, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.3-4; *La prensa filatélica y cartófila en la República Argentina*. [The philatelic and cartophily press in the Republic of Argentina.], El Coleccionista, June, Issue 3, pp.2-3; September, Issue 4, pp.4-5 & December, Issue 5, p.5.

Filatelisten

N. C. Andersen, Herning, Sweden.
1915-?

- From Volume 9, Issue 7, it became the centre section of ***Kosmofilatelisten***, a situation which continued until at least Volume 12, Issue 5 of 1926.

Checked: Volume 2, Issues 9-12; Volume 3, Issues 3-6; Volume 4, Issues 2-6, 8, 12; Volume 5, Issue 3; Volume 6, Issues 2-6, 8-10; Volume 7, Issues 1-6, 9-10; Volume 8, Issues 3-10; Volume 9, Issues 1-10; Volume 11, Issues 10-12; Volume 12, Issues 1-5;

Filatelisten

Sveriges Filatelist-Forbund, Sweden.
1900- In progress.

- Formerly *Svensk Filatelistisk Tidskrift*.

Checked: 1951, Volume 52; Volume 55, Issue 1; Volume 56, Issues 1-3; Volume 58, Issue 1; Volume 59, Issues 2-6; Volumes 62-67; Volume 68, Issues 1-4, 6, 7-9; Volume 69, Issues 1-8; Volume 109, Issue 5;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1936-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Filatelistenvereniging De Bevelanden

Filatelistenvereniging De Bevelanden, De Bevelanden & Schouwen-Duiveland, Netherlands.
1991?- In progress. (Latest seen - March/May 2020, Volume 30, Whole number 271)

Checked:

Filatelisticka Revue

?, Prague, Czechoslovakia.
19?-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-39:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Filatelistisch Tijdschrift

Studiegroep Postzegels A. Buzin, Belgium.

19??-

Checked: 1999, Volume 10, Issue 3;

Filatelistiska Meddelanden

A. –Bol. Harry Wennberg, Stockholm, Sweden

1919-?

Checked: Volumes 1-3; Volume 4, Issues 6-7, 10; Volume 5, Issues 1-5, 7-10; Volume 6, Issues 2-4; Volume 7, Issues 2-4; Volumes 8-10; Volume 11, Issues 1-2, 4-6; Volume 12; Volume 14, Issue 1;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1921

1921 Frederick Stanley Phillips

Filatelitul Feroviar

Asociației Filateliștilor Feroviari din Romania, Bucharest, Romania.

1995- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1995-2007, Issues 1-49

Mircea-Nicolae Pătrășcoiu: *Bancă de Articole – Revista “Filatelitul Feroviar” – 1995-2007 – nr.1-49.*, Asociației Filateliștilor Feroviari din Romania, Bucharest, Romania, 2008, 17pp. (Author index.)

Filigrana

Centro Filatélico Buenos Aires, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

19?-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Filipinas Filatélico

Jose E. Marco, Pontevedra, Republic of the Philippines.

1914-?

Checked:

References

1. **Pablo M. Esperidion:** *Phillipine Philatelic Literature.*, in: *PHICIPEX Souvenir Book*

1854-1954., Phillipine Centenary International Philatelic Exhibition, Phillipines, 1954.

Filotelico, El

Sociedad Filatélica de Santo Domingo, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic.

1885-86; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 14.)

- This was the first philatelic journal published in the Dominican Republic.
- Superseded by a journal of the same name, published by José M. Leyba.

Checked:

References

2. **Luis F. Thomen:** *Revistas filatélicas de la República Dominicana*. [*Philatelic magazines of the Dominican Republic*.], Boletín del Archivo de la Nación, 1956, Volume 90, pp.256-259.

Filotelico, El

José M. Leyba, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic.

1887; Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 1.)

- This appears to have been intended as a continuation of the earlier journal under the same title, hence its Volume 2 designation. However, this essentially duplicated the numbering of the former journal's issue for January 1886.

Checked:

References

1. **Luis F. Thomen:** *Revistas filatélicas de la República Dominicana*. [*Philatelic magazines of the Dominican Republic*.], Boletín del Archivo de la Nación, 1956, Volume 90, pp.256-259.

Filotelico, El

Sociedad Filatélica Dominicana, Dominican Republic.

1977- In progress.

- The first issue was numbered Year 5, 3rd Series, as if it was a continuation of the two earlier publications of the same name, both of which reached their second year.

Checked:

References

1. **Danilo A. Mueses:** *El Filotélico cumple 25 años.*, Cronista Filatélico, April 2002, Volume 32, Whole number 243, pp.26-28.

Fine Arts Philatelist

Fine Arts Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1955-69; Volume 1 to Volume 15, Issue 5. (Whole number 47.)

- Renamed *FAP Journal*.

Finest Hour

Winston S. Churchill Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1968- In progress.

- The periodical suffered a hiatus from 1975 to 1981.
- Whole numbers 1-2 and 37 to date are available on the Churchill Centre and Museum web site www.winstonchurchill.org.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1968-98; Whole number 1-100

John Plumptre: *The First 100. An Index of Finest Hour.*, Churchill Center and International Churchill Societies, USA, 1998, 51pp. Issued as a Supplement to Finest Hour, August 1998. (Subject index & Author index.)

Finger Lakes Philatelist

Federation of Central New York Philatelic Societies, Ithaca, NY, USA.

1940-1941; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 5.)

- Bound up with the *Yearbooks of the Federation of Central New York Philatelic Societies*. (Donated to the Royal Philatelic Society London.)

Checked: Complete.

Finska Filatelisten

Helsingfors Frimärkssamlare Förening, Helsinki, Finland.

1894-96; Volume 1, Issue 0 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 11.)

- This was the first philatelic journal published in Finland and Russia, of which Finland was a part at the time.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1894-96; Volumes 1-2

J. Olamo: *Yleishakemisto: Finska Filatelisten 1894-1896; Finska Filatelisten 1918-1920; Postimerkki 1922-1923; Kirjeenvaihto ja Keräily 1925; F.F.F. Studier och Meddelanden 1932-1971; Filatelia 1934; Libertas Philateliae 1950-1956.*, Juhani Olamo, Finland, 1978, 14pp. {Reprinted in *Philatelia Fennica*, February 1979, Volume 29, Issue 2, pp.64-70. An offprint was produced, 8pp.}

Finska Filatelisten

A. Wismanen, Abo, Finland.

1918-20; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue ?

Checked: 1920, Volume 3, Issue 1

Cumulative Indexes

1918-20; Volumes 1-3

J. Olamo: *Yleishakemisto: Finska Filatelisten 1918-1920; Postimerkki 1922-1923; F.F.F. Studier och Meddelanden 1932-1971; Filatelia 1934; Libertas Philateliae 1950-1956.*, Juhani Olamo, Finland, 1974, n.pp. [11pp.]

J. Olamo: *Yleishakemisto: Finska Filatelisten 1894-1896; Finska Filatelisten 1918-1920; Postimerkki 1922-1923; Kirjeenvaihto ja Keräily 1925; F.F.F. Studier och Meddelanden 1932-1971; Filatelia 1934; Libertas Philateliae 1950-1956.*, Juhani Olamo, Finland, 1978, 14pp. {Reprinted in *Philatelia Fennica*, February 1979, Volume 29, Issue 2, pp.64-70. An offprint

was produced, 8pp.}

FIP-Information

= **Informations FIP**

Fédération Internationale de Philatélie, Luxembourg.

1974-?

Checked: 1974, Issues 1-5; 1975, Issues 1-3, 5; 1976, Issue 1;

FIP-Information

Fédération Internationale de Philatélie, Luxembourg.

1977-?

➤ The first issue carries the French version of the title ***FIP Informations***.

Checked: 1977, Whole number 1-3, 6; 1979

FIP Philatelic Literature Commission - Newsletter

FIP Philatelic Literature Commission.

2000- In progress.

- A copy was produced in 2000 and possibly earlier.
- The issues from 2004, 2005, 2006, 2008 (2 issues), 2009, 2010 & 2011 are available on the FIP Philatelic Literature Commission web site: <http://fipliterature.org>. No issues have been produced since 2011.

Checked: 2004-continuing

Fireside Chats

Franklin D. Roosevelt Philatelic Society, USA.

1966-?

- The Unit was disbanded in 1989.

Checked:

Firmen- und Behördliche Durchlochungen – Rundbrief

Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft Firmen- und Behördliche Durchlochungen, Germany.

1965-81; Whole number 5 to Whole number 40.

- Formerly ***Firmendurchlochungen – Rundbrief***.
- Renamed ***Lochungen - Rundbrief***, with the Society's change of name.

Firmendurchlochungen - Rundbrief

Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft Firmendurchlochungen, Germany.

1963-64; Whole number 1 to Whole number 4.

- Renamed ***Firmen- und Behördliche Durchlochungen – Rundbrief***, with the Society's change of name.

First Class

Guernsey Post Office, Guernsey.

1991?- ? Whole number 1 to ?

- Newsletter of a stamp club run by the Guernsey Post Office to interest Children in stamp collecting.

Checked: Whole number 4;

First Day Cover

?

19?-66;

- Incorporated into *World Stamps*.

Checked:

First Day Coverage

Association of G.B. First Day Cover Collectors., UK.

1994-?

Checked: Issues 1-5; (June 1995)

First Days

American First Day Cover Society, USA.

1955- In progress.

- In 2012, every issue of the magazine from 1955 to the end of 2011 was made available by the Society on DVD or USB drive.
- A supplement covering the years 2012-2014 was issued in 2015.

Checked: Volume 10, Issue 1; Volume 13, Issue 4; Volume 60, Issue 3;

Cumulative Indexes

Since their early indexes were simply compilations of annual indexes, the Society had the habit of calling every index they produced a *Cumulative index*, even if it only covered a single year. I have not included these other than in exceptional circumstances, such as the wrapper converting the index for volumes 1-16 to one for volumes 1-17.

1955-56; Volumes 1-2

Cumulative Index Volume 1 & 2., First Days, ?

{Reprinted in :*Cumulative Index of each Volume of "First Days" Volume 1 through Volume 16, Sept-Dec 1955 / Nov-Dec 1971.*, American First Day Cover Society, USA, n.d. [1972], n.pp. [p.2].} Although this index is said to have been reprinted from *First Days*, a search carried out by Society officers at my request could not locate its source.

(Subject index.)

1955-71; Volumes 1-16

Cumulative Index of each Volume of "First Days" Volume 1 through Volume 16, Sept-Dec 1955 / Nov-Dec 1971., American First Day Cover Society, USA, n.d. [1972], n.pp. [16pp.]

(Compilation of Annual Indexes.)

1955-72; Volumes 1-17

First Days Cumulative Index Volume 17., American First Day Cover Society, USA, n.d. [1973], n.pp. [18pp.] {This is the previous index inserted in a wrapper which included a title sticker headed *Bonus*, on the front and the index to volume 17 on the inside rear page.}

(Compilation of Annual Indexes.)

1955-80; Volumes 1-25

Cumulative Index of each Volume of "First Days" Volume 1 through Volume 25, Sept-Dec 1955 / Nov-Dec 1980., American First Day Cover Society, USA, n.d. [1981], n.pp. [32pp.]
(Compilation of Annual Indexes.)

1955-88; Volumes 1-34

Wayne Gasper: *Cumulative cachetmakers index First Days, Volume 1 – Volume 34.*, First Days, April 1990, Volume 35, Issue 3, pp.321-328 & 330.
(Cachetmakers' index.)

1955-89; Volumes 1-35

Wayne P. Gasper: *Cumulative index by Scott Catalogue number: First Days, Volume 1 – Volume 35.*, First Days, July 1992, Volume 37, Issue 5, p.378; September, Issue 6, p.459; October, Issue 7, p.546; January 1993, Volume 38, Issue 1, p.68; April, Issue 3, p.202. {The index ceased publication after these five parts, the complete index being extended and subsequently published to cover Volumes 1-37. See *First Days of other days.*, First Days, June 1993, Volume 38, Issue 4, p.340.}
(Scott Catalogue number index.)

1955-91; Volumes 1-36

Margaret E. Monty: *Cumulative Index of "First Days": Volumes 1-36.*, American First Day Cover Society, USA, n.d., 4+168+172pp. {The hard copy was available with the title page on light blue or pink paper.} The index was also available on a 3¼ inch floppy disk. (A digital copy of the *Title Index* was freely available on the Society web site: <http://www.afdcs.org>, 26th October 2012, 165pp.)

A notable review by **Charles J. Peterson** was published as *Two indexes and an atlas.*, The Philatelic Communicator, 1st quarter 1993, Volume 26, Issue 1, pp.15-16.
(Subject index and author index.)

1955-92; Volumes 1-37

Wayne Gasper: *Cachetmaker Index and Scott Number Index for First Days: Volumes 1-37.*, American First Day Cover Society, USA, 1994, 33pp. {This index was extended to Volume 38 by: **Wayne P. Gasper:** *Cachetmaker Index and Scott Number Index for First Days: Volume 38 Addendum.*, First Days, June 1994, Volume 39, Issue 4, pp.331-332.}
(Cachetmaker and Scott number indexes.)

1955-96; Volumes 1-41

Wayne Gasper & Pat Price: *Scott Number Index and Cachetmaker Index for First Days: Volumes 1-41.*, American First Day Cover Society, USA, 1997, 36pp.
(Cachetmaker and Scott number indexes.)

1955-2008; Volumes 1-52

First Days Article Index Vols 1-52., American First Day Cover Society, USA, n.d. Available on the Society web site: <http://www.afdcs.org>, 26th October 2012, 97pp.
(Title index.)

1981-1988; Volumes 26-33

Addenda: [Volume 26 to Volume 33, 1981-1988]., American First Day Cover Society, USA, n.d. [1989], n.pp. [12pp.]
(Compilation of Annual Indexes.)

1992-1997; Volumes 37-42

Steven M. Ripley: *Cumulative Index of "First Days" Magazine 1998 update, Volumes 37-42.*, American First Day Cover Society, USA, n.d. [1998], n.pp. [13pp.]

(Compilation of Annual Indexes.)

1992-2003; Volumes 37-47

Index of Volumes 37 to 47., American First Day Cover Society web site: <http://www.afdcs.org>,
26th October 2012, 44pp.

(Compilation of Annual Indexes)

First Impressions

BNAPS First Day Cover Study Group, Canada.

2009- In progress.

Checked:

FISA Bulletin

Fédération Internationale des Sociétés Aérophilateliques = International Federation of Aero-Philatelic Societies = Internationaler Verband der Aero-Philatelisten-Vereine = Federacion Internacional de Sociedades Aerofilaticas, Europe.

19?- In progress.

Checked: 1985, Whole numbers 69, 90;

Fiscal Philatelic Society - Bulletin

See the *Bulletin of the Fiscal Philatelic Society*.

Fiscal Philatelist and Revenue Stamp Guide, The

Walter Morley & Fred. Geo. C. Lundy, London, UK.

1892-93; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

1892-93; Volume 1

A title page and index was produced for the volume, Walter Morley & Fred. Geo. C. Lundy, London, UK, 1893, 4pp.

(Subject index.)

[**B. T. K. Smith(Editor)**]: *The Fiscal Philatelist and Morley's Philatelic Journal.*, The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, April 1917, Volume 10, Issue 2, pp.17-21.

(Subject index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1892-93; Volume 1

Bacon

1906 William A. R. Jex Long

Fiscalmarken

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Fiscalmarken, Icking, Germany.

19?- In progress.

➤ There is no title to the periodical, just the name of the Society.

Checked: 1988, Issues 1-2; 1989, Issues 1-2; 1990, Issues 1-2; 1991, Issues 1-3; 1992, Issue 3; 1993, Issue 1;

Fitchburg Philatelist, The

C. H. Whitcomb, Fitchburg, MA, USA.

1888-1891; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 25.)

Checked: Volume 1; Volume 2, Issues 1-10, 12; Volume 3;

Flag Cancellations

Flag Cancel Society, USA.

1963-

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1975-82;

Composite Index – Subject/Title., Flag Cancel Society, USA, n.d. [ca. 1982], 7pp.
(Subject index.)

Flagstaff, The

King George V Silver Jubilee Study Circle, UK.

1987-2017; Whole number 1 to Whole number 55.

- The first sixteen numbers were produced as paper copies. Subsequent numbers were distributed in digital form only.
- The digital copies are often referred to as *e-Flagstaff*. However this is not its title, in spite of it appearing thus on the front cover, and serves only to distinguish the electronic version from the printed version.
- After number 14 of 1993, publication became erratic with number 15 in 1994, 16 in 1998 and 17 in 2003. Thereafter, the Study Circle was re-established and publication became much more regular.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1987-2012; Whole numbers 1-43

[**Neil Donen**]: *The Flagstaff Consolidated Index: Volumes 1-43.*, Taken from the King George V Study Circle web site: www.philatel2.com/jubilee, ca.2015, 9pp.
(Subject Index and Author Index)

1987-2017; Whole numbers 1-53

[**Neil Donen**]: *The Flagstaff Index: Issues 1-53.*, Received by e-mail from the author, August 2017, n.pp. [32pp.]
(Subject Index and Author Index)

1987-2017; Whole numbers 1-54

[**Neil Donen**]: *The Flagstaff Index: Issues 1-54.*, Downloaded from the Members Only website, but also freely available from the editor, n.pp. [33pp.] Since it is updated on an issue by issue basis by the editor, it will not generally be noticed further.
(Subject Index and Author Index)

1987-2017; Whole numbers 1-55

[**Neil Donen**]: *The Flagstaff Index: Issues 1-55.*, Downloaded from the Members Only website, but also freely available from the editor, n.pp. [33pp.] Since it is updated on an issue by issue basis by the editor, it will not generally be noticed further.
(Subject Index and Author Index)

Flash

Fédération Internationale de Philatélie, Switzerland.

1983- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 24, 27, 29, 31-33, 35-83, 85-89, 91-93, 95-97, 100, 102, 104-105, 123;

Fles de la Phila, Les

Club Philatélique du Val d'Azergues, France.

1984-

Checked: Whole numbers 00, 1-4, 16; 1988

Fliegende Blätter

Paul Lietzow, Berlin, Germany.

1900-01; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

➤ Renamed *Lietzow's Fliegende Blätter*.

Florida Philatelist, The

D. E. Hazen Stamp and Publishing Company, Thonotosassa, FL, USA.

1892-93; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

Checked: Complete.

Flour City Philatelist, The

Bell Publishing Company, Minneapolis, MN, USA.

1889; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked: Complete.

Flyer, The

Aviation Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1981-93; Volume 1 to ?

- There was a hiatus in publishing the journal from 1984 to 1991 owing to the lack of an editor. Publication was resumed in 1992 but ceased again the following year owing to the ill health of the editor.
- The Unit was disbanded in 1988.

Checked:

Flying Goose, The

China Stamp Society, NY, USA.
1948-51; Whole number 1 to Whole number 25.

Checked: Whole numbers 4-6, 9-10;

Cumulative Indexes

1948-51; Issues 1-25

Marvin J. Albinak: *A subject index to Volumes I - XVIII and related publications.*, China Stamp Society, USA, 1955, 11pp. Supplement Number 3 to The China Clipper, May/July 1955, Volume 19, Issue 4/5.

Also indexes *The China Clipper*.
(Subject index.)

James Negus: *Index to Volume 1-35 (1936-71) and Supplements and to The Flying Goose Nos. 1-25 (1948-51).*, China Stamp Society, USA, 1973, 54pp. Supplement Number 5 to The China Clipper, 1973.

Also indexes *The China Clipper*.
(Subject index.)

Charles W. Dougan & H. James Maxwell: *Index to Volumes 1-50 1936 - 1986 And Supplements also The Flying Goose Nos. 1-25 (1948-51).*, China Stamp Society, USA, 1987, 80pp. Supplement 13 to The China Clipper, 1987.

Also indexes *The China Clipper*.
(Subject index.)

Focus on Stamps

Swiss Post, Berne, Switzerland.
?- In progress.

Checked: 2008, Issue 4;

Foederation

Adolf Kratochwill, Vienna, Austria.
19?-

Checked: 1920, Issue 1-2;

Football Postcard Collectors Club - Journal

Football Postcard Collectors Club, UK.
19??-

Checked: Whole number 64; (February 2006)

Forces Postal History Society Journal

Forces Postal History Society, UK.
1953- In progress.

➤ Formerly the *Forces Postal History Society Newsletter*.

Checked: Volume 26, Issue 9; Whole number 324; (Summer 2020)

Cumulative Indexes

At some stage between whole numbers 51 and 60, the Society decided to call each 10 issues a volume although the use of whole numbers predominated.

1953-56; Whole numbers 1-20

Index to Newsletters Nos.1-20., Forces Postal History Society, UK, n.d. [1956], n.pp. [3pp.]
(Subject index.)

1953-76; Whole numbers 1-140

Cumulative Index Newsletter 1 - 140., Forces Postal History Society, UK, n.d. [1976], 36pp.
(Subject index.)

1953-?; Whole numbers 1-170

Cumulative Index Newsletter 1 - 170., Forces Postal History Society, UK, n.d., 36+5pp.
(Subject index.) {This index was prepared by the simple expedient of adding the next three indexes at the rear of the ring-bound document and changing the number on the front cover to 170 by hand.}

1956-58; Whole numbers 21-30

Index to Newsletters Nos. 21 - 30., Forces Postal History Society, UK, n.d. [1958], n.pp. [3pp.]
{Issued as a supplement to Whole number 31.}
(Subject index.)

1958-?; Whole numbers 31-40

Index to Newsletters Nos.31 - 40., Forces Postal History Society, UK, n.d., n.pp. [3pp.]
(Subject index.)

19?; Whole numbers 41-50

Index to Newsletters Nos.41 - 50., Forces Postal History Society, UK, n.d., 2pp.
(Subject index.)

19?; Whole numbers 51-60

Index to Vol.VI Newsletters Nos.51-60., Forces Postal History Society, UK, n.d., 2pp.
(Subject index.)

19?-65; Whole numbers 61-70

Index to Vol.VII Newsletters Nos.61-70., Forces Postal History Society, UK, n.d. [1965], 2pp.
(Subject index.)

****19?; Whole numbers 71-80

Index to Vol.VIII Newsletters Nos.71-80., Forces Postal History Society, UK, n.d., ?pp.
(Subject index.)

****19?; Whole numbers 81-90

Index to Vol.IX Newsletters Nos.81-90., Forces Postal History Society, UK, n.d., ?pp.
(Subject index.)

19?; Whole numbers 91-100

Index to Vol.X Newsletters Nos.91-100., Forces Postal History Society, UK, n.d., 1p.
(Subject index.)

****19?; Whole numbers 101-110

Index to Vol.XI Newsletters Nos.101-110., Forces Postal History Society, UK, n.d., ?pp.
(Subject index.)

19?; Whole numbers 111-120

Index to Vol.XII Newsletters Nos.111-120., Forces Postal History Society, UK, n.d., 2pp.
(Subject index.) {Issued as a supplement to Whole number 121.}

****19?; Whole numbers 121-130

Index to Vol.XIII Newsletters Nos.121-130., Forces Postal History Society, UK, n.d., ?pp.
(Subject index.)

****19?; Whole numbers 131-140

Index to Vol.XIV Newsletters Nos.131-140., Forces Postal History Society, UK, n.d., 2pp.
(Subject index.)

19?; Whole numbers 141-150

Index to Vol. XV Newsletters Nos.141-150., Forces Postal History Society, UK, n.d., 2pp.
(Subject index.)

19?; Whole numbers 151-160

Index to Vol. XVI Newsletters Nos.151-160., Forces Postal History Society, UK, n.d., 1p.
(Subject index.)

1980-81; Whole numbers 161-170

Index to Vol.XVII Newsletters Nos.161-170 (1980-81)., Forces Postal History Society, UK, n.d., 2pp. {Issued as a supplement to Whole number 171.}
(Subject index.)

1989-95; Whole numbers 201-225

Graham Mark: *Cumulative Index to Newsletters 201-225 (1988-1895).*, Forces Postal History Society, UK, November 1995, 24pp.
(Subject index.)

Forces Postal History Society Newsletter

Forces Postal History Society, UK.

1953- In progress.

- For some time, each *Newsletter* was accompanied by a *Society News Supplement* (q.v.) with the same numbering.
- Renamed the *Forces Postal History Society Journal*.

Foreign Stamp Advertiser, The

E. S. Reid, Edinburgh, UK.

1880; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2. (November? & December)

- Superseded *The Monthly Exchange and Journal of Philately*.
- The contents consisted entirely of advertisements.
- The first issue is missing from the Crawford Library.

Checked:

Foreign Stamp Advertiser and Review, The

A. M. paton, Newcastle upon Tyne, UK.

1880; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

- Incorporated into *The Philatelist's Gazette*.

Checked:

Foreign Stamp Collector, The

Cattell & Green, London, UK.
1886; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Foreign Stamp Collectors' Journal, The

C. H. Nunn, Bury St. Edmunds, UK.

1878-1882; Volume 1 to Volume 4. (Whole number 48.)

- Renamed *The Stamp Collector's Journal, Coin Collector's News, and Antiquarian Gazette*.

Foreign Stamp Collectors' News, The

Edwin England, Hull, UK.

1883-1886; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 6. (Whole number 30.)

Incorporated into *The Philatelic Star and Coin Collector*.

Checked: Volumes 1-2, Volume 3, Issues 25-27 & 30.

Foreign Stamp Gazette, The

Rogers, Wright & Company, London, UK.

1880; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- It includes a supplement of two pages.
- Incorporated into *The Philatelist's Gazette*.

Checked: Complete.

Föreningen för Kina-Filateli

= *Scandinavian Society for China Philately*

Föreningen för Kina-Filateli, Sweden.

1996- In progress.

Checked: Whole number 1; (March 1996)

Forerunners

Pre-Union South Africa Study Group, USA.

1987- In progress.

- The Study Group changed its name to the **Philatelic Society for Greater Southern Africa**.
- The first 53 numbers of the journal were made available on CD by the Society.

Checked: 1997, March/June;

Forschung Deutsche Bundespost - Rundschau

See AGF-Rundschau.

Forschung in der Philatelie

Bundestelle A, Forschung im BDPh, Germany.

19?- In progress.

➤ Formerly *Forschungsberichte*.

Checked: 1964, Issues 1-2; 1966, Issue 1; 1969, Issues 11, 16;

Forschungs Gemeinschaft Grossbritannien Rundbrief

Forschungs Gemeinschaft Grossbritannien, Germany.

1970- In progress.

Checked: Issues 30-130;

Cumulative Indexes

****1970-1981; Issues 1-47

Supplement to Forschungs Gemeinschaft Grossbritannien, 1981, Issue 48.

Forschungsberichte

Bundestelle A – Forschung, Germany.

19?-65;

➤ Renamed *Forschung in der Philatelie*.

Forschungsberichte aus der Tschechoslowakei-Philatelie

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Tschechoslowakei, Germany.

1969- In progress.

➤ Formerly *Berichte aus der Tschechoslowakei-Philatelie*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

****1969-?; Whole numbers 1-38

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Tschechoslowakei, Germany, 1979, 35pp.

1969-1997; Whole numbers 1-114

Peter Voughsem: *Chronologische überblick und inhaltsverzeichnis I. – XXIX. Jahrgang von 1969-1997.*, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Tschechoslowakei, Germany, December 1997, 29pp.

(Contents listed by issue.)

Forschungsgemeinschaft

This term or its abbreviation **FG** (or **ForGe**), is the German for *Research Association* and is equivalent to the British *Study Group* and is widely used as a prefix to the names of a great many German-language specialised societies. To avoid confusion, and a large number of entries under this title alone, such periodicals are listed under the society's name. Periodicals with a proper title incorporating *Forschungsgemeinschaft* at the beginning, such as *Forschungsgemeinschaft ... Rundbrief* will be found under the actual titles.

Fortnightly Philatelist, The

A. K. Graves, Detroit, MI, USA.

1902; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

➤ Incorporated *The Okla. Philatelist*.

Checked:

Fortuna

Ernst Wenzel, Coepenick, Germany.

1888-92; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 3. (Whole number 28.)

- The issue numbering is rather haphazard with the three numbers for the fifth year being 31, 33 & 34, even though only twenty-eight numbers were issued.
- Renamed *Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal "Fortuna"*.

Foundation Bulletin

Philatelic Foundation, New York, NY, USA.

197?- ?

- Superseded by *The Philatelic Foundation Bulletin*.

Checked: 1979, June, December; 1980, June;

Fowler's Stamp and Coin Age

Henry Ades Fowler, Chicago, IL, USA.

1912-?

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-8;

Frama

Queensland Frama Study Group of the Queensland Philatelic Council, Wynnum, QLD, Australia.

1989-? Volume 1 to Volume ?, Issue ? (Whole number ?)

Checked:

Frama Imprint

Frama Study Group of the Australian Commonwealth Collectors Club of New South Wales, NSW, Australia.

1988-89; Volume 1 to Volume 3; Whole number 1 to Whole number 22.

- The Group designated the first sixteen issues of 1986 to 1988 as volumes 1 and 2 combined. The remaining issues of 1989 were designated volume 3.
- Eventually superseded by its supplement, *Frama Imprint Newsheet*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1988-89; Whole numbers 1-22

Alan Hart: *Index – for Frama Imprint Vol's 1 – 5, No's 1 – 34, 1986/1991.*, Frama Study Group of the Australian Commonwealth Collectors Club of New South Wales, NSW, Australia, n.d., 44pp. {There seems to be virtually no correlation between the journals supposedly indexed and the title and coverage of the Index.}

(Subject index.)

Frama Imprint Newsheet

Frama Study Group of the Australian Commonwealth Collectors Club of New South Wales,

NSW, Australia.

1989-90; Volume 1 to Volume 2; Whole number 1 to Whole number 38.

- Although it initially it supplemented *Frama Imprint*, it finally superseded it.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1988-89; Whole numbers 1-22

Alan Hart: *Index – for Frama Imprint Vol's 1 – 5, No's 1 – 34, 1986/1991.*, Frama Study Group of the Australian Commonwealth Collectors Club of New South Wales, NSW, Australia, n.d., 44pp. {There seems to be virtually no correlation between the journals supposedly indexed and the title and coverage of the Index.}

(Subject index.)

Franc-Parleur Philatélique, Le

A. Coyette, Paris, France.

1903; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Number 3 was never circulated.

Checked: Issues 1-2;

France & Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain - Bulletin

France & Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK.

1967-71; Volume 17 to Volume 21, Issue 4. (Whole number 118.)

- Superseded the *France & Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain – Newsletter*.
- Superseded by the *France & Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain – Journal*.

France & Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain - Journal

France & Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK.

1950- In progress.

- Superseded the *France & Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain – Bulletin*.
- The first issue of the Newsletter is very rare and was not held by the Society until one turned up in the archives of a member. It was reprinted and issued to members with the Society's 70th anniversary issue of its Journal (Volume 69, Issue 1 of April 2019).
- Superseded by *The Journal of the France & Colonies Philatelic Society*.

France and Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain - Newsletter

France & Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK.

1949-50; [Issue 1 to Issue 4]

- Superseded the *France and Colonies Stamp Club – Newsletter*.
- The issues were not numbered but were dated: June/July 1949; September 1949; October/December 1949 and January/February 1950. Although it is referred to in issue number 10 of the New Series, the issue for January/February 1950 could not be found by **George Barker** and may not exist.
- The first issue is very rare and was not held by the Society until one turned up in the archives of a member. It was reprinted and issued to members with the Society's 70th anniversary issue of its Journal (Volume 69, Issue 1 of April 2019).
- Superseded by a *New Series* under the same title.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1949-50; Issues 1-3

George E. Barker: *Cumulative Index to Society Periodicals 1949 - 1997.*, France and Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK, 1998, 124pp. {It includes all of the Society's periodicals.}

(Subject index and author index.)

France & Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain - Newsletter

France & Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK.

New Series 1950-66; Volume 1 to Volume 16, Issue 6. (Whole number 97.)

- Superseded the previous *Newsletter*.
- Superseded by the *France & Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain – Bulletin*.

Checked: Volume 15, Issues 3-4; Volume 16, Issue 1

France & Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain - Newsletter

France & Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK.

Third Series 1972-85; Whole number 1-58.

- Once the *Journal* began to carry significant philatelic articles, the *Newsletter* was re-established to carry society news.
- Whole numbers 1-51 were edited by **George E. Barker** and Whole numbers 52-58 by **Colin Spong**.

Checked: 1972; 1973; 1974, January, March/April, June, October, December; 1975, January, March, August-September, December; 1976, February, March, June, August;

Cumulative Indexes

1972-85; Whole numbers 1-58

George E. Barker: *Cumulative Index to Society Periodicals 1949 - 1997.*, France and Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK, 1998, 124pp. {It includes all of the Society's periodicals.}

(Subject index and author index.)

1976-85; Whole numbers 22-58

W. G. Mitchell & D. J. Richardson: *France & Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain Index to Newsletters 22 to 58 (1976-1985).*, 12pp. Issued as a supplement stapled in the middle of The Journal of the France & Colonies Philatelic Society, September 1991, Volume 41, Issue 3, Whole number 181.

(Subject Index.)

France & Colonies Philatelist

France & Colonies Group, USA.

1941- In progress.

- The organisation changed its name to the France and Colonies Philatelic Society.

Checked: Whole numbers 43, 71;

Cumulative Indexes

1941-48; Whole numbers 1-38

Catherine W. Menninger: *Index Nos. 1 through 38 of the F. & C. Phil. (Vol.1 No. 1 through*

Vol.7, No.2)., France & Colonies Philatelist, January/February 1949, Volume 8, Issue 1, Whole number 43, pp.3-4.
(Subject index.)

1941-53; Whole numbers 1-70

Catherine W. Menninger: *Index Nos. 1 through 70 of the F. & C. Phil. (Vol.1 No. 1 through Vol.12, No.4).*, France & Colonies Philatelist, September/October 1953, Volume 12, Issue 5, Whole number 71, pp.17-20.
(Subject index.)

1941-71; Whole numbers 1-147

Index to Whole Nos. 1-147, Volumes 1-27, 1942-1971., France and Colonies Philatelic Society, USA, 1972, 24pp. Supplement to the *France & Colonies Philatelist* of October 1972, Whole number 150.
(Subject index.)

1941-80; Whole numbers 1-182

Robert G. Stone: *40-Year Cumulative Index to Whole Nos. 1-182, Volumes 1-36, 1941-1980.*, France and Colonies Philatelic Society, USA, 1981, 80pp. Supplement to the *France & Colonies Philatelist* of July 1981, Whole number 185.
(Author index and subject index.)

France and Colonies Stamp Club - Newsletter

France and Colonies Stamp Club, UK.

1948-49; Issue 1 to Issue 7.

- Superseded by a second series when the **Club** was renamed the **France and Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain**.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1948-49; Issues 1-7

George E. Barker: *Cumulative Index to Society Periodicals 1949 - 1997.*, France and Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK, 1998, 124pp. {It includes all of the Society's periodicals.}
(Subject index and author index.)

Francobolli

Italy

19??-

- Incorporated into *Il Collezionista-Italia Filatelica*.

Francobollo, Il

Geo. Gussoni Milan, Italy.

1893-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 12. (Whole number 89.)

- Renamed *Il Francobollo e la Cartolina, Monitore dei Collettori*.

Francobollo e la Cartolina, Monitore dei Collettori, Il

Geo. Gussoni Milan, Italy.

1893-1901; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 1. (Whole number 103.)

- Formerly *Il Francobollo*.

Checked: Issue 73;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1897; Volume 5

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1898; Volume 6

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

Frank Godden Ltd. - Newsletter

Frank Godden, London, UK.

1987?-?

- Formerly *Collector Newsletter*.
- This provides a little news and details of some of the Company's products and an order form. Very few copies will have survived as it is essentially a price list and it deserves notice if only for its scarcity.

Checked: 1988, June, September; 1989, October; 1991, January;

Fränkische Postgeschichtsblätter

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte e.V. Bezirksgruppe Nürnberg, Germany.

1955- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1955-72; Whole numbers 1-30

Inhaltsverzeichnis für die Hefte 1/1955 bis 30/1972., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte e.V. Bezirksgruppe Nürnberg, Germany, n.d., 16pp.

(Subject index.)

Frankfurter Briefmarken-Zeitung

H. J. Dauth, Frankfurt an Main, Germany.

1892-93; Volume 11, Issue 8 to Volume 12, Issue 1. (Whole number 117.)

- Formerly *Illustrierte Frankfurter Briefmarken-Zeitung mit dem Internationalen Inseratenblatt "Universum"*.
- The first issue of Volume 12 is incorrectly given as Volume 13.
- Renamed *Frankfurter Briefmarken-Zeitung mit dem Inseratenteil Universum*.

Frankfurter Briefmarken-Zeitung mit dem Inseratenteil Universum

H. J. Dauth, Frankfurt an Main, Germany.

1893; Volume 12, Issue 2 to Issue 8. (Whole number 124.)

- Formerly *Frankfurter Briefmarken-Zeitung*.
- Renamed *Universum*.

Frankfurter Briefmarken-Zeitung Universum

H. J. Dauth, Frankfurt an Main, Germany.

1895-96; Volume 14, Issue 6 to Volume 15, Issue 4. (Whole number 146.)

- Formerly *Universum*.
- Whole numbers 142 to 145 have supplements entitled *Liebigbilder-Börse*.
- Renamed *Universum*.

Frankfurter Briefmarkenzeitung Universum

H. J. Dauth, Frankfurt an Main, Germany.

1885; Volume 4, Issue 4 to Volume 4, Issue 9. (Whole number 32.)

- Formerly *Universum*.
- Renamed *Illustrierte Frankfurter Briefmarken-Zeitung mit Inseratenteil Universum*.

Fränkische Postgeschichtsblätter

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Nürnberg, Germany.

1955- In progress.

Cumulative Indexes

1955-78;

Günther Schydlo: *Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis (1952/53-1978).* in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VIII Jahrgänge 1975-1978 / Kurzes Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Postgeschichtliche Bezirksblätter Jahrgänge 1953-78.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Frankfurt, Germany, n.d., pp.69-267.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index and author index.)

1963-65;

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1963, 1964 und 1965., in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band III Jahrgänge 1963-1965.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.71-83.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1966-67;

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1966 und 1967. in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band IV Jahrgänge 1966 und 1967.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.69-82.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1968-70;

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1968 bis 1970. in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band V Jahrgänge 1968 bis 1970.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.91-102.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1971:

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., im Jahr 1971. in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VI Jahrgang 1971.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.45-48.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1972-74:

Zusammenstellung der Themen die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte e.V., in den Jahren 1971 bis 1974 behandelt worden sind Pfalz. in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VII Jahrgänge 1972 bis 1974.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.48-55.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

Frankreich - Briefe

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Frankreich, Germany.

19??-?

➤ May well have been renamed *Postillon*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

19?-?: Whole numbers 1-50

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Frankreich Stichwortverzeichnis der Briefe Nr. 1-50., Insert in *Die Sammler-Lupe*, April 1965, Volume 20, Issue 8, 4pp.

(Subject Index.)

Franqueo Previo y la Correspondencia Multada, El

S. Oasa Borne, Chile.

19?

Checked:

References

1. **W. B. Haworth:** *Philatelic journalism in Chile.*, *The Postage Stamp*, October 1918, Volume 21, Issue 4, pp.63-66.

Französische Zone - Rundbrief

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Französische Zone, Germany.

1970- In progress.

- Changed its designation to Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft

Checked: Whole numbers 31, 71, 91, 102;

Cumulative Indexes

1970-87; Whole numbers 1-67

Hartwig & Flatters: *Index der Rundbriefe.*, Rundbrief, November 1988, Whole number 71, pp.27-36.

(Subject index.)

1973-78; Whole numbers 12-28

Dr. Hans Flatters: *Noch aktuelle rundbriefanlagen mit handbuchgliederung.*, Rundbrief, November 1978, Whole number 31, pp.15-16.

(Contents listed by issue.)

1984-95; Whole numbers 53-91

Alte Rundbriefe für (Neu-) mitgleider., Rundbrief, February 1995, Whole number 91, pp.47-49.
{This was intended to sell the stocks of the bulletin.}

(Principal contents listed by issue.)

Freeman's Monthly Circular

Captain F. F. Freeman, London, UK.

1913; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Renamed *Freeman's Monthly Journal*.

Freeman's Monthly Journal [of Philately]

Captain F. F. Freeman, London, UK.

1913-1914; Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- Formerly *Freeman's Monthly Circular*.

- The words *of Philately* appear only on the title page, not the cover.

Checked: Complete

Cumulative Indexes

1913-14; Volume 1

Freeman's Monthly Journal of Philately: Title page and index., Captain F. F. Freeman, London, UK, 1914, 4pp.

(Subject index.)

French Oceanic Settlements Newsletter

H. R. Houwink, Zeist, Netherlands.

19?

Checked:

French Philatelic Facts

Brainerd Kremer, Montclair, NJ, USA.

1949-1951; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 7.)

- Published three times per year, except that numbers 1 and 2 of volume 1 were combined.

Checked: Complete

French Polynesia Newsletter

Dr. R. H. Houwink, Zeist, Netherlands.

195?- In progress.

➤ Published in English.

Checked: Whole numbers 47, 49, 79;

Cumulative Indexes

19?-66; Whole numbers 24-50

[**Dr. R. H. Houwink**]: *Classified cumulative index to the F.P.N., Nos. 24 – 50.*, French Polynesia Newsletter, December 1966, Whole number 50, p.184.
(Subject index.)

1970-74; Whole numbers 63-79

[**Dr. R. H. Houwink**]: *Cumulative index to the French Polynesia Newsletter 1970-1974 (Whole numbers 63 – 79; pages 281-370).*, French Polynesia Newsletter, November 1974, Whole number 79, p.370.
(Subject index.)

Friedemanns Berichte für Briefmarkensammler

Albert Friedemann, Leipzig, Germany.

192?-

Checked: 1926, Whole numbers 127-130, 134;

Friedl's Illustriertes Briefmarken-Offertenblatt

Rudolf Friedl, Vienna, Austria.

1898-1914; Volume 1 to Volume ?

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1898-99; Volumes 1-2

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Friedmanns Berichte für Briefmarkensammler

Albert Friedmann, Leipzig, Germany.

19??- In progress.

Checked: 1926, Issues 127-130, 134;

Friends Newsletter

Friends of the British Postal Museum and Archive, UK

200?- In progress.

➤ Some issues were available digitally. I have whole numbers 26 and 28-29.

Checked: Whole numbers 17-29.

Friends of the Bath Postal Museum Newsletter, The

The title varies, see under *Posted*.

Frimærke Bladet

Frimærke Bladet's Forlag, Copenhagen, Denmark.

1939-?

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 2;

Frimærkesamleren

Samlarbejdende Frimærkeforeninger, Copenhagen, Denmark.

1943- In progress.

- There were 12 issues per year up to 1978. From 1979 to 1981 (the years 1982 and 1983 have not been seen) there were 8 issues per year. From 1984 to 1988 there were 9 issues per year. From 1989 to 2004 there were 7 issues a year. From 2005 to date there have been 6 issues per year.
- The size was 200mm x 260mm up to number 3 or 4 of 2004. Thereafter the size was increased to 195mm x 280mm.
- It was published by **Stella Forlag** up to and including 1967. Thereafter, by **Fredericksberg Frimærke Forening**.

Checked: Volume 13, Issues 5-7; Volume 17, Issues 4-9; Volume 44, Issue 6;

Frimarket

Foreningen Frimarks-Samlaren, Stockholm, Sweden.

19?-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1939-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Frimärkets Dags Årsbok

Rikskommittén för Frimärkets Dag, Stockholm, Sweden.

1944-49; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked: Complete.

Frimärks-Samlaren

Emil Bræse, Stockholm, Sweden.

1892-93; Proof number & Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- Incorporated into *Nordisk Filatelistisk Tidskrift*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1892-93; Volume 1

A title page and Index to Volume 1 was produced by the publisher, 1893, 4pp.

(Subject index.)

Frimerke Forum

Frimerke Ringen Posthorn, Oslo, Norway.

1970-2010; Volume 1 to Volume 40, Issue ? (Whole number 159.)

- Formerly *Posthornet*.
- The rights to the periodical were transferred to the **Sentrum Filatelistklubb** who renamed it *Nye Frimerke Forum*.

Checked:

Frimerker som Hobby

Frimerker som Hobby [a stamp dealer], Oslo, Norway.

1979-1988; Volume 1 to Volume 10, Issue ? (Whole number 40.)

Checked:

Friuli Filatelico, II

Giacomo Milani, Pordenone, Italy.

1898; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

From the Dragon's Den

Ryukyu Philatelic Specialist's Society, USA.

1969- In progress.

- The first issue was reprinted in October 1971.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1969-75; Volumes 1-7

John A Ginn: *From the Dragon's Den Cumulative Index, Volumes 1-7, 1969-1975.*, Ryukyu Philatelic Specialist's Society, USA, [1976], 20pp.
(Subject index.)

1969-80; Volumes 1-12

Russ W. Carter: *Cumulative Index, From the Dragon's Den, Volumes 1-12, 1969-1980.*, Ryukyu Philatelic Specialist's Society, USA, 1981, 33pp. Issued as a supplement to *From the Dragon's Den*, March 1981, Volume 13, Issue 1.
(Subject index.)

****1969-93; Volumes 1-25

From the Dragon's Den Cumulative Index, Volumes 1-25, 1969-2000., Ryukyu Philatelic Specialist's Society, USA, n.d., 36pp.
(Subject index.)

From the Tower of David

David Dorfman, Chicago, IL, USA.

1977- ?

Checked: Whole numbers 2-3 1978;

FSDA Bulletin

Florida Stamp Dealers' Association, Plymouth, FL, USA.
2011- In progress.

Checked:

FSPS Handbook

Federation of Surrey Philatelic Societies, UK.
1991-94; Whole number 1 to Whole number 2.

- Renamed the *FSPS Yearbook*.

FSPS Newsletter

Federation of Surrey Philatelic Societies, UK.
19?-1994; Whole number 1 to ?

- Renamed the *Federation of Surrey Philatelic Societies Newsletter*.

FSPS Yearbook

Federation of Surrey Philatelic Societies, UK.
1991-In progress.

- Formerly the *FSPS Handbook*.
- Produced every other year.
- The contents are restricted to information about the Federation and its members.

Checked: 1993/94-2000/01;

Fuldensia Fulda

Verein für Briefmarkenkunde e.V. "Fuldensia Fulda", Fulda, Germany.
19?- In progress.

Checked:

Fundación Bose

Fundación Bose, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
200?- In progress.

Checked: 2011, Whole number 13;

Funny Foolatelist, The

Page and Adair, McConnellsville, OH, USA.
[1897], Volume 0, Issue 0. (Whole number 1.)

- Known with both yellow and red covers.

Checked: Complete.

GGGG

G. & P. Stamp Guide Monthly

Gulbenkian & Poole, London, UK.

1936-?

- Although it is primarily a list of items for sale by the publisher, the inside front cover is devoted to news.

Checked: December 1936, Issues 3, 5, 7;

G.B. Bulletin

A. L. Bert, Weybridge, UK.

1963-?

Checked: Issues 1-5; 1965

G.B. Bulletin

Bradford Stamp Shop (Manager B. Hall.), Bradford, UK.

1966-67; New Series Issue 1 to Issue [12].

- All of the issues to number 7 were dated and numbered. The following issue, number 8 for April 1967, has no number or date and subsequent issues carry a date only, often without the year.
- Although these were mainly price lists, each issue carried a one or two page report on the state of the Great Britain market.
- The issue dated 24th October 1967 includes a note that it was the last of the present series and that a New Series would be published in mid-November.
- Superseded by a new series under the same title.

Checked: Issues 3 5-7; 1967, [April], June, July, September, October.

G.B. Bulletin

Bradford Stamp Shop (Manager B. Hall.), Bradford, UK.

1967-68; [New Series Issue 1].

- Superseded the earlier series with the same title.
- Although it was expected to be published in November, since most previous issues had been published later than predicted, I presume that the issue dated December/January and actually published in January 1968, was the first issue.
- Renamed *Monthly Great Britain Bulletin*.

G. B. Journal

See under *GB Journal*.

G.B. Perfin Society Bulletin, The

G.B. Perfin Study Group, UK.

1957- In progress.

- Formerly *The Perfin Society Bulletin*.
- The initial *The* was dropped from the title page.
- The first forty-seven volumes were published on CD. *The Perfin Society Bulletins 1957*

– 2003; *Index to Bulletins 1957 – 2000*; *Library Abstracts*, November 2004; *Library Index*, November 2004., Perfin Society, UK, n.d. [ca.2005].

- The Society was not happy with the quality of their first effort at digitising the Bulletin and a second CD was made available in 2008 containing all of the issues and supplements to date: *Perfin Society Bulletin 1957-2007 (No. 1-351)*., Perfin Society of Great Britain, UK, 2008, on CD.

Checked: Complete and continuing.

Cumulative Indexes

****1957-?

Rosemary Smith:

This was compiled on the same basis as the private indexes produced by Michael Rucklidge and Dave Hill. See References: Rosemary Smith (1990).

A correction was published as **Rosemary Smith: Index.**, The Perfin Society – Bulletin, October 1996, Whole number 284, pp.3-4.

****1957-1998; Whole numbers 1-197

Maurice Harp: Perfin Society, 1999.

1957-2000; Whole numbers 1-309

M. Rosemary Smith: *Cumulative Index to Bulletins 1-309 Jul/Aug 1957 to December 2000.*, Perfin Society of G.B., UK, n.d., 21pp.

{A copy of this Index was included on: *The Perfin Society Bulletins 1957 – 2003; Index to Bulletins 1957 – 2000; Library Abstracts*, November 2004; *Library Index*, November 2004., Perfin Society, UK, n.d. [ca.2005], on CD.}

(Subject index.)

1957-2005; Whole numbers 1-339

Cumulative Index to Bulletins 1-339 Jul/Aug 1957 to December 2005., The Perfin Society of G.B., UK, n.d., 24pp.

(Subject Index.)

1957-2007

[Maurice Harp]: *The Perfin Society of G.B. Cumulative Index to Bulletins 1-351, July/August 1957 to December 2007.*, The Perfin Society of Great Britain, UK, 2008, 28pp.

(Classified subject index)

****1996-1998; Whole numbers 280-297

Maurice Harp: Issued as a supplement to The Perfin Society – Bulletin, June 1999, Whole number 300.

References

1. **[Rosemary Smith]:** *Index for the Bulletin.*, The Perfin Society – Bulletin, December 1990, Whole number 249, p.9.
2. **Brian J. Birch:** *News-Sheet and Bulletin of The Perfin Society, formerly the Security Endorsement and Perfin Society of Great Britain, and before that the G.B. Perfin Study Group.*, Unpublished manuscript of unknown origin, brought up to date by Brian J. Birch, Standish, UK, August 2007, 7pp.

G.B. Perfin Study Group News Letter

G.B. Perfin Study Group, UK.

1962-63; Issue 35 to Issue 48/49.

- Issue 4 had a hyphen in the title.

- Formerly the *G.B. Perfin Study Group News-Sheet*.
- Renamed the *Security Endorsement & Perfin Society of G.B. News-Sheet* when the name of the Society was changed.

G.B. Perfin Study Group News-Sheet

G.B. Perfin Study Group, UK.

1957-62; Issue 1 to Issue 34.

- Issues 3, 4 and 5 lacked the hyphen in the title.
- Renamed the *G.B. Perfin Study Group News Letter*.

G. D. P. S. Newsletter

See *GDPS Newsletter*.

G-O-G Review

Robert D. Gilmour, Glasgow, Scotland, UK.

1938-49; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 2. (Whole number 34.)

- The initials stood for *Gilmour of Glasgow*.
- It is said to have been preceded by price lists and inspired by *Alcock's Philatelic Adviser*.
- There was a hiatus of just over three years between whole number 15 of March 1942 and whole number 16 of March 1945, owing to the War.
- The number of subscribers was never very great as many of the illustrations in the later issues were either printed separately or real photographs (printed by the publisher using a machine he purchased for the purpose), glued in place.
- From March to September 1946, the *Scottish Canadian Study Circle Monthly Bulletin* was incorporated as an integral supplement.
- From March 1946 until it ceased publication, the *Bulletin of the Scottish Study Circle of Holland and Colonies* (later the *Bulletin of the Netherlands Study Circle*) was incorporated as an integral supplement.
- Discontinued owing to the failing eyesight of the proprietor.

Checked: Complete.

G. W. Saunders, Ltd. - Weekly Bulletin

G. W. Saunders, London, UK.

1932?-?

- The few copies I have seen was comprised of only a list of material for sale.
- Renamed *G. W. Saunders, Ltd. Weekly Stamp Bulletin*.

Checked: 2nd July 1932;

G. W. Saunders, Ltd. Weekly Stamp Bulletin

G. W. Saunders, London, UK.

19??-

- Formerly *G. W. Saunders, Ltd. Weekly Bulletin*.

Checked: 1939, December 30th; 1940, January 6th, 20th;

G. W. Winterburn and Co.'s Stamp Circular

G. W. Winterburn, Cincinnati, OH, USA.

1865-66; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue [2].

➤ Issue 2 is not numbered.

Checked:

Gabriel

Philatelisten Vereniging Sint Gabriel, Netherlands.

19?

Checked: 1984, Volume 36, Issues 7-8;

Gabriel

Guild of Saint Gabriel, Eire.

19?-

Checked:

Gaceta Filatelica

GRÉS Editora Periodística, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

1978- ?

Checked: Whole numbers 4-5; 7-9, 12-14; (March 1981)

Galería Filatélica

Juan Maresma y Gispert, Havana, Cuba.

1927; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

Checked:

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

Ganzsache, Die

Berliner Ganzsachen-Sammler-Vereins & Münchner Ganzsachensammler-Vereins 1912, Germany.

1950- In progress.

- The early issues were included in *Deutsche Briefmarken-Zeitung*.
- From 1984, it was jointly published by Berliner Ganzsachen-Sammler-Vereins 1901; Münchner Ganzsachensammler-Vereins 1912; Schweizerischen Ganzsachen-Sammler-Vereins & Arbeitsgemeinschaft Ganzsachen in BDPh.

Checked: 1954, Volume 28, Issue 4; Volume 29, Issues 2-3, 5; Volume 30, Issues 3-6; Volume 31, Issues 1-2, 4-6; Volume 50, Issues 1-2; Volume 52, Issue 3; Volume 58, Issue 3/4; Volume 72, Issues 1-2;

Cumulative Indexes

1950-54:

Inhaltsverzeichnis der Jahrgänge 1950 bis 1954., Berliner Ganzsachen-Sammler-Vereins & Münchner Ganzsachensammler-Vereins 1912, Germany, 1954, n.pp. [4pp.] Issued as a supplement to **Die Ganzsache**, 1954, Issue 6.
(Subject index.)

1950-90:

Helmut Lichtenberger: *Inhaltsverzeichnis "Die Ganzsache" Jahrgang 1950-1990.*, [Berliner Ganzsachen-Sammler-Vereins 1901; Münchner Ganzsachensammler-Vereins 1912; Schweizerischen Ganzsachen-Sammler-Vereins & Arbeitsgemeinschaft Ganzsachen], Germany, 21st February 1995, 41pp.
(Subject index.)

1955-59:

Inhaltsverzeichnis der Jahrgänge 1955 bis 1959., Berliner Ganzsachen-Sammler-Vereins & Münchner Ganzsachensammler-Vereins 1912, Germany, 1959, n.pp. [4pp.] Issued as a supplement to **Die Ganzsache**, 1959, Issue 7.
(Subject index.)

1965-76:

Stichwortregister über die Veröffentlichungen und Diskussionsbeiträge in der "Ganzsache" 1965-1976., Berliner Ganzsachen-Sammler-Vereins 1901; Münchner Ganzsachensammler-Vereins 1912, Germany, 1977, 4pp. Issued as a supplement to **Die Ganzsache**, 1977, Issue 3.
(Subject index.)

1977-81:

Stichwortregister über die Veröffentlichungen und Diskussionsbeiträge in der "Ganzsache" 1977-1981., Berliner Ganzsachen-Sammler-Vereins 1901; Münchner Ganzsachensammler-Vereins 1912, Germany, 1982, 5pp. Issued as a supplement to **Die Ganzsache**, 1982, Issue 1.
(Subject index.)

1981-88; Volumes 55-62

"Die Ganzsache" Inhaltsverzeichnis 1981 – 1988 (55. – 62. Jahrgang)., Berliner Ganzsachen-Sammler-Vereins 1901; Münchner Ganzsachensammler-Vereins 1912; Schweizerischen Ganzsachen-Sammler-Vereins & Arbeitsgemeinschaft Ganzsachen, Germany, 1989, 14pp. Issued as a supplement to **Die Ganzsache**, 1989, Issue 2.
(Subject index.)

Ganzsachensammler, Der

= **Le Collectionneur d'Entiers Postaux**

Schweizerischen Ganzsachen-Sammler-Vereins = Societe Suisse des Collectionneurs d'Entiers Postaux, Switzerland.
1965- In progress.

Checked: Whole number 1-41;

GAPHIL Info

GAPHIL (Groupement des Associations Philatéliques de l'Île-de-France), Paris, France.
20??- In progress. (Latest seen: January 2020, Whole number 77.)

Checked:

Garden City Philatelist, The

A. J. Mouat, Chicago, IL, USA.

1886; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

- Incorporated *The Michigan Philatelist* from early 1886.
- Incorporated the *Philatelic News* from issue seven of July 1886.
- Issue nine of volume 1 was ready for circulation when a fire at the printers destroyed every copy except one. It was originally in the library of **Philip M. Wolsieffer** and was purchased from him by **Hiram E. Deats**.

Checked: Issues 1, 4, 7;

References

1. [Garden City Philatelist], The Philatelic Inter-Ocean, August 1900, Volume 3, Issue 1, p.2.
2. **Jas. A. Cook:** *The highest priced stamp paper.*, The Stamp Journal, February 1908, Volume 1, Issue 2, pp.28-29.
3. **Bonny Farmer:** *The Garden City Philatelist: A rediscovered treasure.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 4th Quarter 2001, Volume 50, Issue 4, pp.270-273.

Garland's Philatelist

Earl S. Garland, Hannibal, MO, USA.

1913; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Formerly *Stamp and Coin Collector*.
- Incorporated into *California Stamp News*.

Gary Wilson's Newsletter

Col. Gary Wilson, Wallberg, NC, USA.

198?-?

Checked: 1988, 12th November; 1989, 6th May;

Gary's Notebook

Eastern Stamps, Bathurst, New Brunswick, Canada.

??- In progress.

Checked: 2004, November;

Gasbag Journal & Newsletter

Lighter-Than-Air Institute, Auckland New Zealand.

1989-2001; Whole number 1 to Whole number 26.

- Renamed *Airshipworld Journal*.

Gazetta dei Filatelisti

A. E. Fiecchi, Milan, Italy.

190?-

Checked: Whole numbers 16-17;

Gazette, La

Philapostel, France.

1974- In progress. (Whole number 172 of July 2017)

Checked:

Gazette de la Timbrologie, La

Yvert & Tellier, Amiens, France.

July 1789, 103rd year, Number MDCXI.

- An obvious spoof that appeared in the early 2000s.

Gazette des Timbres

Pierre Mahé, Paris, France.

1872-76; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 12. (Whole number 48.)

- Superseded *Le Timbrophile*.
- Initially edited by **Dr. Jacques Amable Legrand**.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1872-76; Volumes 1-4

Bacon

Gazette du Cercle, La

Cercle Philatélique France-Russie et Pays de l'ex URSS, France.

19?- In progress.

- Superseded *Le Timbre Sovietique* following the break-up of the Soviet Union.
- Several recent issues of the *Gazette* are available in digital format on the **Cercle's** web site: www.philatelie-france-russie.fr.

Checked:

Gazette Philatélique

Union des Philatélistes des PTT, France.

1980?-?

Checked: 2nd Quarter 1984, Whole numbers 18, 38; (1989)

Gazette Philatélique de Belgique, La

?, Brussels, Belgium.

19?-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Gazette Timbrologique

Société Timbrophile d'Échanges, Paris, France.

1891-98; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 8. (Whole number 80.)

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1892//93 & 94-98; Volumes 2 & 4-7

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

GB Journal

Great Britain Philatelic Society, UK.

1956- In progress.

Checked: Volume 6, Issue 2; Volume 9, Issue 1; Volume 46, Issue 5;

Cumulative Indexes

1956-72; Volumes 1-10

Dr. J. Alexander; Ian D. Crane; H. Dagnall; Dr. A. K. Huggins; A. J. Kirk & Mrs P. J. Moubray: *The GB Journal Cumulative Index to Volumes One to Ten 1956-1972.*, Great Britain Philatelic Society, UK, 1977, 31pp.
(Subject index. & author index.)

1973-82; Volumes 11-20

Alfred Kirk: *The GB Journal Cumulative Index to Volumes Eleven to Twenty 1973-1982.*, Great Britain Philatelic Society, UK, 1984, 32pp.
(Subject index. & author index.)

1983-98; Volumes 21-36

Mike Jackson: *The GB Journal Cumulative Index to Volumes 21-36 1983-1998.*, Great Britain Philatelic Society, UK, 1998, 34pp. {I have a proof copy of this index provided by the author in 1997. At that time it covered Volumes 21 to 34.}
(Subject index. & author index.)

References

1. **Ian D. Crane:** *Errors of Cover numbering and/or Dating in Philatelic Journals.*, Ian D. Crane, London, UK, March 1988, n.pp. [5pp.]

GB Newsletter, The

Great Britain Philatelic Society, UK.

1988-92; Issue 190 to Issue 213.

- Formerly *The Great Britain Philatelic Society Newsletter*.
- Renamed the *GBPS Newsletter*.

GBCC Chronicle, The

Great Britain Collectors Club, USA.

1979- In progress.

- Formerly the *Great Britain Collectors Chronicle*.

Checked: Whole numbers 19-22-25, 30-41, 43-46, 50-65, 69, 79, 128;

Cumulative Indexes

1979-83; Whole numbers 1-16

Newsletter Index: First 16 Quarters, October 1979 through July 1983., Great Britain Collectors Club, USA, October 1983, n.pp. [6pp.]
(Subject index.)

1983-84; Whole numbers 17-21

Newsletter Index: October '83 - 1984., Great Britain Collectors Club, USA, n.d., 4pp.
(Subject index.)

1985-86; Whole numbers 22-29

Quarterly Newsletter Index: 1985 - 1986., Great Britain Collectors Club, USA, n.d., 4pp.
(Subject index.)

1987; Whole numbers 30-33

Index to 1987 GBCC Newsletters., Great Britain Collectors Club, USA, n.d., 2pp.
(Subject index.)

1988-89; Whole numbers 34-41

Index to 1988-89 GBCC Newsletters., Great Britain Collectors Club, USA, n.d., 4pp.
(Subject index.)

1990-91; Whole numbers 42-49

GBCC Newsletter Index 1990-91., Great Britain Collectors Club, USA, 31st October 1991, 4pp.
(Subject index.)

1992-93; Whole numbers 50-57

Index 1992-93., Great Britain Collectors Club, USA, October 1993, 4pp.
(Subject index.)

GBCC Newsletter

See the **Great Britain Collectors Club Quarterly Newsletter**.

GB/CW Philatelic Society News

Great Britain and Commonwealth Philatelic Society of Switzerland.

1979-80; Whole number 1 to Whole number 16.

- The early issues carried no date.
- Published in English, French or German.
- Renamed the **GB/CW PS News**.

GB/CW PS News

Great Britain and Commonwealth Philatelic Society of Switzerland.

1979- In progress.

- Formerly the **GB/CW Philatelic Society News**.
- The early issues carried no date.
- Published in English, French or German.

Checked: Whole number 4-23, 25-40;

GBPS Newsletter

Great Britain Philatelic Society, UK.

19??- In progress.

➤ Formerly *The GB Newsletter*.

Checked: Whole numbers 112, 145, 151, 162-248, 259, 261-274, 300, 313;

References

1. **Tony Walker:** *A dose of Newsletter nostalgia.*, GBPS Newsletter, July/August 2006, Whole number 300, Front cover & pp.6-8.

GDPS Newsletter

Guildford & District Philatelic Society, Guildford, UK.
20??- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 44-45.

Gem News, The

Gem Postcard Exchange, Canada.
1917-?

➤ By the second volume, the Society's name had been changed to *The Gem Postcard & Stamp Exchange*.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-2; Volume 2, Issues 5-8;

Gem Price List, The

A. W. Locke, Chicago, IL, USA.
[1876]; Volume 1, Issue 1.

➤ It has a supplement of 2 pages.
➤ Renamed *The Philatelic Gem*.

Gen, The

Genex Stamp Club [BCM/F. A. E. Musson], London, UK.
1944-47; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 11?

➤ Later published by **Geniality Ltd.**

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 5-12; Volume 2; Volume 3, Issues 1-2.

General-Anzeiger für Philatelie

Gust. Kirchhoff und Co., Iserlohn, Germany.
1883-?

➤ The contents consist entirely of advertisements.

Checked: Volume 26, Whole number 650; Volume 27, Whole numbers 655, 666; Volume 28, Whole numbers 692, 714; Volume 29, Whole numbers 727, 742; Volume 32, Whole number 847; Volume 38, Whole number 985; Volume 65, Issues 1-3, 5-10;

References

1. **Wolfgang Maassen:** *Lügen haben lange beine. Fehler auch. Zur falschen würdigung des "Generalanzeigers für Philatelie".* [Lies have long legs. Mistakes too. Incorrect assessment of the "Generalanzeiger für Philatelie"]., Phila Historica, November 2013, Issue 4, pp.134-148.

- Refuting the claim that this was the first advertising journal.

Generalanzeiger für Alle Welt

Germany?

1880?; Issue 1 to Issue 9.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1880; Issues 1-9

1892 Victor Suppantisch

Generalgouvernement 1939-45 - Rundbrief

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Generalgouvernement 1939-45, Studiengruppe der Poststempelgilde "Rhein-Donau", Germany.

- Renamed **Rundbrief der ARGE Generalgouvernement**.

Georgiaman, The

Dewy L. Suit, Atlanta, GA, USA.

1933-36; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 12. (Whole number 36.)

- Incorporated into *The White Elephant*.

Checked:

GEOSIX

King George VI Study Group, UK.

1960- In progress.

- With issue 6, the Society's name was changed to the **King George VI Collectors' Society**.
- The first issue was just called *Newsletter*.
- With whole number 20 the Society's name was replaced with initials, first **KG6CS** and later **KGVICS**.
- **GEOSIX** was first used for the March 1969 edition, whole number 55 with the sub-title *Newsletter* (From Whole Number 60 this was changed to *Magazine*)
- **GEOSIX** has always been in capital letters on the front cover, although it is often referred to as *Geosix* elsewhere.
- There was a hiatus in publication between number 66 of January 1971 and number 67 of January 1972.
- In 2015, the Society made available all of its back issues to number 254 of 2014 on DVD. Some of the early newsletters could not be digitised successfully and had to be transcribed.

Checked: Whole numbers 255 - Continuing.

Cumulative Indexes

1960-75 Whole numbers 1-90

Arthur Brown & Les Powell: *Cumulative Index to GEOSIX Vols. 1 to 15.*, [National Philatelic Society Library, London], UK, July 1975, 13pp.
(Subject index.)

****1960-? Whole numbers 1-100

Richard Lockyer: *A Simple Index for the First One Hundred.*, King George VI Collectors' Society, UK, n.d., pp.A-E. Issued as a supplement to **GEOSIX** Whole number 138.
(Contents listed by issue.)

1960-1995; Whole numbers 1-178

Brian J. W. Rogers: *Cumulative Index of Articles in GEOSIX 1960 to 1995.*, King George VI Collectors' Society, UK, 1995, 19pp. Issued as a supplement to **GEOSIX** of December 1995, Whole number 178.
(Subject index.)

****19?-? Whole numbers 101-144

Richard Lockyer: *Index to GEOSIX – Part Two.*, King George VI Collectors' Society, UK, n.d., pp.F-G. Issued as a supplement to **GEOSIX** Whole number 144.
(Contents listed by issue.)

German Philatelic Review

Peter C. Rickenback (Waltham Stamp Company), London, UK.
1953-57; Volume 1 to Volume 4 Issue 5. (Whole number 23.)

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1953-57; Volumes 1-4

C. J. Peterson: *German Philatelic Review: A Cumulative index.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1973, Volume 22, Issue 2, pp.69-78.
(Subject index.)

German Philatelic Review: A list of articles., Germania, August 1995, Volume 31, Issue 3, pp.188-191.
(Contents listed by issue.)

Kevin Doyle: *German Philatelic Review: Index of articles relating to Colonial and seapost philately.*, Vorläufer, October 1975, Whole number 18, pp.6-7.
(Index of German Colonies references.)

German Postal Specialist, The

Germany Philatelic Society, USA.
1950- In progress.

➤ The first 10 years of the journal are available on CD from the Society.

Checked: Volume 14, Issues 3-12; Volume 15, Issues 1-2; Volume 20, Issue 6; Volume 22, Issue 10; Volume 33, Issues 4-5; Volume 37, Issues 10-11 Volume 58, Issue 6;

Cumulative Indexes

1950-59; Volumes 1-10

The German Postal Specialist Index February, 1950 – December, 1959., Germany Philatelic Society, USA, n.d., 18pp.
(Subject index.)

1950-68; Volumes 1-19

Sterling K. Jensen: *Index: The Complete Guide to The German Postal Specialist for the Years*

1950 through 1968 (Volumes I - XIX)., Germany Philatelic Society, USA, n.d. [1969], xvii pp.
(Issued as a supplement stapled into the middle of *The German Postal Specialist*, June 1969,
Volume 20, Issue 6.)
(Subject index.)

1950-73; Volumes 1-24

Myron Fox: *German Postal Specialist – Colonies index 1950-1973.*, Vorläufer, October 1974,
Whole number 12, pp.14 & 3pp.
(Index of German Colonies references.)

1950-74; Volumes 1-25

Charles J. Peterson: *The German Postal Specialist – A 25 year index 1950-74.*, Philatelic
Literature Review, 2nd Quarter 1975, Volume 24, Issue 2, pp.92-131 & Issue 4, pp.246-252.
(Subject index.)

1950-79; Volume 1-30

Austin Dulin: *The German Postal Specialist: 30-Year – Cumulative Index Volumes I Through
XXX 1950-1979.*, Germany Philatelic Society, USA, 1983-84, 96pp. Issued in eleven parts as
an insert in the centre of *The German Postal Specialist* from March 1983 to February 1984.
(Subject index.)

1980-84; Volume 31-35

Austin Dulin: *The German Postal Specialist: 5-Year – Cumulative Index Volumes XXXI
Through XXXV 1980-1984.*, Germany Philatelic Society, USA, 1986, 32pp. Issued in two parts
as an insert in the centre of *The German Postal Specialist* of October and November 1986.
(Subject index.)

German Study Group of the Stockton and District Philatelic Society – [Bulletin]
See **Stockton and District Philatelic Society German Study Group – [Bulletin]**

Germania

Dr. Alfred Moschkau, Oybin, Germany.
1883; Issue 1 to Issue 11/12.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1883; Issues 1-12

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

Germania

Germany & Colonies Philatelic Society, UK.
1964- In progress.

- The first volume had no title.
- The Society was formed in 1964 by the amalgamation of the **German Group** of the **Stockton Philatelic Society** and the **Germany & Colonies Philatelic Club**.

Checked: Volume 1;

Cumulative Indexes

1964-76?; Volumes 1-11

Jim Lewis: *A selected index of Germania magazine.*, Third Reich Study Group Bulletin, 1977,

Volume 11, Issue 4, pp.10-13.
(Subject index of Third Reich references.)

1964-78?; Volumes 1-13

Neil Smart: *Subject index Vols. I-XIII (Inclusive).*, Germany & Colonies Philatelic Society, UK, Summer 1978, n.pp. [73pp.]
(Subject index.)

1964-94; Volumes 1-30

Graham Wheldon: *Germania Index Volumes 1 to 30; 31 December 1994.*, Germany & Colonies Philatelic Society, UK, February 1995, 57pp.
(Subject index.)

Graham Wheldon: *Germania Book Reviews Volumes 1 to 30; 31 December 1994.*, Germany & Colonies Philatelic Society, UK, June 1995, 18pp.
(Book review index.)

1964-2004; Volumes 1-40

G[raham] H. W[heldon]: *Germania Index Volumes 1 to 40; 31 December 2004.*, Germany & Colonies Philatelic Society, UK, August 2005, 58pp.
(Subject index.)

Germania

Germania-Studiekring, Netherlands.
1989- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 1-2;

Germania Berichte

Germania Ring, Charlottenburg, Germany.
1897-1935; Volume 1 to Volume 32, Issue 10? (Whole number 407?)
➤ The title is often found as ***Germania-Berichte***.
➤ Incorporated into ***Das Postwetzzeichen*** in 1935.

Checked: Whole numbers 221, 228-246, 248-291, 293-299, 301-319, 321-331, 333-394, 396-407;

Cumulative Indexes

****1897-1900; Whole numbers 1-14

Germania Berichte; Erster Band (Nr. 1-14)., Germania Ringes, Hannover, Germany, 190?, 6pp.
(Subject index.)

****1900-04; Whole numbers 15-37

Germania Berichte; Zweiter Band (Nr. 15-37)., Germania Ringes, Hannover, Germany, 190?, 6pp.
(Subject index.)

1904-05; Whole numbers 38-54

Hans Müller: *Germania Berichte; Dritter Band (Nr. 38-54).*, Germania Ringes, Hannover, Germany, 1905, 6pp.
(Subject index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1897-99; Volumes 1-3

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Germania-Marken

Germania-Marken, Germany.

19?- In progress.

Checked: 1992, Whole number 39, 43, 65-66;

Germantown Philatelist, The

Germantown Philatelist, Germantown, PA, USA.

1887; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Incorporated into *The Keystone State Philatelist* in July 1887, which the owners intended to publish together. However, the latter ceased publication in October 1887.
- Revived in February 1888 as *The Philadelphia Philatelist*.

Germany & Colonies Philatelic Society Postmark Study Circle - Newsletter

Germany & Colonies Philatelic Society Postmark Study Circle, UK.

1987-?

Checked: Issue 1;

Germany and Colonies Stamp Club Newsheet

Germany and colonies Stamp Club, UK.

19-?

Checked:

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte

The Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte publishes *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte*. In addition, each of the Society's working groups (Bezirksgruppen) produces its own publication, a complete list of which follows. Obsolete titles are included in the list as well as current titles, full details being given under each title in the Bibliography.

Blätter zur Geschichte des Post- und Fernmeldwesens Zwischen Nord- und Ostsee

Braunschweiger Postgeschichtliche Blätter

Braunschweiger Postgeschichtliche Nachrichten

Fränkische Postgeschichtsblätter

Hessische Postgeschichte

Mitteilungen der Gessellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte e.V., Bezirksgruppe Köln

Mittelrheinische Postgeschichte

Oberpostdirektion Köln; Geschichte und Gegenwart

Oberpostdirektion Köln; Geschichte und Gegenwart. Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für

Deutsche Postgeschichte e.V., Bezirksgruppe Köln

Pfälzische Postgeschichte

Post- und Fernmeldegeschichte Zwischen Nord- und Ostsee

Postgeschichte am Niederrhein

Postgeschichtliche Blätter

Postgeschichtliche Blätter aus dem Weser-Ems-Gebiet

Postgeschichtliche Blätter aus Trier

Postgeschichtliche Blätter aus Württemberg

*Postgeschichtliche Blätter der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V.,
Bezirksgruppe Dortmund*

Postgeschichtliche Blätter der Oberpostdirektion Freiburg im Breisgau

Postgeschichtliche Blätter der Oberpostdirektion Karlsruhe

Postgeschichtliche Blätter der Oberpostdirektion Saarbrücken

Postgeschichtliche Blätter für Südbaden

Postgeschichtliche Blätter Hamburg

Postgeschichtliche Blätter Hannover/Braunschweig

Postgeschichtliche Blätter "Weser-Ems"

Postgeschichtliche Heft Weser-Ems

Postgeschichtsblätter für den Bezirk der Oberpostdirektion Münster Westf.

Postgeschichtsblätter Münster

Veröffentlichung der Bezirksgruppe Berlin

Gesellschaft für Philatelistische Literatur - Rundbrief

Gesellschaft für Philatelistische Literatur, Germany.

1956-57; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Issue one contained two supplements: Bibliographies of the *Saar* (8pp.) and *Württemberg* (4pp.), together with an application form for membership of the Society.

Checked: Issues 1-2;

Translations

Issue 1: Philat. Trans. 483

Issue 2: Philat. Trans. 305

Gesellschaft Philatelistischer Literaturfreund - Rundschreiben

Gesellschaft Philatelistischer Literaturfreund, Germany.

[1932]; [Issue 1] to Issue 3?

- The Society was originally named **Interessengemeinschaft Phil. Literatursammler**.

- The second issue carried no indication of the publisher but was signed by **C. Schmitt diel**, the leader of the Society.
- None of the issues carry a date, which has been deduced from their content and the ancillary documents which accompanied them.

Checked: Complete.

Translations

[1932]	Unnumbered [Issue 1]	Philat. Trans. 619
[1932]	Issue 2	Philat. Trans. 620
[1932]	Issue 3	Philat. Trans. 621

Gibbons' International Stamp News

Stanley Gibbons, London, UK.

19??-99; Issue 1 to Issue 13.

- Formerly *International Stamp & Exhibition News*.
- In 1998, the Company was sold to **Flying Flowers** who initiated a fresh look at the periodical which resulted in many changes including the title.
- Replaced by the free-of-charge publication *Through the Letterbox* which was essentially an advertising medium for the Company.

Checked: Complete.

Gibbons Stamp Circular

Stanley Gibbons Inc., New York, NY, USA.

1910-23; Whole number 1 to Whole number 107.

Checked: Whole numbers 17-18, 20-44, 46, 50-51, 53, 55-59;

Gibbons Stamp Monthly

Stanley Gibbons, London, UK.

1927-70; Volume 1 to Volume 43.

- Superseded *Stanley Gibbons Monthly Journal*.
- The early years had the word *Gibbons'* with an apostrophe.
- In April 1941, the printers, **William Brendon & Son**, suffered a direct hit by a bomb during an air raid on Plymouth and the entire print run of the May issue was destroyed. An emergency issue was produced and printed in London and was available within a few days of the publication date.
- Incorporated the *Crown Agents Gazette*.
- The complete set of Stanley Gibbons' publications to 2009 was available on DVD as: *Gibbons Stamp Monthly Archive Edition, 1890-2009*, Stanley Gibbons, London, UK, 2010. They are now available on subscription on the internet.
- Superseded by *Stamp Monthly* in order to allow the magazine to accept outside advertising.

Checked: Volume 3, Issues 1-2, 7-8, 12; Volume 4, Issues 2-7; Volumes 5-14; Volume 27, Issue 4; Volume 29, Issues 7-11; Volume 31, Issue 11

Cumulative Indexes

****1923-38;

A manuscript index was held by **James Negus**. (**James Negus**: *Finding Philatelic Information*.,

Notes for a discussion at the China Philatelic Society of London, 16th December 1957, James Negus, London, UK, 1957, 4pp.)

1940-49; Volumes 14-22

Gibbons' Stamp Monthly 1940-1949 Vols. XIV-XXII; Combined Index for the Issues from September 1940 to August 1949., Stanley Gibbons, London, UK, n.d., 8pp.
(Subject index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References

1. [Stanley Phillips (Editor)]: *Forerunners of "G.S.M."*, Gibbons Stamp Monthly, February 1931, Volume 4, Issue 5, pp.96-97.
2. [Russell Bennett (Editor)]: *Stamp Monthly's golden jubilee.*, Stamp Monthly, October 1977, pp.66-69.
3. [Dean Shepherd (Editor)]: *90 years of Gibbons Stamp Monthly.*, Gibbons Stamp Monthly, November 2017, Volume 48, Issue 6, pp.94-97.

Gibbons Stamp Monthly

Stanley Gibbons, London, UK.

1970- In progress.

- Formerly *Stamp Monthly*. The name **Gibbons** was originally dropped from the title to enable the magazine to attract advertising from competitors. Having established a sound advertising base, the **Gibbons** name was re-introduced into the title without any fanfare.
- The complete set to 2009 is available on DVD as: *Gibbons Stamp Monthly Archive Edition, 1890-2009.*, Stanley Gibbons, London, UK, 2010.

Checked: Complete & continuing.

Gibbons Stamp Weekly

Stanley Gibbons, London, UK.

1905-10; Volume 1 to Volume 12, Issue 26/27. (Whole number 313.)

- Although it was initially published alongside *Stanley Gibbons Monthly Journal*, it eventually superseded it.
- The complete set is available on DVD as: *Gibbons Stamp Monthly Archive Edition, 1890-2009.*, Stanley Gibbons, London, UK, 2010.
- Eventually, it was found that the growth of the magazine could not be sustained on a weekly basis and it was superseded by *Stanley Gibbons Monthly Journal*.

Checked: Volume 2;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1905-12; Volumes 1-14

Bacon

References

1. [Edward B. Evans]: *Not "Good-bye," but "Au Revoir"*., Gibbons Stamp Weekly, 24th December 1910, Volume 12, Issue 26/27, p.609.
 - An explanation of both the genesis and demise of the magazine.

Gibbons-Whitman Stamp Monthly, The

Western Publishing Company, Racine, WI, USA.

1967-69; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 9. (Whole number 21.)

- Discontinued owing to high production costs of the full-colour pages, a novelty in philatelic magazines in America at that time, and insufficient subscribers to cover the costs.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

1967-69; Volumes 1-2

C. J. Peterson: *The Gibbons-Whitman Stamp Monthly: A cumulative index.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 4th Quarter 1974, Volume 23, Issue 4, pp.212-228.
(Subject index.)

References

1. **Alison Boyd:** *Gibbons-Whitman Stamp Monthly.*, Gibbons Stamp Monthly, January 2020, Volume 50, Issue 8, pp.60-62.

Gibraltar Philatelic Bureau - Bulletin, The

Gibraltar Philatelic Bureau, Gibraltar.

1979? - In progress. (Latest seen: November 2012, Issue 5)

- Formerly *Gibstamps*.

Checked: 2012, November Issue 5;

Gibraltar Study Circle - Newsletter

Gibraltar Study Circle, UK.

1975-77; Whole numbers 1-9.

- Renamed *The Rock*.

Gibstamps

Gibraltar Post Office Philatelic Bureau, Gibraltar.

1979-

- Renamed *The Bulletin*. See under *Gibraltar Philatelic Bureau - Bulletin, The*.

Checked: Volume 8, Issue 2; Volume 10, Issues 1, 3-4; Volume 11, Issue 1; Volume 12, Issues 2-3; Volume 13, Issues 1-3;

Gildebrief

Poststempelgilde "Rhein-Donau", Germany.

1947- In progress.

- The issues of the newsletter from number 1 to number 130 contained only society information and membership news with no articles or other philatelic information. They have never been indexed.

Checked: Whole numbers 110, 183, 206;

Cumulative Indexes

1977-1995; Whole numbers 131-181

Jürgen Zalaszewski: *Inhaltsverzeichnis zu den Gildebriefen Heft Nr. 131 (Jahrgang 1977) bis*

Heft Nr. 181 (Jahrgang 1995)., Gildebrief, April 1996, Volume 49, Whole number 183, 44pp.
(Subject index. & Author index.)

1977-2001; Whole numbers 131-204

Jürgen Zalaszewski: *Inhaltsverzeichnis zu den Gildebriefen Heft Nr. 131 (Jahrgang 1977) bis Heft Nr. 204 (Jahrgang 2001).*, Gildebrief, April 2002, Volume 55, Whole number 206, 80pp.
(Subject index. & Author index.)

Giornale del Collezionista

G. Bonfiglio, Palermo, Sicily, Italy.
1880; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- A copy of the prospectus is held in the Crawford Library.
- Some authorities list a third number but none was never issued.

Checked: Complete.

Giornale dei Collezionista di Francobolli e Cartoline Illustrate, II'

E. Ragozino, Naples, Italy.
1901; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete

Global Express

Mitul Kansal, Shahabad Markanda, India.
2009- In progress.

- A monthly e-bulletin, its extensive use of hyper-links precludes it being printed out.
- The archive of back issues is held on <http://emmkaiglobalexpress.wordpress.com>.

Checked: Issues 1-3;

Globe, De

Philastenvereniging De Globe, Netherlands.

Checked: Whole number 79;

Globe Union

Universal Postal Union Collectors, USA.
1990-94; Whole number 1 to Whole number 36.

- Superseded the *Publication of UPU Collectors*.

Checked:

Globe-Koerier, De

Filatelisten-Vereniging "De Globe", Arnheim, Netherlands.
19??-

Checked: Volume 31, Issue 2; Volume 32, Issue 3; Volume 37, Issue 4;

Globe-Trotter, The

United Nations Stamp Clubs, New York, NY, USA.
1954-?

Checked:

Globus, Der

Max H. Lowinger, Vienna, Austria.
1882; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- It is sub-titled *The Globe*. International organ of the stamps [sic] trade. *Le Globe*. Organ international pour le commerce de timbres-poste.

Checked: Complete.

Globus

Intern. Postwertzeichen-Sammler Vereins "Globus", Berlin, Germany.
1891; Issue 1 to Issue 11/12.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1891; Issues 1-12

1892 Victor Suppantisch

Globus

Intern. Postwertzeichen-Sammler-Verein "Globus", Berlin, Germany.
1892-93; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 18.)

- Issues 2 and 4 of 1893 included *Vertrauliche Vereinsmitteilungen* as a supplement.
- Combined with *Vertrauliche Vereinsmitteilungen* and continued as *Globus: Vertrauliche Vereinsmitteilungen des Intern. Postwertzeichen-Sammler Vereins "Globus"*.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1892-93; Volumes 1-2

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Globus

Max H. Löwinger, Vienna, Austria.
1902; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Only partly philatelic.

Checked: Complete.

Globus

Verlag Walter Gebauer, Stuttgart, Germany.
1946-49; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 16. (Whole number 22.)

- The first six issues were published in 1946 but the paper shortage in Germany following the War, caused a two year hiatus before publication was continued in 1949.

Checked: Complete.

Globus: Vertrauliche Vereinsmitteilungen des Intern. Postwertzeichen-Sammler-Vereins "Globus"

Intern. Postwertzeichen-Sammler-Verein "Globus", Berlin, Germany.

1893; [Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3]. (Whole number 5.)

- Formed by the merger of *Globus* with *Vertrauliche Vereinsmitteilungen*.
- Renamed *Vertrauliche Vereinsmitteilungen des Intern. Postwertzeichen-Sammler-Vereins "Globus"*.

Gobi Times, The

George P. Knowles, Biggleswade, UK.

1969-?

Checked: Whole numbers 1-5; July 1970.

Godden's Gazette

Frank Godden, London, UK.

1933-40; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 8. (Whole number 80.)

- Discontinued for the duration of the Second World War but never recommenced.

Checked: Volume 6, Issue 9; Volume 7, Issue 1;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1936-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Golden Star, The

Golden Star Publishing Company, Taunton, MA, USA.

1891-1893; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 4. (Whole number 26.)

- The word *The* in the title was introduced with issue 3.
- Issues 1-5 were non-philatelic and numbers 23 to 26 only partly philatelic.
- Incorporated *The International Philatelic Monthly*.

Checked:

Golden Star

? USA.

- In the final issue of the *Philatelic Comfort* for December 1895, it was announced that its unexpired subscriptions would be taken over by the *Golden Star*. However, this journal was never published.

Gongoozler

Canal Card Collectors Circle, UK.

1976?- In progress?

Checked: Volume 26, Issues 1-4;

Göteborgs Filatelisten

Göteborgs Filatelist-Förening, Gothenburg, Sweden.

1956-85; Volume 1 to Volume 30, Issue? (Whole number ?)

Checked:

Grammatosimon, To

To Γραμματόσημον [The Stamp]

Philatelic Society of Athens, Athens, Greece.

1942-87; Whole number ? to Whole number ?

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

19?-87:

P. Ioannidis: *Cumulative Index of the journal To Grammatosimon.*, Philotelia, September/October 1990, Volume 67, Whole number 544, pp.236-238 & Whole number 545, pp.274-279.

(Subject index.)

Grand River Valley Stamp Club - Newsletter

Grand River Valley Stamp Club, Kitchener, Canada.

1951-?

Checked:

Granite State Philatelist, The

John M. Hubbard, Laconia, NH, USA.

1882-84; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 2. (Whole number 26.)

- Incorporated *The Philatelic News* in 1884.
- Disposed of to **T. Coke Watkins** who revived it as *The Empire State Philatelist*.

Checked: Complete.

Grant's Monthly Philatelist

W. C. A. Grant, Kansas City, KS, USA.

1900; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Renamed *Grant's Philatelic Monthly*.

Grant's Philatelic Monthly

W. C. A. Grant, Kansas City, KS, USA.

1900-01; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Formerly *Grant's Monthly Philatelist*.
- Incorporated the *The International Philatelist* with the issue of January 1901.

Checked: Complete.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1900-01; Volume 1

1900 W. J. Stanton

Grazer Philatelist, Der

Verein der Briefmarkensammler in Graz, Graz, Austria.

1892-97; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 1. (Whole number 6.)

- There are two page supplements to number 3 and number 6 and a calendar for 1894 with the former.

Checked: Complete.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1897; Volume 6

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Great Britain and Commonwealth Philatelic Society of Switzerland News

See *GB/CW PS News*.

Great Britain Collectors Chronicle

Great Britain Collectors Club, USA.

1989?-?

- Formerly the *Great Britain Correspondence Club Quarterly Newsletter*.
- Renamed *The GBCC Chronicle*.

Great Britain Correspondence Club Quarterly Newsletter

Great Britain Correspondence Club, USA.

1979-1989; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Volume 10, Issue 4. (Whole number 41.)

- At least the first issue carried the title *Great Britain Correspondence Club Quarterly Newsletter/Handbook* since pages from the Club's Handbook were distributed with each issue.
- Renamed *Great Britain Collectors Chronicle*.
- In response to a demand for the first nine issues of the Newsletter, which were long out of print, the Society published a selection of the most important pages from these issues, numbered sequentially at the bottom right: pages 1 to 38, and costing \$10.

Great Britain Philatelic Society Newsletter, The

Great Britain Philatelic Society, UK.

19??-87; Issue ? to Issue 189.

- Renamed *The GB Newsletter*.

Great Britain Philatelist, The

Robson Lowe, UK.

1961-65; Volume 1 to Volume 5.

- Discontinued when the publisher merged it into *The Philatelic Journal of Great Britain*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1961-65; Volumes 1-5

Cumulative Index to The Great Britain Philatelist: 1961-65, Volumes 1 to 5., The Great Britain Philatelist, December 1965, Volume 5, Issue 4, pp.84-88.
(Subject index & author index.)

References

1. *Numbers, numbers everywhere; Nor any one correct.*, The Stamp Lover, December 1962/January 1963, Volume 55, Issues 7/8, p.95.
 - Details of a numbering error.

Great Britain Road Transport Stamp Group Newsletter

Great Britain Road Transport Stamp Group, UK.
1971-1977; Issue 1 to Issue 16.

Checked: Complete.

Great Wall, The

China Stamp Collectors' Club of Australasia, Australia.
1956-62; Volume 1 to Volume 5

- Incorporated *The Australian China Stamp Collectors' Bulletin* as a supplement from 1958.
- All five volumes were reprinted as four books (Volumes 4 and 5 were combined in Book IV.) by **J Millard Williams** of Columbia, MD, USA. Owing to the very poor quality mimeographed originals of volumes 4 and 5, they were almost completely re-typed for the reprint.

Checked: 1957, Volume 2, Issues 1-2;

Cumulative Indexes

1956-62; Volumes 1-5.

[**J. Millard Williams**]: *Index 'The Great Wall'*, in: *The Great Wall Volume IV-V Combined, October 1959-October 1962.*, J. Millard Williams, Columbia, MD, USA, January 1977, pp.115-117. (Since the pages of volumes IV and V were re-typed and re-numbered, this index only applies to the reprinted volumes.)
(Subject index.)

Green I.S.L.E. Philately

Shanahan's Stamp Auctions, Dun Laoghaire, Eire.
1954-?

- The cover of the first number showed **I.S.L.E.** to be an acronym: *Ireland's Stamp Lovers Edition*. It was edited by **Paul Singer**.
- The first issue incorporated the Company's auction catalogue of 4th September (Dublin) and 15th September (Belfast) 1954.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1;

Greg Manning News

Greg Manning auctions, West Caldwell, NJ, USA.
20?? In progress.

➤ Superseded by *Escala Group North America News*.

Checked: 2004, Spring & Summer; 2005, Spring; 2006, Spring;

Griebert's Philatelic Notes and Offers

Hugo Griebert, London, UK.

1908-21; Volume 1 to Volume 6?

Checked:

Griechenland - Rundbrief

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Griechenland, Germany.

1976- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 65, 68;

Cumulative Indexes

1976-90; Whole numbers 1-47

Inhaltsverzeichnis Rundbrief Arbeitsgemeinschaft Griechenland Jg. 1 (1976) bis Jg. 15. (1990)., Utopia Berichte 04, August 1991, pp.1-24.
(Subject index.)

1976-95; Whole numbers 1-62

Inhaltsverzeichnis Rundbrief ArGe Griechenland 1. Jg. (1976) bis 20. Jg. (1995)., Utopia Berichte 06, December 1996, pp.1-35+pp.1-4.
(Subject index.)

1976-97; Whole numbers 1-68

Inhaltsverzeichnis Rundbrief ArGe Griechenland 1. Jg. (1976) bis 22. Jg. (1997)., Utopia Berichte 07, December 1997, pp.1-40+pp.1-4.
(Subject index.)

Grossbritannien - Rundbrief

Forschungsgemeinschaft Grossbritannien, Germany.

19?- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

19-?; Whole numbers 1-103

Appendix to Rundbrief 104.

Group News Sheet

Third Reich Study Group of the Germany & Colonies Philatelic Society, UK.

19?- In progress.

Checked: 1991, Whole number 67.

Groupe Philatélique Carcassonnais - Bulletin

Groupe Philatélique Carcassonnais, Carcassonne, France.

20?- In progress. (March/April 2017, Whole number 21)

Grüne Sammler-Welt

Johannes Klink, Niebüll, Germany.

1930-36;

- From volume 32, issue 7 of July 1932 to 1935, it included *Der Philatelistische Literatursammler* as a supplement.
- Renamed *Sammlerwelt-Equator*.

Gruppenmitteilungen

Motivgruppe Musik, Germany.

1985; Issue 1 to Issue 29.

- Formerly *Nachrichten und Termine*.
- Issued as a supplement to *Der Musikus*, printed on pink pages and containing Society news.
- It eventually became an insert headed *Actuelle Informationen* but lacking any numbering or formal indication of its separate status except page numbering.
- From issue to issue its heading changed: *Vereinsmitteilungen*; *Actuelle Meldungen*; and eventually, it lost its title completely and it began to be dropped from some issues.
- These later issues are no longer recorded as separate publications.

Checked: Complete.

Gruss Aus ...

GEMI Verlags, Reichertshausen, Germany.

1982?-?

Checked: Volume 8, Whole number 34; (April/May 1990)

Guayaquil Filatélico

José J. de Yenza N., Guayaquil, Ecuador.

1901-02; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Whole number 11.

- A partial file is available in pdf format on the **Club Filatélico Guayaquil** web site: www.guayaquilfilatelico.org as of March 2020.

Checked: Whole number 3;

Guayaquil Filatélico

Sociedad Filatélica Guayaquil, Guayaquil, Ecuador.

1905-06; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Whole number 4.

- An almost complete file is available in pdf format on the **Club Filatélico Guayaquil** web site: www.guayaquilfilatelico.org as of March 2020.

Checked: Whole number 1;

Guáyas, El

Sociedad Filatélica de Guayas, Guayaquil, Ecuador.

1887; Issue 1 to Issue 9.

- Not in the Crawford catalogue.
- An almost complete file was available in pdf format on the **Club Filatélico Guayaquil** web site: www.guavaquilfilatelico.org as of March 2020.

Checked: Issues 1-2, 4-9;

Guernsey Philatelic News

States of Guernsey post Office Board, Guernsey.
1970- ?

- Superseded by *Philatelic News*.

Checked: 1971, Issue 5; 1976, Volume 2, Issues 2-3;

Guia del Coleccionista de Sellos de Correos

Luis Soleil, Valparaiso, Chile.

1878-1884; Whole number 1 to Whole number 84.

- This was the first philatelic periodical published in Chile.
- Whole numbers 36 and 63/65 included supplements
- Copies of the prospectus and the circular notifying its discontinuance are held by the Crawford Library.

Checked:

References

1. **W. B. Haworth:** *Philatelic journalism in Chile.*, The Postage Stamp, October 1918, Volume 21, Issue 4, pp.63-66.
2. **Manuel Mariño R.:** *La prensa filatélica Chilena en el Siglo XIX. [The Chilean philatelic press in the 19th Century.]*, Cronista Filatélico, August 2002, Volume 32, Whole number 243, pp.14-24.

Guia Filatélico y Cartofilo de Chile

Iquique, Chile.

1905-?

Checked:

References

1. **W. B. Haworth:** *Philatelic journalism in Chile.*, The Postage Stamp, October 1918, Volume 21, Issue 4, pp.63-66.

Guidec

British Decimal Stamp Study Circle, UK.

1975-1999; Whole number 1 to Whole number 166.

- These are actually Study Papers, generally published as supplements to the Study Circle's *News Letters*.
- Guidec number 146 was never issued.
- In 2012, the **Modern British Philatelic Circle** published the complete run of *Guidecs* on CD.

Checked:

HHHH

H. & A. Bulletin

H. & A. Wallace, London, UK.

1938-

- Renamed *H. & A. Wallace's Bulletin*.

H. & A. Wallace's Bulletin

H. & A. Wallace, London, UK.

1938- [Seen January 1948, Volume 11, Issue 1.]

- Formerly *H. & A. Wallace's Bulletin*.
- From 1947, all overseas subscribers were supplied with *Wallace's Overseas Bulletin* instead of the current title.

Checked:

H. P. O. Notes

National Highway Post Office Society, USA.

1949?-

Checked: November/December 1965, Whole number 151;

H.P.S.A. News Bulletin

See *HPSA News Bulletin*.

H. Sinclair-Brown – Weekly News Letter

H. Sinclair-Brown, Liverpool, UK.

1968-?; Whole number 1 to Whole number ?

- These contain extensive specialised notes on new and recent issues and are far more detailed than all but the most specialised of catalogues.
- They were preceded and later accompanied by various special lists for which I have not bothered to provide individual entries:

Reprint Lists A-V;

Specialist Lists 1-5;

Checked: Whole numbers 1-2, 8-30, 36-37, 43, 62, 111, 127, 129-131; (August 1970)

Habana Filatélica

T. M. Hanson, Havana, Cuba.

1924-25; Volume 1, Issue 1, to Issue 4.

Checked:

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

Hadfield Craven's Broad Sheet

Hadfield Craven, Twickenham, UK.

193?- ?

- The issue I have seen was essentially a listing of items he had for sale although it included two pages of editorial.

Checked: Whole number 47; (April 1935)

Hadfield Craven's Review

Hadfield Craven, Torquay, UK.

1950?-

- This would appear to be the heading of their advertisements I have noticed in *The Stamp Lover*. The only separate issue I have seen is the one mentioned below which I found in a copy of *The Stamp Lover*.

Checked: 1950, Summer;

Haiti Philately

Haiti Philatelic Society, USA.

1975- In progress.

- Both the September and December numbers were shown as volume 17, number 3.
- A CD was produced covering the first 30 volumes. This appears to be produced on an ad hoc basis, each one ordered including the latest issues after volume 30.

Checked: Volume 17, Issues 2-4;

Cumulative Indexes

1975-80; Volumes 1-6

Adele van Altena: *Index.*, Haiti Philately, March 1982, Volume 8, Issue 1, pp.23-26 & June, Issue 2, pp.47-50.

(Combined subject and author index.)

1975-1986; Volumes 1-12

Hait Philately Index 1975-1986., Haiti Philatelic Society, USA, n.d., 18pp. Issued as a supplement to Haiti Philately, Volume 14, Issue 4.

(Combined subject and author index.)

1975-90; Volumes 1-16

Brian D. Oakes: [*Untitled*], Haiti Philatelic Society, USA, [1991], i+6+2pp. Issued as a supplement to Haiti Philately, Volume 17, Issue 3.

(Subject Index & Author Index.)

1975-96; Volumes 1-22

Gerald L. Boarino: *Haiti Philately Cumulative Subject and Author Indexes Volumes I-XXII (1975-1996).*, Haiti Philatelic Society, USA, December 1996, 20pp.

(Subject index and author index.)

1996-2000; Volumes 23-26

Gerald L. Boarino & Barbara Levine: *Haiti Philately Cumulative Subject XXIII-XXVI (1996-2000).*, Haiti Philatelic Society, USA, n.d., 7pp.

(Subject index and author index.)

2001-2005; Volumes 27-31

Brian Oakes: *Haiti Philately Cumulative Subject XXVII-XXXI (2001-2005).*, Haiti Philatelic Society, USA, n.d., n.pp. [4pp.]
(Subject index and author index.)

Halifax Philatelic Magazine, The

Muirhead & Van Malder, Halifax, N.S., Canada.
1887-89; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 9.)

Checked:

References

1. **R. J. Duncan:** *Some rambling notes on B. N. A. philatelic literature.*, BNA Topics, June 1949, Volume 6, Issue 6, pp.126-127.

Halifax Philatelist, The

Halifax Philatelic Company (W. F. Van Malder), Halifax, N.S., Canada.
1887-89; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 7. (Whole number 31.)

- Volume 2, number 8 has a one page supplement and the same volume number 12 a supplemental plate.
- Volume 3 number 7 is numbered 5 on the cover in error but is numbered correctly inside.
- Incorporated into *The Dominion Philatelist* in 1889.
- The complete run of the Journal was digitised and placed on the Royal Philatelic Society of Canada's web site, www.rpsc.org because it carried the early reports of the Society.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1887-89; Volumes 1-3

R. J. Duncan: *Index to Canadian Philatelic Magazines: Halifax Philatelist.*, BNA Topics, January 1947, Volume 4, Issue 1, p.5.

Reprinted as: **R. J. Duncan:** *Index to Halifax Philatelist.*, Philography Canada, April 1992, Volume 2, pp.4-5.

(Subject index of British North America references.)

Reference

1. **[A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher):** *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Hamburg-Altonaer Verein für Briefmarkenkunde - Mitteilungsblatt

Hamburg-Altonaer Verein für Briefmarkenkunde, Hamburg, Germany.
1897- In progress.

- Formerly *Vereins-Mittheilungen*

Checked: Volume 55, Issues 2, 4;

Hamburger Briefmarken-Zeitung

Alexander Owitch, Hamburg, Germany.
1878-79; Proof Number & Issue 1 to Issue 12. (Whole number 13.)

- Renamed *Hamburger Illustrierte Briefmarken-Zeitung*.

Hamburger Illustrierte Briefmarken-Zeitung

Alexander Owitch, Hamburg, Germany.

1878-80; Proof Number & Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 19.)

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1878-80; Volumes 1-2

1892 Victor Suppantisch

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1878; Volume 1

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Hamilton Hinge

Hamilton Township Philatelic Society, Hamilton Township, NJ, USA.

2005- In progress.

Checked:

Hampshire Federation Bulletin

Hampshire Philatelic Federation, UK.

1970- In progress. (May 2016)

➤ The ***Bulletin*** suffered a hiatus in 1997 owing to the resignation of the editor.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1970-2014; Whole numbers 1-136

Hampshire Philatelic Federation – Bulletin Index., Hampshire Philatelic Federation web site:

www.hantsfederation.org.uk, Revision 3, January 2014, n.pp. [17pp.]

(Titles listed by issue.)

To supplement the above index, a second document carries on the listing on an issue by issue basis. This index will not be noticed further.)

Hampshire Philatelic Federation Year Book

Hampshire Philatelic Federation, UK.

?- In progress.

Checked: 2007/08;

Hampshire Post, The

Hampshire Postal History Society, UK.

2003?- In progress.

Checked: Volume 17, Issue 1; (March 2017)

Hansa

Rudolf Oelrichs, Bremen, Germany.

1894; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Only partly philatelic.

Checked: Complete.

Harfe, Die

Forschungs- und Arbeitsgemeinschaft Irland e.V., Germany.

1982- In progress.

Checked: Issues 1-61;

Harmer's Stamp Hints

H. R. Harmer, New York, NY, USA.

1941-1947; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 1. (Whole number 9.)

- Volume 1 had 4 issues, Volume 2 had three issues and Volumes 3 and 4 had one issue each.

Checked: Issues 1, 3-9.

Harper's Annual Advertiser

Harper Bros., Manchester, UK.

1907-?

- Advertised as being ready on the 1st December 1907. (The Wholesale Stamp Market, October 1907, Volume 1, Issue 3, Outside rear cover.)

Checked:

Hartford Courier

Diamond Stamp Company, Hartford, CT, USA.

1908-09; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Incorporated into *Philatelic Flashes*.

Checked: Complete.

Hartford Philatelist

Harry L. Perkins, Hartford, CN, USA.

1908-09; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.

Checked: Complete.

Hawkesbury District Philatelic Journal, The

Hawkesbury District Philatelic Society, Windsor, NSW, Australia.

1901-93; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 7.)

- Superseded the *Hawkesbury Philatelist*.
- Produced in manuscript for circulation amongst the members of the Society.
- The first three issues were originally numbered to include the issue under the superseded title and were re-numbered by hand.
- The title on the first page of volume 2, issues 2 and 3 reads *Hawkesbury Philatelist* and

on the cover of issue 3, *Hawkesbury Philatelic Journal*.

Checked:

References

1. **James H. Smyth**: *Australian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, October 1904, Volume 5, Issue 1, pp.1-4 & **[James H. Smyth]**: *Australasian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, February 1905, Volume 5, Issue 5, pp.52-53 & May, Issue 8, p.93.
2. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton**: *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

Hawkesbury Philatelic Journal

See *Hawkesbury District Philatelic Journal*.

Hawkesbury Philatelist, The

Hawkesbury District Philatelic Society, Windsor, NSW, Australia.
1901-93; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 7.)

- Superseded by *The Hawkesbury District Philatelic Journal*.
- Produced in manuscript for circulation amongst the members of the Society.
- the original copy of this periodical was sent to **E. D. Bacon** in London, presumably for the **Earl of Crawford's** Library. **Bacon** provided the Society with a copy in his own hand.

Checked:

References

1. **James H. Smyth**: *Australian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, October 1904, Volume 5, Issue 1, pp.1-4 & **[James H. Smyth]**: *Australasian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, February 1905, Volume 5, Issue 5, pp.52-53 & May, Issue 8, p.93.
2. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton**: *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

HBG

See *Het Baltische Gebied*.

Heliograph, The

Western Postal History Museum, Tucson, AZ, USA.
1987- In progress.

Checked: Volumes 1-5; Volume 6, Issues 3-4; Volume 7, Issues 3-4; Volume 8;

Cumulative Indexes

1987-90; Volumes 1-3

D. A. Kelsey: *The Heliograph: An expanded table of contents, Volume 1-3.*, The Heliograph,

Winter 1990, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.24-25.
(Subject index.)

Hellenic Philatelic Society - Bulletin

Hellenic Philatelic Society, UK.

1968-69; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Renamed *Bulletin of the Hellenic Philatelic Society of Great Britain*.

Hellenic Philatelic Society - Newsletter

Hellenic Philatelic Society, UK.

1960-

Checked: January/February 1961, Volume 2, Issue 1;

Hellenic Philatelic Society - Newsletter

Hellenic Philatelic Society, UK.

199?-

Checked: December 2001, Whole number 13;

“Helvetia”

“Helvetia” Society for Collectors of Switzerland, USA.

1969-73; Volume 21, Issue 1 to Volume 25, Issue 4. (Whole number 249.)

- Formerly *Helvetia Society Bulletin*.
- The title of the journal was actually the first word in the Society’s name presented as a masthead, thus giving the impression that the Society’s name was Society for Collectors of Switzerland.
- Renamed *Helvetia Alphorn*.

Helvetia Alphorn

Society for Collectors of Switzerland, USA.

1938-74; Volume 1 to Volume 26, Issue 10. (Whole number 265.)

- Formerly “*Helvetia*”.
- The new title was effected initially by adding the word *Alphorn* after “*Helvetia*” on existing printed sheets, giving the impression that the title was “*Helvetia*” *Alphorn*. A properly printed masthead was not introduced until the issue for May 1974 (volume 26 issue 5).
- In 2009, the complete file of issues was freely available on the American Helvetia Philatelic Society’s web site www.swiss-stamps.us/HA.htm.

Checked: Volume 24, Issue 4;

Cumulative Indexes

1938-43; Volumes 1-6

Index to Helvetia articles 1938-43 inclusive., Publication details not known but it appears to have been published in the “Helvetia” Society for Collectors of Switzerland – Bulletin, pp.7-9. (Subject index.)

1938-1957; Volumes 1-20

Annotated Table of Contents to the Helvetia Bulletin, The Journal of the Helvetia Philatelic Society for the Collectors of Switzerland; Volumes 1–20, 1938–1957., American Helvetia Philatelic Society web site www.swiss-stamps.us/HB.htm, 11th January 2010, 62pp.
(Contents listed by issue.)

Annotated Author Index to the Helvetia Bulletin, The Journal of the Helvetia Philatelic Society for the Collectors of Switzerland; Volumes 1–20, 1938–1957., American Helvetia Philatelic Society web site www.swiss-stamps.us/HB.htm, 11th January 2010, 52pp.
(Author index.)

Catalogue Number Index to the Helvetia Bulletin, The Journal of the Helvetia Philatelic Society for the Collectors of Switzerland; Volumes 1–20, 1938–1957., American Helvetia Philatelic Society web site www.swiss-stamps.us/HB.htm, 11th January 2010, 37pp.
(Zumstein catalogue number index.)

1969–1974; Volumes 21–26

Annotated Table of Contents to the Helvetia [Bulletin][Alphorn], The Journal of the Helvetia Philatelic Society of America; Volumes 21–26, 1969–1974., American Helvetia Philatelic Society web site www.swiss-stamps.us/HA.htm, 11th January 2010, 14pp.
(Contents listed by issue.)

Annotated Author Index to the Helvetia [Bulletin][alphorn], The Journal of the Helvetia Philatelic Society of America; Volumes 21–26, 1969–1974., American Helvetia Philatelic Society web site www.swiss-stamps.us/HA.htm, 11th January 2010, 17pp.
(Author index.)

Catalogue Number Index to the Helvetia [Bulletin][Alphorn], The Journal of the Helvetia Philatelic Society of America; Volumes 21–26, 1969–1974., American Helvetia Philatelic Society web site www.swiss-stamps.us/HA.htm, 11th January 2010, 3pp.
(Zumstein catalogue number index.)

Helvetia Bulletin

“Helvetia” Society for Collectors of Switzerland, USA.

1951–57; Volume 14, Issue 4 to Volume 20, Issue 1. (Whole number 211.)

- Formerly **“Helvetia” Society of Collectors of Switzerland - Bulletin**.
- The publication was temporarily suspended in May 1957. Publication was resumed in 1969 under the name **“Helvetia”**, the original volume numbering being continued.

Helvetia Herald, The

Swiss-American Stamp Society, USA.

1970–75; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 11. (Whole number 39.)

- All issues prior to volume 3, issue 3 of April 1972 lacked **The** in the title.
- This periodical was replaced by **Tell** when the Society merged with the Helvetia Philatelic Society of America in 1975.
- In 2009, the complete file of issues was freely available on the American Helvetia Philatelic Society’s web site www.swiss-stamps.us/HH/HH.htm.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1970–1975; Volumes 1–5

Annotated Table of Contents to the Helvetia Herald, The Journal of the Swiss American Stamp Society; Volumes 1–5, 1970–1975., American Helvetia Philatelic Society web site www.swiss-stamps.us/HH/HH.htm

stamps.us/HH/HH.htm, 10th February 2010, 14pp.

(Contents listed by issue.)

Annotated Author Index to the Helvetia Herald, The Journal of the Swiss American Stamp Society; Volumes 1–5, 1970–1975., American Helvetia Philatelic Society web site www.swiss-stamps.us/HH/HH.htm, 10th February 2010, 16pp.

(Author index.)

Catalogue Number Index to the Helvetia Herald, The Journal of the Swiss American Stamp Society; Volumes 1–5, 1970–1975., American Helvetia Philatelic Society web site www.swiss-stamps.us/HH/HH.htm, 10th February 2010, 12pp.

(Zumstein catalogue number index.)

Helvetia Philatelic Society Newsletter

Helvetia Philatelic Society, UK.

1946-In progress.

- Many issues were headed in such a way that they could be read as *Helvetia Philatelic Society News Letter*.
- It is also frequently referred to as the *Helvetia News Letter* or *Helvetia Newsletter*.
- The following errors of numbering have been noted:

November 1949, Volume 3, Issue 10/11	Should be	October/December, Issue 10/12
October/November 1950, Volume 4, Issue 10/11	Should be	October/December, Issue 10/12
November 1957, Interim Issue	Should be	Volume 11, Issue 11
September, Volume 13, Issue 9	Should be	1959
All issues for 1961 were shown as Volume 14 in error for Volume 15. Also, the issues for July, August and September carried no year.		
January 1962, Volume 15, Issue 1	Should be	Volume 16
All issues for 1965 were shown as Volume 18 in error for Volume 19. Also, the issue for November carried no year.		
November 1966, Volume 19, Issue 10	Should be	October, Volume 20
All issues for 1966 were shown as Volume 19 in error for Volume 20.		
All issues for 1967 were shown as Volume 20 in error for Volume 21.		
December 1970, Volume 24, Issue 10	Should be	Issue 12

Checked: Volume 20, Issue 4; Volume 33, Issue 2; Volume 43, Issues 1-3, 10-11; Volume 44, Issue 4;

Cumulative Indexes

1946-56; Volumes 1-10

Index of "Helvetia News Letter" articles., Helvetia Philatelic Society Newsletter, November 1956, Volume 10, Issue 11, pp.4-5.

(Contents listed by issue.)

1948-94;

Helvetia News Letter Index for issues October 1948 - March 1991. Source unknown, n.d., 23pp. (An Addendum covers the issues from April 1991 to February 1994.)

(Subject Index.)

1956-59; Volumes 10-13

Index to articles published., Helvetia Philatelic Society Newsletter, January 1960, Volume 14, Issue 1, p.3.

(Contents listed by issue.)

1987-2004:

Bob Medland: *Helvetia Newsletter Index 1987-2004.*, Bob Medland (for the Helvetia Philatelic Society of Great Britain), Tintern, UK, 29th July 2004. (Kept up to date as an Excel file and printed on demand.)

(Subject Index.)

References

1. *Newsletter index.*, Helvetia Philatelic Society Newsletter, May 1997, Volume 51, Issue 5, p.37.
 - Information about two unpublished indexes by **K. J. H. Holman** and **David Ripley** (April 1951 to December 1959).

“Helvetia” Society for Collectors of Switzerland - Bulletin

“Helvetia” Society for Collectors of Switzerland, USA.

1938-51; Volume 1 to Volume 14, Issue 3. (Whole number 157.)

- With volume 2, number 1, the title was changed to *Official Bulletin*. It was subsequently renumbered volume 1, number 7.
- It reverted to its original name with volume 2, number 5.
- The title was omitted from volume 4, number 6/7.
- Volume 6, number 8 was not issued, instead, the members received a copy of the *Air Post Journal* containing an article on pioneer Swiss flights.
- Renamed *Helvetia Bulletin*.

“Helvetia” Society for Collectors of Switzerland – Official Bulletin

“Helvetia” Society for Collectors of Switzerland, USA.

19?; Volume 1, Issue 7 (formerly Volume 2, Issue 1) to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number ?)

- The original volume 2, number 1 was renumbered volume 1, number 7.
- Reverted to its original title.

Hemispheres Stamp Collecting & Exchange Magazine, The

?, Perth, WA, Australia.

1921?

Checked:

References

1. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton:** *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

Herald Exchange, The

Herald Exchange Publishing Company, New York, NY, USA.

1896-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 1. (Whole number 43.)

- Merged with *The Allegheny Philatelist* to form *The Allegheny Philatelist and Herald Exchange*.

Checked:

References

1. **George Ward Linn:** *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

Herald of Philately, The

Eastern Publishing Company, Clifftondale, MA, USA.

1914; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Incorporated *The Eastern Philatelist* in 1915, the title being changed to *The Herald of Philately and The Eastern Philatelist*.

Herald of Philately and The Eastern Philatelist, The

Eastern Publishing Company, Clifftondale, MA, USA.

1914-15; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 8.)

- With Volume 2, Issue 4, *The* was dropped from the title.
- Incorporated *The Berkshire Philatelist* and *The Boston Philatelist* in 1915.
- Incorporated into *The Stamp Journal Combined With Collectors Blue Book*.

Checked: Volume 2, Issues 3-4;

Heraldo Filatélico, El

F. Blanes Viale, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico.

1894; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Incorporated into *Ilustración Filatélica Hispano-Colonial*.

Checked:

Heraldo Timbrológico Hispano-Americano, El

A. Pulin, Seville, Spain.

1895-96; Whole number 1 to Whole number 15.

- A copy of the prospectus is in the Crawford Library.
- Whole number 15 was issued as a supplement to *Filatelía*.
- Incorporated into *Filatelía*.

Checked: Complete.

References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

Herdman's Miscellany

Edward F. Herdman, Berwick-upon-Tweed, UK.

1886-1901; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 11. (Whole number 60.)

- Only partly philatelic.

- Having insufficient time at his disposal to run the magazine as he would wish to, in June 1899, **Herdman** transferred the goodwill and his interests in the title to **H. B. Bailey** who intended to publish it in the future. (The Numismatic World, June 1899, Volume 1, Issue 1, p.1.)
- Bailey incorporated the title into the ***Philatelic World*** in June 1899. When the ***Philatelic World*** disappeared after a single issue, the journal was re-started in January 1900.

Checked:

Hermes

Fédération Internationale de Philatélie Constructive = International Federation of Constructive Philately = Federação Internacional de Filatelia Constructiva = Federazione Internazionale di Filatelia Costruttiva = Federacion Internacional de Filatelia Constructiva – Internationaler Verband für Konstruktive Philatelie, Bischwiller, France.

1951-54; Whole number 1 to Whole number 11.

- There was an untitled bulletin of four pages published during the Congress at Karlsruhe in 1954.

Checked:

Hermes

Postzegelvereniging 'Griekenland', Netherlands.

1969- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1969-85; Whole numbers 1-50

E. H. Wentzel: *Inhoudsopgave Hermes 1-50.*, Postzegelvereniging 'Griekenland', Netherlands, 1985, 8pp.
(Contents listed by issue.)

Herst's Outbursts

Herman Herst Jr., Shrub Oak, NY, USA.

1934-1973; Whole number 1 to Whole number 140.

- The first twenty issues were published on on post cards or as mimeographed sheets.

Checked: Whole numbers 58, 62, 86, 91, 93-94, 111A, 113, 120, 126, 128, 138;

Hertfordshire Postcard Magazine, The

Ron Griffiths, Hemel Hempstead, UK.

1979-?

- Renamed ***The British Postcard Collectors Magazine***.

Hessische Postgeschichte

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte e.V. Bezirkgruppe Hessen, Frankfurt-am-Main, Germany.

1956- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 15, 20;

Cumulative Indexes

1956-78:

Günther Schydlo: *Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis (1952/53-1978).*, in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VIII Jahrgänge 1975-1978 / Kurzes Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Postgeschichtliche Bezirksblätter Jahrgänge 1953-78.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Frankfurt, Germany, n.d., pp.69-267.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index and author index.)

1963-65:

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1963, 1964 und 1965. in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band III Jahrgänge 1963-1965.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.71-83.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1966-67:

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1966 und 1967., in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band IV Jahrgänge 1966 und 1967.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.69-82.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1966-75

Inhaltsverzeichnis Jahrgänge 1966 bis 1975., Hessische Postgeschichte, 1975, Whole number 20, pp.69-73.

(Subject index.)

1968-70:

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1968 bis 1970., in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band V Jahrgänge 1968 bis 1970.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.91-102.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1971:

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., im Jahr 1971., in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VI Jahrgang 1971.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.45-48.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1972-74;

Zusammenstellung der Themen die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte e.V., in den Jahren 1971 bis 1974 behandelt worden sind Pfalz., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VII Jahrgänge 1972 bis 1974., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.48-55.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

Het Baltische Gebied

See under *HBG*.

Hickson's Monthly

Edward Hickson, Lynchburg, VA, USA.

1895; Volume 1, Issue 1.

➤ Renamed *Hickson's Monthly Magazine*.

Hickson's Monthly Magazine

Edward Hickson, Lynchburg, VA, USA.

1895; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

➤ Formerly *Hickson's Monthly*.

Checked: Complete.

High School Philatelist, The

Norwich High School Stamp Club, Norwich, UK.

1915-?; Volume 1 to ?

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1;

Himalayan Echoes

Robert D. West, Chillicothe, OH, USA.

1973-?

Checked: Whole number 1;

Hinge, The

A. P. Mulvey and Company, New York, NY, USA.

[1903]; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

➤ Both numbers are dated 1902 in error.

Checked: Complete.

Hinge Remnant, The

Albuquerque Philatelic Society, Albuquerque, NM, USA.

2014?- In progress.

- The issues from 2014 to 2016 are available on the Society's web site: <https://sites.google.com/site/albuquerquephilatelicsociety/home>, as of May 2020.

Checked: 2014, Issue 1;

Historyczno-Badawczy Biuletyn Filatelistyczny

Polski Związek Filatelistów, Okręg Łódzki, Poland.

1959?- In progress.

Checked: 1986; Whole numbers 98, 102, 104, 106-110, 115-126

HJMR Newslist

HJMR Company, FL, USA.

1971-83? Volume 1 to Volume 13, Issue 3? (Whole number 53?)

- Virtually all advertisements with a short *Editorial*.

Checked: Whole numbers 24-51, 53; (Winter/Spring 1984)

Hobbies

Lightner Publications Company (Otto C. Lightner), Chicago, IL, USA.

19?-; Volume 1 to Volume ?

- Incorporated *The Philatelic West* in about 1930.
- Incorporated *The Stamp Collector's Magazine* in 1932.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Hobbies Magazine

Percy McGraw Mann, Camden, NJ, USA.

1918-19; Whole number 1 to Whole number 18.

- Incorporated into the *Collectors' Journal*.

Checked:

Hobby Rider, The

A. V. Dworak, Siloam Springs, AR, USA.

1920-22; Volume 1 to Volume 3 Issue 1. (Whole number 25.)

- Incorporated the *Philatelic Gossip* and renamed *The Hobby Rider and Philatelic Gossip*.
- Reverted to its original title.

Hobby Rider and Philatelic Gossip, The

A. V. Dworak, Holton, KS, USA.

1920; Volume 1, Issue 4 to Volume 2, Issue 8. (Whole number 20.)

- Formerly *The Hobby Rider*.
- Reverted to its original title.

Hobbyist, The

O. K. Press, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

1909-13; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 9. (Whole number 50.)

- Volume 1, Issue 5 and Volume 2, Issue 4 each included a single-sided supplement.
- Incorporated *The North American Collector*.
- In the April 1913 issue, the publisher **O. Kendall** announced the publication's discontinuance as it had cost him \$4,000 to date.
- Incorporated into *Everybody's Philatelist*.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 2-3, 5; Volume 2, Issues 4-6; Volume 5, Issue 6;

Cumulative Indexes

1909-13; Volumes 1-5

R. J. Duncan: *Index to Canadian Philatelic Magazines.*, BNA Topics, June 1947, Volume 4, Issue 5, p.69.

(Subject index of British North America references.)

References

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.
2. **R. J. Duncan:** *Some rambling notes on B. N. A. philatelic literature.*, BNA Topics, June 1949, Volume 6, Issue 6, pp.126-127.

Hobbyist Monthly, The

La Salle Stamp Company, Devonport, UK.

1923- ? New Series,

- The cover of issue 3 shows the title as *The Hobbyist Monthly and Philatelic Reporter*, whereas the masthead shows it as *The Hobbyist Monthly and Correspondence Gazette*.

Checked: Issue 3;

Hobbyist Monthly and Philatelic Reporter, The

See *The Hobbyist Monthly*.

Hobbyist Monthly and Correspondence Gazette, The

See *The Hobbyist Monthly*.

Hoja Mensuel

Cuban Philatelic Society of America, Miami, FL, USA.

1977-78; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 10. (Whole number 14.)

Checked:

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

Hojita, La

Agrupación Filatélica Argentina Temática Scout-Guía, Argentina.
2008?-In progress.

Checked: Whole number 21.

Holy Land and Middle East Philatelic Magazine, The

Mosden Stamp Company, London, UK.
1957-?

➤ It is also found referred to as *Thamep Magazine*.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1, 5;

Holy Land Philatelist, The

F. W. Pollack, Tel Aviv, Israel.

1954-61; Whole number 1 to Whole number 82.

- From whole number 4, pagination was continuous, making due allowance for the first three issues each of which started at page 1.
- The number for May 1958 has number 46 on the cover instead of number 43.
- Discontinued owing to a lack of support.
- The whole set was reprinted in three hardbound volumes with a companion, uniformly-bound additional volume containing an exhaustive index.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1954-57; Whole numbers 1-36

[**F. W. Pollack**]: *The Holy Land Philatelist index Volumes I-III; No. 1-36; November 1954-October 1957.*, F. W. Pollack, Tel Aviv, Israel, n.d., n.pp. [4pp.]
(Subject index and author index.)

1954-61; Whole numbers 1-82

[**F. W. Pollack**]: *The Holy Land Philatelist index Volume I-VII; No. 1-82; November 1954-September 1961.*, F. W. Pollack, Tel Aviv, Israel, October/November 1961, n.pp. [16pp.]
(Subject index and author index.)

John Henry Richter: *The Holy Land Philatelist Vols. 1-7, (Nos. 1-81/82); Nov. 1954-Aug./Sept. 1961.*, H. L. P. Publishers, Boston, MA, USA, 1975, 165pp.
(Subject index and author index.)

References

1. **Ernest A. Kehr:** "Holy Land Philatelist" discontinues publication., Linn's Weekly Stamp News, 6th November 1961, Volume 34, p.10.
2. **F. W. Pollack:** *Vox Pop.*, Linn's Weekly Stamp News, 15th January 1962, Volume 34, p.9.

Holy Land Postal History, The

Society of the Postal History of Eretz, Israel.
1979- In progress.

Checked:

Hollow Tree, The

Harlan Miller, Lawrence, KS, USA.

19?-1955; Volume 1 to Volume 15, Issue 6. (Whole number 140.)

- From 1954, the American Revenue Association used *The Hollow Tree* as its publishing medium, having suspended publication of *American Revenue*.
- This arrangement continued from Volume 14, Issue 2 to Volume 15, Issue 2.
- The American Revenue Association resumed independent publication the following year with *The American Revenuer*, numbering it Volume 9 Issue 1, and absorbing *The Hollow Tree* shortly thereafter.
- As a consequence of this, the revenue content of these issues is included in the cumulative indexes to *The American Revenuer*.

Home and Colonial Philatelist

Clark & Company, Derby, UK.

1904; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Incorporated into *The Stamp Mount*.

Checked:

Home Worker, The

Charles P. Galyon, Knoxville, TN, USA.

1895-98; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 3. (Whole number 26.)

- Formerly *The Home Worker and Philatelist*.
- There is no Volume 2.
- Volume 3, numbers 5-12 and volume 4, numbers 1-4 were published by **Fenton and Boyd** and the subsequent numbers by **Ray Fenton** alone.
- Merged with *The Tennessee Philatelist* to form *The Tennessee Philatelist and Home Worker*.

Checked:

Home Worker and Philatelist, The

Moore & Galyon, Knoxville, TN, USA.

1895; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Renamed *The Home Worker*.

Hong Kong Philatelic Society Journal

Hong Kong Philatelic Society, Honk Kong, China.

1997- In progress.

Checked: Issue 1;

Hong Kong Philatelic Society - Newsletter

Hong Kong Philatelic Society, Hong Kong, China.

?- In progress.

- From whole number 256, news items were split out and published in a separate Newsletter.

Checked: 2008, September;

Hong Kong Study Circle - Bulletin

Hong Kong Study Circle, UK.

19?-?; Whole number 1 to Whole number ?

- From whole number 256, news items were split out and published in a separate Newsletter.
- Renamed the *Hong Kong Study Circle Journal*.

Checked: Whole numbers 244-245;

Hong Kong Study Circle Journal

Hong Kong Study Circle, UK.

19?- In progress.

- Formerly the *Hong Kong Study Circle Bulletin*.

Checked: Issues 62, 100, 312, 324, 346;

Cumulative Indexes

Whole numbers 1-65

Hong Kong Study Circle Index to Bulletins 1 to 65., Hong Kong Study Circle, UK, n.d., 17pp. Issued as a supplement to *Hong Kong Study Circle Bulletin*, Whole number 67. (Subject index.)

1959-1962; Whole numbers 66-93

Hong Kong Study Circle Index to Bulletins 66-93 (October 1959 - June 1962)., Hong Kong Study Circle, UK, n.d., 10pp. Issued as a supplement to *Hong Kong Study Circle Bulletin*, Whole number 94. (Subject index.)

1962-1967; Whole numbers 94-139

Index to Bulletins 94 to 139 (September 1962 to June 1967)., Hong Kong Study Circle, UK, n.d., 18pp. Issued as a supplement to *Hong Kong Study Circle Bulletin*, Whole number ?. (Subject index.)

1967-1970; Whole numbers 140-165

Hong Kong Study Circle Index to Bulletins 140 - 165 (August 1967 to May 1970)., Hong Kong Study Circle, UK, n.d., 10pp. Issued as a supplement to *Hong Kong Study Circle Bulletin*, Whole number 166. (Subject index.)

1970-1972; Whole numbers 166-177

Hong Kong Study Circle Index to Bulletins 166 - 177; August 1970 to June 1972., Hong Kong Study Circle, UK, 1972, 7pp. Issued as a supplement to *Hong Kong Study Circle Bulletin*, August 1972, Whole number 178. (Subject index.)

1972-1973; Whole numbers 178-183

Hong Kong Study Circle Index to Bulletins 178 – 183; July 1972 to June 1973., Hong Kong Study Circle, UK, 1973, 4pp. Issued as a supplement to *Hong Kong Study Circle Bulletin*, December 1973, Whole number 186.
(Subject index.)

Whole numbers 184-195

Index to Bulletins 184 to 195 Inclusive., Hong Kong Study Circle, UK, 1975, 4pp. Issued as a supplement to *Hong Kong Study Circle Bulletin*, August 1975, Whole number 196.
(Subject index.)

Whole numbers 196-214

Hong Kong Study Circle Index to Bulletins 196-214 Inclusive., Hong Kong Study Circle, UK, n.d., 8pp. Issued as a supplement to *Hong Kong Study Circle Bulletin*, Whole number ?
(Subject index.)

Whole numbers 215-246

Index to Bulletins 215-246. Hong Kong Study Circle, UK, n.d., 6pp. Issued as a supplement to *Hong Kong Study Circle Bulletin*, Whole number 249, pp.10-15.
(Subject index.)

Whole numbers 304-311; 1998-99

Index for Journal Nos. 304-311 (inclusive)., Issued as a supplement to the Hong Kong Study Circle Newsletter, October 1999, Whole number 311, 4pp.
(Subject Index.)

Hong Kong Study Circle Newsletter

Hong Kong Study Circle, UK.
19?-

Checked: Whole numbers 311, 346;

Hoosier Philatelist, The

F. N. Massoth Jr., Hanover Centre, IN, USA.
1889; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

- It purchased *The Stamp Collectors' Figaro* in 1889 and incorporated it with the issue of September of that year.

Checked: Complete.

Hoosier Stamp, The

W. H. Seaton, Indianapolis, IN, USA.
1891-94; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 17.)

- There were two issues numbered 4 to Volume 1, one dated October 1891 and the other April 1892.
- Incorporated into *The Puritan Philatelist*.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1, 4 (April), 5-11; Volume 2.

References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

Hopkins Bros' Monthly Bargains to Philatelists, and London Auction Record

Hopkins Bros., London, UK.

1894; Volume 1, Issue 1.

➤ Renamed *The London Auction Record*.

Hover Cover

Hovermail Collectors' Club, UK.

1971 – In progress.

Checked: 1971, Issues 1-3; 1973, Issue 7;

Cumulative Indexes

1971-72; Whole numbers 1-4

Index to 'Hover cover', Numbers 1 to 4., Hovermail Collectors' Club, UK, 1972, 2pp. Issued as a supplement to Hover Cover, May 1972, Whole number 4.
(Contents listed by issue.)

1971-77; Whole numbers 1-20

Christopher J. Richards *Index to Hover cover Nos. 1-20.*, Hovermail Collectors' Club, UK, 1978, 50pp. Issued as a supplement to Hover Cover, Summer 1978, Whole number 22.
(Contents listed by issue, subject index and author index.)

1972-73; Whole numbers 5-8

Index to 'Hover cover', Numbers 5 to 8., Hovermail Collectors' Club, UK, 1973, 2pp. Issued as a supplement to Hover Cover, May 1973, Whole number 8.
(Contents listed by issue.)

1973-74; Whole numbers 9-12

Index to 'Hover cover', Numbers 9 to 12., Hovermail Collectors' Club, UK, 1974, 2pp. Issued as a supplement to Hover Cover, May 1974, Whole number 12.
(Contents listed by issue.)

HPS Newsletter

Huddersfield Philatelic Society, Huddersfield, UK.

1994- In progress.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 2-3; (Autumn 1995)

HPSA News Bulletin

Hellenic Philatelic Society of America, USA.

1942- In progress.

Checked:

Hub Collector, The

E. M. Foster, Boston, MA, USA.

1886; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Hubbard's Magazine

John M. Hubbard, Lake Village, NH, USA.
1886-90; Volume 1 to Volume 7. (Whole number 50.)

- Formerly *The Stamp World*.

Checked: Volumes 4-6;

References

1. *Editorial notes.*, The Stamp World, February 1890, Volume 6, Whole number 48.

Huddersfield Philatelic Society - Newsletter

Huddersfield Philatelic Society, Huddersfield, UK.
1994; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Issue 2 was incorrectly dated *Winter 1995* instead of *Winter 1994/95*.
- Renamed *HPS Newsletter*.

HVPS Newsletter

Hutt Valley Philatelic Society, Hutt Valley, New Zealand.
19?? In progress.

Checked: Whole number 818 (2024);

III

I. & B. P.S. Newsletter

Insurance and Banking Philatelic Society, UK.
1951- In progress.

- At the first AGM of May 1952, the Society's title was changed to the **Insurance and Banking Society of Great Britain**.
- The initial copies of the Newsletter were produced in foolscap. The size was changed to A4 with the issue for August 1954 and some time later to A5.

Checked: 1989, Whole numbers 155, 179-181, 233;

I. L. C. Journal

Invalid and Lone Collectors Society, UK.
1920?-?

- The magazine circulates amongst the members who can add notes on blank sheets as required.

Checked:

I.P.H.V. Courier

See *IPHV Courier*.

I. P. S. Stamp News

International Philatelic Society of San Francisco and other Societies in the Bay area, San

Francisco, CA, USA.

1934-35; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 7.)

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 2, 5-6; Volume 2, Issue 1;

I. R. S. A. C. S. Bulletin

See *IRSACS Bulletin*.

I. S. C. Library News

See *ISC Library News*.

I.S.D.A. Journal

See *ISDA Journal*.

I.S.G. Journal

Irish Study Group, UK.

1960-61; [Whole number 1 to Whole number 6.]

- Renamed the *Irish Philatelic Study Group Journal* a short time after the name of the Group had been changed.

IBRA Journal

Internationale Briefmarken Weltausstellung, Nürnberg, Germany.

19?- In progress.

Checked: 1998, Issue 3; 1999, Issues 3, 5-9;

Ice Cap News

American Society of Polar Philatelists, USA.

1956- In progress.

- All issues from whole numbers 1 to 39 were made available on CD by **Ross Marshall** in 2002.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1956-71; Volumes 1-16

Don Morish & Sydney Feldman: *Index to Ice Cap News, Volumes 1-16 (1956-1971).*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1974, Volume 23, Issue 1, pp.7-65. {Also available on the CD with Whole numbers 1-39.}

(Subject Index.)

Ideal Monthly

USA.

19?-?

- Incorporated into *Pleasant Pastimes*.

Checked:

Ident

Postal Mechanisation Study Circle, UK.

1977?; Volume 1, Issue 1 to ?

- Volume 3, Issue 3 is shown as number 2 in error.

Checked: Volume 3, Issue 1, 3; Volume 4, Issue 2; (1981)

if

See **Información Filatélica**.

IFSDA Report

International Federation of Stamp Dealer Associations, London, UK.

1983-

Checked: Whole numbers 3-18; (June 1989)

Iles Normandes

Channel Islands Specialists' Society, UK.

1950- In progress.

Checked: 2008, Volume 27, Issue 3;

Cumulative Indexes

1950-86; Whole numbers 1-186

John Simpson: *Index to Bulletins 1950-1986.*, Channel Islands Specialists' Society, UK, n.d., 27pp.
(Subject Index.)

Illinois Philatelist, The

R. R. Eisendrath, Chicago, IL, USA.

1917; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Merged with *The Philatelic Sun* to form *The Philatelic Sun and Illinois Philatelist*.
- Issue 2 is dual numbered, Volume 1, No. 1 and Volume 2, No. 8. (Whole number 20.)

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-2;

Illinois Postal Historian

Illinois Postal History Society, IL, USA.

1980- In progress.

- This was originally called the *New series*.

Checked: Volume 5, Issue 4; Volume 8, Issue 4; Volume 11, Issue 2; Volume 9, Issue 2;
Volume 20, Issue 4;

Cumulative Indexes

1980-81; Volumes 1-2

[Jack Hilbing (Editor)]: *Index of contents Illinois Postal Historian Volumes 1 and 2 (1980 and 1981).*, Illinois Postal Historian, November 1981, Volume 2, Issue 4, Whole number 7,

pp.15-17. {This index was also printed by the Society as a separate brochure., 4pp.}

1980-87; Volumes 1-8

Index Illinois Postal Historian 1980 through 1987., Illinois Postal Historian, November 1987, Volume 8, Issue 4, pp.25-36.

(Subject Index.)

1980-90; Volumes 1-11, Issue 2

[Jack Hilbing (Editor)]: *Index - Illinois Postal Historian 1980-1990.*, Illinois Postal Historian, May 1990, Volume 11, Issue 2, pp.25-36.

(Subject Index.)

1980-95; Volumes 1-16

Illinois Postal Historian Cumulative Index Volumes 1-16 1980-95., Illinois Postal History Society. IL, USA, n.d., 11pp.

(Subject Index.)

1980-99; Volumes 1-20

Index – Illinois Postal Historian – 1980 through 1999., Illinois Postal Historian, November 1999, Volume 20, Issue 4, pp.21-32.

(Classified subject index)

****1980-2004; Volumes 1-25

[Dr. Leonard Piskiewicz]: *Illinois Postal Historian Index Volumes 1-25 1980-2004.*, Illinois Postal History Society, Chicago, IL, USA, November 2004, 16pp.

A copy of the index was available on the Illinois Postal History Society web site <http://home.earthlink.net/~mailart/iphs/index.html>, 26th March 2006, 12pp.

(Classified subject index)

Illinois Postal History Society Bulletin

An index to this periodical was referred to in **David Zubatsky's** list of cumulative indexes. It was an error for the *Iowa Postal History Society Bulletin*.

Ilustración Filatélica

See under *Regeneración Filatélica*.

Illustrated Philatelic Record, The

E. F. Hurt, Harpenden, UK.

1939-40; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

➤ Number 2 is known with three different covers: blue, green and red/brown.

Checked: Complete.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1939:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Illustrierte Briefmarken-Blatter

Briefmarkenhaus Norbert Frischer, Vienna, Austria.

19??-

Checked: 1923, Issue 1;

Illustrierte-Zeitschrift für Deutsche Kolonialmarken-Kunde

Hans Müller, Hannover, Germany.

1907-12; Volume 1, Whole number 1 to Whole number 30.

- Issued as a supplement to *Der Deutsche Philatelist*.

Checked:

Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal

H. Werninck, Leipzig, Germany.

1874-?

- Whole numbers 7 to 88 were published by **Louis Senf**. Thereafter, it was published by **Gebrüder Senf**.
- In 1913, it included an advertising supplement entitled *Jeder Briefmarken Sammler*.

Checked:

References

1. **Hans Meyer:** *Die philatelistische presse und literature: Die zeitschriften.*, In: *Die Philatelie im "Dritten Reich": Die Organisationen der Sammler und Händler 1933-1945.*, Mironde Verlag, Germany, 2006, pp.255-265.

Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal "Fortuna"

Ernst Wenzel, Coepenick, Germany.

1888-93; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 6. (Whole number 40.)

- Formerly *Fortuna*.
- With the issue of October 1890, the size was changed to quarto.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1890; Volume 3

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Illustrierte Briefmarken-Zeitung

Ernst Heitmann, Leipzig, Germany.

1888-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 13, Issue 24. (Whole number 336.)

Checked: Volumes 1-5;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1888-91; Volumes 1-4

1892 Victor Suppantischitsch

1888-99; Volumes 1-12

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Illustrierte Frankfurter Briefmarken-Zeitung mit dem Internationalen Inseratenblatt

“Universum”

H. J. Dauth, Frankfurt an Main, Germany.

1889-92; Volume 8 to Volume 11, Issue 7. (Whole number 111.)

- Formerly *Illustrierte Frankfurter Briefmarken-Zeitung mit Inseratentheil Universum*.
- Renamed *Frankfurter Briefmarken-Zeitung*.

Illustrierte Frankfurter Briefmarken-Zeitung mit Inseratentheil Universum

H. J. Dauth, Frankfurt an Main, Germany.

1886-88; Volume 5 to Volume 7, Issue 12. (Whole number 68.)

- Formerly *Frankfurter Briefmarkenzeitung Universum*.
- Renamed *Illustrierte Frankfurter Briefmarken-Zeitung mit dem Internationalen Inseratenblatt “Universum”*.

Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal

H. Wernick, Leipzig, Germany.

1874-1914; Volume 1 to Volume 41. (Whole number 841.)

- **Louis Senf** published Whole numbers 7 to 88.
- With issue eighty-nine of 1881, the publication was published by **Gebrüder Senf**.
- Included *Beiträge Zur Postwertzeichen-Kunde* as a Supplement.
- Included *Allgem. Anzeiger* as a supplement from 1876-1877.
- Included *Merkur* as a supplement from 1877.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1874-91; Volumes 1-18

1892 Victor Suppantisch

1874-99; Volumes 1-26

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1901;

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

References

1. **Wolfgang Maassen:** *Eine clevere Marketingidee: Raritäten-Facsimiles und Originale als Beilagen der Gebr. Senf im “Illustrierten Briefmarken-Journal” 1884. (A clever marketing idea: Rarity facsimiles and originals as supplements of the Gebr. Senf in the “Illustrierten Briefmarken-Journal” 1884.)*, Phila Historica, May 2013, Issue 2, pp.32-48.
 - Details of the free “stamps” given away by the journal.

Ilustración Filatélica

Ricardo San Antonio, Barcelona, Spain.

1906-?;

- Superseded *Ilustración Filatélica Hispano Americana*.

Checked:

Ilustración Filatélica Hispano-Colonial

Ricardo San Antonio, Barcelona, Spain.
1895-97; Whole number 31 to Whole number 75.

- Formerly ***La Unión Filatélica***.
- Issues 24-30 were never issued as they represented the seven numbers of ***Alianza Filatélica*** that had just been incorporated.
- Incorporated ***Filatelia Antillana*** in October 1895.
- Incorporated ***Heraldo Filatélico*** in October 1895.
- Issues 37-47 were never issued as they represented the eight numbers of ***Filatelia Antillana*** and the three numbers of ***Heraldo Filatélico*** that had just been incorporated.
- Renamed ***Ilustración Filatélica Hispano Americana***.

Ilustración Filatélica Hispano Americana

Ricardo San Antonio, Barcelona, Spain.
1897-1900; Whole number 86 to Whole number [108].

- Formerly ***Ilustración Filatélica Hispano-Colonial***.
- Issues 76-85 were never issued.
- Superseded by ***Ilustración Filatélica***.

Checked:

References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}
2. **J. Majó Tocabens & Andrés Majó Díaz:** *Publicaciones filatélicas editadas en Cataluña en el transcurso de 1891-1900.*, in: *Postas y Filatelia en la Barcelona del XIX.*, Editorial Ramón Sopena, Barcelona, Spain, 1975, pp.218-233.

Immediate News & Views + Offers

Immediate Stamp Company, London, UK.
1972-?

- Although it is primarily a list of material for sale, it contains some specialised information on new GB stamps.

Checked: 1972, November-December;

In-Phil

Royal Mail, London, UK.
1985?- ?

- Issued as a supplement to the ***British Philatelic Bulletin*** to describe and provide an order form for each forthcoming stamp issue.
- There was an unnumbered *Stop Press* issue in September 1987.
- The latest issue noted was Whole number 140 of August 1996.
- Succeeded by ***Stamp Preview***.

Checked: Not worth checking.

In Touch with Canadian and B.N.A. Philately Stamp Newspaper

Philatelic Sidelines, Bathurst, New Brunswick, Canada.

198?-

Checked: 1986, Volume 2, Issue 4;

Ind Dak

Metcon (L. G. Shenoi), Bangalore, India.

1977?-2001;

➤ On the death of **Col. L. G. Shenoi**, the title was continued by **K. P. Achar**.

Checked: Volume 4, Issues 1-2; Volume 9, Issues 10/11; Volume 10, Issues 10/11;
Volume 11, Issues 2-3, 5;

Independence

Truman Philatelic and Historical Society, USA.

1974-77;

➤ Formerly the *Sacred Cow*.

Checked:

Independent Philatelist, The

H. M. Craft, Bergen Point, NJ, USA.

1883-1891; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 4. (Whole number 27.)

➤ Formerly *The Bayonne Philatelist*.

Checked: Volume 3, Issue 3;

India Post

India Study Circle, UK.

1967- In progress.

➤ Superseded *India Study Circle "Bulletin"*.

➤ A full set of this journal was distributed to India Study Circle members on a CD with all of the other Circle's journals from 1950 to 2007.

Checked: Whole number 159;

Cumulative Indexes

1967-69I; Volumes 1-3

Index India Post 1967-1969 Volumes 1 to 3., Issued as a supplement to India Post January 1970, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.7+2.

(Subject Index.)

1967-97; Volumes 1-31

Max Smith: *India Post Index 1967-97.*, India Study Circle for Philately, Bingley, UK, 1999, 128pp. (A review by **G[eorge] E. B[arker]** is available at: The London Philatelist, January/February 2000, Volume 109, p.13.)

(Combined Author Index & Subject Index.)

1971-73; Volumes 5-6

R. A. M[ockford]: *India Post Index 1971-1972-1973.*, India Study Circle, UK, September

1974, 8pp.
(Subject Index.)

1974-76; Volumes 8-10

Brian M. Cartwright: *India Post Index 1974-1975-1976.*, India Study Circle, UK, September 1974, 8pp.
(Subject Index.)

1977-79; Volumes 11-13

R. A. M[ockford]: *India Post Index 1977-1978-1979.*, India Study Circle for Philately, UK, February 1980, 8pp.
(Subject Index.)

1980-82; Volumes 14-16

R. A. M[ockford]: *India Post Index 1980-1981-1982 Vols. 14, 15 & 16 (Issues 63 to 74).*, India Study Circle for Philately, UK, December 1982, 8pp.
(Subject Index.)

1983-85; Volumes 17-19

R. A. M[ockford]: *India Post Index 1983-1984-1985 Vols. 17, 18 & 19 (Issues 75 to 86).*, India Study Circle for Philately, UK, December 1985, 11pp.
(Subject Index.)

1986-89; Volumes 20-23

Brian M. Cartwright: *India Post Index 1986-1987-1988-1989.*, India Study Circle for Philately, UK, April 1990, 12pp.
(Subject Index.)

1990-92; Volumes 24-26

Brian M. Cartwright: *India Post Index 1990-1991-1992 Vols. 24, 25 & 26 (Issues 103 to 114).*, India Study Circle for Philately, UK, December 1992, 10pp.
(Subject Index.)

1993-95; Volumes 27-29

India Post Index 1993-1995., India Study Circle for Philately, UK, 1997, 24pp.
(Subject Index.)

1998-2003; Whole numbers 135-157

M. F. Banham: *India Post Index 1998-2003.*, India Post, Whole number 159, pp.91-127. {Also available on the India Study Circle's web site: www.indiastudycircle.org.}
{When the complete set of the Society's journals from 1950 to 2007 was made available on CD, a copy of this Index was included on the CD.}
(Combined Author & Subject index.)

India Study Circle "Bulletin"

India Study Circle, UK.

1951-66; Whole number 1 to Whole number 84.

- Formerly *India Study Circle - News Bulletin*.
- Superseded by *India Post*.
- A full set of this journal was distributed to India Study Circle members on a CD with all of the other Circle's journals from 1950 to 2007.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1951-66; Whole numbers 1-84

A. C. Read: *A Comprehensive Index to India Study Circle Magazines 1950-66.*, India Study Circle, UK, n.d., 28pp.

The index includes the *India Study Circle News and Notes*.

{When the complete set of the Society's journals from 1950 to 2007 was made available on CD, a copy of this Index was included on the CD.}

(Categorised subject index.)

India Study Circle - News Bulletin

India Study Circle, UK.

1955-65; Whole number 21 to Whole number 78.

- Formerly *India Study Circle's News Sheet*.
- Renamed *India Study Circle "Bulletin"*.

India Study Circle's News and Notes

India Study Circle, UK.

1950; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Superseded by *India Study Circle's News Sheet*.
- A full set of this journal was distributed to India Study Circle members on a CD with all of the other Circle's journals from 1950 to 2007.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1950; Issues 1-4

A. C. Read: *A Comprehensive Index to India Study Circle Magazines 1950-66.*, India Study Circle, UK, n.d., 28pp.

The index includes the *India Study Circle "Bulletin"*.

{When the complete set of the Society's journals from 1950 to 2007 was made available on CD, a copy of this Index was included on the CD.}

(Categorised subject index.)

India Study Circle's News Sheet

India Study Circle, UK.

1951-54; Whole number 1 to Whole number 20.

- Superseded *India Study Circle's News and Notes*.
- Renamed *India Study Circle News Bulletin*.
- The title on Whole number 20 was shown as *India Study Circle: News Sheet*.

Indian Air Mail Society – Bulletin

Aero Philatelic Club of India, Calcutta, India.

1925-?; Volume 1 to Volume ?, Issue ? (Whole number ?)

- Formerly the *Aero Philatelic Club of India – Bulletin*.
- Renamed the *Aero Philatelic Club of India – Quarterly Bulletin*.

Indian Air Mail Society – Quarterly Bulletin

Aero Philatelic Club of India, Calcutta, India.

1925-?; Volume 1 to Volume ?, Issue ? (Whole number ?)

- Formerly the *Aero Philatelic Club of India – Bulletin*.

Checked: Volumes 4-6; Volume 8, Issue 3; Volume 9, Issue 2; (June 1936)

Cumulative Indexes

1928-1931; Volumes 4-6

[**Stephen H. Smith:**] A manuscript index was found in the front of a bound volume of the *Bulletin* containing the appropriate issues. **Stephen Smith** was the Secretary and *Bulletin* editor throughout this period. Since the volume has **Smith's** name written on it in ink, it would appear to be his working copy.

(Subject Index)

Indian Ocean Study Circle - Newsletter

Indian Ocean Study Circle, UK.

1970- In progress.

- From 2003, the word *Newsletter* was omitted from the front page.
- January 2004 has *News 20* at the foot of the front page, but is issue twenty-one in the list below. January 2005 has *News 27* at its foot but is issue twenty-six in the list.

Checked: 1988, January, March, August; 1999, January, May, September; 2000, January, March, June/July, October; 2001, January, March, May/June, September; 2002, January, May, October; 2003, January, May, August; 2004, January, September; 2005, January, May, September; 2006, January;

Indian Philatelist, The

Julio Ribeiro, Bombay, India.

1894-96; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 11. (Whole number 23.)

- This was the first philatelic journal published in India.
- The numbers of volume two have *The* in front of the title.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 4, 6, 12; Volume 2, Issues 3, 8, 11;

Indian Postage Stamp News, The

P. A. Sakloth, Bombay, India.

1894-95; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 13.)

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 5-8, 12;

Indiana Philatelist, The

W. Leslie Brand, Muncie, IN, USA.

1896; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Indiana Philatelist, The

Bickel & Beber, Goshen, IN, USA.

1889-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 8.)

- Incorporated into *The Philatelic Chronicle & Michigan Philatelist* with the latter's issue of November 1900.

Checked:

India's Stamp Journal

Jal Cooper, Bombay, India.

1937?- In progress.

- Publication was eventually taken over by the **Empire of India Philatelic Society**.

Checked: Volume 24, Issue 5; Volume 44, Issue 2;

References

1. **Ian D. Crane:** *Errors of Cover numbering and/or Dating in Philatelic Journals.*, Ian D. Crane, London, UK, March 1988, n.pp. [5pp.]

Indicador de los Sellos, El

Eduardo Gilabert, Madrid, Spain.

1870; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- This was the first philatelic periodical published in Spain.

Checked:

References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

Indicateur Philatélique et Commercial, L'

Henri Barbot, Bains-Les-Bains, France.

1897; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Incorporated *Le Collectionneur du Var* from number 3, the sub-title *et 'Collectionneur du Var'* being added to the title page.

Checked: Complete.

Indicateur Philatélique et Commercial et Collectionneur du Var, L'

See *L'Indicateur Philatélique et Commercial*.

Indien Report

Forschungsgemeinschaft Indien, Germany.

1969- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1969-?; Whole numbers 1-30

Liste der fachartikel aus Indien Report 1-30., [Indien Report ?], pp.11-12.
(Subject Index.)

1969-? Whole numbers 1-80

Wilfried Franke: *Findex* (1998)., This seems to be a print-out of a computer file which has no title or publication details at all., 35pp.
(Subject Index.)

Indo-China Philatelist, The

Society of Indo-China Philatelists, USA.

1971- In progress.

- Issue from January 1999 have been made available in pdf format, which has now replaced the printed copies.
- In 2004, the complete set of the periodical was made available on CD, accompanied by an instruction booklet. Subsequent editions were published as follows:
- 2nd edition, 2006; 3rd edition, 2007; 4th edition, 2008;
5th edition, 2011;

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 4-5; Volume 3, Issue 4;

Cumulative Indexes

1971-73; Whole numbers 1-10

Ron Bentley: *Index to the Indo-China Philatelist, Nos. 1-10.*, The Indo-China Philatelist, August 1973, Volume 3, Issue 4, Whole number 13, p.25.
(Subject Index.)

1971-80; Whole numbers 1-44

Jack R. Dykhous: *Index 1971-1980, Indo-China Philatelist.*, The Indo-China Philatelist, January/February 1984, Volume 14, Issue 1, pp.13-18 & March/April, Issue 2, pp.30-36.
{Edited and reprinted as a pamphlet by **Terry Barham** for the Society, 1997, 13pp.}
(Subject Index.)

1971-2009; Whole numbers 1-190

Kenneth R. Thompson: *The Indo-China Philatelist Author and Key-Word Index 1971-2009.*, Society of Indo-China Philatelists web site: www.sicp-online.org, 12th July 2011, 58pp.
(Author index & Subject index.)

1981-90; Whole numbers 45-104

Joe Cartafalsa: *The Indo-China Philatelist Subject Index from 1981-1990.*, Edited and published by **Terry Barham** for the Society, 1999, 11pp. (A review by **I[an] D. C[rane]** is available in The London Philatelist, January/February 2000, Volume 109, p.13.)
(Subject Index.)

1991-97; Whole numbers 105-135

Emory Earl Toops: *The Indo-China Philatelist Subject Index from 1991-1997.*, Edited and published by **Terry Barham** for the Society, 1998, 10pp.
(Subject Index.)

Indonesian Philatelist

International Society of Indonesian Specialists, USA.

1977-79?

- The first three unnumbered issues, dated May 1977, February 1979 and November 1979, were an attempt to keep the Society in existence.

References

1. **Terence Hines:** *Spice Islands Philatelist and Indonesian Philatelist: Index to contents.*,

Philatelic Literature Review, 1st Quarter 1981, Volume 30, Issue 1, pp.14-16.

- This is not an index but rather a compendium of the issues for these two titles and the related *Beverly Hills Philatelic Review* with an indication of the contents of each issue.

INFIL

Federación Filatélica Cubana, Havana, Cuba.

1988; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked:

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

INFLA-Bericht

INFLA-Berlin, Germany.

1950- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1950-90:

G. Zenker: *60 Jahre INFLA-Berlin, Verein der Deutschlandsammler e.V.: 40 Jahre INFLA-Berichte and INFLA-Bücherei. Sach- und Stichwortverzeichnis 1950-1990.*, INFLA-Bücherei 26, INFLA-Berlin, Germany, 1991, 178pp.
(Subject index.)

1950-2008:

Hans-Joachim Filbrandt: *Inhaltsverzeichnis INFLA-Berichte (Sach- und Stichwortverzeichnis) 1950-2008.*, INFLA Bücherei 64, INFLA-Berlin, Germany, 2010, 264pp.
(Categorised subject index.)

Info

Finland Post, Postimerkkikeskus, Helsinki, Finland.

19?- In progress.

- Since I have seen an English-language version, it would seem that the publication appears in at least two languages.

Checked: 1994, Issue 2;

Infoposte

Algérie Post, Bab Ezzouar, Algeria.

20?-20?

- Renamed *La Revue de la Poste*.

Informace SCF

SCF, Czechoslovakia.
19?-

Checked: 1999, Issue 6; 2000, Issue 1; 2001; 2003;

Información de Filatelia e Historia Postal

Sección Filatélica del Círculo Filatélico y Numismático, Barcelona, Spain.
1973-?

Checked: 1973, Spring;

Información Filatélica

Juan Bravo, Madrid, Spain.
1962-?

➤ The publication was eventually turned over to the **Sociedad Filatelica Europea**.

Checked: Issues 1-20, 37, 46, 97-98; (March 1990)

Información Filatélica Ecuatoriana

Departamento Filatélico del Estado, Quito, Ecuador.
1955-56; Issue 1 to Issue 5.

➤ Renamed *El Correo*, when the publisher changed.

Informaciones Filatelicas

Centro Filatélico y Numismático de Guayaquil, Guayaquil, Ecuador.
1970; Whole number 1 to Whole number 2.

➤ Renamed *Boletín del Centro Filatélico y Numismático de Guayaquil*.

Informateur Philatélique L'

Maison J. Gailly, Brussels, Belgium.
19??-?

Checked: Issues 51-85 [25th August 1948]

Information

See *Les Feuilles Marcophiles Information*.

Information

Forschungsgemeinschaft "Sonderpostämter", Germany.
19??-

Checked: 1972; Volume 2, Issue 2;

Information FIP

See *FIP Information*.

Informationen der Philatelistischen Bücherei Hamburg e.V.

Philatelistische Bücherei Hamburg, Hamburg, Germany.

1988- In progress.

Checked: Complete.

Informer, The

Society of Australasian Specialists/Oceania Philatelic Society, Australia/USA.

1936- In progress.

➤ Formerly *The Australasian Informer/Postmarked Oceania*.

Checked: Whole numbers 479-485, 487-492, 494-513, ; Volume 52, Issue 4; Volume 54, Issues 1-3; Volume 56, Issues 1-2;

Cumulative Indexes

1936-1999; Volumes 1-63

Hans Karman: *The Informer Index Volumes 1-63 1936-1999*. Distributed on CD or downloadable from the Society's library page on the Western Philatelic Library web site: www.fwpl.org/sasolib.htm, 2001. (The release of the Cd was accompanied by an article about it in: The Informer, Summer 2001, Volume 65, Issue 3, Whole number 633, p.62. (Searchable database.)

1960-64;

Five year index of the Informer: 1960-64., Bibliographic details lacking, 5pp. (Subject index.)

1965-69;

Five year index of the Informer: 1965-1969., Supplement to the Australasian Informer, December 1970, Volume 34, Issue 11 and February 1971, Volume 35, Issue 2, pp.13. (Classified subject index.)

19?-

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Inland Stamp Monthly

William Baskerville, Saint Paul, MN, USA.

1912-13; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

➤ Superseded by the *Philatelic News*.

Checked:

Insektenkurier

Motivgruppe Entomologie, Germany.

1984- In progress.

➤ Issues 28 of March 1991 to 35 of December 1992 included a supplement titled *Interne Mitteilungen* which included the Society affairs previously found at the back of the magazine.

Checked: Issues 1-47;

Cumulative Indexes

1983-94; Whole numbers 1-40

10 Jahre ArGe Entomologie Insektenkurier - Jubiläumsausgabe bestimmungen, Berichte und Beiträge aus den heften 1-40 der ArGe-Mitteilungen., Insektenkurier, June 1994, Whole number 41, pp.1-42.

(Subject Index.)

Inseraten Beiblatt zum Süddeutschen Illustrierten Briefmarken-Journal.

S. Wolf, Munich, Germany.

1891-92; Issue 1 to Issue 5.

➤ Issued as a supplement to *Süddeutsches Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal*.

Checked:

Intercambio Cubano

Cuba Postcard Exchange, Cienfuegos, Cuba.

1914-15; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

Checked:

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

[Interessengemeinschaft Phil. Literatursammler] - Rundschreiben

See *Gesellschaft Philatelistischer Literaturfreund - Rundschreiben*.

Interleaf, The

Booklet Collectors Club, USA.

1993-92?

➤ At the end of 1987, the Editor, **Robert A. Greenwald**, was stripped of the editorship by the then President of the Club, who then took over the editor's job. Although he improved the look of the journal with the use of expensive desk-top publishing software, the content deteriorated and the last-known issue was dated March 1992. (Extract from a letter from **Robert A. Greenwald**, 15th February 1993.)

Checked: Whole number 5

Interligilo, La

Internacia Ligo por Esperanto en Poŝto, Telekomuniko kaj Transportoj, Paris, France.

1922-?

Checked: [1947, *Speciala Eldono de IFEK*.]

Intermédiaire des Chercheurs et Curieux, L'

?, Paris, France.

1864-19?

- This was a non-philatelic magazine in which subscribers could ask questions upon any subject and hopefully receive answers. Its interest to philatelists is in the questions and answers relating to early philately and the Post.

Cumulative Indexes

1864-1908; Volumes 1-58

P. J. Anderson: *Postage stamps in the English and the French "Notes and Queries"*., The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, April 1910, Volume 3, Issue 2, pp.26-30.

{Reprinted in: **Edward Denny Bacon:** *Bibliotheca Lindesiana Vol. VII: A Bibliography of the Writings General Special and Periodical Forming the Literature of Philately.*, Aberdeen University Press, Aberdeen, Scotland, UK, 1911, columns 590-591.

Reprinted as: *Catalogue of the Philatelic Library of the Earl of Crawford, K.T.*, The Philatelic Literature Society, London, UK, 1911, columns 590-591.

Also reprinted as: *Catalogue of the Crawford Library of Philatelic Literature at the British Library.*, The Printer's Stone, Fishkill, NY, USA, 1991columns 590-591.}

(Philatelic contents listed by issue.)

Intermédiaire Timbrophilique, L'

Alphonse Batifort, Marseilles, France.

1888; Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Formerly *Le Timbrophile*.
- Issue 4 does not appear to have been published since the page numbering of issue 5 follows on from that of number 3. (See the Crawford Catalogue.)

Checked: Issues 1-3; 5.

Internacional, O

Luis de Mattos, Villa Viçosa, Portugal.

19?-

Checked: Whole number 14, 23-24;

International Bulletin, The

= **La Internacia Bulteno**

International Stamp Collectors Association, UK.

1945?-

- Published in English and/or Esperanto.

Checked: 1946, January (This appears to be their fourth Bulletin and is shown as the 1st International issue), 1948, Issue 3, November (No issue number);

International Bulletin for Netherlands Philately, The

Frans H. A. Rummens, Barneveld, Netherlands.

1998- In progress.

Checked: Volume 6, Issue 2;

Cumulative Indexes

1998-2003; Volumes 1-5

[**Frans H. A. Rummens (Editor)**]: *Index of the IBNP Vols. 1-5 1998-2003.*, The International Bulletin for Netherlands Philately, October 2003, Volume 6, Issue 2, pp.11-12.
(Subject Index.)

International Collector, The

E. Mendelson & M. Samuels, San Francisco, CA, USA.

1887-1889; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 1. (Whole number 25.)

Checked: Volumes 3-5.

International Collectors Advertiser

ICA Publications, UK.

1969?-

Checked:

International Frimaerke-Nyt

Willy Klaebel, Copenhagen, Denmark.

19?-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1939-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

International Philatelic Advertiser, The

Krebs Bro's, New York, NY, USA.

1887-89; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 20.)

- A prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.
- Issue 1 of the first volume is known with a blue cover as well as the normal black one.
- Said to have been superseded by *The New York Philatelist* (**Krebs Brothers**) but I can not trace this magazine.

Checked: Volume 1;

References

1. **George A. Joplin**: *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

International Philatelic Advertiser, The

William Brown, Salisbury, UK.

1896-1907; Whole number 1 to Whole number 127.

- Formerly *The Stamp and Postcard Advertiser*.
- The contents consist entirely of advertisements except numbers 122 to 126, each of which contained a page of philatelic notes.
- Numbers 118, 121 and 123-127 contain *Nissen's Monthly Offers* on yellow paper, as a supplement.

Checked: Whole number 120;

International Philatelic Advertiser, The

Wm. S. Edmondson, Horsforth, UK.

190?-??; Volume 1 to Volume ?

- Volume 2 was called *New Series*.
- Formerly *The Philatelic Advertiser*.

Checked: 1910, Issue 33; Volume 2, Issues 2, 6 (Whole number 39).

International Philatelic Advertiser

Christian Philatelic Crusade, Hadleigh, UK.

1965-?

- Ostensibly published by the **Reverend George North**, a pseudonym used by **George Odell**.

Checked: Issue 2;

References

1. *A case for caution.*, Stamp Collecting, 29th July 1966, Volume 106, Issue 22, p.809.

International Philatelic Journal

Bud Smith, Erieau, Canada.

1930-?

References

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

International Philatelic Monthly, The

Wm. M. Deane, Taunton, MA, USA.

1892; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Incorporated into *The Golden Star*.

Checked: Complete.

International Philatelic Review

Review Publishing Company, Rochester, NY, USA.

1899-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 2. (Whole number 14.)

- There is a supplement of illustrations to Volume 1, Issue 3 and also to Volume 2, Issue 6.
- Incorporated into *The Exchange* to form *The International Philatelic Review and Exchange*.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1900; Volumes 2-3

1900 W. J. Stanton

International Philatelic Review and Exchange

C. E. Cooley, Peekskill, NY, USA.

1900-01; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 6. (Whole number 16.)

- Formed by the incorporation of *The International Philatelic Review* into *The Exchange*.
- Incorporated into *The New York Philatelist*.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1900-01; Volumes 1-3

1900 W. J. Stanton

References

1. **George Ward Linn**: *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

International Philatetical Annual, The

George Birtwhistle & Company, Liverpool, UK.

1883;

- A prospectus for this publication was inserted in **Birtwhistle's** *The Universal Philatelic Magazine* for October 1883, but it seems never to have been published.

International Philatelist, The

W. S. Weatherston, Toronto, Canada.

1892-93; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

- Incorporated *The Philatelic Journal of Canada* with the issue of April 1893.
- Superseded by a second series of the same title published by **Henry Ades Fowler**.

Checked: Complete;

References

1. [**A. L. McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.
2. **R. J. Duncan**: *Some rambling notes on B. N. A. philatelic literature.*, BNA Topics, June 1949, Volume 6, Issue 6, pp.126-127.

International Philatelist, The

Henry Ades Fowler, Toronto, Canada.

1893; New Series, Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Superseded the first series of the same title.
- Incorporated *One Dime* and *The Philatelic Fraud Reporter* with its first issue.

Checked: Complete.

References

1. **R. J. Duncan**: *Some rambling notes on B. N. A. philatelic literature.*, BNA Topics, June 1949, Volume 6, Issue 6, pp.126-127.

International Philatelist, The

H. C. Beardsley, St. Joseph, MO, USA.

1895-1903; Volume 1 to Volume 12, Issue 4. (Whole number 48.)

- The four numbers of Volume 1 are headed *New Series*.
- Volume 1, issue 2 is wrongly numbered 1 on the title page.
- There are supplements to volume 1, issues 2 & 3; volume 2, issues 1 & 4 and volume 3, issues 1 & 3.
- Incorporated *The Western Philatelist* in 1896.
- Incorporated *The Philatelic Californian* in 1898.
- Owing to increased demands on the publisher's time, it was incorporated into *Stamp Talk* in April 1899, but was re-established as an independent publication in February 1901.
- The four issues of volume 4 are price lists only.

Checked: Volumes 1-6; Volume 7, Issues 1, 4; Volumes 8-9; Volume 10, Issues 1-2; Volume 11; Volume 12, Issues 3-4.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1898; Volume 6

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

International Philatelist, The

C. W. Myers, Wichita, KS, USA.

1899-1900; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Both issues are numbered Old series Volume 10, Issue 1.)
- Incorporated into *Grant's Philatelic Monthly*.

Checked: Complete.

International Philatelist, The

The International Stamp Exchange Company, Northampton, UK.

1902; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked: Complete.

International Post, The

J. Park Graybell, Seattle, WA, USA.

1915-38; Volume 1 to Volume 22, Issue 2. (Whole number 194.)

- Only partly philatelic.

Checked: Volume 4, Issues 8-10; Volume 12, Issue 6;

International Postage Stamp Review, The

Thomas Wilks, London, UK.

1863; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Some copies of number 2 had the pages numbered 1-8 and others 9-16.
- Superseded by a *New Series* under the same title.

Checked: Complete.

References

1. **Brian J. Birch:** *The International Postage Stamp Review - 1863.*, The London

Philatelist, March 1997, Volume 106, pp.-63 & April, pp.87-94.

International Postage Stamp Review, The

Thomas Wilks, London, UK.

1863; Second series Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- Superseded the First series of the same name.

Checked: Complete.

References

1. **Brian J. Birch:** *The International Postage Stamp Review - 1863.*, The London Philatelist, March 1997, Volume 106, pp.-63 & April, pp.87-94.

International Postage Stamp Review

International Stamp Collectors' Association, UK.

1946-50; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 5. (Whole number ?)

- Formerly the *Universal Postage Stamp Review*.

Checked:

International Postcard Market

J. D. Smith, London, UK.

1968-?

- Whole number 13 included a "Supplementary List of Picture Postcards", 4pp.
- The size was changed from 255mm x 205mm to 210mm x 150mm in about 1974.

Checked: Whole numbers 13-17, 39, 42; (July 1975)

International Religion Studies Unit - Newsletter

International Religion Studies Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1978-?; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- The Unit was disbanded in 1983.

Checked

International Ryukyu Stamp & Coin Society Bulletin

International Ryukyu Stamp and Coin Society, USA.

19?-64; Volume 1 to Volume 11, Issue 1. (Whole number ?)

- Formerly *IRSACS Bulletin*.

Checked:

International Seapost Cover Club

Universal Ship Cancellation Society, USA.

1940-41; Volume 1, Issue 11 to Issue 27.

- Formerly *S.S. Savannah Chapter 54 U.S.C.S.*
- Renamed *Seaposter*.

International Society of Guatemala Collectors - News Letter

International Society of Guatemala Collectors, USA.

1949-51; Volume 1 to Volume 3. (Whole number 30.)

➤ Renamed *El Quetzal*.

International Stamp, The

Eben S. Martin & Leon G. Lambert, St. Paul, MN, USA.

1896-1898; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 25.)

Checked: Issues 1-11, 13-24.

International Stamp & Exhibition News

Stanley Gibbons, London, UK.

19??-

➤ Renamed *Gibbons' International Stamp News*.

International Stamp Collector, The

International Stampcollectors Club, London, UK.

196?-

Checked: 1966, Issue 10;

International Stamp Journal, The

J. Speed Jr., St. Louis, MO, USA.

1890; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked: Complete.

International Stamp News

J. & H. Stolow, New York, NY, USA.

1949-57; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 1. (Whole number ?)

Checked: Volume 2, Issue 5; Volume 3, Issue 1;

International Stamp News

Stanley Gibbons, London, UK.

➤ See *Gibbons' International Stamp News*.

International Stamp Recorder and Curiosity Magazine, The

A. Tolson and Company, Dewsbury, UK.

1868; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked:

International Tijdschrift voor Postzegelkunde en Toerisme

Jos. Philippen, Dienst, Belgium.
19?-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1939-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Internationale Aero-Post

Deutschen Aero-Philatelisten Clubs, Germany.
19?

Checked: 1948, Issue 6;

Internationale Ansichtspostkarten- u. Briefmarken-Zeitung

J. Jacobs, Cologne, Germany.
1899-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 25.)

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1899-1900; Volumes 1-2

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Internationale Antwortscheine Mitteilungsblatt

Forschungsgemeinschaft Internationale Antwortscheine (FIAS), Germany.
19?- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

**** 19?-80; Whole number 1-33?

Mitteilungsblatt 33.

Internationale Briefmarken-Zeitung

O. Jéran, Schweidnitz, Germany.
1888-90; Volume 1 to Volume 2. (Whole number 24.)
➤ Renamed *Internationales Briefmarken-Journal*.

Internationale Briefmarkenzeitung.

Eduard Riesen, Schwanden, Switzerland.
1876; Issue 5 to Issue 7.
➤ Formerly *Schweizerische Briefmarkenzeitung*.
➤ Reverted to its original title.

Internationale Marken-Börse

Albert von Degen, Baltimore, MD, USA.
1879; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Partly in English.

Checked: Complete.

Internationale Markenbörse “Liechtenstein”

Internationale Markenbörse, Vaduz, Liechtenstein.

1920?-?

- Six issues per year.
- Volume four includes two inserts: **Vereins Internationale Markenbörse “Liechtenstein”**, number 4/7 and *Kleiner Anzeiger “Donaupost”*, numbers 1-12, 58pp.

Checked: Volume 4; 1923

Internationale Post

Luis Husson, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

1891; Issue 1 to Issue 6.

Checked:

References

1. **Abel Fontaine:** *La prensa filatélica en la República Argentina*. [*The philatelic press in the Republic of Argentina.*], El Coleccionista, April 1904, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.3-4; *La prensa filatélica y cartófila en la República Argentina*. [*The philatelic and cartophily press in the Republic of Argentina.*], El Coleccionista, June, Issue 3, pp.2-3; September, Issue 4, pp.4-5 & December, Issue 5, p.5.

Internationale Zeitung für Philatelie

Rudolf Rohr, Berlin, Germany.

19??-

Checked: 1920, Volume 1, Issue 12;

Internationaler Anzeiger für Philatelie

Dr. Joachim Stern Verlag, Berlin, Germany.

19??-

Checked: 1924, Volume 4, Issues 12-13;

Internationaler Briefmarken-Anzeiger Merkur

See *Merkur*.

Internationaler Postwertzeichen-Markt

Postwertzeichen-Markt, Pössneck, Germany.

19?-

Checked:

Internationales Briefmarken-Journal

O. Jéran, Schweidnitz, Germany.
1888-94; Volume 1 to Volume 6 (Whole number 67).
➤ Formerly *Internationale Briefmarken-Zeitung*.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1888-91; Volumes 1-3

1892 Victor Suppantshitsch

1888-94; Volumes 1-6

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Internationales Briefmarken-Offertenblatt

C. G. Vogel, Poessneck in Thüringen, Germany.
1892-1913; Volume 1 to Volume 22. (Whole number 713.)
➤ The contents consists entirely of advertisements.

Checked:

Internationales Briefmarkenblatt "Concordia"

E. Jäger, Böhmisch Leipa, Bohemia.
1895; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
➤ Renamed *Rund um die Erde*.

Internationales Offerten-Blatt für Philatelie

F. Meinecke Jr., Brandenburg, Germany.
1888; Issue 1 to Issue 5.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1888; Issues 1-5

1892 Victor Suppantshitsch

Internationales Offertenblatt für Philatelie

C. A. Mylius, Sonneberg, Germany.
1896-1912; Volume 1 to Volume ?
➤ The contents consist mostly of advertisements.

Checked:

**Internationales Publications-Organ im Briefmarken- und Ansichtspostkartenwesen
resp. Dessen Vertreib und Tausch**

J. Wullinger, Regensburg, Germany.
1900; Volume 1, Issue 1.
➤ It includes a supplement of two pages.

Checked: Complete.

Interne Mitteilungen

See **Insektenkurier**.

Interpost

Overseas Mails Division, General Post Office, London, UK.

1971-77?; Issue 1 to Issue 11?

Checked: Complete.

Investigateur Illustrés des Collections Nouvelles ou peu Connues, L'

Librairie Artistique Clément Drioton, Dijon, France.

1904-05; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 8. (Whole number 13.)

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1, 4;

IO

Indian Ocean Study Circle, UK.

1970- In progress.

- For some reason, unknown to members by the 1990s, number 2 was printed in A5. It was subsequently re-typed in A4 to match the others.
- All of the issues from number 1 to whole number 70 (1970-1991) were made available on CD by the Society in 2010.

Checked: Whole numbers 115-116, Volume 38, Issue 2;

Cumulative Indexes

1970-74; Whole numbers 1-16

Index to IO, Volumes I to IV (Whole Nos 1-16)., Issued as a supplement to IO, September 1974, Volume 5, Issue 1, 4pp.

(Subject Index.)

1970-78; Whole numbers 1-32

Index to IO, Volumes I to VIII (Whole Nos 1 to 32)., Issued as a supplement to IO, June 1978, Volume 8, Issue 4, 7pp.

(Subject Index.)

1970-8?; Whole numbers 1-50

Index to IO, Whole Nos 1 to 50., Indian Ocean Study Circle, UK, n.d., 8+6pp.

(Subject Index & Author Index.)

1970-91; Whole numbers 1-70

Mrs Sue Hopson: *Cumulative Index to "IO", - Whole Nos 1-70. & Author Cumulative Index to "IO" - Whole Nos. 1-70 [1970-1991].*, Indian Ocean Study Circle, UK, March 1991, 12+9pp.

(Subject Index & Author Index.)

1970-2009; Whole numbers 1-117

Sue Hopson: *Cumulative Subject index to "IO" - Whole numbers 1-117 inclusive [1970-2009].* Indian Ocean Study Circle, UK, 2010, 20pp.

(Subject Index.)

1991-2002; Whole numbers 71-100

Author Cumulative Index to "IO" - Whole Numbers 71-100 INCL. [1991-2002]., Indian Ocean Study Circle, UK, n.d., 12pp. Issued as a supplement to IO, Whole number 101.
(Subject Index & Author Index.)

Iowa Philatelic Weekly

Philatelic Publishing Company, Wyoming, IA, USA.
1894; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

Checked: Issues 2-5.

Iowa Postal History Society Bulletin

Iowa Postal History Society, IA, USA.
1954- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

The index in **David Zubatsky's** list of cumulative indexes shown as being for the *Illionis Postal History Society Bulletin* is actually for this periodical. The Society's habit of calling its journal the *IPHS Bulletin* was the cause of this confusion.

1954-55; Whole numbers 1-21

W. Westholm (Editor): *Index of IPHS Bulletins, No. 1 (April 1954) through No. 21 (December 1955).*, Iowa Postal History Society Bulletin, January 1956, Whole number 22, n.pp. 6pp.
(Subject Index.)

1954-60; Whole numbers 1-52

Index of IPHS Bulletins, No. 1 (Apr 1954) through No. 52 (Feb-Mar-Apr 1960)., Iowa Postal History Society Bulletin, ?, n.pp. 7pp.
(Subject Index.)

1954-82; Whole numbers 1-143

Ruth Grissman & Mary Fullbright: *Iowa Postal History Society topical index Bulletins #1 April 1954 through #143 December 1982.*, Iowa Postal History Society Bulletin, September 1983, Whole number 145, pp.9-22; October, Whole number 146, pp.13-26; November, Whole number 147 & December, Whole number 148, pp.41-58.
(Subject Index.)

1956-57; Whole numbers 22-41

Index - IPHS Bulletins, No. 22 (January 1956) through No. 41 (December 1957)., Iowa Postal History Society Bulletin, January 1958, Whole number 42, n.pp. 6pp.
(Subject Index.)

IPHV Courier

Internationalen Postwertzeichen-Händler-Verbandes, Germany.
1935-?

➤ The Society was disrupted by the War and disbanded.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-3, 5-6, 8, 11-12; Volume 2, Issues 1, 6, 10-11; Volume 3, Issues 1-2, 11; Volume 4, Issue 1; (1938)

Ipswich Philatelic Society Newsletter

Ipswich Philatelic Society, Ipswich, UK.

2020- In progress.

- Founded in March 2020 after the first pandemic lockdown in order to keep the Society's members in contact with each other.
- The most recent dozen or so numbers were available on the Society's web site: <https://ipswichphilatelic.uk>, as of May 2021.

Checked: Whole numbers 14-25;

Iquique Filatélico, El

Iquique, Chile.

1896-?

Checked:

References

1. **W. B. Haworth:** *Philatelic journalism in Chile.*, The Postage Stamp, October 1918, Volume 21, Issue 4, pp.63-66.

Iran Philatelic Study Circle - Bulletin

See *Bulletin of the Iran Philatelic Study Circle*.

Irish Flatterlist, The

F. Hugh Vallancey, London, UK.

1916; Issue 1.

- 100 copies of this spoof philatelic publication were published for the Irish Night of the "Scribes" Dinner of 30th December 1916.

Irish Philatelic Bulletin

An Post, Dublin, Eire.

19?-

- Renamed *Collectors News*.

Irish Philatelic Newsletter

Michael Connolly for the Éire Philatelic Association, USA.

1999-2001; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Volume 3, Issue 11. (Whole number 36.)

- An online newsletter, it was also distributed to the Irish Airmail Society, the Irish Philatelic Circle and the Forschungs-und Arbeitsgemeinschaft Irland, Germany e.V.
- There were two issues for June 2000, one being called *Extra*.
- All of the issues except Volume 1, Issue 1 are available on the Éire Philatelic Association web site: www.eirephilatelicassoc.org.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 2-Volume 3, Issue 11.

Irish Philatelic Study Group Journal

Irish Philatelic Study Group, UK.

1960-62; [Whole number 1 to Whole number 11.]

- Formerly the *I.S.G. Journal*.
- The Irish Study Circle made the journal available on CD in 2010.
- Superseded by *Irish Philately*.

Checked:

Irish Philately

Irish Philatelic Circle, Dublin, Eire.

19?

- Incorporated into the *Journal of Irish Philately*.
- Reverted to a separate publication in 1973 or early 1974.

Checked:

Irish Philately

Irish Philatelic Circle, UK.

1963- In progress.

- Superseded the *Irish Philatelic Study Group Journal*.
- The Irish Study Circle made the years 1963 to 2009 available on CD in 2010.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

***** 1963-2002:

Michael Priestley: *Irish Philately the Journal of the Irish Philatelic Circle: Index 1963 to 2002.*, Irish Philatelic Circle, UK, n.d. [ca. 2002], 17pp.
(Subject index.)

1963-2008:

Michael Priestley: *Irish Philately the Journal of the Irish Philatelic Circle: Index 1963 to 2008.*, Irish Philatelic Circle, UK, n.d. [ca. 2009], 21pp.
{When the complete set of the Society journal was made available on CD in 2010, a copy of this Index was included on the CD.}
(Subject index.)

Irish Stamp News

Ian Whyte, Dublin, Ireland.

1978-?

- With Whole number 9, the company merged with that of ? **MacDonnal** to form **MacDonnalWhyte**.
- The format was changed from A5 to A4 with volume 2, issue 2 of 1991.

Checked: Whole numbers 8, 14, 22, 24, 27; Volume 2, Issues 1-3; (1991)

Cumulative Indexes

Irish Stamp news Vols. 1-8, Cumulative Index., Irish Stamp News, 1981, Whole number 9, pp.36-37.
(Combined Author Index & Subject Index.)

Irish Stamps Collectors News

See **Collectors News**.

IRSACS Bulletin

International Ryukyu Stamp & Coin Society, USA.

19?-

- Renamed *International Ryukyu Stamp & Coin Society Bulletin*.

ISC Library News

S. M. Blatt (Honorary Librarian, India Study Circle for Philately), UK.

1997-?

Checked: Autumn 1997, Issue 2;

ISDA Journal

Indian Stamp Dealers' Association, India.

1992?-

Checked: 1992, II;

Island Hero

S. M. Graves, Summerside, P.E.I., Canada.

1873; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Only partly philatelic.
- The second number is missing from the Crawford library but is held by the Royal Philatelic Society London.

Checked: Complete.

References

1. **R. J. Duncan:** *Some rambling notes on B. N. A. philatelic literature.*, BNA Topics, June 1949, Volume 6, Issue 6, pp.126-127.

Isle of Man Post Office [Authority] - Newsletter

Isle of Man Post Office Authority, Isle of Man.

19?- ?.

- Issues 11 and 13 include supplements.
- At some stage the word *Authority* was dropped.
- Renamed *Isle of Man Stamps & Coins News*.

Isle of Man Stamps & Coins News

Isle of Man Post Office Authority, Isle of Man.

19?- In progress.

- Formerly *Isle of Man Post Office [Authority] - Newsletter*.

Checked: Issues 10-13, 15-16, 18-19, 56, 128, 131; 143-146;

Isles Normandes

Channel Islands Specialists' Society, UK.

1975- In progress.

Checked: Volume 2, Issue 2; Volume 4, Issues 3-4; Volume 5, Issues 1-4; Volume 6, Issues 1-2;

Israel-Palestine Philatelist

Israel-Palestine Philatelic Society, USA.

1949-59; Volume 1 to Volume 10. (Whole number 96.)

- Renamed *The Israel Philatelist* when the Society changed its name to the Society of Israel Philatelists.

Israel Philatelie

Interessengemeinschaft Israel, Germany.

2006- In progress.

Checked: Whole number 35;

Israel Philatelist, The

Society of Israel Philatelists, USA.

1949- In progress.

- Formerly the *Israel-Palestine Philatelist*.

Checked: Volume 41, Issues 7-8;

Cumulative Indexes

1949-72; Volumes 1-23

John Henry Richter: *The Israel Philatelist Cumulative Index to Volumes 1-23, Sept. 1949-Aug. 1972.*, Society of Israel Philatelists, Ann Arbor, MI, USA, 1973, 199pp. (An explanation of the origin of the index and its make-up was published as: **John Henry Richter:** *The cumulative index to the "Israel Philatelist" 1949-1972.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 4th Quarter 1972, Volume 21, Issue 4, pp.175-179.)
(Subject Index & Author Index.)

1972-81; Volumes 24-32

David J. Simmons: *The Israel Philatelist Cumulative Index to Volumes XXIII-XXXII 1973-81.*, Society of Israel Philatelists, USA, n.d. [ca.1982], 59pp. (It would appear that the title of this booklet was incorrect as I have the following note **Norman Gladstone:** *Addenda to The Israel Philatelist Cumulative Index to Volumes XXIV to XXXIII 1972-1981.*, Published by the author, London, UK, n.d., 1p. This lists the exact details of every issue between the dates given.)
(Subject Index.)

1972-90

David J. Simmons: *The Israel Philatelist Cumulative Index Volumes XXIV-XXXI October 1972-December 1990.*, Society of Israel Philatelists, Beachwood, OH, USA, 1991, 217pp.
(Subject Index.)

Italia Filatelica

Giulio Maggiore di S. Barbara, Palermo, Italy.

1894-95; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 8.)

- Numbers 2 and 3 of volume 2 were published by **Giovanni Gandolfo Sangiuseppe**.
- It merged with ***Il Consigliere Filatelico*** and was renamed ***Italia Fielica e Consigliere Filatelico***.

Italia Filatelica

A. I. E. T., Pavullo nel Frigano, Italy.
19?-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-39;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Italia Filatelica

Luigi Raybaudi, Massilia & Company, Rome, Italy.

1944-50; Volume 1 to Volume 12, Issue ? (Whole number 70.)

- Merged with **La Settimana del Collezionista** to form **Il Collezionista-Italia Filatelica**.

Checked: Whole numbers 32-33, 37;

Italia Fielica e Consigliere Filatelico

Joseph E. Marsala, Palermo, Italy.

1894-96; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 13.)

- Formerly ***Il Consigliere Filatelico***.

Checked:

Italian Philatelist, The

P. Ostrow, Burlington, VT, USA.

1956-63; Volume 1 to Volume 10, Issue 12. (Whole number 119.)

Checked:

It's Great News

Postmark Club, Garforth, UK.

[1972];

- **The Postmark Club** appears to have been a private venture founded by **E. Granville-Edge** in the late 1960s to create and market covers with special handstamps.
- Although this resembles a Newsletter, it carries no date or number and is thought to have merely been an ad hoc publication.

Checked: 1972 (dated from the content.)

JJJJ

J.A.P.O.S. Bulletin

See ***JAPOS Bulletin***.

J. R. Scott Baker - Newsletter

J. R. Scott Baker, Basingstoke, UK.

19?-

Checked: 1974, October/November; 1975, February; 1977, April, December;

J. Stephen's Bulletin & Price List

J. Stephen, Liverpool, UK.

193?-

Checked: 1938, March;

Jaarsverlag van de Stichting het Nederlandsch Postmuseum

Nederlandsch Postmuseum, S'Gravenhage, Netherlands.

1930- In progress.

Checked: 1938-39; 1946-52; 1953-96;

Jack Knight Air Log

Jack Knight Collectors Club Federation, USA.

1943-2012; Volume 1 to Volume 69.

- This is a federation of societies which are too small to produce their own independent magazine and so have their information printed as an integral part of the ***Jack Knight Air Log***.
- The following periodicals have been part of the ***Jack Knight Air Log*** and a separate entry will be found under their title:
 - ***Ethiopian Philatelist***
- Renamed ***Jack Knight Air Log and AFA News***.
- Reverted to its original name.
- With the 1995 merger of the **American Air Mail Society** and the **Aerophilatelic Federation of the Americas**, the Society undertook the publication of the ***Jack Knight Air Log***. This large quarterly publication includes an auction of airmail material, as well as reports and research studies by various Chapters & Study Units.
- In 2012, the decision was taken to discontinue publication at the end of the year.

Checked: Volume 40, Issue 3; Volume 41, Issues 2-3; Volumes 42-43, Volume 44, Issues 1, 3-4; Volume 45, Volume 46, Issue 1; Volume 52, Issues 1, 4; Volume 53, Issue 1; Volume 54, Issue 4;

Cumulative Indexes

1943-2007; Volumes 1-64

Index to the Jack Knight Air Log, Vols. 1-64, November 1943 - October 2007., American Air Mail Society, Mineola, NY, USA, 2008, 108pp.

{This appears to have been made available in digital form only.}

(Subject index.)

References

1. **Ian D. Crane:** *Errors of Cover numbering and/or Dating in Philatelic Journals.*, Ian D. Crane, London, UK, March 1988, n.pp. [5pp.]

Jack Knight Air Log and the AFA News

Jack Knight Air Log and Aerophilatelic Federation of the Americas, USA.

19?- In progress.

- Formerly the **Jack Knight Air Log**.
- Reverted to its original name following the merger of the **Aerophilatelic Federation of the Americas** and the **American Air Mail Society**, in 1995.

Jahrbuch des Postwesens

Verlag für Wissenschaft und Leben Georg Heidecker, Bad Windsheim, Germany.

19?- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1955-65; Volumes 6-15

Hans Steinmetz: *Register zum VI. bis XV. Jahrgang (1955/56-1965).*, Verlag für Wissenschaft und Leben Georg Heidecker, Bad Windsheim, Germany, 1966, 104pp.
(Author Index & Subject Index.)

Jahresbericht u. Vereinsmitteilung "Globus"

Internationaler Postwertzeichensammlerverein "Globus", Berlin, Germany.

1892; Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Jahresblätter der Militär- und Postgeschichte

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Feld- und Zensurpost, Germany.

19?- In progress.

- Issued as a supplement to *Feld- und Zensurpost 1914-1918 – Rundbrief*.

Checked: 1990;

Jaime A Santander M.

Jaime A. Santander Monroy, Guayaquil, Ecuador.

1985-88; Whole number 1 to Whole number 4.

- The newsletter carried no title only the name of the publisher.
- Named *Boletín*.

Jamaica Philatelist, The

Jamaica Philatelic Society, Kingston, Jamaica.

1927-

- Initially edited by **Astley Clerk** as an annual volume. From 1941 to 1944 it was published quarterly and thereafter was published annually once more.
- It ceased publication with the issue of July 1950 (Volume 7, Whole number 24) owing to the lack of an editor.
- The Society became moribund for a few years. In 1965, an attempt was made by the President, **Everard Aguilar**, to revive the Society by publishing an ad hoc issue incorrectly numbered Volume 5, Whole number 24/25.

- All issues are available as pdfs on the Encyclopedia of Jamaican Philately web site: <http://jamaicaphilately.info> as of April 2020.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

See also Reference 1.

1927-49; Numbers 1-?

C. L. von Pohle: *Index to The Jamaica Philatelist Official Publication of the Jamaica Philatelic Society Covering the Years 1927-1949.*, C. L. von Pohl, Cristobal, Canal Zone, n.d. [ca. 1950], 14pp. {The index was included in the reprint of the journal by the British Caribbean Philatelic Study Group: *Number 1 - Number 4; June 1927 - June 1930 & Index.*, in 1995.}
(Author Index & Subject Index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1936-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References

1. **Michael Vokins:** *Introduction.*, the Encyclopedia of Jamaican Philately web site: <http://jamaicaphilately.info> as of April 2020, 15pp.
 - It includes a cumulative index by **Clint von Pohle**.

Jamaica Philatelic Society's Quarterly Bulletin

Jamaica Philatelic Society, Kingston, Jamaica.

1941-42; Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Introduced in an attempt to increase the frequency of the Society's journal from an annual to quarterly.
- All issues are available as pdfs on the Encyclopedia of Jamaican Philately web site: <http://jamaicaphilately.info> as of April 2020.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

See Reference 1.

1941-42; Numbers 1-4

C. L. von Pohle: *Index to The Jamaica Philatelist Official Publication of the Jamaica Philatelic Society Covering the Years 1927-1949.*, C. L. von Pohl, Cristobal, Canal Zone, n.d. [ca. 1950], 14pp. {The index was included in the reprint of the journal by the British Caribbean Philatelic Study Group: *Number 1 - Number 4; June 1927 - June 1930 & Index.*, in 1995.}
(Author Index & Subject Index.)

References

1. **Michael Vokins:** *Introduction.*, the Encyclopedia of Jamaican Philately web site: <http://jamaicaphilately.info> as of April 2020, 15pp.
 - It includes a cumulative index by **von Pohle**.

James E. Lee's Philately

James E. Lee, Wheeling, IL, USA.

1997- In progress.

- For some years the latest issue was put on Lee's web site: www.jameslee.com, however,

they were uploaded in sections rather than as a single document. This made them difficult to use. Once superseded, only the main articles from each issue back to whole number 47 were available on the site.

- In 2021, after 100 issues the hard copy was discontinued and the magazine became a quarterly issued as a digital copy only.

Checked: Volumes 1-2; Volume 3, Issue 1; Volume 8, Issues 2-3; Volume 9, Issue 4; Volume 10, Issues 1-3; Volume 11, Issue 4; Volume 12, Issues 1, 4; Volume 13, Issues 1-2, 4;

James R. Grant & Co.'s Philatelic Circular

James R. Grant & Company, Birmingham, UK.

1872-74; Issue 1 to Issue 10.

- The publisher was a trading company used by **Edward Loines Pemberton**.
- Published on the 1st of the month, it was intended to supplement *The Philatelic Journal* which was published on the 15th of the month. Subscribers to both would then have news of new issues every fortnight. Each issue also included a current list of stamps in stock.
- It ended up being published on an ad hoc basis owing to the illness of **Pemberton**.

Checked: Issues 1-5, 7;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1872-74; Volume 1

Bacon

Jamshedpur Philatelic Society Monthly Bulletin

Jamshedpur Philatelic Society, Jamshedpur, India.

197?

- The periodical does not carry a formal title.

Checked: [1980], Volume 7, Issue 1;

Janet van den Berg - Newsletter

Janet van den Berg, Delaware, OH, USA.

19?

- **Janet van den Berg** was the trading name of **Lowell Ragatz** and after his death, that of his wife **Janet**.

Checked: 1969, Mid-winter; 1974, Spring;

Japan Berichte

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Japan, Germany.

1962- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1963-73; Whole numbers 27-76

Herbert Wilke: *Inhaltsverzeichnis der hefte 27 bis 76.*, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Japan, Germany, n.d. [ca.1974], 91pp.

(Subject Index.)

1974-79; Whole numbers 77-100

Herbert Wilke: *Inhaltsverzeichnis der hefte 77 bis 100.*, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Japan, Germany, n.d. [ca.1980], 48pp.

(Subject Index.)

Japan Philatelic Magazine

Japan Postage Stamp Association, Tokyo, Japan.

1939-?

- Partly published in English.
- Volume 1 had ten issues.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 10; Volume 2, Issues 1, 11;

Japan Stamp Group

See also **Japanese Stamp Group**.

Japan Stamp Group - Newsletter

Japan Stamp Group, UK.

1970-76; Whole number 1 to Whole number 39.

- This had a sub-heading *New Series Newsletter*.
- Superseded *Japan Stamp Group, London - Newsheet*.
- This Group is the **United Kingdom Chapter of the International Society for Japanese Philately**.
- Renamed *Kiku Shimbun*.

Japan Stamp Group, London - Newsheet

Japan Stamp Group, London, UK.

1966-68; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- Superseded the *Japanese Stamp Group (London) – Bulletin*.
- Although none of the *Newsheets* is dated, their dates have been determined roughly by **David Hubbard** in the reference below.
- Once again, the Group faded away, to be resuscitated in 1970 as a Chapter of the **International Society of Japanese Philately** and which issued a [*New Series*] *Newsletter*.
- These issues were made available on a CD with its other publications by the **British Society for Japanese Philately** in the late 1990s or early 2000s.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1958-59; Volume 1

Ray Mansfield: *Annotated Bibliography and Index of the Publications of the Japan Stamp Group, London, 1958-1968, and the United Kingdom Chapter of the International Society for Japanese Philately, 1970-1993.*, Japan Stamp Group, UK, 1995, 74pp.

(Subject Index.)

References

1. **David Hubbard:** *The “Newsheet”: Autumn 1966 to Spring 1968.*, Kiku Shimibun,

November 1993, Whole number 100, pp.84-86.

Japanese Philately

International Society for Japanese Philately, USA.

1946- In progress.

Checked: Volume 63, Issue 3;

Cumulative Indexes

1946-62; Volumes 1-17

Sune Johnson: *1946-1962 Cumulative Index to Japanese Philately.*, International Society for Japanese Philately, USA, n.d., 29pp.

(Subject Index.)

1946-72; Volumes 1-27

Sune Johnson: *Cumulative Index to Japanese Philately Vol. 1-27 (1946-72).*, Supplement to Japanese Philately, October 1974, Volume 29, Issue 5, 74pp.

A page of Errata is available.

(Subject Index.)

1946-90; Volumes 1-45

Sune Johnson, Kenneth Kamholz & John Ludes Jr.: *Cumulative Index to Japanese Philately Vols. 1-45 (1946-1990).*, International Society of Japanese Philately Schaumburg, IL, USA, 1991, 207pp.

(Subject Index.)

Murray H. Schefer & Kenneth Kamholz: *Author index to Japanese Philately Vols. 1-45 (1946-1990).*, (Supplement to Japanese Philately, October 1993, Volume 48, Issue 5, 13pp.

(Author Index.)

1946-2005; Volumes 1-60

Ron Casey & Kenneth Kamholz: *Cumulative Index to Japanese Philately Volumes 1-60 (1946-2005).*, International Society for Japanese Philately, USA, 2006, 320pp. Supplement to *Japanese Philately*, of August 2006 (Volume 61, Issue 2).

(Subject index and Author index.)

1946-2012; Volumes 1-67

Author Index to Japanese Philately - Volumes 1-67 (1946-2012)., 19pp. Publication details not known. It was attached to a *Guide to the use of the Index.*, n.pp. [5pp.]

(Author Index.)

1963-67; Volumes 18-22

Sune Johnson: *Cumulative Index to Japanese Philately, 1963-1967.*, Supplement to Japanese Philately, Volume 23, Issue 4, 20pp.

(Subject Index.)

1973-77; Volumes 28-32

Sune Johnson: *Cumulative Index to Japanese Philately, Vol. 28-32 (1973-77).*, Supplement to Japanese Philately, Volume 33, Issue 3, 47pp.

(It includes an *Errata* to the index to Volumes 1-27 on page 9.)

(Subject Index.)

1987-89; Volumes 42-44

Kenneth Kamholz: *Japanese Philately Index to Volumes 42, 43, 44 (1987, 1988, 1989).*, Issued as supplement to Japanese Philately, April 1990, Volume 45, Issue 2, 39pp.

(Subject Index?)

Japanese Stamp Group (London) - Bulletin

Japanese Stamp Group (London), London, UK.

1958-59; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Although the pages were numbered as if the three issues, 2, 3 and 4 were published separately, they were combined into a single issue covering the three numbers.
- The Group apparently faded out of existence until 1966 when it was revived by the production of the *Japan Stamp Group, London - Newsheet*, q.v.
- These issues were made available on a CD with its other publications by the **British Society for Japanese Philately** in the late 1990s or early 2000s.

Checked Issues 2-4.

Cumulative Indexes

1958-59; Volume 1

Ray Mansfield: *Annotated Bibliography and Index of the Publications of the Japan Stamp Group, London, 1958-1968, and the United Kingdom Chapter of the International Society for Japanese Philately, 1970-1993.*, Japan Stamp Group, UK, 1995, 74pp.

(Subject Index.)

References

1. **David Hubbard:** *The Bulletin, April 1958 – March 1959.*, Kiku Shimbun, November 1993, Whole number 100, pp.76-79 & 83.

JAPOS Bulletin

Journalists, Authors and Poets on Stamps Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1975-?; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 13.

Checked: Whole numbers 5, 12;

Jarrett's B.N.A. Record

Fred Jarrett, Toronto, Canada.

1930-31; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6?

References

1. **[A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher):** *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.
2. **Stewart S. Kenyon:** *Report from the library.*, BNA Topics, August 1966, Volume 23, Issue 8, pp.164-165.
 - A note about the journal adding that some duplicates were available from the Library.

Jayrich Bulletin

Jack Richard Richards, Christchurch, New Zealand.

1952-57; Issue 1 to Issue 39.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1st series; Pages 1-50

Index to Jayrich Bulletin, first series, pages 1-50., No publication details, 1p.
(Subject Index.)

1st-2nd series; Pages 1-100

Index to Jayrich Bulletin - 1st and 2nd series - pages 1 to 100. No publication details, 1p.
(Subject Index.)

1st-3rd series; Pages 1-160

Index to Jayrich Bulletin - 1st to 3rd series - pages 1 to 160. No publication details, 2pp.
(Subject Index.)

References

1. **D. Campbell:** *The Jayrich Bulletin.*, in **Allan P. Berry (Editor):** *New Zealand: A Philatelic Miscellany.*, New Zealand Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK, 1990, pp.158-162.

Jeder Briefmarken Sammler

Gebrüder Senf, Leipzig, Germany.
1913?

- This was an advertising supplement to the *Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal* and only contains advertisements for **Gebrüder Senf**.

Jersey Stamp, The

D. B. Crockett, Avondale, NJ, USA.
1897; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Issue 1.

Jersey Stamp Bulletin

Jersey Postal administration, Jersey.
1970- In progress.

Checked: 1977, Whole number 19, 26, 72, 116, 150, 152; 2014, Autumn;

Jincheng Youkan

= **Jincheng Philatelic Magazine**

Jincheng Youpiaohui, Chongqing, China.
1944-46; Whole number 1 to Whole number 14.

- The magazine is published entirely in Mandarin.

Checked:

John W. Scott's Weekly Bulletin

J. W. Scott Company, New York, NY, USA.
1897; Issue 1 to Issue 23.

- Formerly *John W. Scott's Junior Weekly Letter*.

Checked: March 13, 20; April 3, 10;

John W. Scott's Junior Weekly Letter

J. W. Scott Company, New York, NY, USA.

1897; Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Renamed *John W. Scott's Weekly Bulletin*.

Joint Stamp Issues

International Philatelic Society of Joint Stamp Issues Collectors, USA.

1999?-2007; Whole number 1 to Whole number 39.

- The Society was disbanded in 2007 owing to a lack of support. It was replaced by the **Joint Stamp Issues Society** which is based on the internet and has no subscription.
- Whole numbers 16 to 39 are available as pdfs on the **Joint Stamp Issues Society** web site: <http://jointstampissues.net>.

Checked:

Jornal de Filatelia

Club Nacional de Filatelia, Porto, Portugal.

1989?- In progress.

Checked:

Joseph Pulitzer Journalism Unit News Bulletin

Joseph Pulitzer Journalism Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1956; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked:

Journal

Post Danmark, Ballerup, Denmark.

? In progress.

Checked: 2007, Issues 3-4; 2008, Issue 4;

Journal, The

Earl Pierce, Diller, NB, USA.

1906?; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

Checked: Issue 4.

Journal des Philatélistes, Le

Th. Lemaire, Paris, France.

1892-

Checked: Whole number 93;

Journal Filatélico

Alberto A. Pereira, Lisbon, Portugal.

19?

Checked:

Journal für Markenkunde

Arthur Wülbern, Hamburg, Germany.

1894; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1894; Issues 1-12

A title page and index was produced by the publisher. (A copy is held in the Crawford Library.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1894; Issues 1-12

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Journal of Arabian Philately

Chaplin Editorial Services, Sidney, OH, USA.

1972; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

Journal of Avian Philately

Avian Philately Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1981-85; Volume 1 to ?

- The **Avian Philately Unit** was disbanded in 1987 with members being referred to the **Biology Unit**.

Checked:

Journal of British Commonwealth Philately, The

Arthur C. Hamm, Washington, DC, USA.

1992-?; Issue 1 to ?

- Successor to *Keyplate Exchange*.

Checked: Issue 1;

Journal of Chinese Philately

China Philatelic Society of London, London, UK.

1944- In progress.

- Formerly *China Section Bulletin*.
- Whole numbers 1 to 52 (1944-1954) were reset and reprinted by the Society in 1986 as a booklet.

Checked: Whole numbers 1-52;

Cumulative Indexes

1944-54; Whole numbers 1-52

Stuart A. Robinson: *Index to City of London Philatelic Society: China Section Bulletin Nos. 1-52 (Oct. 1944 - Apr. 1954).*, City of London Philatelic Society: China Section, London, UK, n.d., 4pp.
(Subject Index.)

1944-62; Volumes 1-9

Stuart A. Robertson & James Negus: *Index to China Section Bulletin and Journal of Chinese Philately (1944 - 62).*, China Philatelic Society of London, London, UK, 1963, 42pp.

Separate indexes to Volume 1 and Volumes 2-9.

Annual supplements were published to this index:

- First supplement to Cumulative Index (1944-62) - Volume 10, 4pp.
- Second supplement to Cumulative Index (1944-62) - Volume 11, 2pp.
- Third supplement to Cumulative Index (1944-62) - Volume 12, 2pp.
- Fourth supplement to Cumulative Index (1944-62) - Volume 13, 2pp.
- Fifth supplement to Cumulative Index (1944-62) - Volume 14, 2pp.
- Sixth supplement to Cumulative Index (1944-62) - Volume 15, 2pp.
- Seventh supplement to Cumulative Index (1944-62) - Volume 16, 2pp.
- Eighth supplement to Cumulative Index (1944-62) - Volume 17, 2pp.
- Ninth supplement to Cumulative Index (1944-62) - Volume 18, 2pp.
- Tenth supplement to Cumulative Index (1944-62) - Volume 19, 2pp.
- Eleventh supplement to Cumulative Index (1944-62) - Volume 20, 2pp.
- Twelfth supplement to Cumulative Index (1944-62) - Volume 21, 2pp.

(Classified subject index.)

1944-76; Volumes 1-23

James Negus: *Index to the Journal of Chinese Philately and Forerunners. Volumes 1 - 23 (1944 - 76).*, China Philatelic Society of London, UK, n.d. [1977], 79pp.

- 1st Supplement to Cumulative Index - Volume 24, 3pp.
- 2nd Supplement to Cumulative Index - Volume 25, 4pp.
- 3rd Supplement to Cumulative Index - Volume 26, 3pp.
- 4th Supplement to Cumulative Index - Volume 27, 4pp.

1944-92; Volumes 1-39

Paul N. Davey: *Index to the Journal of Chinese Philately and forerunners Volumes 1 to 39 (1944 - 1992).*, China Philatelic Society of London, London, UK, 1992, 50pp.

(Classified subject index.)

1954-1962

James Negus: *Index to China Section Bulletin volumes 2 - 4 (whole Nos. 53-70) (June 1954 - May 1957) and Journal of Chinese Philately volumes 5 - 9 (whole Nos. 71-101) (July 1957 - August 1962).* China Philatelic Society of London, London, UK, n.d., 42pp.
(Subject Index.)

Journal of Cuban Philately

= **Revista de Filatelia Cubana**

International Cuban Philatelic Society, USA.

2010- In progress.

➤ The first issue is available as a pdf on the Society's web site: www.philat.com/icps.

Checked:

Journal of Fire Service in Philately

Fire Service Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1976-83;

- The Unit was dissolved in 1985.

Checked:

Journal of Irish Philately

Eire Philatelic Association & the Irish Philatelic Circle, Dublin, Eire.
1972-73; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Incorporated *The Revealer* and *Irish Philately*.
- Very quickly the strains between the two organisations began to show and they resumed their own publications.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 4;

Journal of New York State Postal History, The

Empire State Postal History Society, New York, NY, USA.
1992-2003; Whole number 25 to Whole number 38.

- Superseded *Excelsior*.
- Numbering started with "Volume 25" to reflect the Society's 25 years of existence. Individual issues continued to be labelled "Volume" thereafter. I have termed them whole numbers in an attempt to minimise confusion. Whole numbers (Volumes) 1 to 24 do not exist.
- Superseded by *Excelsior!* when a new editor took over.
- All issues are available on the Empire State Postal History Society web site: www.esphs.us.

Checked:

Journal of Precancels

International Postal Markings Society, Staten Island, NY, USA.
1932-33; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

- Issued as a supplement to *Postal Markings*.
- Incorporated the *Windy City Precancel News*.
- Incorporated into the *Precancel Bee*.

Checked:

Journal of the Buffalo Philatelic Society, The

Park & Dougherty, Buffalo, NY, USA.
1903, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Issue 1;

Journal of the France & Colonies Philatelic Society, The

France & Colonies Philatelic Society, UK.
1949- In progress.

- Superseded the *France & Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain – Journal*.
- The first issue of the Newsletter is very rare and was not held by the Society until one

turned up in the archives of a member. It was reprinted and issued to members with the Society's 70th anniversary issue of its Journal (Volume 69, Issue 1, Whole number 289 of April 2019.)

Checked: Whole numbers [1], 46, 169-191; 193-206; 208-214; (Volume 58, Issue 3); Whole number 289;

Cumulative Indexes

1950-97; Whole numbers 1-206

George E. Barker: *Cumulative Index to Society Periodicals 1949 - 1997.*, France and Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK, 1998, 124pp. {It includes all of the Society's periodicals.}

(Subject index and author index.)

1976-85; Whole numbers 22-58

W. G. Mitchell & D. J. Richardson: *Index to Newsletters 22 to 58 (1976-1985).*, France & Colonies Philatelic Society, UK, 1991, 12pp. {Published as a separately-paginated insert in The Journal of the France & Colonies Philatelic Society, September 1991, Volume 41, Issue 3.}

(Subject Index.)

References

1. **I. D. C[rane]:** [Review of the 1950-1997 cumulative index by a professional indexer and Honorary Librarian of the Royal Philatelic Society London.], The London Philatelist, May 1999, Volume 108, p.135.

Journal of the Malta Philatelic Society

See *The MPS Journal*.

Journal of the New Jersey Postal History Society, The

New Jersey Postal History Society, NJ, USA.

1973-75; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 5. (Whole number 15.)

- An initial issue numbered 0 was published in November 1972.
- The first twenty-five issues were re-set and published in a single reprint volume in 1983.
- Renamed *NJPH*.

Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, The

Philatelic Literature Society, UK.

1908-1918; Volume 1 to Volume 11, Issue 4. (Whole number 44.)

- Some of the issues, particularly the earlier ones, included supplements

Volume 1	Issue 4	<i>Philatelist's Supplement to "The Bazaar", Title Page and Index</i>
Volume 2	Issue 3	<i>Bulletin de la Société Française de Timbrologie, Index to Volume 4</i>
Volume 2	Issue 4	<i>The Stamp Collector's Magazine, Supplementary Index to Volume 1 (1863)</i>
Volume 5	Issue 1	<i>La Gazette des Timbres, Title page and Index to Volume 4</i>
Volume 5	Issue 3	<i>The Post Office, Title page and Index</i>
Volume 6		Portrait of the Earl of Crawford (Frontispiece)
Volume 11	Issue 3/4	<i>Quaker City Philatelist, Index to Volumes 1-9</i>
- An Advertisement Supplement was issued with the first three volumes but was reduced

in frequency and then discontinued, owing to a lack of interest by the members:

- | | | |
|----------|--------------|-------------------|
| Volume 1 | Issues 1-4 | pages i-xiii |
| Volume 2 | Issues 1 & 4 | pages i-vi & i-iv |
| Volume 3 | Issues 2 & 4 | pages 1-iv & i-ii |
- A copy of the *Statutes, List of Members and Publications* was circulated with:
- | | | |
|----------|---------|------|
| Volume 5 | Issue 3 | 1912 |
| Volume 9 | Issue? | 1916 |
- A copy of **Stamp Collector** containing the Great Britain and Colonies section of William R. Ricketts' *Check list of Philatelic Publications for 1909.*, was provided to the Society by **Ricketts** and a copy sent to each member with Volume 3, Issue 4.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1908-15; Volumes 1-8

[**B. T. K. Smith (Editor)**]: *Index of plates (Volumes. I-VIII).*, The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, April 1916, Volume 9, Issue 2, pp.19-21.
(Subject Index of the Plates.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1908-18; Volumes 1-11

Bacon

Journal of the Precancel Stamp Society (GB), The

See "*Precancels*".

Journal of the Precancel Stamp Society (GB) and the Canadian Precancel Study Group, The

See "*Precancels*".

Journal of the Queen Elizabeth II Commonwealth Collectors' Society

Queen Elizabeth II Commonwealth Collectors' Society, USA.

19?-

Checked: 1961, Volume 3, Issue 12; Volume 4, Issues 10-12;

Journal of the Rhodesian Study Circle, The

Rhodesian Study Circle, UK.

1948- In progress.

- Formerly the *Bulletin of the Rhodesian Study Circle*.
- Whole number 22 was designated Volume 6, Issue 1 to reflect that it began the 6th year of publication.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1948-72; Volumes 1-22

A. J. A. Deal: *Cumulative Index to the Bulletin and The Journal of the Rhodesian Study Circle. Volumes 1 to 22. 1948-1972.*, [Rhodesian Study Circle], UK, n.d., 5+27pp.

{An *Errata* was published as an introduction to the Index to Volume 23, 1973, pp.1-3.}

{An *Addenda* was published as an introduction to the Index to Volume 25, 1975, p.1.}
(Classified Subject Index.)

1948-? Whole numbers 1-119

Dr. Trevor Julian & Arthur Pratt: *Index to the Journal of the Rhodesian Study Circle: Part 1 Postmarks, Post and Telegraph Offices.*, unpublished, (See attached letters for an explanation.), 37pp.
(Subject Index of Post Offices.)

1948-97; Whole numbers 1-184

Alan R. Drysdall: *Cumulative Index 1948-1997 (Nos 1 to 184).*, Rhodesian Study Circle Handbook, Part V, Rhodesian Study Circle, West Didsbury, UK, 1998, 60pp.

The Handbook version has holes punched in it for a ring binder. The stand-alone version has a blue card cover.

(A review by a professional indexer and Honorary Librarian of the Royal Philatelic Society London is available as: **I. D. C[rane]:** The London Philatelist, January/February 2000, Volume 109, p.13.)

(Classified Subject Index & Author Index.)

1948-2008; Whole numbers 1-223

Alan R. Drysdall & Cliff Wheatley: *Cumulative Index 1948-2008 Journal Numbers 1-223 (Volumes 1 to 57/2).*, Rhodesian Study Circle Handbook, Part V, Rhodesian Study Circle, West Didsbury, UK, 2006, 52pp.

The Handbook version has holes punched in it for a ring binder. The stand-alone version has a blue card cover.

1970-94; Whole numbers 73-172

Alan R. Drysdall: *Cumulative Index 1970-1994 (Nos 73 to 172).*, Rhodesian Study Circle Handbook, Part V, Rhodesian Study Circle, West Didsbury, UK, 1995, 43pp.

(Classified Subject Index & Author Index.)

Journal of the Rossica Society of Russian Philately, The

Rossica Society of Russian Philately, USA.

1954-1994; Whole number 44-122.

- Earlier issues were published in Russian in Yugoslavia.
- Renamed ***Rossica***.

Journal of the Royal Society of Arts

See **Journal of the Society of Arts**.

Journal of the Scout Stamps Collectors Club, The

Scout Stamps Collectors Club, UK.

195?-In progress.

Checked: 1961, Volumes 5-9; Volume 10, Issues 1-2;

Cumulative Indexes

****195?; Volumes 1-2

Scout Stamps Collectors Club, ? (Reference: The Journal of the Scout Stamps Collectors Club, 1964, p.115.)

The Society has a full set of the Journal but it does not include any cumulative indexes. (Private

communication with **R. D. Lee**, October 2008.) An e-mail to **Tim Reed** in June 2008, brought the same response.

Journal of the Society of Arts

Society of Arts, London, UK.

1852-1908;

- Although this was a non-philatelic journal, it nevertheless included many articles of interest to the philatelist. A list of the articles was produced by **Percy de Worms** and can be found in the appended references.
- In 1908, the Society was granted the title “Royal” and the title of its journal was amended accordingly.

Checked: Not applicable.

References

1. **Baron Percy de Worms:** *The Post Office and postage stamps in the “Journal of the Royal Society of Arts.”*, The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, April 1911, Volume 4, Issue 2, pp.33-39.
{Reprinted in: **Edward Denny Bacon:** *Supplement to the Catalogue of the Philatelic Library of the Earl of Crawford, K.T.*, The Philatelic Literature Society, London, UK, 1926, columns 99-105.}

Journal of the Somerset and Dorset Postal History Group, The

Somerset and Dorset Postal History Group, UK

19??- In progress.

Checked: 1998, Volume 4, Issues 8-9; Volume 5, Issues, 2, 4-6;

Journal of the United Nations Philatelists

United Nations Philatelists, USA.

1977- In progress.

- By 2013, All of the back-issues of the journal were freely available on the Society’s web site: www.unpi.com.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1977-82; Volumes 1-5

The Journal of the United Nations Philatelists, Inc. 1977-1982 Cumulative Index – Volumes 1 through 5, Whole numbers 1 through 30., United States Philatelists, USA, 1982, 8pp.
Supplement to The Journal of the United Nations Philatelists, December 1982, Volume 6, Issue 2.
(Subject index.)

Jubilee Philatelist, The

The Jubilee Stamp and Publishing Company, Smith’s Falls, Ontario, Canada.

1899-1900; Issue 1 to Issue 9.

- Merged with *The Mount Royal Stamp News* and renamed *The Jubilee Philatelist and Mount Royal Stamp News*.

Jubilee Philatelist and Mount Royal Stamp News, The

The Jubilee Stamp and Publishing Company, Smith's Falls, Ontario, Canada.

1899-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 14.)

- Formed by the merger of *The Jubilee Philatelist* and *The Mount Royal Stamp News*, it continued the numbering of *The Jubilee Philatelist*.
- Incorporated into *The Canada Stamp Sheet*.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1899-1900; Volume 1

1900 W. J. Stanton

References

1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Judaica Bulletin

Eli Grad (for the Judaica Unit of the American Topical Association), USA.

1958-59; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 14.

- Formerly *Bulletin of the Judaica Unit*.
- The Unit was disbanded in 1960.
- Superseded by *Judaica Post*.

Checked:

Judaica Collector, The

Judaica Philatelic Society, UK.

1981-?

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1;

Judaica Philatelic Journal

Judaica Historical Philatelic Society, USA.

1963- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1963-66; Volumes 1-2

John Henry Richter: *Judaica Philatelic Journal Index: Volume I, No.1-6; Volume II, No.1-6; September 1963-June 1966.*, Judaica Historical Philatelic Society, New York, NY, USA, n.d., 10pp.

(Categorised Subject Index & Author Index.)

1963-69; Volumes 1-5

John Henry Richter: *Judaica Philatelic Journal Index to Volumes 1-5, 1963-1969.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 2nd Quarter 1970, Volume 19, Issue 2, Whole number 67, pp.56-89.

(Author Index & Subject Index.)

Judaica Post

Judaica Associates, USA.

1960-1963; Volume 1, to Volume 3, Issue 6. (Whole number 30.)

- Superseded ***Judaica Bulletin***.
- The three volumes were reprinted as a single soft-bound volume with a cumulative index.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

1960-63; Volumes 1-3

John Henry Richter: *Judaica Post: Cumulative Index of Volumes 1 – 3.*, in: *Judaica Post Volumes 1-3 Reprint.*, Holy Land Judaica, Toronto, Canada, n.d., pp.241-249.
(Subject Index & Author Index.)

Jugopošta

Yugoslavia Study Group, UK.

1984- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 40-41, 87;

Cumulative Indexes

1984-? Whole numbers 1-20

Index to articles published in Jugopošta Issues 1 to 20., Jugopošta, 1995, Whole number 40, pp.31-32.
(Subject index.)

1984-2009; Whole numbers 1-91

Dave Treby: *Jugopošta Index (Up to Jugopošta no. 91).*, Yugoslavia Study Group web site: <http://yugosg.org>, 17th July 2012, n.pp. [16pp.]
(Subject index.)

19?-95 Whole numbers 21-40

Index to articles published in Jugopošta Issues 21 to 40., Jugopošta, 1995, Whole number 40, pp.28-29.
(Subject index.)

Junge Sammler, Der

Sepp Fischer, Innsbruck, Austria.

1947-?

- Included as a supplement in ***Merkur Kurier***. Although it was separately numbered, it carried the pagination of its host journal.

Junge Sammler

Deutsche Philatelisten-Jugend, Germany.

19??-

Checked: 1977, Issue 2;

Junge Sammler, Der

Ring der Deutscher Philatelisten-Jugend, Germany.

19?- In progress?

- Some if not all annual numbers were bound up in volumes and labelled *Jahresband*.

Checked: 1978, Issues 1-8;

Junior Collector, The

Lou O. Brosie, Pittsburgh, PA, USA.

1897-98; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 12.)

Checked: Issue 12.

Junior Collector, The

Junior Stamp Collectors Exchange Club, Kimberley, South Africa.

1948-52; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 2. (Whole number 18.)

- The size began as folded foolscap 8 inches x 6½ inches (163mm x 200mm) up to volume 3, with volumes 4 and 5 in quarto, 10 inches x 8 inches. There are four exceptions: Volume 3, issues 2 and 4, volume 4, issue 2 and volume 5, issue 2 – all of which are foolscap in size 13 inches x 8 inches (325mm x 200mm).
- Volume 1, number 2 includes a supplement of one sheet printed on one side only.
- The issue for October 1951 is incorrectly numbered volume 4 number 1 instead of number 2.
- The Club disbanded at the end of December 1952.

Checked: Complete.

Junior Collector, The

Junior Raflet Stamp Club, UK.

200?- In progress?

- Issued as a supplement to *The Raflet Philatelic Magazine*, bound in the centre as four unnumbered pages on blue paper.

Checked: Not listed separately from its parent, with which it is checked.

Junior Newsletter

Aberdeen & North of Scotland Philatelic Society Junior Section, Aberdeen, Scotland, UK.

1964; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked:

Junior Philatelist, The

Philip A. Livingston, Narberth, PA, USA.

1918; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

- Appears to have been incorporated into *The Philatelic Review*.

Junior Stamp Collector, The

Margoschis Bros., Birmingham, UK.

1897-1899; Volume 1 to Volume 3. (Whole number 36.)

- Renamed *The Stamp Collector*.

Junior Stamp Magazine and Junior Stamp News

Harris Publications, London, UK.

1925-31; Whole number 1 to Whole number ?

- In the early 1930s, the magazine was also incorporated into the first Philatelic Magazine of the month to encourage subscribers and advertisers.
- The page size was half of that of *The Philatelic Magazine* so the issues appeared opened out at two pages per side of the larger magazine. With *The Philatelic Magazine* of 10th October 1931, it became an integral part of the *Magazine* with the same page size.
- Superseded by a New Series of the same title.

Checked: Whole numbers 65-68;

Junior Stamp Magazine and Junior Stamp News

Harris Publications, London, UK.

New Series: 1931-?; Whole number 1 to Whole number ?

- It was published as a separate monthly magazine as well as being issued as an integral part of *The Philatelic Magazine*.
- With the issue of 15th January 1932, it was converted to a fortnightly.

Checked: Whole numbers 1-10, 12-18, 20-21, 23-28;

Junior Stamp News, The

Junior Philatelic Society of Australia, Sydney, Australia.

1912-27; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 3.

- Superseded by *The Australian Junior Philatelic Record*.

Checked:

References

1. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton:** *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

Junior Stamp World

Juniphil Publications, Liverpool, UK.

1949-?

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 2-8, 11-12; Volume 2, Issues 1-8;

Juniors Collector, The

Treymond Babcock, Dayton, TX, USA.

1899-1901; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 2. (Whole number 20.)

- The second number of the first and third volumes were numbered 1 in error.

Checked:

References

1. **George Ward Linn:** *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, 573

Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

Juvenile Philatelist, The

Arnold L. Nell, Denver, CO, USA.

1906; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked:

KKKK

Kappa Transcript

Alexander Howard, Dahlonga, GA, USA.

1?-

- Renamed *The Transcript*.

Karphila News

Karnataka Philatelic Society, Bangalore, India.

2009- In progress.

- This journal is only available as a digital pdf, direct from the Society or downloadable from their web site: <http://cid-b00fe4ab1f903415.skydrive.live.com/self.aspx/.Public/>

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1; Continuing.

Karhunhammas

Pori Postimerkkikerho [Pori Stamp Club], Pori, Finland.

1968- In progress?

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1968-74

Karhunhammas Sisällysluettelo 1968-1974., Pori Postimerkkikerho, Pori, Finland, 1975, n.pp. 28pp.

(Subject Index.)

Katharine Street Post, The

Croydon Philatelic Society, Croydon, UK.

19- In progress.

- To celebrate the Society's Centenary, what appears to be a special, unnumbered issue of *The Katharine Street Post* was issued, dated September 2007.

Checked: Whole numbers 70, 98;

Keeping you Posted!

Post Office, London, UK.

2006?- In progress

- This is non-philatelic and serves to inform **Post Office** customers about the **Post Office** and its services.

Checked: 2007, Winter;

Keio Philatelist

Japan.

1950?- In progress.

Checked: Whole number 34;

Kelleher's Collectors Connection

Daniel F. Kelleher Auctions, Danbury, CT, USA.

2015-?

- For Stampex 2017 in London, a special cover was provided for the November/December number (Whole number 8) with the title *Stamp Collectors Connection*, dated January 2017 and with whole number 8s. It exists in two sizes: 28 x 22cm and 23,5 x 19cm.
- Renamed *Kelleher's Stamp Collectors Quarterly*.

Kelleher's Stamp Collectors Quarterly

Daniel F. Kelleher Auctions, Danbury, CT, USA.

2015- In progress.

- Formerly *Kelleher's Collectors Connection*.
- At some stage an apostrophe was added and the title became *Kelleher's Stamp Collector's Quarterly*.

Checked: Whole numbers 1, 2, 8, 15; Stockholmia 2019; Whole number 24;

Kelleher's Stamp Collector's Quarterly

See *Kelleher's Stamp Collectors Quarterly*.

Kelsey's Postage Stamp Reporter

W. A. Kelsey, Meriden, CT, USA.

1867; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked:

Kenmore Kollektor, The

Kenmore Stamp Company, Kenmore, NY, USA.

1936-42; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 8. (Whole number 80.)

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1939-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Kensington Philatelist

Kensington, UK.

1921-24; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 5. (Whole number ?)

➤ Renamed the *Worldwide Philatelist*.

Kent Federation of Philatelic Societies Bulletin

Kent Federation of Philatelic Societies, Kent, UK.

19?- In progress.

➤ Whole numbers 183 of 2010 to date are available on Michael R. Thompson's web site:

www.kentphilately.weebly.com.

Checked:

Kent Post, The

Kent Postal History Group, UK.

1973- In progress.

Checked: Volume 1 to Volume 29, Issue 3; Excluding Volume 1, Issue 3.

Cumulative Indexes

1973-74; Volumes 1-2

Index of the Kent Post, Volumes 1 and 2., Kent Postal History Group, UK, (Supplement to Kent Post, 1975, Volume 3, Issue 2,) 12pp.

(Subject Index.)

Kent Postal History Group Newsletter

Kent Postal History Group, UK.

19?- In progress.

Checked: 1999, Whole number 49;

Kentucky Philatelist, The

Watkins and Burba, Hodgenville, KY, USA.

1896, Volume 1, Issue 1.

➤ Includes a flyer of four pages (two of which are blank) soliciting advertising for subsequent issues.

Checked: Complete.

Keräilyuutiset

[*Collector's News*]

?, Finland.

1990?- In progress.

➤ In 2009, the title was acquired by **Philatelic Service of Finland Ltd.**

Checked:

Kettering Stamp & Philatelic Society News Letter

Kettering Stamp & Philatelic Society, Kettering, UK.

19?-2005; Whole number 1 to Whole number 77 or 78.

- Renamed ***Kettering Stamp & Philatelic Society Newsletter***.

Kettering Stamp & Philatelic Society Newsletter

Kettering Stamp & Philatelic Society, Kettering, UK.

19? - In progress.

- Formerly the ***Kettering Stamp & Philatelic Society News Letter***.

Checked: Whole numbers 43, 45-47, 49-51, 53, 55-57, 59-60, 62-70, 72, 74-77, 79-80, 82-83, 85; (January 2006)

Keyplate Exchange

?

1985-89; Issue 1 to ?

- Succeeded by ***The Journal of British Commonwealth Philately***.

Keyplate High

Bill Charles Gompel, USA.

1993- In progress.

- Superseded ***Bermuda High***.
- Only three or four issues have been published to date (1996) and its current status is uncertain.

Checked:

Keystone Philatelic Gazette, The

Mann & Kendig, Altoona, PA, USA.

1884-1885; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

- Renamed ***The Keystone Stamp and Coin Gazette***.

Keystone Stamp Advertiser, The

Lewis W. Colfelt, Philadelphia, PA, USA.

1890; Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Keystone Stamp and Coin Gazette, The

Mann & Kendig, Altoona, PA, USA.

1885; Volume 1, Issue 9 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 18.)

- Formerly ***The Keystone Philatelic Gazette***. Renamed ***The Stamp and Coin Gazette***.

Keystone Stamp Bulletin, The

Keystone Stamp Company, Titusville, PA, USA.

1892; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

Keystone Stamp News, The

Keystone Stamp News, Richland Centre, PA, USA.
1890; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Keystone State Collector, The

A. W. Weikel & Company, Spring City, PA, USA.
1888; Volume 1 Issue 1 to Issue 9.

Checked: Complete.

Keystone State Philatelist, The

Keystone State Philatelist Publishing Company, Philadelphia, PA, USA.
1887; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

- Incorporated *The Germantown Philatelist* with the number for July.
- Incorporated into *The Quaker City Philatelist*.

Checked:

KFF-Posten

Krigs- og Feltpostforeningen [War & Fieldpost Society], Norway.
2003; Whole number 28.

- Formerly *Krigsposten*. When the editor, **Eivind Barca**, resigned he claimed ownership of the copyright of the title and the Society had to change the title of the publication. As an emergency measure, the journal was given the name **KFF-Posten**.
- Renamed *Tidsskrift for Krigs- og Feltpost*.

Ki-Tu News

Kiribati and Tuvalu Philatelic Society, UK.
1983- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1983-93; Whole numbers 1-31

Ki-Tu News Decennial Index 1983-1993., Kiribati and Tuvalu Philatelic Society, UK, n.d., 3pp.
(Subject Index.)

Kicking Mule, The

Indiana Stamp Club, Indiana, USA.
1961- In progress.

Checked: Volume 59, Issue 3; (March 2020)

Kiku Shimibun

Japan Stamp Group, UK.

1970- In progress.

- Formerly the *Japan Stamp Group-Newsletter*.
- This Group is the **United Kingdom Chapter of the International Society for Japanese Philately**.
- In 1995, all of the earlier issues, which were deteriorating badly, were redrafted in A4 format by **David Hubbard**.
- The issues to whole number 65 were made available on a CD in the late 1990s or early 2000s together with all of the publications of its predecessors.

Checked: Whole numbers 69, 100, 180-on;

Cumulative Indexes

1970-93; Whole numbers 1-99

David Hubbard: *A chronological list of articles.*, Kiku Shimbun, November 1993, Whole number 100, pp.92-97.

{The introductory notes mention that **John Bishop's** column on *Covers and Cards* was not included in the present index but an index would be included in the next issue. I have been unable to trace this in either of the next two numbers, 101 and 102. BJB }
(Title index.)

1970-93; Whole numbers 1-100

Ray Mansfield: *Annotated Bibliography and Index of the Publications of the Japan Stamp Group, London, 1958-1968, and the United Kingdom Chapter of the International Society for Japanese Philately, 1970-1993.*, Japan Stamp Group, UK, 1995, 74pp.
(Subject Index.)

1994-98; Whole numbers 101-105

Ray Mansfield: *Annotated Bibliography and Index of 'Kiku Shimbun' the Publication of the 'Japan Stamp Group' the United Kingdom Chapter of the 'International Society for Japanese Philately', for the period 1994-1998, Issues 101-115.*, Japan Stamp Group, London, UK, 1998, 22pp.
(Subject Index.)

References

1. **David Hubbard:** *New Series Newsletter 1970 onwards.*, Kiku Shimbun, November 1993, Whole number 100, pp.89-91.
2. **Jan Simons:** *The index to Kiku Shimbun.*, Kiku Shimbun, August 1995, Whole number 105, p.15.

King George VI Post & Mail

British North America Philatelic Society King George VI Study Group, Canada.

2003- In progress.

- The first eleven issues and the Special edition are available on the Group's web site:
<http://bnatopics.org/hhlibrary>.

Checked:

Kingston Stamp News

Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

1922-24; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.

- Sold to *The Western Collector*.

References

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Kirjeenvaihto ja Keräily

Finland.

1925;

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1925;

J. Olamo: *Yleishakemisto: Finska Filatelisten 1894-1896; Finska Filatelisten 1918-1920; Postimerkki 1922-1923; Kirjeenvaihto ja Keräily 1925; F.F.F. Studier och Meddelanden 1932-1971; Filatelia 1934; Libertas Philateliae 1950-1956.*, Juhani Olamo, Finland, 1978, 14pp. {Reprinted in *Philatelia Fennica*, February 1979, Volume 29, Issue 2, pp.64-70. An offprint was produced, 8pp.}

Kissinger's Philatelic Postal Card

Clifford W. Kissinger, Reading, PA, USA.

1893-1894; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 13.)

- Formerly *The Philatelic Postal Card*.
- Merged with *The Pennsylvania Philatelist* in 1894 in order that **Kissinger** could devote all of his time to the latter.

Checked

Kitte Shumi

?, Tokyo, Japan.

19?-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Kiwi, The

New Zealand Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK.

1952- In progress.

- The first fifty volumes, 1952-2001, were made available on CD by the Society.

Checked: Volumes 51-52; Volume 53, Issues 1, 4;

Cumulative Indexes

1952-64; Volumes 1-13

B. R. Peace: *Cumulative Index to the Kiwi the Official Organ of the N.Z. Society of Great Britain from April 1952 to November 1964, Volumes I to XIII.*, New Zealand Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK, January 1965, 14pp. (Author Index & Subject Index.)

1952-2001; Volumes 1-50

Andrew F. Dove: *An Index to The Kiwi (The Journal of the New Zealand Society of Great Britain) Volume 1 (1952) - Volume 50 (2001).*, Special Publication No.2, New Zealand Society of Great Britain, UK, 2003, 102pp. It is accompanied by a CD containing the index.
(Author Index & Subject Index.)

Kleiner Anzeiger "Donaupost"

See *Internationale Markenbörse "Liechtenstein"*.

Klein's Philatelic Offers and Notes

Eugene Klein, Philadelphia, PA, USA.
1934-38; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 5;

Klubb-Nytt

Oslo Filatelistklubb, Oslo, Norway.
1941-42; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 5.)

Checked:

References

1. Øyvind Refsnes: *Hipp hipp hurra for Dronning Filatelia! Kristiania Filatelistklubb gjennom 125 år.*, Oslo Filatelistklubb, Oslo, Norway, 2011, p.87.
 - Details of every issue and their pages.

Köhl's Philatelistisches Magazin

Heinrich Köhler, Berlin, Germany.
1925-36; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1, 3-9; September 1930

Kollekcionārs

?, Latvia.
196?- ?

Checked:

References

1. *Kollekcionars.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 3rd quarter 2004, Volume 53, Issue 3, p.207.
 - A short note on the two issues held by the American Philatelic Research Library (12 & 16) with a translation of the contents' titles.

Kölnische Briefmarken-Zeitung

H. B. Nehrhaupt, Cologne, Germany.
1904; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

➤ Formerly *Cölnische Beiefmarken-Zeitung*.

- Number 3 included a free stamp (Persia 10kr.)

Checked: Complete.

Komunikat Informacyjny

Klub Filatelistów o Zainteresowaniach Górniczych, Kielce, Poland.

1968-77; Issue 1 to Issue 32.

- Formerly *Biuletyn Informacyjny Klubu Zainteresowan Kopasyny*.

Cumulative Indexes

****1968-1975; Issues 1 to 28

Biuletyn Informacyjny Klubu Zainteresowan Kopasyny, August 1975, Issue 28.

This index was listed in a compilation of cumulative indexes sent to **Zubatsky** by **Andrzej Myslicki** and which **Zubatsky** subsequently included in his Supplement. No evidence of this index is to be found in either Issue 28 or 29 of this periodical, both of which were kindly obtained for me by **Viktor Gronert** of **Polski Związek Filatelistów**, Poland. Enquiries with the **Muzeum Poczty i Telekomunikacji** [Polish Postal and Telecommunications Museum], Wrocław were equally fruitless.

Korean Philately

Korea Stamp Society, USA.

1951- In progress.

- There are no copies of the first issue known. However, somehow a facsimile edition of a reissue was produced in the 1970s.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1951-61; Volumes 1-10

Harry L. Anderson: *Index to Volumes I-X, 1951-1961.*, Issued as supplement number 1 to Korean Philately, April 1963, 9pp. (It was available on light green and also grey paper.) (Author Index & Subject Index.)

1962-66; Volumes 11-15

Harry L. Anderson: *Index to Volumes XI-XV, 1962-1966.*, Issued as supplement number 1 to Korean Philately, February 1967, 8pp. (Subject Index.)

1961-72; Volumes 10-21

Harold Klein: *Korean Philately Index 1961 to 1972, Volumes X-XXI.*, Issued as a supplement to Korean Philately, May 1973, 14pp. (Printed on white paper, it was also available with a yellow and pale yellow covers.)

Korean Stamp Review

Korean Philatelic Center, Seoul, Korea.

1981?- In progress.

- The volume numbering is erratic at times, volume XXVIII following volume XXIX, for example.
- Summer 2007 is shown as whole number 112 instead of 113.

Checked: Whole numbers 105, 109-120, 132, 139;

Kosmofilatelisten

E. Gebbers, Liljendal, Sweden.

1923-?

- Published as an advertising medium, it acquired international magazines and incorporated them into its publishing schedule.
- This publication was eventually available in four languages: Swedish (known as the Norwegian edition), German, English and Spanish.
- Incorporated *Filatelisten* as a separately-paginated insert in the Norwegian edition from Issue 2 of 1923.
- Incorporated *Internationale Zeitung für Philatelie* as a separately-paginated insert in the German edition in 1922?
- The English-language magazine was called *The Kosmofilatelist's Magazine*.
- The Spanish-language magazine was called *El Cosmo-Filatelista*.
- A separate edition, known as Section A or *Internationales Annoncenblatt*, comprising advertisements only, was produced either separately or in combination with the other editions.

Checked: In all cases, the numbers given below reflect the numbering of the inserted magazines since *Kosmofilatelisten* eventually lost its independent numbering.

English edition:	Volume 3, Issues 1-7;
German edition:	Volume 4, Issues 7-12; Volume 5, Issues 1-2, 4-5, 9; Volume 6, Issue 7-11; Volume 7, Issues 6-7;
Norwegian edition:	Volume 9, Issues 7-10; Volume 11, Issues 10-12; Volume 12, Issues 1-5;
Spanish edition:	1923, Issues 1-4; 1924, Issues 1, 3-12; 1925, Issues 1-7;

Kosmofilatelist's Magazine, The

See *Kosmofilatelisten*.

Kosmos

Verein "Kosmos Prag", Prague, Czechoslovakia.

1891; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1891; Issues 1-3

1892 Victor Suppantshitsch

Kreta Ayer Stamp Society - Bulletin

Kreta Ayer Stamp Society, Singapore.

1979-81; Issue 1 to Issue 10.

- Although it was shown as N°1, the first issue did not carry the title *Bulletin*.
- Superseded by *Shicheng You Yuan*.

Checked:

Kreta Ayer Stamp Society Journal

Kreta Ayer Stamp Society, Singapore.

1979-86; Issue 1 to Issue 8.

Checked:

Krigsposten

Krigs- og Feltpostforeningen [War & Fieldpost Society], Kolbotn, Norway.

1996-2002; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 4. (Whole number 27.)

- When the editor, **Eivind Barca**, resigned he claimed ownership of the copyright of the title and the Society, although continuing the publication, had to change its title.
- Renamed **KFF-Posten**.

Krums

Krums Publishing Company, Aarwood, MI, USA.

1892-95; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 10. (Whole number 46?)

- Only one issue I have seen contains a stamp page.
- The first and second numbers of volume 2 are numbered volume 1, issue 13 and volume 1, issue 14 in error.

Checked: Volume 2; Volume 4, Issue 10;

Kunde, Die

Verein für Briefmarkenkunde 1878, Frankfurt am Main, Germany.

19??- In progress.

Checked: 2001, Issues 54-70;

Cumulative Indexes

19??-2005; Whole number 1-66

Inhaltsverzeichnis der Kunde Nr. 1 bis 66., Die Kunde, February 2005, Whole number 66, pp.27-30.

(Subject Index.)

Kunst und Philatelie

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Kunstgeschichte, Germany.

1992- In progress.

- Formerly **Kunstgeschichte – Rundbrief**.

Checked: Whole numbers 59, 62;

Cumulative Indexes

1992-2006; Whole numbers 1-54

Axel Bittrich & Ernst Nattermann: *Inhaltsverzeichnis der Rundbriefe der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Kunstgeschichte: von 1992 (Rundbrief Nr. 1) bis 2006 (Rundbrief Nr. 54).*, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Kunstgeschichte, Germany, ca.2007, 44pp.

(Subject Index.)

2001-2007; Whole numbers 30-57

Inhaltsverzeichnis der Rundbriefe ab Nr. 30., www.arge-kunstgeschichte.de, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Kunstgeschichte web site, 28th October 2009, 14pp.

(Contents listed by issue.)

Kunstgeschichte - Rundbrief

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Kunstgeschichte, Germany.
1992-2002; Whole number 1 to Whole number 41.

➤ Renamed *Kunst und Philatelie*.

Kürzl Briefmarkenliste

Kürzl Verlag, Munich, Germany.
1951-?

Checked: 1951, Issue 6;

KVBP – Studiekkring - Maandblad

KVBP Studiekkring, Antwerp, Belgium.
19?- In progress.

Checked: 2008, Whole number 380;

Cumulative Indexes

1975-2000; Whole number 1-300

M. Van der Mullen: *Bibliografie van de Artikelen Gepubliceerd in het Maandblad van de K.V.B.P.-Studiekkring, Periode 1975-2000.*, Supplement to Maandblad, September 2000, Whole number 300, 17pp.

(Contents by Issue. Author Index & Subject Index.)

Kyrgyz Express Post - Newsletter

Philatelic Bureau of Kyrgyz Express Post, Kyrgyzstan.

2014- In progress. (Latest seen - February 2020, Whole number 63)

Checked:

LLLL

L'

Simply the shortened French form of Le or La (*The*). It is ignored for the alphabetical order of French-language periodicals.

L & B Gazette

Lake & Brooks, London, UK.

1975-

➤ This simply provides details of the material the Company has available.

Checked: 1975, November, Issue 1;

La Posta

See under **Posta, La**.

Lambda Philatelic Journal

Gay & Lesbian History Stamp Club, USA.

1982- In progress.

Checked:

Lancashire and Cheshire Mail, The

Postal History Society of Lancashire & Cheshire, UK.

1963- In progress.

- Formerly *The Lancashire Mail*.
- The **and** in the title was subsequently replaced by an ampersand.
- Number 1 of volume 18 is headed *Society Notes* on the cover, with the proper title inside.

Checked: Volumes 1-8; Volume 15, Issues 3-4; Volumes 16-21; Volume 22, Issue 2; Volume 23-25; Volume 27, Issues 1-3; Volume 28, Issues 1-4; Volume 30, Issues 1-2; Volume 31, Issues 1-2; Volume 38, Issue 1;

Cumulative Indexes

1963-1991; Volumes 1-20

Mike Burt: *The Lancashire & Cheshire Mail Index.*, Postal History Society of Lancashire & Cheshire, UK, 1991, 8pp.

(Subject Index.)

1963-2001; Volumes 1-30

The Lancashire & Cheshire Mail Index Vol 1-30. 1963-2001., Postal History Society of Lancashire & Cheshire, UK, n.d., p.14.

(Subject Index.)

Lancashire Mail, The

Postal History Society of Lancashire, UK.

1963-74; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 1.

- Renamed *The Lancashire and Cheshire Mail* when the scope of the Society was extended to include the adjacent county, Cheshire.

Landeskommission Philatelie

See **Landeskommission Philatelie in Verbindung mit dem Briefmarkensammler-Club "Hallensia" - Berichte.**

Landeskommission Philatelie in Verbindung mit dem Briefmarkensammler-Club "Hallensia" - Berichte

Halle a. d. Saale, Germany.

194?-??

Checked: 1950, Issues 31, 34;

Landesverband Berliner Philatelisten-Vereine e.V.

Landesverband Berliner Philatelisten-Vereine, Berlin. Germany.

1950?-?

- The magazine appears not to have been given a title, the front page simply bearing the society name as its heading.

Checked: Volume 5, Issue 7; Volume 6, Issue 6-8; (August 1955)

L'Argus Philatélic

See *Argus Philatélic*.

Latin American Post, The

Piet Steen, Hinton, Alberta, Canada.

1977- In progress.

- Formerly *The Latin Post*.
- Volume 2, Issue 4 carried the old name by mistake.
- The first four issues were sent out free of charge to prospective subscribers.
- With the issue of January 1979 (Volume 2, Issue 4), the publication was turned over to the **Latin American Philatelic Society**.
- Volume 5, Issue 1 was accidentally numbered Volume 4, Issue 4. The following issue was correctly numbered.

Checked: Volume 1 to Volume 24; Volume 25, Issue 1;

Cumulative Indexes

1977-83; Volumes 1-7

Index., The Latin American Post, October/December 1983, Volume 7, Issue 3, pp.597-601.

(Subject Index.)

1983-95; Volumes 7-19

Index Volume 7, Number 3 to Volume 19, Number 1., Latin American Post, 1995, Issue 2, pp.1498-1502.

(Subject Index.)

Latin Post, The

Piet Steen, Hinton, Alberta, Canada.

1977; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Renamed *The Latin American Post*.

Law and Lawyers Stamp Unit - Bulletin

Law and Lawyers Stamp Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1962; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked:

Law Enforcement Unit – Bulletin, The

Law Enforcement Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1984-85;

- Renamed *The Blotter*.

Leaves & Petals

Biology Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1951; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Renamed *Philatelic Leaves and Petals*.

Lectures Philatéliques

Paul Roullé, Calmart, France.

1928-?

Checked:

Leeds Philatelist, The

Leeds Philatelic Society, Leeds, UK.

19??-

Checked: 1979, Whole numbers 19, 21-33, 35, 37, 39-40, 44-45, 47, 56, 58;

Lee's Summit

R. A. G. Lee, Ilford, UK.

1954; Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- Issued as a temporary measure when *The Precancelist* failed to appear and the **Precancel Stamp Society of Great Britain** was faltering. Although published as a private initiative, the costs associated with it were retrospectively paid by the Society
- Superseded by *Precancels*.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 4, 6;

Cumulative Indexes

1954; Issues 1-6

Index to Volumes 1 and 2 (including also Lee's Summit.), Supplement to "Precancels", October 1956, Volume 3, Issue 1, 1p.

(Subject Index)

Here is an index to "Precancels" Volumes 1, 2, 3 and 4 together with all issues of "Lee's Summit.", Precancels, July 1974, Volume 18, Issue 11, p.12 & August, Issue 12, p.4.
(Subject Index)

References

1. *Ninth Annual General Meeting.*, Precancels, October 1954, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.1-3.

L'Estrange Ewen's Weekly Circular

H. L'Estrange Ewen, Norwood, UK.

1897-99; Whole number 1 to Whole number 77.

- There is a supplement of four pages to Whole number 25.
- Whole number 72 was published in two editions, one with a notice below the heading about the five attached labels and the other without either the notice or the labels.
- Renamed *Ewen's Weekly Circular*.

Let's Talk Parachutes

Parachute Study Group of the American Topical Association, USA.

1974-?

- The newsletter was discontinued when the Study Group disbanded.

- It was superseded by *Parachutes* when the Study Group reformed in about 1995.

Checked:

References

1. **Sergio Lugo:** *Periodical Pickins.*, Scribblings, May/June 2012, Volume 20, Issue 3, p.7.
 - An attempt to understand the periodical and its successor, from the Library's meagre holdings.

Letter Box Study Group - Newsletter

Letter Box Study Group, UK.

1976- In progress.

- The first issue was undated but copies were sent out in May/June 1976.

Checked: Whole number 41; (April 1988)

Cumulative Indexes

1976-? Whole numbers 1-25

R. J. Hall: *Index to Newsletters No 1 to 25.*, Letter Box Study Group, UK, n.d., 4pp.
(Subject Index.)

1976-2001; Whole number 1-102

Articles that have appeared in the Newsletter., in: **R. J. Hall:** *The First 25 Years 1976-2001.*, Letter Box Study Group, UK, 2001, 32pp.
(Contents listed by issue.)

1982-92; Whole numbers 26-65

Index to News Letters No. 26 (July 1982) to 65 (May 1992)., Letter Box Study Group, UK, n.d., 26pp.
(Subject Index.)

1992-96; Whole numbers 66-82

Val Scott: *Index to Newsletters N. 66 (August 1992) - No. 82 (August 1996).*, Letter Box Study Group, UK, n.d., 30pp.
(Subject Index.)

Lettre Contact, La

Groupeement Philatélique Picard, France.

2019- In progress.

Checked:

Lettre de l'A.R.P., La

Amicale Rennaise Philatélique, Rennais, France.

20?- In progress. (November 2014, Whole number 30)

Checked:

Lettre de l'Union Philatélique Toulousaine, La

Union Philatélique Toulousaine, Toulouse, France.

19?- In progress. (Whole number 114 of December 2019)

Checked:

Lettre d'Information

Association Philatélique Champenoise, Champagne, France.

20?- In progress.

Checked:

Lettre Mensuelle de L'Académie de Philatélie, La

Académie de Philatélie, Paris, France.

2003- In progress.

➤ It seems to have been distributed in both a digital version and as hard copy.

Checked: Whole numbers 3-20, 24, 29-40, 42, 44-83, 85-87 101-105;

Lettre Philatélique, La

Club Philatélique Franco-Britannique, France.

1955-89; Whole number ? to Whole number ?

➤ Formerly *La Documentation Philatélique*.

➤ superseded by *Britannica*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1967-89:

Club Philatélique Franco-Britannique Liste des Articles Publiés., in: *Bibliothèque.*, Club Philatélique Franco-Britannique, France, February 2009, pp.59-66.

It includes *La Documentation Philatélique*; *Britannica* and *Britannica Infos*.

(Subject index.)

Lettre Trimestrielle de Documents Philatéliques, La

Académie de Philatélie, Paris, France.

2005- In progress.

Checked: 2007, Whole numbers 8-9, 13-14, 20;

Levant, The

Ottoman & Near East Philatelic Society, USA.

2000- In progress.

Checked: Volumes 1-4;

Cumulative Indexes

2000-04; Volumes 1-2

Index for The Levant, Volumes one & Two, October 2000-September 2004 (12 issues)., Ottoman & Near East Philatelic Society, USA, supplement to The Levant, May 2005, Volume 3, Issue 2, 2pp.

(Subject Index.)

Leve's New Perforator

Ab. Leve, Syracuse, NY, USA.

1901-02; Volume 20, Issue 1 to Issue 4. (Whole number 56)

- Formerly *The Perforator*.
- There was no volume nineteen published.
- Incorporated *Wiedling's Monthly Stamp News* from the first issue.
- Incorporated *The Philatelic Chronicle and Philatelic Index* in November 1901.
- Incorporated *Fargo's New Ideas* in 1901.
- Reverted to its former title.

Levitt Report, The

Andrew Levitt Philatelic Consultant, Danbury, CT, USA.

1996- ?

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 2;

Liaison Marcophile, La

Société Belge de Marcophilie, Belgium.

19??-

Checked: 1946, Issue 55;

Liaison Philatélique

Tannarive, Madagascar.

19?

Checked:

Liaison Philatélique SPS, La

Société Philatélique Sparnacienne, France.

19?-70?

- Renamed *La Liaison Sparnacienne* when the Society was renamed **Association Philatélique Sparnacienne**.

Liaison Sparnacienne, La

Association Philatélique Sparnacienne, France.

19?- In progress.

- Formerly *La Liaison Philatélique SPS*.
- The size was 27cm x 21cm until 1973. Thereafter, it was changed to A4.

Checked: 1969, 20th April, [November]; 1970, 10th December; 1971, 14th February; 1972, 15th October, 19th November; 1973, 1st March, 24th March; 1974, 19th January, 21st April, 2nd/3rd June, 17th November;

Libertas Philateliae

Finland.

1950-56;

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1950-56:

J. Olamo: *Yleishakemisto: Finska Filatelisten 1918-1920; Postimerkki 1922-1923; F.F.F. Studier och Meddelanden 1932-1971; Filatelia 1934; Libertas Philateliae 1950-1956.*, Juhani Olamo, Finland, 1974, n.pp. [11pp.]

J. Olamo: *Yleishakemisto: Finska Filatelisten 1894-1896; Finska Filatelisten 1918-1920; Postimerkki 1922-1923; Kirjeenvaihto ja Keräily 1925; F.F.F. Studier och Meddelanden 1932-1971; Filatelia 1934; Libertas Philateliae 1950-1956.*, Juhani Olamo, Finland, 1978, 14pp. {Reprinted in *Philatelia Fennica*, February 1979, Volume 29, Issue 2, pp.64-70. An offprint was produced, 8pp.}

Libertas Philateliai

Finlands Stämpelmärkssamlareförenings, Finland.
1950; Issue 1 to Issue 6.

Checked: Complete.

Library Magazine

City of London Philatelic Society, London, UK.
1906-?; Volume 1 to ? (Whole number?)

- Produced in manuscript.
- Renamed the *City of London Philatelic Magazine*.

Liebigbilder-Börse

H. J. Dauth ?, Frankfurt am Main, Germany.
1895-96; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- A non-philatelic supplement to *Frankfurter Briefmarken-Zeitung Universum*.

Liechten-Study

Liechtenstein Study Group of the American Helvetia Philatelic Society, USA.
1985-?

- Some issues are without the hyphen in the title.
- Issue numbering ceased after volume four and only the continuous page numbering enables the issues to be put in order.

Checked: Volume 2, Issue 3; Volume 3, Issues 3-4; Volume 4-p.443; (1998)

Liechtenstein

Nederlandse Vereniging van Postverzamelaars van het Vorstendon Liechtenstein, Netherlands.
1970- ?

Checked: Whole numbers 9, 20-21; (1976)

Liechtenstein Philatelist

Ring der Liechtensteinsammler, Germany.

1965- ?

- Superseded the *Ring der Liechtensteinsammler-Rundschreiben*.
- The first fifty issues were published in *Die Sammler-Lupe* between February 1965 and November 1972. All issues consisted of four pages except 18 (2 pages.), 48 (8 pages) and 50 (8 pages).
- Renamed *RLS Mitteilungen*.

Liechtenstein Study Circle - Bulletin

Liechtenstein Study Circle, UK.

1947-85; Whole number 1 to Whole number 71.

- The first three issues can only be identified by their covering letter that accompanied each one mentioning that the appropriate *Bulletin* was attached.
- The early issues were circulating documents to which recipients could add their own data by hand before sending them on to the next member.
- Ceased publication on the resignation of the editor.
- Superseded by the *Liechtenstein Study Circle – Newsletter*.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

1947-73; Whole numbers 1-47

J. F. Giblin: *Author index to articles in L.S.C. Bulletin.*, Liechtenstein Study Circle Bulletin, July 1974, Whole number 48, n.pp. [pp.6-7].

John Giblin updated the index to Spring 1983, Bulletin 66. However, this only exists as an unpublished typescript of which he sent me a copy.

(Author index.)

1947-74; Whole numbers 1-50

lgs [Leon G. Stadtherr]: *Liechtenstein Study Circle Bulletin Table of Contents Issues 1 – 50.*, Liechtenstein Study Circle, UK, 1975, 12+4+2pp.

This publication includes two other separately-paginated documents: *Liechtenstein Study Circle Bulletin Subject Index Issues 1 – 50.*, (4pp.) and *Liechtenstein Study Circle Bulletin Stamp Index Issues 1 – 50.*, (2pp.)

(Contents listed by issue, Subject index & Stamp issue index.)

****1947-85; Whole numbers 1-71

Avery: 6pp. (Liechtenstein Study Circle Newsletter, 1987, Issue 2, p.1.)

****1974-85; Whole numbers 51-71

Leon G. Stadtherr: {This is an update of his index to Whole numbers 1-50.}, 19pp. (Liechtenstein Study Circle Newsletter, 1987, Issue 2, p.1.)

Liechtenstein Study Circle - Newsletter

Liechtenstein Study Circle, UK.

1987; Whole number 1 to Whole number 2.

- Superseded the *Liechtenstein Study Circle – Bulletin*.

Checked: Complete.

Liechtensteiners Bulletin

Society of Collectors of Stamps of Liechtenstein, USA.
1971-?

- The Society was run and the Bulletin was edited singlehandedly by **Daniel J. Grabathuler**. It was discontinued in the 1970s, owing to the poor health of his wife and later his own.

Checked: Introductory issue, Whole numbers 1-14; (1974)

Lien, Le

Amicale Philatélique de Dorlsheim & Environs, Dorlsheim, France
1980?- In progress. (2016, Whole number 36)

Checked:

Lien Philatélique, Le

Amicale Philatélique de Nanterre, Nanterre, France.
20?- In progress. (Latest seen: September 2019, Whole number 126)

Checked:

Lien Philatélique de l'Est, Le

Société Philatélique de l'Est, France.
19?- In progress. (February 2017, Whole number 40)

Checked: 1987, Whole number 33;

Lietzow's Fliegende Blätter

Paul Lietzow, Berlin, Germany.
1900-04; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Formerly *Fliegende Blätter*.

Checked: Complete.

Lincoln Log, The

Lincoln Society of Philately, USA.
1963-1970; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 6. (Whole number 48.)

Checked: Complete.

L'Informateur Philatélique

See under *Informateur Philatélique*.

Linn's Stamp News

George W. Linn, Columbus, OH, USA.
1920-26; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 21. (Whole number 25.)
➤ Whole number 21 was available on white or on pink paper.

Checked: Whole number 21;

Linn's Stamp News

Linnprint (George Ward Linn), Columbus, OH, USA.

1928- In progress.

- Formerly *Linn's Weekly Stamp News*.
- Incorporated the *Scott Stamp Monthly* in November 2011. One issue each month was published in magazine format and carried details of all of the new issues and the other usual *Scott Stamp Monthly* features.
- The issue for the 15th September 2014 was dated 2015 in error.

Checked: Volume 25, Issue 50; Volume 26, Issue 50; Volume 27, Issue 11; Volume 29, Issue 38; Volume 30, Issue 34; 1998-2010; 2011, January, February, March 7, 21; 2016, November-December; 2017, January-May, 5th June; 2018, September 10th, 24th; October-December; 2019, Volume 92, January-April; May 1st;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1936-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References

1. *Carl P. Rueth acquires Linn's Weekly.*, Philatelic Literature Review, June 1965, Volume 14, Issue 2, pp.40-41.
2. **Michael Schreiber:** '*Linn's Stamp News' began 75 years ago this week.*, Linn's Stamp News, 3rd November 2003, Volume 76, p.3.
3. *Linn's and Scott Stamp Monthly merge.*, Philatelic Exporter, November 2010, Volume 66, Issue 7, p.19.

Linn's Weekly Stamp News

George Ward Linn, Columbus, OH, USA.

1928-69; Volume 1 to Volume 42, Issue 27. (Whole number 2129.)

- On **Linn's** retirement, the title was sold to **Carl P. Rueth**.
- On **Rueth's** retirement, the title was sold to the Sidney Printing and Publishing Company and renamed *Linn's Stamp News*.

Lion, The

Ethiopian Philatelic Society?

1977- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1977-2003; Whole numbers 1-140

G. C. Scott: *Cumulative Index; Menelik's Journal, New Lion and Lion. 1977-2004.*, Ethiopian Philatelic Society, USA, [2005?], 207pp. Distributed on DVD.

Lions International Philatelist

Lions International Stamp Club, USA.

1987- In progress.

Checked:

Lions Stamp Club - Bulletin

Lions Stamp Club, USA.

1961-62;

- Renamed *Philatelon*.

Literary Philatelist, The

Harlem Stamp Company, New York, NY, USA.

1903; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Devoted to literature and philately, not philatelic literature.

Checked: Complete.

Literatur Nachrichten

Philatelic Section, Munich Public Library, Munich, Germany.

1951- In progress.

- A CD was published containing all of the references from the issues of 1991 to 1996 which could be accessed in Windows using search software provided: *Literatur Nachrichten 1991-1996.*, Bund Deutscher Philatelisten, Germany, n.d. [ca. 2000].
- A CD was published containing all of the references from the issues of 1987 to 2005 which could be accessed in Windows using search software provided: *Literatur Nachrichten 1987-2005.*, Bund Deutscher Philatelisten, Germany, 2006.

Checked: Complete.

Literature Supplement to "Stamp Collecting"

Stamp Collecting, London, UK.

1st May 1920; [Volume 1, Issue 1].

- I have found no reference to this *Supplement* in *Stamp Collecting* in either 1919 or 1920.
- In the issue of 6th December 1919, (Volume 13, Issue 9, p.241) **Percy C. Bishop** announced a special *Literary Supplement* to the following week's issue. This never appeared and it is assumed that this is the delayed *Supplement* referred to.
- The library of the **Royal Philatelic Society London** contains no supplement to its copy of the issue of the 1st May 1920. My copy was donated to the Society in 2014.

Checked: Complete.

References

1. **Brian J. Birch:** *Literary Supplements to Stamp Collecting from the 1920s.*, The London Philatelist, May 2014, Volume 123, pp.150-154.
 - Details and an image of the front page of the publication.

Lithuanian Philatelic Society of New York - Bulletin

Lithuanian Philatelic Society of New York, New York, NY, USA.

19?-

Checked: 1985, Whole numbers 134, 143;

Litteraturförteckning

See under *Postmusei Filatelistiska Bibliotek: Litteraturförteckning*.

Little Curiosity News, The

James C. Jay, La Hoyt, IA, USA.

1885; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

1885; Volume 1

Brian J. Birch: *The Little Curiosity News: An Appreciation and Index of Contents.*, Supplement to The Bay Phil, November/December 1991, Volume 21, Issue 6, 4pp.

(Author index & Subject index.)

Lituania

Forschungsgemeinschaft Litauen, Germany.

199?- In progress.

Checked: Whole number 18; (2001)

Live Notes

George Gandenberger Jr., Brooklyn, NY, USA.

1917-1918; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Neither number is dated. Number 1 is dated to December 1917 in **Chester M. Smith Jr.:** *American Philatelic Periodicals.*, American Philatelic Research Library, State College, PA, USA, 1978.
- Only the first number was known to **Smith**. The second was received courtesy of the **Smithsonian National Postal Museum**.

Checked: Complete.

Liverpool and Newport Stamp Advertiser, The

Stamp & Company, Newport, Mon., UK.

1863-1864; Whole number 1 to Whole number 14.

- Formerly *The Liverpool Stamp Advertiser*.
- Numbers 4 to 8 inclusive were wrongly titled *The Liverpool and Newport Stamp Advertiser*.
- Number 12 for the 15th April 1864 is numbered 10 in error.
- Incorporated *The Newcastle & Gateshead Stamp Advertiser & Review* with number 13 of May 1864.

Checked: Complete.

Epitome

THE LIVERPOOL STAMP ADVERTISER

Proprietor and Editor: **F. G. Jones** of 87 Roscommon Street, Liverpool.

No. 1 1st May 1863 pp.1-4 price 1d post free

No. 2	1 st June 1863	pp.5-12	price	1d
No. 3	1 st July 1863	pp.13-20	price	1d

The Liverpool and Newport Stamp Advertiser*¹

Proprietor and Editor: **J. H. A. Stamp of Stamp & Company**, 12 Park Street, Newport, Monmouthshire.

No. 4	15 th August 1863	pp.21-28	price	1d
No. 5	15 th September 1863	pp.29-36	price	1d
No. 6	15 th October 1863	pp.37-44	price	1d
No. 7	15 th November 1863	pp.45-52	price	1d
No. 8	15 th December 1863	pp.53-60	price	1d
No. 9	15 th January 1864	pp.61-68	price	1d
No. 10	15 th February 1864	pp.69-76	price	1d
No. 11	15 th March 1864	pp.77-84	price	1d
No. 12* ²	15 th April 1864	pp. 85-92	price	1d
Volume 2				
No. 13	15 th May 1864	pp.93-104	price	1d; 2d post free
No. 14	15 th June 1864	pp.105-116	price	1d; 2d post free

*¹ Numbers 4 to 8 were incorrectly titled ***The Liverpool and Newport Stamp Advertiser*** owing to its being rendered in a decorative old English font.

*² Number 12 is wrongly numbered 10. On my copy the 10 is crossed out in pencil and 12 inserted.

According to the sub-title, it incorporated **The Newcastle & Gateshead Stamp Advertiser & Review** with number 13 of May 1864.

Numbers 1 to 3 were printed by **T. Bracknell** of 7 Cook Street, Liverpool.

With number 4, the title was transferred to **Stamp & Company** of Newport, owing to pressure of business on the proprietor. Accordingly, the printing was carried out thereafter by **W. N. Johns** of 144 Commercial Street, Newport

Notes

No. 6 p.37 Arrangements for a series of articles by **Edward L. Pemberton** objective on p.1

p.52 – Subscription notice in French as well as English.

Advertising rates reduced p.65.

Great Post stamp draw – May 1864 p.101, No. 13. Includes **S. A. Taylor** as a supplier of tickets Box 934, G.P.O. Montreal. The draw was to be held on the 5th June.

In Nos. 13 and 14 chasing up old debts (p.105 – To our Readers) as if it is known that the end is near.

No. 14 advertisements for 3 other papers appear for the first time as if it has become known that the paper is available for sale or closing down.

A digital copy is available on the Global Philatelic Library web site as part of the British Library's Crawford Library.

INDEX

Bavaria - Jottings	22
Bellars & Davie: Standard Guide to Postage Stamp Collecting - Review	69
Berger-Levrault's catalogue (German) - Review	107
Correspondents	2, 8, 16, 24, 32, 41, 48, 55
Debt Recovery Office	14, 107
Debt Recovery Office - Black List	27, 35, 43, 76
Edward Moore & Company	55, 64
Essays and other catalogue anomalies	39, 47
France - Jottings	14, 22
Geneva - Jottings	13
Hamburg locals - Jottings	22
Hooper & Forward	55, 64
Italy – essays - Jottings	14
John Ross – Fraud	72
Jottings - Fakes, forgeries & frauds	14, 29-30, 31, 37, 45, 53, 69, 77, 86, 106
Mount Brown's catalogue 4 th edition - Notes	5
Mount Brown's catalogue 5 th edition - Review	95
Mulready proof	87
Mulready, W.	64
New Issues & Reprints - Jottings	2, 8, 16, 31, 77, 86
Oppen's Stamp Album 3 rd edition - Review	69
Pacific Mail Express - Jottings	13, 22
Pacific Steam Navigation Co. - Jottings	13
Penny post – first	87
Plating possibilities - Jottings	61
Prussia - Jottings	22
Rare & obsolete stamps	15
Recollections of a dealer	96, 108 [unfinished]
Rise and progress of stamp collecting	23
Romagna stamps - Notes	6
Romagne - Jottings	13
Spain – 4 cuartos withdrawn	64
Stamp Collector's Record, The - Review	80
Stamp Trade price and availability review	31, 41, 46, 55, 63, 79
Steinau & Jones suffers theft	110
Switzerland - stamps	62, 70, 78, 86, 95, 107
U.S.A. – Locals - Jottings	14
Valedictory (To our readers)	21
W. H. H. catalogue - Notes	5
Western Australia – punched	8, 16, 24
Whymper's "proofs" - Notes	6

AUTHOR INDEX

H., H.	Recollections of a dealer (unfinished)	96, 108
--------	--	---------

Mathias, William	The first penny post	87
Pemberton, E.	Swiss stamps	62, 70, 78, 86, 95, 107
Pemberton, E. L.	The collection of essays and the inconsistency of our catalogues	39, 47
Pemberton, Edward L.	Correspondence – Forgeries	79
R., J. M.	Rare and obsolete stamps (Pacific Steam Navigation Company)	7

ADVERTISERS

A number in brackets after the page number indicates how many of the Company's advertisements appear on that page.

A., H. S.	(Liverpool)	17
Akhurst, William	(London)	4(2)
Alpha	(Newbury)	4
Amicus	(Manchester)	3
Antigua	(Brighton)	10, 20
Atlee, W. D.	(London)	113(2)
B., A.	(Edinburgh)	10
B., T.	(Brighton)	26
Benson, A.	(Hartlepool)	9, 19
Beta	(Ardwick)	4
Bishop, E.	(London)	49, 57
Brooke, J. H. C.	(Belfast)	66
Brown, Tom	(Belfast)	66
Bruce, Charles	(Glasgow)	89
Bullock, A. H.	(Salford)	11, 20
Burrell, J.	(Newcastle-on-Tyne)	103, 114
C.	(Newport)	4
C., C.	(Newport)	25(2), 26, 27, 42, 59
Callender, James	(Liverpool)	2, 8, 19, 26, 35
Carder, Eugene	(Dover)	102
Chafer, J. W.	(Newcastle-on-Tyne)	114
Chambers, R.	(Gateshead)	111
Chandelier, Leon	(Le Havre, France)	103
Chapman Jr., C.	(Ramsgate)	88
Clarke, E.	(London)	57
Colonial Agency	(London)	10
Colonnus, A.	(London)	11
Conway & Badham	(Dublin)	75, 82, 91, 103, 114
Cooke, W. C.	(Edinburgh)	103
Cooke, Wm. Frederick	(Dover)	10
Cordy, E. J.	(Malmsbury)	57, 58, 65, 66(2), 67(2), 74, 75, 76(3), 80, 81(3), 82
Cory, F.	(Birmingham)	10
Coulthard, J. J. (ex James J. Woods)	(Hartlepool)	9
Couper, James	(Swansea)	4
Curnick, H.	(Bristol)	4
D. James & Co.		111
Dean, Daniel	(Weymouth)	19, 75

Debt Recovery Office	(Newport)	26, 34, 35, 43, 51, 58, 66, 75, 76, 82, 91, 103, 107
Decroix, C.	(Dover)	25
Doble, Edward	(Falmouth)	18, 25, 35, 42, 67
Dundreary, Lord	(Dover)	25
Dunn, F.	(London)	26, 34, 100
Dusk, A.	(Birmingham)	26
E., A. L.	(Liverpool)	17
E. C. Hall & Co.	(Hartlepool)	10
F. G. Jones & Co.	(Liverpool)	82, 89, 91, 99, 100, 102
F. W. Henstock & Co.	(Manchester)	11, 35
Foreign Stamp & Crest Depot	(Ramsgate)	89, 99, 102
Furness, S.	(Birkenhead)	115
G., C.	(Manchester)	4, 8
G., C. F.	(Newport)	90
Garrett, C. F.	(Newport)	114
Glover, Mr.	(London)	17
H. S. Marsden & Co.	(Manchester)	99
H. Thomas & Co.	(London)	75, 82
H., A.	(Ipswich)	50
H., A. G.	(Birmingham)	57, 67, 74, 83
H., E.	(Hartlepool)	43
Hacking, C.	(Liverpool)	18
Hall, J.	(Glasgow)	17
Hill, A.	(Cork)	59, 67
Hill, C.H.	(Glasgow)	89, 99
Hillcoat, A.	(Glasgow)	11
Hine, E.	(Dunstable)	33, 42
Hodgeson & Dawson	(Stockton-on-Tees)	43
Home & Colonial Foreign Postage Stamp Co.	(London)	4(2)
Hooper & Forward	(London)	10
Hooper, J.	(London)	4
Hughes, J. & J.	(Liverpool)	81
Hyde, H. J.	(London)	4
Incognito	(Clapham)	49
J. Burrell & Co.	see John Burrell & Co.	
J. J. H. Stockall & Co.	(Liverpool)	18
Jackson & Co.	(Bridgewater)	11, 20, 26, 34, 42, 50, 56
James Robinson & Co.	(Liverpool)	27
John Burrell & Co.	(Newcastle-on-Tyne)	27, 33, 34, 43, 74(2), 75, 80, 81
Johns, A.	(Manchester)	74, 100
Jones, B. E.	(Dublin)	12
Jones, F. G.	(Liverpool)	2, 3, 8, 11, 17, 18, 19, 26
Jones, Thomas Llewellyn	(Liverpool)	10
Kerr, S.	(Aberdeen)	111
Keta	(Weymouth)	11
Laing, A. S.	(Glasgow)	100
Lawson, John B.	(Edinburgh)	10, 19
Leglise, Gustave	(Dunkirk, France)	9
Lennard Jr., John M.	(Liverpool)	3
Lewes, Thornton	(Edinburgh)	10(book), 19

Lightbown, Robert S.	(Manchester)	75, 81
Macdowall, Hugh S.	(Glasgow)	56
Mann, A. O.	(London)	111
Marks, W. B.	(Liverpool)	9
Melnotte, Claude	(London)	100, 102(2)
Menlove Brothers	(London)	50, 57, 65, 76, 81, 89
National Stamp Express	(London)	99
Negotiant	(Clapham)	25
Norberto, Paul	(Turin, Italy)	100, 114
Office for the Collection and Recovery of Debts	(Newport)	18
Omega	(Liverpool)	3, 11
Omega & Co.	(Southport)	99(2), 100, 103
Pegg, R.	(Dublin)	2
Pemberton, Edward	(Birmingham)	10(book), 19, 25, 26, 27, 33, 42, 49, 56, 58, 66(2), 74, 75, 82, 88, 99, 113
Platt, J.	(Birkenhead)	56, 57
R. Evans & Co.	(London)	74(2), 83, 89, 100, 102
R. F. & Co.	(Belfast)	4
Ramsgate Foreign Stamp & Crest Depot	See Foreign Stamp & Crest Depot	
Rawll, G.	(London)	49
Reilly, R.	(Dublin)	2
Righton, S.	(Clifton)	34
Robert Schmidt & Co.	(Belfast & Brunswick)	115
Robinson, James	(Liverpool)	3, 4, 8, 10, 17, 19
Rostron, W. R.	(Stretford)	101
Schlosser, E.	(Le Havre, France)	65, 76, 81
Shields, J.	(Middlesbrough)	9
Short, N.	(Grantham)	3(4), 4, 4(6), 9(2), 10(2), 11, 12
Squier, R. Cowley	(Dover)	34, 42
Stamp & Company	(Newport)	3. 8. 17(2), 25, 26, 27, 34, 35(2), 42(2), 43(3), 49(2), 50(3), 51, 57(4), 58(3), 59(7), 66(3), 67(5), 74(2), 81, 82, 83(5), 89, 90(2), 91, 99, 101, 102(3), 112(2), 113(5), 115(3)
Stamp Trade Protection Society		114
Stamp, J. H. A.	(Newport)	103, 114
Steinan, H.	error for Steinau	
Steinau, H	(Manchester)	18
Stevenson Jr., W.	(Ardwick Green)	20
Stockall, Perris & Jones	(J. B. Lawson - agent)	10
T., S.	(Weymouth)	10, 19
T. Flintoff & Co.	(Newcastle-on-Tyne)	34
T. W. Pybus & Co.	(Stockton-on-Tees)	42, 57, 65
Upjohn, Edward	(London)	12, 17
Vance & Co.	(Birmingham)	49, 59, 66, 75, 81
W. Wallace & Co.	(Birmingham)	25
W. Williams & Co.	(Manchester)	18
W. Young & Co.	(Liverpool)	18
Webb, J.	(Cambridge)	11

Whittaker, Henry	(Manchester)	12
Williams, R. P.	(Newport)	90
Williams, T.	(Liverpool)	112
Woods & Pemberton	(Hartlepool)	9
Woods, James J.	(Hartlepool)	2, 34, 42, 49, 56, 89(2), 100(2), 113, 114
Young, Archibald	(Glasgow)	19
Young, W. (ex J. J. Stockall)	(Liverpool)	2

AGENTS

A. F. & Co.	(Belfast)	4, 12
Akhurst, W. E.	(London)	4, 12, 20, 28, 44, 52, 60
Bennett, J. W.	error for T. W. Bennett	
Bennett, T. W.	(Brighton)	12, 20, 27
Beta	(Ardwick)	4, 12, 20, 27, 36, 44, 52
Beta	(Glasgow)	92, 103, 116
Blackman, T.	(Dover)	116
Bryon, Clifton & Co.	(Newcastle-on-Tyne)	52, 60, 68, 84
Bullock, A. H.	(Salford)	12, 20, 28
Chambers, R.	(Gateshead)	103, 116
Chapman Jr., C.	(Ramsgate)	84, 92, 104, 116
Cooke, W.	(Dover)	4, 12, 20
Cooke, W. F.	(London)	28, 36, 44, 52, 60, 68, 84, 92, 103, 116
Cordy, E. J.	(Malmsbury)	20, 28, 36, 44, 52, 60, 68, 84, 92, 104, 116
Cordy, E. L.	error for E. J. Cordy	
Coulthard, J. J.	(Hartlepool)	12, 20, 28
Creber, T.	(Devonport)	103, 116
Dean, Daniel	(Weymouth)	12, 20, 28, 36, 44
Decroix & Squiers	error for Decroix & Squier	
Decroix & Squier	(Dover)	27, 36, 44, 52, 60, 68, 84, 92, 103
Doble, E.	(Falmouth)	36, 44, 52, 60, 68, 84, 92, 103, 116
Dunn, F.	(London)	52, 60, 68, 84, 92, 104, 116
Dusk, A.	(Birmingham)	4, 12, 20, 27, 36
Forsbrook, W. H.	(Birmingham)	116
Fuller, T. B.	(Norwich)	20, 28, 84, 92, 104, 116
Fuller, T. P.	error for T. B. Fuller	
Furness, C.	(Birkenhead)	116
G., C.	(Manchester)	4, 12
Gaff, George	of Norwich not Newent	
Gaff, George	(Norwich)	20, 28, 36, 44, 52, 60, 68
H., A.	(Ipswich)	52, 60, 68, 84, 92, 103, 116
H. S. Marsden & Co.	(Manchester)	104, 116
H. Thomas & Company	(London)	52, 60, 68, 84, 92, 104, 116
Haley, W. J.	(Leeds)	104, 116
Hall, James	(Glasgow)	20, 28
Hanley & Paley	(Newcastle-on-Tyne)	12, 20

Harrie, A. G.	error for A. G. Harvie	
Harvie, A. G.	(Bideford)	36, 44, 52
Harvie, A. G.	(Plymouth)	60, 68, 84, 92, 104, 116
Hillcoat, A.	(Glasgow)	12, 20, 28, 36, 44, 52, 60, 68, 84
Hine, E.	(Dunstable)	36, 44, 52, 60
Holman & Co.	(Plymouth)	12, 20, 28, 36
Hooper, J.	(London)	4, 12, 36
Hughes, A. R.	(Manchester)	60, 68, 84
J. Burrell & Co.	(Newcastle-on-Tyne)	28, 36, 44, 52, 60, 68, 84
J. Paul & Co.	(North Shields)	104, 116
J. W. Pybus & Co.	(Stockton-on-Tees)	44, 52, 60, 68(T.W.P.)
Jackson & Co.	(Bridgewater)	12, 20, 27, 36, 44, 52, 60, 68, 84, 92, 103, 116
Jarvis, E.	(London)	104, 116
Johns, A. J.	(Manchester)	60, 68, 84, 92, 104, 116
Jones, F. G.	(Liverpool)	28, 36, 44, 52, 60, 68, 84, 92, 104, 114
Kellaway, W.	(Weymouth)	104, 116
Kerr, S.	(Aberdeen)	116
Laing, J. T.	(Stockton-on-Tees)	12, 20, 28, 36, 44, 52, 60, 68, 84, 92, 104, 116
Lawson, J. B.	(Edinburgh)	12, 20, 28, 36
Lawson, Thomas	(Halifax)	28, 36, 44
Lefournier, H.	(Paris, France)	84, 92, 104, 116
Lennard Jr., J. M.	(Middlesborough)	4, 12, 20, 28, 36, 44, 52, 60, 68, 84, 92, 104, 116
Lotinga, G. N.	(North Shields)	28, 104, 116
McCleery, James	(Belfast)	20, 27, 36, 44, 52, 60, 68, 84, 92, 103, 116
Menlove Brothers	(London)	52, 60, 68, 84, 92, 104
Murray, A.	(London)	12, 20, 28
O'Mann, A.	(London)	104, 116
Omega & Co.	(Southport)	84, 92, 104, 116
Platt, J.	(Birkenhead)	60, 68, 84
Price, Moses	(Hastings)	28, 36
Price, Moses	(London)	12, 20
R. Evans & Co.	(London)	104, 116
Rawle, G.	(London)	52, 60, 68, 84, 92, 104, 116
Righton, S.	(Clifton)	36
Roddam, H. R.	(North Shields)	20
Ross, John S.	(Glasgow)	103
Schlosser, E.	(Le Havre, France)	52, 60, 68, 84, 92, 103, 116
Seavell, C. E.	error for C. E. Seavill	
Seavill, C. E.	(Weymouth)	52, 60, 68, 84, 92, 104, 116
Shuttleworth, J. W.	(London)	52, 60, 68, 84, 92, 104, 116
Sims, Edward T.	(Southampton)	20, 28, 36, 44, 52, 60, 68, 84, 92, 104, 116
Sleman, J.	(Tavistock)	28
Squier, Harley	(Dover)	116
Squier, R. C.	(Manchester)	92, 104, 116
Stamp & Company	(Newport)	4, 12, 20
Stamp & Company	(Wreckinton)	92, 104, 116

T. Flintoff & Co.	(Newcastle-on-Tyne)	28, 36, 44
Upjohn, Edward	(London)	20, 28, 36, 44, 52, 60, 68, 84, 92, 103, 116
Vance & Company	(Birmingham)	52, 60, 68, 84, 92, 103
W. Williams & Co.	(Manchester)	20
Wellington, F.	(Newent)	36, 44, 52, 60, 68, 84, 92, 104, 116
White, Charles	(Norwich)	12, 20, 28, 36
Whittaker, H.	(Salford)	12, 20, 28, 36, 44, 52
Williams, W.	(Manchester)	28, 36, 44, 52, 60
Wilson, Stobo & Co.	(Wreckinton)	104, 116
Woods & Pemberton	(Hartlepool)	12, 20, 28
Woods, James J.	(Hartlepool)	4, 36, 44, 52, 60, 68, 84, 92, 103, 116

Liverpool Stamp Advertiser, The

F. G. Jones, Liverpool, UK.

1863; Whole number 1 to Whole number 3.

- Taken over by **Stamp & Company** of Newport, owing to the pressure of the publisher's other business.
- Renamed *The Liverpool and Newport Stamp Advertiser*.

Liverpool Stamp Collector's Journal, The

J. C. Wroe, Liverpool, UK.

1865; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- There are two editions of number 1. The first is printed on toned paper and has the word quarterly misspelled, the second is on white paper and has the correct spelling.

Checked:

Lochungen - Rundbrief

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Lochungen, Germany.

1963- In progress.

- Formerly *Firmen- und Behördliche Durchlochungen – Rundbrief*.

Checked: Whole number 1-76; (1992)

Łódzki Biuletyn Filatelistyczny

Polski Związek Filatelistó Okręg łódzki, Poland.

1960-?

Checked: Whole number 50;

Cumulative Indexes

1960-74; Whole numbers 1-50

Mieczysław Czernik: "Łódzki Biuletyn Filatelistyczny" 1960-1974 Bibliografia zawartości., Łódzki Biuletyn Filatelistyczny, October/December 1974, Volume 15, Whole number 50, pp.253-281.

(Author Index & Title Index.)

Log Book

Ship Stamp Society, UK.

1972?- In progress.

Checked: Volume 22, Issue 1; Volume 24, Issue 7; Volume 38, Issue 1; (2008)

London 2010: Festival Update

See *Festival Update*.

London and New York Stamp Collectors' Review, The

John George Boel, London, UK.

1864; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

London & Provincial Stamp Club - Bulletin

London & Provincial Stamp Club, London, UK.

1951- In progress?

- Formerly the *London & Provincial Stamp Club - Monthly Bulletin*.
- The early issues were called *New Series* as they replaced the old I. P. R. magazine.

Checked: 1956, Whole numbers 60, 100, 300, 307-315, 318, 350, 361-363, 366-376, 393;

London & Provincial Stamp Club – Monthly Bulletin

London & Provincial Stamp Club, London, UK.

19?

- Formerly the *London & Provincial Stamp Club – News Bulletin*.
- Renamed the *London & Provincial Stamp Club - Bulletin*.

London & Provincial Stamp Club – News Bulletin

London & Provincial Stamp Club, London, UK.

19?

- Renamed the *London & Provincial Stamp Club – Monthly Bulletin*.

London and Provyncial Stamp Advertiser, The

A. Murray, London, UK.

1863; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked:

London Auction Record, The

Hopkins Bros., London, UK.

1894; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Formerly *Hopkins Bros' Monthly Bargains to Philatelists, and London Auction Record*.

Checked: Complete.

London Gazette

Various official Publishers, London, UK.

1666- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1666-88:

Jeremy Greenwood: *Advertisements in the "London Gazette" relating to the Post Office 1666-1688.*, Postal History, November/December 1971, Whole number 171, pp.156-159.

(Details of each entry in date order.)

London Letter

London Philatelic Society, London, Ont., Canada.

1962-64; Whole number 1 to Whole number 33.

➤ Ceased publication when the Society could not find a replacement editor.

Checked:

London Philatelist, The

Philatelic Society, London, UK.

1892- In progress.

- The journal's name was suggested by **Edward Benjamin Evans**.
- In the early days, owing to difficulties within the Society, many volumes were published privately but on behalf of the Society by the Editor, **Marcellus Purnell Castle**.
- The name of the Society was changed to the **Royal Philatelic Society, London** in 1906, the comma being dropped subsequently.
- The first 114 volumes were published on CD as **Geoffrey Eibl-Kaye (Archive Editor): *The London Philatelist Archival Edition 1892-2005.***, RPAL, UK, 2007.
- Each subsequent volume is made available in the same format shortly after the end of the year. The 2010 update corrected all faults noticed to date and updated the years from 2006. The 2015 update was a further improvement and included compatibility with Apple Mac computers.
- Digital versions of all issues of *The London Philatelist* from January 2015 are available on the Society web site: www.rpsl.org.uk. Copies can be freely downloaded by members and are available to non-members for a fee.

Checked: Volume 3; Volume 4 (Less October.); Volume 7, December; Volume 8; Volume 21; 1928-29; Volume 34, February, March, November; Volume 39, November; Volume 44, August; Volume 46, June, July; Volume 47, June; Volume 49, January, June; Volume 50, January; Volume 52, August/September; Volume 56, April; Volume 60, January-February; Volume 83, August/September; Volume 84, May, October; Volume 90, 1981- Continuing.

Cumulative Indexes

1892-1944; Volumes 1-53

R. King-Farlow: *The London Philatelist Cumulative Index Volumes I to LIII 1892 to 1944.*, Royal Philatelic Society London, UK, 1946, 92pp.

(Categorised Subject Index.)

1892-1968; Volumes 1-77

Arnold M. Strange: *The London Philatelist Cumulative Index Volumes 1 to 77 1892-1968.*, Royal Philatelic Society, London, UK, 1969, 134pp. It was published in a grey card folder so that it could be bound to match the other bound volumes of the journal.
(Subject Index.)

1945-1954; Volumes 54-63

E. H. Warren: *The London Philatelist Cumulative Index Volumes LIV to LXIII 1945 to 1954.*, Royal Philatelic Society London, UK, 1956, [31pp.]

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1892-1937; Volumes 1-46

Bacon

1892-1904; Volumes 1-13

1906 William A. R. Jex Long

1898; Volume 7

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

1899; Volume 8

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1901;

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

1921

1921 Frederick Stanley Phillips

1937-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Notes

1. **Ian D. Crane:** *The London Philatelist: An Index to the First 100 Volumes.*, Three unpublished memos regarding **Ian Crane's** intention to compile an index to the first 100 volumes of *The London Philatelist*. Although it was compiled as far as I know, it was never published as it coincided with the digitisation of the journal and it was therefore thought unnecessary by the Publications Committee.

References

1. *Cumulative index to the "London Philatelist," 1892-1944.*, The London Philatelist, August 1946, Volume 55, p.103 & December, p.xvi.
 - Announcement of the publication of the index and subsequent advertisement for copies.
2. *Numbers, numbers everywhere; Nor any one correct.*, The Stamp Lover, December 1962/January 1963, Volume 55, Issues 7/8, p.95.
 - Details of numbering errors.
3. **A. R. Butler:** *The London Philatelist, 1892-1972.*, Insert in The London Philatelist, March 1973, Volume 82.
 - Consecutive issue number and pages related to the Year, month and volume number.
4. **A. Ronald Butler:** *An economy of editors.*, The London Philatelist, January/February 1992, Volume 101, pp.15-18.
 - Brief illustrated biographies of all previous editors.
5. **Frank Walton:** *Editorship of The London Philatelist.*, The London Philatelist,

- July/August 2001, Volume 110, p.182.
- A list of previous editors with their dates in office and number of issues produced.
6. **Frank Walton:** *Year/Volume/Whole number/Page number summary.*, The London Philatelist, December 2001, Volume 110, pp.381-383.
 7. **Geoffrey Eibl-Kaye:** *The London Philatelist archival edition with critical updates to support changes made in Windows and Acrobat.*, The London Philatelist, April 2011, Volume 120, p.129.
 - Details of the new updated edition of the digital edition of *The London Philatelist*.
 8. **Frank Walton:** *The history of The London Philatelist.*, The London Philatelist, December 2014, Volume 123, pp.422-428.
 - A brief but detailed history of the magazine including the editors and printers. A table lists every issue.
 9. **Abhishek Bhuwalka:** *Temporary editors of The London Philatelist.*, The London Philatelist, December 2020, Volume 129, pp.580-282.
 - An attempt to list all of the temporary editors of *The London Philatelist*.
 10. **Abhishek Bhuwalka:** *Temporary editors of 'The London Philatelist'.*, The Philatelist web site, www.philaliterature.com, 27th July 2023, 10pp.
 - An expanded update of the author's article above.

London Stamp Collectors' Mart

London Stamp Collectors' Mart, London, UK.
1948;

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 3;

London Stamp Journal, The

A. D. Millard?, London, UK.
1921; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked: Complete.

London Swiss Philatelic Society News Sheet

London Swiss Philatelic Society, London, UK.
1944; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Renamed *The Monthly Bulletin of the London Swiss Philatelic Society*.

London Swiss Philatelic Society Monthly Bulletin

London Swiss Philatelic Society, London, UK.
New series. 1948; Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Superseded *The Monthly Bulletin of the London Swiss Philatelic Society*.
- Renamed *The Monthly Bulletin of the London Swiss Philatelic Society*.

Londoner Briefmarken-Auctionär

A. Weisz, London, UK.
1896; Whole number 1 to Whole number 17.

- Formerly the *Londoner Philatelist*.

- Whole numbers 4-8 and 10-13 were not published.

Checked: Complete.

Londoner Philatelist

A. Weisz, London, UK.

1896; Whole number 1 to Whole number 3.

- The contents of numbers 2 and 3 correspond exactly with numbers 1 and 3 respectively of the *Deutscher Philatelist*, except for the change of the title, name and address of publisher, and a few alterations on pages 15 and 23.
- Renamed the *Londoner Briefmarken-Auctionär*

Lone Star State Philatelist

Roy B. Bradley, Abilene, TX, USA.

1894-99; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 12. (Whole number 111.)

- The first two volumes were issued weekly. However, there was a hiatus from February to August in 1896, the title then appearing on a monthly basis. The monthly issues were called the *Second Series* although the numbering continued with volume 3, issue 1.
- Whole numbers 71 to 73 are dated 1895 instead of 1896.
- Incorporated *The Dixie Philatelist* in late 1896.
- Incorporated *The Texan Philatelist* from March 1899.
- Incorporated into *The Virginia Philatelist*.

Checked:

Long Island Postal Historian

Long Island Postal History Society, Long Island, NY, USA.

1977-99; Volume 1 to Volume 22, Issue 1? (Whole number 63?)

- In 1984, it incorporated the *Long Island Postal History Society Newsletter*.
- Publication ceased when the Society closed in December 1999. In 2000, the Society was incorporated into the **Empire State Philatelic Society**.
- By 2020, the Society had decided to provide pdfs of every issue on its web site: www.esphs.us. In April 2020, many issues were missing.

Checked:

Long Island Postal History Society Newsletter

Long Island Postal History Society, Long Island, NY, USA.

1980-83; Whole number 1 to Whole number 11.

- By volume 8 of 1984 the *Newsletter* was incorporated into the *Long Island Postal Historian*.
- By 2020, the **Empire State Philatelic Society**, which had absorbed the **Long Island Postal History Society**, had decided to provide pdfs of every issue on its web site: www.esphs.us.

Checked:

Luftpost, Die

Kurt Dahmann, Berlin, Germany.

19?-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1939-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Lundy Collectors Club British Newsletter

Lundy Collectors Club, UK.

199?- In progress?

Checked: 1990, Summer, Autumn; 1991, Spring; 1993, Spring, Autumn; 1994, Spring, Summer, Autumn; 1995, Spring, Autumn;

Lundy Collectors Club Philatelic Quarterly

Lundy Collectors Club, USA.

1979-?; Volume 1 to Volume ?

➤ Renamed the *Lundy Collectors Club Quarterly*.

Lundy Collectors Club Quarterly

Lundy Collectors Club, USA.

1979-?; Volume 1 to Volume ?

- Formerly the *Lundy Collectors Club Philatelic Quarterly*.
- The Society thrived until the mid 1990s but eventually died out in about 1996/97.
- The UK Members re-formed the Club, now based in the UK, and produced *The New Puffin Journal*.

Cumulative Indexes

1979-88; Volumes 1-10

Lundy Collectors Club Quarterly., Lundy Collectors Club, USA, n.d., n.pp. [25pp.]
(Subject Index)

Lupe, Die

Gesellschaft für Philatelistische Literatur, Germany.

1946-49; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 4. (Whole number 46.)

➤ Renamed *Die Sammler-Lupe*.

Luren

Scandinavian Collectors Club Chapter No. 17, Los Angeles, CA, USA.

1969-2000; Volume 1 to Volume 32, Issue 12. (Whole number 372.)

- Formerly the *Scandinavian Collectors Club Chapter 17 Newsletter*.
- The **Club** changed its name to the **Scandinavian Philatelic Library of Southern California**.

Checked: Volume 22, Issue 7;

Cumulative Indexes

1969-79; Volumes 1-11

Robert C. Gross: *An Index from Volume 1, Number 1, Dated May, 1969 through Volume 11, Dated November 1979.*, Scandinavian Collectors Club Chapter No. 17, USA, 20pp. Issued as a Supplement to Luren, December 1979, Volume 11, Issue 12.

(Subsequent annual indexes were designated as Supplements to this cumulative index. I have seen Supplements up to number 19 of Volume 30, 1998.)

(A German-language version of the *Luren* index was published by **Forschungsgemeinschaft Nordische Staaten** in its Philatelistische Nachrichten, February 1979, Whole number 28, pp.163-166.) A supplement completing the index to volume 11 was published in the issue for June 1979, Whole number 30, p.144.

(Classified Subject Index.)

Luxembourg Philatélique, Le

Fédération des Sociétés Philatéliques du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg et des Sociétés Affiliées, Luxembourg City, Luxembourg.

19?-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1939-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Luxembourg Philatelist

Luxembourg Philatelic Study Club, Seattle, WA, USA.

1950-65; Volume 1 to Volume 16, Issue 5. (Whole number 166.)

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1950-55; Volumes 1-5

James Taylor Dunn: *Subject Index to The Luxembourg Philatelist Vols. I-IV; May 1950-April 1955.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1955, Volume 5, Issue 4, pp.92-94.

(Subject Index.)

1950-60; Volumes 1-10

James T. Dunn: *Luxembourg Philatelist Index - 1950-60.*, [Luxembourg Philatelic Study Club, Seattle, WA, USA], n.pp. [7pp.]

(Subject Index.)

1950-65; Volumes 1-16

Thomas A. Gunn Jr.: *Subject Index to The Luxembourg Philatelist 1950-1965.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 3rd Quarter 1974, Volume 23, Issue 3, pp.158-164.

(The original manuscript for this index is held by the **American Philatelic Research Library**.)
(Subject Index.)

Lynn Advertiser, The

E. L. Clark, Lynn, MA, USA.

1911; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3. (Combined in a single issue.)

➤ Superseded by the *New England Philatelist*.

Checked: Complete.

MMMM

M.J.P.C. Monthly Publication

See *MJPC Monthly Publication*.

M. P. A. Bulletin

See *The Stamp Advertiser*.

Macaneador Filatélico, El

Emilio Saint-Germier, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

1904, Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Four copies are said to have been printed on sandpaper.

Checked: Complete.

Macarthur Bulletin, The

Douglas Macarthur Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1958; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- The Unit was incorporated into the **Americana Unit** at the end of 1958.

Checked:

Machin Collectors Club - Newsletter

Machin Collectors Club, UK.

1995?- In progress?

Checked: Volume 15, Issue 2; (September 2009)

Machin Newsletter

Cyril Jonas, Keighly, UK.

197?-

- This may well have been superseded by *Cyril Jonas – Newsletter*.

Checked: 1972, May;

Machinations

Machin Interest Group of the Philatelic Society of Canberra, Canberra, ACT, Australia.

19?-

- Incorporated into *Capital Philately*.

Checked:

Mack's Monthly Philatelist

August W. Mack, Scranton, PA, USA.

1911-13; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 18.)

- Incorporated the *Philatelic Dispatch* in 1912.
- Incorporated *The Perry Collector*.

Checked: Complete.

Mack's Stamp Review

Herbert Mack & Company, London, UK.
1908-09; Issue 1 to Issue 14.

Checked: Complete.

Madonna Study Group, [The]

Madonna Study Group, USA.
1962, Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- **The** appeared in the title with number 2.
- Renamed *Bulletin of the Madonna Study Group*.

Madrid Filatélico

Miguel Gálvez Jiménez, Madrid, Spain.
1897-2009; Volume 1 to Volume ?, Issue ? (Whole number 1,176.)

- In the final number of April/June 2009, the publisher, **José Antonio Reol**, stated that *they would take a rest from publication for a while, with the intention of resuming in the future.*

Checked: Whole numbers 470, 472, 475, 642, 650, 675;

References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1898; Volume 2

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

Magasin Pittoresque, Le

Edouard Charton, Paris, France.
1833-?; Volume 1 to Volume ?

- This periodical was non-philatelic in character but contained a very early serialised article on stamps by **Natalis Rondot** (pseudonym for **Armand Martin**). It was published from 1862 to 1866 in 53 parts.
- It was translated into English and adapted for publication in *Cassell's Illustrated Family Paper*; into German and published in *Der Bazar* and into the Dutch of *Nederlandsch Magazijn*. (**P. H. Witkamp:** *Postzegels van alle Rijken en Staaten.*, Nederlandsch Magazijn, February 1863, p.51, to December 1864, Issue 51, p.401.)

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

1862-66;

P. J. Anderson & Bertram T. K. Smith: *Le Magasin Pittoresque (1862-6). – Cassell's Illustrated Family Paper 1862-7. - Der Bazar (1862-4)., Early English Philatelic Literature, 1862-1865.*, Philatelic Literature Society, London, 1912, pp.47-53.
Also indexes *Cassell's Illustrated Family Paper* and *Der Bazar*.
(Philatelic contents only.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1862-66;

Bacon

Magazin für Briefmarken-Sammler

Zschiesche & Köder, Leipzig, Germany.

1863-67; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 12. (Whole number 48.)

- This was the first philatelic magazine published in Germany.
- Virtually all of the issues after number 12 include one or more supplements.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1863-65; Whole numbers 1-24

Register zum Briefmarken-Sammler. Nr. 1-24, vom 1, Mai 1863 bis 1, April 1865., Zschiesche & Köder, Leipzig, Germany, 2pp.
(Subject index & Index to illustrations.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1863-67; Volumes 1-4

1892 Victor Suppantshitsch

Magazin für Philatelistische Literatur

Philak (K. Scharfenberg), Berlin, Germany.
1950-?

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1;

Translations

June 1950, Volume 1, Issue 1 Philat. Trans. 503

Magazine de Référence des Timbres et des Monnaies, Le

Arthur Maury, Paris, France.

?- In progress.

- The contents consist entirely of advertisements for the Company's products. My copies were distributed with *Timbres Magazine*. It will not be noticed further.

Checked: 2014, October; 2015, April/May, September/October;

Maghrebophila, Le

Khalid Benziane, France.

2013- In progress.

- Available as a free-of-charge pdf online at: <https://issuu.com> or via khalid.beziane@ch-chatellerault.fr.

Checked: Whole number 20; (December 2017)

Mail Coach, The

New Zealand.

1956-58; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Volume 3, Issue 3. (Whole number 12.)

- Formerly *New Zealand Postmark Notes*.
- The Title was given to the Postal History Society of New Zealand in 1964.

Mail Coach

Postal History Society of New Zealand, New Zealand.

1964- In progress.

- Formerly a private publication, the Title was given to the Society on its formation.
- In 1990, the title was shown as *The Mail-Coach*.

Checked: Volume 26, Issue 5; Volume 36, Issue 3;

Cumulative Indexes

1964-74: Volumes 1-10

R. M. Rush & M. K. Potter: *Cumulative Index to "The Mail Coach" 1964--1974.*, R. M. Startup (for the Postal History Society of New Zealand), Masterton, New Zealand, 1977, n.pp. [40pp.]
(Subject Index.)

1964-84: Volumes 1-20

Gerald Lawson: *Cumulative Index to The Mail Coach 1964 - 1984.*, Handbook 25, Postal History Society of New Zealand, Howick, New Zealand, 1985, 72pp.
(Subject Index.)

Mainsheet, The

John & Molly Fosbery, Newton Abbot, UK

1972- In progress.

- Once it was established, the **Fosberys** turned the publication over to the **Spanish Main Society**.
- Whole numbers 1-100 of the magazine were made available on CD by **Brian Moorhouse**, Peterborough, UK.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

Although volume numbers were used from the first issue, there was an error in the volume numbering and therefore whole numbers were used in the indexes.

1972-74; Whole numbers 1-8

James Negus: *The Mainsheet Combined Index to Volumes 1 and 2*, No publication details, 3pp.
(Subject Index.)

1972-75; Whole numbers 1-12

James Negus: *The Mainsheet: Combined Index to Volumes 1-3.*, Supplement to Volume 4, Issue 1, 3pp.
(Subject Index.)

1972-80; Whole numbers 1-20

James Alton Faught: *Index for The Mainsheet.*, The Bay Phil, January/February 1981, Volume 10, Issue 1, pp.2-4; Issue 2, pp.9-11; Issue 3, pp.18-19; Issue 4, pp.27-30 & Issue 5, pp.37-38. (Subject Index.)

1972-82 Whole numbers 1-26

Michael Birks: *Index to Mainsheet nos. 1-26.*, Supplement to Whole number 27 of August 1982, 4pp. (Subject Index.)

1972-86; Whole numbers 1-43

M. P. Birks & K. H. Giles: *Index to Mainsheet Nos. 1-43.*, Supplement to Whole number 43 of August 1996, 6pp. (Subject Index.)

1972-91; Whole numbers 1-64

Mimi T. Moorhouse: *Mainsheet Index.*, Supplement to Mainsheet, 1992, Issue 3, 8pp. (Subject Index.)

1972-95; Whole numbers 1-80

Mainsheet Index., Supplement to Mainsheet, 1996, Issue 1, 12pp. (Subject Index.)

1972-2000; Whole numbers 1-100

Brian Moorhouse: *The Mainsheet Index Nos. 1-100.*, Brian Moorhouse, Peterborough, UK, n.d., n.pp. [14pp.]
{ This index was available on the CD containing issues 1 to 100 of the journal. }
(Subject index.)

Malaya Study Group Newsletter

Malaya Study Group. UK.
19-?

Checked: Whole numbers 37, 50-51, 65, 235; (January 2016)

Malayan Philatelist, The

Malaya Study Group, UK.
1959- In progress.

- The first 48 volumes were made available on CD by the Study Group. When the CD containing volumes 1-50 was issued, a top-up CD was available for those who had bought the first CD. It included volumes 49 and 50 as well as the index to volumes 1-50.
- The first 50 volumes and a specially updated index to those volumes, was made available on CD by the Society.

Checked: Volume 59, Issue 4;

Cumulative Indexes

1959-71; Volumes 1-12

Graham J. Nelson: *The Malayan Philatelist Index to Volumes 1-12, April 1959-December 1971, Nos, 1-71.*, Malaya Study Group, UK, June 1972, 15pp. (Subject Index.)

1959-79; Volumes 1-20

Raymond Price: *The Malayan Philatelist Index to Volumes 1-20.*, Malaya Study Group, London, UK, 1980, 71pp.
(Author Index & Subject Index.)

1959-2004; Volumes 1-45

Raymond Price: *The Malayan Philatelist, Journal of the Malaya Study Group: Index to Volumes 1-45, 1959-2004.*, Malaya Study Group, UK, 2005, 78pp.
(Author Index & Subject index.)

****1959-2009; Volumes 1-50

Raymond Price: *The Malayan Philatelist, Journal of the Malaya Study Group: Index to Volumes 1-50, 1959-2009.*, Malaya Study Group, UK, 2005, ?pp. Available on the CD containing Volumes 1-50.
(Subject index.)

1980-2013; Volumes 21-54

Len Stanway: *Index to The Malayan Philatelist, Journal of the Malaya Study Group: Index to Volumes 21-54.*, Malaya Study Group web site: www.malayastudygroup.com, February 2018, 42pp. This index is kept up to date by the journal editor.
(Subject Index.)

Malaysian Philatelist, The

Philatelic Society of Malaysia, Malaysia.

19?- In progress.

Checked: Volume 26, Issue 1/2;

References

1. **Ian D. Crane:** *Errors of Cover numbering and/or Dating in Philatelic Journals.*, Ian D. Crane, London, UK, March 1988, n.pp. [5pp.]

Malden Philatelist, The

Butler-Sexton Stamp and Publishing Company, Malden, MA, USA.

1892; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Purchased the *Collector's Press* in November 1892.
- The publisher was refused 2nd class postage rates and the journal was incorporated into *The Pentucket Philatelist*.

Checked: Complete.

Malta Newsletter

Malta Study Circle, UK.

1948-99; Volume 1 to Volume 14, Issue 11.

- The first volume comprised circular typed letters to which members could add written comments. These were typed up and the amended letter re-circulated with the next circular.
- Volume 2 comprised five duplicated newsletters from March 1956 to January 1958, though with no formal title.
- Renamed *Melita*.

Malta Philatelic Monthly Journal

G. & A. Micallef, Malta.

1916; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked:

References

1. **Nick A. Cutajar:** *Organised Philately in the Maltese Islands.*, The Philatelic Society of Malta Magazine, Winter/Spring 1975/76, Issue 1/2, pp.47-51.

Malta Stamp, The

Malta Philatelic Bureau, Valetta, Malta.

1972- In progress.

➤ The first three issues were not numbered.

Checked:

References

1. **John de Battista:** *Official Philatelic Bureau literature list.*, Journal of the Malta Philatelic Society, August 2009, Volume 38, Issue 2, pp.24-31.

Manchester Philatelist, The

Manchester Junior Philatelic Society, Manchester, UK.

1926-27; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

Checked: Complete.

Manchurian Collector

USA?

19?-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1936-37;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Manhattan Journal, The

Manhattan Publishing Company, New York, NY, USA.

1885-1888; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 5. (Whole number 33.)

➤ Formerly *The Empire State Philatelist*.

➤ The six month hiatus between the two titles was owing to the publisher having a major printing order relating to an election.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-4, 6-12; Volumes 2-3;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1886;

1886 S. B. Bradt

Manicaland Philatelic Society - News Letter

Manicaland Philatelic Society, Mutare, Zimbabwe.

?- 1982?

➤ Superseded by the *Border Post*.

Checked:

Manizales Filatélico

Ivan Hoyos, Manizales Colombia.

19?-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1939-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Manly – Warringah Society Bulletin

Manly – Warringah Philatelic Society, Manly, NSW, Australia.

19?- In progress.

Checked:

Mano Katz - Newsletter

Mano Katz, London, UK.

1950-59? Whole number ?

- Although this is primarily a dealer's price list, it does carry notes on the current market and the new issues.
- The first issue carried the title *News Letter*.
- Although it was intended to be issued monthly, most years had issues missing for various reasons. The table of issues below indicates what I have seen and notes if reasons were given for missing issues.

Checked: Blank means that there might have been a *Newsletter*, but there probably was not.

X means that no *Newsletter* was issued for the reason stated.

- means included with the prior month.

1950

September First issue seen by me

October

November

Christmas Not shown as Newsletter

1951

January

March

April/May

-

June

August

X

October

December

Holidays in September

1952
January
February
March/April

-
May/June

July

X

Holidays in August

September

October

November

December

1954

X

Not issued

February

March/April

-

May

June/July

-

August

September

Oct./Nov.

-

December

1956

X

Not issued

February

March/April

-

May

June

X

Not issued

September

October

X

Not issued

December

1958

January

February

X

Not issued

X

Not issued

May

June/July

Holidays

-

X

Not issued

September

1953

January

February

March/April

-

May/June

-

July

X

Holidays in August

September

October

November

December

1955

February

March

April/May

-

June/July

-

September

October

Nov./Dec.

-

1957

Jan./Feb.

-

X

Not issued

May

June

X

Holidays

September

October

Nov./Dec.

-

1959

April/May

Manx Stamp News

Isle of Man Post Office, Isle of Man.
19?- In progress.

Checked: 2002, Whole number 95;

Maoriland Philatelist, The

J. William Matthews, Wairoa, New Zealand.
1912; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked: Complete.

References

1. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton:** *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

Maple Leaves

Canadian Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK.
1946- In progress.

- Prior to the publication of *Maple Leaves*, the **Canadian Philatelic Society of Great Britain** used **Gilmour of Glasgow's G-O-G Review** as its publishing medium.

Checked: Volume 9, Issue 3; Volume 19, Issues 5-6, 8; Volume 27, Issue 5;

Cumulative Indexes

1946-5?; Volumes 1-4

Maple Leaves Index Volumes 1-4., Canadian Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK, n.d., 4pp.
(Subject Index.)

1946-57?; Volumes 1-6

Ann Dorian: *Index to Maple Leaves Vols I to VI (Whole numbers 1 to 50) Inclusive.*, Canadian Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK, n.d. [1958], 13pp.
(Subject Index.)

1946-73; Volumes 1-14

O. H. Dowling: *Maple Leaves Cumulative Index to Vols. 1-14.*, 1974, 61pp. Canadian Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK, January 1974, 61pp.
(Author Index & Subject Index.)

1974-77?; Volumes 15-16

This is an unpublished supplement to the above cumulative index held by the Society's library.
(Author Index & Subject Index.)

Marcophile, Le

E. H. de Beaufond, Paris, France.
1946?-?

Checked: Whole number 48;

Marcophilie Navale, La

France.

19?- In progress.

Checked:

Mare Nostrum

Italy and Colonies Study Circle, USA.

1981?- In progress.

Checked: Whole number 9;

Cumulative Indexes

1981-83? Volumes 1-2

Cumulative index to "Mare Nostrum" Volumes I and II., Mare Nostrum, Autumn 1983, Volume 3, Issue 1, pp.13-19.
(Subject Index.)

Marian Philatelist, The

Marian Philatelic Study Group, USA.

1962-71, Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 2. (Whole number 53.)

➤ Formerly *Bulletin of the Marian Philatelic Study Group of Coros*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1962-65; Whole numbers 1-16

W. J. Hoffman: *Index to 'The Marian Philatelist'*., Marian Philatelic Study Group, USA, n.d., 7pp.
(Subject Index.)

Marianne

Contactgroep Frankrijk Verzamelaars, Netherlands.

19?

Checked: 1990, Issue 87;

Marianne

Cercle des Amis de Marianne, France.

1987?- In progress. (1st Quarter 2017, Whole number 114)

Checked:

Marina

Gruparea de Filatelie Tematica Marina, Constanta, Romania.

19?

Checked: 1979, December;

Maritime Philatelist, The

James J. Wallis, Salem, Nova Scotia, Canada.
1891; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

1891; Issues 1-3

R. J. Duncan: *Index to Canadian Philatelic Magazines.*, BNA Topics, December 1948, Volume 5, Issue 11, p.204.

Also indexes *The Stamp Reporter*, *The Queen City Philatelist* and *The Canadian Philatelist* (Niagara Falls, Canada).

(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

Reference

1. [A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Maritzburg Philatelic Society - Newsletter

Maritzburg Philatelic Society, Maritzburg, South Africa.

?- In progress. (Latest seen - January 2020, Issue 1)

Checked:

Marke, Die

Published as a separately paginated supplement to *Bundes-Mitteilungen*, q.v.

Market Newsletter

A. August Tiger, New York, NY, USA.

1947-49; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 35. (Whole number 55.)

➤ Incorporated into *The Stamp Wholesaler*.

Checked:

Mark's Circulator & Stamp Mart

?, UK.

188?-

➤ Not in Crawford.

➤ Incorporated into *Mark's Monthly Exchange List*.

Checked:

Mark's Monthly Exchange List

Wm. T. Redhill, Salford, UK.

1885-?; Volume 1 to ?

➤ Not in Crawford – my copy was donated to the British Library.

➤ Only partly philatelic, it consists of advertisements and exchange offers.

- Incorporated *The Lion Exchange List*, *Mark's Circulator & Stamp Mart* and *The Derby Sale & Exchange Register*.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 12;

Marks Stamp Co. Monthly Circular

Marks Stamp Company, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

1919-21; Whole number 1-25.

- Renamed *Emco Monthly Circular*.

Maroc Timbrologique, Le

Nissim Abudaram, Tanger, Morocco.

- This was the first philatelic journal published in Morocco.

Checked: Complete.

Marsh's Weekly Philatelist

Oswald Marsh, London, UK.

1908-17; Whole number 1 to Whole number 460.

- Formerly *Oswald Marsh's Weekly Circular*.

Checked: 1911, Issue 138; 173, 291, 296, 301;

Cumulative Indexes

1911-12; Whole numbers 151-220

An unpublished index was provided to the author by **Edward Caesley** in 2014, 3pp.
(Subject index.)

Maryland Philatelist, The

T. H. Gafford Jr., Church Hill, MD, USA.

1986; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Mask-a-Mania

Mask Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1990-91;

- Renamed *Mask Lore*.

Mask Lore

Mask Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1990- In progress.

- Formerly *Mask-a-Mania*.

Checked:

Masonic Philatelic Club of Great Britain Newsletter, The

Masonic Philatelic Club of Great Britain, UK.

1977-?

- Just prior to the official formation of the Club, a proof newsletter was produced, called the *Souvenir Newsletter*.

Checked: Souvenir Newsletter;

Masonic Philatelist, The

Masonic Stamp Club of New York, New York, NY, USA.

1944-2016; Volume 1 to Volume 72, Issue 4.

- The first three numbers were simply titled *Bulletin*.
- The Club folded at the end of 2016 owing to declining membership.
- Digital copies of a great many issues of the journal are available on the Club's former web site, which is being maintained.

Checked:

Masonic Stamp Club of New York - Bulletin

Masonic Stamp Club of New York, New York, NY, USA.

1944; [Volume 1], Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- The first two issues were not numbered and were dated March 1944 and April 1944, respectively.
- Renamed *The Masonic Philatelist*.

Masonic Stamp Collector

Masonic Stamp Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1967-75;

- Formerly the *Masonic Stamp Unit – Newsletter*.
- In 1975, the Unit suffered a hiatus until 1977.
- Renamed the *Philatelic Freemason*.

Masonic Stamp Unit - Newsletter

Masonic Stamp Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1960-65, Volume 1 to ?

- In 1965, the Unit suffered a hiatus until 1967.
- Renamed the *Masonic Stamp Collector*.

Mason's Coin and Stamp Collectors' Magazine

Mason & Company, Philadelphia, PA, USA.

1867-71; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 6. (Whole number 65.)

- Renamed *Mason's Coin Collectors' Magazine*.
- The titles on the wrappers varies.
- There was no number 4 to volume 6.

Checked:

References

1. **H. Edgar Weston:** *Mason's Coin and Stamp Collectors' Magazine*., The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, October 1910, Volume 3, Issue 4, pp.51-54 & 1 Plate.

- Following a brief description and background to the magazine, some details are given of its principal contents.

Massachusetts Spy

Massachusetts Postal Research Society, USA.

19?- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

Whole numbers 1-100

Master index to the First 100 Bulletins of the MPRS., Massachusetts Spy, January 1992, Whole number 101, pp.4-8.

(Subject Index.)

Matanzas Filatélico

Gregorio de la Rosa, Matanzas, Cuba.

1910; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

Checked:

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

Mauritius

Hamann-Verlag, Germany.

1966-?

Checked: Whole number 1;

Mauritius Philatelic Society Newsletter, The

Mauritius Philatelic Society, Mauritius.

1990- In progress.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1;

Mauritius-Seychelles Study Group Occasional Paper

Mauritius-Seychelles Study Group, Canton, OH, USA.

1957-62; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 21.)

Checked:

Mayflower, The

American Stamp Club of Great Britain, UK.

1954- In progress.

- Formerly *The Journal of the American Stamp Club of Great Britain?*
- Adopted the current title in 1960 with whole number 30.

- In 2012, the periodical was also made available in digital form in full colour in order to keep costs under control. It was still available in paper form in black and white for those without an internet connection and those who preferred a hard copy.

Checked: Whole numbers 205-206;

Cumulative Indexes

1954-70; Whole numbers 1-50

The Mayflower Index for Nos. 1 to 50., American Stamp Club of Great Britain, UK, 1970, 8pp.
(Author Index & Subject Index.)

1954-82; Whole numbers 1-100

Peter Fowke: *Index for Nos. 1-100.*, American Stamp Club of Great Britain, UK, 1985, 18pp.
(Author Index & Subject Index.)

References

1. **Bill Trower:** *American Stamp Club of Great Britain goes electronic.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 3rd Quarter 2012, Volume 61, Issue 3, p.246.
 - Notification of the decision to produce a digital version of *The Mayflower*.

Mayflower Minutes

West Suburban Stamp Club, Plymouth, MI, USA.

2011- In progress.

- The issues from March 2011 to date are available on the West Suburban Stamp Club web site: www.thewssc.com.

Checked:

Mayon Stamp Digest

Philippine Philatelic Club, Manila, Republic of the Philippines.

1938-41; Issue 1 to Issue ?

Checked:

References

1. **Pablo M. Esperidion:** *Phillipine Philatelic Literature.*, in: *PHICIPEX Souvenir Book 1854-1954.*, Phillipine Centenary International Philatelic Exhibition, Phillipines, 1954.

Maximaphiles Françaises, Les

Association des Collectionneurs de Cartes-Maximum, France.

1944- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 319, 326, 329-330, 334;

Maximaphilia

(Μαξιμαφιλία)

Union of Greek Collectors of Maximum Cards, Athens, Greece.

1982- In progress.

Checked:

MCSC – Philatelically Yours

Mid-Cities Stamp Club, Arlington, TX, USA.

1974-76?

- Only two issues have been seen: Volume 1, Issue 1 of December 1974 and Volume 2, Issue 4 of April 1976. (All that is held by the Club) The second issue has no title, just the Club name on the masthead and may therefore be a new journal. These two issues were available on the CD containing the first 22 (1986-2009) volumes of the Club's *Stamping Around*.
- Superseded by "*Stamping Around*".

Checked:

Meaux-Philatélie

Association Amicale Philatélique de Meaux, Meaux, France.

196?- In progress.

Checked: April 1986, Whole numbers 71-72, 74-76, 78, 82; (January 1989)

Mechanizace a Automatizace Pošty

Vychází jako příloha zpravodaje Postillion vydávaného Českomoravskou společností pro poštovní historii, Prague, Czech Republic.

199?-

Checked: Volume 4, Whole number 64;

Mecklenburg-Vorpommern - Rundbriefe

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Mecklenburg-Vorpommern, Germany.

1963- In progress

Cumulative Indexes

******1963-?; Whole numbers 1-100**

Inhaltsverzeichnis der Rundbriefe ArGe Mecklenburg-Vorpommern Nr. 1-100., Mecklenburg-Vorpommern – Rundbrief, 1988? Whole number 100, pp.?

()

******1963-2006; Whole numbers 1-152**

Inhaltsverzeichnis der Rundbriefe ArGe Mecklenburg-Vorpommern Nr. 1-152., Mecklenburg-Vorpommern – Rundbrief, 2006? Whole number 152, pp.?

()

1963-2006; Whole numbers 1-153

Inhaltsverzeichnis der Rundbriefe ArGe Mecklenburg-Vorpommern Nr. 1-148. (sic.), Arbeitsgemeinschaft Mecklenburg-Vorpommern, Germany, n.d. [ca.2006], n.pp. [7pp.]

This index actually covers issues up to 153 in spite of its title. It would appear to be a copy that is kept up to date and provided on request. In this instance, the heading was not updated.

(Contents listed by issue.)

******1989-2006; Issues 101-153**

Mecklenburg-Vorpommern – Rundbrief, Issue 153.

Mededelingenblad van de Studiegroep Groot Britannie

Studiegroep Groot Britannie, Netherlands.

1969- In progress.

- Formerly *Britannia*.
- Issues 5-9 were published as a single issue and were not numbered or dated.

Checked: Issues 1-118; 120-127;

Cumulative Indexes

1969-88; Whole number 1-?

Studiegroep Britannia Index 1969 t/m 1988., Studiegroep Britannia, n.d., 17pp.
(Subject Index.)

1969-93; Whole number 1-?

Studiegroep Britannia Index 1969 t/m 1993., Studiegroep Britannia, n.d., 18pp.
(Subject Index.)

Medi-Theme

Medical Thematics Correspondence Club, UK.

1981- In progress.

- Formerly *Asklepios*.

Checked:

Mekeel's & Stamps

Philatelic Communications Corporation, Merrimack, NH, USA.

1891- In progress.

- Formerly *Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News*.
- Although the cover gives the title as *Mekeel's & Stamps*, the inside pages show it as *Mekeel's & Stamps Magazine*.

Checked: Volumes 14, 18; Volume 19, Issues 1-15; Volumes 47, 58-59;

Mekeel's News and Trade Circular

C. H. Mekeel, St. Louis, MO, USA.

1905-12?

- None of the numbers checked by me carry a date.

Checked: Whole numbers 17, 26, 35, 40;

Mekeel's Stamp Collector

C. H. Mekeel Stamp and Publishing Company, St. Louis, MO, USA.

1885-1905; Volume 1 to Volume 19. (Whole number 298.)

- Formerly *The Philatelic Journal of America*.

Checked: Issues 1-7, 10-15; Volumes 17-18; V

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1886;

1886 S. B. Bradt

1889-90;

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

1894-95; Volumes 12-13

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News

C. H. Mekeel Stamp & Publishing Company, St. Louis, MO, USA.

1891-?

- In 1897, problems of liquidity in the parent company lead it to lease and then sell the title to its editor, **Isaac A. Mekeel**, brother of **Charles H. Mekeel**.
- Incorporated *The Post Office* with the issue for February 1900.
- In 1901, **Scott F. Redfield** purchased an interest in the magazine and discontinued his own publication, *Redfield's Weekly Philatelic Post*.
- *Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News* purchased *The Weekly Philatelic Era* and ran it as a separate magazine for some time before merging the two publications with the issue for the 26th March 1904 (Volume 18, Issue 13) to form *Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News and The Weekly Philatelic Era*. With the issue for the 11th February 1905 (Volume 19, Issue 6), all mention of *The Weekly Philatelic Era* was dropped from the title.
- Merged with Stamps and renamed *Mekeel's & Stamps*.

Cumulative Indexes

1891-1957; Volumes 1-89

Clarence Henry Chappell: *Revenue Index for Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News, Volumes 1-89, 1891-1957.*, C. H. Chappell, USA, 1957, n.pp. [ca.130pp.]
(List of Revenue articles by issue.)

1892 [sic.]-1957; Volumes 1-89

Kenneth Pruess: *State Revenue Index to Mekeel's 1892-1957.*, Supplement to the State Revenue Newsletter, March 1976, 8pp.
(Subject Index of State Revenue Articles.)

1958-1975; Volumes 89-124

Robert A. Mason: *Revenue Index for Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News, Volumes 90-124, 1958-1975.*, R. A. Mason, Utica, NY, USA, 1976, 5pp. Unpublished typescript.
(List of Revenue articles by issue.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1896 & 98-99; Volumes 7-8, 11 & 13

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1900-02; Volumes 14-16

1900 W. J. Stanton

1921

1921 Frederick Stanley Phillips

1936-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References

1. **George Ward Linn:** *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

2. **[Charles E. Severn (Editor)]:** *The Weekly's onward march.*, Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News, 26th May 1906, Volume 20, Issue 21, Front cover, inside front cover & p.207.
➤ A detailed history of the magazine on the occasion of its 800th issue.
3. **C. A. Howes:** *Number one thousand.*, Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News, 26th February 1910, Volume 24, Issue 9, pp.72-73.
4. *Mekeel's Weekly now in 53rd year.*, Philatelic Literature Review, March 1943, Volume 1, Issue 3, p.4.
5. *Mekeel's Weekly 60th Anniversary.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1st Quarter 1951, Volume 1, Issue 2, p.32.

Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News and The Weekly Philatelic Era

C. H. Mekeel Stamp & Publishing Company, St. Louis, MO, USA.

1904-1905; Volume 18, Issue 23 to Volume 19. Issue 5. (Whole number 736.)

- Formerly *Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News*.
- Reverted to its original name.

Melita

Malta Study Circle, UK.

1948- In progress.

- Formerly *Malta Newsletter*.

Checked: Volume 6, Issue 6; Volume 16, Issue 14;

Cumulative Indexes

1958-65; Volumes 2-4

Malta Newsletter Cumulative Index to Volumes 2, 3 & 4 and Other Publications Issued between 1956 and 1965., Malta Study Circle, UK, September 1965, 6pp.
(Subject Index.)

1956-83; Volumes 2-10

Malta Newsletter Cumulative Index Volumes 2-10, 1956-1983., Malta Study Circle, UK, 1983, 27pp.
(Subject Index.)

Melita Philatelic Chronicle & Advertiser, The

Alfred Muscat, Valetta, Malta.

1898-99; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 12; (Whole number 24.)

- A copy of the prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.
- This was the first philatelic periodical published in Malta.
- Some copies of Volume 2, number 11 had number 10 on the wrapper in error.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-3, 7, 11-12; Volume 2, Issue 1;

Melita Post

Malta Philatelic Society, Malta.

19?-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1939-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Melville's New Issue Notes

Frederick John Melville, London, UK.

1920-?

Checked: 1920, Issues 1-2;

Member's Bulletin

Philatelic Foundation, New York, NY, USA.

19?- In progress?

Checked: 1954, March;

Membership Roster of the American Revenue Association

American Revenue Association, USA.

1954-64; Issue 2 to Issue 8.

- Formerly *Year Book of the American Revenue Association*.
- Renamed *The American Revenuer Yearbook*.

Menelik's Journal

Ethiopian Philatelic Society, USA.

1985- In progress.

- Superseded the *Ethiopian Philatelist*.

Checked: Volume 20, Issue 4; Volume 24, Issue 3;

Cumulative Indexes

1985-2004; Volumes 1-20

G. C. Scott: *Cumulative Index; Menelik's Journal, New Lion and Lion. 1977-2004.*, Ethiopian Philatelic Society, USA, [2005?], 207pp. Distributed on CD.

Merchants' Magazine and Commercial Review, The

Freeman Hiunt, New York, NY, USA.

1839-70;

- Over the years 1844 to 1856, this non-philatelic magazine published a variety of articles and notices on the American postal service. A full list can be found in: **Edward Denny Bacon:** *Bibliotheca Lindesiana Vol. VII: A Bibliography of the Writings General Special and Periodical Forming the Literature of Philately.*, Aberdeen University Press, Aberdeen, UK, 1911. (See the Section *Essential Reference Documents* in the present work, for details of the reprints of this publication.)

Mercur

A. Moersig, Kreuz. d. Ostbahn, Germany.

1877-78; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Whole number 12.

- At least the first twelve numbers were given free as supplements to *Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal*.

- Renamed *Merkur*.

Checked:

Mercur

Chr. Sauerland, Heimer i. Westfalen, Germany.

1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- The contents consist entirely of advertisements.

Checked: Complete.

Mercurius

Ed. Hulsens, Antwerp, Belgium.

1903; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked: Complete.

Mercury Stamp Journal

Mercury Stamp Company, New York, NY, USA.

1947-62; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 2. (Whole number 62.)

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Index

1947-62; Whole numbers 1-62

Charles J. Peterson: *Mercury Stamp Journal: Cumulative Index to Numbers 1-62 (February 1947-May 1962).*, Philatelic Literature Review, 2nd Quarter 1981, Volume 30, Issue 2, pp.69-98.

(Subject Index.)

Merkur

A. Moersig, Kreuz. d. Ostbahn, Germany.

1877-80; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Whole number 26.

- Formerly *Mercur*.
- The masthead of volumes three and four give the impression that the title could be *Internationaler Briefmarken-Anzeiger Merkur*, although *Internationaler Briefmarken-Anzeiger* was simply the sub-heading of the previous title and was probably moved simply for emphasis.
- Except for number 13, all of the issues have supplements, one - Whole number 26 - has six.

Checked: Whole numbers 18, 24-26.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1877-80; Volumes 1-4

1892 Victor Suppantchitsch

“Merkur”

Internationaler Postwertzeichen-Sammler-Verein, Hamburg, Germany.

1894; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Merkur

Deutscher Privatpostmarken Sammler Verein, Germany.
1947- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1947-1963; Whole numbers 1 to 132

Horst Müller: *Merkur: Privatpostalische und Postgeschichtliche Mitteilungen: Inhaltsverzeichnis: Nr. 1-132 (1947-1963).*, in: **Horst Müller & Hermann G. Neubauer:** *Jubiläum der Privatpost-Sammlervereine.*, Privatpost-Schriftenreihe Nr. 23, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Privatpost-Merkur, Witten, Germany, 1998, pp.61-109.
(Subject Index.)

Merkur Kurier

Sepp Fischer, Innsbruck, Austria.
1947-?

➤ Included *Der Junge Sammler* as an integral supplement.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 2-3;

Meso-American Archaeology Study Group – Newsletter

Meso-American Archaeology Study Group, USA.
1975-76; Volume 1, Issue 2 to ?

- Formerly the *Quarterly Bulletin of the Meso-American Archaeology Study Group*.
- Renamed *Codex Filatelica*.

Messenger Philatélique, Le

Gaston Tournier, Paris, France.
1928-29; Whole number 1 to Whole numbers 11/12.

- The magazine was initially free of charge. When the publisher decided to charge for it, he renamed it *Le Moniteur Philatélique*.

Checked: Whole number 1-4, 6-12;

Meter Bulletin

R. C. Peck & John L. Manche, Sydney, NSW, Australia.
19?- In progress.

Checked:

Meter Club Bulletin, The

Meter Club, UK.
1946?- ?

- Shown as *Second Series* on the title page.

Checked: Issue 2;

Meter Stamp Bulletin, The

A. A. Dewey for the Meter Stamp Study Group, UK.

1950-67; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 8. (Whole number 80.)?

- The first issue was titled *The Meter Stamp Magazine* with the word *Magazine* crossed out in crayon and *Bulletin* inserted with a rubber stamp.
- The first 44 numbers were issued as 5 inches x 8 inches (125mm x 200mm) saddle-stapled magazines, subsequent issues being 10 inches x 8 inches (250mm x 200mm) leaves, staples together in the top left hand corner. Number 44 was produced in both formats.
- The **Study Group** is believed to have ceased operating following **Dewey's** death.

Checked: Whole numbers 1-5, 51, 64; January 1964

Cumulative Indexes

1950-59; Whole numbers 1-43.

This index was produced in 1961 as a typescript only, to be circulated to members requesting to see a copy. It was said to have been accepted for publication by the *Philatelic Literature Review* (of Canada?) but does not seem to have been published. (*Index to the Bulletin.*, Meter Stamp Bulletin, June 1961, Volume 6, Issue 8, p.78.) Interestingly, it is listed as an unpublished manuscript in **James Negus: Cumulative indexes to single periodical publications (in English).**, Philatelic Literature Review, November 1961, Volume 10, Issue 3, pp.24-26. There was no copy in his collection of cumulative indexes (which I purchased) or in his archives which he donated to me upon his retirement. An enquiry addressed to the American Philatelic Research Library in 2011 elicited the reply from **Neil Coker** that they could not find a copy in their holdings.

Meter Stamp Magazine, The

See *The Meter Stamp Bulletin*.

Meter Stamp Society Bulletin

Meter Stamp Society, USA.

1948-?

- Renamed the *Meter Stamp Society Quarterly Bulletin*.

Meter Stamp Society Quarterly Bulletin

Meter Stamp Society, USA.

1948- In progress

- Formerly the *Meter Stamp Society Bulletin*.
- All of the issues from 1948 to 2007 were published by the Society on CD in 2010.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1948-88; Whole numbers 1-202

R. F. Hanmer: *Index of Bulletins 1948 – 1988 (Bulletins No. 1 through No. 202).*, Meter Stamp Society, 2005, 32pp.

{This index was also on the 1948-2010 CD: *The Complete Meter Stamp Society Library*.}

(Classified subject index.)

1960-2010; Whole numbers 69-288

MSSB Index., Meter Stamp Society web site: www.meterstampsociety.com, 12th August, 2010, 126pp. This is kept up to date and so my copy is simply a snapshot in time.

{This index to whole number 289 was also available on the 1948-2010 CD.}

(Contents listed by issue.)

Methodist Philatelic Society Newsletter

Methodist Philatelic Society, UK.

1970?-

Checked: Whole numbers 63, 105; (July 1997)

Metropolitan News, The

Metropolitan Philatelic Association, Chicago, IL, USA.

1922-23; Whole number 1 to Whole number 16.

Checked:

Metropolitan Philatelist, The

National Philatelic Society, New York, NY, USA.

1890-1920; Volume 1 to Volume 38, Issue? (Whole number 800.)

➤ Incorporated into the *Collectors' Journal*.

Checked: Volumes 1, 4, 7;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1890; Volume 1

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

1898; Volume 6

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

1899; Volume 11

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1900-02; Volumes 13-16

1900 W. J. Stanton

References

1. **George Ward Linn:** *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

Mexicana

Elmhurst Philatelic Society, Elmhurst, IL, USA.

1952- In progress.

Checked: Volume 51, Issue 3;

Cumulative Indexes

1952-65; Volumes 1-14

Harvey Johnson, Grant Bulkley & Langdon Longwell: *Index to Mexicana Volume One through Fourteen, February 1952 - October 1965.*, Elmhurst Philatelic Society, Elmhurst, IL, USA, n.d., 10pp.

(Combined Author and Subject Index.)

1952-68; Volumes 1-17

Duncan Ferguson: *Alphabetical listing of articles in Mexicana reference pages through issue of July 1968.*, Philatelic Literature Review, September 1968, Volume 17, Issue 3, pp.141-144.

(Subject Index.)

1952-69; Volumes 1-18

Fred G. Ingham: *Revised Index to Mexicana Volume One through Eighteen, February 1952 - October 1969.* Elmhurst Philatelic Society, Elmhurst, IL, USA, n.d., 21pp.

(Subject Index.)

1952-74; Volumes 1-23

Fred G. Ingham: *1975 Revised Index to Mexicana Volume One through Twenty Three, February 1952 - October 1974.* Elmhurst Philatelic Society, Elmhurst, IL, USA, 1975, 20pp.

(Individual indexes to volumes 24 & 25, each of two sides and 26, with a single side, are stapled at the rear of my copy.

(Subject Index.)

1952-2001; Volumes 1-50

John Kordich: *Index to the First Fifty Years of Mexicana 1952-2001.*, John Kordich/Elmhurst Philatelic Society, San Pedro, CA, USA, 2002, Paginated in Sections [183pp.]

(Categorised Subject Index & Author Index.)

References

1. *Mexicana.*, Philatelic Literature Review, September 1968, Volume 17, Issue 3, p.106.

➤ A concise history of the magazine and its editors.

Mexico Filatélico

Association de Filatelistas Mexicanos.

19?-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Mexico Postal

José Ruiz Perez, Mexico.

195?-

Checked: 1961, Volume 6, Issue 1;

Mexico Postal

?, Mexico.

19?-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Miasma Philatelist

Malaria Philatelists International, USA.

1979-86; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 2. (Whole number 21.)

- The periodical was in abeyance until 2007, when it was continued with whole number 22 in digital form on the Society's web site www.malariaistamps.com. The digital issues can be accessed on an article by article basis and are no longer in a journal format.

Checked:

Michel-Nachtrag

Schwaneberger Album, Munich, Germany.

19?-

- Although it simply appears from its title and sub-title - *Addendum to the Michel Stamp Catalogue* - it contains a good deal of editorial matter.

Checked: 1951/52, Issues 9/10;

Michel Rundschau

Schwaneberger Verlag, Munich, Germany.

19??- In progress.

Checked: 1976, Issues 9, 12; 1968, Issues 3, 5;

Michigan Philatelic Monthly Adviser, The

H. Stange, Detroit, MI, USA.

1899; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked: Issue 2;

Michigan Philatelist, The

H. G. Spaulding, Manchester, MI, USA.

1885-86; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Sold to **A. J. Mouat** and incorporated into *The Garden City Philatelist*.

Checked: Complete.

Michigan Philatelist, The

W. F. Dessotell, Detroit, MI, USA.

1892; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked: Complete.

Michigan Philatelist, The

Wing Bailey & Company, Coldwater, MI, USA.

1894-96; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 17.)

- Merged with *The Philatelic Chronicle* to form *The Philatelic Chronicle and Michigan Philatelist*.

Checked: Complete.

Michigan Philatelist, The

John C. Brassington & Company, Hart, MI, USA.

1896-99; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 7.)

- At the end of volume 1, it was sold to *The Detroit Philatelist*.
- Following the demise of *The Detroit Philatelist*, a further issue was published under the current title.

Checked:

Mid-Cities Stamp Club

See *MCSC Philatelically Yours*.

Mid-West Precancel News, The

Earl F. Gillette, Indianapolis, IN, USA.

1933-39; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 2. (Whole number 67.)

- Formerly the *Precancel Hornet*.
- Incorporated into *Old Stamps*.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937-39;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Cumulative Indexes

1933-39; Volumes 1-7

Edmund B. Thomas Jr.: *A subject index to ten precancel stamp journals 1920-1980.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 2nd Quarter 1982, Volume 31, Issue 2, pp.67-80; 3rd Quarter, Issue 3, pp.131-155 & 4th Quarter, Issue 4, pp.195-215. {Reprinted in pamphlet form by Dilmond D. Postlewait, Wichita, KS, USA, 1998, 59pp.}
(Subject Index of precancel content.)

Middle East Philatelic Bulletin, The

Tobias Zywiez, Neulingen, Germany.

2015- In progress.

- This is only available digitally and is distributed free of charge on the publisher's web site, www.zobbel.de.

Checked: Whole numbers 1-2, 7;

Middlesex Philatelic Federation Bulletin, The

Federation of Middlesex & Associated Philatelic Societies, UK.

196?-

- The early title pages carried the title *The Middlesex Philatelic Review*. (Asterisked in the **Checked:** section below.)
- Formerly *The Federation of Middlesex & Associated Philatelic Societies Bulletin*.

Checked: 1964, Volume 2, Issue 12*; Volume 3, Issue 6*; Volume 10, Issues 6-7; (September 1985)

Middlesex Philatelic Review, The

See *The Middlesex Philatelic Federation Bulletin* and *The Federation of Middlesex & Associated Philatelic Societies Bulletin*.

Midland Mail

Midland (G.B.) Postal History Society, UK.

1976- In progress.

Checked: Issues 63, 80, 95-112;

Cumulative Indexes

1976-97; Whole numbers 1-100

Index to issues 1 to 100., Midland Mail, June 1997, Whole number 100, pp.33-39.
(Subject Index.)

1986-89; Whole numbers 46-62

Index to Midland Mail Nos. 46 to 62 inclusive (Sept 1986 to November 1989)., Midland Mail, January 1990, Whole number 63, pp.20-22.
(Subject Index.)

1990-93; Whole numbers 63-80

Index to issues 63-80., Midland Mail, May 1993, Whole number 80, pp.19-20.
(Subject Index.)

1997-99; Whole numbers 101-110

Index to issues 101-110., Publication details not known, 2pp.
(Subject Index.)

1999-2001; Whole numbers 111-120

Index to issues 111-120., Midland Mail, June 2001, Whole number 120, pp.14-16.
(Subject Index.)

Midland Philatelic and General Advertiser, The

Midland Stamp Company, Nottingham, UK.

1887-88; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- Issue 1 is known printed on both white and green paper.
- Superseded by *The Midland Philatelist*.

Checked: Complete.

Midland Philatelist, The

Edward Roberts, Nottingham, UK.

1889-90; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Superseded *The Midland Philatelic and General Advertiser*.

Checked: Complete.

Midland Philatelist, The

?, Geneva, NE, USA.

1890;

- Although it was slated to appear, it never did and the subscriptions, etc. were taken up by *The Nebraska Philatelist*.

Midlander, The

Midland Philatelic Federation, UK.

1963-?

Checked: Whole numbers 1-22; (May 1970)

Midlander, The

Midland Philatelic Federation, UK.

New Series 1973-In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 2, 6-7, 9-13, 15-54, 56-85; ()

Mijn Hobby

Netherlands.

1945-45: Volume 1 to ?

- In order to avoid conflict with a publication of the same name, devoted to embroidering, it was renamed *Mijn Stokpaardje* [My Hobby-Horse].

Mijn Stokpaardje

Mijn Stokpaardje, Netherlands.

1945-2004; Volume 1 to Volume ?

- Formerly *Mijn Hobby*.

Checked: Volumes 2-18; Volume 26, Issue 6; Volume 44, Issue 10; Volume 52, Issues 2, 4-7, 10, 12; Volume 53; Volume 54, Issues 1-5, 7, 9-11; Volume 55, Issues 2-11; Volume 56, Issues 1-6;

Military Postal History Society Bulletin

Military Postal History Society, USA.

1956- In progress.

- Formerly *The War Cover Club Bulletin*.

Checked: Volume 14, Issues 6-7; Volume 15, Issues 1-7, 9, 11; Volume 16, Issues 1-3, 6; Volume 17, Issues 1-6, 8, 10-11; Volume 18, Issues 1-6; Volume 21, Issue 3; Volume 32, Issue 1; Volumes 33-35; Volume 38; Volume 40, Issue 3;

Cumulative Indexes

1956-1960; Whole numbers 1-47

[Isadore Willinger]: *Cumulative index of WCC Bulletins.*, War Cover Club Bulletin, (Whole numbers 1-20) pp.?, (Whole number 21-35) pp.44-45 & (Whole number 36-44 & Volume 11, Issues 1-3) pp.213-214, Further details not known.

This is not really a cumulative index, rather a list of the main contents of each Bulletin, issue by issue.

(Contents listed by issue.)

1956-98:

R. T. Kinsley: *Bulletin Index 1937-1998.*, Military Postal History Society, USA, n.d., 26pp. Categorical Subject Index.)

1940-1967:

[Prof. C. D. Brenner]: *War Cover Club Bulletin Index for the Years 1940-1967.*, War Cover Club, 1968, 12pp. Issued to members in instalments as a Supplement to the Bulletin starting with December 1968, Volume 13, Issue.27. the index for 1968 was included on the back page. (Subject Index.)

1940-1972:

Prof. C. D. Brenner: *Cumulative index to the War Cover Bulletin, 1940-72.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1973, Volume 22, Issue 1, pp.19-30.

The 1973-1978 index offers the *WCC Bulletin Index for 1940-1972.* for sale. This may have been a photocopy from the Philatelic Literature Review or a reprint.

(Subject Index.)

1973-1978:

Dan Farek: *War Cover Club Bulletin Index for 1973-1978.*, War Cover Club, USA, n.d., 8pp. (Subject Index.)

1979-1980:

David [R.] Opperman & Dan Farek: *Index to War Cover Club bulletin for Calendar Years 1979 and 1980.*, War Cover Club, USA, Further publication details not known.

(Subject Index.)

References

1. **David R. Opperman:** *History of the War Cover Club.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1st Quarter 1973, Volume 22, Issue 1, pp.7-15.

➤ It includes a complete inventory of the publications of the Club.

Minkus Stamp Journal

Jacques Minkus, New York, NY, USA.

1966-72; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 4. (Whole number 28.)

Checked: Volume 2, Issue 1;

Cumulative Indexes

1966-71; Volumes 1-6

C. J. Peterson: *The Minkus Stamp Journal: Cumulative Index.*, Philatelic Literature Review, September 1972, Volume 21, Issue 3, Whole number 76, pp.117-124.

(Subject Index.)

Miniature World

Singapore Philatelic Bureau, Singapore.

19?- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 69, 76-79;

Minnesota Philatelist, The

Minnesota Publishing Company, Minneapolis, MN, USA.

1884-88; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 5. (Whole number 33.)

- Formed by the merger of the *North Star Philatelist* with *The Philatelic Fortnightly*.
- Owing to the illness of the publisher, it merged with *The Philatelic Century* to become *The Northwest Philatelist*.

Checked:

Minnesota Philatelist, The

F. Stahl, St. Paul, MN, USA.

1886; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

Minnesota Philatelist, The

Minnesota Philatelic Company, Minneapolis, MN, USA.

1893-94; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

Checked: Complete

Minnesota Philatelist, The

Ed. B. Howe, Minnesota Lake, MN, USA.

1901-02; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Incorporated *The Philatelic Times* (L'Orignal, Ontario, Canada).

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1900-02; Volume 1

1900 W. J. Stanton

Minnesota Philatelist

Clifton M. White, Mabel, MN, USA.

1915-16; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 12.)

- Formerly the *Dealer*.
- The first 7 issues had no philatelic content.
- Incorporated into the *Westchester Philatelist*.

Checked:

Minnesota Stamp, The

Hart & Ruehlman, Pipestone, MN, USA.

1896; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Mirador Filatélico

Asociación Filatélica de Costa Rica, Costa Rica.

1980-81; Issue 1 to Issue 10.

- Formerly *Boletín*.

Cumulative Indexes

1980-81; Issues 1-10

Hector R. Mena: *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature Part II 1973-83.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1984, 32pp. Supplement to *The Oxcart*, 1984, Issue 95. Also indexes *The Oxcart*, *Repertorio Filatélico Costarricense*, *Filatelia Joven*, *Panorama* and *Costa Rica Filatélica*.

(Author index, subject index and stamp issue index.)

Hector R. Mena: *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature Part II 1974-1992.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1984, 65pp. In: **Earl G. Fossum & Hector R. Mena:** *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature 1863-1992.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1993.

Also indexes *The Oxcart*, *Repertorio Filatélico Costarricense*, *Filatelia Joven*, *Panorama* and *Costa Rica Filatélica*.

(Author index, subject index and stamp issue index.)

Mirador Filatélico de Mexico

Victor M. Suarez, Merida, Mexico.

19?-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1939-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Miscellaneous Cancels and Markings Study Group

BNAPS Miscellaneous Cancels and Markings Study Group, Canada.

2000-01; Whole numbers 1-3.

- All issues are available on the British North America Philatelic Society web site: www.bnaps.org.

- Merged with the **BNAPS Fancy Cancel Study Group** to form the **BNAPS Fancy Cancel and Miscellaneous Markings Study Group**.

Checked: Complete.

Missouri Philatelist, The

Conrath Stamp and Publishing Company, St. Louis, MO, USA.

1891-93; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 4. (Whole number 16.)

- Incorporated into *The Stamp*.

Checked:

References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

Missouri Postal History Gazette

Missouri Postal History Society, Missouri, USA.

2019- In progress.

- Superseded the *Missouri Postal History Show-Me Gazette*.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 3;

Missouri Postal History Show-Me Gazette

Missouri Postal History Society, Missouri, USA.

2003?- In progress. (Latest seen - 2012, Volume 10, Issue 1)

- Superseded by the *Missouri Postal History Gazette*.

Checked:

Mitglieder-Rundschreiben

Deutsche Gesellschaft für Philatelistisches Schrifttum, Germany.

1943-?

Checked: Issues 1-2;

Mitteilungen

This term is the German equivalent to the English *Communications* and is similarly used alone as the name of their periodical by many German-language societies. To avoid confusion, and a large number of entries under this title, such periodicals are listed under the society's name. Periodicals with a proper title incorporating *Mitteilungen* at the beginning, such as **Mitteilungen der ...**, will be found under the actual titles.

Mitteilungen der Bezirksgruppe Kiel

Bezirksgruppe Kiel der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany.

1953-60, Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 4. (Whole number 29.)

- Renamed **Blätter zur Geschichte des Post- und Fernmeldwesens zwischen Nord- und Ostsee**.

Mitteilungen der Firma Paul Kohl

Paul Kohl, Chemnitz, Germany.

1909-?

Checked: Whole numbers 19, 30;

Mitteilungen der Gessellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., Bezirksgruppe Koln

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Köln, Germany.

1964-

- Renamed *Oberpostdirektion Köln; Geschichte und Gegenwart. Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., Bezirksgruppe Koln*.

Mitteilungen des Berliner Vereins für Privatpostwertzeichenkunde

Berliner Vereins für Privatpostwertzeichenkunde, Berlin, Germany.

1913-17; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 6/7. (Whole number 19.)

- In 1993, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Privatpost reprinted all of the issues of this periodical in the form of a booklet as Privatpost Schriftenreihe number 15, Witten, Germany, 1993, 132pp. The booklet included a cumulative index to the periodicals although the references were to the booklet's page numbers not the original issues.

Checked: Complete.

Mitteilungsblatt

This term is the German equivalent to the English *Newsletter* or *Bulletin* and is similarly used alone as the name of their periodical by many German-language societies. To avoid confusion, and a large number of entries under this title, such periodicals are listed under the society's name. Periodicals with a proper title incorporating *Mitteilungsblatt* at the beginning, such as *Mitteilungsblatt der ...*, will be found under the actual titles. The lone private periodical under this title follows.

Mitteilungsblatt

Dr. J. Dirnberger & Karl Huber, Linz, Austria.

1966-

Checked: 1967, Issue 2;

Mitteilungsblatt der Österreichischen Briefmarken-Sammlergemeinde St. Gabriel

Österreichischen Briefmarken-Sammlergemeinde St. Gabriel, Austria.

1951- ?

Checked:

Mitteilungsblätter der Bundestellen Forschung und Literatur im BDPh e.V.

Bundestellen Forschung und Literatur, Soest, Germany.

1986- In progress.

Checked: Issues 1-16;

Mitteilungsheft Der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Suomi-Finland

See See under *Suomi-Finland - Mitteilungsheft*.

Mitteldeutsche Philatelisten-Zeitung

A. E. Glasewald, Gössnitz, Germany.

1892-1904; Volume 1 to Volume 13, Issue 12. (Whole number 150.)

- It included *Neueste Privatpost-Nachrichten* as a supplement from the first issue until November 1893.
- It included the Supplement *Fälschungs-Nachrichten* from July 1895 to the end of 1899.
- Renamed *Philatelisten-Zeitung*.

Mittelrheinische Postgeschichte

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Koblenz, Germany.

1953- In progress.

➤ Formerly *Postgeschichtliche Blätter*.

Checked: Whole number 56/57;

Cumulative Indexes

1953-69; Volumes 1-17

Albert Gerber: *Register der Jahrgänge I bis XVII, 1953-1969.*, Mittelrheinische Postgeschichte, December 1970, Volume 18, Issue 2, pp.16-33.
(Subject Index.)

1953-78:

Günther Schydlo: *Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis (1952/53-1978).*, in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VIII Jahrgänge 1975-1978 / Kurzes Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Postgeschichtliche Bezirksblätter Jahrgänge 1953-78.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Frankfurt, Germany, n.d., pp.69-267.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index and author index.)

1963-65:

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1963, 1964 und 1965., in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band III Jahrgänge 1963-1965.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.71-83.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1966-67:

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1966 und 1967., in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band IV Jahrgänge 1966 und 1967.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.69-82.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1968-70:

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1968 bis 1970., in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band V Jahrgänge 1968 bis 1970.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.91-102.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1971:

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., im Jahr 1971., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VI Jahrgang 1971., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.45-48.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1972-74;

Zusammenstellung der Themen die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte e.V., in den Jahren 1971 bis 1974 behandelt worden sind Pfalz., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VII Jahrgänge 1972 bis 1974., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.48-55.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

Mitteilungen aus dem Philat. Schüler-Verein Bruchsal

Philat. Schüler-Verein, Bruchsal, Germany.

1891-92; Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Produced by autographic lithography, the title varies on numbers 3 and 5.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1877-80; Volumes 1-4

1892 Victor Suppantchitsch

Mittheilungen des Briefmarkensammler-Vereins Mosel

Briefmarkensammler-Vereins Mosel, Cochem, Germany.

1893-1904; Volume 1 to Volume 12, Issue 12. (Whole number 113.)

- Renamed *Philatelistische Nachrichten*.

Mittheilungen des Österreichischen Philatelisten-Club

Rud. V. Berger, Vienna, Austria.

1886-94; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 2. (Whole number 98.)

- Successor to the *Mittheilungen des Wiener Philatelisten Club*.
- From the second issue, it was published by the Österreichischer Philatelisten-Club.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1886-91; Volumes 1-6

1892 Victor Suppantchitsch

1886-94; Volumes 1-9

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1890;

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

Mittheilungen des Wiener Philatelisten Club

Gustav Reitz Edler von Bollheim, Vienna, Austria.

1882-85; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 5. (Whole number 50.)

- Successor to the *Wiener Philatelisten-Club. Vertrauliche Mittheilungen*.
- There were two issues bearing the number 1.
- Succeeded by the *Mittheilungen des Österreichischen Philatelisten-Club*.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1882-85; Volumes 1-4

1892 Victor Suppantisch

1882-85; Volumes 1-3

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

MJPC Monthly Publication

Manila Junior Philatelic Club, Manila, Republic of the Philippines.

1948-?

Checked:

References

1. **Pablo M. Esperidion:** *Phillipine Philatelic Literature.*, in: *PHICIPEX Souvenir Book 1854-1954.*, Phillipine Centenary International Philatelic Exhibition, Phillipines, 1954.

Modern Filateli

Sweden.

19??-

- Formerly *Mönadsbladet*.

Modern GB Update

John M. Deering, South Molton, UK.

1996-?

- Although these are mainly price lists, they do contain specialised notes on the modern stamps of Great Britain.

Checked: Whole numbers 3, 7-9;

Modern Postal History Journal

USA.

1982-96; Volume 1 to Volume 14, Issue 1. (Whole number 50.)

- In 1996, the Board of Directors announced that the Society was being disbanded because there were a number of more-specialised societies interested in the same area.

Checked: Whole number 50;

Cumulative Indexes

1982-86; Volumes 1-4

Terence Hines: *Index Vol. 1-4, 1982-86.*, Modern Postal History Society, Pleasantville, NY,

USA, 1987, 3pp.
(Subject Index.)

1982-96; Volumes 1-14

Terence Hines: *Index 1982-1996 Vol.1-14.*, Modern Postal History Journal, Spring 1996, Volume 14, Issue 1, pp.45-53.

References

1. **Glen A. Estus:** *Final issue of MPHJ.*, The Philatelic Communicator, 1996, Volume 30, Issue 2, pp.22-23.

Moderno Raccoglitore, II

Federico Barelli, Turin, Italy.

1892; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- There is a supplement to issue 6.
- Only partly philatelic.

Checked: Complete.

Mohawk Standard, The

C. D. Smith, Delta, NY, USA.

1887-88; Volume 2 to Volume 3, Issue 3. (Whole number 27.)

- Formerly *The Mohawk Standard, Advertiser and Chronicle*.
- Renamed *The Collectors' Standard* in June 1888.

Mohawk Standard, Advertiser and Chronicle, The

C. D. Smith, Delta, NY, USA.

1886-87; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- Renamed *The Mohawk Standard*.

Moldefilatelistene

Molde Filatelistklubb, Molde, Norway.

1978- In progress.

Checked:

Mönadsbladet

Bältespännaren, Sweden.

1971-72; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 5.)

- The *Mönadsbladet* [Monthly Newsletter] went into private ownership and was renamed *Modern Filateli*.

Cumulative Indexes

1971-72; Volumes 1-2

Leif Bergman: *Register över tidigare nummer av Bältespännaren.*, Bältespännaren-Special issue for Stockholmia '74, 1974, pp.57-63.

(Contents listed by issue.)

Monarch Monthly, The

Monarch Stamp & Publishing Company, Chicago, IL, USA.

1900; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 6.)

- Renamed *The Monarch Monthly and Philatelic News*.

Monarch Monthly and Philatelic News, The

Monarch Stamp & Publishing Company, Chicago, IL, USA.

1901; Volume 1, [Issue 7] to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 14.)

- Formerly *The Monarch Monthly*.
- The first two issues were numbered Volume 3, Issues 1-2. The next four were shown as Volume 1, Issues 9-12; effectively incorporating and re-numbering the earlier numbers under this and the earlier title.
- Renamed *The Monarch Philatelist*.

Monarch Philatelist, The

Monarch Stamp & Publishing Company, Chicago, IL, USA.

1900-02; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 16.)

- Formerly *The Monarch Monthly and Philatelic News*.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1901-02; Volume 2

1900 W. J. Stanton

Monarch Trader, The

A. R. Capon, Ipswich, UK.

1949-

- Incorporated *The Stamp Reporter*.

Checked: Whole number 6;

Monde Collectionneur, Le

Arthur Schmidt, La Chaux-de-Fonds, Switzerland.

1894-95; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 8. (Whole number 20.)

- Numbers 5 to 7, September to November 1895, were published by **Emile Nicolet Fils**.

Checked:

References

1. **William Chenevard:** *Catalogue des journaux philatéliques de la Suisse.*, La Revue Postale, March 1898, Volume 1, Issue 3, pp.50-51 & April/May, Issue 4/5, pp.53-57.

Monde des Philatélistes, Le

Le Monde des Philatélistes, France.

1951-2000; Whole number 1 to Whole number 549.

- Incorporated *Le Quinzaine Philatélique*.

- Incorporated *L'Officiel de la Philatélie*.
- Incorporated *Le Timbre*.
- Incorporated in part, *Bulletin Philatélique du Midi*.
- Merged with *Timbroscopie* and *Timbroloisirs* to form *Timbres Magazine*.

Checked: Whole number 155;

Cumulative Indexes

1946-2000; Whole numbers 1-549

Derek Richardson: *Subject Index to Four French Philatelic Magazines.*, Brochure No. 8, France & Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain, Gloucester, UK, 2004, 52pp.

It also includes *L'Écho de la Timbrologie*; *La Philatélie Française* and *Timbroscopie*.
(Subject Index to French Content.)

1956-68; Whole numbers 57-205

Adrien Boutrelle: *Index of Principal Etudes, Le Monde des Philatélistes, No 57: July 1956 à 205 Décembre 1968.*, An unpublished manuscript is held by the Collectors Club library, 29pp.
(Subject Index.)

2000; Whole numbers 547-549

Index Timbres Magazine., Timbropresse, Paris, France, 2004, 88pp.

It also includes indexes to *Timbroscopie*, Whole numbers 151-177 (1977-2000); *Timbroloisirs*, Whole numbers 101-125 (1998-2000) and *Timbres Magazine*, Whole numbers 1-50 (2000-2004).
(Subject Index.)

References

1. **Robert G. Stone:** *The French philatelic press.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1968, Volume 17, Issue 1, pp.6-10.

Monde Philatélique, Le

Gian Carlo de Villagomez, Bisceglie, Italy.
1906; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Moniteur du Collectionneur, Le

M. Goebel, Luxembourg.

1891-19?; Volume 1 to Volume ?

- Renamed *Le Moniteur du Collectionneur et "Les Petites Affiches du Timbrophile"*.
- Reverted to its original name.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1891; Volume 1

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

1891-94, 96 & 99; Volumes 1-4, 6 & 9

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1898; Volume 8

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

Moniteur du Collectionneur, Le

Fédération des Sociétés Philatéliques du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg.
1958-?

Checked: Issue 2;

Moniteur du Collectionneur, Le

M. Goebel, Luxembourg.

1904-1905; Volume 14 to Volume 15, Issue 12. (Whole number 187.)

- Formerly *Le Moniteur du Collectionneur*.
- Reverted to its original name.

Moniteur Philatélique, Le

Alb. Facon, Gand, France.

1896; Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- The contents consist entirely of advertisements.
- Superseded by a periodical of the same name.

Checked:

Moniteur Philatélique, Le

Alb. Facon, Gand, France.

1897-99; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 2. (Whole number 25.)

- Superseded a periodical of the same name.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1898; Volume 2

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

Moniteur Philatélique, Le

Gaston Tournier, Paris, France.

1929-?; Whole number 1 to Whole number?

- Formerly *Le Messager Philatélique*.

Checked:

Month in Philately, The

N. G. Harvey (for the Friendly Exchange Club), Canterbury, New South Wales, Australia.

1927?-31; Whole number 1 to Whole number 44.

- Running the Exchange Club and magazine became too much for one man so he approached the **Australian Philatelic Association** with a proposal for amalgamation. The magazine was incorporated into *The Philatelic Journal of Australia*.

Checked: 1930, Issue 35;

Monthly Advertiser

Edward Moore & Company, Liverpool, UK.

1862, Volume 1, Issue 1.

- A prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.
- Renamed *The Stamp Collectors' Monthly Advertiser*.

Monthly Air Mail

John S. Davis, Liverpool, UK.

1930-34; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 11. (Whole number 47.)

- Superseded the *Weekly Air Mail*.
- The contents of the later issues deteriorated and became mostly price lists with little editorial matter. Accordingly, the magazine was replaced by a regular price list, supplied free of charge.

Checked: Complete

Monthly Bulletin

Many societies use this term alone as the name of their periodical. To avoid confusion, and a large number of entries under this title, such periodicals are listed under the society's name, followed by - *Monthly Bulletin*. Periodicals with a proper title beginning *Monthly Bulletin of the ...*, will be found under the actual titles.

Monthly Bulletin

Adolph Lohmeyer, Baltimore, MD, USA.

1894-98; Volume 1, Issue 2 to Volume 4, Issue 12. (Whole number 48.)

Renamed *The Postal Card Bulletin*.

Monthly Bulletin, The

R. C. Alcock, Cheltenham, UK.

1928-29; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- These were simply duplicated price lists.
- Superseded by the *Philatelic Adviser*.

Checked:

Monthly Bulletin of the London Swiss Philatelic Society, The

London Swiss Philatelic Society, London, UK.

1944-45; Issue 1 to Issue 9.

- Issues 1 to 3 were duplicated on quarto paper, issues 4 to 6 were printed on paper of 8¾ x 11¼ inches and issues 7 to 9 were duplicated on foolscap paper.
- Formerly the *London Swiss Philatelic Society News Sheet*.
- Superseded by the *London Swiss Philatelic Society Monthly Bulletin*. (Called New Series.)

Checked: Complete.

Monthly Bulletin of the London Swiss Philatelic Society

London Swiss Philatelic Society, London, UK.

New series. 1948-60; Issue 1 to Issue 111.

- Issues 1 to 4 were duplicated on quarto paper and issues 5-111 on foolscap paper.
- Superseded *The Monthly Bulletin of the London Swiss Philatelic Society* (1944)
- Superseded by *The Monthly Bulletin of the London Swiss Philatelic Society* (1961).

Checked: Issues 1-10, 12-67, 69-111.

Monthly Bulletin of the London Swiss Philatelic Society

London Swiss Philatelic Society, London, UK.

1961- In progress.

- Superseded *The Monthly Bulletin of the London Swiss Philatelic Society* (1948).

Checked:

Monthly Bulletin of the Postal Card Society of America

Adolph Lohmeyer (for the Society), Baltimore, MD, USA.

1894-98; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 12. (Whole number 48.)

- Whole numbers 38-48 were published for the Society by **William C. Stone**.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1894-96; Volumes 1-2

Index, Vols. I. and II., in the combined title-page and index, Adolph Lohmeyer, Baltimore, MD, USA, 2pp.

(Subject index.)

1896-98; Volumes 3-4

Index, Volumes III and IV., in the combined title-page and index, Postal Card Society of America, USA, 2pp.

(Subject index.)

Monthly Cadet, The

Cadet Publishing Company, New Britain, CT, USA.

1896; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Issue 2;

Monthly Chronicle, The

H. Luebker, Chicago, IL, USA.

1876-77; Volume 1, Issue 7 to Issue 10.

- Formerly *The American Philatelic Circular*.
- A prospectus of the journal under this new title is held in the Crawford Library.
- Number 10 is only partly philatelic.
- Renamed *The Family Favourite*.

Monthly Circular, The

R. Evans and Company, London, UK.

1863; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked:

Monthly Circular, The

Canadian Stamp Company, Harriston, Ontario, Canada.
1894; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Monthly Exchange, The

John Miller, Atkinson, WI & Bev. Martin, Gainesville, GA, USA.
1896-98; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue ?

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1, 3;

Monthly Exchange and Journal of Philately, The

Edwin Reid, Edinburgh, UK.
[1880]; Volume 1, Issue 1. (May)

- Succeeded *The Monthly Review and Advertiser*.
- Succeeded by *The Foreign Stamp Advertiser*.

Checked: Complete.

Monthly Great Britain Bulletin

Bradford Stamp Shop (Manager B. Hall.), Bradford, UK.
1967-6?; [New Series Issue 1] to Issue [12].

- Formerly the *G.B. Bulletin*.
- Although these were mainly price lists, each issue carried a one or two page report on the state of the stamp market for Great Britain in the UK.

Checked: December 1967/January 1968, February, March, June, September;

Monthly Intelligencer, The

W. Macmillan, Birmingham, UK.
1862-63; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 10.

- This was the first journal published in Great Britain which included stamp collectors amongst its target audience.
- Only partly philatelic.
- Numbers 6 to 9 had coloured paper wrappers on which the title was given as *The Monthly intelligencer and Controversialist*. Only the cover to number 7 is now known, held by the Royal Philatelic Society London. Typically, the covers once on the copies of numbers 7 and 8 in the Crawford Library were discarded when they were re-bound.
- Superseded by *The Birmingham Societies Circular* which had no philatelic content apart from a few advertisements in the first three numbers. Only four issues are recorded.

Checked: Complete.

References

1. **Brian J. Birch:** *Missing covers: A problem not restricted to The London Philatelist.*,

The London Philatelist, May 2012, Volume 121, pp.150-151.

- Mention is made of the missing covers of the copies of this journal held by the Crawford Library at the British Library.

Monthly Journal, The

Joseph Rr. & Clinton Bosler, Carlisle, PA, USA.

1886; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

- Only partly philatelic.

Checked: Complete.

Monthly Newsletter

Fleet and North Hants Philatelic Society, UK.

19?- In progress.

Checked: Whole number 162;

Monthly Observer, The

John M. Smeltzer Jr., Myerstown, PA, USA.

1896-97; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3.

Checked: Complete.

Monthly Philatelic Advertiser, The

Philatelic Supply & Publishing Company, New York, NY, USA.

1896; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Renamed *The Philatelic Advertiser*.

Monthly Philatelic Advertiser, The

W. Webster, Derby, UK.

1901-02; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

Checked: Complete.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1900-02; Volume 1

1900 W. J. Stanton

Monthly Philatelic Referee, The

J. T. Bolton, West Croydon, UK.

1901-1902; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 9. (Whole number 21.)

- Formerly *The Philatelic Monthly Referee*.
- The last two issues are dated September & October rather than being numbered.

Checked: Volume 1; Volume 2, Issues 1-7;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1901-02; Volume 1

1900 W. J. Stanton

1901:

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

Monthly Philatelist, The

R. B. Spink, York, UK.

[1880]; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

Monthly Post, The

John V. Drozdowski, New York, NY, USA.

1876; Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked: Issue 1;

Monthly Post, The

Smyth & Company, London, UK.

1895-1897; Volume 2, Issue 7 to Volume 4, Issue 5. (Whole number 39.)

- Formerly *The Monthly Post and Stamp World*.
- Renamed *Smyth & Co.'s Philatelic Circular*.

Monthly Post and Stamp World, The

Smyth & Company, London, UK.

1893-1895; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 18.)

- Renamed *The Monthly Post*.

Monthly Reader and Stamp Collector's Guide, The

Wm. Cornish & Company, Walthamstow, UK.

1894; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8. (Whole number 6.)

- Although the masthead claims that it incorporates *The Stamp Collector's Advertiser*, the latter was its previous title.
- There are no issues numbered 4 or 7.

Checked: Complete.

Monthly Report of the Herts Philatelic Society

Herts Philatelic Society, UK.

1907-14; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue ? (Whole number ?)

- Volumes were referred to as Series, the first of eight numbers being edited by **Franz Reichenheim**.

Checked: Volumes 1-2;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1907-14:

Bacon

Monthly Review, The

H. C. Kinney, Mansfield, PA, USA.
1886; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

Checked: Issues 1, 12.

Monthly Review and Advertiser, The

Edwin Reid, Edinburgh, UK.

[1880]; Issue 1. (March)

- Superseded *The British Philatelist* and *The British Philatetical Advertiser*.
- Superseded by *The Monthly Exchange and Journal of Philately*.

Checked: Complete.

Monthly Review and Stamp Collector's Guide, The

Star Foreign Stamp Company, London, UK.

1891; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Monthly Stamp Advertiser

Stamp Mirror, South Ruislip, UK.

1949;

- The contents consist entirely of advertisements.

Checked: 1949, February;

Monthly Stamp Circular, The

M. Wineburg, New York, NY, USA.

1876; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Renamed *The Stamp Collectors' Monthly*.

Monthly Stamp Circular

F. Trifet, Boston, MA, USA.

1877-79; Volume 4, Issue 12 to Volume 6, Issue 5. (Whole number 65.)

- Formerly *F. Trifet's Monthly Circular and Price Catalogue*.
- Renamed *Trifet's Monthly*.

Monthly Stamp Digest

Stamp Mirror, South Ruislip, UK.

1946-50; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 8. (Whole number 56.)

- Formerly *Musson's Stamp Digest*. *Musson's Stamp Digest* was taken over by **Stamp Mirror Publications** in March 1948 and its title changed to its current one.
- Incorporated the *Monthly Stamp Advertiser* with the issue for March 1949.
- Incorporated into the *The Stamp Mirror*, since there was a great deal of overlap between the two subscription lists.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 2, 6-7, 9-12; Volumes 2-5.

Monthly Stamp News, The

A. C. Richards, Greenough, OH, USA.
1896-?

Checked: Issues 1, 3-4, 7-8;

Monthly Stamp News, The

M. Green, Webster City, IA, USA.
1896-98; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 5. (Whole number 19.)

Checked:

Monthly Stamp News, The

Thatcham and District Philatelic Society, Thatcham, UK.
1967-1972; Whole numbers 1-57.

- The Society has no record of its discontinuance and it may have been published beyond number 57.
- Superseded by the *Newsletter* in September 1983.

Checked:

Monthly Stamp World, The

Walter J. Hatch, Brockton, MA, USA.
1899; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.
➤ Renamed *The Philatelic Critic*.

Montreal Gem, The

J. J. McConkey, Montreal, Canada.
1877-78; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 5. (Whole number 11.)
➤ Only partly philatelic.
➤ Incorporated into the *Montreal Philatelist*.

Checked:

Montreal Philatelist

J. J. McConkey, Montreal, Canada.
1878; Volume 1, Issue 1 and Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 2.)
➤ Only partly philatelic.
➤ The first issue is dated February and the second, March, both 1878.
➤ It incorporated *The Montreal Gem*, which had published two volumes, accounting for the unusual numbering of this journal.

Checked: Complete.

Montreal Philatelist, The

Montreal Philatelic Publishing Company, Montreal, Canada.

1898-1902; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 12. (Whole number 48.)

- Number 14 was for July and August and should have been numbered 14 & 15. The numbering error was corrected by there being no number 23.
- Incorporated *Edwards' Philatelic Press List* with volume 1, issue 6 of October 1898.
- In late 1899, the publisher, **Rudolph C. Bach**, volunteered to fight in the Boer War and transferred the title to **F. W. Wurtele**.
- Ceased publication as it did not pay.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

1898-1902; Volumes 1-4

R. J. Duncan: *Index to Canadian Philatelic Magazines: The Montreal Philatelist.*, BNA Topics, July 1946, Volume 3, Issue 6, p.89.
(Subject index of British North American contents.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1900-02; Volumes 3-4

1900 W. J. Stanton

Reference

1. **[A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher):** *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Morley's Philatelic Journal

Walter Morley, London, UK.

1900-08; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 12. (Whole number 108.)

- From volume two on, most issues included a supplement in the form of sections of priced catalogues to various region's fiscal stamps, starting with South America.
- The final volume was published as a single issue covering numbers 1-12 and comprising 48 pages and a supplement of 13 pages, in order to complete the unfinished articles.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1900-08; Volumes 1-9

[B. T. K. Smith(Editor)]: *The Fiscal Philatelist and Morley's Philatelic Journal.*, The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, April 1917, Volume 10, Issue 2, pp.17-21.
(Subject index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1900-02; Volumes 1-3

1900 W. J. Stanton

1900-04; Volumes 1-5

1906 William A. R. Jex Long

1900-08; Volumes 1-9

Bacon

1901;

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

References

1. **L. N. & M. Williams:** "*Morley's Philatelic Journal*" 1900-1909., Philatelic Magazine, 11th April 1941, Volume 47, Issue 8, p.219.
 - A brief introduction to **Walter Morley** and review of his journal.

Morrison's Weekly Stamp Collector

J. L. Morrison Company, Smethport, PA, USA.

1903-05; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 15. (Whole number 67.)

- Merged with *The Stamp-Lovers Weekly* to form *The Stamp-Lovers Weekly and Morrison's Weekly Stamp Collector*.

Checked: Issues 1-7, 9, 14, 20, 22, 24-27, 29-42, 44, 46, 49, 51-52;

Mosaico

Câmara Brasileira de Filatelia (Brazilian Philatelic Chamber), Belo Horizonte, /Brazil.
1992-?

Checked: Volume 8, Whole number 26. (September 1999)

Mosden Stamp Company - Bulletin

Mosden Stamp Company, London, UK.
Undated but ca.1960.

Checked: Number 3;

Motiv - Post

Motiv-Sammler-Gilde, Germany.
195?- In progress.

Checked: 1962, Volume 7, Issue 3;

Motivgruppe Ornithologie - Rundbriefe

See under *Ornithologie – Rundbriefe*.

Motivsamlere

Landsforeningen for Norske Motivsamlere, Trondheim, Norway.
1990- In progress.

Checked:

Motor Philatelics

Automotive Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1975-?

- The Unit was disbanded owing to a lack of members.

Checked:

Mound City Collector, The

C. Lang, St. Louis, MO, USA.
1880; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Mount Royal Stamp News, The

Holmes Stamp and Publishing Company, Montreal, Canada.
1900; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Incorporated into *The Jubilee Philatelist* to form *The Jubilee Philatelist and Mount Royal Stamp News*.

Checked: Complete.

Mourning Notes

Mourning Stamps and Cover Club, USA.
2007- In progress.

Checked:

MPS Journal, The

Philatelic Society (Malta), Malta.
1967- In progress.

- The name of the Society was adjusted from time to time which resulted in the name of the journal being adjusted to suit.
- Formerly, *The PSM Journal*.

Checked: Volume 6, Issues 1-2; Volume 33, Issue 3; Volume 36, Issue 2; Volume 37, Issue 2; Volume 38, Issues 1-2; Volume 40, Issues 1-2; Volume 41, Issue 3; Volume 42, Issues 1-2; Volume 63, Issue 3;

Cumulative Indexes

1967-2004; Volumes 1-33

John Cardona: *PSM Journal Cumulative Index (1967-2004)*., PSM Journal, December 2004, Volume 33, Issue 3, pp.1-53. {A version of the index without cross-references was available on the Society web site: www.sliemastampshop.com.mt, Accessed on the 4th August 2007, 25pp.} (Classified subject index & Author index.)

1967-2009; Volumes 1-38

John A. Cardona: *MPS Journal Cumulative Index (1967-2009)*., The MPS Journal, April 2009, Volume 38, Issue 1, pp.2-44. (Subject index & Author index.)

Mulready, Le

Adhémar van Weddingen, Paris, France.
1892; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- It contains a supplement of 8 pages.
- A copy of the prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.

Checked: Complete.

Mundo, dos Selos, O

Manoel Alves Teixeira, Santos, Brazil.
19?

Checked:

Mundo Filatélico

Palafox, Madrid, Spain.
1965-?

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 4;

Mundo Filatélico

Jose Antonio Brovelli, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
19?

Checked: 1966, Issue 2;

Mundo Postal, El

Camilo Martínez Parra, Barcelona, Spain.
1897; Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked:

References

1. **J. Majó Tocabens & Andrés Majó Díaz:** *Publicaciones filatélicas editadas en Cataluña en el transcurso de 1891-1900.*, in: *Postas y Filatelia en la Barcelona del XIX.*, Editorial Ramón Sopena, Barcelona, Spain, 1975, pp.218-233.

Mundus

Mundus, Montevideo, Uruguay.
1991; Whole number 1.

Checked: Complete

Munkas Bélyeggyűjtő

Mabéosz Lapja, Budapest, Hungary.
1948-51; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 1. (Whole number 37?)
➤ Succeeded by *Filatéliai Szemle*.

Checked:

Murray Payne NEWSletter

Murray Payne, Axbridge, UK.
1995-?
➤ Renamed *Sixth Sense*.

Musikus, Der

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Musik, Germany.
198?- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1993-94; Whole numbers 33-40

Inhaltsverzeichnis der hefte 33-40., Arbeitsgemeinschaft Musik, Germany, n.d., 5pp.
(Subject Index.)

Museo Filatelico de Medellin - Bulletin

Museo Filatelico de Medellin, Colombia.
1979-1983; Whole number 1 to Whole number 18.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1979-83; Whole numbers 1-18

Robert A. D'Elia: *Bibliography - Bulletins of the "Museo Filatelico de Medellin"*, Copacarta,
May 1989, Volume 6, Issue 4, pp.87-90.
(Subject Index.)

Museum Post Rider

Cardinal Spellman Philatelic Museum, Weston, MA, USA.
1963-

Checked: Volume 26, Issue 10; Volume 31, Issues 1-6, 8-14; Volume 32, Issues 1, 6-7;

Museums Posten

Dansk Post- og Telegrafmuseum, Copenhagen, Denmark.
?- In progress.

Checked: 1994, Issue 3; 2004, Issue 4; 2007, Issue 1; 2008, Issue 3;

Musikus, Der

Motivgruppe Musik, Germany.
1985- In progress.

Checked: Whole number 1-52;

Cumulative Indexes

****1985-2010; Whole numbers 1-100

Cumulative index. Supplement to Der Musikus, 2010, Whole number 100.
()

Musson's Stamp Digest

N. K. Musson, London, UK.
1946-48; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 12. (Whole number 24.)
➤ Incorporated *Airstamps* with the issue for January 1947.

- There was no issue for January 1948 owing to the National paper shortage.
- Renamed the *Monthly Stamp Digest* when it was taken over by the *Stamp Mirror* in March 1948

Musson's Stamp Advertiser

N. K. Musson, London, UK.

1947-

- It was introduced because there was too much demand for advertising space than was allowed by the authorities in *Musson's Stamp Digest*.
- The contents consist entirely of advertisements.

Checked: 1947, 3rd February, 7th March;

References

1. **Phil Attley:** *Musson's Stamp Advertiser.*, Musson's Stamp Digest, January 1947, Volume 1, Issue 11, p.327.
 - Announcement of the forthcoming publication of *Musson's Stamp Advertiser*.

Mutuelle Philatélie

France.

19?

Checked:

My Hobby

Ceylon.

19?-

- Incorporated into *The White Elephant*.

Checked:

Myers' Monthly Echo

A. H. Myers, Augusta, OH, USA.

1884; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Only partly philatelic.
- Succeeded by *The Agent and Collector's Sun*.

Checked:

Mystic's Stamp Showcase

Mystic Stamp Company, Camden, NY, USA.

1989?- In progress.

- This would appear to be simply a sales list of stamps and coins available from the Company.

Checked:

NNNN

N.E.P.A.

See *NEPA Convention Newsheet*.

N.J.P.H.

See *NJPH*.

N.P.C. Newsletter

See *NPC Newsletter*.

N.P.S. Bulletin

G. W. D. Crittendon (For the National Philatelic Society), New York, NY, USA.
1895; Issue 1 to Issue 5.

Checked: Issue 5.

N.P.S. Letter

See *NPS Letter*.

N.S.W. Philatelist, The

Philatelic Society of New South Wales, NSW, Australia.
1979-In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1979-88; Volumes 1-10

N. J. Sheppard: *Decennial Index to The N.S.W. Philatelist Volumes 1 to 10 (Whole Nos. 1 to 37 inclusive)*., 1988, 22pp. Issued as a supplement to The N.S.W.Philatelist, November 1988, Volume 10, Issue 4.
(Subject Index)

N. Y. Eesti Filatelistide Seltsi Bülletään

Estonian Philatelic Society in New York, NY, USA.
197?-

Checked: 1980, Whole number 20;

N. Y. Philatelist, The

See also *The New York Philatelist* (1878).

N. Y. Philatelist, The

H. Sabel, New York, NY, USA.

1889-90; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

- Incorporated *The Collector's Ledger* with the issue of August 1889.
- Renamed *The Philatelist*.

N.Z. Collectors' Exchange, The

? Wellington, New Zealand.

1908?-? (Latest seen - October 1911, Volume 4, Whole number 45)

Checked:

Nachrichten der Philatelistischen Bibliothek von Albert Gottschalk

Albert Gottschalk, Berlin-Halensee, Germany.

1904-05; Issue 1 to Issue 17.

- Devoted to philatelic literature.

Checked: Issues 2-3, 6, 8-10, 17.

Nachrichten und Termine

Motivgruppe Musik, Germany.

1985; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Issued as a supplement to *Der Musikus*, printed on pink pages and containing Society news.
- Renamed *Gruppenmitteilungen*.

Nachrichtenblatt des Briefmarkenhandels

Allgemeinen Postwertzeichen-Händler-Verbandes, Germany.

1945?- In progress.

- Incorporated *Der Berufs-Philatelist*.

Checked: Volume 23, Issue 1; (January 1988)

Nachrichtenblatt des Briefmarken-Sammler-Vereins Cöpenick

Briefmarken-Sammler-Vereins Cöpenick, Köpenick, Germany.

1929-

Checked:

Národní Sběratel

Časopis Národního Spolku Sběratelů Poštovních Známek v Praze, Prague, Czechoslovakia.

193?-?

Checked: 1946, Volume 13, Issue 2;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Natal & Zululand Post

Natal Study Circle, UK?

19?-

- Renamed *Cape & Natal Philatelic Journal*.

National Capital Philatelist

J. B. K. Lee, Washington, DC, USA.

1886; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Number 1 is 9 inches and numbers 2 and 3, 12 inches tall.
- Number 3 was published by **J. B. K. Lee** and **S. B. Barry**.

References

1. **George A. Joplin**: *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

National Philatelic Museum

See *National Philatelic Museum Official Bulletin*.

National Philatelic Museum Official Bulletin

National Philatelic Museum, Philadelphia, PA, USA.

1948-57; Unnumbered & Volume 1, to [Volume 7, Issue 2]. (Whole number 36.)

- An initial unnumbered publication was subsequently incorporated into the series by omitting issue 8 of volume 1.
- Formerly *The Philatelic Museum Official Bulletin*.
- The title on the cover was *National Philatelic Museum* but the title on the masthead was usually *National Philatelic Museum Official Bulletin*.
- There were some errors of numbering, particularly amongst the final numbers and a definitive list of all issues was published by **George Turner** in 1979.

Checked: Volume 2, Issues 4, 8; Volume 5, Issue 1;

Cumulative Indexes

1948-57;

Helen K. Zirkle: *An Index to the National Philatelic Museum Magazine. Articles of Philatelic Interest, 1948-57.*, 27th American Philatelic Congress Book, 1961, pp.101-116.
(Author Index & Subject Index.)

References

1. **George T. Turner**: *The National Philatelic Museum Books: A checklist.*, Philatelic Literature Review, September 1979, Volume 28, Issue 3, pp.161-163.

National Philatelic News, The

National Philatelic News, Indianapolis, IN, USA.

1900-01; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Incorporated *The Ohio Philatelist*.

Checked: Complete.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1900-01; Volume 1

1900 W. J. Stanton

National Philatelic Society Bulletin, The

National Philatelic Society, USA.

1915-16; Volume 1, Issue 5 to Volume 4, Issue 5. (Whole number 21.)

- Formerly ***Bulletin of the National Philatelic Society***.
- Superseded by ***The National Philatelist***.

Checked: Whole numbers 10-21;

National Philatelist, The

National Philatelic Society, New York, NY, USA.

1883; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- A Valedictory was published on the title page of Issue 12. It stated that publication was discontinued because of the amount of time it took to publish and distribute. (**The Committee:** *Valedictory.*, The National Philatelist, December 1883, Volume 1, Issue 12, p.133.)

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

1883; Volume 1

Index., National Philatelic Society, New York, NY, USA, 1884, 2pp. Published together with a title page to the volume.
(Subject index.)

National Philatelist, The

F. McC. Smith, Washington, DC, USA.

1888-89; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 13.)

- Incorporated into ***The Philatelic Beacon***.

Checked: Volume 2.

National Philatelist, The

S. A. D. Cox, Humboldt, KS, USA.

1898; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Formerly ***The Western Philatelist***.
- When Cox re-purchased the non-philatelic journal ***The Humboldt Herald***, he sold the current title to **J. F. Dodge** who incorporated it into ***The Tri-Monthly Philatelist***.

Checked:

National Philatelist, The

National Philatelic Society, USA.

1917; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

- Superseded ***The National Philatelic Society Bulletin***.

Checked: Complete.

National Postage Stamp Express, The

R. Evans & Company, London, UK.

1864; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

- An advertisement in issue 3 reports that the first three issues were to be combined in a cover and sold as *The Quarterly Postage Stamp Magazine*.

Checked: Complete.

National Postal Museum

National Postal Museum, Philadelphia, PA, USA.

195?-

Checked: Volume 4, Issue 2;

National Postal Museum Review

National Postal Museum, London, UK.

1988?- In progress.

- Formerly *The Philatelic Year*.

Checked: 1989; 1992-1994; 1997/98;

Cumulative Indexes

1988-93

Dr. Jean Alexander: *National Postal Museum Review Cumulative Index 1988-1993.*, National Postal Museum, London, UK, n.d., 4pp.
(Subject Index & Author Index.)

1988-96

Dr. Jean Alexander: *NPM Review Cumulative Index 1988-96.*, National Postal Museum, London, UK, June n.d. [1997], 4pp.
(Subject Index & Author Index.)

National Stamp Collector, The

National Stamp Collector's Publishing Company, New Orleans, LA, USA.

1897-98; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4. (Whole number 3.)

- Number 2 was never published.

Checked: Complete.

National Stamp News

Charles A. Kenny, Washington, DC, USA.

1939-40; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 7. (Whole number 32.)

- Incorporated into *Don Houseworth's International Stamp Review*.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1939-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

National Stamp News

Marcia Byars-Warnock, Anderson, SC, USA.

1946-78; Volume 1 to Volume 32, Issue 10. (Whole number 1133.)

- Formerly *The Southern Philatelist*.
- Incorporated *Chambers Stamp Journal* in 1957.

Checked:

National Stamp Shopper

Universal Stamp Association (National Stamp Shopper Company), Warren, OH, USA.
1930-34; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 10. (Whole number 45.)

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 4, 9; Volume 2, Issues 1-2;

National Youth, The

G. W. Achard, Minneapolis, MN, USA.
1885; Volume 2, Issue ? to Issue 12. (Whole number 24.)

- Formerly the *North Star Philatelist*.
- Reverted to its original title.

Nature's Wonders

Earth's Physical Features Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1977- In progress.

Checked

Cumulative Indexes

1977-1987; Volumes 1-10

Index to Nature's Wonders, Volumes 1-10, 1977-1987., Earth's Physical Features Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA, n.d. [March 1988], 10pp.
(Subject Index.)

Naval Postmarks

International Postal Marking Society, USA.
1932-

- Supplement to *Postal Markings*.

Checked:

Navicula - Mitteilungsblatt

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Schiffe und Schifffahrt, S.M.S. "Navicula", Germany.
1959- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1959-99; Whole numbers 1-216

Heinz G. Schulz: *Index zu den Publicationen der SMS "Navicula" e.V. 1959-1999.*, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Schiffe und Schifffahrt, S.M.S. "Navicula", Berlin, Germany, 1999, Paginated in sections, [ca.90pp]. (A second part to the index was published as: **Heinz G. Schulz:** *Index 2 zu den Publikationen - Schiffe und Leuchttürme der SMS "Navicula" e.V. 1959-1999.*, 1999, Paginated in sections, [100+pp].
(Subject Index.)

Nebraska Philatelist, The

Nebraska Philatelic Publishing Company, Milligan, NE, USA.
1889-90; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

- Incorporated the subscriptions and contracts associated with the unissued *Midland Philatelist* in February or March 1890.

Checked: Issues 1-2;

Nebraska Philatelist, The

Jas. A. Kennedy, Hastings, NE, USA.
1899-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 13.)

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 12; Volume 2.

Nebraska Philatelist, The

Reuben W. Ahlman, Norfolk, NE, USA.
1915-16; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 11.)
➤ Incorporated into the *Westchester Philatelist*.

Checked:

Nebraska Stamp, The

Cleve Scott, Fremont, NE, USA.
1892-93; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.
➤ The subscriptions and other contracts for *The Spy*, an announced but unpublished paper by **Harold van Trump**, were fulfilled by this magazine.

Checked: Complete.

Nebraska Stamp News

Edward C. Biggar, Fremont, NE, USA.
1889-90; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

Checked: Complete.

Nederlande Filatelist, De

N.V. Verenigt Uitgeversbedrijf, Antwerp, Belgium.
19?-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1936-40;
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Nederlandsch Maandblad voor Philatelie

Nederlandse Bond van Filatelisten-Verenigingen, Netherlands.

1922- ?

- Formed by the merger of *Het Philatelistisch Maandblad* and *Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Philatelie*.
- Incorporated *De Philatelist* in January 1940.
- Suspended during the Second World War, ostensibly owing to the paper shortage but in reality because the editor allowed the publication of an article in which readers were encouraged to join the Waffen-SS, a German paramilitary force.
- Renamed *Filatelie*.

Cumulative Index

1922-1945:

W. P. Costerus: *Klapper op de Tijdschriften Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Postzegelkunde 1884-1921; Philatelistisch Maandblad 1912-1921; Nederlandsch Maandblad voor Philatelie 1922-1945; De Philatelist 1926-1939.*, Nederlandsche Bond van Vereenigingen van Postzegelverzamelaars, Rotterdam, Netherlands, 1947, pp.65-118.
(Subject Index)

Nederlandsch Magazijn

Netherlands.

1860?

- This periodical was non-philatelic in character but contained a very early serialised article on stamps based on the French of **Natalis Rondot** (pseudonym used by **Armand Martin**) from *Le Magasin Pittoresque*. (**P. H. Witkamp:** *Postzegels van alle Rijken en Staaten.*, Nederlandsch Magazijn, February 1863, p.51, to December 1864, Issue 51, p.401.)

Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Postzegelkunde

Vereeniging van Postzegelverzamelaars te Amsterdam, Amsterdam, Netherlands.

1884-1921; Volume 1 to Volume 38.

- Merged with *Het Philatelistisch Maandblad* to form *Nederlandsch Maandblad voor Philatelie*.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1889-90:

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

1895-96; Volume 12

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1898; Volume 14

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

References

1. **H. Edgar Weston:** *Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Postzegelkunde.*, The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, April 1910, Volume 3, Issue 2, pp.22-25 & July, Issue 3, p.25.
 - A review of the first 26 volumes with brief details of their principal contents.

Nederlandsche Philatelist, De

Erwin Donath, Amsterdam, Netherlands.

1903-11; Volume 1 to Volume 8. (Whole number 91.)

- Commencing with number 9 of the first volume, it was published by **N. Yaar**.
- The first number of the third volume had 1905 in error for 1906 on the title page, the cover date being correct.

Checked: Whole numbers 51, 53-54;

NEPA Convention Newsheet

Stockton Philatelic Society, Stockton-on-Tees, UK.

1961; [Issue 1.]

- This would appear to be a single issue produced to raise finances for the **North of England Philatelic Association** Convention of 1961.
- A similar news sheet was produced by the **Stockton & District German Study Group**.

Checked: [Issue 1.]

Nepal Study Circle Newsletter

Nepal Study Circle, UK.

1976-

- The Study Circle was renamed the Nepal and Tibet Study Circle.

Checked: Whole number 1;

Netherlands and Colonial Philately

Netherlands and Colonial Philatelists, USA.

1934-70; Volume 1 to Volume 30, Issue 4. (Whole number 160.)

Checked:

****1934-61; Volumes 1-25

Johannes de Kruyf: *Netherlands and Colonial Philately Index, Volume 1 to 25. (1934-61).*, Netherlands and Colonial Philatelists, USA, 13pp.
(Subject index & Author index.)

Netherlands Philatelic Circle - Newsletter

Netherlands Philatelic Circle, UK.

1971- ?

Checked: Whole numbers 4, 31-32, 38, 40, 46, 49-51, 55-58.

Netherlands Philatelist, The

Netherlands Philatelic Circle, UK.

19?

Checked:

Netherlands Philately

American Society for Netherlands Philately, USA.

1975- In progress.

- Incorporated the *ASNP Newsletter* in 2006.
- All of the volumes were available on the Society web site in March 2013:
www.asnp1975.org.

Checked: Volumes 1-17;

Cumulative Indexes

******1975-84; Volumes 1-8**

Laurence H. Rehm: *Netherlands Philately, Cumulative Index by Subject 1975-1984, Volume 1 through 8.*, American Society for Netherlands Philately, USA, 1984, 8pp. Issued as a supplement to *Netherlands Philately*, December 1984, Volume 9, Issue 2. This was updated by: *Additions and corrections.*, Netherlands Philately, March 1986, Volume 10, ?
(Subject index.)

1975-1993; Volumes 1-17

Netherlands Philately: Cumulative index by subject matter, Volumes 1 through 17, 1975-1993., Netherlands Philately, 1994, Volume 18, Issue 1, pp.9-16. {Also available for downloading from the Society web site in March 2013: www.asnp1975.org.}
(Subject index.)

******1984-86; Volumes 9-10**

Netherlands Philately: Cumulative index by subject 1984-1986, Volume 9 through 10., Netherlands Philately, September 1986, Volume 11, Issue 1, pp.?
(Subject index.)

******1986-88; Volumes 11-12**

Netherlands Philately: Cumulative index by subject 1986-1988, Volume 11 & 12., Netherlands Philately, Volume 13, pp.?
(Subject index.)

******1988-90; Volumes 13-14**

Netherlands Philately: Cumulative index by subject 1988-1990, Volume 13 & 14., Netherlands Philately, Volume 15, pp.?
(Subject index.)

Neue Briefmarken-Zeitung

E. Grüneberg, Karlsbad, Czech Republic.

1894; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- A prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.

Checked: Complete.

Neue Lipsia-Rundschau

Philatelistenverband im Kulturbund der DDR Bezirksverband Leipzig, Germany.

1968?-

- The title page was re-designed with the first number of 1984, Volume 17, Issue 1, and the hyphen was dropped.

Checked: Whole numbers 44, 46-48, 61-62, 64, 67-68, 70, 73-75, 78, 83-84, 92-96, 98-99, 101-106;

Neue Philatelistische Blätter

Max Böhne, Leipzig, Germany.

1879-80; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Number 3 has a supplement – *Philatelistischer Verkher*, number 11.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1879-80; Issues 1-3

1892 Victor Suppantisch

Neueste Privatpost-Nachrichten

A. E. Glasewald, Gössnitz, Germany.

1888-93; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 11. (Whole number 71.)

- From July 1892, it was published as a supplement to *Mitteldeutsche Philatelisten-Zeitung*.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 3-11;

Cumulative Indexes

1888-1893; Volumes 1-6

E. Schlaikjer: *Verzeichnis aller Veröffentlichungen aus dem Gebiet der Deutschen Privatpost in A. E. Glasewalds Zeitschrift von 1888-1933*. [Index of all publications from the area of German Private Posts in A. E. Glasewalds Periodicals from 1888-1933.], Merkur, March 1954, Whole number 76, pp.11-14; April, Whole number 77, pp.16-18; May, Whole number 78, pp.15-19; June, Whole number 79, pp.3-5; July, Whole number 80, pp.27-31; August, Whole number 81, pp.15-17; September, Whole number 82, pp.2-10 & October, Whole number 83, pp. 7-9 & 12-13.

Combined with the journals *Neueste Privatpost - Nachrichten* and *Mitteldeutsche Philatelisten-Zeitung*.

(Subject Index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1888-91; Volumes 1-4

1892 Victor Suppantisch

1889;

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

1889-90; Volumes 2-3

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

New Curiosity Times, The

Stafford Smith & Smith, Bath, UK.

1865; Issue 1.

- Only partly philatelic.

Checked: Complete.

New England Journal of Philately, The

W. W. Learned & Company, Boston, MA, USA.

1869; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked: Issue 2;

New England Philatelist, The

W. L. Emory, Fitchburg, MA, USA.

1884-85; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.

- Number 11 was published by **Charles P. Henry**.
- Following **Henry's** death, the paper was sold and renamed *The Philatelist*.

New England Philatelist

G. H. Clark, Brookline, MA, USA.

1889; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Bought out *The Stamp Collectors World* and incorporated it into issue two.

Checked: Complete.

New England Philatelist

Essex Publishing Company, Lynn, MA, USA.

1911-15; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 3. (Whole number 47.)

- Superseded the *Lynn Advertiser*.
- Incorporated into *The Stamp Journal Combined With Collectors Blue Book*.

Checked:

New England Stamp Monthly

New England Stamp Company, Boston, MA, USA.

1911-32; Volume 1 to Volume 19, Issue 3. (Whole number 213.)

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 12; Volume 4, Issue 3; Volume 5, Issues 6-12; Volume 6, Issues 1-4, 9-12; Volume 7, Volume 8, Issues 1-3;

New Hampshire Philatelist, The

C. L. Simpson & Charles S. Gilman, Lake Village, NH, USA.

1891-92; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 13.)

- The first issue is undated, but has *Feb., 1891* inserted with pen and ink.
- Number 2 of the first volume is wrongly numbered, but has the number corrected in pen and ink.
- The last three numbers were published by **C. L. Simpson**.
- When it closed, its outstanding subscriptions were filled by the *Star Spangled Banner*, a non-philatelic magazine.

Checked: Complete.

New Issue Chronicle, The

McIntyre Company, Chester, PA, USA.

1912; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Formerly the *Chester Monthly Stamp News*.

Checked: Complete.

New Jersey Collector, The

W. H. Rice, Plainfield, NJ, USA.

1890; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Superseded *The Plainfield Collector*.
- It failed to get 2nd class postage rates and was discontinued and replaced by *The U.S. Philatelist*.

Checked:

New Jersey Philatelist, The

New Jersey Philatelic Society, Jersey City, NJ, USA.

1880-82; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 12. (Whole number 36.)

Checked: Whole number 35;

References

1. **Gerard J. Neufeld:** *The New Jersey Philatelist: January 1880 – December 1882.*, SPA Journal, July 1980, Volume 42, pp.691-696.
 - Comparing and contrasting philately over a period of a hundred years using the issues of the *New Jersey Philatelist* as a reference point. Some details of the editor are included.

New Jersey Philatelist, The

New Jersey Philatelic Publishing Company, Califon, NJ, USA.

1892-93; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked: Complete.

New Jersey Postal History Journal

New Jersey Postal History Society, NJ, USA.

- This title is found on at least one cumulative index to the *NJHP* – The Journal of the New Jersey Postal History Society but was never its formal name.

New Lion, The

Ethiopian Collectors Club, UK.

19?; Whole number 1 to Whole number ?

Checked: Whole number 28;

Cumulative Indexes

Whole numbers 26-28

G. C. Scott: *Cumulative Index; Menelik's Journal, New Lion and Lion. 1977-2004.*, Ethiopian Philatelic Society, USA, [2005?], 207pp. Distributed on CD.

New Midlander

Midland Philatelic Federation, UK.

19?- In progress.

- The issues from Whole number 250 are available on the Federation's web site:
<https://sites.google.com>.

Checked: Whole number 295; (February 2020)

New Philatelic Trader, The

See under *The Philatelic Trader*.

New Precancel Bee, The

Precancel Stamp Society, Omaha, NE, USA.

1931-33; Volume 5, Issue 3 to Volume 6, Issue 5. (Whole number 49.)

- Formerly *The Precancel Bee*, reverted to its original name.

New Puffin Journal, The

Lundy Collectors Club (UK Chapter), UK.

1997- In progress.

- Superseded *The Puffin Journal*.

Checked: Issues 1-17, 19-24;

Cumulative Indexes

1997-2003; Whole numbers 1-21

Stanley Newman: *The New Puffin Journal Index 1997-2003.*, Lundy Collectors Club (UK Chapter), UK, n.d. ca. 2004, 16pp.
(Subject index.)

New South Wales Philatelic Annual, The

Philatelic Society of New South Wales, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.

1948- In progress.

Checked: 1948, 1950-1965, 1969;

Cumulative Indexes

1948-65; Whole numbers 1-16

Stanley Pollard: *A cumulative index to the N.S.W. Annual.*, in: *The New South Wales Philatelic Annual for 1969.*, Whole number 17, Philatelic Society of NSW, Sydney, Australia, pp.27-36.
(Subject Index.)

New South Wales Philatelist, The

Dawson A. Vindin, Sydney, Australia.

1882-83; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1882-83; Volume 1

Bacon

References

1. **James H. Smyth:** *Australian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, October 1904, Volume 5, Issue 1, pp.1-4 & **[James H. Smyth]:** *Australasian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, February 1905, Volume 5, Issue 5, pp.52-53 & May, Issue 8, p.93.
2. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton:** *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

New South Wales Stamp Collector's Magazine

Edward Buckley, Sydney, Australia.

1879-81; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- This was the first philatelic periodical published in New South Wales.
- Pages 13 and 14 were cut from every copy of issue number 1 before they were circulated.
- Superseded by a *New Series* under the same title, published by **Dawson A. Vindin**.

Checked: Complete.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1879-81; Volume 1.

Bacon

References

1. **James H. Smyth:** *Australian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, October 1904, Volume 5, Issue 1, pp.1-4 & **[James H. Smyth]:** *Australasian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, February 1905, Volume 5, Issue 5, pp.52-53 & May, Issue 8, p.93.
2. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton:** *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

New South Wales Stamp Collector's Magazine

Dawson A. Vindin, Sydney, Australia.

1882; New Series, Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

References

1. **James H. Smyth:** *Australian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, October 1904, Volume 5, Issue 1, pp.1-4 & **[James H. Smyth]:** *Australasian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, February 1905, Volume 5, Issue 5, pp.52-53 & May, Issue 8, p.93.

New Southern Philatelist, The

Dietz Publishing Company, Richmond, VA, USA.

1924-33; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 12. (Whole number 108.)

- Formerly *The Southern Philatelist*
- In 1931, the publishers acquired *The Cachet* and incorporated it into the present title.
- Superseded by *Stamp and Cover Collecting*.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 9; Volume 4;

New Stamp Mail, The

Association of British Philatelic Societies, UK.

1993, Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Superseded *Stamp Mail*.
- Renamed *ABPS News*.

New York Philatelic Exchange Society Bulletin

New York Philatelic Exchange Society, New York, NY, USA.

1916-? (Creeke)

Checked:

New York Philatelic Society Bulletin

New York Philatelic Society, New York, NY, USA.

1918-27; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 6. (Whole number 43.)

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 5-7, 12; Volume 5, Issue 6;

New York Philatelist, The

H. C. Jones, New York, NY, USA.

1878-79; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

- Numbers 2, 3, 4 and 6 have *New-York* hyphenated on the cover.
- Number 5 shows the title as *The N. Y. Philatelist*.

Checked: Complete.

New York Philatelist, The

J. G. Murray, Waterloo, NY, USA.

1881; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

New York Philatelist, The

Smith & Lane, New York, NY, USA.

1891; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

New York Philatelist, The

Berninger & Herbst, New York, NY, USA.

1896-1903; Volume 1 to Volume 14, Issue 1. (Whole number 79.)

- Incorporated *The Collector* with the issue of October 1900.
- *The Fraud Reporter* was produced as an insert with the look of a separate publication.
- Both *The Collector* and *The Fraud Reporter* appeared as separate supplements

beginning with the October 1900 issue, but with their page counts included with the parent journal. The publishers stopped this practice in 1901 at the insistence of the Post Office and they were simply called Official Departments.

- Incorporated the *International Philatelic Review and Exchange* in June 1901.
- Incorporated *The Philatelic Chronicle and Philatelic Index* in September 1901.
- Incorporated *The Philatelic Bulletin and Eastern Philatelist* with the issue of May 1902 but subsequently sold this title to the *Co-operative Collectors Company*.
- Incorporated into *The Philatelic West and Camera News*.

Checked: Volumes 9-12;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1898; Volume 4

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

1901; Volumes 9-10

1900 W. J. Stanton

References

1. **George Ward Linn:** *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

New York Stamp, The

Grevning & Spooner, New York, NY, USA.

1892; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Renamed *The Stamp* when the proprietors removed from New York. Although the publisher(s) returned to New York, these words never returned to the title.

New Zealand Bulletin

Campbell Patterson, Woking, UK.

1964-?; Volume 1 to

- Formerly *Campbell Patterson's New Zealand Bulletin*.
- Volume 7 issue 1 may have incorrectly been numbered Volume 6 issue 13 since that was the issue for August and Volume 7, Issue 2 was September.
- The issue of volume 7 for March 1970, is incorrectly numbered, 7 instead of 8.

Checked: 1967, Volume 4, Issues 6-10; Volume 5, Issues 3-12; Volume 6, Issues 1-11, 13; Volume 7, Issues 2-3, 5-8;

New Zealand Chalons Quarterly, The

KWJL Publications, Auckland, New Zealand.

2002- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 6-13; (February 2005)

New Zealand Collectors' Exchange, The

John E. Griffiths (for the Collectors' Exchange Club), Wellington, New Zealand.

1908-1912; Volume 1 to ?

Checked:

References

1. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton:** *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

New Zealand Exchange, The

V. Venables, Waipukurau, New Zealand.
1907; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked:

References

1. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton:** *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

New Zealand Junior Philatelist & Stamp Collectors' Friend, The

W. J. Wilson (for the Junior Philatelic Association), Christchurch, New Zealand.
1911; Volume 1, Issue 1.

➤ Pages 2, 3, 10 & 11 were blank.

Checked:

References

1. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton:** *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

New Zealand Philatelic Bulletin

See *Philatelic Bulletin*.

New Zealand Philatelic Federation - Newsletter

New Zealand Philatelic Federation, Palmerston North, New Zealand.
198?- In progress.

Checked: Issues 11, 13-14, 16, 24, 26, 28: 1991

New Zealand Philatelic Review

New Zealand Philatelic Review, Wellington, New Zealand.
1950- ? (July 1950)

Checked:

New Zealand Philatelist

British and Continental Stamp Company, Wellington, New Zealand.

1900; Issue 1.

Checked:

References

1. **James H. Smyth**: *Australian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, October 1904, Volume 5, Issue 1, pp.1-4 & **[James H. Smyth]**: *Australasian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, February 1905, Volume 5, Issue 5, pp.52-53 & May, Issue 8, p.93.
2. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton**: *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

New Zealand Philatelist, The

Sterling Stamp Company, Nelson, New Zealand.

1904; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 5. (Whole number 10.)

➤ Incorporated the *Sterling Monthly*.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1904; Volumes 1-2

Bacon

References

1. **James H. Smyth**: *Australian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, October 1904, Volume 5, Issue 1, pp.1-4 & **[James H. Smyth]**: *Australasian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, February 1905, Volume 5, Issue 5, pp.52-53 & May, Issue 8, p.93.
2. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton**: *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

New Zealand Postmark Notes

New Zealand.

1956-?; Issue 1 to Issue 7.

➤ Renamed *The Mail Coach*.

New Zealand Stamp Collector, The

Verne & Company, Christchurch, New Zealand.

1919- In progress.

- Volumes one to four were 9½ inches x 7¼ inches, the size being reduced to 8½ inches x 5½ inches when **R. J. G. Collins** joined and it became **Verne, Collins & Company**.
- From 1963, the periodical was published by the **Federation of New Zealand Philatelic Societies** under the editorial control of the **Royal Philatelic Society of New Zealand**.
- In 1971, the **Royal Philatelic Society of New Zealand** took over publication of the journal.

Checked: Volumes 1-8; Volume 43, Issue 3; Volume 44, Issue 4; Volume 47, Issue 3;

Volumes 58-64; Volume 64, Issues 1, 3; Volumes 65-69; Volume 70, Issue 2;
Volumes 71-83; Volume 84, Issues 1-2;

Cumulative Indexes

1919-1994; Volumes 1-74

Adam miller: *Index to The New Zealand Stamp Collector 1919-1994.*, Royal Philatelic Society of New Zealand, Wellington, New Zealand, 1998, 172pp. (Hard bound in blue cloth.)

{The Society found itself short of a handful of copies to fulfil orders and carried out a reprint of 10 copies in 2000. The only differences I have noticed are that the reprint is on whiter paper and, more-notably, the name of the author on the spine of the book is larger than on the original.}

{The book was reprinted with perfect binding in 2005.}

(Categorised Subject Index and Author Index.)

1995-2004; Volumes 75-84

Adam Miller: *Index to The New Zealand Stamp Collector 1995-2004 & The Newsletter 1947-1973.*, Royal Philatelic Society of New Zealand, Wellington, New Zealand, 2005, 50pp.

(Author Index & Subject Index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1936-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References

1. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton:** *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

New Zealand Stamp Collectors' Quarterly, The

F. A. Henderson & Company, Auckland, New Zealand.

1880; Issue 1.

- This was the first philatelic periodical published in New Zealand.
- There is a supplement of two pages printed on one side only.

Checked: Complete.

References

1. **James H. Smyth:** *Australian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, October 1904, Volume 5, Issue 1, pp.1-4 & **[James H. Smyth]:** *Australasian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, February 1905, Volume 5, Issue 5, pp.52-53 & May, Issue 8, p.93.
2. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton:** *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

New Zealand Stamp Journal, The

E. D. Harvey, Auckland, New Zealand.

1913-14; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- Numbers 11 and 12 were published by **R. Starkey**.
- The journal was edited by **C. Balfour Melville**, the brother of **Fred. J. Melville**, whose

retirement from stamp dealing co-incided with the final issue.

Checked:

References

1. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton:** *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

New Zealand Stamp Specialist

New Zealand Philatelic Brokers Publishing, Auckland, New Zealand.

1987-88; Issue 1 to March 1988. (Whole number 9.)

- Issues 1-3, are numbered in the editorial text and the remainder are listed under the date of the auction they contain.
- It was purely a house advertising journal.
- In a special issue, carrying the March 1988 auction, but no editorial matter, it was announced that the publication was to be converted to a commercial magazine under the same title.
- Re-launched under the same title in April 1988.

Checked: Issues 1-3; July, August, October, December; 1988, February, March.

New Zealand Stamp Specialist

New Zealand Philatelic Brokers Publishing, Auckland, New Zealand.

1988-8?

- The first number contained a slip headed *Teething Errors* by the editor **Richard Wooders**. It apologised for various errors in the issue which were due to his sending the draft copy to the printer instead of the proofed version.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-3;

Newark Stamp News

Newark Stamp Club, Newark, NJ, USA.

1912-15; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 11. (Whole number 35.)

- In January 1912, **Edgar S. Allen** produced the first issue on blue paper in an edition of thirty-five copies and presented it to the Club.
- Incorporated *Crockett's American Stamp*.

Checked: Volume 2, Issues 6-7, 9-12; Volume 3, Issues 1-11;

References

1. Newark Stamp News, June 1913, Volume 2, Issue 6, pp.1-2.

Newcastle Philatelic Society Newsletter

Newcastle Philatelic Society, Newcastle, NSW, Australia.

19?- In progress.

Checked:

Newfoundland Stamp Collector, The

R. C. Rose, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada.
1927-28; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue ?

Checked:

References

1. **Jeff Stage:** *Newfoundland Stamp Collector.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 4th Quarter 2015, Volume 64, Issue 4, Front cover & pp.260-261.
➤ A brief introduction to the magazine and its publisher.

Newlands Post

Newlands Road Philatelic Society, Tunbridge Wells, UK.
1956-?

- Formerly *The Newlands Road Post*.
- The first number carried the title *The Newlands Post*.

Checked:

Notes

The title pages shown in reference 1 are followed by (illus)

The Newlands Road Post

Volume 1	Issue 1	Whole number 1	April 1956
Volume 2	Issue 1	Whole number 2	April 1957

The Newlands Post

Volume 2	No. 2	Whole number 3	December 1957
----------	-------	----------------	---------------

Newlands Post

Volume 3	Issue 1	Whole number 4	July 1958	
	Issue 2	Whole number 5	January 1959	(illus)
Volume 4	Issue 1	Whole number 6	July 1959	
	Issue 2	Whole number 7	December 1959	
Volume 5	Issue 1	Whole number 8	July 1960	(illus)
	Issue 2	Whole number 9	January 1961	(illus)
Volume 6	Issue 1	Whole number 10	July 1961	(illus)
	Issue 2	Whole number 11	February 1962	(illus)
Volume 7	Issue 1	Whole number 12	August 1962	(illus)
		Whole number 13	January 1963	
		Whole number 14	July 1963	(illus)
		Whole number 15	January 1964	(illus)
		Whole number 16	August 1966	(illus)

For those issues which were not illustrated the printing date may well be the month before the cover date.

Reference

1. **Chris Phillips:** *Newlands Road to Success.*, Philcovers (Christopher Phillips), Scarborough, UK, 2016, pp.64-78.

Newlands Road Post, The

Newlands Road Philatelic Society, Tunbridge Wells, UK.

1956-?

- Renamed *Newlands Post*, by Volume 2, Issue 2, Whole number 3, if not earlier.

Newport and Gwent Philatelic Society - Newsletter

Newport and Gwent Philatelic Society, UK.

1989- In progress. (Latest seen: Spring 2020, Whole number 62)

- The last four issues were available as pdfs on the Society web site:
<https://newportgwentphilatelic.weebly.com>, as of April 2020.

Checked: Whole number 59;

News Bulletin

Postal History Society of the Americas, USA.

1957; Volume 1, Issue 3.

- Formerly *P.H.S. Newsletter*.
- Renamed *PHS Newsletter*.

News Bulletin

North of England Philatelic Association, UK.

19?-

Checked: 1961, Whole numbers 20-21;

News Bulletin

Writers Unit N°. 30 of the American Philatelic Society, USA.

1968-19??; Volume 1 to Volume 19?, Issue 1? (Whole number 70?)

- Renamed *The Philatelic Communicator*.

News Bulletin

Philathens (Europe), Athens, Greece.

1998- In progress.

Checked:

News From the Netherlands Aero Museum

Netherlands Aero Museum, The Hague, Netherlands.

1961-?

- Although it is not devoted to philately, it contains much of interests to philatelists.

Checked: Whole number 6; (September 1961)

News Letter

There are so many publications simply named *News Letter*, *Newsletter* or *The Newsletter* that it would be difficult to find the one required. Accordingly, all periodicals so named will be listed under the name of their parent body followed by – *Newsletter*, etc. Periodicals with a proper title beginning *News Letter of the ...* will be found under the actual titles, with a cross-

index under the society's name if appropriate.

News Sheet

There are so many publications simply named *News Sheet* or *The News Sheet* that it would be difficult to find the one required. Accordingly, all periodicals so named will be listed under the name of their parent body followed by – *News Sheet*. Periodicals with a proper title beginning *News Sheet of the ...* will be found under the actual titles, with a cross-index under the society's name if appropriate.

Newsletter

There are a great many publications simply named *News Letter*, *Newsletter*, *The Newsletter* or *e-Newsletter* that it would be difficult to find the one required. Accordingly, all periodicals so named will be listed under the name of their parent body followed by – *Newsletter*, etc. Periodicals with a proper title beginning *Newsletter of the ...* will be found under the actual titles, with a cross-index under the society's name if appropriate.

Newsletter Chinese Local Posts

Henrik J. Oranje, Delft, Netherlands.

1984-?; Whole number 1-?

- Mine is a proof copy to judge interest, accompanied by a circular letter addressed to eleven persons who might be interested. My copy came from **James Negus**, one of those on **Oranje's** list. It is not known whether any other issues were published.

Checked: Whole number 1.

Newsletter of the Augustan Philatelic Institute

Augustan Philatelic Institute, USA.

1967-? New Series, Volume 1-?

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 2;

Newsletter of the Australian States Study Group of The Royal Philatelic Society, London

Australian States Study Group, Royal Philatelic Society London, UK.

1970-83; Whole number 1 to Whole number 39.

- Superseded by a publication of the same title.

Checked: Whole numbers 3-5;

Cumulative Indexes

1970-?; Whole numbers 1-12

Newsletters 1 – 12, Index., Australian States Study Group, Royal Philatelic Society London, UK, n.d., n.pp. [2pp.]

(Combined author and subject index.)

1970-80; Whole numbers 1-35

Index to Newsletters numbers 1 to 35 inclusive (July 1970 - November 1980)., Australian States Study Group, Royal Philatelic Society London, UK, n.d., 15pp.

(Subject index.)

Newsletter of the Australian States Study Group of the Royal Philatelic Society, London

Australian States Study Group, Royal Philatelic Society London, UK.

1990- In progress.

- Succeeded a publication of the same title.
- The title used is often confusing and can be read in different ways depending on its layout on individual issues over the years. It ended up definitively as *Newsletter of the Australian States Study Group of The Royal Philatelic Society, London*.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 6; Volume 6, Issues 1-5; Volume 7; Volume 8, Issues 1-5; Volume 9, Issues 1-5; Volume 10, Issues 1-4; Volume 11, Issues 1-4; Volume 12, Issues 1-5; Volume 13, Issues 2, 4-6;

Newsletter of the Ballarat Philatelic Society Inc.

Ballarat Philatelic Society, Ballarat, Victoria, Australia.

2019- In progress.

- All numbers of the *Newsletter* are available on the Society's web site: www.ballaratstampclub.com.au. as of June 2020.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-3fepa; Volume 2, Issues 1, 3;

Newsletter of the British Private Post Study Circle

British Private Post Study Circle, UK.

1976; Issue 1.

- Ceased publication when the Group was merged with the **Cinderella Stamp Club** as the **British Private Post Study Group of the Cinderella Stamp Club**.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

1975-76; Issues 1-2

Brian J. Birch: *Index to the "Private Post" 1975/76 and to the 1976 Newsletter of the British Private Post Study Group.*, B.P.P.S.G. Newsletter, January 1991, Whole number 51, pp.4-6 & 15.

(Author Index & Subject Index)

Newsletter of the Central American Group of the Spanish Main Society

See *Central American Newsletter*.

Newsletter of the Near East and Middle East Archeology Study Group

Near East and Middle East Archeology Study Group, USA.

1977-?

- Renamed the *Old World Archaeologist*.

Newsletter of the Philatelic Traders' Society

Philatelic Traders' Society, London, UK.

1983?-1990; Whole number 1 to Whole number 32.

- Renamed *PTS News*.

Newsletter of the Southern Pictorial Envelope and Caricature Society

Southern Pictorial Envelope and Caricature Society, UK.

1982- ?

- The first two issues have dates (June 1982 & October 1982) but no volume or Issue numbers.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-3;

NFF-Varianten

Nordenfjeldske Filatelistforening, Trondheim, Norway.

1977- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Index

1977-2012; Volumes 1-36

Hr. Øyangen: *Indexering av NFF-Varianten.*, Nordenfjeldske Filatelistforening web site: <http://nordenfjeldskefilateli.com>, 23rd March 2015, 26pp.

(Contents listed by issue.)

Niagara Falls Philatelist, The

Niagara Falls Publishing Company, Niagara Falls South, Ontario, Canada.

1887-89, Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.

- Incorporated *The Canadian Philatelic Journal* from July 1889.
- Incorporated into *The Toronto Philatelic Journal* owing to the publisher, **E. B. Book** moving to the USA.

Checked: Complete.

References

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Niagara Philatelist, The

G. C. Andrews, Buffalo, NY, USA.

1896; Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked: Issues 2-4.

Nicarao

Nicaragua Study Group, USA.

1990- In progress.

- The first 10 volumes (1990-2001) were made available by the Society on CD.

Checked: Volumes 1-3;

Cumulative Indexes

1990-2001; Volumes 1-10

Cumulative Index vols 1-10., Nicaragua Study Group, USA, N.d., 5pp.

{ A copy of the index was included on the CD containing Volumes 1-10 of Nicarao. }
(Subject index.)

Niederland - Rundbrief

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Niederland, Germany.
1949- In progress.

Checked: Issues 95, 99-116;

Nissen's Monthly Offers

Charles Nissen & Company, London, UK.
1906-07; Issue 1 to Issue 12. (Whole number 11.)

- No number 4 was issued.
- Numbers 1 to 3 and 5 consist of price lists of stamps available from the publishers.
- The eleven numbers were also printed on yellow paper and presented as supplements to *The Stamp and Postcard Advertiser* and its successor, *The International Philatelic Advertiser*.

Checked:

NJPH

New Jersey Postal History Society, New Jersey, NJ, USA.
1973- In progress.

- Formerly *The Journal of the New Jersey Postal History Society*.
- An initial issue numbered 0 was published in November 1972.
- The first twenty-five issues were published in the size 5½ x 8½ inches. They were re-set and published in the new size 8½ x 11 inches in a single reprint volume in 1983.
- All issues except the latest five years are available as pdfs on the Society's web site: www.njpostalhistory.org.

Checked: Whole numbers 20-22;

Cumulative Indexes

1973-82; Whole numbers 1-50

Brad Arch: *New Jersey Postal History Journal Subject Index From: Whole #1 (January 1973) Thru: Whole #50 (November 1982).*, New Jersey Postal History Society, NJ, USA, November 1982, n.pp. [8pp.]
(Subject Index)

1983-87; Whole numbers 51-75

Brad Arch: *New Jersey Postal History Journal Subject Index from: Whole #51 (January 1983) thru: Whole #75 (November 1987).*, New Jersey Postal History Society, NJ, USA, November 1987, n.pp. [4pp.]
(Subject Index)

1973-92; Whole numbers 1-100

E. E. Fricks & E. J. Siskin: *NJPH The Journal of the New Jersey Postal History Society Index to Whole numbers 1-100.*, New Jersey Postal History Society, Clifton, NJ, USA, 1993, 20pp.
(Subject Index)

NNN Fair News

NNN Fairs (Mark Jarman), York, UK.
1984- ?

Checked: 1984, September/October (First issue); 1986, January/April;

Noorderlicht, Het

Nederlandse Filatelistenvereniging 'Skandinavië', Netherlands.
1964- In progress.

Checked:

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1964-99; Whole numbers 1-140

A. W. P. van der Wurff & J. W. J. van den Berg: *Index 'Het Noorderlicht' artikelen naar land an onderwerp uit de jaargangen 1 tot en met 35 van het kwartaalblad van de Nederlandse Filatelistenvereniging 'Skandinavië'*, Nederlandse Filatelistenvereniging 'Skandinavië', Netherlands, April 2000, 126pp.
(Subject Index.)

Nooze

Northern Philatelic Library, St. Paul, MN, USA.
2012- In progress.

- Although this is claimed to be an irregular publication and includes whole numbering, it is in reality a simple news stream on the Library's web site: <http://norps.org> and is not formatted differently from any other page on the site.

Norddeutscher Postbezirk - Rundschreiben

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Norddeutscher Postbezirk, Germany.
1983-92; Whole number 1 to Whole number 30.

- Renamed *Norddeutscher Postbezirk - Rundbrief*.

Norddeutscher Postbezirk - Rundbrief

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Norddeutscher Postbezirk, Germany.
1983- In progress.

- Formerly *Norddeutscher Postbezirk - Rundschreiben*.
- The first 77 numbers (1983-2007) were made available on CD as: *Benutzeranweisung NDP-Rundbriefe*, Version 4, 11th October 2007.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1983-90? Whole numbers 1-30

H. M. Krug, J. Schaaf & C. Zirz: *NDP Themenkatalog und Referenzliste*, Rundbriefe 38, 1992, Paginated in sections, 100+ pages.
(Subject Index.)

Norddeutsches Briefmarken-Post

Jul. Helm, Hamburg, Germany.

1894-95; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1894-95; Volume 1

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Norddeutsches Postwerthzeichen-Offertenblatt

Marian Nötzel, Sianowo, Germany.

1894-95; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

- The contents consist entirely of advertisements.

Checked: Complete.

Norden

Ernest H. Wise for the Hull & District Scandinavian Study Circle, Hull, UK.

1960- In progress?

- Publication began as a quarterly when it looked as if the only two English-language magazines on Scandinavian philately, *Scandinavian Contact* and *The Posthorn*, were about to cease publication.
- At the time of the publication's inauguration and for most of its existence, the Circle had eleven members. At some time a category of Associate Member was created to allow those too distant to attend meetings to subscribe to the journal. by issue 52, the print run was just over 100 copies.
- Whole number 49 of February 1972 carried no issue number or date, in error.

Checked: Whole numbers 43, 51-53;

Nordische Staaten - Mitteilungsblatt

Forschungsgemeinschaft Nordische Staaten, Germany.

1971- In progress.

- The format would appear to have varied between A4 and A5 over the years.
- This title carries information about the organisation.

Checked: Issues 1-76; 1989, Issue 1

Nordische Staaten - Philatelistische Nachrichten

Forschungsgemeinschaft Nordische Staaten, Germany.

1971?- In progress.

- This title carries information about the countries covered by the Group.

Checked: Whole number 65;

Cumulative Indexes

1971?-1989; Whole numbers 1-65

[Index to Whole numbers 1-65], Philatelistischer Nachrichten, February 1989, Whole number 65, Independantly paginated [16pp.]

(Subject Index by Country.)

Nordisk Filateli

Ernst Gillberg, Stockholm, Sweden.

1937-?

- At the end of 2020, the journal was purchased by **Jonas Hällstrom**.

Checked: Volume 18, Issue 7; Volumes 19-22; Volume 85-on

Cumulative Indexes

1937-56; Volumes 1-20

Innehållsförteckning till Nordisk Filateli 1937-1956., Nordisk Filateli, February 1957, Volume 21, Issue 2, pp.I-II & VII & March, Issue 3, pp.III-VI.

References

1. **Jonas Hällstrom:** *Nordisk Filateli Proveniens.*, Nordisk Filateli, 2021, Volume 85, Issue 1, pp.10-13.
 - Biographies of each of the editors to date.

Nordisk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift

F. W. Andréén, Stockholm, Sweden.

1894- In progress.

- With whole number 69 of 1897, publication was moved to Oslo, Norway and the title was rendered in Norwegian as **Nordisk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift**. The title reverted to its original spelling ? However, the place of publication changed to Norway with Volume 24 of January 1917 and the name changed again.
- The publication was eventually turned over to the **Kjøbenhavns Philatelist Klub**, Copenhagen, Denmark.
- Incorporated *Frimærks-Samlaren* in 1894.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1; Volume 4, Issue 4; Volume 32, Issue 7; Volume 61, Issue 4; Volume 85, Issue 3; Volume 120, Issue 3;

Cumulative Indexes

1894-1930; Volumes 1-37

John Spohr: *General Register til Nordisk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift 1.-37. Aargang, 1894-1930.*, Københavns Filatelistklub, Denmark, 1931, ?pp.
(Subject Index.)

1931-70; Volumes 32-71

J. P. Jørgensen: *Literatur-fortegnelse over artikler i Nordisk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift 1931-1970 incl.*, Det Supplerende Frimærkekratalog, Volume 73, pp.C1-C12.
(Subject Index.)

1960-2010;

Artikel Index for Nordisk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift (NFT) 1960 til 2010., Københavns Philatelist Klub web site: <http://kpk.dk/NFT>, 8th March 2013, 14pp.
(Contents listed by issue.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1898; Volume 5

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

1899; Volume 6

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1921

1921 Frederick Stanley Phillips

1936-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References

1. **Max Meerdom:** *NFT i 100 år = NFT through 100 years.*, Nordisk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift, December 1993, Volume 4, Issue 4, pp.147-155. (In Danish with an English abstract.)

Nordisk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift

See Nordisk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift.

Norsk Festfilatelistisk Tidsskrift

Oslo Filatelistklubb, Oslo, Norway.

1940-1951; Whole number 1 to Whole number 6.

➤ The first issue was deliberately dated 2040!

Checked: Volume 17, Issues 4-6, 11-12; Volume 18, Issues 1-4, 6;

References

1. **Øyvind Refsnes:** *Hipp hipp hurra for Dronning Filatelia! Kristiania Filatelistklubb gjennom 125 år.*, Oslo Filatelistklubb, Oslo, Norway, 2011, p.89.
➤ Details of every issue and their pages.

Norsk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift

Norsk Filatelistforbund, Oslo, Norway.

1942- In progress.

➤ The complete run of the journal to 2013 was available on the Society's web site:
<https://filatelist.no>, as of April 2020.

Checked: Volume 43, Issues 3-6;

Cumulative Indexes

1942-51; Volumes 1-10

Arvid Skavang: *Systematisk Hovedregister for Norsk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift 1942-1951.*, Nordisk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift, Oslo, Norway, 1952, 16pp.
(Subject index.)

****1942-91; Volumes 1-50

1942-2013; Volumes 1-76

This accompanied the issues of the journal found online. As is typical of online documents, there was little bibliographic control, no title page, author, etc., 243pp.

References

1. *Norsk Filatelistisk Tidsskrift.*, in: **Øyvind Refsnes:** *Vil du bli med hjem å se på Frimerkene Mine? Frimerkesamling i Norge 1860-2005.*, Filatelistforbund, Oslo, Norway, 2006, pp.182-183.
➤ A list of journal editors and individual issues produced, from its origin to 2006.

North American Collector, The

Crossfield Printing Company (James Mewhort), Crossfield, Alberta, Canada.
1908-09; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

- Issues 6 and 7 were published by J. Mewhort.
- Sold to *The Hobbyist*, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1908-09; Volume 1

R. J. Duncan: *Index to Canadian philatelic magazines.*, BNA Topics, April 1946, Volume 3, Issue 3, pp.50-51.

Also indexes the *Western Collector* and *The Bulletin and General Advertiser*.

Reprinted as *Index to Mewhort's publications.*, Philography Canada, March 1993, Volume 3, Issue 2, pp.16-17.

(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

References

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.
2. **R. J. Duncan:** *Some rambling notes on B. N. A. philatelic literature.*, BNA Topics, June 1949, Volume 6, Issue 6, pp.126-127.

North American Philatelic Year Book, The

Stamp Herald Publishing Company, Kitchener, Ontario, Canada.
1924-1927; Three editions?

- Published in 1924, 1925 and 1927.
- Formerly *The Canadian Philatelic Year Book*.
- Compiled by **William Butler**.

Checked:

North American Philatelist, The

North American Philatelist Company, Oak Park, IL, USA.
1890-91; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

- Numbers 2 to 7 were published by **Smith** and [Harry F.] **Kantner**.
- There is a supplement of two pages to number 2.
- Incorporated into *The Pennsylvania Philatelist*.

Checked: Complete.

North Atlantic Philately

Publishing House 5F & Postverk Føroya, Odense, Denmark.
19??- In progress.

- Published in Danish, German and English language editions.

Checked: 1988, Issue 2; 1989, Issue 2;

North Star Philatelist

North Star Philatelist Company, Minneapolis, MN, USA.

1884-88; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 1 (Whole number 29.)

- Renamed *The National Youth*.
- Reverted to its original title and published by **G. W. Achard**.
- Incorporated *The Philatelic Fortnightly* and renamed *The Minnesota Philatelist*.

North Star Yule Log

Kenneth Mackenzie, USA.

1981-?

- Published to fill the gap when both *Christmas Notes* and the *Yule Log* seemed to be failing.

Checked:

North State Philatelist, The

W. Henry Knox, McAdenville, NC, USA.

1896-97; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

Checked: Complete.

North Yorkshire Moors Railway, Railway Letter Service Newsletter

North Yorkshire Moors Railway, Railway Letter Service, Rotherham, UK.

19?-

Checked: 1994, January; 1995, Spring, Summer;

North-Western Federation of Philatelic Societies, The

North-Western Federation of Philatelic Societies, UK.

19?-

Checked: 1949/50;

Northampton Independent Stamp Club Bulletin

Northampton Independent Stamp Club, Northampton, UK.

1972-?

Checked: Issues 2-3; (28th November 1972)

Northern Philatelist, The

Lawrence E. Borin, Minneapolis, MN, USA.

1901; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1901; Volume 1

1900 W. J. Stanton

Northern Philatelist and Postal Historian

Mike Ellison on behalf of the North of England Philatelic Association, Forres, Scotland.
201?- In progress.

Checked: Whole number 26;

Northern Post & Contracts Journal

Tempus House of Publishers (for Regional Contract and Tender Information Bureau),
Manchester, UK.

1977?-?

- In spite of the official-sounding title, a good part of the content was philatelic in nature and it was distributed to philatelic societies.
- Incorporated into *The Southern Post and Contracts Journal*.

Checked: Volume 3, Issue 2;

Northumberland and Durham Stamp Advertiser, The

D. James & Company, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, UK.

1964; Issue 1 to Issue 11.

- The publisher sold his interests in the magazine to **R. Chambers** of 115 High Street, Gateshead following the issue of number 4 of May 1864. (The Liverpool & Newport Stamp Advertiser, June 1864, Whole number 14, p.111.)

Checked:

Northwest, The

F. S. George, Minneapolis, MN, USA.

New Series, 1893-94; Issue 1 to Issue 7.

- This periodical carries the notation *New Series*. The first series, comprising two volumes, was non-philatelic.
- Number 5 has a small supplement correcting errors in that issue.
- Incorporated *The Philatelic Fortnightly*.

Checked: Complete.

Northwestern Philatelist, The

Northwestern Philatelic Publishing Company, Madison, WI, USA.

1890; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Formed by the merger of *The Madison Philatelist* with *The Philatelic Century*.

Checked: Complete.

Northwestern Philatelist

Washington State Philatelic Society, Spokane, WA, USA.

1914-15; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 16.)

- Superseded by *The Collectors' Companion*.

Nortimbrophil

Association Philatélique Lilloise, Lille, France.
19?- In progress.

Checked: Whole number 54;

Notebook

London Postal History Group, London, UK.
1971- In progress.

- The first six issues were quarto in size (25.5mm x 20mm), the subsequent issues were A4.
- The Group made the issues from number 1 of February 1971 to 173 of September 2009 available on a USB drive, together with many of its other publications.

Checked: 1999, Issues 139-144, 171;

Cumulative Indexes

1971-2009; Whole numbers 1-173

John Parmenter & Antony Shine: [*Cumulative Index to Notebook; 1971-2009, Numbers 1-173.*], on: *L.P.H.G. Notebook* +., London Postal History Group, London, UK, usb stick, n.d., 40pp. + 7pp.
(Subject Index & Author Index)

Notes

See *Australian Commonwealth Specialists' Society - Notes*.

Notes and News

Stamp Dealers association of Great Britain, UK.
1948-?; Volume 1 to?

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 4; (January 1949)

Notes and News

India Study Circle, UK.

1950; Whole number 1 to Whole number 5.

- The Study Circle was founded in Eastbourne, UK in 1949 by **N. J. Mills**. After little more than a year **Mills** absconded with the Study Circle's funds and exchange packet material.
- The issues were dated June/July; August; September; November & December.

Checked:

Notes and Queries

John C. Francis, London, UK.
1849-19?

- This was a non-philatelic magazine in which subscribers could ask questions upon any subject and hopefully receive answers. Its interest to philatelists is in the questions and answers relating to early philately. In addition, **Peter John Anderson**, an important early Scottish stamp collector and bibliophile placed some key articles on early

- philatelic bibliography therein.
- It was generally published weekly. Every few years, the publishers began a *New Series*, usually consisting of 12 volumes. There were 10 series up to 1908, after which date the queries on philately were of little interest.
 - Most of the important early references to stamp collecting have been reprinted in philatelic magazines.

Cumulative Indexes

1851-1908; Series 1- Series 10

P. J. Anderson: *Postage stamps in the English and the French "Notes and Queries"*., The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, April 1910, Volume 3, Issue 2, pp.26-30.

{Reprinted in: **Edward Denny Bacon:** *Bibliotheca Lindesiana Vol. VII: A Bibliography of the Writings General Special and Periodical Forming the Literature of Philately.*, Aberdeen University Press, Aberdeen, Scotland, UK, 1911, columns 661-664.

Reprinted as: **Edward Denny Bacon:** *Catalogue of the Philatelic Library of the Earl of Crawford, K.T.*, The Philatelic Literature Society, London, UK, 1911, columns 661-664.

Two minor corrections to the above can be found in: **Edward Denny Bacon:** *Supplement to the Catalogue of the Philatelic Library of the Earl of Crawford, K.T.*, The Philatelic Literature Society, London, UK, 1926, column 111.

Also reprinted as: *Catalogue of the Crawford Library of Philatelic Literature at the British Library.*, The Printer's Stone, Fishkill, NY, USA, 1991, columns 661-664 & 111.}

(Philatelic contents listed by issue.)

References

1. **W. B. Haworth:** *Odd notes from an old journal.*, The Stamp Lover, July 1919, Vol12, Issue 2, pp.29-31.
- Extracts of references of interest to philatelists up to about 1862.

Noticias Filatélico

Santiago, Chile.

1909; Whole number 1 to Whole number 4.

Checked:

References

1. **W. B. Haworth:** *Philatelic journalism in Chile.*, The Postage Stamp, October 1918, Volume 21, Issue 4, pp.63-66.

Notities

Nederlandse Academie voor Philatelie, Netherlands.

20?- In progress.

Checked: Whole number 55; (November 2017)

Notiziario A.S.I.F. di Storia Postale

Associazione Sanitari Italiani Filatelisti, Italy.

1960?- In progress.

Checked: 1979, Whole number 179;

Nottinghamshire Philatelic Society – News Letter

Nottinghamshire Philatelic Society, Nottingham, UK.

2005; Summer, Autumn. (Whole number 2.)

- Superseded a former series of *Newsletter*.
- Although the editor didn't appear to be that old, he died suddenly and a successor could not be found.

Checked: Complete.

Nottinghamshire Philatelic Society - Newsletter

Nottinghamshire Philatelic Society, Nottingham, UK.

2000-2003; Whole number 1 to Whole number 6.

- The *Newsletter* probably ended because the editor was a very busy man and quite elderly, and people got fed up with sending in copy that just became out of date, whilst he was too occupied with other things to get the *Newsletter* out on a regular basis.
- Superseded by a new series of *News Letter* in 2005.

Checked: Complete.

Nouvelles, Les

M. Zervos, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.

1931-?

Checked:

Nouvelles Philatéliques, Les

Boule Philatélie Monaco & Paris, France.

200?- In progress.

- It mostly provides details of their forthcoming auction sales.

Checked: 2004, Issue 12; 2009, Summer;

Nova Scotian Philatelist, The

Nova Scotian Philatelic Publishing Company, Canada.

1?-

Checked:

References

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Novioposta

Filatelistvereniging "Novioposta", Nijmegen, Netherlands.

1983- In progress.

Checked: Issues 4, 8, 11, 13-14, 27, 31, 37, 39, 41-42, 44, 46-47, 50, 52-53, 55-56, 59-82;

NPC Newsletter

National Philatelic Collection, National Museum of American History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC, USA.

1989-91; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue ? (Whole number ?)

Checked: Volume 2, Issues 3-4;

NPS Letter

National Philatelic Society, London, UK.

1977-?

Checked: Whole numbers 7, 9-11, 21-23; (1982)

NSDA News

National Stamp Dealers Association, USA.

2010- In progress.

Checked:

NSW Philatelist, The

Philatelic Society of New South Wales, NSW, Australia.

19?- 2008; Whole number 1 to Whole number 115.

Checked:

Nuclear Stamp News

Atomic/Nuclear Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1981-83; Volume 1 to ?

- Formerly the *Atomic/Nuclear Study Unit - Newsletter*.
- The Unit disbanded owing to a lack of members.

Checked:

Nuesten Privatpost-Nachrichten

A. E. Glasewald, Gössnitz, Germany.

1888-93; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 11. (Whole number 71.)

- From July 1892 it was published as a supplement to the *Mitteldeutsche Philatelisten-Zeitung*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1892-1911; Volumes 1-20

A. E. Glasewald: *General-Register der in den Jahrgängen 1892-1911 der Philatelisten-Zeitung (bis 1905 Mitteldeutsche Philat.-Zeitung) sowie einige in den Nuesten Privatpost-Nachrichten (1888-1892) enthaltenen Artikel, Notizen, Fälschungs-Nachrichten etc.*, A. E. Glasewald, Gössnitz, Germany, n.d., 12pp.
(Subject Index.)

Nuevo Unión

See **Unión**.

Numaria

Sociedad Filatelica e Numismatica do Ceara, Ceara, Portugal.
19?-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1939-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Numismatic World, The

Edward F. Herdman, Morpeth, UK.

1899-? Volume 1 to?

- Non-philatelic.
- This appears to have been sent to subscribers to *Herdman's Miscellany* to explain the latter's sale and, therefore, discontinuence.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1; (June 1899)

Nunn's Philatetical Annual

C. H. Nunn, Bury St. Edmunds, UK.

1884; Issue 1.

- Succeeded *The Philatetical Annual*.

Checked: Complete.

Nuovo Corriere Filatelico, II

Società di Studi Filatelici e Storico Postale, Florence, Italy.

1975-?

- Succeeded *Il Corriere Filatelico* at least in spirit.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1;

Cumulative Indexes

1975-76; Volumes 1-2

Indice Anni I-II (1975-1976), dal N.1 al N.8., Società di Studi Filatelici e Storico Postale, Florence, Italy, n.d., 3pp.
(Author Index.)

Nuovo Quaderno UFL, II

Unione Filatelica Ligure, Liguria, Italy.

19?- In progress.

Checked: 2015, Semester 1 & 2;

Nutmeg State Philatelist, The

A. C. Hine, New Britain, CT, USA.

1895; Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Nye Frimerke Forum

Sentrum Filatelistklubb, Oslo, Norway.

2013- In progress.

- Superseded *Frimerke Forum*.

Checked:

Nyförförsvlista

Postmusei, Stockholm, Sweden.

1956-93;

- Formerly *Postmusei Filatelistiska Bibliotek: Litteraturförteckning*.
- There was a single issue in 1956 then three issues each year until 1987 and an annual issue from 1988 to 1993 after which it ceased publication.
- Devoted to philatelic literature.

Checked: 1956-1963, 1988-93;

Nytt på Postmuseum

Vesela Stridsberg (for the Postmuseum), Stockholm, Sweden.

2006?- In progress.

Checked: 2007, Issue 2; 2008, Issue 3;

OOOO

O. F. K. Info

See *OFK Info*.

O. K. Stamp News

Willard Van Orman Quine & Jack Chamberlain, Akron, OH, USA.

1924-25; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

- There were three versions printed by **Chamberlain** of the first issue. The first two, dated September 1924 and titled *O K Stamp News*, were not accepted by **Quine** because their headlines were *Our Debutante* and *Our Debut*, respectively. The third attempt was dated October 1924, carried the correct title and was headed *Debut*. Although the first two versions may not have been circulated, they are illustrated on the cover of the *Philatelic Literature Review* of 3rd Quarter 2008. **Chamberlain** was not involved in the subsequent issues.
- When the title was discontinued in about June 1925, the subscriptions and advertising commitments were taken over by *Sanguinet's Stamp Saver*.

Checked:

References

1. **Douglas B. Quine:** *Centennial of a philatelic philosopher.*, *Philatelic Literature Review*, 4th Quarter 2008, Volume 57, Issue 4, Front cover & pp.326-337.
 - It includes details of the journal from **Quine's** autobiography.

Oberpostdirektion Köln, Geschichte und Gegenwart

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Köln, Germany.

1964- In progress.

- Formerly *Oberpostdirektion Köln; Geschichte und Gegenwart. Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., Bezirksgruppe Köln.*
- Whole number 5 was shown as 1975, Issue 1.

Checked: Whole number 6

Cumulative Indexes

1964-78

Günther Schydlo: *Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis (1952/53-1978).*, in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VIII Jahrgänge 1975-1978 / Kurzes Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Postgeschichtliche Bezirksblätter Jahrgänge 1953-78.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Frankfurt, Germany, n.d., pp.69-267.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index and author index.)

1963-65

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1963, 1964 und 1965. in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band III Jahrgänge 1963-1965.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.71-83.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1966-67

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1966 und 1967., in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band IV Jahrgänge 1966 und 1967.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.69-82.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1968-70

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1968 bis 1970., *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band V Jahrgänge 1968 bis 1970.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.91-102.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

Oberpostdirektion Köln; Geschichte und Gegenwart. Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., Bezirksgruppe Köln

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Köln, Germany.

1964-?

- Formerly *Mitteilungen der Gessellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., Bezirksgruppe Köln*.
- Renamed *Oberpostdirektion Köln; Geschichte und Gegenwart*.

Oberschlesien - Rundschreiben

Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft Oberschlesien im BDPh, Germany.

196?- In progress?

Checked: Whole numbers 15-25, 27-32;

Obliterator, The

Pictorial Cancellation Society, USA.

1987-?

Checked: Whole numbers 39-43, 45-46; (July 1990)

Oceania Collector, The

Oceania Exchange Club, New Zealand.

1928?-?

Checked: Volume 52, Whole number 177.

Oceania Philatelic Journal, The

S. J. Howard, Rangitikei, New Zealand.

1904; Issue 1 to Issue 5.

Checked: Issue 3;

References

1. **James H. Smyth:** *Australian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, October 1904, Volume 5, Issue 1, pp.1-4 & **[James H. Smyth]:** *Australasian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, February 1905, Volume 5, Issue 5, pp.52-53 & May, Issue 8, p.93.
2. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton:** *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

Oesterreichische Philatelisten-Zeitung

Hermann Mittelman, Czernowitz, Austria.

1889; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- A copy of the prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.

Checked: Complete.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1889; Issue 1

1892 Victor Suppantisch

Offertenblatt für Briefmarkensammler

S. Wolf, Munich, Germany.

1891-92; Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Issued as a supplement to one of the January 1992 issues of *Süddeutsches Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal*.

Checked:

Official Bulletin

Texas Philatelic Association, San Antonio, TX, USA.

1896-97; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

Checked: Complete.

Official Circular

Schuyler B. Bradt (for the American Philatelic Association), Chicago, USA.

1886-87; Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Superseded by a *New Series* under the same title.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

1886-87; Issues 1-4

Charles J. Peterson: *Author index to the American Philatelist Official publication of the American Philatelic Association (1886-1907) and the American Philatelic Society (1908-) Volume 1 (1887) - Volume 100 (1986).*, American Philatelic Society, State College, PA, USA, 1990, 164pp.

(Author index.)

Charles J. Peterson: *Geographical index to the American Philatelist Official publication of the American Philatelic Association (1886-1907) and the American Philatelic Society (1908-) Volume 1 (1887) - Volume 100 (1986).*, American Philatelic Society, State College, PA, USA, 1990, 261pp.

(Geographical index.)

Official Circular

American Philatelic Association, USA.

1893-95; New Series [Issue 1 to Issue 24.]

- Superseded the first series under the same title.
- The issues do not carry a number but are dated monthly from September 1893 to August 1895.

Checked: 1893, September, November-December; 1894, January-September, November-December; 1895;

Cumulative Indexes

1893-95; Issues 1-24

Charles J. Peterson: *Author index to the American Philatelist Official publication of the American Philatelic Association (1886-1907) and the American Philatelic Society (1908-)*

Volume 1 (1887) - Volume 100 (1986)., American Philatelic Society, State College, PA, USA, 1990, pp.164.
(Author index.)

Charles J. Peterson: *Geographical index to the American Philatelist Official publication of the American Philatelic Association (1886-1907) and the American Philatelic Society (1908-) Volume 1 (1887) - Volume 100 (1986).*, American Philatelic Society, State College, PA, USA, 1990, pp.261.
(Geographical index.)

Official Gazette

See *Official Gazette for the International Philatelic Union*.

Official Gazette for the International Philatelic Union

C. H. Nunn (for the International Philatelic Union), Bury St. Edmunds, UK.
1889-91; Whole numbers 1 to 25.

- Numbers 1-11 were published by **Nunn**. Numbers 12-18 were published at Bristol, evidently by **S. F. Bickers**. The subsequent numbers were published by **Nunn** as a supplement to his journal, *The Stamp Collectors' Journal*.
- Once it ceased publication as a separate entity, Union news was published in *The Philatelic Journal of Great Britain*.

Checked: Complete.

Officially Sealed Notes

Official Seal Study Group, USA.
198?-

Checked: 1986, Whole numbers 20-23;

OFK Info

Oslo Filatelistklubb, Oslo, Norway.
1990- In progress.

Checked:

References

1. **Øyvind Refsnes:** *Hipp hipp hurra for Dronning Filatelia! Kristiania Filatelistklubb gjennom 125 år.*, Oslo Filatelistklubb, Oslo, Norway, 2011, p.88.
 - Details of every issue to the end of 2011.

Ohio Philatelist, The

G. Rodenberg, Cincinnati, OH, USA.
1878-81; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- Number 3 is known printed on either white or coloured paper.

Checked: Complete.

Ohio Philatelist, The

H. W. Keller, Westerville, OH, USA.
1888-89; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

Checked: Complete.

Ohio Philatelist, The

H. A. Kreis & Company, Cardington, OH, USA.
1891-92; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked: Complete.

References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

Ohio Philatelist, The

R. L. Doak, Pearl, OH, USA.
1899-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 3. (Whole number 15.)
➤ Ceased publication owing to the publisher's lack of time.
➤ Incorporated into *The National Philatelic News*.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1900; Volume 3
1900 W. J. Stanton

Ohio Philatelist, The

Crowell Stamp Company, Cleveland, OH, USA.
1904; Volume 1, Issue 1

Checked:

Ohio Postal History Journal

Ohio Postal History Society, OH, USA.
1976- In progress.
➤ The first eighteen issues were numbered as Volumes 1-5. Subsequent issues have been numbered consecutively.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1976-89; Whole numbers 1-50
Denise Stotts: *Index of the Ohio Postal History Journal: Issues 1 through 50.*, Ohio Postal History Society, OH, USA, n.d., 25pp.
(Author index & Subject index.)

1976-92; Whole numbers 1-62
Denise Stotts & Martin Richardson: *Ohio Postal History Journal Index: Issues 1 thru 62.*, Ohio Postal History Society, OH, USA, 1993, 28pp.

(Author index & Subject index.)

Ohio Stamp News

Harris & Sanford, Garrettsville, OH, USA.
1892-93; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

Checked: Complete.

Okla. Philatelist, The

Philatelic Mailing Agency, Stillwater, OK, USA.
1901-02; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- The title on the wrappers of the first two issues reads *The Oklahoma Philatelist*.
- Incorporated into *The Fortnightly Philatelist*.

Checked:

Oklahoma Philatelist, The

See *The Okla. Philatelist*.

Okmánybélyeg

Mabéosz Okmány és Illetékbélyeggyűjtők Szakosztálya Levélcim, Budapest, Hungary.
19?

Checked: 1991, Issues 2-3;

Old Curiosity Shop, The

Clemens and Company, Cleveland, OH, USA.
1882-90; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 7. (Whole number 57.)

- Only partly philatelic.
- Numbers 7-18 were published by **W. M. Clemens**, Cleveland; Numbers 19-31 by **W. B. Brockway**, Jamestown, NY; Numbers 32-34 by **W. M. Clemens**, Jamestown; Numbers 35-37 by **C. R. Orcutt**, San Diego, CA; Number 38 by **C. R. Orcutt & Company**, San Diego; Numbers 39-50 by **E. M. Haight**, Riverside, CA; Numbers 51 & 52 by the **Collector Publishing Company**, San Francisco, CA; and numbers 53-57 by **A. Macdonald**, San Francisco, CA.
- Numbers 27, 28, 44 and 45 contain supplements.
- There were no numbers issued for June to September 1890.

Checked: Volumes 1-3;

References

1. **George A. Joplin**: *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

Old Flames

Glass Slipper (Andrew Hall), York, UK.
1992; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Dedicated to Olympics and other major organised games cinderellas and ephemera.

- It included a postal auction ending on the 22nd August 1992.

Checked: Complete.

Old Stamps

Parker Haydon, Berkley, CA, USA.

1940-51; Volume 1 to Volume 23, Issue 4. (Whole number ?)

- Incorporated *The Mid-West Precancel News*.

Checked:

Old World Archeologist

Old World Archeology Study Group, USA.

1977- In progress.

- Formerly *Newsletter of the Near East and Middle East Archeology Study Group*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1977-?; Volumes 1-4

Index to Old World Archeologist Volumes I-IV., Old World Archeology Study Group, USA,
n.d., 12pp.

(Subject Index.)

1977-?; Volumes 5-8

Index to Old World Archeologist Volumes V-VIII., Old World Archeology Study Group, USA,
n.d., 21pp.

(Subject Index.)

Olympic Philatelist

Crabtree Press, Brighton, UK.

19?-

Checked: 1967, Whole number 50, 52;

Olympic Review

Crabtree Press (E. W. Trory), Brighton, UK.

1959-?

Checked: 1959, Issue 1;

Omaha Monthly Philatelist

Omaha Stamp and Coin Company, Omaha, NE, USA.

1901; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

- Renamed *Omaha Monthly Philatelist and Numismatist*.

Omaha Monthly Philatelist and Numismatist

Omaha Stamp and Coin Company, Omaha, NE, USA.

1901-02; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 14.)

- Formerly the *Omaha Monthly Philatelist*.
- The cover has the new title but the title page retains the original title.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1901-02; Volumes 1-2

1900 W. J. Stanton

Omaha Philatelist, The

Ralph L. Shepard, Omaha, NE, USA.

1896-98; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 3. (Whole number 19.)

- For the numbers from Volume 1, Issue 3 to Volume 2, Issue 2, **Clarence L. Thurston** was listed as co-publisher.
- It was said to have incorporated *The Philatelic West* in about June 1897 but the latter was again being published separately by the following January.
- During the final couple of issues, in desperation the publisher was giving vouchers for four free subscriptions for each dollar of advertising he received.
- Incorporated into *The Philatelic West*.

Checked: Complete.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1898; Volume 5

1900 W. J. Stanton (May well be listed as the *Omaha Monthly Philatelist*)

References

1. **George Ward Linn:** *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

On The Cards

Telegraph and Telephone Study Circle, UK.

1990-?

Checked: Whole numbers 1-2; (October 1990)

Once a Month or The Stamp Collector's Advertiser

C. Gloyn, Manchester, UK.

1863-64; Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Superseded by a *New Series* under the same title.

Checked: Complete.

Once a Month or The Stamp Collector's Advertiser

C. and H. Gloyn, Manchester, UK.

1864; New series, Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

- Superseded a first series of the same title.

Checked: Issues 1-2, 8-9.

Once Upon a Time

Folklore-Fairytale Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1975-94; Volume 1 to Volume ?, Issue ? (Whole number ?)

- Formerly the *Bulletin of the ATA Folklore-Fairy Tale Study Unit*.
- The Unit was disbanded in 1995.

Checked:

Ondes Philatéliques, Les

Philatelistisch Kantoor (Jos. Praet & Jean Baete), Ghent, Belgium.
1945-46; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 5.6. (Whole number 12.)

Checked:

One Dime

Charles W. Peugh, Salem, IA, USA.
1887-93; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 5. (Whole number 65.)

- Incorporated into the *New Series* of *The International Philatelist*.

Ontario Philatelist, The

Widdicombe and Beatty, St. Catharines, Ontario, Canada.
1896-98; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 7. (Whole number 19.)

- Volume 1, Issues 4 to 12 were published by **W. A. Beatty**, and the whole of Volume 2 by **R. G. Widdicombe**.
- Incorporated into *The Stamp Reporter* owing to **Widdicombe's** lack of time to attend to it.

Checked:

References

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.
2. **R. J. Duncan**: *Some rambling notes on B. N. A. philatelic literature.*, BNA Topics, June 1949, Volume 6, Issue 6, pp.126-127.

Ontario Stamp Journal, The

M. H. Bigger, Niagara Falls South, Ontario, Canada.
1888; Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Oost Europa Filatelie

Vereniging "Filatelistische Contact Groep Oost Europa", Netherlands.
1983- In Progress.

- Many of the early numbers carried the auction as an insert. With the number for September 1998, this was formalised as a separately-paginated insert with the title Verenigingsnieuws with the same date and numbering as the copy of *Oost Europa Filatelie* in which it appeared. Initially it carried the auction and various pieces of

Society housekeeping. However, later it included corrections to articles that had appeared in the journal and even obituaries.

Checked: Volumes 1-3; Volume 4, Issues 2-4; Volumes 5-6; Volume 7, Issues 2-4; Volumes 8-16; Volume 17, Issues 1-3; Volumes 18-28;

Cumulative Indexes

1983-92; Volumes 1-10

Sijtze Reurich: *Inhoudsopgave van tien jaar Oost Europa Filatelie.*, Filatelistische Contact Groep Oost Europa, Netherlands, January 1993, 32pp.
(Contents listed by issue, Subject Index & Author Index.)

1983-1997; Volumes 1-15

Sijtze Reurich: *Overzicht van vijftien jaargangen Oost Europa Filatelie.*, Oost Europa Filatelie, March 1998, Volume 16, Issue 1, 52pp.
(Contents listed by issue, Subject Index & Author Index.)

Oost Europa Filatelie = Verenigingsnieuws

See *Oost Europa Filatelie*.

Oosterhouter Post

Oosterhoutse Vereniging van Postzegelverzamelaars, Oosterhouter, Netherlands.

Checked: 1996, Volume 22, Issue 3;

Opal

Oriental Philatelic Association of London, UK.

1949- In progress.

- The size was changed to quarto (10 inches x 8 inches) with effect from issue 59 of January 1958.
- From about 1959 volume numbering was used but was abandoned in 1981.
- Up to Whole number 142 of November 1976, it included Society news. Thereafter, a Newsletter was inaugurated to take over this function

Checked: 1965, Volume 8, Issue 1; Whole number 160;

Cumulative Indexes

1949-59; Whole numbers 1-66

L. Moss: *Index to Volume 1. (Nos.1 to 66).*, Oriental Philatelic Association of London, UK, n.d. [ca. 1960], 3pp.

{ Although this is the index to Volume 1, this range of issues seems to have been chosen simply because the Association decided to produce future issues in volumes. }

(Subject index.)

1949-1983; Whole numbers 1-154

Index to Principal Articles in OPAL Journals up to No. 154 (June 1983) Inclusive., Oriental Philatelic Association of London, UK, n.d. [ca. 1983], n.pp. [9pp.]

(Subject index.)

1949-1990; Whole numbers 1-173

Index., Oriental Philatelic Association of London, UK, May 1991, 21pp. (A supplement was published as: *Journal Index - June 1991 to Date (From Journal 174).*, 4pp.)

(Subject index.)

1949-98; Whole numbers 1-193

J. Phipps: *Index.*, Oriental Philatelic Association of London, UK, August 1998, 34pp. (A supplement was published as: *OPAL Journal Index (Addendum) Articles Published in Journals No. 194- No.202.*, 4pp.)

(Subject index.)

1949-2009; Whole numbers 1-222

Index to OPAL Journals., Oriental Philatelic Association of London web site: www.mclstamps.co.uk/opal, 2011 n.pp. [90pp.] (A simplified version without the introduction and issue data is also available in Excel on the same site, 38pp.)

(Subject index.)

1983-85; Whole numbers 155-158

Index to Principal Articles in OPAL Journals (Supplement No. 1 – Nos. 155 to 158)., OPAL, December 1985, Whole number 160, p.146.

(Subject index.)

Opinión Filatélica Chilena, La

José Ignacio Vives Solar, Santiago de Chile, Chile.

1894-95; Whole number 1 to Whole number 10.

Checked:

References

1. **W. B. Haworth:** *Philatelic journalism in Chile.*, The Postage Stamp, October 1918, Volume 21, Issue 4, pp.63-66.
2. **Manuel Mariño R.:** *La prensa filatélica Chilena en el Siglo XIX.* [*The Chilean philatelic press in the 19th Century.*], Cronista Filatélico, August 2002, Volume 32, Whole number 243, pp.14-24.

Opinions

Philatelic Foundation, New York, NY, USA.

1983- In progress.

- It was published annually for the first three years but then became an occasional publication, produced whenever sufficient material was available.
- A book of abstracts and an index to the first five issues was produced in 1990: *Opinions I-V: The Complete Abstracts and Index.* A copy of *Definition of Terms* (August 1988, [8]pp.) produced by the Expert Committee of the Philatelic Foundation is tipped into the back of the book. A bookplate explaining one of the idiosyncrasies of the book was also included. (The publications were listed as I-V in the Abstracts but A-E in the Index!)
- The publication went into abeyance in 1992 and was resurrected in time for the American international exhibition, Washington 2006. The principal funding for this revival was provided by **Joseph D. Hackmey.**
- They are available both hard bound and soft bound format. The first issue had a dust jacket.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

1983-88; Whole numbers I-V

Index., in: *Opinions I-V: The Complete Abstracts and Index.*, Philatelic Foundation, New York, NY, USA, 1990, pp.149-163.
(Subject index.)

1983-2006; Whole numbers I-VII

Cumulative index Opinions I through VII., Opinions VII, 2006, pp.189-212.
(Subject index.)

1983-2010; Whole numbers I-VIII

Cumulative index Opinions I through VIII., Opinions VIII, 2010, pp.219-243.
(Subject index.)

Opus

Académie Européenne de Philatélie, France.
2001- In progress. (Whole number 17 of 2017)

Checked: Whole number 2;

Cumulative Indexes

2001-2011; Whole numbers 1-11

Index Chronologique., Académie Européenne de Philatélie web site: www.aephil.net, 20th March 2013, n.pp. [22pp.]
(Contents listed by issue)

Index Alphabetique par Auteur., Académie Européenne de Philatélie web site: www.aephil.net, 20th March 2013, n.pp. [19pp.]
(Author index)

2001-2013; Whole numbers 1-13

Index Chronologique., Académie Européenne de Philatélie web site: www.aephil.net, 10th May 2014, n.pp. [29pp.]
(Contents listed by issue)

Index Alphabetique par Auteur., Académie Européenne de Philatélie web site: www.aephil.net, 10th May 2014, n.pp. [25pp.]
(Author index)

2001-2016; Whole numbers 1-16

Index Chronologique., Académie Européenne de Philatélie web site: www.aephil.com, 10th December 2017, n.pp. [35pp.]
(Contents listed by issue)

Index Alphabetique par Auteur., Académie Européenne de Philatélie web site: www.aephil.com, 10th December 2017, n.pp. [29pp.]
(Author index)

Note: The two above indexes are updated and made available online soon after each issue of the magazine. I do not propose to list future versions.

References

1. **David R. Beech:** [Letter to the editor, **Dr. Jean Storch**], The British Library Philatelic collections, London, UK, 5th April 2001, 2pp.
 - Comments and a critique of the first issue.

Orange City Philatelist

W. L. Brower, Orange, NJ, USA.
1890; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

Orange County Philatelist, The

Orange County Philatelist Company, Middletown, NY, USA.
1890; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Orange Free State Study Circle - Bulletin, The

Orange Free State Study Circle, UK.
1953?- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 174, 249; (December 2017)

Cumulative Indexes

Whole numbers 1-15

Subject Index for Bulletins 1 to 15., Orange Free State Study Circle, UK, n.d., 3pp.
(Subject Index.)

Whole numbers 1-40

A. R. Allison: *Index to Bulletins 1-40.*, Orange Free State Study Circle, UK, March 1964, supplement to the issue of March 1964, Whole number 40, 8pp.
(Subject Index.)

Whole numbers 1-60

Subject Index Bulletins 1-60., Orange Free State Study Circle, UK, n.d., supplement to Bulletin Whole number 61, 8pp.
(Subject Index.)

Whole numbers 16-30

G. D. Buckley: *Subject Index Bulletins 16 to 30.*, Orange Free State Study Circle, UK, 1961, 3pp. Supplement to Bulletin 31 of September 1961.
(Subject Index.)

Whole numbers 61-90

Subject Index Bulletins 61-90., Orange Free State Study Circle, UK, n.d., supplement to Bulletin July 1978, Whole number 93, 3pp.
(Subject Index.)

Orbit

Astro Space Stamp Society, UK.
1988- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 14, 16-20, 51, 83;

Cumulative Indexes

1988-95; Whole numbers 1-24

Harvey Duncan: *Index to Editions 1 - 24 (Jan 88 - April 95).*, Astro Space Stamp Society, UK, 4pp. Issued as a supplement to Orbit, January 1988, Whole number 36.

- It comprises two separate indexes to issues 1-6 and 7-24.
(Subject indexes.)

1988-2007; Whole numbers 1-75

Harvey Duncan: *Orbit Index Issues 1-75.*, Astro Space Stamp Society, UK, n.pp. [12pp.]
Thought to have been issued as a supplement to Orbit, July 2007, Whole number 78.
(Subject index.)

1988-2007; Whole numbers 36-45

Harvey Duncan: *Orbit Index Issues 1 - 75.*, Unpublished Index, Astro Space Stamp Society, UK, 12pp.
(Subject index.)

1995-97; Whole numbers 25-35

Harvey Duncan: *Index to Editions 25 - 35 (July 95 – October 97).*, Astro Space Stamp Society, UK, 3pp. Issued as a supplement to Orbit, October 1997, Whole number 35.
(Subject index.)

1998-2000; Whole numbers 36-45

Harvey Duncan: *Index to Editions 36 - 45 (January 98 – March 2000).*, Astro Space Stamp Society, UK, n.pp. [4pp.] Issued as a supplement to Orbit, June 2000, Whole number 46.
(Subject index.)

2000-2003; Whole numbers 46-57

Harvey Duncan: *Index to Editions 46-57 (June 2000 – March 2003).*, Astro Space Stamp Society, UK, n.pp. [4pp.] Issued as a supplement to Orbit, June 2003, Whole number 58.
(Subject index.)

2003-2007; Whole numbers 58-75

[Harvey Duncan]: *Orbit Index Issues 58 - 75.*, Unpublished e-mail attachment from **Harvey Duncan** to **Jeff Dugdale**, UK, n.pp. [3pp.]

The production of the index to whole numbers 1-75 followed so closely on the heels of this index that it was deemed not worth circulating.

(Subject index.)

Orient, L'

O. Nouri, Trébizonde, Turkey.

1908-

- Only partly philatelic.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-2, 7-8, 10-14; (February 1911)

Orient Philatelique, L'

Philatelic Society of Egypt = Société Philatélique d'Egypte, Cairo, Egypt.

1929?-

Checked: 1948, Whole number 61; 1971, Whole numbers 109-111, 115-128;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Oriental Philatelic Association of London Newsletter (Journal)

Oriental Philatelic Association of London (OPAL), UK.

1949- In progress.

- Even the Society seems to be a bit vague about the titles under which they published their information.

Checked:

1949-2009; Whole numbers 1-222

Martin Lovegrove: *Index to Opal Journals.*, Oriental Philatelic Association of London web site: www.mclstamps.co.uk, 27th November 2011, n.pp. [ca.73pp.]
(Subject Index.)

Orientalische Philatelist, Der

J. Melkenstein, Constantinople, Turkey.

1886-87; Issue 1 to Issue 6.

Checked: Complete.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1886-87; Issues 1-6

1892 Victor Suppantchitsch

Oriente

Bolsa Filatélica, Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.

1937; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked:

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

Ornithologie - Rundbrief

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Ornithologie, Germany.

19- In progress.

- The Society later changed its name to **Motivgruppe Ornithologie**.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1981?-2004; Whole numbers 1 to 109

Inhaltsverzeichnis der Rundbriefe 1 – 109., [Motivgruppe Ornithologie], n.d. [ca.2005], n.pp. [20pp.]

{This document was supplied by the Society and includes no bibliographic data.}

(Classified subject index.)

1992-2010; Whole numbers 70-128

Themenübersicht der Rundbriefe ab Nr. 70/1992., Motivgruppe Ornithologie web site: www.mg-o.de, 20th October 2010, 5pp.

{This index would seem to be kept up to date on their web site.}

(Classified subject index.)

Ost Philatelist

Nederlandse Bond van Filatelisten-Verenigingen Studiegroep Ost Europa, Netherlands.
19?

Checked: 1974, pp.147-190, 455-478;

Österreich - Rundbrief

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreich, Germany.
1988- In progress.

Checked: Issues 1-31;

Österreichische Briefmarken-Zeitung

Anton Dworacek, Vienna, Austria.
1897-99; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 15.)

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1897-99; Volumes 1-3

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1898; Volume 2

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

Österreichische Briefmarken-Zeitung

= **Austrian Stamp Magazine** = **Journal Philatélique d'Autriche**

Andreas Fabianek, Graz, Austria.
1951-?

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 6;

Oswald Marsh's Monthly Offers of Colonial Postage Stamps

Oswald Marsh, London, UK.
1910-

Checked: Issue 4;

Oswald Marsh's Weekly Circular

Oswald Marsh, London, UK.
1908-17; Whole number 1 to Whole number ?.

➤ Renamed *Marsh's Weekly Philatelist* some time between Whole numbers 297 and 300.

Ottawa Philatelist, The

F. L. Chevrier, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
1892-93; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- The first issue is incorrectly dated December instead of October.
- Issues 2 to 4 were published by **W. J. Sabourin**.
- The magazine was banned by the authorities following complaints from someone criticised in an issue.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

1892-93; Volume 1

R. J. Duncan: *Index to Canadian Philatelic Magazines.*, BNA Topics, November 1947, Volume 4, Issue 10, p.132.

Also indexes *The Prince Edward Island Philatelist* and *The Canadian Philatelic Journal*.
(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

References

1. **W. J. Sabourin:** Letter to the editor in: **George A. Lowe [Editor]:** *Editorials.*, The International Philatelist, May 1893, Volume 1, Issue 8, p.68.
2. **[A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher):** *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Our American Youth

M. D. Batchelder & Company, Middlebury, VT, USA.

1884-85; Volume 1, Issue 7 to Volume 2, Issue 7. (Whole number 19.)

- Formerly *The American Boys*.
- Renamed *Our American Youth and The Philatelic Chronicle*.

Our American Youth and The Philatelic Chronicle

M. D. Batchelder, Middlebury, VT, USA.

1884-86; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 11. (Whole number 23.)

- The Crawford Library is missing Volume 2, Issue 6.
- Formerly *Our American Youth*.

Checked: Volume 2, Issue 9;

Our Calendar

Western Philatelic Agency, Iowa City, IA, USA.

1892; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

Our Philatelia

George H. Hope, Providence, RI, USA.

1896-97; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked: Complete.

References

1. **David L. Straight & Tara E. Murray:** *Obscure philatelic journal holds the key to postal history puzzle.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1st quarter 2011, Volume 60, Issue 1, pp.21-29.

Our Stamp Circular

F. L. Mills, Cincinnati, OH, USA.

1888; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Overprinter

Great Britain Overprints Society, UK.

1970 - In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 27-28; 1975, April; 1994-95; 1996, Issues 1-3; 1997; 1998, Issues 1-2, 4;

Cumulative Indexes

1970-2003; Whole numbers 1-134

Dr. J. M. Gledhill: *"The Overprinter" Index: Theatic Index to all Issues from the Start (1970) to 2003, Inclusive.*, Great Britain Overprints Society, 2003, 40pp.
(Subject Index.)

Owen Sound Stamp Club - Newsletter

Owen Sound Stamp Club, Owen Sound, Ontario, Canada.

1996-2020; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 1.

➤ Superseded by *Stamps on the Bay*.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1;

Oxcart, The

Arthur L. Hebel, USA.

1960- In progress.

- Superseded *The Costa Rican Philatelist*.
- In 1963, subscribers formed the **Society of Costa Rica Collectors**, commonly known as **SOCORICO**, which eventually assumed publication of the periodical.
- The first 100 issues of the journal (1960-1985) were published on CD by the Society in March 2012.

Cumulative Indexes

1960-73; Volumes 1-13

Earl G. Fossum: *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature 1863-1973.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1974, 64pp. Supplement to The Oxcart.

A second printing was made in November 1976.

Reprinted in: **Earl G. Fossum & Hector R. Mena:** *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature 1863-1992.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1993, pp.1-64.

Also indexes *Costa Rican Philatelist*, *Filatelia Costarricense* and *Costa Rica Filatélica*.

1974-83; Volumes 14-23

Hector R. Mena: *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature Part II 1973-83.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1984, 32pp. Issued as a supplement to *The Oxcart*, Summer 1984, Whole number 95 (Volume 24, Issue 2.).

Also indexes *Costa Rica Filatélica*, *Repertorio Filatélico Costarricense*, *Filatelia Joven*, *Panorama* and *Boletín del AFCR*.

(Author index, subject index and stamp issue index.)

1974-92; Volumes 14-32

Hector R. Mena: *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature Part II 1974-1992.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1984, 65pp. In: **Earl G. Fossum & Hector R. Mena:** *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature 1863-1992.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1993.

Also indexes *Costa Rica Filatélica*, *Repertorio Filatélico Costarricense*, *Filatelia Joven*, *Panorama* and *Boletín del AFCR*.

(Author index, subject index and stamp issue index.)

1974-2000; Volumes 14-40

Hector R. Mena: *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature Part II 1974-2000.*, 3rd edition, Society for Costa Rica Collectors, USA, October 2000, 85pp.

A combined index with *Costa Rica Filatélica*, *Repertorio Filatélico Costarricense*, and the *Central American Newsletter*.

(Author index, subject index and stamp issue index.)

Oxford Philatetical Monthly, The

Williams, Taphouse & Company, Oxford, UK.

1885; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

➤ Incorporated into *The Philatelic Mercury*.

Checked:

PPPP

P. A. of I. Bulletin, The

Philatelic Association of Iowa, Grinnel, IA, USA.

1889; Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

P. Bonsels Stamp Magazine and Monthly Review

P. Bonsels (Clapham Exchange Club), London, UK.

1948-?

Checked: Issue 2;

P.F.A. Bulletin

See *PFA Bulletin*.

P.H.S. Newsletter

Postal History Society of the Americas, USA.

1957; Volume 1, Issue 2.

➤ Formerly *Postal History Society News*.

➤ Renamed *News Bulletin*.

P.H.S.C. Journal

See *PHSC Journal*.

P. J. G. B. Advertiser, The

William Brown, Salisbury, UK.

1896-99; Whole number 1 to Whole number 36.

- The contents consist entirely of advertisements.
- Numbers 20 to 36 were presented free to subscribers to *The Philatelic Journal of Great Britain*.
- Renamed *Brown's Advertiser*.

P.N.G. Stamp News

Papuan Philatelic Society, Port Moresby, Papua & New Guinea.

1964-67; Volume 11, Issue 1 to Volume 13, Issue 3. (Whole number ?)

- Formerly *Papuan Stamp News*.
- The stops are occasionally missing from the title.
- Renamed *PPS Stamp News*.

P.P.C. Flashes

See *PPC Flashes*.

P.P.C. News

See *PPC News*.

P R-H

Vereinigung der Sammler, Forscher und Prüfer von Abstempelungen und von Sondergebieten der Deutschland-Philatelie Gildebrief, Germany.

194?

Checked: Whole numbers 109-112, 114, 117, 120-121, 127, 129;

P.S.

aGatherin', Wyantskill, NY, USA.

1977?-

- The four numbers of volume 1 were supplied as photocopies by the publishers when the printed versions were exhausted.

Checked: Issue 9;

Cumulative Indexes

****1977-88; Whole numbers 1-39

Diane de Blois: *Contents of P.S. – Whole numbers 1 to 39.*, P.S., 4th Quarter 1988, Volume 10, Issue 4, Whole number 40, pp.97-112.
(Subject index.)

P.T.S. Journal, The

See *The PTS Journal*.

P.T.S. News

See *PTS News*.

Pabay Philatelic News

Isle of Pabay, UK

200?-In progress.

Checked: 2005, Issues 3-4;

Pacific 97 News

Pacific 97 World Philatelic Exhibition, San Francisco, CA, USA.

1990?-?

➤ Produced to provide advance information about the exhibition.

Checked: Whole number 2;

Pacific Philatelist

Everett Earle, Berkely, CA, USA.

1936-37; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 3. (Whole number 15.)

➤ Incorporated into the *American Stamp Journal*.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937-37;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Pacific Stamp Journal, The

John J. Bishop, Auckland, New Zealand.

1953- In progress.

➤ In March 1975, it was converted from a monthly publication to a quarterly one, owing to the proprietor's shortage of time.

Checked: Volume 22 Issues 1-11; Volume 23;

Pacific Stamp Review, The

Pim & Company, Auckland, New Zealand.

194?-

Checked: Volume 2, Issues 3-4, 6;

Pacifica

Pacific Island Study Circle of Great Britain, UK.

1962- In progress.

➤ The first 44 volumes (1962-2006) of the journal were made available on CD.

Checked: Whole numbers 3, 15, 137, 182;

Cumulative Indexes

1962-82; Volumes 1-20

Raymond Price: *Pacifica Index to Volumes 1-20, 1962-82.*, Pacific Island Study Circle of Great Britain, UK, 1984, 125pp.

(Subject Index.)

1962-2006; Volumes 1-44

Index to Pacifica 1962-2006., Pacific Island Study Circle of Great Britain, UK, n.d. [ca. 2007], 67pp. Available on the CD containing the first 44 volumes of the journal.

(Subject index.)

References

1. **Ian D. Crane:** *Errors of Cover numbering and/or Dating in Philatelic Journals.*, Ian D. Crane, London, UK, March 1988, n.pp. [5pp.]
2. *Pacifica: The Journal of the Pacific Islands Study Circle.*, [ca. 2006], Available on the CD containing the first 44 volumes.
 - This introduction to the CD provides a history of the journal as well as details regarding the version on the CD.

Pakistan Stamp Journal, The

Mohammad Safdar Khan, Lahore, Pakistan.

1968-?

Checked: Volume 2, Issues 11/12; (May/June 1970)

Pakistan Study Circle - Newsletter

Pakistan Study Circle, UK.

2001?- In progress.

Checked: Whole number 11; (May 2005)

Pan-American Collectors' Journal, The

Pan-American Collectors' Union, (James A. Urquhart?) Seattle, WA, USA.

1923-31; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 12. (Whole number 96.)

- Superseded *The Washington Philatelist* (1918).
- Superseded by *The Washington Philatelist* (1933).

Checked: Volumes 8-9.

Pan American Philatelist

Pan American Philatelic Federation, USA.

1954-57; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue [7]. (Whole number 30.)

- The Federation closed owing to the death of **Peter B. Wright**, it guiding light.

Checked: Volumes 1-3; [Issues 1-30];

Cumulative Indexes

1954-57; Whole numbers 1-30

James Negus: *Complete index to the Pan American Philatelist (1954-57).*, Philatelic Literature Review, September 1969, Volume 18, Issue 3, pp.123-129.

(Subject Index & Author Index.)

P&NG Stamp News

Papuan Philatelic Society, Port Moresby, Papua & New Guinea.

1962-?; Volume 8, Issue 4? to Volume 8, Issue 5. (Whole number ?)

- Formerly *Papua & New Guinea Stamp News*.
- Renamed *PNG Stamp News*.

Panorama

Bolsa Filatélica (Ricardo Alvarez P.), San José, Costa Rica.

1982-83; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 7.)

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

1982; Issues 1-6

Hector R. Mena: *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature Part II 1973-83.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1984, 32pp. Supplement to *The Oxcart*, 1984, Issue 95.

Also included in **Hector R. Mena:** *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature Part II 1974-1992.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1984, 65pp. In: **Earl G. Fossum & Hector R. Mena:** *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature 1863-1992.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1993.

Also indexes *The Oxcart*, *Repertorio Filatélico Costarricense*, *Filatelía Joven*, *Costa Rica Filatélica* and *Boletín del AFCR*.

(Author index, subject index and stamp issue index of Costa Rica references.)

Panorama Philatélique, Le

J. Dumasy, Tournai, Belgium.

19??-??

Checked: Volume 2, Issue 12;

Pantiles Post, The

Tunbridge Wells Philatelic Society, Tunbridge Wells, UK.

1950-?

Checked:

Pantograph of Postal Stationery, The

United Postal Stationery Society, USA.

19?- In progress.

Checked: 1988, Volume 16, Issue 6; Volumes 17-19;

Papua & New Guinea Stamp News

Papuan Philatelic Society, Port Moresby, Papua & New Guinea.

1961-?; Volume 7, Issue 4 to ? (Whole number ?)

- Formerly *Stamp News*.

- Renamed *P&NG Stamp News*.

Papua New Guinea Calling

Papuan Philatelic Society, UK.

1955- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

****1955-99; Whole numbers 1-209

Papuan Philatelic Society, UK.

2000-2002; Whole numbers 210-220

Simon Nanson: "*Papua New Guinea Calling*" *Index Supplement: 2000-2002.*, Papuan Philatelic Society, UK, n.d. [ca. 2003], 4pp.

(Subject index.)

Papua New Guinea Philatelic News

Papuan Philatelic Society, Port Moresby, Papua & New Guinea.

1961- In progress.

- Formerly *PPS Stamp News*.

Checked: Volume 7, Issues 3-4; Volume 8, Issues 2, 4-5; Volume 9, Issues 2-3; Volumes 11-13; Volumes 14-16; Volume 17, Issues 1-2; Volume 18, Issue 2; Volume 27, Issue 1; (March 1981)

Papuan Stamp News

Papuan Philatelic Society, Port Moresby, Papua & New Guinea.

1962-?; Volume 9, Issue 3 to ? (Whole number ?)

- Formerly *PNG Stamp News*.
➤ Renamed *P.N.G. Stamp News*.

Para Bull Timbre

France.

19?

Checked:

Para Filatelico

Sylvio Campos, Para, Brazil.

19?-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1939-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Parachute

Parachute Study Group of the American Topical Association, USA.

1995- In progress.

➤ Superseded *Let's Talk Parachutes*.

Checked:

References

1. **Sergio Lugo:** *Periodical Pickins.*, Scribblings, May/June 2012, Volume 20, Issue 3, p.7.

➤ An attempt to understand the periodical and its precursor from the Library's meagre holdings.

Paraiba Filatelica

Breau de Propaganda Filatelica, Joao Pessoa, Brazil.

19?-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1939-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Paris-Poste

V. Gruat, Paris, France.

1887-88; Specimen number and Whole number 1 to Whole number 2.

➤ There are several supplements to the above numbers, dating up to March 1888. There are also special supplements dated March April, May, June, July, September and October 1888. These last seven bear the title *Élucubrations Centeniales Philatéliques, 1789-1889*. [Centenary philatelic meditations (or studies)]

Checked: Complete

Park City Collector, The

Bennett & Hunt, Bridgeport, CT, USA.

1888-89; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

➤ Only partly philatelic.

➤ Incorporated into *The Philatelic Beacon*.

Checked: Complete.

Pastime Post Card Exchange

Louis M. Comstock, Tilton, NH, USA.

1910; Volume 1, Issue 1.

➤ The publisher was persuaded that a general collectors magazine was what was required and discontinued the current magazine in favour of *The Collectors' Advocate*.

Checked:

Pat Paragraphs

Elliott Perry, Westfield, NJ, USA.

1931-50; Whole number 1 to Whole number 58.

Checked: Whole numbers 7, 10, 26, 31, 33, 37, 57;

Cumulative Indexes

1931-35?; Whole numbers 1-24

Elliott Perry: *Index to contents of Pat Paragraphs #1 to #24.*, Pat Paragraphs, March 1936, Whole number 25, pp.642-644.

(Subject Index)

1936-40?; Whole numbers 25-39

Elliott Perry: *Index to contents of Pat Paragraphs #25 to #39.*, Pat Paragraphs, March 1941, Whole number 40, pp.1252-1255.

(Subject Index)

1941-47?; Whole numbers 40-49

Elliott Perry: *Index to contents of Pat Paragraphs #40 to #49.*, Pat Paragraphs, February 1948, Whole number 50, pp.1676-1678.

(Subject Index)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1936-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

PCGB Study Group Newsletter, The

Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Study Group, UK.

2015- In progress.

➤ Formerly the *Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Newsletter*.

Checked: Continuing.

Cumulative Indexes

2015-17, Whole numbers 1-8

An index of Congress Study Group Newsletter articles: Issues 1-8., PCGB Study Group Newsletter, Summer 2017, Whole number 9, pp.[19-20].

(Subject Index.)

2015-2019

Richard & Sue Wales: *An index of Congress Study Group Newsletter Articles: Issues 1 to 16.*, PCGB Study Group Newsletter, Summer 2019, Whole number 17, pp.13-14.

(Subject Index.)

Pearl, The

Dewitt H. Gray & Amos S. Coan, Syracuse, NY, USA.

1888-89; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Only partly philatelic.
- Number 2 has a supplementary page of two sides.
- Number 3 has a cover that is not included in the page numbering.
- Renamed *The Pearl Magazine*.

Pearl Magazine, The

Dewitt H. Gray & Amos S. Coan, Syracuse, NY, USA.

1888-89; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Formerly ***The Pearl***.
- Only partly philatelic.

Checked: Complete

Pearson's Weekly

C. Arthur Pearson, London, UK.

1890-?

- Over the years 1895 to 1896, this non-philatelic magazine ran a series of articles in twenty-seven parts by the well-known American journalist and stamp collector: **Harold Frederic**: *Our stamp album.*, Whole numbers 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261, 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 281, 283, 285, 287, 290, 292, 294, 296, 298, 300.

Pemungut Setem Malaysia

See under ***The Malaysian Philatelist***.

Peninsular Philatelist, The

Kent Philatelic Publishing Company, Grand Rapids, MI, USA.

1889; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

Peninsular Philatelist, The

Peninsular State Philatelic Society, MI, USA.

1951- In progress.

- The number for March 1957, volume 7, number 6, included a supplement.
- The volumes from 1951 to 2008 were made available on CD.

Checked: Volume 7, Issue 6;

Pennsylvania Philatelist, The

Harry F. Kantner, Reading, PA, USA.

1891-98; Volume 1 to Volume 14, Issue 3. (Whole number 82.)

- Generally referred to as the ***Pennsy***.
- Superseded and incorporated ***The North American Philatelist*** with the first number.
- Volume 2, numbers 3 to 6 and Volume 3, were published by **Pennsylvania Philatelic Company**. With Volume 4, the journal was published by **Clifford Washington Kissinger**.
- There is an extra number for May 1893 called the *Columbian Number*, giving Volume 3 seven numbers.
- Incorporated ***The Eagle Philatelist*** and ***Philately*** in 1894.
- In order to devote all of his time to ***The Pennsylvania Philatelist***, **Kissinger** consolidated ***Kissinger's Philatelic Postal Card*** into it in 1894.
- Supplements of four pages were published with Volume 8, number 2; Volume 9, number 6 and Volume 10, number 1.
- Incorporated into ***The Perforator*** owing to the involvement of **Kissinger** in the business

of **A. N. Kissinger & Son** leaving him with little time for his publication.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

1891-98; Volumes 1-14

Charles J. Peterson: *The Pennsylvania Philatelist: A concise index.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 3rd Quarter 1974, Volume 23, Issue 3, pp.165-175.

Pennsylvania Postal Historian

Pennsylvania Postal History Society, PA, USA.

1973- In progress.

Cumulative Indexes

1973-2003; Issues 1-154

Thomas F. Clarke: *2003 Index to the Pennsylvania Postal Historian: 1973-2003, Thirtieth Anniversary Edition.*, Pennsylvania Postal History Society, Davie, FL, USA, July 2003, 47pp. (Contents listed by issue, Subject index and author index.)

Pennsylvania Stamp, The

Lawton, Cleaver and Company, Patterson's Mills, PA, USA.

1895-96; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

➤ **Cameron W. Lawton** was the publisher and **George E. Cleaver** his assistant.

Checked: Complete.

Penny Black

Ministry of Works Philatelic Society, UK.

1950- ?

Checked:

Penny Post, The

Carriers and Locals Society, USA.

1991- In progress.

➤ The first issue was produced with a grey card cover which gave problems, so a second print was made with a white card cover.

Checked: Volumes 5-7; Volume 21, Issues 1-2; (April 2013)

Cumulative Indexes

1991-94; Volumes 1-4

Charles J. Peterson: *The Penny Post Cumulative Index Volumes 1-4 (Jan. 1991-Oct. 1994)*, Carriers and Locals Society, USA, 1995, 28pp. (Author Index & Subject Index.)

1991-94; Volumes 1-5

Charles J. Peterson: *The Penny Post Cumulative Index Volumes 1-5 (Jan. 1991-Oct. 1995)*, Carriers and Locals Society, USA, 1996, 28pp. (Author Index & Subject Index.)

1991-94; Volumes 1-4

Charles J. Peterson: *The Penny Post Cumulative Index Volumes 1-6 (Jan. 1991-Oct. 1996)*, Carriers and Locals Society, USA, 1997, 40pp.
(Author Index & Subject Index.)

1991-2007; Volumes 1-15

Charles J. Peterson & Larry F. Ballantyne: *Cumulative Index to The Penny Post, Volumes 1-15 (Jan. 1991 – Oct. 2007).*, Carriers and Locals Society web site www.pennypost.org, 15th March 2010, n.pp. [85pp.]
(Subject index and Author index.)

1991-2008; Volumes 1-16

Charles J. Peterson & Larry F. Ballantyne: *Cumulative Index, Volumes 1-16 (Jan. 1991 – Oct. 2008).*, Carriers and Locals Society, USA, n.d. [ca. 2009], 100pp.
{Also available on the Carriers and Locals Society web site www.pennypost.org, 7th September 2010, n.pp. [86pp.]}
(Subject index and Author index.)

Penny Read Newsletter

Sheffield Philatelic Society, Sheffield, UK.

January/March 2014- In progress.

- Formerly *Sheffield Philatelic Society - E-Newsletter*.
- Intended to be produced three times a year, it was generally dated January/March, April/July and September/December. Occasionally (2016, 2019) the editor used Spring, Summer and Autumn.

Checked: 2014-2019; 2020, January/December;

Pentucket Philatelist, The

Pentucket Stamp and Publishing Company, Haverhill, MA, USA.

1892; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Incorporated *The Essex County Philatelist* in 1892.
- Incorporated *The Malden Philatelist*.

Checked: Complete.

Perfin Society Bulletin, The

Perfin Society, UK.

1983; Issue 205 to Issue 207.

- Formerly *The Bulletin of the Security Endorsement & Perfin Society of G.B.*
- Renamed *The Bulletin of the Perfin Society*.

Perfin Society Bulletin, The

Perfin Society, UK.

1985-2002; Issue 215 to Issue 318.

- Formerly *The Bulletin of the Perfin Society*.
- Renamed *The G.B. Perfin Society Bulletin*.

“Perfins”

Hallock Card (for the Perfins Club), Otselic, NY, USA.

1945-51; Whole number 1 to Whole number 23.

- Whole number 23 was published by **Keith Misegades** and I have not been able to find a copy to check on the title he used. I assume that it was unchanged.
- Renamed ***The Perfins Bulletin***.

Perfins Bulletin, The

Perfins Club, USA.

19??- In progress.

- Formerly "***Perfins***".
- In 1963, the numbering went wrong, with the issue for July being correctly numbered Volume XVI, Issue 7, Whole number 146 and that for August, Volume XV, Issue 8, Whole number 147. The error in volume numbering was not picked up until 1967 when the April number, Volume XIX, Issue 4, Whole number 191 was followed by May, Volume XX, Issue 5, Whole number 192 to correct the volume numbering.

Checked: Whole numbers 192-193, 195; Volume 34, Issues 7-10; Volumes 35-52; Volume 54, Issue 10; Volume 55, Issues 5-10;

Cumulative Indexes

1945-92; Whole numbers 1-453

Rudy Roy: *Cumulative Index to The Perfins Bulletin Issuesd 1-453 (1945-1992).*, Perfins Club, Virginia Beach, VA, USA, 1993, 125pp.
(Subject Index)

Refereces

1. *Perfins Bulletin – Where is “Volume XIX”?*, The Perfins Bulletin, May 1967, Volume 20, Issue 5, Whole number 192, p.5.
 - An explanation of the error in volume numbering.
2. *Index to the Perfins Bulletin.*, The Perfins Bulletin, February 1993, Volume 46, Issue 2, Whole number 456, p.1.
3. *Cumulative Index to The Perfins Bulletin.*, The Perfins Bulletin, January 1994, Volume 47, Issue 1, p.3.
4. **Rudy Roy:** *The Index to The Perfins Bulletin - Can you use it?*, The Perfins Bulletin, February 1996, Volume 50, Issue 2, p.29.

Perforator, The

Henry A. Chapman, Hartford, CT, USA.

1897-1907; Volume 1 to Volume 25, Issue 6. (Whole number 52.)

- Sold to the paper's printer **J. W. Stowell** of Federalsburg, MD, with the issue of April 1898, Volume 2, Issue 2. **Miss Blanche Noble** became editor.
- Merged with ***The Pennsylvania Philatelist*** in August, the publishers being given as **Kissinger & Stowell** at Federalsburg, MD. From November 1898, the issues from volume 2, issue 8 to volume 7, issue 2 were double-numbered with the *Old Series*, continuing the numbering of ***The Pennsylvania Philatelist***.
- With the number for May 1899 (Volume 3, Issue 3), **Clifford W. Kissinger** took complete control of the publication as **Stowell's** greatly increasing printing and advertising business took up all of his time.
- With the number for June 1899 (Volume 3, Issue 4/Volume 15, Issue 1), the cover carried only the numbering based on the incorporation of ***The Pennsylvania Philatelist*** whilst the masthead showed both numbers. At the same time, a volume was changed

from 12 numbers to 6.

- There were no volumes numbered 8 to 17, to account for the incorporation of *The Pennsylvania Philatelist*.
- In the number for January 1901, **Kissinger** announced that he was starting a new enterprise and that he would have no leisure time for the paper. As a consequence it was for sale. In March 1901 (p.60), **Kissinger** bid adieu to his readers and advised that his new position was Teller in the newly established **Berks County Trust Company**.
- The number for April 1901 was published by the **Oswego Stamp & Publishing Company** at Federalsburg, MD, with **C. B. Rice** as the editor. The next number, dated May-June 1901, was published from Oswego, NY with **Ab. Leve** as the editor. The dual numbering ceased and this issue became Volume 18, Issue 6, Whole number 56.
- Following the issue for July 1901, the last issue of Volume 18, the paper was renamed *Leve's New Perforator*.
- Volume 19 was omitted.
- Issue 4 of Volume 25 was never produced.
- Reverted to its original title.

Checked: Complete.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1900-02; Volumes 5-20

1900 W. J. Stanton

Périodique Mensuel

See *Cercle de Philatélie "Paul de Smeth" – Périodique Mensuel*. Also *Biblio-Club de Belgique – Périodique Mensuel* and *Philatelic Club de Belgique – Périodique Mensuel*.

Périodique Mensuel

Cheminots Philatélistes Liégeois, Liege, Belgium.

2006- In progress.

Checked: Issue 1;

Perry Collector, The

C. V. Webb, Perry, OH, USA.

1908-13; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue ? (Whole number 41.)

- *The Perry Collector* was originally announced early in 1912 and to prepare the way for the new magazine and ensure it started with as many subscribers as possible, **Webb** published *Webb's Stamp Monthly* with the stated understanding that subscriptions would be transferred to the new magazine as soon as it was published.
- Formerly *The Vest Pocket Philatelist*.
- Purchased by **August Mack** and incorporated into *Mack's Monthly Philatelist*.

Checked:

Persian Study Circle Bulletin

Persian Study Circle, UK.

1966-74?; Whole number 1 to Whole number 30?

- Renamed the **Iran Philatelic Study Circle Bulletin** when the Study Circle changed its name.

Peryferie

Glass Slipper (Andrew Hall), York, UK.

1992; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Dedicated to Polish area Cinderellas, Locals and Ephemera.
- It includes a postal auction with the closing date of 7th November 1992. This sale ended before the issue was published owing to the publisher's difficulties with the printer.

Checked: Complete.

Pet Philatelist, The

E. Moyer, Berlin, Ontario, Canada.

1894; Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked: Complete.

Petersfield Philatelist

Petersfield and District Philatelic Society, Petersfield, UK.

? – In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 182, 204;

Petit Carillon Philatélique, Le

M. Villaneuve, Tarbes, France.

1901; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

Petit Messenger, Le

Désiré Dusapin, Bains-les-Bains, France.

1901; Issue 1.

- Succeeded *Le Petit Messenger Universel* (1901)
- Succeeded by *Le Petit Messenger* (1903).

Petit Messenger, Le

Désiré Dusapin, Bains-les-Bains, France.

1903-04; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Succeeded *Le Petit Messenger* (1901).
- Shown as Nouvelle Série [New Series] on the title page.

Checked: Complete.

Petit Messenger Universel, Le

Désiré Dusapin, Bains-les-Bains, France.

1898-99; Issue 1 to Issue 11.

- Succeeded by *Le Petit Messenger Universel* (1900).

Petit Messenger Universel, Le

Désiré Dusapin, Bains-les-Bains, France.

1900; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Succeeded *Le Petit Messenger Universel* (1898-99).
- Shown as Nouvelle Série [New Series] on the title page.
- Succeeded by *Le Petit Messenger Universel* (1901).

Petit Messenger Universel, Le

Désiré Dusapin, Bains-les-Bains, France.

1901; Issue 1.

- Succeeded *Le Petit Messenger Universel* (1900).
- Shown as III^e Série [Third Series] on the title page.
- Succeeded by *Le Petit Messenger* (1901).

Petit Philatelist, El

Luis Garcia & Francisco Mio, Ybor City, FL, USA.

1914-24; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue ?. (Whole number ?)

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 2; Volume 2, Issues 1-2, 5-7, 9, 11; Volume 3, Issues 14-16; Volume 6, Issue 2.

Petit Philatéliste, Le

Francisque Bosson, Lyon, France.

1895-98; Whole number 1 to Whole number 3.

- There is a supplement of two pages to whole number 3.

Checked: Complete.

Petit Tinbré, Le

Club Philatélique et Cartophile Argentacois, Argentat, France.

19?- In progress. (December 2014, Whole number 88)

Petro-Philatelist

Petroleum Philatelic Society International, USA.

1975- In progress.

- The complete run of the journal from 1975 to 2015 were made available by the Society on CDs. However, this facility was withdrawn when all issues were made available to members on the Society web site: www.ppsi.org.uk as of March 2020. By this time, the journal was only available in digital form.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1975-2014; Volumes 1-35

Index to The Petro-Philatelist sorted by Country., Petroleum Philatelic Society International, USA, n.d., 24pp. It was accompanied by: *Index to `The Petro-Philatelist sorted by Author.*, 23pp.

(Author Index & Subject Index.)

PFA Bulletin

Swedish Post Office Stamps and Philatelic Service, Stockholm, Sweden.

19?- In progress.

Checked: 1983, 2-7; 1984, 1-9; 1985, 1-8; 1986, 1-8; 1987, 1-5; 1988, 1-6; 1989, 1-4;

Pfälzische Postgeschichte

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Neustadt an der Weinstrasse, Germany.

1953- In progress.

Cumulative Indexes

1953-78

Günther Schydlo: *Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis (1952/53-1978).*, in *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VIII Jahrgänge 1975-1978 / Kurzes Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Postgeschichtliche Bezirksblätter Jahrgänge 1953-78.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Frankfurt, Germany, n.d., pp.69-267.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index and author index.)

1963-65

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1963, 1964 und 1965., in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band III Jahrgänge 1963-1965.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.71-83.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1966-67

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1966 und 1967., in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band IV Jahrgänge 1966 und 1967.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.69-82.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1968-70

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1968 bis 1970., in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band V Jahrgänge 1968 bis 1970.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.91-102.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1971

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., im Jahr 1971., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VI Jahrgang 1971., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.45-48.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1972-74

Zusammenstellung der Themen die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte e.V., in den Jahren 1971 bis 1974 behandelt worden sind Pfalz., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VII Jahrgänge 1972 bis 1974., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.48-55.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

PFC - Journalen

Postens Frimærkcenter, Copenhagen, Denmark.

19??- In progress.

Checked: 1988, Issues 1-4; 1989, Issues 1-8; 1990, Issues 1-7; 1991, Issues 1-6; 1992, Issues 3-4, 6-7; 1993, Issues 1-7;

Pharos, The

P. H. Cole for the Lighthouse Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1973-92;

➤ The Unit was disbanded in 1992.

Checked:

Phil*Creativ-Rundschreiben

Phil*Creativ Verlag, Schwalmthal, Germany.

?-In progress.

➤ This is essentially a newsletter about the publisher and its products.

Checked: 2000, Issue 2;

Phil-en-Drôme, le Revue de l'APV

Association Philatélique de Valence, France.

2013- In progress. (January/April 2015, Whole number 6)

Checked:

Phil' Sainte-Tulle

Club Philatélique CMCAS Sainte-Tulle, France.

201?- In progress. (Latest Seen: Whole number 12, February 2019)

Checked:

Phila Historica

Wolfgang Maassen, Schwalmtal, Germany.

2013- In progress.

- This is a private venture free-of-charge periodical produced in a digital form only but suitable for printing a hard copy. It is intended for the German market but will publish articles in both German and English.
- Owing to the demand from libraries and bibliophiles, a limited edition of each year's issues was printed in black and white only and provided in a sewn hard back binding. I have all copies to 2021.

Checked: Complete and continuing.

References

1. **Bertram Aussem:** *Phila Historica – Eine kostenlose publication für Freunde der philatelie- und literaturgeschichte.* [*Phila Historica – A free-of-charge publication for those interested in the history of philately and literature.*], Philatelie, February 2013, Volume 65, Whole number 428, p.61.

Phila News

L'Amicale Philatélique de Montévrain et Environs, Montévrain, France.

199?- In progress

Phila Paris

Association Philatélique et Cartophile Parisienne, Paris, France.

2019- In progress. (Latest seen - February 2020, Whole number 3)

- Superseded the *Association Philatélique et Cartophile Parisienne - Bulletin*.
- All issues are available on the Association web site: <http://apcp75.free.fr> as of June 2020.

Checked:

Phila. Stamp Club Bulletin

Philadelphia Stamp Club, Philadelphia, PA, USA.

1910-1938; Volume 1 to Volume 19, Issue 1. (Whole number 214.)

Checked: Volume 2, Issues 1-6, 12; Volume 3, Issues 3-7, 9-12; Volume 4, Issues 1-3; Volume 6, Issues 1-2; Volume 7, Issues 2-5, 7-9, 11-12; Volume 8, Issues 2-7, 9-12;

Phila Vénète

Philatélie Vannetaise, Vannes, France.

2001- In progress.

- The initial issue carried the number 00.
- The complete run to date could be found on the Society's web site: <http://joomla.philatelie->

yannetaise.fr, as of October 2017.

Checked:

Phila-Sarcelles

Club Philatéliques de Sarcelles et Environs, Sarcelles, France.
19?- In progress. (Last seen: October 2019, Whole number 79.)

Checked:

Phila-Sport

Unione Italiana Filatelisti Olimpici e Sportivi, Rome, Italy.
19?- In progress.

Checked: 1992, Issue 3;

Phila-Waes

Phila-Waes, Waaslandse Postzegel-Vereniging, Belgium.
19??- In progress.

Checked: 1984, Issue 38;

Philabook International

C. Nieuwland, Rotterdam, Netherlands.
1985-90; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 4. (Whole number 28.)
➤ Superseded by *PLN International*.

Checked: Complete.

Philabooks.com Newsletter

Burkhard Schneider, Frankfurt-am-Main, Germany.
2007-2008; Whole number 1 to Whole number 6.
➤ Also available in a German-language version.
➤ Renamed *Philabooks Newsletter*.

Philabooks Newsletter

Burkhard Schneider, Frankfurt-am-Main, Germany.
2007-2011; Whole number 1 to Whole number 15.
➤ Also available in a German-language version.
➤ Formerly *Philabooks.com Newsletter*.

Checked: Complete.

Philabulle

Roland Francart, Brussels, Belgium.
2000- In progress.

Checked:

Philabulle

Amis de la Philatélie et de BD, France.

2004-2015; Whole numbers 1-48.

- When the Society could not continue to publish the journal quarterly, the Society began a New Series under the same name.
- Numbers 44 to 48 are available on the society web site: <http://philabulle.free.fr> but can only be viewed on a page by page basis.

Checked:

Philabulle

Amis de la Philatélie et de BD, France.

New Series 201- In progress.

- Supersedes an earlier series under the same name.
- When the Society could not continue to publish the journal quarterly, it was scheduled to be published only once or twice each year.
- The first issue is available on the society web site: <http://philabulle.free.fr> but can only be viewed on a page by page basis.

Checked:

Philadelphia Collector, The

C. W. Chiles, Philadelphia, PA, USA.

1885; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Renamed *The Collector*.

Philadelphia Philatelist, The

Germantown Philatelist, Germantown, PA, USA.

1887-88; Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Formerly *The Germantown Philatelist*

Checked: Issues 3-4;

Philadelphia Stamp Club Bulletin

See *Phila. Stamp Club Bulletin*.

Philadelphia Stamp News, The

H. M. Porter, Philadelphia, PA, USA.

1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

Checked: Issue 3;

Philadelphia Stamp News

Percy McGraw Mann, Philadelphia, PA, USA.

1910-15; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 1. (Whole number 261.)

- Incorporated into *The Stamp Journal Combined With Collectors Blue Book*.

Checked: Volume 4, Issues 5, 13, 16, 26, 31, 49, 52; Volume 5, Issues 4, 7-10, 13-17, 19, 27, 35-37, 48;

Philagems

Gems – Minerals – Jewelry Study Unit of the ATA, USA.
1976-82; Volume 1 to Volume ?, Issue ? (Whole number ?)

- Renamed *Philagems International*.

Philagems International

Gems – Minerals – Jewelry Study Unit of the ATA, USA.
1976- In progress.

- Formerly *Philagems*.

Checked:

Philaix Contact

Association Philatélique du Pays d'Aix, France
20?- In progress. (March 2017, Whole number 52)

Checked:

Philakorea1994 Newsletter

Korean Philatelic center (Foundation of Cheseonghoi), Korea.
1994; Issue 1 to Issue 5?

- Issued every other day of PHILAKOREA'94 (16th -25th August) to publicise the daily events.

Checked: Issues 1-3;

Philamath

Mathematical Study Unit of the American Topical Association and the American Philatelic Society, USA.
1979-2020; Volume 1 to Volume 41, Issue 4.

- The Unit published the complete series of its periodical to date on CD in April 2017.
- The Unit closed in 2020 owing to a lack of volunteers to continue to run it.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

1979-2016, Volumes 1-37

Philamath Index – Subjects & Philamath Index – Names; Volumes 1 – 37., Mathematical Study Unit of the American Topical Association and the American Philatelic Society web site: <http://mathstamps.org>, February 2017, two separate files, 6pp & 10pp.
(Subject Index & Author Index)

Philandorre

Société d'Étude Philatélique et Postale de l'Andorre, France.
1977- In progress. (Whole number 103 of 2017)

- See also: *Philandorre La Vie de la Société*.

Checked: Whole numbers 1-19, 34;

Philandorre La Vie de la Société

Société d'Étude Philatélique et Postale de l'Andorre, France.

19?- In progress.

- This covers society news only. It was originally part of the journal, became a supplement under the title *Philandorre La Vie de Notre Société* and was eventually made into a separate publication.

Checked: 1989-2; 1990-3; 1991-3; 1993-2, -4; 1994-2; 1995-1;

Philandorre La Vie de Notre Société

See *Philandorre La Vie de la Société*.

Philanews

bpost, Belgium

?- In progress.

- Published in French and Flemish (Dutch)-language versions.
➤ There were 6 issues a year up to 2006; five issues a year from 2007 to 2012 and four issues a year thereafter.
➤ All issues in both languages from 2005 to date are available on bpost's web site: www.bpost.be.

Checked: 2005-2014; 2015, Issue 1;

Philanoeux

Noeux Philatelie, Nœux-les-Mines, France.

1985- In progress.

Checked: 2010, January; [Whole number 109]

Philao

Association internationale des collectionneurs de timbres-poste du Laos, France.

1973- In progress. (Latest seen - 1st trimester 2020, Whole number 118)

Checked:

PhilAPL Orléans

Association Philatélique du Loiret, Orléans, France.

19?-In progress. (Latest seen - January 2017, Whole number 226)

Checked:

Philarama

A. Herms, Zurich, Switzerland.

19?-

Checked: 1967, Issue 4;

Philas News

Philatelic Association of New South Wales, Australia.

1972- In progress.

- There are two issues numbered 3 - September and December 1972 - and no number 4. There are two issues numbered 25 - August and November and no number 28.
- Number 13 carries two numbers, 12 in black and 13 in red. Number 14 has no number, just *Special Stamp Week Edition*. Number 19 carries no number and is just dated *June 1977*.
- In about 2017, the Association began to put some of the back-issues on its website: www.philas.org.au. By June they covered most of 2014 to date.

Checked: Issues 1-18; 20-32; 34-54; 57-59; 61-67; 69-71; 74-77-83; 85-103; 105-107; 111; 115-120; 124-126; 128- Continuing

Cumulative Indexes

1972-81; Whole numbers 1-36

Cumulative Index to Philas News: No.1 [sic.] to No.36 Inclusive., Philatelic Association of New South Wales, Sydney, New south Wales, Australia, 1981, n.pp. [8pp.] Issued as a supplement to *Philas News*, 1981, Whole number 37.

(Subject index.)

Philat'EG National

Groupeement Philatélique National du Personnel des Industries Électrique et Gazière, France.

1975- In progress? (Latest seen - 1st Trimester 2019, Whole number 160)

- As of March 2020, the Group's web site carries the announcement that it ceased its activities as of the 5th February 2020. The above may therefore have been the final number.

Checked:

Philat. Litteratur, Die

Richard Rose Jr., Gumbinnen, East Prussia, Germany. (After W.W.II, the town became part of the USSR and was renamed Gusev.)

1894; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Devoted to philatelic literature.

Checked: Complete. (Photocopies from the Royal Philatelic Society London library.)

Translations

Complete.

Philatales

St. George Philatelic Society, St. George, Sydney, NSW, Australia.

1954-58; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Volume 4, Issue 2. (Whole number 14.)

- The only existing page from the first issue was reprinted in: The St George Philatelist, July 2013, Volume 37, Issue 7, p.8. Although it carries no title, it appears to be the first

- page.
- From the first issue of December 1954 until December 1956, the editor was **R. Taylor**, who published nine issues. In March 1957, **G. Wallis** took over and produced five issues up to June 1958.
 - Superseded by a *Second Series* under the same title.

Checked: Volume 2, Issue 2;

Philatales

St. George Philatelic Society, St. George, Sydney, NSW, Australia.

1968-69; Second Series Volume 1, Issue 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3 (Whole number 7.)

- Superseded the *First Series*.
- Superseded by *The St. George Philatelist*.

Checked: 1968: Volume 1, Issue 3; Volume 2, Issues 1-2; (May 1969)

Philatelette, The

Phila-Beth Club, Bethel Girls' High School, Manila, Republic of the Philippines.

1951-?

Checked:

References

1. **Pablo M. Esperidion:** *Phillipine Philatelic Literature.*, in: *PHICIPEX Souvenir Book 1854-1954.*, Phillipine Centenary International Philatelic Exhibition, Phillipines, 1954.

Philateli-Graphics

Graphics Philately Association, USA.

1978?- In progress.

Checked: Volume 29, Issue 1;

Philatelia

Verein Philatelia, Halle, Germany.

1888-91; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 2. (Whole number 36.)

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1; Volume 3, Issue 1;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1888-91; Volumes 1-4

1892 Victor Suppantshitsch

1888-91; Volumes 1-4

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1889-90;

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

Philatelia

Philatelic publishing Company, Northampton, MA, USA.

1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 13.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelia

C. R. Fiset, Montreal, Canada.

1935-38; Volume 1 to Volume ?

➤ Ceased publication upon the death of its publisher.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937-38;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Philatelia Baltica

Forschungsgemeinschaft Lettland, Germany.

19?- In progress.

Checked: Whole number 83/85;

Philatelia Chimica

Chemistry Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1979-83; Volume 1 to ?

➤ The Unit added Physics to its interests and renamed the journal *Philatelia Chimica et Physica*.

Philatelia Chimica et Physica

Chemistry & Physics on Stamps Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1979- In progress.

➤ Formerly *Philatelia Chimica*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1979-1998; Volumes 1-20

20 Year Index., Chemistry & Physics on Stamps Study Unit of the American Topical Association web site: www.cpossu.org, 5th December 2016, 7pp. (This is a fairly poor quality series of pdfs, one per page.)

(Subject Index and Biographies Index)

Philatelia Fennica

Suomen Filatelistiliiton Osoitteet, Helsinki, Finland

1950- In progress.

Checked: Volume 29, Issue 2;

Cumulative Indexes

1950-72;

K. Kivilahti: *Philatelia Fennica Yleishakemisto Oversiktsregister Cumulative Index 1950-1972.*, Suomen Filatelistiliitto, Helsingissä, Finland, 1973, 66pp. Hard bound in blue cloth. A perfect-bound version with a soft blue cover was also available.)
(Subject Index.)

Philatelia Helvetica

Philatelicos Internacionales, Lucerne, Switzerland.

1913-

- Incorporated in *Schweizerischer Briefmarken-Sammler* as an integral supplement.

“Philatelias”

Johs. Duncker, Lubeck, Germany.

1897; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- The contents consist entirely of advertisements.

Checked: Complete.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1897; Volume 1

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Philatelic Acorn, The

J. B. Royce, Springfield, MA, USA.

1901-02; Volume 1, Issue 8 to Volume 2, Issue 2 [Actually Issue 1.] (Whole number 6.)

- Formerly the *Acorn*, a non-philatelic magazine which issued 7 numbers.
- Volume 1 number 9 is numbered 8 in error.
- The first number of Volume 2 is numbered 2 in error.

Checked:

References

1. **George Ward Linn:** *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

Philatelic Advertiser, The

W. G. Darville, London, UK.

1881-82; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- There is a supplement of two pages to Issue 5, dated February 1882.
- There are two editions of the final issue, one dated April 1882 and the other May 1882.
- The prospectus for the journal is held by both the Crawford Library and the Royal Philatelic Society London Library.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Advertiser, The

Henry S. Jeanes, Philadelphia, PA, USA.
1885; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

Checked: Issues 1-2;

Philatelic Advertiser, The

Rudolph A. Wills, Bloomington, IL, USA.
1893; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Advertiser, The

Eddins & Davis, Tuskaloosa, AL, USA.
1895; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Advertiser, The

H. C. Beardsley, St. Joseph, MO, USA.
1895-96; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 3. (Whole number 21.)
➤ Volume 1, Issue 1 was called *New Series*.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1, 3-6; Volumes 2-4.

Philatelic Advertiser, The

Philatelic Supply & Publishing Company, New York, NY, USA.
1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 & Issue 6. (Whole number 2.)
➤ Issues 2-5 were not published.
➤ Formerly *The Monthly Philatelic Advertiser*.

Checked: Issue 6.

Philatelic Advertiser, The

Carl Young, Philadelphia, PA, USA.
1898-99; Issue 1 to Issue 6.

Checked: Issues 1-2, 5;

Philatelic Advertiser, The

L. M. Mintz & L. Crandall, Ithaca, NY, USA.
1904-06; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 10. (Whole number 21.)
➤ Incorporated *The Virginia Philatelist* in 1905.

Checked: Volume 2, Issue 5;

Philatelic Advertiser, The

Wm. S. Edmondson, Horsforth, UK.
19??-??; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 5?

- Volume 2 was called *New Series*.
- Renamed ***The International Philatelic Advertiser***.

Philatelic Advertiser and Collectors' Referee, The

S. Hellier, London, UK.

1888; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 10.

- Renamed ***The Philatelic Advertiser and Young Men's Miscellany***.

Philatelic Advertiser and Young Men's Miscellany, The

S. Hellier, London, UK.

1888; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 11.)

- Formerly ***The Philatelic Advertiser and Collectors' Referee***, shown as a *New Series*
- Discontinued owing to continuing problems with the printer.
- Superseded by ***The Collectors' Miscellany***.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Adviser

R. C. Alcock, Cheltenham, UK.

1932-54; Volume 1 to Volume 17, Issue 6. (Whole number 134.)

- Superseded ***The Monthly Bulletin***.
- The first four issues (i.e. those titled ***The Monthly Bulletin***) and certain issues from 1930 and 1931 are so rare that the publisher had been unable to obtain copies to enter in its index of 1928-47.
- Succeeded by the ***Philatelic Adviser Annual***.

Checked: Volume 1; Volume 2, Issues 1-2, 4-9; Volumes 3-12; Volume 13, Issues 1-4, 6-8, 10-12; Volumes 14-17;

Cumulative Indexes

****19??- Volumes 1-4

Announced in the *Philatelic Adviser*, Spring 1938, Volume 6, Issue 1.

1928-1946; Whole numbers 1-54

R. C. Alcock, F. C. Holland & H. Crabtree: *Index to "The Philatelic Adviser" 1928-1946.*,

R. C. Alcock, Cheltenham, UK, October 1947, 51pp.

(Subject Index.)

1934-47;

Details of Important Articles which have Appeared in Back Numbers of "The Philatelic Adviser", Together with Prices at which we can Supply these Issues., R. C. Alcock, Cheltenham, UK, n.d. [ca. 1947], 6pp.

(Contents listed by issue.)

1947, Volumes 9-10

Index to The Philatelic Adviser; January to December 1947. (Vol. IX No. 10 to Vol. X No. 6).,

The *Philatelic Adviser*, February 1948, Volume 11, Issue 2, Whole number 68, pp.17-24.

(Subject Index)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1936-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Philatelic Adviser Annual

R. C. Alcock, Cheltenham, UK.

1963-?

- The only issue seen was dated Christmas 1963.

Checked: 1963;

Philatelic Adviser and Stamp Market Journal, The

Bright & Son, UK.

1908- ?

Checked:

Philatelic Advocate, The

Starnaman Brothers, Berlin, Ont., Canada.

1896-1901; Volume 1 to Volume 11, Issue 3. (Whole number 61.)

- The cover of the issue for August 1897 is wrongly numbered volume 3, issue 2, whole number 11 instead of volume 3, issue 3, whole number 12. Whole numbers 13, 16, 32 and 54 are wrongly numbered 14, 15, 31 and 53 respectively, on their title pages but not on the covers. Whole number 36 is incorrectly numbered 37 on its cover but not on the title page.
- Incorporated *The Stamp Reporter* and *The Philatelic Messenger* in early 1899.
- Sold to **W. G. L. Paxman** and incorporated into his *Canada Stamp Sheet and Energy*.

Checked: Complete.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1900-01; Volumes 8-10

1900 W. J. Stanton

References

1. **Stanley Pollard:** *The Philatelic Advocate.*, BNA Topics, July/August 1965, Volume 22, Issue 7, p.176.

Philatelic American, The

W. B. Symmers, Atlanta, GA, USA.

1885; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic American, The

Lloyd G. Snow, Cliftondale, MA, USA.

1915; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Superseded *The Herald of Philately and the Eastern Philatelist*.
- Incorporated into *The Stamp Journal Combined with Collectors Blue Book*.

Checked:

Philatelic Argosy, The

Frank R. Hoyt, Buffalo, NY, USA.

1892-93; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 5. (Whole number 11.)

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 5; Volume 2, Issue 1, 4-5.

Philatelic Bazar, The

Wm. B. Hale, Williamsville, MA, USA.

1886-87; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

➤ Incorporated into *The Collectors' World*.

Checked:

Philatelic Beacon, The

Beacon Publishing Company, USA.

1888-91; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 7. (Whole number 31.)

➤ Incorporated *The Philatelic Herald* with its fourth number.

➤ Incorporated *The Philatelic Press* in 1889.

➤ Also incorporated *The Park City Collector*, *The Charleston Philatelist* and *The National Philatelist*.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-5, 7-8, 10-12; Volume 2, Issues 1-3, 7-8;

References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

Philatelic Beacon, The

Lighthouse Stamp Society, USA.

1992- In progress.

➤ Formerly *The Beacon*.

➤ In 2009, the first seventeen volumes were made available on CD.

Checked: Volumes 1-17;

Cumulative Indexes

1992-1999; Volumes 1-8

The Philatelic Beacon September 1992 to December 1999 Index – Through Vol.8 #2., Lighthouse Stamp Society, USA, 1999, 5pp. Supplement to The Philatelic Beacon, November/December 1999, Volume 8, Issue 2. (Also available on the CD containing the first seventeen volumes of The Philatelic Beacon.)

(Subject index.)

1992-1999; Volumes 1-8

The Philatelic Beacon [Index 2000-2003, Volumes 9 to 12]., Lighthouse Stamp Society, USA, 2003, (Also available on the CD containing the first seventeen volumes of The Philatelic Beacon.)

(Subject index.)

Philatelic Broker, The

Wm. E. Scarlett, Philadelphia, PA, USA.

1893; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Issue 2;

Philatelic Bulletin, The

Naumkeag Stamp and Publishing Company, Salem, MA, USA.

1897-99; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 9. (Whole number 21.)

- Incorporated *The California Stamp*.
- Merged with *The Eastern Philatelist* to form *The Philatelic Bulletin and Eastern Philatelist*.

Checked:

References

1. [J. F. Dodge (Publisher)]: *Editorial chat.*, The Collector, (No bibliographic information available), p.4

Philatelic Bulletin

Australia Post, Melbourne, Australia.

1953-78; Issue 1 to Issue 137.

- The publisher's name, as shown on the periodical, varies:
 - Commonwealth of Australia Postmaster-General's Department. August 1953 to August 1955, Issues 1 to 13.
 - Post Office Communications Australia. October 1955, Issue 14.
 - The Australian Post Office. December 1955 to December 1957, Issues 15 to 27.
 - Director-General, Posts and Telegraphs. February 1958 to June 1961, Issues 28 to 48.
 - Australian Post Office. August 1961 to June 1975, Issues 49 to 124.
 - Australian Postal Commission. September 1975 to September 1976, Issues 125 to 129.
 - Australia Post. December 1976, Issue 130 to January 1979, Issues 130 to 138.
- From about 1959 to 1978, the numbering system was changed from whole numbers to volumes, the first 30 issues being designated volumes 1 to 5.
- Each issue's whole number continued to be noted on its title page and the volume numbering system was eventually dropped upon the adoption of the new title, from Issue 138.
- Renamed *Australian Stamp Bulletin*.

Philatelic Bulletin, The

General Post Office, London, UK.

1963-83; Volume 1 to Volume 20, Issue 6.

- The publisher was renamed the **British Post Office** when it became a Government corporation.
- Renamed *The British Philatelic Bulletin*.

Philatelic Bulletin

New Zealand Post Office Philatelic Bureau, New Zealand.

196?- In progress.

- Internally, it also refers to itself as the *New Zealand Philatelic Bulletin* or the *Post Office Philatelic Bulletin*.

Checked: Whole numbers 20, 27, 43-45;

Philatelic Bulletin and Eastern Philatelist, The

Eastern Philatelic Publishing Company, Fitchburgh, MA, USA.

1887-1902; Volume 1 to Volume 25. (Whole number 169.)

- Formed by the merger of *The Philatelic Bulletin* and *The Eastern Philatelist* and continuing the numbering of the latter.
- Incorporated into *The New York Philatelist*.

Checked: Volumes 1-6; Volume 19, Issue 2; Volume 20, Issue 6;

Cumulative Indexes

1887-1902; Volumes 1-25

H. Edgar Weston: *The Eastern Philatelist*., The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, April 1912, Volume 5, Issue 2, pp.17-26.
(Subject index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1898; Volumes 21-22

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

1900-02; Volumes 23-25

1900 W. J. Stanton

Philatelic Californian, The

California Philatelic Press Club, San Francisco, CA, USA.

1893-1897; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 11. (Whole number 35.)

- Incorporated into *The International Philatelist*.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Canadian, The

Walter McMahon, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

1896-97; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1896-97; Volume 1

R. J. Duncan: *Index to Canadian Philatelic Magazines*., BNA Topics, January 1949, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.14.

Also indexes *The Canadian Philatelic Review*, *The Canadian Weekly Stamp News* and *The Canadian Collector*.

(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

References

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade*., Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Philatelic Century, The

Philatelic Century Company, Madison, WI, USA.

1887; Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Merged with *The Minnesota Philatelist* to become *The Northwest Philatelist*.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Club de Belgique – Périodique Mensuel

Philatelic Club de Belgique, Brussels, Belgium.

195?- Whole number ? to Whole number 60.

- Formerly the *Biblio-Club de Belgique – Périodique Mensuel*.
- Renamed *Bulletin Périodique Mensuel*.

Philatelic Critic, The

Edwin England, London, UK.

1887-88; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Critic, The

Walter J. Hatch, Brockton, MA, USA.

1899-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 5. (Whole number 8.)

- Formerly *The Monthly Stamp World*.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 3;

Philatelic Chronicle, The

Allan Publications (G. B. Allan), Johannesburg, South Africa.

1939; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1939;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser, The

Philatelic Publishing Company, Birmingham, UK.

1891-1897; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 8.

- Renamed *The Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser and Philatelic Times*.

Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser and Philatelic Times, The

Philatelic Publishing Company, Birmingham, UK.

1897-1903; Volume 6, Issue 9 to Volume 12, Issue 8.

- Formerly *The Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser*.
- Incorporated *The Advertiser of Wants and Offers* and renamed *The Philatelic Chronicle and The Advertiser of Wants and Offers*.

Philatelic Chronicle and Index, The

See *The Philatelic Chronicle and Philatelic Index*.

Philatelic Chronicle and Michigan Philatelist, The

H. E. Williams, Charlotte, MI, USA.

1899-1901; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 3.

- Incorporated *The Indiana Philatelist* from the issue of November 1900.
- Renamed *The Philatelic Chronicle and Philatelic Index* with the issue of February 1901, when it absorbed *Stanton's Philatelic Index*.

References

1. Philatelic Literature Review, 2nd quarter 2002, Volume 50, Issue 2, front cover & p.160.

Philatelic Chronicle and Philatelic Index, The

H. E. Williams, Charlotte, MI, USA.

1899-1901; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 2. (Whole number 20.)

- Formerly *The Philatelic Chronicle and Michigan Philatelist*.
- Incorporated into *The New York Philatelist* in September 1901.
- It was then sold on and incorporated into *Leve's New Perforator* in November 1901.

Checked: Complete.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1900-01; Volumes 1-4

1900 W. J. Stanton

Philatelic Chronicle and The Advertiser of Wants and Offers, The

Philatelic Publishing Company, Birmingham, UK.

1891-1911; Volume 1 to Volume 19, Issue 3. (Whole number 111.)

- Formerly *The Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser and Philatelic Times*.

Checked: Volumes 1-8; Volume 9, Issues 1-3.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1898; Volume 7

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

1898-99; Volume 8

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1900-02; Volumes 9-11

1900 W. J. Stanton

Philatelic Circular, The

Albert H. Harris (for the Modern Collectors' Club), London, UK.

1911-15; Whole number 1 to Whole number 58.

- Founded on the first of March 1911 as the official organ of the **Modern Collectors' Philatelic Exchange Club**, which was owned by **Albert H. Harris**. It was free of charge to members until towards the end of the first volume when it cost 2/- per annum.

- Incorporated *The Collectors' Magazine* and *The Collectors' Monthly* with the issue for October 1915.
- Renamed *The Philatelic Magazine* with number 59 of the 1st January 1916.

Philatelic Classics

Charles J. Phillips, New York, NY, USA.
1927-31; Issue 1 to Issue 14.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Club Review, The

Canada.
19?-24; ?

- Incorporated into *The Philatelic Standard*.

Philatelic Collections Newsletter

British Library Philatelic Collections, British Library, London, UK.
1997- in progress.

Checked: Complete and continuing. (Whole number 20 in 2012)

Philatelic Comfort

J. S. Dunn, Cumberland, ME, USA.
1894-95; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 6. (Whole number 18.)

- In the final issue it was announced that it was to be incorporated into the *Golden Star*. However, the *Golden Star* was not published and the subscriptions were incorporated into *The Stamp*.

Checked:

Philatelic Communicator, The

Writers Unit 30 of the American Philatelic Society, USA.
1968- In progress.

- Formerly *News Bulletin*.

Checked: Complete & continuing.

Cumulative Indexes

1992 to date; Volumes 25 to date

The editor, **David Crotty**, compiled a list of the contents for the issues from 1992 in date and issue order and keeps it up to date on the Society's web site: www.wu30.org.

1987-2002; Whole numbers 75-138

George Griffenhagen: *Fifteen year subject index.*, The Philatelic Communicator, First Quarter 2003, Volume 37, Issue 1, Whole number 139, p.8.

(Subject Index of major stories on philatelic writing and publishing)

References

1. **[David Crotty]:** *The article index and The Philatelic Communicator does Reviews.*, The Philatelic Communicator, 2nd Quarter 2011, Volume 45, Issue 2, pp.12-13 & 2.

- The problem of the lack of a proper index to *The Philatelic Communicator* and the author's efforts to improve the situation.

Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Handbook

Philatelic Congress of Great Britain, UK.

1909- In progress.

- There were no handbooks as we now know them, published for the first four Congresses, only programs, so **Bellamy & Darlow** retrospectively produced a single volume covering their proceedings:

F. A. Bellamy & J. J. Darlow: *A History of the Philatelic Congress of Great Britain and a Précis of the Proceedings at the First Four Congresses held at Manchester, London, Birmingham, Margate in 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912.*, Permanent Philatelic Congress Committee, London, UK, 1914. {First printing 400 copies. Second printing ? copies. Price 1/- (£0.05)}

- The Congress handbooks have had many names over the years, which sometimes varied between the title page and cover. The apparently definitive titles are given below. I have generally used the title on the cover which often varies slightly from the title page, as the cover is easier to come by and seen first. In addition, the title pages tend to vary quite widely from each other.

(Those highlighted in yellow have not been seen by the author.)

1. *Manchester Postage Stamp Exhibition and Philatelic Congress.*, 1909.
2. *The Second Philatelic Congress of Great Britain.*, London, 1910.
3. *The Third Philatelic Congress of Great Britain.*, Birmingham, 1911.
4. *Fourth Philatelic Congress of Great Britain.*, Margate, 1912.
5. *Report of the Fifth Philatelic Congress of Great Britain.*, Edinburgh, 1913.
6. *Report of the Sixth Philatelic Congress of Great Britain.*, London, 1914.
7. *The Seventh Philatelic Congress of Great Britain.*, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1920.
8. *Report of the Eighth Philatelic Congress of Great Britain.*, Harrogate, 1921.
{Published by **F. Hugh Vallancey**, London.}
9. *Report of the Ninth Philatelic Congress of Great Britain.*, Bath, 1922.
{Published by **F. Hugh Vallancey**, London.}
10. *Report of the Tenth Philatelic Congress of Great Britain.*, London, 1923.
{Published by **Plumridge & Co.**, London.}
11. *Report of the Eleventh Philatelic Congress of Great Britain.*, Glasgow, 1924.
{Published by **Plumridge & Co.**, London.}
12. *Report of the Twelfth Philatelic Congress of Great Britain.*, Cambridge, 1925.
{Published by **Plumridge & Co.**, London.}
13. *Report of the Thirteenth Philatelic Congress of Great Britain.*, Liverpool, 1926.
14. *Fourteenth Philatelic Congress of Great Britain.*, Nottingham, 1927.
15. *The Philatelic Congresses of Great Britain Year Book.*, London, 1928.
16. *The Philatelic Congresses of Great Britain Year Book.*, Birmingham, 1929.
17. *The Philatelic Congresses of Great Britain Year Book.*, Torquay, 1930.
18. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Leicester, 1931.
19. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Brighton, 1932.
20. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, London, 1933.
21. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Manchester, 1934.
22. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Bath, 1935.
23. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Paignton, 1936.
24. *Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Folkstone, 1937.
25. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Cambridge, 1938.
26. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Liverpool, 1939.

27. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Bournemouth, 1940.
There were no Congresses held from 1941 to 1945, owing to the War.
28. *Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Brighton, 1946.
29. *Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Birmingham, 1947.
30. *Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Bournemouth, 1948.
31. *Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Manchester, 1949.
32. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Tunbridge Wells, 1950.
{There were two varieties of cover, one tan and the other dark blue.}
33. *Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Ipswich, 1951.
{There were two varieties of cover, one tan and the other dark blue.}
34. *Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Southampton, 1952.
35. *Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Whitley Bay, 1953.
36. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Eastbourne, 1954.
37. *Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Norwich, 1955.
38. *Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Brighton, 1956.
39. *Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Harrogate, 1957.
40. *Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Folkstone, 1958.
41. *Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Torquay, 1959.
42. *Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, London, 1960.
43. *Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Blackpool, 1961.
44. *Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Worthing, 1962.
45. *Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Scarborough, 1963.
46. *The Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book for 1964.*, Bournemouth, 1964.
47. *Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Harrogate, 1965.
48. *Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Brighton, 1966.
49. *Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Cambridge, 1967.
50. *Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Buxton, 1968.
51. *Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Bristol, 1969.
52. *Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Folkstone, 1970.
53. *Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Norwich, 1971.
54. *Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Llandudno, 1972.
55. *Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, London, 1973.
56. *Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Enghien-Les-Bains, France, 1974.
57. *Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Leicester, 1975.
58. *Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Year Book.*, Plymouth, 1976.
59. *The British Philatelic Federation Congress Handbook.*, Blackpool, 1977.
60. *British Philatelic Federation Congress Handbook.*, Worthing, 1978.
61. *British Philatelic Federation Congress Handbook.*, Harrogate, 1979.
62. *Congress Handbook.*, Cambridge, 1980.
63. *Congress Handbook.*, Guernsey 1981,
64. *Congress Handbook.*, Southampton, 1982.
65. *Congress Handbook.*, Bath, 1983.
66. *Congress Handbook.*, Douglas, Isle of Man, 1984.
67. *Congress Handbook.*, Oxford, 1985.
68. *Congress Handbok.*, Norwich, 1986.
69. *Congress Handbook.*, Eastbourne, 1987.
70. *Congress Handbook.*, Liverpool, 1988.
71. *Congress Handbook.*, Brighton, 1989.
72. *Congress Handbook.*, Cambridge, 1990.
73. *Congress Handbook.*, Cardiff, 1991.

74. *Congress Handbook.*, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1992.
75. *75th Philatelic Congress of Great Britain.*, Edinburgh, 1993.
76. *Congress Handbook.*, Chelmsford, 1994.
77. *Congress Handbook.*, Hayling Island, 1995.
78. *Congress Handbook.*, Bristol, 1996.
79. *Congress Handbook.*, Coventry, 1997.
80. *Congress Handbook.*, Scarborough, 1998.
81. *Congress Handbook.*, Salisbury, 1999.
82. *Congress Handbook.*, London, 2000.
83. *Congress Handbook.*, Hereford, 2001.
84. *Congress Handbook.*, Dawlish Warren, 2002.
85. *Congress Handbook.*, Gateshead, 2003.
86. *Congress Handbook.*, Winchester, 2004.
87. *Congress Handbook.*, Derby, 2005.
88. *Congress Handbook.*, Renfrew, 2006.
89. *Handbook and Catalogue of the ABPS Exhibition.*, Croydon, 2007.
90. *Congress Handbook.*, Stratford-upon-Avon, 2008.
91. *Congress Handbook.*, Manchester, 2009.
92. *Congress Handbook.*, Kenilworth, 2010.
93. *Congress Handbook.*, Portsmouth, 2011. {It includes a correction slip transposing the placing of the captions to the photographs on pages 3 and 15.}
94. *Congress Handbook.*, Perth, 2012.
95. *Congress Handbook.*, Gloucester, 2013.
96. *Congress Handbook.*, Market Harborough, 2014.
97. *Congress Handbook.*, Leeds, 2015.

Checked: 1914, 1922-23, 1925-27, 1932, 1946-1992, 1995-2010;

References

In 2015, a Study Group was established by **Colin Searle** to study the Philatelic Congresses of Great Britain and issue *The PCGB Study Group Newsletter* and ad hoc *Study Papers*. He also set up a web site: <https://sites.google.com/site/pcgbstudygroup>, which he populated with a compendium of data relating to each of the Philatelic Congresses.

1. *Handbooks and Reports.*, Version 2.0, Study Paper 4, PCGB Study Group, UK, November 2015, 118pp.
 - Details, mostly consisting of a photograph only, of every handbook and many other publications produced over the years.

Philatelic Congress of Great Britain - Newsletter

Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Study Group, UK.
2015; Whole number 1.

- Renamed *The PCGB Study Group Newsletter*.

Philatelic Contact, The

M^cAlpine Press, London, UK.

1948-1950; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 3? (Whole number 27?)

- Formerly the *Essex Philatelic Contact*.
- Discontinued owing to a lack of support.
- Incorporated into *The Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly*.

Checked: Volumes 1; 2; 3, Issues 1-3;

Philatelic Courier and Stamp Collectors' Courier, The

H. Hechler, Canada.

1?-

Checked:

References

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Philatelic Currier, The

A. E. Bennett, Williamsville, MA, USA.

1892; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Digest

Louis-Michel Couturier, Paris, France.

19?-?

- Issued every year or so.
- It consists primarily of French and French Colonial stamps for sale.

Checked:

Philatelic Dispatch

F. I. Cleveland Bundlie, East Grand Forks, MN, USA.

1912; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Incorporated into *Mack's Monthly Philatelist*.

Checked:

Philatelic Echo

See *Philateliki Echo*.

Philatelic Era, The

Pickard & Eustis, Portland, ME, USA.

1889-1894; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 12. (Whole number 72.)

- The first four volumes each had six issues and the remaining four volumes, 12 issues each.
- Issues 5 and 6 of volume 3 have the date 1890 instead of 1891.
- **W. W. Jewett** became the joint publisher with issue 1 of volume 3 and purchased the title outright in 1891, with volume four, issue 5.
- **Jewett** purchased *The Rhode Island Philatelist* and incorporated it with the issue for September 1891.
- Volume 4, issue 5 has a two page supplement.
- From September 1892 to August 1893, it published *The Philatelic Literary Review* as a free monthly supplement, although it was paginated with the parent magazine.

- Thereafter, it was incorporated into the magazine.
- Following a complaint by **Jim the Penman** in *Our London letter* (Philatelic Era, October 1892, Volume 6, Issue 2, p.52.) regarding the difficulty in obtaining the magazine in the UK. The publisher made an arrangement with the **International Press Agency** of London to distribute it in the UK. Accordingly, a British edition was published starting with the issue for November 1892. Such copies carry the words *London Edition* at the top of the cover. It is not known whether such copies differed from the regular edition.
 - Commencing with the first issue of volume 7, it was published fortnightly.
 - After the last issue of volume 12, it changed to a weekly publication and was renamed *The Weekly Philatelic Era*.

Philatelic Era, The

Consolidated Stamp Company, Wymore, NE, USA.
1901; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Exchange and Advertiser, The

Lawrence & Company, London, UK.
1891, Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Exchange List, The

Percy C. Bishop, London, UK.
1886; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

- Incorporated *The Philatelic Star and Coin Collector* in the final issue, which lead to the masthead noting that the *Philatelic Star*, the *Philatelic Globe*, the *Stamp Dealers' Journal* and the *Foreign Stamp Collectors' News* had been incorporated into the Journal. The last three titles had actually been incorporated into *The Philatelic Star* or its successor, *The Philatelic Star and Coin Collector*.
- With number 6, owing to **Bishop's** expanding business taking up all of his time, he sold the rights to **Albert A. Dykes Jr.**, who incorporated his own magazine, *The Philatelists' Own Paper*, into the final issue, which he published from Southampton.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Exhibitor, The

American Association of Philatelic Exhibitors, USA.
1986- In progress.

- The first volume only had three issues, all subsequent volumes having four.
- All but the latest five years issues are available on the American Association of Philatelic Exhibitors web site: www.aape.org.

Checked: Volumes 1-6; Volume 7, Issue 1;

Cumulative Indexes

1986-88; Volumes 1-2

J. Hotchner: *The Philatelic Exhibitor. Indices to Volumes I & II.*, The Philatelic Exhibitor,

January 1989, Volume 3, Issue 2, pp.40-43.

(Subject index & Author index.)

1986-2001; Volumes 1-15

Barth Healey: *The Philatelic Exhibitor Cumulative Index, Vols. 1-15, 1986-2001.*, American Association of Philatelic Exhibitors web site: www.aape.org, June 2002, 35pp. The index is in two files: *Index by Subject* and *Index of Authors* (Author index & Subject index.)

References

1. **David Crotty:** *The Philatelic Exhibitor, then and now.*, The Philatelic Communicator, 2nd Quarter 2011, Volume 45, Issue 2, pp.5-6.
 - A brief history of *The Philatelic Exhibitor* and its development over the years.

Philatelic Exporter, The

M. R. Musson, London, UK.

1945-2023; Volume 1 to Volume 78, Issue 10. (Whole number 934.)

- At some stage *The* was dropped from the title during a re-design of the front cover.
- In 1949, the title was acquired by **Cecil Rose** of **Stamp Mirror Publications**. Prior to this, its contents consisted of advertisements only. When **Rose** was convicted of fraud and sent to prison, he was declared bankrupt and gave the title to his sales manager, **Arthur Stansfield**, possibly in lieu of his outstanding wages.
- At some date, it would appear that the first issue was reprinted, presumably on the occasion of some anniversary.
- Incorporated the *Wholesale Philatelic Post* in January 1952.
- Incorporated *The Philatelic Trader* with the issue of September 1977.
- Incorporated the *Coin and Note Dealer*.
- In 1989, it was sold to **Graham Phillips** and his wife, Linda, and the publisher became the **Philatelic Exporter Ltd.**
- **CPO** publishers purchased the title in November 2001.
- In January 2009, the title was sold to **Stanley Gibbons Ltd.**
- Publication ceased following the February 2023 issue owing to the then economic climate with its rising paper and printing costs.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1; 1961, June; 1984, Issue 12; 1985-1991; 1992, Issues 1-11; 2000 – end.

References

1. “Stamp Mirror” developments., The P.T.S. Journal, October 1949, Volume 2, Issue 10, Whole number 23, p.148.
2. The P.T.S. Journal, July/September 1977, Volume 30, Issue 3, p.51.
3. **Graham Phillips:** *65 years old, and no intention of retiring!*, Philatelic Exporter, May 2010, Volume 66, Issue 1, pp.58-60.
 - A brief history of the journal.
4. **Graham Phillips:** *Spotlight on the 75th Anniversary of the Philatelic Exporter.*, Philatelic Exporter, May 2020, Volume 76, Issue 1, pp.22-23.
5. *Reflections on Philatelic Exporter.*, Philatelic Exporter, February 2023, Volume 78, Issue 10, p.8.

Philatelic Express, The

J. H. Lyons, Portland, ME, USA.

1889-90; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 13.

Checked: Issues 2, 7, 10-11;

Philatelic Extension Bulletin, The

Congress Sub-Committee on Philatelic Extension, Philatelic Congress of Great Britain, UK.
1921-?

- A temporary sub-committee established by Congress.

Checked:

References

1. [Stanley Phillips (Editor)]: *The "Philatelic Extension Bulletin"*., Stanley Gibbons Monthly Circular, October 1912, Whole number 26, p.14.
- An introduction to the *Bulletin* and its purpose.

Philatelic Extract and Advertiser

Lawrence & Company, London, UK.
1892; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Facts

Facts Publishing Company, Riverside, CA, USA.
1895-96; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 2. (Whole number 18.)

- The first five issues were only partly philatelic.
- Formerly *Facts*.
- Discontinued owing to its failure to achieve Second class postage rates.
- Superseded by *The Western Stamp*.

Checked:

Philatelic Facts

Facts Publishing Company, Riverside, CA, USA.
1897-98; New Series Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 13.)

- Superseded *The Western Stamp*.

Checked:

Philatelic Flashes

Lever L. Dolson, Geneva, IA, USA.
1908-09; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 18.)

- Initially, it was philatelic but after a few issues it added other collecting interests.
- Incorporated the *Hartford Courier* and *Reed's Stamp Circular* with the issue for May 1909.
- Superseded by *The Star Magazine*.

Philatelic Focus

Philatelic Foundation, New York, NY, USA.

1993-?

- Superseded *The Philatelic Foundation Quarterly*.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1;

Philatelic Footnotes

Texaco Stamp Club, USA.

1947-?; Volume 1 to ?

- Formerly *Philatelic Phootnotes*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1947-81; Volumes 1-27

John D. Elson Jr.: *Cumulative Index 11947-1981*., Supplement to Philatelic Footnotes, Volume 28, Issue 1, 1982, 60pp.
(Subject Index & Author Index)

Philatelic Fortnightly, The

D. Y. Smith, Benson, MN, USA.

1887-88; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 15.)

- Incorporated into *The North Star Philatelist* and renamed *The Minnesota Philatelist*.
- Superseded by a New Series under the same name.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1, 3-9; Volume 2, Issues 1-4;

References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

Philatelic Fortnightly, The

W. H. Barnes, Minneapolis, MN, USA.

1892-93; New Series, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Purchased the goodwill of *The Curio*.
- Incorporated into *The Northwest*.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Foundation Bulletin, The

Philatelic Foundation, New York, NY, USA.

1983-89; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 2. (Whole number 19.)

- Renamed *The Philatelic Foundation Quarterly*.

Philatelic Foundation Quarterly, The

Philatelic Foundation, New York, NY, USA.

1983-92; Volume 1 to Volume 10, Issue 1. (Whole number 27.)

- Formerly *The Philatelic Foundation Bulletin*.
- Superseded by *Philatelic Focus*.

Checked: Volume 2, Issue 3; Volume 5, Issue 3; Volume 6, Issues 3-4; Volumes 8-10;

Cumulative Indexes

1982-92; Volumes 1-10

William Hagan & Harlan F. Stone: *A bibliography of publications of the Philatelic Foundation.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1993, Volume 42, Issue 3, pp.169-176.

(Contents listed by issue.)

Philatelic Fraud Reporter, The

Green Bros., Stronburg, NB, USA.

1891-93; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 2. (Whole number 26.)

➤ Incorporated into the New Series of *The International Philatelist*.

Checked: Volume 3.

References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

Philatelic Fraud Specialist, The

Green Bros., Stronburg, NE, USA.

1890; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Free Lance, The

Harry B. Taylor, Bellaire, OH, USA.

1896; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 7.)

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 2, 5;.

Philatelic Freemason

Masonic Stamp Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1960- In progress.

➤ Formerly the *Masonic Stamp Collector*.

Checked:

Philatelic Fun

Canada.

18??-

➤ Incorporated into *The Canada Stamp Sheet*.

Philatelic Gazette, The

Mann & Kendig, Altoona, PA, USA.

1884 to 1890; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 5. (Whole number 65.)

➤ Formerly *The Stamp and Coin Gazette*.

➤ Fulfilled the unexpired subscriptions of *Philo's Monthly*.

➤ From 1888, the journal was edited by **Alfred L. Holman** and **P. M. Wolsieffer** (initially with the help of **S. B. Bradt**) and eventually took up too much of the editors' time so

they gave it up and the publication was discontinued.

- The unexpired subscriptions were filled by the *C. P. S. Bulletin*.

Checked: Issues 31-65.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1886:

1886 S. B. Bradt

References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

Philatelic Gazette, The

J. F. Hindle, Ore, Hastings, UK.

1893; Issue 1 to Issue 9.

- Issue 7 is known with both grey and green coloured wrappers.

Checked: Issues 1-2, 7;

Philatelic Gazette, The

Philatelic Gazette Company, Altoona, PA, USA.

1893; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Gazette, The

Philatelic Gazette Publishing Company, Philadelphia, PA, USA.

1900; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked: Issues 2-3.

Philatelic Gazette, The

Philatelic Publishing Company, New York, NY, USA.

1910-18; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 12. (Whole number 112.)

- Publication was taken over by the **Nassau Stamp Company**.
- August 1918 is wrongly numbered Whole number 107 instead of 108. This error continued to the final issue which shows Whole number 111 rather than the correct 112.
- Ceased publication owing to falling advertising income because of the War.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 4; Volume 2, Issue 13; Volume 4, Issue 4; Volume 6, Issue 3-12; Volume 7; Volume 8, Issues 1-5, 7-12;

Cumulative Indexes

1910-18; Volumes 1-8

Col. Ralph A. Kimble: *Index to the Philatelic Gazette, 1910-1918.*, The American Philatelist, July 1950, Volume 63, Issue 10, pp.813-820.

(Subject Index.)

References

1. **[Randy Neil (Editor)]:** *The Philatelic Gazette: A prized possession for literature*

collectors., The American Stamp Dealer & Collector, July/August 2011, Whole number 52, p.78.

- A brief history of the journal.

Philatelic Gem, The

A. W. Locke, Chicago, IL, USA.

1876; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- Formerly *The Gem Price List*.
- There are supplements to numbers 2 and 5.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Globe, The

W. G. Darville, London, UK.

1881-85; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 4. (Whole number 13.)

- Incorporated the *Numismatic Globe* with the issue for October 1883.
- There is a supplement of two pages to the issue for December 1884.
- Incorporated into *The Philatelic Star and Coin Collector*.

Checked:

Philatelic Gossip

The Printorium, Holton, KS, USA.

1915-20; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 2 (Whole number 60)
& 1922-23; Volume 6, Issue 1 to Issue 12?

- Incorporated into *The Hobby Rider*.
- Resumed independent publication under the same title in April 1922 but starting at Volume 6, Issue 1
- Renamed *Weekly Philatelic Gossip*.

Philatelic Gourmet, The

Gastronomy on Stamps Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

2018- In progress.

Checked:

Philatelic Guardian, The

L. M. Thayer, Newburgh, NY, USA.

1886; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

Philatelic Guide, The

H. Garratt-Adams & Company, Kinnersley, UK.

1961-62; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2/3.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Headquarters of the Missions

Philatelic Headquarters of the Missions, Rome, Italy.

19?-

- Although this is primarily a price list and auction sale, the issue seen contains an article giving the background to a recent Italian stamp.

Checked: 1955, April;

Philatelic Herald, The

W. W. Jewett, Portland, ME, USA.

1884-88; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 4. (Whole number 39.)

- Formerly *The Portland Philatelic Herald*.
- Volume 5, Issue 1 is said to have been printed but never circulated.
- Incorporated *The Philatelic News* with the issue of August 1886.
- Incorporated *The Capital City Philatelist* in September 1886.
- Incorporated into *The Philatelic Beacon*.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-2; Volumes 3-3; Volume 5, Issues 2-4;

References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

Philatelic Herald, The

Burnet Stamp Company, Cincinnati, OH, USA.

1902; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic India

Sri Haripada, Arani Press, Calcutta, India.

1960-?

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 2-3;

Philatelic Intelligencer

Etyk Stamps, Stone, UK.

1978-80; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 5.)

- Proprietor and editor **M. K. Coles**.
- There were two editions of Volume 2, Issue 2, one with a pink cover and the other with a light green cover. The copy with the pink cover is an advance copy as it included a flyer soliciting advertisers.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

1978-1980; Volumes 1-2

B. J. Birch: *Cumulative index of "The Philatelic Intelligencer"*., The Bay Phil, October 1981, Volume 10, Issue 7, pp.52-54.

Philatelic Inter-Ocean, The

J. A. Cook, Waterloo, IA, USA.

1899-1907; Volume 1 to Volume 10, Issue 6. (Whole number 90.)

- It absorbed *The Clipper* whose publisher, **E. B. Jones**, joined as associate editor.
- The paper eventually closed owing to a lack of support and the pressure of other business. (Noted in the final issue.)

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Index

I prepared this index so long ago that I am no longer aware whether or not it was edited or corrected. However, it looks useful and so I have included it here. There were 90 issues but I have listed only some 25 (in brackets) so it is not complete.

ARTICLES	
NAME	REFERENCE
Reprinting useful articles	(23), 99
Filing in scrapbook	(25), 113
AUCTION – PRICES REALISED Bogert & Durbin (150)	(13), 19
LIBRARY – DEATS Purchases Moens Library Purchases Moens Library	(11), 2 (24), 105-106
LIBRARY – JONES Largest library west of the Mississippi	(5), 3
LIBRARY – MOENS Laurie sells Moens library Sold to H.E. Deats	(11), 2 (24), 105-106
LIBRARY – TIFFANY Whereabouts of library not known Sold to Stanley Gibbons	(11), 2 (24), 105-106
PERIODICALS Number published in 1900 by country	(17), 53
PERIODICALS The first philatelic journals Correction	(21), 82 (22), 92
PHILATELIC LITERATURE Current state of ... Current state of ... What is philatelic literature	(20), 73-74 (22), 89 (25), 115
PHILATELIC LITERATURE LEAGUE Demand for Literature society again Little interest shown	(20), 75 (21), 83 (23), 100-101
PHILATELIC LITERATURE SOCIETY Secretary goes "bad"	(14), 26
PRESS DIRECTORY	

Current papers in the English language	(11), 4-5 (13), 21-22 (15), 37-38 (17), 54-55 (19), 70-71 (21), 85-86 (23), 101-102 (25), 117-118	(12), 13-14 (14), 29-30 (16), 45-46 (18), 61-63 (20), 77-78 (22), 93-94 (24), 109-111
REVIEWS OF PERIODICALS	(10), 2 & 5 (17), 52-53	(13), 20
STAMP CATALOGUES A catalogue for advanced collectors	(17), 50	

LITERATURE		
	NAME	REFERENCE
A	ADHESIVE, THE (Rocky Hill) Announced Issued	(5), 4 (7), 2
	ALL ROUND PHILATELIST Merged	(5), 4
	ALLEGHENY PHILATELIST (Allegheny) Merged Merged Merged Merged For Sale Merged	(3), 1 (6), 4 (7), 2 (12), 14 (17), 52 (18), 63
	AMATEUR & STAMP NEWS (Saratoga Springs) Announced	(17), 55
	AMERICAN PHILATELIC MAGAZINE Revived	(15), 36
	AMERICAN PHILATELIC MAGAZINE (Omaha) Announced	(14), 30
	AMERICAN PHILATELIST (Minden) Announced	(19), 71
	AUXILIARY PHILATELIST (Houlton) Issued Merged	(10), 8 (10), 5
B	BAY STATE PHILATELIST Merged (two entries) Merged	(5), 4 (16), 46
	BI-MONTHLY COLLECTOR Died (vol. 2, iss. 3)	(13), 22
	BOODLE PHILATELIST, YE Lost in fire	(10), 3
	BUCKEYE PHILATELIST (Columbus) Issued	(18), 60
	BUCKEYE PHILATELIST (Tippecanoe City)	

	Issued	(5), 4
	Died	(10), 5
C	CANADA STAMP SHEET	
	Merged	(20), 78
	Changed name	(22), 92
	CANADA STAMP SHEET & ENERGY	
	Merged	(24), 111
	CANADIAN PHILATELIC MAGAZINE	
	Revived	(15), 36
	CANADIAN PHILATELIC RECORD (Montreal, Canada)	
	Announced	(14), 30
	CANADIAN PHILATELIST	
	Died	(4), 4
	CENTRAL STAMP NEWS (Indianapolis)	
	Announced	(15), 38
	Background to its announcement	(17), 51
	CHICAGO JUNIOR	
	Merged	(16), 46
	CHICAGO PHILATELIST	
	Issued	(4), 4
	Died	(5), 4
	CLIPPER, THE (Sioux City)	
	Issued	(7), 2
	Merged	(11), 3
	Last Issue	(13), 18
	COLLECTOR (Abbotstown)	
	Died (vol. 2, iss.17)	(13), 22
	Correction – merged	(15), 36
	COLLECTOR, THE (New Oxford)	
	Issued	(3), 1
	COLLECTORS COMPANION	
	Merged & error of numbering	(16), 46
D		
E	ECHO, THE (Big Run)	
	Issued	(10), 8
	ENERGY (PHILATELIST SERIES) (Berlin, Ontario)	
	Issued	(10), 8
	Merged	(20), 78
	EVERGREEN STATE PHILATELIST	
	Volume 2, Issue 13, is a complete volume	(13), 20
	Merged	(16), 46
	EXCHANGE, THE (Peekskill)	
	Revised page format	(15), 36
	Merged	(18), 59

F		
G	GARDEN CITY PHILATELIST Destroyed by fire	(11), 2
	GEORGIA PHILATELIST (Tallapoosa) Announced	(7), 2
	GOPHER STATE PHILATELIST (Minneapolis) Announced Merged	(15), 38 (18), 63
	GRANTS MONTHLY PHILATELIST Renamed	(12), 12
H	HOOSIER PHILATELIC ANNUAL Announced	(17), 53
	HOOSIER STATE PHILATELIST (Goshen) Announced	(22), 94
I	ILLINOIS MONTHLY (Prophetstown) Announced	(14), 30
	ILLINOIS PHILATELIST (Chicago) Announced Announced	(15), 38 (16), 44
	ILLINOIS PHILATELIST (Moline) Merged	(7), 2
	ILLUSTRATED NEWS (Cobleskill) Announced	(25), 118
	INDIANA PHILATELIST, THE (Goshen) Issued Reason for cessation of publication Died (Vol. 2, Iss. 8)	(6), 4 (14), 26 (14), 30
	INTER-STATE PHILATELIST Announced	(12), 14
	INTERNATIONAL PHILATELIC ADVERTISER (Allegheny) Merged	(12), 14
	INTERNATIONAL PHILATELIC REVIEW (Rochester) Issued Merged	(5), 4 (18), 59
	INTERNATIONAL PHILATELIST (Wichita) Name changed	(6), 4
	INTERNATIONAL REVIEW & EXCHANGE Merged	(21), 86
J	JUBILEE PHILATELIST (Smith Falls, Ontario) Issued Merged	(3), 1 (18), 63
	JUNIOR COLLECTOR Review of first issue under new management	(16), 43

K	KEYSTONE STAMP ADVISOR (Philadelphia) Issued	(21), 84
	KEYSTONE PHILATELIST (Philadelphia) Announced	(24), 111
L	LITTLE ADVERTISER Issued	(19), 67
	LITTLE GEM STAMP NEWS (Camden) Merged	(16), 42
	LONE STAR STATE PHILATELIST (Hillsbore) Merged	(5), 4
M	MEKEEL'S STAMP COLLECTOR (St. Louis) Announced	(25), 118
	MEKEEL'S WEEKLY STAMP NEWS Merged	(10), 8
	METROPOLITAN PHILATELIST, THE Two separate issues of Volume 1, Issue 10	(13), 18
	MOLINE STAMP Issued	(5), 4
	MONARCH MONTHLY Merged Merged	(18), 63 (21), 86
	MORLEY'S PHILATELIC JOURNAL (London, UK) Issued	(10), 8
N	NATIONAL PHILATELIC NEWS (Indianapolis) Announced Merged	(15), 38 (21), 86
	NEBRASKA PHILATELIST Sold Died (Vol. 1, Iss. 12)	(11), 3 (13), 22
	NEBRASKA STAMP NEWS Merged	(18), 63
	NEW JERSEY PHILATELIST (Camden) Merged	(16), 42
	NEW ENGLAND PHILATELIST Merged	(5), 4
	NEW YORK PHILATELIST Merged Merged	(21), 86 (25), 118
	NORTH SHORE PHILATELIST (Lynn) Announced	(23), 102
	NORTH WESTERN PHILATELIST Died	(12), 14
	NORTHERN PHILATELIST (Minneapolis)	

	Announced	(25), 118
	NORTH WESTERN PHILATELIST (Elk Point) Issued	(5), 4
O	OHIO PHILATELIST Reason for disposal	(17), 51
	OHIO PHILATELIST (Pearl) Issued	(4), 4
	“OLD PUT” PHILATELIST (Putnam) Announced	(25), 118
	OMAHA MONTHLY PHILATELIST Announced	(17), 55
	ONEONTA PHILATELIST Two numbers issued	(16), 42
P	PERFORATOR For sale Unjust criticisms published	(17), 52 (18), 57-58
	PHILADELPHIA PHILATELIST Announced Cancelled	(17), 55 (18), 63
	PHILATELIC ACORN (Springfield) Announced	(24), 111
	PHILATELIC ADVERTISER (Hartford) Announced	(14), 30
	PHILATELIC ADVOCATE Merged Merged	(18), 63 (24), 111
	PHILATELIC AMERICAN (Goshen) Announced	(24), 111
	PHILATELIC ANNUAL FOR 1900-1901, A Announced	(17), 53
	PHILATELIC CHRONICLE (Charlotte) Announced Merged Merged Taken over by W.J. Stanton (editorially) Merged	(4), 4 (18), 59 (18), 63 (20), 76 (25), 118
	PHILATELIC CRITIC, THE Died (Volume 2, Issue 5)	(16), 44
	PHILATELIC ERA (Wymore) Announced	(24), 111
	PHILATELIC EXAMINER (Phoenix) Announced	(21), 86
	PHILATELIC FUN (Berlin, Ont.) Announced	(13), 22
	PHILATELIC GAZETTE Died (Volume 1, Issue 2)	(14), 30
	PHILATELIC GLOBE (Quincy) Announced	(14), 30

	PHILATELIC GUIDE (McMahon) Announced	(25), 118
	PHILATELIC HUSTLER Published four issues only	(16), 44
	PHILATELIC INDEX (Detroit) Announced	(12), 14
	PHILATELIC JOURNAL OF AMERICA Special edition of Feb. 1887 issue	(23), 100
	PHILATELIC JOURNAL OF IOWA (Sioux City) Announced Unissued	(5), 4 (7), 3
	PHILATELIC LANCE (Allentown) Announced	(16), 46
	PHILATELIC LITERATURE (London, UK) Died but may be revived	(22), 93
	PHILATELIC LITERATURE COLLECTOR Merged	(10), 5
	PHILATELIC LITERATURE COLLECTOR (Westbury) Announced	(16), 46
	PHILATELIC MONTHLY Volume 13 lacks issue 7	(12), 12
	PHILATELIC MONTHLY (Philadelphia) Changed to quarterly	(10), 3
	PHILATELIC MONTHLY & WORLD Revived	(18), 60
	PHILATELIC POST Died (Vol. 1, Iss. 8)	(13), 22
	PHILATELIC POST (Smithport) Issued	(10), 8
	PHILATELIC PUBLICITY (Tavistock, Ontario) Announced	(4), 4
	PHILATELIC RECORD Merged	(25), 118
	PHILATELIC SALESMAN (Newton, Cen.) Announced Non-appearance	(13), 22 (19), 67
	PHILATELIC SPECTATOR (Berlin, Ontario) Issued	(5), 4
	PHILATELIC TIMES (L'Original, Ontario) Announced Merged	(17), 55 (25), 118
	PHILATELIC VOICE (Philadelphia) Announced	(6), 4
	PHILATELIC WEST & CAMERA, THE Review	(18), 59
	PHILATELISTS BEACON (Golden) Announced	(25), 118
	PHILATELIST'S WINDOW (Chicago)	

	Issued Died	(4), 4 (10), 8
	POST CARD (Leeds, UK) Issued	(6), 4
	POST OFFICE Merged	(10), 8
	POSTAL CARDS & COVERS (Leeds, UK) Issued	(10), 5
Q		
R	REDFIELDS WEEKLY PHILATELIC POST Merged Merged Died	(16), 46 (18), 63 (22), 93
	REDFIELD'S MONTHLY Announced	(18), 60
	ROYAL PHILATELIST (Montreal, Canada) Issued	(10), 5
S	STAMP BOOK (Brockton) Announced	(16), 44,46
	STAMP CHRONICAL & BRITISH PHILATELIST Last issue – number 26	(21), 84
	STAMP COLLECTOR Last issue – number 35	(21), 84
	STAMP EXCHANGE (Boston) Merged	(6), 4
	STAMP EXCHANGE (Kanakkee) Issued Merged Published two issues of Vol. 1, No. 3	(10), 8 (16), 46 (20), 76
	STAMP REPORTER (Albany) Announced	(22), 94
	STAMP SPECIAL (Putnam) Issued	(10), 8
	STAMP TALK (Kansas City) Merged	(6), 4
	STAMP TRIBUNE Renamed	(7), 2
	STAMPS (New York) Died	(10), 8
	STANTON'S PHILATELIC INDEX Merged	(18), 59
	SUNFLOWER STATE PHILATELIST (Eldorado) Announced	(15), 38
	SWAP (Rochester) Issued	(7), 2

T	TRI-MONTHLY COLLECTOR Merged	(3), 1
U		
V	VIRGINIA PHILATELIST (Richmond) Merged Printer damaged cover	(5), 4 (14), 27
W	WEEKLY STAMP TRIBUNE Renamed Two months late	(7), 2 (10), 3
	WEIDLING MONTHLY STAMP NEWS (Canton) Announced	(19), 71
	WESTERN PHILATELIC NEWS (Wichita) Announced Issued	(3), 1 (4), 4
	WESTERN PHILATELIST Name changed	(6), 4
	WORCESTER COUNTY PHILATELIST Volume consists of 12 not 9 issues	(15), 36
X		
Y	YOUNG COLLECTOR No issue 11	(13), 18
	YOUNG STAMP COLLECTOR Died	(14), 30
Z		

SUBJECTS		
	<i>NAME</i>	<i>REFERENCE</i>
A	ANTIQUA	(1), 3
	AUSTRALIA Philatelists' proposals to Postmaster General	(25), 114
B	BELGIUM Varieties for beginners	(14), 26
	BOSNIA The Mail Service	(3), 2
C	CHINA Reason for no blue stamps	(7), 4
	CHINA Private post offices	(11), 2
D		

E	EGYPT Ancient postal service between Egypt and Babylon	(19), 68
F	FINLAND The issues of Finland terminated	(7), 2
	FINLAND “Mourning” stamp	(24), 106
G	GERMANY The new German stamps	(10), 8
	GREAT BARRIER ISLAND Pigeon post	(5), 2
	GREAT BRITAIN British stamps demonetised	(22), 90-91
	GREECE Grecian notes	(19), 68
	GUAM Postage stamps from Guam	(15), 34
H		
I		
J		
K		
L		
M	MAURITIUS “Post Office” issue	(4), 1-2 & 4
N	NETHERLANDS Queen Wilhelmina’s postage stamps	(6), 4
	NEW ZEALAND See also Great Barrier Island	
O		
P	PHILATELY See Stamp Collecting	
	PHILLIPINES U.S. occupation	(5), 1
	POEMS The little stamp collector My reason	(1), 1 (15), 35
	POST CARDS Inventor of post cards	(6), 2

	POST CARDS A post card exhibition	(8), 1-2
Q		
R		
S	STAMP COLLECTING The three largest collections	(5), 1-2
	STAMP COLLECTING Friendship amongst collectors	(6), 1
	STAMP COLLECTING Different types of specialisation	(6), 4
	STAMP COLLECTING Where shall I commence?	(10), 1
	STAMP COLLECTING A pleasing type of stamp	(10), 1-2
	STAMP COLLECTING A stamp dealers blunder	(11), 2
	STAMP COLLECTING Discouragement vs. encouragement	(15), 35
	STAMP COLLECTING What is philately?	(16), 41-42
	STAMP COLLECTING Is the old way best? (General collections)	(17), 50-51
	STAMP COLLECTING Philately – branches of ...	(18), 57
	STAMP COLLECTING Philatelic friendships	(19), 65-66
	STAMP COLLECTING Building a collection	(21), 81-82 (22), 90
	STAMP COLLECTING What to collect – for the collector of moderate means	(23), 97
	STAMP COLLECTING In the olden time	(23), 98
	STAMP COLLECTING First oriental collector	(25), 115
	STAMP DEALERS More than 1,000 in business	(14), 27
	STAMP EXHIBITION Brooklyn Institute	(10), 8
	STAMPS To decorate rooms	(2), 1
	STAMPS Old postage stamps collected for charity	(6), 2-3
	STAMPS Differences between engraving, lithography & type	(8), 1
	STAMPS Face value – U.P.U. colour scheme	(8), 2

	STAMPS Counterfeit stamps	(9), 1
T		
U	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA Inspector of stamps	(1), 2
	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA Newspaper stamps	(1), 1-2
	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA Private proprietary stamps	(2), 2
	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA Rarest stamp	(2), 2
	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA Dead letter office	(7), 1-2
	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA A novel mail system – Post Office wagon	(8), 2
	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA Rapid mail collection – Post Office “wheelbarrow”	(9), 1
	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA Little things about U.S. 1869 issue	(17), 49-50
	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA Queer cataloguing in Dead Letter Office sale	(18), 58
	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA Postal rates – from an old Almanac	(18), 59
	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA U.S. Post Office Department	(19), 66
	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA Legible postmarking – Postmaster General’s orders	(22), 91
	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA Revenues	(24), 107
	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA Stamp sales increasing	(25), 114-115
V		
W		
X		
Y		
Z		

PERSONALITIES	
NAME	REFERENCE
ALLBRIGHT, T. Married	(9), 3

COOK, J.A. Nominated for librarian of P.S. of A.	(13), 19
DAVIS, J.S. Married	(11), 3
DEATS, H.E. Purchases Moens library	(11), 2
DOUGHTY, F.E. Binds literature collection	(11), 3
HUGHES, S.P. Meets editor Married Son born	(7), 3 (9), 3 (17), 52
JONES, E.B. Largest philatelic library	(5), 3
KRAUTH, C.P. Deceased	(7), 3
LAURIE Sold Moens library	(11), 2
MITCHEL, DR. W.H. Lecture to Brooklyn Institute of Arts & Sciences	(8), 3
MOENS, J.B. Library sold	(11), 2
RENO Unjust criticism of other papers	(18), 57-58
SICKINSON Literature collector	(10), 3
TIFFANY Whereabouts of library not known	(11), 2
TRIFET, F. Deceased	(4), 3

NAMES		
	<i>NAME</i>	<i>REFERENCE</i>
A		
B	BELLAMY, F.A. Philatelic literature	(20), 73
	BRANCH, M.L.B. The little stamp collector (a poem)	(1), 1
	BRANDENBURG, J.F. Correspondence – on reprinting useful articles	(23), 99
C		
D		
E		
F		

G	GEORGE (Pseudonym) Antiqua	(1), 3
	GREEN, G.W. My reason	(15), 35
H	HEINBERGER, P. The mail service in Bosnia	(3), 2
I		
J		
K		
L		
M	MOENS, J.B. The Post Office Mauritius	(4), 1-2 & 4
N		
O		
P		
Q		
R		
S	SEVERN, C.E. Friendship among collectors	(6), 1
	SEVERN, C.E. A pleasing type	(10), 1-2
T		
U		
V		
W		
X		
Y		
Z		

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1901; Volume 4

1900 W. J. Stanton

References

1. **George Ward Linn:** *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

Philatelic Items

Philatelic Mercantile Agency (S. W. Scott), Dubuque, IA, USA.
1891; Volume 1, [Issue 1].

- The number is more of the nature of a pamphlet than a journal and may well have been intended as a prospectus for the *Philatelic Mercantile Agency Reference Book*, a work that never appeared. Notwithstanding this, it contained articles and third party advertising

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Journal

Stampedia (Takashi Yoshida), Japan.

2011- In progress.

- Published once a year.

Checked: 2011;

Philatelic Journal of America, The

Everett M. Hackett, St. Louis, MO, USA.

1885-95; Volume 1 to Volume 14. (Whole number 126.)

- Renamed *Mekeel's Stamp Collector*.

References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.
2. **George Ward Linn:** *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

Philatelic Journal of Canada

Philatelic Journal of Canada Publishing Company, London, Ontario, Canada.

1892-93; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Incorporated into *The International Philatelist*.

Checked: Complete.

Reference

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Philatelic Journal of Great Britain, The

William Brown, Salisbury, UK.

1891-1981 Volume 1 to ?

- It was widely known as and called *The Philatelic Journal*, although that was never its title.
- Included the *Philatelic Review of Reviews* as a supplement from January 1892, Volume 2, Issue 1. This feature was subsequently incorporated into the magazine and continued as a feature until it ceased publication.
- The number for November 1894 was available in two editions. The second edition had *2nd EDITION* rubber stamped below the date on the cover. There seem to be slight differences in the text layout, notably with the last paragraph on page 161 about **H. Hilckes** buying the stock of **Benjamin & Sarpy**, which is missing from the second edition.
- For many years, the title was shown on the separately-published title page and index as *The Philatelic Journal of Great Britain and Philatelic Review of Reviews*.
- Incorporated *The Stamp Collector*.
- Issues 109 (1900) to 140 were published in London by **Kirkpatrick & Pemberton**.
- From Issue 141, it was published by **P. L. Pemberton & Company**, which was eventually taken over by **Robson Lowe**.
- Incorporated *The Great Britain Philatelist* with the start of its 76th volume in January 1966 when its content became devoted to the postal history and postage stamps of Great Britain. Its editor became **Marcus Samuel**.
- Merged with *The Philatelist* to form the *Philatelist & PJGB*.
- The combined journal eventually ceased publication with the issue of December 1998. The numbering of *The Philatelic Journal of Great Britain* had been continued and the final issue was Whole number 1008.

Checked: Volumes 1-5; Volumes 7-10; Volumes 12-24; Volumes 26-34; Volumes 36-37; Volume 46, Issue 3; Volume 47, Issue 3; Volume 48; Volumes 56-57; Volume 58; Volume 61; Volume 64; Volume 67; Volume 80, Issue 2; Volume 84, Issues 2-4; Volume 85; Volume 90, Issue 1;

Cumulative Indexes

1891-1946; Volumes 1-56

R. King-Farlow: *Cumulative Index to The Philatelic Journal of Great Britain 1891 to 1946 Volumes I to LVI.*, P. L. Pemberton & Son, London, UK, 1947, 83pp.
(Categorised Subject Index.)

1925-1936; Volumes 35-46

S. J. Rutter: *Index to The Philatelic Journal of Great Britain 1925-1936.*, unpublished manuscript held by the National Philatelic Society, 1937, n.pp.
(Subject Index.)

1947-56; Volumes 57-66

A. R. Butler: *The Philatelic Journal of Great Britain Cumulative Index 1947-1956.*, Appears to be an unpublished typescript with a printed cover, September 1960, 19pp.
(Categorised Subject Index.)

1947-65; Volumes 57-75

A. R. Butler & Ian T. Thornycroft: *The Philatelic Journal of Great Britain Cumulative Index Volumes 57-75 1947 to 1965.*, Robson Lowe, London, UK, 1966, 26pp.
{The index was produced in two editions: Subscribers edition, card bound 10/-; Cloth bound (in green) edition £1.}
(Categorised Subject Index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1891-1904; Volumes 1-14

- 1906 William A. R. Jex Long
- 1891-1938; Volumes 1-48
Bacon
- 1898; Volume 8
1899 George Bartholomew Duerst
- 1898-99; Volumes 8-9
1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel
- 1901-02; Volumes 11-12
1900 W. J. Stanton
- 1901;
1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen
- 1921
1921 Frederick Stanley Phillips
- 1936-40;
1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References

1. **Percy C. Bishop:** *Past editors of the "P.J.G.B."*, The Philatelic Journal of Great Britain, January 1900, Volume 10, Issue 1, pp.14-15.
2. **H. R. Holmes:** *Fifty years of the "P.J.G.B." 1891-1940.*, The Philatelic Journal of Great Britain, December 1940, Volume 50, Issue 12, pp.177-180.
➤ A review of the first fifty years of the *Journal* with photographs of all of the editors. An index to those persons mentioned in the text can be found in my *Biographies of Philatelists and Dealers*.
3. *Future of The PJGB.*, The Stamp Lover, November 1965, Volume 57, Issue 6, p.177.
➤ Details of the incorporation of *The Great Britain Philatelist*.
6. *The Philatelic Journal of Great Britain.* in: *Robson Lowe 1920-1980.*, Robson Lowe, London, UK, 1980, p.24.

Philatelic Journal of Great Britain and Philatelic Review of Reviews, The
See *The Philatelic Journal of Great Britain*.

Philatelic Journal of India, The

Philatelic Society of India, Calcutta, India.
1897- In progress.

Checked: Volume 65, Issue 5;

Cumulative Indexes

1897-1973; Volumes 1-67

D. Owen Davies: *Philatelic Journal of India, 1897 to 1973. Selective Index of Articles on Indian Native States.*, Obtained from the India Study Circle, 1973, 14pp.
(Subject Index of Indian Native States.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1897-1908; Volumes 1-12

Bacon

1900-01; Volumes 4-5

1900 W. J. Stanton

1901;

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

1921

1921 Frederick Stanley Phillips

1938-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Philatelic Journal of Klondyke Philatelic Co.

Klondyke Philatelic Company, Liverpool, UK.

19?-?

➤ This was a purely advertising medium and contained no editorial material.

Checked: Volume 2, Issue 6;

Philatelic Journal of Ohio, The

W. S. Kinzer, Wooster, OH, USA.

1887-92; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 2. (Whole number 19.)

➤ The issue dated January, 1888, is numbered 2 to 9

➤ In volume 2, the consecutive issues for November 1888 and May 1889 both carry the number 2.

Checked:

References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

Philatelic Journalist, The

Gustav Detjen, Pleasant Valley, NY, USA.

1971-1988?, Volume 1 to Volume [18, Issue 2?]

➤ Volume 1 contained two numbers; Volumes 2 to 15, six numbers each; Volume 16, four numbers (The new editor changed it to quarterly) and Volume 17, three numbers.

➤ The editor resigned (died?) with Volume 17, Issue 2.

Checked: Volumes 1-6; Volume 7, Issues 1-2, 4-6; Volume 8, Issues 1-2, 6; Volume 9, Issues 1-2 & 4; Volume 10; Volume 11, Issue 1; Volume 12, Issue 3; Volume 13, Issues 4 & 6; Volume 14, Issues 1-4; Volume 15, Issues 2-6; Volume 16; Volume 17, Issues 1-3; [Volume 18 Issues 1 (Winter 1987/88) – 2. The last 2 issues are not numbered.] – last issue Spring/Summer 1988? (The last issue containing biographies was Volume 10, Issue 1.)

Cumulative Indexes

1971-72; Volumes 1-2

Gustav Detjen Jr.: *Index to The Philatelic Journalist Volume I – II – 1971 – 1972.*, The Philatelic Journalist, Clinton Corners, NY, USA, n.d., 4pp.

(Combined Author and Subject Index)

****1973-74; Volumes 3-4

Gustav Detjen: *Index to the Philatelic Journalist*, Vol 3-4, 1973-1974., 6pp.

The Philatelic Journalist

Association Internationale des Journalistes Philateliques, Europe.

1966- In progress.

➤ Formerly the *AIJP Bulletin*.

Checked: Whole numbers 1-13; 18-26; 28-32; 36-37; 39; 41-42; 44-45; 47-95; 120-continuing;

Cumulative Indexes

1981-92; Whole numbers 41-84

Inhalts-verzeichnis Bulletin AIJP, Aout-August 1981/41 - Novembre-November 1992/84., Supplement to AIJP Bulletin, August 1993, Whole number 87, 1993, Xpp.
(Subject Index.)

Philatelic Leader, The

Pennsylvania Stamp Collectors' League (Geo. E. Pryor), Scranton, PA, USA.

1889; Volume 1, Issue 1.

➤ The copy I have seen has the inscription *Entered at Scranton, Pa., as second class matter* below the title, crossed out. Its failure to receive the blessing of this very cheap postal rate presumably accounts for its demise.

Checked: Complete.

References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

Philatelic Leaves & Petals

Biology Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1951; ?

- Formerly *Leaves and Petals*.
- Renamed *Biological Tid-Bits*.

Philatelic Ledger, The

Eureka Stamp Company, New Orleans, LA, USA.

1910; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Library Association Bulletin

Philatelic Library Association, Canajoharie, NY, USA.

1943-1948; [Issue 1 to Issue 4.]

- I suspect that these may not have been intended to have the nature of a magazine, but rather a means of distributing ad hoc news. They are noted here for the record.
- The fourth number is undated but the recipient added July 1948 in pencil.
- Formerly the *Philatelic Library Association – Special Bulletin*.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Library Association – Special Bulletin

Philatelic Library Association, Mohawk, NY, USA.

1943-1948; [Issue 1 to Issue 3.]

- I suspect that these may not have been intended to have the nature of a magazine, but rather a means of distributing ad hoc news. They are noted here for the record.
- The following issues are known:
April 1943; January 1948; May 1948;
- Renamed the *Philatelic Library Association Bulletin*.

Philatelic Literary Review, The

W. W. Jewett, Portland, ME, USA.

1892-93; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- Issued as a free monthly supplement to *The Philatelic Era*.

Checked:

Philatelic Literature

Kirby and Benton, Taunton, MA, USA.

1896-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 8.)

Checked: Issues 4, 6-8. Other issues as photocopies.

Philatelic Literature

C. J. M. Lehner, London, UK.

1901; Volume 4, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Includes two inserts, one from **Lehner** announcing the discontinuation of the periodical and the other from both **Lehner** and **F. A. Bellamy** announcing the latter's acquisition of the title.
- Volume 1, Issue 2 was issued with white cream and green covers.

Checked: Complete.

References

- The Stamp Collector, November 1901, Volume 5, Issue 11, p.192.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1901; Volume 1

1900 W. J. Stanton

Philatelic Literature

W. C. Wendover, Red Creek, NY, USA.

1903; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Literature Collector, The

H. C. Beardsley, St. Joseph, MO, USA.

1888; Volume 1, Issue 1.

➤ Incorporated into *The Western Collector*.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Literature Collector

L. H. Much, Houlton, ME, USA.

1896-98; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 5. (Whole number 15.)

➤ Number 16 was incorporated into *The Auxiliary Philatelist* and published as *The Auxiliary Philatelist and Philatelic-Literature-Collector-Combined*.

➤ Incorporated into *The Collectors' Companion*, L. H. Much becoming Associate Editor.

Checked: Issues 1-14;

References

1. **Rudolf Buschhaus:** "*Philatelic Literature Collector*" – ein weitgehend unbekanntes Journal aus Maine 1896-1900. ("*Philatelic Literature Collector*" - a largely unknown Maine Journal 1896-1900.), Phila Historica, May 2013, Issue 2, pp.128-130.

➤ Some notes about this early literature journal.

Philatelic Literature Collector, The

W. C. Wendover, Westbury, NY, USA.

1901; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Literature Review

Walter J. Rozmin, Chicago, IL, USA.

1938; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Philatelic Literature Review

Philatelic Library Association, USA.

Series 1:1942-49; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 4. (Whole number 24.)

➤ An undated and unnumbered *Special Issue* was published in 1948.

➤ Superseded by a second series of the same name.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

These are generally combined with the cumulative indexes to the Second Series, q.v.

1942-48; Volumes 1-7

Harry M. Daggett Jr.: *Subject index to the Philatelic Literature Review, Series I, Volumes 1 to 7 (1942-49); Series II, Volumes 1 to 10 (1950-1961).*, Philatelic Literature Review, February

1961, Volume 11, Issue 1, pp.3-7.
(Subject Index.)

References

1. **[Daniel W. Vooyo (Editor)]:** *The Review.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 2nd Quarter 1954, Volume 4, Issue 3, pp.34-35.
 - The background to the Philatelic Literature Review and list of issues.

Philatelic Literature Review

Philatelic Library Association, State College, PA, USA.

Series 2: 1950- In progress.

- Superseded a first series of the same name.
- **Philip Rochlin** took over the editorship from **Daniel W. Vooyo** with the issue for the 2nd Quarter 1956, Volume 6, Issue 3.
- The Philatelic Library Association changed its name to the Philatelic Literature Association in 1956.
- In the first issue of 1957 (Volume 7, p.6), the editor **Philip Rochlin** published a critical review of volume 24 of **Billig's Philatelic Handbook**. **Fritz Billig** objected to the review and demanded a retraction and apology. The **Philatelic Literature Association** refused the demands but offered space to **Billig** for a rebuttal. **Billig** then sued both the editor and the Association. In 1960, (Volume 9, p.2) **Billig** lost the case against **Rochlin** and the case against the Association was dismissed.

Checked: Complete and continuing.

Cumulative Indexes

1942-48; Volumes 1-7

Harry M. Daggett Jr.: *Subject index to the Philatelic Literature Review, Series I, Volumes 1 to 7 (1942-49); Series II, Volumes 1 to 10 (1950-1961).*, Philatelic Literature Review, February 1961, Volume 11, Issue 1, pp.3-7.
(Subject Index.)

1942-61; Volumes 1-7 & 1-10

Harry M. Daggett Jr.: *Subject index to the Philatelic Literature Review: Series I, Volumes 1 to 7 (1942-1949) Series II, Volumes 1 to 10 (1950-1961).*, Philatelic Literature Review, February 1962, Volume 11, Issue 1, pp.3-7.
(Subject Index)

1942-70; Volumes 1-7 & 1-19

Charles J. Peterson: *The Philatelic Literature Review: 1942-1970.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 4th Quarter 1971, Volume 20, Issue 4, pp.215-268.
(Subject Index)

1950-2004; Volumes 1-53

Cumulative index to PLR book reviews., Philatelic Literature Review, 2005, Volume 54, Issue 2, pp.112-130; Issue 3, pp.218-222; Issue 4, pp.311-317; 2006, Volume 55, Issue 1, pp.18-28; Issue 3, pp.269-274; Issue 4, pp.323-329 & Issue 4, pp.323-329. (This series of articles was never completed, ending at *Austro-Hungary – Maritime Mail*.) Upon enquiry, I was advised that the series was not of sufficient interest to the readers for it to be continued. Privately, I was given digital copies of the typescripts for France, Germany & Italy. (35pp.)
(Classified Subject Index of Book Reviews.)

1971-2004; Volumes 20-53

Philatelic Literature Review: Subject Index, 1971-2004., Philatelic Literature Review, 4th

Quarter 2004, Volume 53, Issue 4, pp.297-334.
(Subject index.)

References

1. [Daniel W. Vooy's (Editor)]: *The Review.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 2nd Quarter 1954, Volume 4, Issue 3, pp.34-35.
 - The background to the Philatelic Literature Review and list of issues.
2. *Current comment: Candid opinion.*, Stamp Collecting, 18th October 1957, Volume 89, p.165.
 - A commentary on the lawsuit brought by **Billig** with some notes on the responsibilities of reviewers.
3. **George W. Linn**: "*Not guilty*" says the Jury., Linn's Weekly Stamp News, 31st October 1960, Volume 33, Issue 35, p.4.
 - A commentary on the outcome of the lawsuit.

Philatelic Magazine, The

W. F. Bishop, La Grange, IL, USA.

1885-87; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 7. (Whole number 9.)

- Ceased publication when the publisher left the stamp business.
- The back issues were purchased by **S. B. Bradt** of Chicago. (The Western Philatelist, October 1887, Volume 1, Issue 10, p.227.)

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

****1911-37; Volumes 1-?

Priced index to the principal contents of The Philatelic Magazine 1911-1937., The Philatelic Magazine, 23rd July 1937, pp.91-94.

(Subject index.)

Philatelic Magazine, The

Harris Publications, London, UK.

1911-84; Volume 1 to Volume 92, Issue 10. (Whole number 1603.)

- Formerly, *The Philatelic Circular*.
- Published monthly until 1916 when it became fortnightly.
- In 1916 it took over *The Collectors' Magazine*.
- At one stage, it carried the title *The Philatelic Magazine and Stamp Review* although it was generally known by its shorter title.
- The early issues carried whole numbers only, volume numbers were not introduced until ?
- Originally published monthly, From the 1st July 1919, it re-absorbed the enlarged *Clubland Supplement to The Philatelic Magazine* which then became a fortnightly, not reverting to a monthly until September 1970.
- In 1922, the publisher took over *Alfred Smith & Son's Monthly Circular*, ran it for a couple of years then merged it with the present magazine.
- Although volume numbering was not mentioned, the issues began to note the year of publication with number 218 of January 1924 as the first number of its fourteenth year.
- See also *Philatelic Magazine Clubland Supplement* and *The Philatelic Magazine Library Supplement*. See also *The Philatelic Magazine Wholesale Supplement*. Its 600th number (24th June 1938) included a *Business Equipment Supplement* of four pages, which appears to have been a one-off.

- The journal was available in a special edition printed on Art Paper and posted flat to subscribers. (*The philatelic librarian.*, The Stamp Lover, June 1928, Volume 21, Issue 1, p.18.) The Art Paper edition was discontinued in 1924 as the number of subscriptions did not justify the expense. (The Philatelic Magazine, 22nd March 1924, Whole number 223, p.157.)
- From 1927 until at least 1931, a separate Christmas issue was produced in addition to the ordinary issues. Until 1929, these were headed *Xmas Number* and thereafter *Xmas Annual*.
- In at least 1934, a special issue was produced called *The Air Mail Annual* which was devoted to air posts.
- Incorporated *The Stamp Collectors' Monthly Journal* in September 1922, *The Record of Philately* in 1936 and *The Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly* in 1958.
- Generally, once the magazine was fortnightly volumes were of 13 numbers. Volume 51, published during wartime, had 27 numbers and the volumes thereafter 26.
- With Volume 55, Issue 11 of 13th June 1947, the size was reduced from 10.25 x 7.5 inches (26 x 19 cm) to 9.875 x 7.375 inches ((25 x 18.5 cm).
- Following the death of its editor, **Tom Morgan**, in 1965, its editorship was taken over by **Gordon Harris**, the son of the founder.
- **Harris Publications** was taken over by **Stamp Collecting Ltd.** in 1969, which went into voluntary liquidation in 1984. Following its collapse, both of their titles, *The Philatelic Magazine* and *Stamp Collecting*, were bought by **Stamp News Limited** which incorporated them into *Stamp News*.

Checked: Xmas Numbers, 1930-31;
 Whole numbers 23, 25-26, 28-29, 32, 36, 39-40, 48 59-60, 67, 70, 72-73, 80, 82, 93-94, 96, 98-125, 127-141, 154-167, 172, 176, 191, 195, 204, 208-210, 212-213, 215-235, 237-240, 242, 244, 247, 251, 255, 257-259, 261, 263-267;
 Volume 19, Issue 11; Whole numbers 311, 315, 319-323. 325-337, 339-341, 343-351, 353-364; Volume 24, Issues 1-4, 7-13; Volume 25, Issues 1-9, 11-13; Volume 26, Issues 1-4, 6-13; Volume 27, Issues 1-10, 12-13; Volume 28; Volume 29, Issues 1-7, 9-13; Volume 30, Issues 1-2, 4-5, 7-12; Volumes 33-34; Volume 35 Issues 12-13; Volume 36-42; Volumes 45-73; Volume 74, Issues 1-10, 12-26; Volume 75, Issue 5;

Cumulative Indexes

1911-12; Whole numbers 1-22

Albert H. Harris: *The Philatelic Circular 1911-12 (Pages 1 to 232).*, The Philatelic Circular, London, [1913], 4pp.
 (Subject Index)

1911-35; Volumes 1-36

Priced Index to the Contents of the Philatelic Magazine 1911-1935., Philatelic Magazine, London, UK, n.d., [ca.1936], n.pp. [4pp.] {This was produced to facilitate the sale of back-issues.}
 (Subject index of important articles.)

1911-37; Volumes 1-40

Aids to Information., Philatelic Magazine, London, UK, n.d., [ca.1939], n.pp. [16pp.]
 (Photocopy only) {This was produced to facilitate the sale of back-issues.}
 (Subject index of important articles.)

1911-38; Volumes 1-41

Aids to Information., Philatelic Magazine, London, UK, [1938], n.pp. [16pp.]
 (Abridged Subject Index.)

1911-42; Volumes 1-50

A. H. Harris: *Food for Thought.*, 3rd edition, Harris Publications, London, UK, 1943, pp.59-64.

(Abridged Subject Index.)

1911-44; Volumes 1-52

A. H. Harris: *Food for Thought.*, 4th edition, Harris Publications, London, UK, 1945, pp.48-53.

(Abridged Subject Index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1921

1921 Frederick Stanley Phillips

1936-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References

1. **Tom Morgan:** *One thousand not out.*, The Philatelic Magazine, 6th November 1953, Volume 61, Issue 23, Whole number 1,000, pp. 883 & 897.
2. **Thora Harris:** *Parisian schooldays which fired an ambition.*, Philatelic Magazine, 6th November 1953, p.885.
3. *Editorship of "Philatelic Magazine".*, The Stamp Lover, November 1965, Volume 57, Issue 6, p.177.
4. **Geoff Ashton:** *The Philatelic Magazine.*, *G.A. Journals: Price List No.3.* Geoff Ashton, Maidenhead, UK, 1989, pp.4-6.

Philatelic Magazine and Stamp Review

See under *Philatelic Magazine*.

Philatelic Magazine Clubland Supplement

Philatelic Magazine, London, UK.

1916-18; Whole number 1 to Whole number 27.

- A supplement to *The Philatelic Magazine* devoted to stamp clubs and societies.
- Renamed *Clubland Supplement to The Philatelic Magazine*.

Checked: Whole numbers 4, 7, 9-10, 17-19;

Philatelic Magazine Library Supplement, The

Philatelic Magazine, Harris Publications, London, UK.

1922-24; Issue 1 to Issue 19.

- A supplement to *The Philatelic Magazine* devoted to philatelic literature.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Magazine Wholesale Supplement, The

Harris Publications, London, UK.

1922-24; Whole number 1 to Whole number 3.

- Only four numbers have been seen: 1st August 1922; 24th March 1923, 1st May 1923

and 1st January 1924. The first three were dated but not numbered, whereas the latter was number 4. There may have been additional issues.

- In spite of the fact that there was at least one trade only magazine at the time, there seems to have been some controversy amongst dealers about wholesalers' advertising in magazines read by collectors. This magazine was published in an attempt to address this problem by providing a relatively low-cost medium available to dealers only.
- Although it was called a *Supplement*, it was sent free to members of the Trade only and had no other connection with the *Philatelic Magazine* other than emanating from the same publisher.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Mail, The

Charles K. Palmer & Son (Empire Stamp & Hobby Club), East Chicago, IN, USA.

1941-47; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue?

- Incorporated *Stamp-o-Grams* with the issue of April 1947.
- With whole number 56, the cover carried the title *The Philatelic Mail and Stamp-o-Grams* but the masthead shows *The Philatelic Mail (Stamp-o-Grams)*.

Checked: 1947, Volume 6, Issue 7, Whole number 56;

Philatelic Mail and Stamp-o-Grams, The

See *The Philatelic Mail*.

Philatelic Medium, The

C. C. Collins, Cincinnati, OH, USA.

1881-82; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

Checked: Issues 2-3;

Philatelic Mercury, The

W. Taphouse & Company, Oxford, UK.

1886; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Incorporated the *The Oxford Philatetical Monthly*.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Messenger, The

S. E. Miller, Oak Hill, OH, USA.

1888-89, Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Formerly *The American Collector*.

Checked: Complete.

References

1. **George Ward Linn:** *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

Philatelic Messenger, The

Matthew R. Knight, Oak Hill, New Brunswick, Canada.

1896-99; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 4. (Whole number 17.)

- Whole numbers 5 to 8 were published at Saint Stephen, whole numbers 9 & 10 at Oak Hill and whole numbers 11 to 17 at Boiestown, all in New Brunswick.
- Early in 1899, **Knight** decided to retire and the title was incorporated into *The Philatelic Advocate*. However, in April of the same year, he revived it under the title *The Philatelic Messenger and Monthly Advertiser*.

References

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.
2. **R. J. Duncan**: *Some rambling notes on B. N. A. philatelic literature.*, BNA Topics, June 1949, Volume 6, Issue 6, pp.126-127.

Philatelic Messenger And Monthly Advertiser, The

Matthew R. Knight, Boiestown, New Brunswick, Canada.

1896-1902; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 1. (Whole number 49.)

- Formerly *The Philatelic Messenger*.
- Whole numbers 8-13 each have supplements of 2 pages.
- Whole number 16 is numbered volume 3, number 8 in error for number 3.
- There was no volume 5.
- Incorporated into *The Canada Stamp Sheet*.

Checked:

Philatelic Midget, The

James C. Jay, La Hoyt, IA, USA.

1888-89; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- After the completion of twelve numbers the volume was supplied in a coloured paper wrapper.
- Renamed *The Tiny Philatelist*.

Philatelic Monthly, The

L. W. Durbin, Philadelphia, PA, USA.

1875-91; Volume 1 to Volume 17.

- Renamed *The Philatelic Monthly and World*.

Philatelic Monthly, The

Henry Grimsland, Chicago, IL, USA.

1904-05; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked: Issues 1-2;

Philatelic Monthly Advertiser, The

Co-operative Stamp Company, Sydenham, UK.

1898-99; Issue 60 to Issue 68. (Whole number 9.)

- The first issue carried the number 60.
- The contents consist entirely of advertisements.
- Incorporated into *The Stamp Collectors' Journal*, which became *The Stamp Collectors' Journal and Philatelic Monthly Advertiser*.

Checked: Whole number 61-66;

Philatelic Monthly and World, The

L. W. Durbin, Philadelphia, PA, USA.

1875-1901; Volume 1 to Volume 26, Issue 2. (Whole number 302.)

- Formerly *The Philatelic Monthly*.

Checked: Volume 5, Issues 1-6, 8-9, 12; Volume 6, Issues 1-12; Volume 8, Issues 2-5, 8, 10-12; Volume 9, Issues 1, 4-6, 10-12; Volume 10, Issues 2, 4, 6, 10, 12; Volume 11, Issues 2-12; Volume 12, Issues 2, 4-7, 10-12; Volume 13, Issues 2, 4, 9-12; Volume 14, Issues 2-3, 5-8, 10; Volume 15, Issues 1, 4, 7, 9, 10, 12; Volume 17, Issues 2-6, 11; Volume 18, Issues 1-7, 9-12; Volume 19, Issues 1-10; Volume 20, Issues 1-9, 11-12; Volume 21, Issues 1-11; Volume 22, Issues 1-12; Volume 23, Issues 1-12; Volume 24, Issues 1-12; Volume 25, Issues 1-12; Volume 26, Issues 1-2;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1898; Volume 24

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

1899; Volume 25

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1900-01; Volume 26

1900 W. J. Stanton

Philatelic Monthly News

R. Walford White, London, UK.

1892; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Incorporated into *The Stamp Collector*.

Checked: Complete.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1892; Volume 1

Bacon

Philatelic Monthly Referee, The

R. T. Morgan & Company, London, UK.

1901-1902; Volume 1 to Volume 2 Issue 7. (Whole number 19.)

- Sold to **J. T. Bolton** with the number for August 1902, Volume 2, Issue 7, Whole number 19, owing to the increased business of the publisher.
- Renamed *The Monthly Philatelic Referee*.

Philatelic Museum

See *The Philatelic Museum Official Bulletin*.

Philatelic Museum Official Bulletin, The

National Philatelic Museum, Philadelphia, PA, USA.

1948-49; Unnumbered issue & Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5. (Whole number 6.)

- An initial unnumbered publication was subsequently incorporated into the series.
- The title on the cover was *Philatelic Museum* but the title on the masthead was *The Philatelic Museum Official Bulletin*.
- Renamed *National Philatelic Museum Official Bulletin*.

Philatelic News, The

Springfield Philatelic Association, Springfield, MA, USA.

1880; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 9.)

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 3;

Philatelic News, The

F. H. Schwartz, Philadelphia, PA, USA

1883-1886; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 13.)

- Volume 1, Issues 4-5 were never published, but issue 6 was said to cover the two missing months, July and August, as well as September.
- Sold to **W. M. Emory** after issue 8.
- After issue 12 of April 1884, the goodwill was sold to **John M. Hubbard** who incorporated it into *The Granite State Philatelist*. When the latter ceased publication in October 1884, the goodwill was sold to **T. C. Watkins** who incorporated it into the *The Empire State Philatelist*.
- When the latter journal ceased publication, **I. C. Greene** re-established it under its old title.
- Sold to **W. W. Jewett** and incorporated into *The Philatelic Herald*.

Checked: Volume 2, Issue 1.

Philatelic News, The

Harry J. Berry Jr., Chicago, IL, USA.

1886; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Issue 2 is known with both pink and red covers.
- Incorporated into *The Garden City Philatelist*.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic News, The

H. B. Wilber, Cambridgeboro, PA, USA.

1888-90; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 5. (Whole number 17.)

Checked: Volume 2, Issue 12;

Philatelic News, The

Philatelic News Publishing Company, Ossining, NY, USA.

1913-14; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 12.)

- Superseded *Inland Stamp Monthly*.
- Incorporated into *Collector's Blue Book*.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic News

Karl Hennig, Hamburg, Germany.

1919-

- Superseded the *Philatelistische Mitteilungen*.
- The first issue, just dated 1919 [actually published in September] and not numbered was of the nature of a prospectus and was distributed even after the regular issues were published. The first regular issue of 1st January 1920 was numbered Volume 1, Issue 1. The next issue was shown as Volume 2, Issue 2, effectively making the 1919 number the first volume.
- After the War, it was simultaneously published by **Casa Filatelica Antillana**, Ciudad Trujillo, Dominican Republic owing to the trading restrictions in force at that time.

Checked: Volume 1; Volume 2, Issues 1-9/10; Volume 30, Issue 1;

Philatelic News

Ukrainian Philatelic and Numismatic Society, USA.

1958-62; Volume 6 to Volume 10, Issue 4. (Whole number 25.)

- Renamed the *Ukrainian Philatelist*.

Philatelic News

Guernsey Post, Guernsey.

1985?- In progress.

- Superseded *Guernsey Philatelic News*.

Checked: 1988, Volume 4, Issue 15; Volume 5, Issue 1; Volume 8, Issue 14; Volume 9, Issues 1, 12;

Philatelic News Reporter, The

Charles Howard Frobisher, Runcorn, UK.

1970; Issue 1?

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Newsletter, The

Harry S. Swensen, Minneapolis, MN, USA.

1895-97; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 7. (Whole number 19.)

- Superseded by a *Second Series* under the same name.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Newsletter

A. Furnell, Chiddingfold, UK.

19??-

Checked: 1951, Issue 9;

Philatelic Nonpareil, The

Edwin A. Durgin, Boston, MA, USA.
1889-90; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Notes

F. E. Thorpe, Norwich, NY, USA.
1886; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Notes

?, Boston, MA, USA.
1921; Volume 1, Issue 1. (Thought to be all issued.)

Checked:

Philatelic Observer, The

T. Stevens, Bournemouth, UK.
1882; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Observer, The

Wilbur, W. Thomas, New York, NY, USA.
1888; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Observer, The

Junior Philatelists of America, USA.
1963?- In progress.

Checked: Volume 27, Issues 3-4;

Philatelic Opinion

Bertram W. H. Poole, Altadena, CA, USA.
1912-29?; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 2. (Whole number 26.)

- The final issue, number 12 of volume 1 was published in September 1913. The first issue of volume 2 was published in November 1927.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-10;

Cumulative Indexes

1912-28; Volumes 1-2

Bonny Farmer & Gini Horn: *Philatelic Opinion and Bertram W. H. Poole.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 3rd quarter 2004, Volume 53, Issue 3, pp.208-224.

References

1. **Bonny Farmer & Gini Horn:** *Philatelic Opinion and Bertram W. H. Poole.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 3rd quarter 2004, Volume 53, Issue 3, pp.208-224.

➤ A review of the first two volumes and a cumulative index.

Philatelic Paragraph, The

Max Strakosh, New York, NY, USA.

1896; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

➤ Incorporated *The Seneca Philatelist* with issue three.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Paraphernalia

Victor Short (for the Philatelic History Society), Ashwell, UK.

1984-92; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 29.)

- The periodical started with an abortive (trial?) issue with a yellow cover but no date or number. This issue was never circulated.
- The first regular issue had a white cover with no indication of its number or date but was actually issued in October 1988.
- Numerous souvenirs were given with almost every issue on an ad hoc basis – see the table below.
- After issue 25 there was a six month hiatus in publication and so, thinking that there were to be no more issues, an index was prepared by **James Negus**, covering the first twenty-five issues. This led the publisher to call those issues Volume 1 so that Whole number 26 is also shown as Volume 2, Issue 1. With the cessation of publication shortly thereafter, **Negus** produced an index for the last four issues in the same format, for completeness. This latter index was given to **Victor Short** who reproduced it, but it was never formally circulated. It was however included in **Negus'** CD of *Unpublished Works*.
- Publication was discontinued owing to a lack of time by the publisher who was a self-employed accountant.

Table of Inserts

All covers are printed in black unless otherwise stated. The inserts are indicated by a bullet. My comments are in square brackets.

Index to Volume 1	White glossy card cover
Index to Volume 2	Folded A3 sheet (Also available on James Negus' unpublished works CD)
Trial (unpublished) issue	Cream paper cover – printed in green
Whole number [1] [October 1984]	White paper cover <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Winch Bros. advert postcard [PH1]
Whole number 2 January 1985	Green paper cover printed in green <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Buhl & Company's auction room postcard (PH2)
Whole number 3 April 1985	Blue card cover printed in blue <ul style="list-style-type: none">• <i>Lallier Planisphere</i> postcard (PH3)

Whole number 4 July 1985	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> British Library Philatelic collection brochure
Whole number 5 October 1985	Pink card cover printed in pink <ul style="list-style-type: none"> In the beginning postcard (PH4) (BJB mentioned as member) Grey card cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> David Field shop front postcard (PH5) Subscription renewal card in the form of a Penny Postage Jubilee postcard
Whole number 6 January 1986	Blue card cover printed in blue <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Caricature of F. J. Melville postcard (PH6)
Whole number 7 April 1986	Orange card cover also available with a pink card cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pioneers of the Trade postcard (PH7) BPE 1985 flyer KENTEX 85 flyer
Whole number 8 July 1986	Orange card cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Philately House postcard (PH8) Stamp Collecting postcard No. 1, 1980
Whole number 9 October 1986	Tan card cover printed in red <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Stanley Gibbons 6d packet postcard (PH9) Stamp Collecting postcard No. 2, 1980 A subscription renewal card in the form of a souvenir card from the Vienna exhibition of 1946
Whole number 10 January 1987	Green card cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wallace Brothers Melbourne Shop postcard (PH10) Stamp Collecting postcard No. 3, 1980
Whole number 11 April 1987	Purple card cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wallace Brothers London Shop postcard (PH11) A “souvenir sheet” advertising Schneider-Auktionen’s 47th sale
Whole number 12 July 1987	Pale pink card cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Watson & Butters shop postcard (PH12) 40th Anniversary of the Warsaw uprising postcard
Whole number 13 October 1987	Pale yellow card cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Penny gold postcard (PH13) A subscription renewal card in the form of a humorous postcard showing Churchill and Roosevelt, apparently addressed to Victor Short from Canada in 1944
Whole number 14 January 1988	Grey card cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Shanahan auction lot card postcard (PH14)
Whole number 15 April 1988	Green card cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sydney Winstone postcard (PH15) Lamonby & Allen sticker Brian Reeve visiting card
Whole number 16 July 1988	Yellow card cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 13th Philatelic Congress postcard (PH16) Reproduction of the 26th Philatelic Congress postcard (reprinted in 1988) Merseyside Philatelic Society 75th Anniversary postcard of 1981 Fenwick Philatelics visiting card

Whole number 17 October 1988	White card cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cutting out stamp mounts postcard (PH17) • Postcard showing the Great Moguls
Whole number 18/19 January/April 1989	White card cover There were no enclosures in this issue
Whole number 20 July 1989	Orange card cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Charles Whitfield King postcard (PH19) • John Calvert postcard (PH20) • A note advising that the Whitfield King postcard had been delayed owing to the loss of the photograph by the printers • Copy (2 sides) of the illustrations from the Glass Slipper 16th June 1989 Sale • An Exposition Philatelique, Monte Carlo 1987 label
Whole number 21 October 1989	Grey card cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cats at exhibition postcard (PH21) • A subscription postcard with a cartoon on the back • U.S. Mail, Express mail postcard
Whole number 22 January 1990	Orange card cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Senf approval book cover postcard (PH22) • A postcard with a cartoon commemorating the 150th anniversary of the penny black • A notice that the Society had a room booked at Stamp World London 90
Whole numbers 23/24 April/June 1990	White card cover printed in brown <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Edward Stanley Gibbons postcard (PH23) • Red Cross stamp sale postcards (PH24) • Two postcard-sized invitations to visit Stamp World London 90 given out by Ronald G. Shelley and John Rouse respectively • Poster on yellow paper advertising Victor Short's exhibit at Spring Stampex, 1990
Whole number 25 October 1990/January 1991	Green card cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Birmingham Philatelic Congress postcard (PH25) • Black Cat Stamp postcard (PH26) • A "Bob" Gamble poster • Two spoof postcards showing Alan Huggins giving the Philatelic History Society a cheque for £199,000 – one with a subscription reminder on the reverse and the other blank
Whole number 26 April/July 1991	Cream card cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Interior of William Lincoln's premises postcard (PH27) • Press censorship postcard (PH28) • According to Negus, Harry Hayes' business card should also have been enclosed (missing from my copy)
Whole number 27 October 1991/January 1992	Thick glossy white card cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • F. E. Dixon bookplate postcard (PH29) • Book-cover postcard (PH30) • A sheet of self-adhesive Stamp Bug labels • A subscription reminder on the reverse of an

- apprehension of delinquent subscriber card
 - A photocopied letter dated 26th April 1992 from **Victor Short** explaining the delay in publication
 - The index to Volume 1 (Numbers 1-25) by **James Negus**
- Whole number 28
April 1992
- Off-white card cover
- Edward Loines Pemberton postcard (PH31)
(Inscribed Philatelic History Services in error)
- Whole number 29
July/October 1992
- Pink card cover (also known with a red/white cover – 175 of each)
- **Whitfield King** postcard (PH32)
 - Stanley Gibbons postcard (PH33)
 - Subscription reminder on the back of a Stamp Crank card
 - Circular letter from **Victor Short** explaining the lateness of the issue

Cumulative Indexes

1984-91; Whole numbers 1-25

James Negus: *Index to Volume 1 (Nos. 1-25) 1984-91.*, Philatelic History Society, Ashwell, UK, 1991, 8pp.
(Subject index.)

1991-92; Volume 2, Issues 26-29

James Negus: *Index to Volume 2 (Nos.26-29) 1991-1992.*, Unpublished (Provided to me by the author), UK, 2000, 2pp.

{Also available on **James Negus:** *Unpublished Work.*, James Negus, Lymington, UK, 2003, CD Rom.}

(Subject index.)

References

1. **James Negus:** *The Philatelic History Society and its journal.*, Philatelic Paraphernalia, October 1991, Volume 2, Issue 2, Whole number 27, pp.35-41.

Philatelic Phanfare

UK.

19?-47;

➤ Incorporated into *Stamp News*.

Checked:

Philatelic Philippines

Charles P. Chiene, Iloilo, Republic of the Philippines.

1927; Issue 1 to Issue 6?

Checked:

References

1. **Pablo M. Esperidion:** *Phillipine Philatelic Literature.*, in: *PHICIPEX Souvenir Book 1854-1954.*, Phillipine Centenary International Philatelic Exhibition, Phillipines, 1954.

Philatelic Phootnotes

Texaco Stamp Club, USA.

1947-59; Volume 1 to Volume 10, Issue 9.

- Renamed *Philatelic Footnotes*.

Philatelic Post, The

Nunundah Stamp and Publishing Company, Smethport, PA, USA.

1900; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

- Incorporated *The Evergreen State Philatelist*.
- Renamed *Redfield's Weekly Philatelic Post*.

Philatelic Postal Card, The

Postal Card Publishing Company, Reading, PA, USA.

1892; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2 (Whole number 2.)

- Superseded by *Kissinger's Philatelic Postal Card*.

Philatelic Press, The

Bluett & Company, London, UK.

1888; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Press, The

H. G. Manchester, West Winsted, CT, USA.

1888-89; Issue 1 to Issue 8.

- Incorporated into *The Philatelic Beacon*.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Press and General Advertiser, The

Frederick Sayer, Anerley, UK.

1883-84; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Issue 2.

Philatelic Puck

Alamo Publishing Company, San Antonio, TX, USA.

1893; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Puck-Literaturist, The

Moses B. Page, Muscatine, IA, USA.

1897; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Quarterly

See under the *Lundy Collectors Club Philatelic Quarterly*.

Philatelic Quarterly and Miscellaneous Advertiser, The

Stafford Smith & Company, Brighton, UK.

1877-79; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.

- Superseded *The Philatelist*.
- Edited by **Charles W. Viner**.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1877-79; Volume 1

Bacon

1891 Thomas Martin Wears

Philatelic Quarterly Review, The

Dan Collins, London, UK.

1886; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- It contains five coloured illustrations pasted in, which vary in different copies of the journal.
- A copy of the prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Quill

Philatelic Writers' Society, UK.

1982-2001; Volume 1 to Volume 17, Issue 1 (Whole number ?)

- Volume 1 had 10 issues, all other volumes had 4 issues.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Quillings

Dominion Stamp Company, Worcester, MA, USA.

1908; Issue 1.

- Seen with both green and orange covers.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Rambler, The

James A. Anderzen, Loomis, NB, USA.

1897; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Also shown as *Old Series* number 7, the previous numbers being price lists.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Reader, The

San Diego Philatelic Library & Council, San Diego, CA, USA.

2002- In progress.

- There was a hiatus in publication between 2006 and 2010.
- All of the issues except whole numbers 11 and 12 are available on the San Diego Philatelic Library's web site: www.sandiegophilateliclibrary.org.

Checked: Whole number 15;

Philatelic Record, The

Pemberton, Wilson and Company, London, UK.

1879-1914; Volume 1 to Volume 36. (Whole number 432.)

- Published to commemorate the life and work of the then recently deceased **Edward Loines Pemberton**.
- The first issue was edited by **Alexander Henry Wilson**. The role of editor was then taken on by **Maitland James Burnett**. Whilst **Burnett** travelled for several months each Summer, editing was carried out by **Edward Benjamin Evans**, generally from June or July to September. **Burnett** wrote most of the content of the magazine from Volume 1, Issue 2 to the end of Volume 7.
- In 1896, the title was acquired by **Buhl and Company** and was eventually merged with *The Stamp News* to form *The Philatelic Record and Stamp News*, under the editorship of **Edward J. Nankivell**.
- It reverted to its original title when it was taken over by **Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons**.

Checked: Volumes 7, 22-23, 30-36.

Cumulative Indexes

1879-95; Volumes 1-17

[**Bertram Tapscott Knight Smith (Editor)**]: *The Philatelic Record (1879-1895)*., The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, January 1917, Volume 10, Issue 1, pp.1-7.
(Subject Index.)

1879-96; Volumes 1-18

William R. Ricketts: *End of the "Philatelic Record"*., Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News, 10th April 1915, Volume 29, Issue 15, p.125; 22nd May, Issue 21, p.171 & 10th July, Issue 28, p.239.
(Subject Index by volume.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1879-89; Volumes 1-11

1891 Thomas Martin Wears

1879-1904; Volumes 1-26

1906 William A. R. Jex Long

1879-1914; Volumes 1-36

Bacon

1886;

1886 S. B. Bradt

1889-90;

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

1894, 97 & 99; Volumes 16, 19 & 21

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1898; Volume 20

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

1900-01; Volumes 22-23

1900 W. J. Stanton

1901;

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

References

1. [Editorial], The Philatelic Record, January 1887, Volume 8, Issue 12, pp.201-204+ Frontispiece.
 - The origin of the magazine and how it found its first editor.
2. **Willam R. Ricketts**: *End of the "Philatelic Record"*., Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News, 10th April 1915, Volume 29 Issue 15, p.125; 22nd May, Issue 21, p.171 & 10th July, Issue 28, p.239.
 - This provides an index on a volume by volume basis. However, it only covers volumes 1 to 18 and the final page does not indicate that it was to be continued. The volume of *Mekeel's* was checked on a page by page basis to the end of the year but there were no further installments.,
3. [**Marcellus P. Castle (Editor)**]: *The "Philatelic Record"*., The London Philatelist, January 1915, Volume 24, Issue 1, pp.1-2.
 - In an obituary of the magazine, **Castle** notes that he tried to incorporate *The Philatelic Record* into *The London Philatelist* when **A. H. Wilson** retired.

Philatelic Record, The

E. L. French & Roser, Wellington, OH, USA.

1885-1886; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Discontinued owing to the illness of **E. L. French**.
- Superseded by *The Buckeye Philatelist*.

Checked:

Philatelic Record, The

Colombia Stamp Company, Springfield, IL, USA.

1893; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Record, The

Arthur R. Magill, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

1901; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 7.)

- Incorporated *The Philatelic Spectator* from Volume 1, Issue 1.
- Incorporated into *The Philatelic Times*.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

1901; Volumes 1-2

R. J. Duncan: *Index to Canadian philatelic magazines*., BNA Topics, July/August 1948, Volume 5, Issue 7, p.112.

Also indexed *The Canada Stamp and Coin Journal* and *The Toronto Stamp*.

(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

References

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Philatelic Record and Stamp News, The

Buhl and Company, London, UK.

1896-1899; Volume 18 to Volume 21. (Whole numbers 205-251.)

- Formerly *The Philatelic Record*.
- Reverted to its original title when publication was taken over by **Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons**.

Philatelic Referee, The

F. Bickers and Company, late F. Staunton, Ipswich, UK.

1883-85; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 8.)

- The four numbers of each volume were sold together in a coloured paper wrapper.
- In about September 1885, it was sold to **C. H. Nunn** who incorporated it into *The Stamp Collectors' Journal and Coin Collectors' News*.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Register, The

Ian Lasok-Smith, Chester, UK.

- Available in digital form only with a free of charge subscription.
- It was intended to be published twice a month but increasing responsibility in his employment led to this being reduced to monthly in 2022.

Checked:

Philatelic Release

Divisão Central Filatélica, Correos, Brasilia, Brazil.

19?- In progress.

- It only provides details of all Brazilian new issues of stamps.

Checked: 1986, Issue 5; 1990, Issue 1

Philatelic Report

A. August Tiger, New York, NY, USA.

1947-48; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 4.)

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1;

Philatelic Research Society Newsletter

Philatelic Research Society, USA.

1965?- ?

Checked: Volume 2, Issue 1;

Philatelic Review, The

C. N. Butler & Company, Maidenhead, UK.

1880-82; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 8. (Whole number 27.)

- There is a supplement to whole number 23 comprising a single page of illustrations.
- Incorporated into *Stamp News*.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1880-82; Volumes 1-3

Bacon

Philatelic Review, The

Philatelic Publishing Company, Rock Island, IL, USA.

1887-88; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- Formerly, *The Review*.
- Incorporated into *The Western Collector*.

Checked: Issues 5-6.

Philatelic Review, The

S. F. Bickers, Bristol, UK.

1889; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Review

Joseph P. Plourd, East Boston, MA, USA.

1898; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked: Issues 2-3.

Philatelic Review, The

P. C. Mackey, Brooklyn, NY, USA.

1918-1922; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 5. (Whole number 30.)

Incorporated *The Junior Philatelist*.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1; Volume 2, Issues 4, 7; Volume 4, Issues 1-3.

Philatelic Review, The

Candlish McCleery, Bristol, UK.

1977-82; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 1. (Whole number 21.)

Checked: Volume 4, Issues 2, 4;

Philatelic Review of Reviews, The

William Brown, Salisbury, UK.

1892-96; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 12. (Whole number 60.)

- Supplement to the *Philatelic Journal of Great Britain*, with which it was eventually amalgamated.

Checked: Volume 1;

Philatelic Review of Reviews The

H. E. Tuttle & Company, Osage, IA, USA.

1894-95; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Sales Counter Stamp News

Philatelic Sales Counter, Brighton, UK.

1979?-?

- Although published by the Post Office Philatelic Counter, it contains much more than simple new issue information.
- They are undated but can be more or less accurately dated from the new issue information they contain.

Checked: Whole numbers 10, 32, 35; [1986]

Philatelic Science, The

Philatelic Publishing Company, Georgetown, MA, USA.

1887; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Sidelines Handbook

Philatelic Sidelines Unlimited (R. William Larsen), Los Angeles, CA, USA.

[1967-68]; Whole number 1 to Whole number 3.

Checked: Complete

Philatelic Smoke

Hot Stove League, USA.

1926; Whole number 1.

Checked:

References

1. **K. David Steidley:** *Herman Toaspern, a dealer for his time.*, The Collectors Club Philatelist, January/February 2013, Volume 92, Issue 1, pp.35-48.

Philatelic Snaps

?, London, UK.

1919?

Checked:

Philatelic Societies' Record and Exchange Club Journal, The

F. Hugh Vallancey, London, UK.

1916-18; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 12.)

- **Vallancey** suspended publication with number 10 owing to the wartime shortage of paper and the need to conserve what the publisher could obtain for his flagship journal *Stamp Collecting*.
- It was said to have been incorporated into *Alfred Smith and Son's Monthly Circular*. However, it would appear to have been sold to the **Strand Stamp Company** (Miss **Pamela Bird**) which published the last two numbers.

Checked: Whole numbers 1-10;

Cumulative Indexes

1916-17; Volume 1

The Philatelic Societies' Record and Exchange Club Journal Vol. 1 August, 1916, to May, 1917: Index., F. Hugh Vallancey, London, UK, 1917, 3pp. (Title page and index to the volume.) (Subject index.)

References

1. *Paper and the philatelic press.*, The Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly, 19th May 1917, Whole number 579, p.118.

Philatelic Societies' Reporter, The

Harris Publications, London, UK.

1932-33?; 8th April 1932 to ?

- Although this has the appearance of a stand-alone magazine, it was issued as an integral part of *The Philatelic Magazine*, including the latter's page numbering. The heading noted that it was *Free with the Philatelic Magazine fortnightly during the season*.
- It consists solely of reports of society's meetings and other activities. It subsequently included a directory of societies.
- By 1934, it was paginated separately from *The Philatelic Magazine* and given a volume number.

Checked: Whole number 2-7, 9-10, 12-17 Volume 2, Issues 6-9, 11; (July 1934)

Philatelic Societies' Year Book

British Philatelic Association, London, UK.

19?

Checked: 1954/55;

Philatelic Society of Canberra - Newsletter

Philatelic Society of Canberra, Canberra, ACT, Australia.

19- In progress.

Checked: 2008, Whole number 133;

Philatelic Society of Los Angeles Quarterly Journal, The

Philatelic Society of Los Angeles, Los Angeles, CA, USA.
19??-

Checked: 1973 Volume 25, Issue 2; Volume 26, Issue 2;

Philatelic Society of Malta Journal

See *PSM Journal*.

Philatelic Society of Malta Magazine, The

Philatelic Society of Malta, Malta.
1966-?

➤ Renamed *PSM Journal*.

Philatelic Society of New South Wales - Circular

Between November 1953 and April 1958, at least, the Honorary Secretary of the Philatelic Society of New South Wales issued a number of what he labelled a *Circular*. In reality, it was little more than a letter accompanying the *Annual* and Program for the year and included nothing of lasting value.

Philatelic Spectator, The

Geo. E. Mueller, Berlin, Ontario, Canada.

1899-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 3. (Whole number 12.)

➤ Incorporated into *The Philatelic Record* (Montreal, Canada).

Checked:

References

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Philatelic Squeal, The

J. M. Randall, Boston, MA, USA.

1885; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Standard, The

?, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.

1924-?

➤ Incorporated *The Philatelic Club Review*.

Checked:

References

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Philatelic Star, The

Edward F. Herdman, Stockton-on-Tees, UK.

1881-85; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 12.)

- Renamed *The Philatelic Star and Coin Collector*.

Philatelic Star, The

C. E. Curtis, Sawens, NY, USA.

1889; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Star, The

Frank I. Camp, Meriden, CT, USA.

1895; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

- Number 7 has the date 2nd November. 2 and N^o6 on page [2] altered in pen and ink to the 9th November and N^o7 respectively.
- The covers of numbers 4, 5 and 6 have those numbers printed over number 3 in each case and the cover of number 7 has that number written in pen and ink over number 8.
- Incorporated into *The Connecticut Philatelist*.

Checked:

Philatelic Star, The

Burton Press (Judson N. Burton), Madison, NY, USA.

1902-33; Volume 1 to Volume 17, Issue ? (Whole number 148.)

Checked: Whole numbers 92, 115-116, 118-127, 129-130, 132;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1902; Volume 1

1900 W. J. Stanton

Philatelic Star and Coin Collector, The

Edward F. Herdman, Stockton-on-Tees, UK.

1881-86; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 3. (Whole number 15.)

- Formerly *The Philatelic Star*.
- The journal was sold to **Edward Roberts** on the 10th February 1886, who published the last two numbers, with **Herdman** remaining as editor.
- **Roberts** also purchased *The Philatelic Globe* and *The Stamp Dealers' Journal* and incorporated them from the March 1886 issue. *The Foreign Stamp Collectors' News* was incorporated from the May 1886 issue.
- Roberts ceased to be a stamp dealer and publisher having secured an important appointment which would occupy him full and so sold the right of publication to **Percy C. Bishop** (The Philatelic Exchange List, July 1886, Volume 1, Issue 6, p.41.)
- Incorporated into *The Philatelic Exchange List*.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 2; Volume 2, Issues 1-2, 5; Volume 3, Issue 2;

References

1. **[Edward Roberts (Publisher)]**: *To Correspondents.*, Midland Philatelic and General Advertiser, October 1887, Volume 1, Issue 3, p.10.

Philatelic Stores Bulletin, The

Philatelic Stores Ltd., [A. J. Séfi], London, UK.
1919, Volume 1 Issue 1 to ?

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-3;

Philatelic Sun, The

Sun Publishing Company (Fred W. Kaupp), Taunton, MA, USA.
1894-95; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 7.)

- At the end of Volume 1, it was sold to **Pendleton & Elliott** who printed 700 copies of their only issue. Few were circulated and some 500 copies were sold to a well-known literature collector. (**H. L. Benton**: *Bay State stamp journals.*, The Bay State Philatelist, December 1895, Volume 1, Issue 7, pp.100-102.)
- Incorporated into *The Cohannett Philatelist*.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Sun, The

Essex Publishing Company, Lynn, MA, USA.
1915-17; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 19.)

- Renamed *The Philatelic Sun and Illinois Philatelist* when it merged with *The Illinois Philatelist*.

Philatelic Sun and Illinois Philatelist, The

Essex Publishing Company, Lynn, MA, USA.
1915-18; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 25.)

- Formerly *The Philatelic Sun*.
- Volume 2, issue 7 may not exist.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 5-13; Volume 2, Issues 1-6, 8, 10-12;

Philatelic Ticker

Philippine Philatelic Club, Manila, Republic of the Philippines.
1944; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked:

References

1. **Pablo M. Esperidion**: *Phillipine Philatelic Literature.*, in: *PHICIPEX Souvenir Book 1854-1954.*, Phillipine Centenary International Philatelic Exhibition, Phillipines, 1954.

Philatelic Times, The

F. Moore & Company and F. A. Henderson & Company, Auckland, New Zealand.
1881; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked: Complete.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1881; Volume 1

Bacon

References

1. **James H. Smyth:** *Australian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, October 1904, Volume 5, Issue 1, pp.1-4 & **[James H. Smyth]:** *Australasian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, February 1905, Volume 5, Issue 5, pp.52-53 & May, Issue 8, p.93.
2. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton:** *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

Philatelic Times, The

Bennett & Company, London, UK.

[1889]; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Times, The

Philatelic Times Publishing Company, L'Orignal, Ont., Canada.

1901; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- The publisher of Issues 3 and 4 is given as **The Times Publishing Company**.
- Incorporated *The Philatelic Record*.
- Incorporated into *The Minnesota Philatelist* in January 1902.

Checked: Complete.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1901; Volume 1

1900 W. J. Stanton

Philatelic Times and Stamp Mart, The

Robert Croome, Tewkesbury, UK.

1894-95; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Trader, The

William Lewthwaite, Egremont, UK.

1899; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

- Issues six to eight carry the notation *New Series*.
- Renamed *The Philatelic Trader and Exchange Recorder*.

Philatelic Trader, The

Harris Publications, London, UK.

1899-1977; Volume 1 to Volume 81, Issue 16. (Whole number 3,339.)

- Formerly ***The Philatelic Trader and Fraud Reporter***.
- In (about) 1970, it was revamped and had the title ***The New Philatelic Trader*** on the front cover. However, the masthead was unchanged.
- Following the death of its editor, **Tom Morgan**, in 1965, its editorship was taken over by **Gordon Harris**, the son of the founder.
- Purchased by **Harris Publications** and published fortnightly until 29th July 1977 when it was incorporated into ***The Philatelic Exporter***.

Checked: Volume 25, Issues 17-27; Volume 27, Issue 6; Volume 39, Issues 1-13, 15-19, 21; Volume 41, Issue 8; Volume 43, Issues 3, 9; Volume 50, 8-9, 13-26; Volume 51, Issues 1-10, 12-18, 20-25; Volume 52, Issues 1-8, 10-16; Volume 53, Issues 1-2, 4-6, 8-9, 11-14, 16-26; Volume 54, Issues 1-10, 12-19, 22-24, 26; Volume 55, Issues 1-9, 11-26; Volume 56, Issues 2-15, 17-20, 22-23, 25-26; Volume 57, Issues 1-8, 10-21, 23-26; Volume 58, Issues 2-3, 5-26; Volume 59; Volume 60, Issues 1, 3-6, 8-14, 17-26; Volume 61, 1-8, 10, 16-26; Volume 62; Volume 63, Issues 20-23; Volume 64, Issues 2-6, 8-26; Volume 65, Issues 1-3, 5-10, 12-13, 15-26; Volume 66, Issues 1-6, 8-26; Volume 67, Issues 1-7, 9-11, 13-26; Volume 68, Issues 1, 3-6, 8-26; Volume 69, Issues 4-7, 9, 11-24, 26-27; Volume 70, Issues 1, 7-26; Volume 71, Issues 1-4, 6-8; 10-18; 20-26; Volume 72, Issues 2-5, 7-21, 25-26; Volume 73, Issues 1, 4-14, 16-21, 23-24; Volume 74, Issues 1, 3-15, 16-26; Volumes 75-77; Volume 78, Issues 1-11, 12-26; Volume 79; Volume 80, Issues 1-3, 5-26; Volume 81, Issues 1-16;

Cumulative Indexes

**** 1944-54

According to their Library List, an index covering this period was held by the **British Postmark Society** in the early 1970s. Following an exchange of e-mails with **Keith Downing**, the Society Librarian since the 1980s, it appeared there were no longer any copies of the ***Philatelic Trader*** or its index in the Library. (BJB, July/September 2012)

References

1. *The Philatelic Exporter incorporates The Philatelic Trader and becomes Britain's only independent stamp trade journal.*, The Philatelic Exporter, September 1977, p.3.
 - A short history of ***The Philatelic Trader***.

Philatelic Trader, The

American Stamp Exchange Club/Perry D. Dye Jr., Parkersburg, WV, USA.
1919; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1, 2, 5, 7;

Philatelic Trader and Exchange Recorder, The

William Lewthwaite, Egremont, UK.

1899-1903; Volume 1, Issue 10 to Volume 5, Issue 1. (Whole number 49.)

- Formerly ***The Philatelic Trader***.
- Renamed ***The Philatelic Trader and Fraud Reporter***. The masthead retained the original title.

Philatelic Trader and Fraud Reporter, The

William Lewthwaite, Egremont, UK.

1903-?; Volume 5, Issue 2 to Volume ?

- Formerly *The Philatelic Trader and Exchange Recorder*.
- Reverted to its original name *The Philatelic Trader*.

Philatelic Tribune, The

F. J. Stanton, Smyrna, NY, USA.

1885-99; Volume 1 to Volume 24, Issue 4. (Whole number 142.)

- Incorporated *The Philatelist* in 1885.
- There was no Volume 3.
- With volume 4, issue 2. (Whole number 20.), it was renamed *The Philatelic Tribune and Everybody's Advertiser*.
- Renamed *The Philatelic Tribune and Advertiser*.
- With volume 8, issue 2, it reverted to its original title.
- Whole numbers 133 to 135 included a supplement entitled *The Advertiser*. In whole numbers 129 to 131 and 142, it formed part of the wrapper; In whole numbers 136 to 138, 140 and 141 it formed part of the journal.
- Whole number 137 included a supplement *The Amateur Photographer*.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 2, 6-12; Volume 2;

References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

Philatelic Tribune, The

Clarence P. DeKay, Florida, NY, USA.

1908-09; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Superseded *DeKay's Stamp Circular*.
- Incorporated into *The Stamp Journal*.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Tribune, The

F. J. Stanton, Norwich, NY, USA.

1909-21; New Series Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 5. (Whole number 47.)

- Continuation of *The Philatelic Tribune* (1885).

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 2, 6-12; Volume 2;

Philatelic Tribune and Advertiser, The

F. J. Stanton, Smyrna, NY, USA.

1888-90; Volume 5, Issue 2 to Volume 8, Issue 1. (Whole number 43.)

- Formerly *The Philatelic Tribune and Everybody's Advertiser*.
- There are two issues for November 1889, whole numbers 40 and 41.
- Renamed *The Philatelic Tribune*.

Philatelic Tribune and Everybody's Advertiser, The

F. J. Stanton, Smyrna, NY, USA.

1887-88; Volume 4, Issue 3 to Volume 5, Issue 1. (Whole number 25.)

- Formerly *The Philatelic Tribune*.
- Renamed *The Philatelic Tribune and Advertiser*.

Philatelic Weekly, The

Shaw Stamp and Coin Company, Jackson, MI, USA.

1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic West, The

Brodstone & Wilkinson, Superior, NB, USA.

1896-1930; Volume 1 to Volume 88, Issue 3. (Whole number ?)

- There was a hiatus in publishing between the issues for June 1897 and January 1898. It was said to have been incorporated into *The Omaha Philatelist* during this period.
- With the issue for October 1899 (Volume 10, number 3), it was published by **L. T. Brodstone**.
- Incorporated *The Omaha Philatelist* in 1898.
- Renamed *The Philatelic West and Camera News* following Volume 8, Issue 1. (Whole number 30.)
- Reverted to its original title.

Checked: Volume 11, Issue 3; Volume 44, Issue 2; Volume 66; Volume 67, Issues 1-2; Volumes 68-70; Volume 71, Issues 2-3; Volume 72-73; Volume 74, Issue 1; Volume 80, Issue 1; 1923.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1900-02; Volumes 13-18

1900 W. J. Stanton

References

1. **George Ward Linn:** *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.
2. **Charles A. Fricke:** *The Philatelic West and Camera News.*, American Philatelist, December 2008, Volume 122, Issue 12, pp.1146-1147.
 - A post card from the publisher is shown and its contents evaluated. A single copy of the magazine is reviewed as a representative sample of what the magazine provided in the way of content.

Philatelic West and Camera News, The

Brodstone Publishing Company, Superior, NB, USA.

1898-1907; Volume 8, Issue 2 to Volume 35, Issue 2 (Whole number 112)

- Formerly *The Philatelic West*.
- Incorporated *The New York Philatelist* in 1903.
- Incorporated *The Collector's World* in 1906.
- Renamed *The Philatelic West and Collectors World*.

Philatelic West and Collectors World, The

L. T. Brodstone, Superior, NB, USA.

1907-24; Volume 35, Issue 3 to Volume 82, Issue ? (Whole number ?)

- Formerly *The Philatelic West and Camera News*.
- Renamed *The Philatelic West*.

Philatelic World, The

B. Gordon Jones, Calcutta, India.

1894-1897; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 9. (Whole number 32.)

- Volume 3, numbers 7 and 8 were issued together and given whole number 31.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 3-4, 7; Volume 2, Issues 3, 6-10, 12; Volume 3, Issues 1-2;

Cumulative Indexes

1894-97; Volumes 1-3

H. Edgar Weston: *The Philatelic World (Calcutta)*., The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, April 1914, Volume 7, Issue 2, pp.15-19.

(Subject Index)

Philatelic World

H. B. Bailey, Preston, UK.

1899; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Superseded and incorporated *Herdman's Miscellany*.
- **Edward F. Herdman's** new journal, *The Numismatic World*, was included as a separately-paginated supplement.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic World, The

C. W. Lehmann, Chicago, IL, USA.

1901-03; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 2. (Whole number 14.)

- Formerly *The Buyer's News*.

Checked: Volume 2, Issues 1, 4;

Philatelic World, The

E. R. Aldrich, Minneapolis, MN, USA.

1902-04; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 2. (Whole number 63.)

Checked: Issues 2, 10, 12-23, 25-35, 37-41, 43-46, 48-53, 55-63;

Philatelic World, The

Alexander J. Séfi, London, UK.

1908-10; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 16?)

- Incorporated into *The West-End Philatelist* when the publisher joined **David Field Limited**.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelic Year, The

National Postal museum, London, UK.

19?-

- Renamed *National Postal Museum Review*.

Philatelica

A Magyar Bélyeggyűjtők Országos Szövetsége Tudományos Közlönye [National Federation of Hungarian Collectors], Budapest, Hungary.

1971-91;

- Superseded by a new series with the same title.
- All issues are available on the Magyar Filatéliai Tudományos Társaság Society's web site: www.mafitt.hu as of March 2020.

Checked: 1971-1976, Issue 1; 1977, Issues 1-2; 1978, Issue 1-1979, Issue 1; 1982, Issues 1-2; 1984-1986; 1987, Issues 1-2; 1988, Issue 1; 1989-1990; 1991, Issue 1;

Philatelica

Magyar Filatéliai Tudományos Társaság [Hungarian Society for Philatelic Research], Hungary.
2011- In progress. (Latest seen - 2019 - 2)

- Superseded an earlier series with the same title.
- Published in Hungarian, each issue accompanied by an edition translated into English.
- All issues are available on the Society's web site: www.mafitt.hu as of March 2020.

Checked:

Philatelica News

Internationale Vereniging Philatelica Afdeling, Rotterdam, Netherlands.

19?

Checked: 1983, Volume 22, Issue 8;

Philatelical Annual, The

C. H. Nunn, Bury St. Edmunds, UK.

1881; Issue 1.

- Superseded by *Nunn's Philatelical Annual*.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelical Exchange and General Advertiser, The

J. P. Bates and F. C. Midwinter, Burslem, UK.

1885; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked: Issue 2;

Philatelical Journal, The

Edward L. Pemberton, Birmingham, UK.

1872-75; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 16.)

- Pemberton also traded as **James R. Grant & Company** who are shown as the publishers.
- There is a supplement to number 5 of May 1872 consisting of a thin card sheet to one

side of which is attached photographs of the first United States stamped envelope dies. This is often missing from bound sets.

- Publication was suspended in 1872 whilst **Pemberton** was recovering from rheumatic fever and was working on his monumental work *The Philatelic Catalogue*, of which only *Part I. Alsace to Bolivia* was ever published.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

1872-1875; Volumes 1-2

[**B. T. K. Smith (Editor)**]: *The Philatelic Journal (1872-1875)*., The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, January 1916, Volume 9, Issue 1, pp.1-2 & Plate 1.
(Principal contents only.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1872-75; Volumes 1-2

Bacon

1891 Thomas Martin Wears

References

1. **Edward L. Pemberton:** *To our readers.*, The Philatelic Journal, November 1872, Volume 1, Issue 11, p.167.

Philatelico Aveirense, O.

Baptista Moreira, Aveiro, Portugal.

1901; Issue 1.

- Renamed *O Phylatelico Aveirense*.

Philatélie, La

Ch. Lemierre, Paris, France.

1903, Volume 5, Issue 9 (Whole number 45) to Volume 6, Issue 1 (Whole number 52.)

- Formerly *La Circulaire Philatélique*.
- Reverted to its original title.

Philatélie, La

Maison Octave Roumet, Paris, France.

192?-??

Checked: 1928, Issue 23;

Philatelie

Bund Deutscher Philatelisten Verein, Germany.

1949- In Progress

- Formerly *Bundesnachrichten*.
- From whole number 413 of November 2011, the newsletter *Report* was included as a separately-paginated insert, starting with the latter's whole number 316.
- The whole run of the magazine from 1949 to 2012 was made available, initially on a CD but now on a USB pen drive from 2013, with updated versions being made available each year.

- The internal publication ***Philatelie und Postgeschichte*** was discontinued at the end of 2015. See under that title for its own cumulative indexes.
- After 28 years of the magazine being edited by Wolfgang Maassen and published by Phil*Creativ of Schwalmtal, the contract expired at the end of 2016. Thereafter, the magazine was edited and published on behalf of the BDPH by Philapress Verlag which also publishes ***Briefmarken Spiegel*** and is responsible for the editorial content of ***DBZ (Deutsch Briefmarken Zeitung)***.

Checked: Volumes 38-44; Issues 68-164, 207-250, 270; 2000 – Continuing.

Cumulative Indexes

1945-94

Originally advertised as covering the years 1949-1994, by the time it was ready the year 1995 had been added. The floppy disk 1945-94 was never available.

1945-95:

Literaturdatei "Philatelie" 1949-1995., Phil*Soft – Programme, Phil*Creativ, Schwalmtal, Germany, 1996, 3¼ inch floppy disk.
(Subject Index.)

1945-97:

Literaturdatei "Philatelie" 1949-1997., Phil*Soft – Programme, Phil*Creativ, Schwalmtal, Germany, 1998, 3¼ inch floppy disk.
(Subject Index.)

1964-65; Whole numbers 64-70

Inhaltsübersicht. Jahrgänge 1964 und 1965 Nr. 64 bis 70., Bund Deutscher Philatelisten, Germany, n.d., 8pp.
(Combined author and subject index.)

1966-72; Whole numbers 71-98

Inhaltsregister. Bundesnachrichten 71-98, Jahrgänge 1966-1972 (18.-24. Jahrgang)., Bund Deutscher Philatelisten, Germany, n.d., pp.4-20.
(Combined author and subject index.)

References

1. *BDPH (G): Magazine "Philatelie" in future produced by Philapress Verlag.*, The Philatelic Journalist, October 2016, Whole number 151, p.9.
2. *Philatelie 1949-2019: 70 Jahre aushängeschild der Deutschen philatelie.*[*Philatelie 1949-2019: For 70 years a figurehead for German philately.*], Philatelie, February 2019, Volume 71, Whole number 500, pp.4, 6, 8, 10 & 12.

Philatélie

H. Thiaude, Paris, France.
1967-

Checked:

Philatélie au Québec, La

Fédération Québécoise de Philatelie, Quebec, Canada.
1974?- 83; Whole number 1 to Whole number 83.

- Renamed ***Philatélie Québec***.

Philatélie Chrétienne, La

France.

19?

Checked:

Philatélie Française, La

La Philatélie Française, Paris, France.

1919-1974?

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1921

1921 Frederick Stanley Phillips

Philatélie Française, La

Fédération des Sociétés Philatéliques Française, France.

1952?- In progress.

- The publisher changed its name to the **Fédération Française des Associations Philatéliques**.

Checked: Whole numbers 269, 663, 694;

Cumulative Indexes

1952?-2000; Whole numbers 1-553

Derek Richardson: *Subject Index to Four French Philatelic Magazines.*, Brochure No. 8, France & Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain, Gloucester, UK, 2004, 52pp.

It also includes *L'Écho de la Timbrologie*; *Le Monde des Philatélistes* and *Timbroscopie*. (Subject Index to French Content.)

References

1. **Robert G. Stone:** *The French philatelic press.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1968, Volume 17, Issue 1, pp.6-10.

Philatélie Helvétique, La

Jules Jacquier, Morges, Switzerland.

1893-1894; Whole number 1 to Whole number 38.

Checked:

References

1. **William Chenevard:** *Catalogue des journaux philatéliques de la Suisse.*, La Revue Postale, March 1898, Volume 1, Issue 3, pp.50-51 & April/May, Issue 4/5, pp.53-57.

Philatelie Liechtenstein

= **Philately Liechtenstein**

Liechtensteinische Post, Vaduz, Liechtenstein.

19??- In progress.

- Appears to have superseded *Briefmarken aus dem Fürstentum Liechtenstein*.
- Although this series of documents has many of the characteristics of a periodical, it appears to be an ad hoc publication produced to publicise new issues.

Checked: Various issues, 2004-2005; 2010; 2013;

Philatélie Magazine

Club Philatélie Courdemanges-Vitry-le François, Courdemanges, France.
1981?- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 28-30;

Philatélie Populaire

France.
19?

Checked:

Philatélie Pour Tous, La

Poulain Frères, Paris, France.
1915-1920; Whole number 1 to Whole number 37.

Checked: Complete.

Philatélie Québec

Fédération Québécoise de Philatelie, Quebec, Canada.
1974?- In progress.

- Formerly *La Philatélie au Québec*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1982-94; Whole numbers 70-185

Michel Gagné: *Philatélie Québec. Index Cumulatif des Articles, Sujets et Auteurs 1982-83 / 1993-94.*, Michel Gagné, Quebec, Canada, 1995, 80pp.
(Subject Index & Author Index.)

Philatélie Thématique, La

Association Française de Philatélie Thématique, France.
1961?- In progress.

- The specialist groups within the Association issued supplements to the bulletin dedicated to their specialities. These are noted in the following entry.

Checked: Whole numbers 111-112; (4th Quarter 1989)

Philatélie Thématique (Supplements), La

Association Française de Philatélie Thématique, France.
1961?- In progress.

- The specialist groups within the Association issued supplements dedicated to their

specialities. These are somewhat confusing as they sometimes carry the same number and the same date, differing only in their title.

Checked: Whole numbers 31 (Two copies: Groupe Atome; Groupe Géologie Préhistoire), 33-34, 37 (Three copies: Groupe Faune; Groupe Religieux; Groupe Flore), 42;

Philatélie Ukrainienne

Société Franco-Ukrainienne de Philatélie, France.

200?- In progress. (December 2016, Whole number 21)

Checked:

Philatelie und Postgeschichte

Stiftung zur Förderung der Philatelie und Postgeschichte, Frankfurt-am-Main, Germany.
1967-92; Whole number 1 to Whole number 127.

- Issues 1-74 were separately published.
- Initially issued as a supplement to *Bundesnachrichten*.
- From issue 75 of 1984, it was published as a separately-paginated insert in *Bundesnachrichten* which was later renamed *Philatelie*.
- It was subsequently published as an integral part of *Philatelie*.

Checked: Issues 1-127;

Cumulative Indexes

1967-73; Issues 1-23

Inhaltsverzeichnis: Philatelie und Postgeschichte 1-23 (1967-1973)., Stiftung zur Förderung der Philatelie und Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., 20pp.
(Subject index and author index.)

Philatelistische Monats-Berichte

H. A. Thiele, Hannover, Germany.

1876; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- The title should have read *Philatelistische Monats-Berichte*.

Checked: Complete.

Philateliography Canada

Literature Study Group of the British North America Philatelic Society, Canada.

1991-?

Checked: Complete.

Philatelson

Lions Stamp Club, USA.

1961-83;

- Formerly the *Lions Stamp Club – Bulletin*.
- The Club was disbanded in 1986

Checked:

Philatelisme

Alb. Martens, Antwerp, Belgium.

19?-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Philatelist

Philatelist Publishing Company, Waterville, WA, USA.

1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked: Issue 4.

Philatelist

University of Pennsylvania Philatelic Society, Philadelphia, PA, USA.

1954-58; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 3. (Whole number 18.)

Checked:

References

1. **Gerald H. Strauss:** *The University of Pennsylvania Philatelist.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1st Quarter 2014, Volume 63, Issue 1, pp.14-18.
 - The history of the periodical with brief details of the highlights of most issues.

Philatelist, De

K. A. Heijmans Jr., Rotterdam, Netherlands.

1926-39; Volume 1 to Volume 14. (Whole number 167?)

- Issued in normal and deluxe editions. The deluxe edition was printed on coated art paper which lasted well, whereas the regular edition was printed on cheap paper which went brown and became brittle with time.
- I have seen up to issue 11 of volume 14 (November 1939) and do not know whether issue 12 was published.
- Incorporated into *Nederlandsche Maandblad voor Philatelie*.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

1926-34; Whole numbers 1-100

Dr. G. W. W. Bolian: *Artikelen in "De Philatelist", Nrs. 1 t/m. 100.* De Philatelist, May 1934, Volume 9, Issue 4B, pp.255-260.

(Subject Index.)

1926-1939; Volumes 1-14

W. P. Costerus: *Klapper op de Tijdschriften Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Postzegelkunde 1884-1921; Philatelistisch Maandblad 1912-1921; Nederlandsch Maandblad voor Philatelie 1922-1945; De Philatelist 1926-1939.*, Nederlandsche Bond van Vereenigingen van Postzegelverzamelaars, Rotterdam, Netherlands, 1947, pp.119-135.

(Subject Index)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-39;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Philatelist, Der

Alfred Moschkau (for the Vereins Deutscher Philatelisten), Oybin, Germany.

1872; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1872; Issues 1-2

1892 Victor Suppantisch

Philatelist, Der

Ernst Petritz, Dresden, Germany.

1880-??

- From 1883, publication was taken over by the **Internationaler Philatelisten-Verein** of Dresden.

Checked: Volume 20, Issue 1; Volume 24, Issue 12; Volume 26; Volume 29, Issues 2, 4; Volume 30, Issues 2-5, 10-11; Volume 34, Issues 2; 3; Volume 42, Issue 9; 1921.

Cumulative Indexes

1880-1904; Volumes 1-25

Dr. Berchermann & Franz Fränckel: *Alphabetisches verzeichniss wichtiger artikel aus "Union" und "Philatelist" 1877-1904.*, Messe & Becker (printer), Leipzig, Germany, n.d., 6pp. (Article Index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1880-91; Volumes 1-12

1892 Victor Suppantisch

1880-99; Volumes 1-20

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1889-90;

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

1898; Volume 19

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

Philatelist, Der

Jacques A. Marcus, Bucharest, Pomania.

1885; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Formerly *Der Bucarester Philatelist*.

Checked: Complete.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1885; Issues 1-2

1892 Victor Suppantisch

Philatelist, Der

Richard Skalweit, Magdeburg, Germany.
1886; Issue 1 to Issue 6.

Philatelist, Der

?, Haida, Czechoslovakia.
19?-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1936-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Philatelist, The

Stafford Smith and Company, Brighton, UK.
1866-1876; Volume 1 to Volume 10. (Whole number 121.)

- Edited throughout by **Dr. Charles Viner**.
- The *Spud Papers* describing forgeries were published for many years in this periodical and its successors. Such is the interest in this series that I have included an entry under *Spud Papers* in this volume.

Checked: Volumes 1-6; Volume 9;

Cumulative Indexes

1866-76; Volumes 1-10

Percy C. Bishop: *"The Philatelist": December, 1866, to December, 1876.*, The Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly, 25th March 1905, Volume 11, pp.17-18.
(Subject Index.)

Percy C. Bishop & Lowell Ragatz: *Index to The Philatelist 1866-76.*, in: *The Philatelist Index 1866-76 & 1934-74.*, Robson Lowe, London, UK, 1975, pp.1-13.
(Subject Index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1866-76; Volumes 1-10

Bacon

1891 Thomas Martin Wears

1906 William A. R. Jex Long

References

1. *The story of The Philatelist.*, in: *Robson Lowe 1920-1980.*, Robson Lowe, London, UK, 1980, p.23.

Notes

THE PHILATELIST - 1867 – 1876

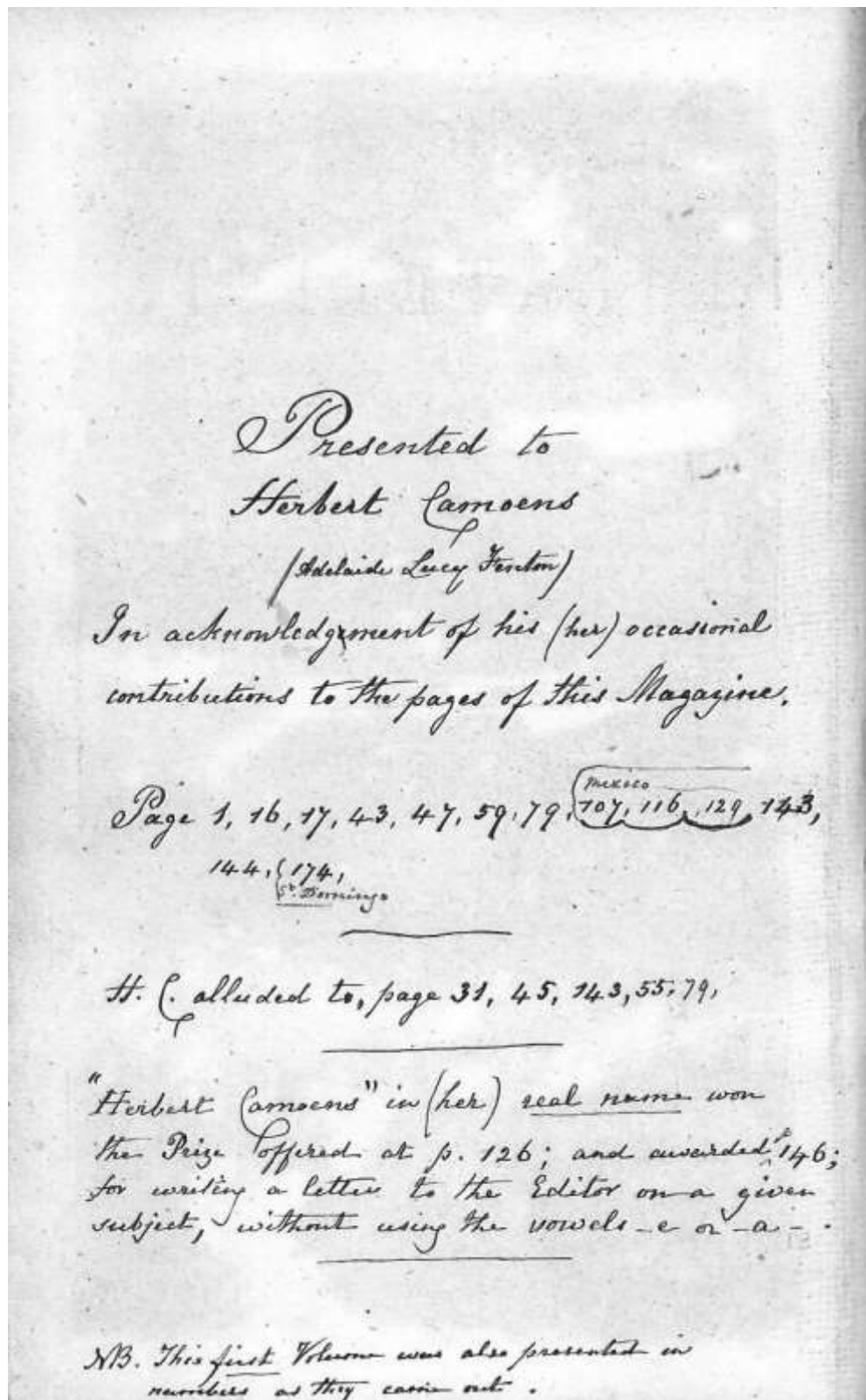
Presented to Adelaide Lucy Fenton

(Now in the Spear Museum of Philatelic History at the Royal Philatelic Society London)

by

Brian J. Birch

This work is adapted and extended from notes found amongst the papers of **James Negus** which he donated to me on his retirement. They were derived from the set of ***The Philatelist*** held by the Royal Philatelic Society London and which formerly belonged to **Adelaide Lucy Fenton**. The set is in publisher's bindings and was presented to her by the publishers in gratitude for the contributions she made, generally under the pseudonyms **Fentonia** and **Herbert Camoens**.



Dedication at the front of Volume 1

- v. 1 Articles from 'The Standard' (Bristol?), August 1885.
- gives origin of her 'non de plume' H C.
- p. 60 – stamps Jamaica and G B penny red.
- Bound at back letters from Stafford Smith – 30.8.66.
- o Intention to pub. The 'Phil' – 1 Dec.
- o Alfred has bought out SCM above.

- Requesting articles. (F. replies 2.9.66).
- again. 8 Sept 66 – thanks for offer of articles in *Philately* (new term) – accepted (& published).
- Need article by end of Oct.
- Agrees should adopt a new pen name.
- Alfred writes 1.9.66 confirming Henry's earlier letter is in order.
- Stafford Smith on 1.12.66 – acknowledging F's request for Mauritius – and will 'look out'.
- Also chasing *Philately as it is* by 8 or 10 Dec. for Jan '67 issue.
- Also soliciting queries for Dr. Viner's 'Editors Box'.
- She sent some on 4 Dec 66.
- 1d lilac Inland Revenue (mint) at back.
- v.2 4 of the free stamps bound at back.
- v.3 articles on NSW issues from a Sydney newspaper of end 1872.
- v.4 'Warden' – Rev. C S Ward, Bagshot.
- Notes relating to S Australia initials.
- Biographical notes relating to Robert Briscoe Earée 1870-1872.
- Annotations (as usual) and some stamps stuck in.
- Bound in back. Stafford Smith's 'Quarterly Price Catalogue'. 1st Oct 1870 No. 1 (24 pp & cover).
- v.5 'Spuds' commence. Feb 1871.
- receipt from Mount Brown for £3.15.10. for stamps purchased by F. (19.12.63)
- v.7 bound in back is a collection of postage paid post-cards.
- Including 1st (?) post card, issued Oct 1st 1870 – to 1879.
- The registered envelope and wrapper.
- Ad. re. Cabul stamps offered by W.Lincoln.
- Articles re: postal orders. April 1889.
- Postal districts of London, Dec 1856 notice.
- Note re: a 'stamp made' – dated 15 Nov 1873.
- A couple of reply paid card issued 2nd Oct 1882.
- v.8 F's paper (p.12) given at PSL, 6.12.73.
- p.19 F renounces use of HC.
- 2 envelopes from Moen's to F. Jan 1874, bound in back.
- v.9 Stafford Smith ads. Bound in back
- Post office Savings back. Deposit from 'issued Jan 1881'.
- Notes from Charlotte Tebay to F – welcoming a visit (1879 ? –coinciding with Phil. Soc. only visit. ?) – and poem by C T*¹ dated 1878.
- v.10 Business card from Dr. Viner with F's note on back of brief biog. – he called May 1877 & F showed stamps.
- Newspaper articles in back + notification of prize won in competition* - 25th Jan 1876 (*of December 1875)
- Flyer for new *Philatelic Quarterly* to commence 1st January 1877.
- Copy of cover of last issue of *Philatelist* – Dec 1878.
- Articles re: registered letters.
- *¹ CT = **Charlotte Tebay**

END



Photograph (of a painting) of **Miss Fenton**, held by the Royal Philatelic Society London
Spear Museum of Philatelic History.

Upon examining the volumes myself, I found that **Negus'** narrative was somewhat deficient and so decided to augment it myself. I managed to analyse volume 1 but then moved to France thereby losing access to the volumes and proceeded no further. I have kept my contribution separate so that the readers can see who wrote what.

Minor cross-references between articles are omitted.

Volume 1

- Inside on page facing title page – Inscribed to **Herbert Camoens**.
- Reverse of title page – 3 articles + hand-drawn stamp.
- *p.4 Identifies **Dr. Magnus** as **Mr. LeGrand**.
- p.37 Corrects the colour of a stamp from Ecuador.
- p.43-44 In an article on the provisional stamp of British Guiana by **Herbert Camoens**, it is noted that **Fentonia** deciphered a signature on the stamp. A manuscript note indicates that **Fentonia** is an alias for **Herbert Camoens**.
- p.45 Notes that the result of two puzzles is on p79, where we find that she was the one who solved the puzzles.
- *p.59-60 To an article by **HC** on West Indies post marks, she adds some notes and inserts two stamps with related postmarks which contradict her article.
- p.79 Notes that **Herbert Camoens** is an alias used by **Miss Fenton** and that **S. J. V.** is an alias of **HC**.
- * She also postulates that the author of a letter from A Stamp Collector was actually **Pemberton**. [ELP].

- p.80 Notes that **S. K.** who sent a letter to the editor, used the pseudonym **Repandunensis**.
- p.118 She also adds a note to her letter on a previous article "The Tasmanian Devil". Tipped in a cutting about a forthcoming biography of **Benito Juarez**, the President of Mexico.
- p.126+143 Placed an asterisk alongside a competition to write a letter to the Editor on the provision of stamps to subscribers to the Magazine without using the letters a or e.
- p.128-129 Tipped in three cuttings which she was later to win and declined prize + additional one inserted relating to Prince Iturbide of Mexico and his brother to complement the article Mexico and its stamps by **Herbert Camoens**.
- p.139 Manuscript notes disputing items in article on Genevese stamps by **Repandunensis**.
- p.142-143 Notes on various competitions, some of which she won. She also corrects the **L. F.** placed after one of her winning entries to **A. L. F.**
- P.144 Notes that **S. J. V.** is **Herbert Camoens** and that **HC** contributed and noting that some answers to letters to the Editor were by **HC**.

Philatelist, The

W. L. Emory & W. K. Jewett, Fitchburg, MA, USA.

1884-85; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- Formerly *The New England Philatelist*.
- The owner of *The New England Philatelist*, **Charles P. Henry**, died and the paper was continued for this issue and sold to **F. J. Stanton** who incorporated it into *The Philatelic Tribune*.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

1884-85; Volume 1

Index to Vol. 1 of The New England Philatelist., The Philatelist, October 1885, Volume 1, Issue 12, inside front cover.

(Subject index.)

References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

Philatelist, The

H. Sabel, New York, NY, USA.

1889-90; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 5. (Whole number 13.)

- Formerly *The N. Y. Philatelist*.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 6-8; Volume 2.

Philatelist, The

Walter Franklin Slusser, Wabash. IN, USA.

1892; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelist, The

Aberdeen Grammar School Philatelic Society, Aberdeen, Scotland, UK.

1923-24; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 10.

- Very rare. A complete run can be found in the library of the Aberdeen Philatelic Society.

Checked:

Philatelist, The

Regent Stamp Company, London, UK.

1934-80; Volume 1 to Volume 47, Issue 3. (Whole number 665.)

- Formerly *The Philatelist and Raconteur*.
- The publishers obtained the copyright to the original *The Philatelist* of 1866.
- Renamed *The Philatelist and Postal Historian*.
- Reverted to its previous name.
- Merged with *The Philatelic Journal of Great Britain* to form *The Philatelist & PJGB*.
- The combined journal eventually ceased publication with the issue of December 1998. The numbering of *The Philatelic Journal of Great Britain* had been continued and the final issue was Whole number 755.

Checked: Volumes 1-6; 10-13; 17-20; Volume 36, Issue 3; Volume 37, Issue 8;

Cumulative Indexes

1934-44; Volumes 1-10

Chas. J. Bool: *Index to The Philatelist Volumes I-X 1934-1944.*, Regent Stamp Company, London, UK, n.d., 17pp.

(Author Index & Subject Index.)

1934-54; Volumes 1-20

R. F. Kirkpatrick: *The Philatelist and Postal Historian Cumulative Index Volumes I to XX 1934-1954.*, Regent Stamp Company, London, UK, 1955, 51pp.

{This index was digitised by Frank Walton, probably for use on the Global Philatelic Library, n.d. 42pp.}

(Categorised Subject Index.)

1934-1974; Volumes 1-40

James Negus: *Index to The Philatelist Volumes 1-40 (1934-74).*, in: *The Philatelist Index 1866-76 & 1934-74.*, Robson Lowe, London, UK, 1975, pp.?.

(Categorised Subject Index.)

1974-80; Volumes 41-47

Index to The Philatelist Vol. 41 (1974-75)-Vol. 47 (1980) and The Philatelist & P.J.G.B. Vol. 1 (1981)-Vol. 10 (1990)., Christie's Robson Lowe, London, UK, n.d., 88pp. (The indexes to the two journals are combined into a single index.)

(Categorised Subject Index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1936-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References

1. **Geoff Ashton:** *The Philatelist.*, in: *Introducing G.A. Journals.*, Geoff Ashton, Maidenhead, UK, 1984, n.pp. [p.2].

- A few minor notes about the journal and its contents.

Philatelist

Ukrainian Philatelic and Numismatic Society, USA.

1951-55; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 1. (Whole number 15.)

- Renamed the *Philatelic News*.

Philatelist & PJGB, The

Christies Robson Lowe, London, UK.

1981-98;

- Formed by the merger of *The Philatelist* and *The Philatelic Journal of Great Britain*.
- It started numbering again from issue 1 but also continued the numbering of the parent journals.
- It was replaced by a more-general publication embracing all of the Spink collectables.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

1981-90; Volumes 1-10

Index to The Philatelist Vol. 41 (1974-75)-Vol. 47 (1980) and The Philatelist & P.J.G.B. Vol. 1 (1981)-Vol. 10 (1990)., Christie's Robson Lowe, London, UK, n.d., 88pp. (The indexes to the two journals are combined into a single index.)
(Categorised Subject Index.)

Philatelist and Postal Historian, The

Robson Lowe, London, UK.

1950-65; Volume 17 to Volume 31. (Whole number 366.)

- The words *and Postal Historian* were shown in brackets from Volume 17, Issue 1 (1950) to Volume 18, Issue 7 (1952), whereas the front cover only ever carried the title *The Philatelist*.
- Formerly *The Philatelist*.
- Reverted to its former name.

Philatelist and Raconteur, The

Regent Stamp Company, London, UK.

1936-37; Volume 3, Issue 1 to Issue 12. (Whole number 30.)

- Formerly *The Raconteur and Philatelist*. Renamed *The Philatelist*.

Philatelist International

Philatelist International Exchange Club, Bombay, India.

19?-

Checked: 1962, Volume 6, Issue 1/2;

Philatelista Brasileiro, O

J. Costa, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

1899-1900; Whole number 1 to Whole number 12.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelista de Guimarães, O

José Joachim d'Oliveira, Guimarães, Portugal.
1900; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked: Complete.

Philatéliste, Le

Éditions Littéraires & Artistiques, Paris, France.
1941- ?

- From the end of December 1943, all French periodicals had to halve their frequency owing to the difficult situation regarding the supply of paper.

Checked: Whole numbers 8, 18, 20,
27-38, 40-59, 61-72;

References

1. *Avis très important.*, Le Philatéliste, 15th January 1944, Volume 4, Whole number 55, p.713.

Philatéliste Africain, Le

Abraham Guez, Tripoli, Libya.
1893-94; Whole number 1 to Whole number 4.

- This was the first philatelic periodical published in Libya.
- The first issue was printed in Amiens and can be found on both white and buff paper.

Checked: Complete

Philatéliste Belge, Le

J. Pulinckx, Brussels, Belgium.
1920- ?

- The publication was turned over to the Société Philatélique Belge during the War.
- Superseded by a *New Series* in 1946.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 10-12; Volume 5, Issue 39;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1921

1921 Frederick Stanley Phillips

1936-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Philatéliste Belge, Le

Société Philatélique Belge, Belgium.
New Series: 1946-?

- The cover of the first year's issues notes that it is its twenty-sixth year of publication.
- Superseded by a *New Series* in 1965.

Checked: Whole numbers 1-76, 78-112; (December 1962)

Philatéliste Belge, Le

Société Philatélique Belge, Belgium.

New Series: 1965-1996.

- Superseded a previous journal of the same title.
- Superseded by a *New Series* of the same title in 2012.

Checked: Whole numbers 1-30;

Philatéliste Belge, Le

Société Philatélique Belge, Belgium.

New Series: 2012- In progress.

- Superseded a previous journal of the same title.

Checked: 2014, Issue 12;

Philatéliste Bibliophile, Le

Raymond Poulain (for the Association des Philatélistes Bibliophiles), France.
1996-98; Whole number 0 to Whole number 25.

Checked: Complete.

Philatéliste Canadien, Le

See *The Canadian Philatelist*.

Philatéliste Croix-Rouge, Le

Club Thématique Croix-Rouge, France.

1981- In progress. (January 2017, Whole number 144)

- Formerly *Bulletin du Club Thématique Croix-Rouge*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1981-98; Whole numbers 1-70

Index des Principaux Articles parus dans les Bulletins., Club Thématique Croix-Rouge, France,
1998, 8pp.

It includes *Vu, Lu, Note pour Vous*.
(Subject index.)

Philatéliste Errinophile, La

Société Internationale des Collectionneurs de Timbres de Fantaisie et Non-Officiels, France.
1979?- In progress.

Checked: 1979; 1980, Issue 2;

Philatéliste Français, Le

Th. Lemaire, Paris, France.

1892-1902; Volume 1 to Volume 10, Issue 13. (Whole number 94.)

Checked: 26-27, 30, 41-47, 73-74, 79-92;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1898-99; Whole numbers 48-70

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1901; Volume 10

1900 W. J. Stanton

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

Philatéliste International, Le

C. Nogent, Paris, France.

1900-02; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 27.)

Checked: Issue 16;

Philatéliste Roumain, Le

Virgile Budescu, Braila, Romania.

1895; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

➤ A copy of the prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.

Checked: Complete.

Philatéliste Suisse, Le

Th. Geisendorf, Geneva, Switzerland.

1888-89; Whole number 1 to Whole number 12.

➤ After publication ceased, the twelve numbers were supplied in a coloured paper wrapper.

Checked:

References

1. **William Chenevard:** *Catalogue des journaux philatéliques de la Suisse.*, La Revue Postale, March 1898, Volume 1, Issue 3, pp.50-51 & April/May, Issue 4/5, pp.53-57.

Philatéliste Suisse, Le

Emile Nicolet Fils, La Chaux-de-Fonds, Switzerland.

1894; Issue 1.

Checked:

References

1. **William Chenevard:** *Catalogue des journaux philatéliques de la Suisse.*, La Revue Postale, March 1898, Volume 1, Issue 3, pp.50-51 & April/May, Issue 4/5, pp.53-57.

Philatéliste Universel, Le

Aurèle Boillat, Porrentruy, Switzerland.

1886; Issue 1 to Issue 5.

Checked:

References

1. **William Chenevard:** *Catalogue des journaux philatéliques de la Suisse.*, La Revue Postale, March 1898, Volume 1, Issue 3, pp.50-51 & April/May, Issue 4/5, pp.53-57.

Philatéliste Universel, Le

= **Der Weltphilatelist** = **The Universal Philatelist**

L. Franck, Esch-sur-Alzette, Luxembourg.

1890-91; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 8.)

- There was a supplementary slip to Volume 1, number 5.
- This was the first philatelic journal published in Luxembourg.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1890-91; Volumes 1-2

1892 Victor Suppantisch

Philatéliste Universel, Le

Editions Dumenil, Saint Germaine en Laye, France.

1905- In progress.

Checked: Whole number 948-953;

Philatelisten-Zeitung

H. J. Meier, Stade, Germany.

1890-93; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 4. (Whole number 28.)

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1890-91; Volume 1

1892 Victor Suppantisch

1890-91; Volume 1

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Philatelisten-Zeitung

A. E. Glasewald, Gössnitz, Germany.

1892-35; Volume 1 to Volume 44?

- Formerly *Mitteldeutsche Philatelisten-Zeitung*.
- Incorporated into *Das Postwertzeichen*.

Checked: Volumes 5, 33-35;

Cumulative Indexes

1892-1911; Volumes 1-20

A. E. Glasewald: *General-Register der in den Jahrgängen 1892-1911 der Philatelisten-Zeitung (bis 1905 Mitteldeutsche Philat.-Zeitung) sowie einige in den Nuesten Privatpost-Nachrichten (1888-1892) enthaltenen Artikel, Notizen, Fälschungs-Nachrichten etc.*, A. E.

Glasewald, Gössnitz, Germany, n.d., 12pp.
(Subject Index.)

1892-1933; Volumes 1-42

E. Schlaikjer: *Verzeichnis aller Veröffentlichungen aus dem Gebiet der Deutschen Privatpost in A. E. Glasewalds Zeitschrift von 1888-1933.* [Index of all publications from the area of German Private Posts in A. E. Glasewalds Periodicals from 1888-1933.], E. Schlaikjer, Germany, n.d., 40pp.

Combined with the journals *Neueste Privatpost - Nachrichten* and *Mitteldeutsche Philatelisten-Zeitung*.

(Subject Index of German Private Posts.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1892-99; Volumes 1-8

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1898; Volume 7

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

1901;

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

Philatelisten-Zeitung "Bruna"

Max Trill, Brunn, Germany.

19??-

Checked: 1913, Volume 2, Issue 8;

Philatelistisch Maandblad, Het

Postzegelvereniging "Breda"; Vereeniging van Postzegelverzamelaars "Hollandia" & Utrechtshe Philatelisten-Vereeniging, Breda, Netherlands.

1912-21; Volume 1 to Volume 10. (Whole number 120.)

- Incorporated *Het Postzegelblad* from January 1913.
- Merged with *Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Philatelie* to form *Nederlandsche Maandblad voor Philatelie*.

Checked: Complete;

Cumulative Index

1912-1921; Volumes 1-10

W. P. Costerus: *Klapper op de Tijdschriften Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Postzegelkunde 1884-1921; Philatelistisch Maandblad 1912-1921; Nederlandsch Maandblad voor Philatelie 1922-1945; De Philatelist 1926-1939.*, Nederlandsche Bond van Vereenigingen van Postzegelverzamelaars, Rotterdam, Netherlands, 1947, pp.57-64.

(Subject Index)

Philatelistische Berichte

S. F. Friedmann, Rudolfsheim, Austria.

1872-77; Whole number 1 to Whole number 40.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1872-77; Whole numbers 1-40

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

1872-74; Whole numbers 1-22

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Philatelistische Blätter

Ein Verein von Philatelisten, Leipzig, Germany.

1874; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

Checked: Complete.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1874; Issues 1-6

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

Philatelistische Blätter

A. von Isakovics, Brünn, Germany.

[1887]; Issue 1.

➤ This seems to have been a proof number.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1887; Issue 1

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Philatelistische Börse

George Fouré, Berlin, Germany.

1879; Issue 1/2. (The two numbers were published together.)

➤ Issued as a supplement to the *Berliner Illustrierte Briefmarken-Zeitung*.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1879; Issues 1/2

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

Philatelistische Bücherwurm, Der

Germany.

1921-29; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 2. (Whole number 38.)

➤ Renamed *Der Deutsche Philatelistische Bücherwurm*.

Philatelistische Forschungsblätter

Österreichische Forschungsgesellschaft für Philatelie und Postgeschichte, Graz, Austria.

1967-80; Whole number 1 to Whole number 20.

➤ All of the articles in numbers 1 to 7 were translated by **John F. Giblin** and deposited in the library of the **Austrian Philatelic Society** of the UK.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

Phil Graz Forschungsblätter., Austrian Philatelic Society web site, www.austrianphilately.org,
22nd July 2009, 7pp.

(Subject index and Contents listed by issue.)

Philatelistische Korrespondenz

Dr. Hans Brendicke, Berlin, Germany.

1905-06; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

- The first issue was originally produced by autographic lithography but a typed copy, also numbered 1, was subsequently produced.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelistische Literatur, Die

Johannes Klink, Niebüll, Schleswig, Germany.

1931-

Checked: Volume 3, Issues 1, 3, 6-10;

Translations

Volume 3, Issue 1;

Philatelistische Literatursammler, Der

Grüne Sammler-Welt, Niebüll, Germany.

1932-?

- A Prospectus is held, together with a translation: Philat. Trans 622.
- The first two volumes were issued as supplements to the *Grüne Sammler-Welt*. Thereafter, it was published separately.
- Edited by **C. Schmitt diel**.

Checked: Volume 1; Volume 2, Issues 2-12;

Philatelistische Litteratur, Die

Universal-Briefmarken-Album Baumbach & Company, Leipzig, Germany.

1895-97; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 12. (Whole number 36.)

- Issued as a supplement to *Die Post*.

Checked:

Translations

1895	Volume 1	Issue 1	Philat. Trans. 200
1895	Volume 1	Issue 2	Philat. Trans. 201
1895	Volume 1	Issue 3	Philat. Trans. 202
1895	Volume 1	Issue 4	Philat. Trans. 203
1895	Volume 1	Issue 5	Philat. Trans. 204
1895	Volume 1	Issue 6	Philat. Trans. 205
1895	Volume 1	Issue 7	Philat. Trans. 206
1895	Volume 1	Issue 8	Philat. Trans. 209
1895	Volume 1	Issue 9	Philat. Trans. 213

1895	Volume 1	Issue 10	Philat. Trans. 253
1895	Volume 1	Issue 11	Philat. Trans. 252
1896	Volume 2	Issue 1	Philat. Trans. 222
1896	Volume 2	Issue 2	Philat. Trans. 251
1897	Volume 3	Issue 3	Philat. Trans. 254
1897	Volume 3	Issue 5	Philat. Trans. 236
1897	Volume 3	Issue 6	Philat. Trans. 095
1897	Volume 3	Issue 7	Philat. Trans. 332
1897	Volume 3	Issue 8	Philat. Trans. 459
1897	Volume 3	Issue 9	Philat. Trans. 460
1897	Volume 3	Issue 10	Philat. Trans. 461
1897	Volume 3	Issue 11	Philat. Trans. 462

Philatelistische Litteratur Sammler, Der

See *Der Philatelistische Litteratursammler*.

Philatelistische Litteratursammler, Der

Otto Rommel, Leipzig, Germany.

1906-09 Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 3. (Whole number 10.)

- The first five issues were typewritten, the remainder being produced by autographic lithography.
- The autographic issues have the title as *Der Philatelistische Litteratur Sammler*. In Germany, this would not be seen as a change of title.
- There is a four page supplement to number 7.

Checked: Whole numbers 3-6, 9;

Translations

Whole number 9 Philat. Trans. 590

Philatelistische Miscellen

M. Liebert, Augsburg, Germany.

1904-09; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 3. (Whole number 63.)

Checked: 1907, Volume 4, Issues 5, 9, 11;

Philatelistische Mitteilungen

Briefmarkenhaus Karl Hennig, Weimar, Germany.

1920-?; Volume 1 to Volume ? (Whole number ?)

Checked: Volume 6, Issues 3-9, 11-12; December 1925.

Philatelistische Monats-Berichte

See *Philatelistische Monats-Berichte*.

Philatelistische Nachrichten

Briefmarkensammler-Vereins Mosel, Cochem, Germany.

1893-19?; Volume 1 to Volume ?

- Formerly *Mittheilungen des Briefmarkensammler-Vereins Mosel*.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1895-98; Volumes 3-6

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Philatelistische Nachrichten

Forschungsgemeinschaft Nordische Staaten, Germany.

1971- In progress.

- Each issue is divided into sections, one for each country within the scope of the Society, the pages of which are separately numbered to make a continuous run for each country. At some stage, the cumulative indexes were published in the journal, each part being located after the pages of its respective country.
- This publication is used by the society for technical articles.

Checked: Issues 1-136;

Cumulative Indexes

1971-? Whole numbers 1-39

Inhaltsverzeichnis der Bisher Erscheinen Philatelistischen Nachrichten.,
Forschungsgemeinschaft Nordische Staaten, Germany, 1st September 1982, n.pp. [4pp.]
(Classified subject index, listed by issue.)

1971-? Whole numbers 1-47

Inhaltsverzeichnis der Bisher Erscheinen Philatelistischen Nachrichten.,
Forschungsgemeinschaft Nordische Staaten, Germany, October 1984, n.pp. [17pp.]
(Classified subject index, listed by issue.)

1971-? Whole numbers 1-63

Inhaltsverzeichnis der Bisher Erscheinen Philatelistischen Nachrichten.,
Forschungsgemeinschaft Nordische Staaten, Germany, 1st November 1988, n.pp. [16pp.]
(Classified subject index, listed by issue.)

1971-89; Whole numbers 1-65

Inhaltsverzeichnis der Philatelistischen Nachrichten., Forschungsgemeinschaft Nordische Staaten, Germany, 1st November 1988, n.pp. [15pp.]
(Classified subject index, listed by issue.) {Issued as a supplement to *Philatelistische Nachrichten* of February 1989, Whole number 65.}

1971-?; Whole numbers 1-72

Inhaltsverzeichnis der Philatelistischen Nachrichten., Forschungsgemeinschaft Nordische Staaten, Germany, n.d., n.pp. [19pp.]
(Classified subject index, listed by issue.)

Philatelistische Presse

Czernowitzer Philatelisten Club, Czernowitz, Ukraine.

1887; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1887; Issues 1-2

1892 Victor Suppantshitsch

Philatelistische Rundschau

Pet. Mathes, Stolberg, Germany.

1903-04; Whole number 1 to Whole number 14.

- Issued as a supplement to *Das Blaue Blatt*.

Checked:

Philatelistischen Prüfer - Rundschreiben

Bund der Philatelistischen Prüfer, Germany.

1958-?

Checked: Whole number 1;

Philatelistischer Börsen-Courier

Julius Kittl, Mährisch-Ostrau, Czechoslovakia.

1886-94; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 18. (Whole number 144.)

- Number 6 of the first year, numbers 1-9 and 11 of the second year, number 3 of the fifth year and numbers 15 and 17 of the eighth year have supplements.
- Number 3 of the ninth year is wrongly numbered 2.

Checked: Volume 4, Issue 1-6, 10-12; Volumes 6-7;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1886-91; Volumes 1-6

1892 Victor Suppantisch

1886-94; Volumes 1-9

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Philatelistischer Brief-Dienst über Briefmarken-Zeitschriften

Alfred Ihm, Wunsiedel, Bavaria, Germany.

1948-49; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Renamed *Philatelistischer Briefdienst über Briefmarken-Zeitungen*.
- Whole number 5 is found in two versions, with either the old or new title.

Philatelistischer Briefdienst über Briefmarken-Zeitungen

Alfred Ihm, Wunsiedel, Bavaria, Germany.

1949; Volume 2, Issue 1 to Issue 2 (Whole number 5.)

- Formerly *Philatelistischer Brief-Dienst über Briefmarken-Zeitschriften*.
- Whole number 5 is found in two versions, with either the old or new title.
- Renamed *Archiv der Philatelistischen Literatur*.

Philatelistischer Kladderadatsch

(Philatelic Mish-Mash)

?, Munich, Germany.

1886-88; Volume 1, Issue 111 and Issue 222. (Whole number 2.)

- The contents are of a humorous nature.

- A free stamp was given with the first issue.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelistischer Verkher

Max Böhne, Leipzig, Germany.

1878-80; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 11.)

- Number 11 was issued as a supplement to number 3 of the *Neue Philatelistische Blätter*.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1878-80; Volumes 1-2

1892 Victor Suppantchitsch

Philatelistisches Annoncenblatt

H. Uffenheimer, Fürth, Bavaria, Germany.

1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked: Issues 1, 3.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1896; Issues 1-3

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Philatelistisches Börsenblatt

Alb. Petersdorf, Kottbus, Germany.

1896-97; Whole number 1 to Whole number 39.

- numbers 1 to 6 are quarto, the remainder being folio.
➤ The first ten issues are on rose paper.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1896; Whole numbers 1-15

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Philatelistisches Echo

J. J. Arndt, Leipzig, Germany.

1904-07; Proof number 1 to Proof number 2 & Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 12. (Whole number 2 + 36.)

Checked: Proof numbers 1-2; Volume 1, Issues 1-3, 10-12; Volume 2, Issues 5-7; Volume 3, Issues 1-6

Philatelist's Friend, The

F. L. Mills, Cincinnati, OH, USA.

1883; Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelist's Friend, The

Wm. Trissel Jr., Dixon, IL, USA.
1890; Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelist's Gazette, The

R. Loosley, Maidenhead, UK.

1879-82; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 1. (Whole number 37.)

- Incorporated *The Foreign Stamp Advertiser and Review* and *The Champion Exchange, the Arcade, and Foreign Stamp Gazette* with issue 18.
- Incorporated *The Amateur Stamp Exchange and Mart* with issue 20.
- Issues 20-24 show the title as *The Philatelists' Gazette*.
- Incorporated *The Amateur Stamp Exchange and Mart* and renamed *The Philatelist's Gazette and Stamp Exchange and Mart*. (Volume 3, Whole numbers 25-36.)
- Reverted to its original title.

Checked: Volumes 1-2; Volume 3, Issues 25-29.

Philatelists' Gazette and Stamp Exchange and Mart, The

F. E. Tozer & Company, Brighton, UK.

1881-1882; Volume 3, Issue 1 to Issue 12. (Whole number 36.)

- Formerly *The Philatelist's Gazette*.
- Reverted to its original title.

Philatelists' Magazine

Normanhurst Philatelic Society, Normanhurst, UK.
1952- ?

Checked:

Philatelists' Monthly Advertiser, The

Bertrand E. Harrison, Lincoln, UK.

1901-02; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

Checked: Complete.

Philatelists' Own Paper, The

Albert A. Dykes Jr., Southampton, UK.

1886; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Incorporated *The Southampton Stamp Advertiser*.
- Dykes purchased *The Philatelic Exchange List* and incorporated *The Philatelist's Own Paper* into it.

Checked:

Philatelists' Supplement to "The Bazaar"

L. Upcott Gill, London, UK.

1895-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 7. (Whole number 35.)

- A copy of the prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.
- The issue for the 14th December 1898 is not numbered and the issues for January, February, March and April 1899 are numbered 3 to 6, instead of 4 to 7, respectively.
- A title-page and index compiled by **Herbert Edgar Weston**, was published as a Supplement to *The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society* for October 1908, in an edition of 150 copies. Those which were not distributed to members were sold for 2/6 [£0.13] each, post free.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1895-1900; Volumes 1-7

Bacon

Philatélux

Post Luxembourg, Luxemburg City, Luxemburg.

?- In progress.

Checked: 2013, Issue 4;

Philately

Philately Publishing Company, New York, NY, USA.

1889-1890; Issue 1 to Issue 9.

Checked: Issues 1-7;

Philately

Philately Publishing Company, Jackson, MI, USA.

1893; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Discontinued owing to the Post Office's refusal to grant second class rates. Incorporated into *The Pennsylvania Philatelist*.

Checked: Complete.

Philately

British Philatelic Association, London, UK.

1946-1981; Volume 1 to Volume 21.

- Originally published every two months, it became a monthly from January 1950.
- Incorporated into *Stamp & Postal History News*.

Checked: Complete.

References

1. *Numbers, numbers everywhere; Nor any one correct.*, The Stamp Lover, December 1962/January 1963, Volume 55, Issues 7/8, p.95.
 - Details of numbering errors.

Philately

Herb Rosen, New York, NY, USA.

1964-65; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11/12.

- Published to promote INTERPEX.
- Renamed *Philately and Numismatics*.

Philately

Post & Telecom Press, China.

?-In progress.

Checked: 2016, Issue 1;

Philately

Nepal Philatelic Society, Katmandu, Nepal.

1980?- In progress.

Checked: Volume 13, Issues 1/2; (January/July 1986)

Philately and Numismatics

Herb Rosen, New York, NY, USA.

1965; Volume 2, Issue 1 to Issue 8/9. (Whole number 20/21.)

- Formerly *Philately*.
- Renamed *Stamp & Coin Collector*.

Philately and the Letter Box

Letter Box Study Group, UK.

1992-2000; Whole number 1 to Whole number 35.

- A full set of the journal is available in digital format on **Glen H. Morgan's** web site:
www.stampprinters.info/spi_siteplan.htm.

Checked: Complete.

Philately from Australia

Royal Philatelic Society of Victoria, Australia.

1949- In progress.

Checked: Volumes 1-3; Volumes 18-26; Volume 33, Issue 1;

Cumulative Indexes

1949-58; Volumes 1-10

H. L. Chisholm: *Cumulative Index to Vols I-X (1949-1958)*., Royal Philatelic Society of Victoria, Melbourne, Australia, n.d., 23pp.
(Subject Index.)

1959-68; Volumes 11-20

H. L. Chisholm: *Cumulative Index to Vols XI-XX (1959-1968)*., Royal Philatelic Society of Victoria, Melbourne, Australia, n.d., 28pp.
(Subject Index.)

1969-78; Volumes 21-30

(*The third ten-year index to Philately From Australia covers 1969-1978.*, Philately From Australia, March 1981, Volume 33, Issue 1, p.4.)
(Subject Index.)

Philately in Australia

Royal Philatelic Society of Victoria, Melbourne, VIC, Australia.
19?-

Checked: Volumes 4-5;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937-38;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Philately in Japan

Japan Philatelic Society (Foundation), Tokyo, Japan.
1977?- In progress.

- Published in English for foreign collectors of Japanese stamps.
- A *Sample Issue* was produced in 1991 for distribution free of charge at Phila Nippon '91.

Checked: Whole numbers 55, 68, 77-90, 93;

Philately in Middlesex Year Book

Federation of Middlesex and Associated Philatelic Societies, UK.
1954-?

Checked: 1954/55;

Philately in Scotland

Junior Philatelic Society of Scotland.
1932-34; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Volume 2, Issue 11. (Whole number 23?)

- Superseded *The Scots Philatelist*.
- Ceased publication owing to the editor retiring.
- Continued in spirit by *Philately in Scotland* (1978).

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1932-34; Volumes 1-2

Stewart Gardiner: *Indexes to Philately in Scotland (1932-34).*, in: **Stewart Gardiner:** *The Caledonian Philatelic Society 1906-2006. A Century of Scottish Philately.*, Caledonian Philatelic Society, Glasgow, UK, 2005, pp.117-120. (These are separate indexes to each of the volumes.)
(Subject Index.)

Philately in Scotland

William Carson, Ayr, Scotland.
1978-79; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Ceased publication owing to lack of support.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

1978-79; Issues 1-4

Stewart Gardiner: *Index to Philately in Scotland (1978).*, in: **Stewart Gardiner:** *The Caledonian Philatelic Society 1906-2006. A Century of Scottish Philately.*, Caledonian Philatelic Society, Glasgow, UK, 2005, pp.121-122.
(Subject index.)

References

1. **Brian J. Birch:** *Philately in Scotland.*, Philatelic Literature Review, (Not published).
2. **Stewart Gardiner:** *The Caledonian Philatelic Society 1906-2006. A Century of Scottish Philately.*, Caledonian Philatelic Society, Glasgow, UK, 2005, pp.81 & 121-122.

Philately in South Africa

South Africa.
19??-

Checked: 1951, March;Philinfo

Philately San Diego

George Hentzell, San Diego, CA, USA.
1981-?

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1;

Philinfo

La Poste, Paris, France.
19?-2009; Whole number 1 to Whole number 143.

- From January 2010, it was published only on the web at www.laposte.fr, the paper copy being discontinued.

Checked:

Philippine Chinese Philatelic Club Journal

Philippine Chinese Philatelic Club, Manila, Republic of the Philippines.
1951-?

Checked:

References

1. **Pablo M. Esperidion:** *Phillipine Philatelic Literature.*, in: *PHICIPEX Souvenir Book 1854-1954.*, Phillipine Centenary International Philatelic Exhibition, Phillipines, 1954.

Philippine Journal of Philately

Stamp & Philatelic Division, Bureau of Posts, Manila, Republic of the Philippines.
1948-?

Checked:

References

1. **Pablo M. Esperidion:** *Phillipine Philatelic Literature.*, in: *PHICIPEX Souvenir Book 1854-1954.*, Phillipine Centenary International Philatelic Exhibition, Phillipines, 1954.

Philippine Philatelic Journal

International Philippine Philatelic Society, USA.
1974- In progress.

Checked:

Philippine Philatelist

Philippine Philatelic Club, Manila, Republic of the Philippines.
1947; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked:

References

1. **Pablo M. Esperidion:** *Phillipine Philatelic Literature.*, in: *PHICIPEX Souvenir Book 1854-1954.*, Phillipine Centenary International Philatelic Exhibition, Phillipines, 1954.

Philippines Philatelic Bulletin

National Philatelic Club, Bacclod, Republic of the Philippines.
1926-39; Volume 1 to ?

Checked:

References

1. **Pablo M. Esperidion:** *Phillipine Philatelic Literature.*, in: *PHICIPEX Souvenir Book 1854-1954.*, Phillipine Centenary International Philatelic Exhibition, Phillipines, 1954.

Phillit

Filatelistu Klubo "Lituanica", Lithuania.
1993- In progress.

Checked:

Philocartist Journal, The

USA.

-1906;

- Possibly non-philatelic, dealing only with picture post cards.
- Purchased by **G. W. Linn** and incorporated into *The Columbus Philatelist*.

Checked:

Philocartist News and Camera Craft, The

Souvenir Postal Publishing Company, Stillwater, OK, USA.

1905-06; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 14.)

- Only partly philatelic.
- Incorporated into *The Columbus Philatelist*.

Checked:

Philo's Monthly

Schuyler B. Bradt, Grand Crossing, IL, USA.

1888; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Philo was a pseudonym used by **Schuyler B. Bradt** at this time.
- The publication was suspended owing to **Bradt's** ill health and its outstanding subscriptions were eventually filled by *The Philatelic Gazette*.

Checked: Complete.

Philos tou Grammatosimou, O

(Ο Φίλος Του Γραμματοσημου = The Friend of Stamps)

Panos S. Savidis, Greece.

1935-40; Whole number 1 to Whole number 100.

- Formerly *O Philotelikos Typos*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1935-40; Whole numbers 1-100

P. Ioannidis: *Cumulative index of the journals "O Philotelikos Typos" and "O Philos tou Grammatosimou"*., Philotelia, March/April 1990, Whole number 541, pp.79-84.
(Subject index.)

Philotelia

(Φιλοτέλεια = Philately)

Stephen Macrymichalos, Athens, Greece.

1924- In progress.

- In 1926, the magazine was given to the **Hellenic Philotelic Society** which has published it ever since.
- From 2002, each year's issues were available in full colour on individual CDs.

Checked: Whole numbers 414, 432, 537, 540-541, 548-549, 544-546, 617-618, 668-669;

Cumulative Indexes

1924-53;

Tryphon Constantinides, S. J. Macrymichalos & Evangelos C. Stassinopoulos: *Cumulative Subject Index for the first Thirty-Year Period (1924-1953) of the Journal "Philotelia"*., Hellenic Philotelic Society, Athens, Greece, 1959, 114pp.
(Subject index & Author index.)

1954-73

Sophocles G. Nicolaïdes & S. J. Macrymichalos: *Cumulative Subject Index of the Journal "Philotelia" for the Years 1954-1973.*., Second Volume, Hellenic Philotelic Society, Athens, Greece, 1976, 180pp.
(Subject index & Author index.)

1954-82:

Louis Basel: *Subject and author indexes to Philotelia, 1954-1982 (for Greece only), according to the Manual of Philatelic Headings used by the American Philatelic Research Library.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1984, Volume 33, Issue 3, pp.140-176 & Issue 4, pp.201-227. (Subject index & Author index to Greek references only.)

1954-82:

Louis Basel: *Subject and Author Indexes to Philotelia, 1954-1982, on Greece: According to the Manual of Philatelic Headings used by the American Philatelic Research Library.*, Louis Basel, Stamford, CT, USA, 1983, 138pp. (Subject index & Author index to Greek references only.)

1974-1983

Sophocles G. Nicolaïdes, Panayotis J. Ioannides & Anthony B. Virvilis: *Cumulative Subject Index of the Journal "Philotelia" for the Years 1974-1983.*, Third Volume, Hellenic Philatelic Society, Athens, Greece, 1988, 110pp. (Subject index & Author index.)

1984-93

Panayotis J. Ioannidis, Anthony B. Virvilis & Nicholas C. Fougiaxis: *Cumulative Subject Index of the Journal "Philotelia" for the Years 1984-1993.*, Fourth Volume, Hellenic Philatelic Society, Athens, Greece, 1995, 127pp. (Subject index & Author index.)

1994-2008:

Panayotis J. Ioannidis & Costas Chazapis: *Cumulative Index of the Journal Philotelia, Volume Five, 1994-2008.*, Fifth Volume, Hellenic Philatelic Society, Athens, Greece, 2009, 108pp. (Subject index & Author index.)

References

1. **A. Virvilis:** *Short History and Profile of Philotelia.*, Unpublished manuscript, 18th October 2007, 1p. (See below)

Short History and Profile of Philotelia

The Journal was established in 1924 by the late **Stephen Macrymichalos** (1902-1983) and was the reason for the founding the following year of the Hellenic Philatelic Society. In 1926 the journal was donated to the Society which is the biggest and the oldest in Greece.

Philotelia is published every two months and its circulation did not stop even during the Italian and German occupation, despite the difficulties of the wartime period (1940-1944). Since its first number, the main articles were published in English and French as well. Since 1984, the foreign texts were restricted to the English language only.

From the very first beginning its collaborators were and still are the most erudite students of Greek stamps from Greece and abroad and in its pages all these years the best research works on the Greek stamps and postal history can be found. So far 46 reprints of special studies have been issued and another 16 will be published in the near future.

The structure of the journal includes the following permanent features: Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Society and the respective financial reports (Jan-Feb. number), the Editorial and the Philatelic News dealing with Greek and international philatelic life, New issues section of Greece and Cyprus, new books and in the last number of the year, an account

of all special commemorative postmarks used together with the annual index of the published articles.

The pages of *Philotelia* the last 18 years have been increased and stabilised at 64 of which 9 to 10 are advertisements. The last years contain 16 pages in colour. The work of publication is carried out traditionally by a Committee on an absolutely voluntary basis. The size of the journal is intentionally kept to the size of the first number for historical reasons.

The prestige of *Philotelia* with its high standard articles was very soon recognised internationally since its first appearance in the Hague Exhibition in 1924 and the first gold medal in SITEB of Brussels in 1935. Since then, the Journal has been awarded more than 100 awards in international exhibitions, the most recent ones of which are Large Vermeils in SINGAPORE '04 and ST. PETERSBURG '07.

In 1975 the Academy of Athens, the highest cultural institution in Greece, awarded the Hellenic Philatelic Society and *Philotelia*. The Federation of European Philatelic Associations (FEPA) has awarded the society in 2000 with the Certificate of Appreciation, amongst other achievements, for the publication of the journal. There are four trilingual volumes of Cumulative Indexes of *Philotelia*, namely Vol. 1 (1924-1953), Vol. 2 (1954-1973), Vol. 3 (1974-1983) and Vol. 4 (1984-1993). The next volume for 1994-2003 is under preparation. Since 2002 we are publishing the entire year in a CD as well.

A. Virvilis, Editor
18th October 2007

Philotelica Chronika

(Φιλοτελικά Χρονικά = Philatelic Chronicles)

T. Kessisiglou, Athens, Greece.
1947;

Checked:

Philotelica Chronika

(Φιλοτελικά Χρονικά = Philatelic Chronicles)

Hellenic Philatelic Federation, Athens, Greece.
1986-92; Whole number 1 to Whole number ?

Checked:

Philotelika Nea

(Φιλοτελικά Νέα = Philatelic News)

Hellenic Philatelic Society, Athens, Greece.
1932-66; Whole number?

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1932-33; Whole numbers 1-18

?, Philotelika Nea, November/December 1933, Whole numbers 17/18, pp.150-152.
(Subject index.)

1923-66; Whole numbers 1-?

P. Ioannidis: *Cumulative index of the journal Ta Philotelika Nea.*, Philotelia, January/February 1990, Volume 67, Whole number 540, pp.16-24.
(Subject index.)

Philoteliki Antilali

(Φιλοτελικοί Αντίλαλοι = Philatelic Echoes)

Philatelist's Union of Kifissia & Olympic Philately, Kifissia, Greece.
2001- In progress.

Checked:

Philoteliki Argo

(Φιλοτελική Αργώ = Philatelic Argo)

Philatelic Union of Volos, Volos, Greece.
1983-88; Whole number 1 to Whole number ?

Checked:

Philoteliki Echo

(Φιλοτελική Ηχώ = Philatelic Echo)

Philotelic Society of Piraeus, Piraeus, Greece.
1964-98; Whole number 1 to Whole number 185.

Checked: Whole numbers 20/21, 28/31, 60/61, 82/83;

Cumulative Indexes

1964-68; Whole numbers 1-45

[*General Table of Contents to the "Philotelic Echo" from its First Publication to December 1968 (Issues 1-45).*], Philotelic Society of Piraeus, Piraeus, Greece, n.d., 12pp.

{A translation of the introductory text is available as Philat. Trans. 623.}

(Subject index.)

1964-90; Whole numbers 1-153

P. Ioannidis: *Cumulative index of the journal "Philotelic Echo" 1965-1990.*, Philotelia, May/June 1991, Volume 68, Whole number 548, pp.106-118 & 144 & July/August, Whole number 549, pp. 181-182.

{Reprinted in: **P. Ioannidis:** *Ευρετήρια Ελληνικών Φιλοτελικών Περιοδικών. [Indexes to Greek Philatelic Journals.]*, P. Ioannidis, Athens, Greece, 2010, pp.65-77.}

(Subject index.)

1969-73; Whole numbers 46-84

[*General Table of Contents of the "Philotelic Echo" from January 1969 to December 1973 (Issues 46-84).*], Philotelic Society of Piraeus, Piraeus, Greece, n.d., 16pp.

(Subject index.)

1974-78; Whole numbers 85-116

[*General Table of Contents of the "Philotelic Echo" from January 1974 to December 1978 (Issues 85-116).*], Philotelic Society of Piraeus, Piraeus, Greece, n.d., 16pp.

(Subject index.)

1991-98; Whole numbers 154-185

P. Ioannidis: *Index of the journal "Philotelic Echo" (1991-1998).*, Philotelia, ?

{Reprinted in: **P. Ioannidis:** Ευρετήρια Ελληνικών Φιλοτελικών Περιοδικών. [*Indexes to Greek Philatelic Journals.*], P. Ioannidis, Athens, Greece, 2010, pp.79-80.}
(Subject index.)

Philoteliki Glyfada

(Φιλοτελική Γλυφάδα = Philatelic Glyfada)

Philotelic Group of Glyfada, Glyfada, Greece.

1986- In progress.

Checked:

Philoteliki Hellas

(Φιλοτελική Ελλάς = Philatelic Greece)

S. Raftopoulos, Athens, Greece.

1956-72; Whole number 1 to Whole number 135.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1956-72; Whole numbers 1-135

P. Ioannidis: *Cumulative index of the journal "Philoteliki Hellas".*, Philotelia, August 1989, Volume 66, Whole number 357, pp.168-182.

(Subject index.)

Philoteliki Kerkyra

(Φιλοτελική Κέρκυρα = Philatelic Corfu)

Philotelic Society of Corfu, Corfu, Greece.

1998- In progress.

Checked:

Philoteliki Lesvos

(Φιλοτελική Λέσβος = Philatelic Lesvos)

Philotelic Society of Lesvos, Mytilene, Greece.

1979- In progress.

Checked:

Philoteliko Deltio

(Φιλοτελικό Δελτίο = Philatelic Bulletin)

N. Domninos, Athens, Greece.

1975-86; Whole number 1 to Whole number 132.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1975-86; Whole numbers 1-132

P. Ioannidis: *Index of the journal "Philoteliko Deltio".*, Philotelia, July/August 1991, Volume 68, Whole number 549, pp.174-179.

(Subject index.)

Philotelikos Typos, O

(Ο Φιλοτελικός Τυπος = The Philatelic Press)

Panos S. Savidis, Athens, Greece.

1935-39; Whole number 1 to Whole number 90.

- Renamed *O Philos tou Grammatosimou*.

Philotelismos

(Φιλοτελισμός = PHILATELY)

T. J. Fitikides and Son, Nicosia Cyprus.

1966; Whole numbers 1-10.

- Monthly Greek-English philatelic magazine published from March to December 1966.

Checked:

Philotypist or Stamp Amateur, The

Whitfield King and Company, Ipswich, UK.

1882; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Phoenix, The

American Indian Philatelic Society, USA.

1992-93; Volume 1 to Volume ?

- A Unit of the **American Topical Association**.
- Renamed *The Council Fire*.

PHS Newsletter

Postal History Society of the Americas, USA.

1957-62; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

- Formerly *News Bulletin*.

Checked: Issue 9;

PHSC Journal

The Postal History Society of Canada, Canada.

1972- In progress.

- Formerly *The Postal History Society of Canada Journal*.

Checked: Whole number 50;

Cumulative Indexes

1972-79; Whole numbers 1-20

G. Douglas Murray & Jerome C. Jarnick: *Index to the Journal of the Postal History Society of Canada Issues 1-20.*, Postal History Society of Canada, Canada, n.d. [ca. 1980], 18pp.
(Subject index & Author index.)

1972-85; Whole numbers 1-40

G. Douglas Murray: *Index to the Journal of the Postal History Society of Canada Issues 1-40.*, Postal History Society of Canada, Canada, 1985, 28pp. Issued as a supplement to the PHSC Journal, December 1985.

(Subject index & Author index.)

1972-85; Whole numbers 1-80

Robert C. Smith: *Index to the Journal of the Postal History Society of Canada Issues 1-80.*, Postal History Society of Canada, Canada, 1995, 60pp.

(Subject index & Author index.)

1985-87: Whole numbers 41-52

G. Douglas Murray: *PHSC Journal Index, 1985-87.*, The Postal History Society of Canada, Canada, May 1988, 4pp.

(Subject Index.)

1985-89; Whole numbers 41-60

G. Douglas Murray: *Index to the Journal of the Postal History Society of Canada Issues 41-60.*, Postal History Society of Canada, Canada, 1990, 15pp. Issued as a supplement to the PHSC Journal, September 1990.

(Subject index & Author index.)

Phylatelico Aveirense, O.

Baptista Moreira, Aveiro, Portugal.

1901; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

➤ Formerly *O Philatelico Aveirense*.

Checked: Complete.

Piallaway Philatelic Society Quarterly Newsletter

Piallaway Philatelic Society, Piallaway, NSW, Australia.

2021- In progress.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1

Picture Post Card Monthly

Reflections of a Bygone Age (Brian & Mary Lund), Nottingham, UK.

1980-2020; Whole number 1 to Whole number 493.

➤ Purchased by **Chimes Publishing** in about 2015.

Checked: Whole numbers 28, 38-40, 280, 287, 290-291;

Pim's Pacific Stamp Review

Pin & Co. (N.Z.), Auckland, New Zealand.

194?- (Latest issue June 1955.)

Checked: Volume 8, Issue 2;

Pine Barrens Express, The

Batsto Citizens Committee & Historic Batsto Philatelic Society, Batsto, NJ, USA.

1976?- ?

Checked: 1977, April;

Pinsetten

Oslo Philatelistenklubb, Oslo, Norway.

1968-78; Volume 1 to Volume 11, Issue 4/5. (Whole number 40.)

- Superseded by a *Second Series* with the same title.

Checked:

References

1. **Øyvind Refsnes:** *Hipp hipp hurra for Dronning Filatelia! Kristiania Filatelistklubb gjennom 125 år.*, Oslo Filatelistklubb, Oslo, Norway, 2011, pp.89-90.
 - Details of every issue and their pages.

Pinsetten

Oslo Philatelistenklubb, Oslo, Norway.

1981-84; Whole number 1 to Whole number 9.)

- Superseded a first series of the same name.

Checked:

References

1. **Øyvind Refsnes:** *Hipp hipp hurra for Dronning Filatelia! Kristiania Filatelistklubb gjennom 125 år.*, Oslo Filatelistklubb, Oslo, Norway, 2011, pp.89-90.
 - Details of every issue and their pages.

Pitcairn Log, The

Pitcairn Islands Study Group, USA.

1973- In progress.

- Formerly the *Pitcairn Islands Study Group – Newsletter*.
- On DVD

Cumulative Indexes

1973-2011; Volumes 1-38

Cumulative Index of Articles Published in “The Pitcairn Log”., Pitcairn Islands Study Group’s web site: www.pisg.net, 2nd February 2013, n.pp. [74pp.]

(Author, Title and Issue indexes.)

Checked:

Plain Talk

Myers, Van Schaak & Myers, Brooklyn, NY, USA.

1885-92; Volume 1 to Volume 11, Issue 8. (Whole number 84.)

- Only partly philatelic.
- From number 6 on, it was published by the **Plain Talk Publishing Company**.
- Whole number 28 is dated June instead of July on the masthead, the wrapper being correct. The wrapper of whole number 35 shows 36 in error.

Checked:

References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

Plainfield Collector, The

E. A. Giberga, Plainfield, NJ, USA.

1889; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Edited by W. H. Rice.
- It failed to get 2nd class postage rates and was discontinued and replaced by *The New Jersey Collector*.

Checked:

Pleasant Pastimes

Round World Postal Club, Dayton, OH, USA.

19?-?

- Incorporated *Post Card Monthly*. (This may have been an earlier title.)
- Incorporated *World Collector*.
- Incorporated *Ideal Monthly*.

Checked: Whole number 67, 73, 80;

PLN International

C. Nieuwland, Rotterdam, Netherlands.

1991- In Progress.

- Superseded *Philabook International*, following a change in editorial policy.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

1991-95; Volumes 1-5

Index 1991-95., PLN International, November 1995, Volume 5, Issue 4, pp.84-85.
(Subject Index)

PNG Stamp News

Papuan Philatelic Society, Port Moresby, Papua & New Guinea.

1962-?; Volume 8, Issue 5 to Volume 9, Issue 2. (Whole number ?)

- Formerly *P&NG Stamp News*.
- Renamed *Papuan Stamp News*.
- The title was omitted from Volume 9, Issue 2.

Po 'Oleka O Hawaii

Hawaiian Philatelic Society, Honolulu, Hawaii, USA.

1975- In progress.

Checked:

POCHTA

= ПОЧТА

Philatelistische Arbeitsgemeinschaft Russland/UdSSR, Germany.
1973- ?

- Renamed *Deutschen Zeitschrift für Russland-Philatelie*.

POCHTA

= ПОЧТА

Australian & New Zealand Society of Russian Philately, New Zealand.

1986-2006; Whole number 1 to Whole number 40.

- Whole numbers 1-24 were made available on CD by the editor, **Ross Marshall** in 1999. (Not held so contents presumed from the subsequent editions.) All of the issues were available as pdf files and a special search facility was included. Contents tables for the following current periodicals specialised in Russian philately were also included and could also be searched as well as viewed separately. Some were not complete runs:

British Journal of Russian Philately

British Society of Russian Philately

ЯМЩИК = YAMSHCHIK (The Post Rider)

Canadian Society of Russian Philately

ПОЧТА

Philatelistischen Arbeitsgemeinschaft Russland/UdSSR

Rossica

Rossica Society of Russian Philately

- Each year thereafter, a new CD was produced containing all of the issues to date:

Whole numbers 1-26	1986-1999
Whole numbers 1-28	1986-2000
Whole numbers 1-30	1986-2001
Whole numbers 1-32	1986-2002
Whole numbers 1-34	1986-2003
Whole numbers 1-36	1986-2004
Whole numbers 1-38	1986-2005
Whole numbers 1-40	1986-2006

- The journal ceased publication when the editor retired.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1986-88; Whole numbers 1-5

I. J. Steyn: *Cumulative Subject Index.*, 3rd Revised edition, British Society of Russian Philately, UK, 1989, 112pp.

The following journals are incorporated into the index: *British Journal of Russian Philately*; *Rossica Journal*; *Yamshchik/The Post Rider*; *Soviet Collector*; *The Russian Philatelist* and *The Russian-American Philatelist*.

{A supplement was published as: **Dr. George Murdoch:** *Supplement to the Cumulative Subject Index to Seven Journals (3rd Revised edition)*. Published by the British Society of Russian Philately in 1989., George Murdoch, n.p., 1990, 10pp.}
(Subject index.)

1986-94; Whole numbers 1-16

John R. Tollan: *POCHTA Cumulative Index Issues 1-16.*, Australian and New Zealand Society of Russian Philately, n.p., n.d., 15pp.

{A copy of this index was included on every one of the CDs containing the copies of the journal.}

(Subject index.)

Point Pleasant Philatelist

Helen M. Corvell, Point Pleasant, NJ, USA.

1927-30; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 5.)

Checked: Volume 2, Issue 1.

Polar Post

Polar Postal History Society of Great Britain, UK.

1953- In progress.

- The first four issues were reprinted as a single issue in 1958.
- All issues from 1953 to 2017 were made available on DVD or USB drive by the Society in 2018. By 2020, the complete run of the journal was made available to members on the Society's web site and were no longer available on DVD or USB drive.

Checked: Whole numbers 33-36, 44, 46, 67-68, 71, 74-112, 114-116, 118-125, 127-187, 256; (March 2018)

Polaris

Alsace Philatélie Polaire, France.

1998?- In progress. (Whole number 76 of March 2017)

Checked:

Polen - Mitteilungsblatt

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Polen, Germany.

1977- In progress.

- The society was renamed **Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft Polen** in 1977.
- The issues were numbered by year until 1990 when whole numbering was adopted, taking account of the earlier numbers.

Cumulative Indexes

****1977-91; Issues 1-16

Awaiting full bibliographic details.

1977-95; Whole numbers 1-30

Hans-Jürgen Dobiāt & Egon Ochsmann: *Inhaltsverzeichnis der Mitteilungsblätter der Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft Polen 1977 bis 1995.*, Schriftenreihe 3, Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft Polen, Germany, 1996, 75pp.

(Classified Subject index.)

1996-2000; Whole numbers 31-45

Hans-Jürgen Dobiāt: *Inhaltsverzeichnis der Mitteilungsblätter der Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft Polen 1996 bis 2000.*, Schriftenreihe 4, Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft Polen, Germany, 2001, 75pp.

(Classified Subject index.)

2001-05; Whole numbers 46-60

Hans-Jürgen Dobiāt: *Inhaltsverzeichnis der Mitteilungsblätter der Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft Polen 2001 bis 2005.*, Polen – Mitteilungsblatt, March 2006,

Whole number 61, n.pp. [74-82].
(Classified Subject index.)

2001-15; Whole numbers 46-90

Hans-Jürgen Dobiak: *Inhaltsverzeichnis der Mitteilungsblätter der Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft Polen 2001 bis 2015.*, Schriftenreihe number 3 & 4, Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft Polen, ?pp. Reprinted by the author in an edition of 25 numbered copies. A digital copy was provided to me by the author in 2017, [39pp.]
(Classified Subject index.)

Polish Philatelic Review

= **Polski Przegląd Filatelistyczny**

R. K. Wagner, Southall, UK.
1956- ?

- The first dozen issues were produced on a cyclostyle duplicator. Whole numbers 13-on were properly printed.

Checked: Issues 13, 100;

Polish Philatelic Society of Australia - Bulletin

See *Bulletin of the Polish Philatelic Society of Australia*.

Polish POW and DP Camp Philatelic Study Group Newsletter

Polish POW and DP Camp Philatelic Study Group, USA.
1975-1978; Whole number 1 to Whole number 24.

- The *Newsletter* ceased publication owing to the reorganisation of the **Study Group**.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1975-78; Whole numbers 1-24

Henry F. Zebrowski & C. J. Peterson: *Polish POW and DP Camp Philatelic Study Group Newsletter: 1975-1978: Index to contents.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1st Quarter 1980, Volume 29, Issue 1, pp.4-6.
(Subject Index by issue)

Polonus

Polonus Philatelic Society, Chicago, IL, USA.

1940-41; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 13.)

- Superseded a mimeographed newsletter, a single issue of which was published in October 1939.
- Superseded by the *Bulletin of the Polonus Philatelic Society*.

Cumulative Indexes

1940-41; Volumes 1-2

Marion J. Dudek: *Index to the Bulletin of the Polonus Philatelic Society Issue Nos. 1-401, Aug 1942 - Dec 1983 and the thirteen Issues of Polonus magazine Nov 1940 - Apr 1942.*, Polonus Philatelic Society, Oak Park, IL, USA, 1984, 192pp.

The book was issued soft-bound with a coloured card cover. However, a number were available case bound in red buckram and signed by the author.

Also indexes the *Bulletin of the Polonus Philatelic Society*.
(Author index, classified subject index and catalogue number index.)

Polonus Philatelic Society - Bulletin

See *Bulletin of the Polonus Philatelic Society*.

Polski Przegląd Filatelistyczny

See *Polish Philatelic Review* = *Polski Przegląd Filatelistyczny*.

Pony Express, The

Pony Express Publishers, Sonora, CA, USA.

1934-?;

➤ Formerly *Pony Express Courier*.

Cumulative Indexes

1934-37

Gary & Janet Starkey: *Rich vein in the mother lode.*, The Bay Phil, August 1978, Volume 7, Issue 7, pp.44-49 & September/October, Issue 8, pp.54-58.
(Subject Index)

1934-44;

Herbert S. Hamlin & Therese S. Jose (Editors): *Index Pony Express Courier June 1934 to May 1944 and The Pony Express June 1944 to May 1945.*, Pony Express Publishers, Sonora, CA, USA, 1955, 167pp.
(Combined Author Index and Subject Index.)

Pony Express Courier

Pony Express Publishers, Sonora, CA, USA.

1934-44;

➤ Renamed *The Pony Express*.

Po'oleka O Hawaii

Hawaiian Philatelic society, Honolulu, Hawaii.

19?- In progress.

➤ As of mid 2008, no issues have been published since whole number 77 of January 2004, although number 78 is planned.

Checked: 2004, Whole number 77;

Poole's Monthly Philatelist

Bertram W. H. Poole, Stamford, UK.

1902-04; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 15.)

➤ The first four issues contained a feature called *Poole's Colonial Stamp Market*. The proprietor was subject to an infringement of copyright action brought by **Herbert L'Estrange Ewen** owing to its similarity to *Ewen's Colonial Stamp Market*. The proprietor was therefore unable to provide bound copies of Volume 1 as he had planned. **Poole** had worked for **Ewen** before setting up to trade on his own account.

- Incorporated into *The West-End Philatelist* when **Poole** joined the staff of its publisher, **D. Field**, and became its editor.

Checked Complete.

Poole's Stamp News and Offers

W. John Poole & Son, Beckenham, UK.

1937?-

- Although it is primarily a list of items for sale by the publisher, the inside front cover is devoted to news.

Checked: 1937, December; 1938, January;

Popular Stamps

E. C. Werner, Alton, Ontario, Canada.

1937-?; Volume 1 to ?

- Volume 1 was simply a series of price lists entitled *Popular Stamps at Popular Prices*.
- The publishing rights were passed to **A. L. McCready** at Cobden, Ontario with volume 4 of 1951.

Checked: Volumes 4-5;

Cumulative Indexes

1938-48; Volumes 1-10

R. J. Duncan: *Index to Canadian philatelic magazines: Popular Stamps.*, BNA Topics, April 1948, Volume 5, Issue 4, pp.48-51 & 58-60.

(Subject Index to BNA contents)

References

1. *Popular Stamps.*, Philatelic Literature Review, January 1945, Volume 3, Issue 3, p.6.
2. **R. A. Jamieson:** *A philatelic History.*, Popular Stamps, November 1957, Volume 20, Issue 10, pp.6-7.

Popular Stamps at Popular Prices

See under *Popular Stamps*.

Portland Philatelic Herald, The

W. W. Jewett, Portland, ME, USA.

1884; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Renamed *The Philatelic Herald*.

References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

Portu-Info

International Society for Portuguese Philately, USA.

1962- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 149-150;

Cumulative Indexes

1962-65; Volumes 1-3

Wilbur Kattner: *Portu-Info Official Journal of the International Society for Portuguese Philately*, Philatelic Literature Review, March 1966, Volume 15, Issue 1, pp.40-44.
(Author Index & Subject Index.)

1962-68?; Volumes 1-7

Portu-Info Cumulative Index Divided by Country, Classified by Country, International Society for Portuguese Philately, USA, 1969?, 5pp.
(Subject Index.)

1962-72?; Volumes 1-11

Hap Gaylord: *Cumulative Index for Portu-Info Vol. I #1 – Vol. XI #2 Whole numbers 1-40.*, International Society for Portuguese Philately, USA, 1973?, n.pp. [15pp.]

1962-80; Volumes 1-15

Hap Gaylord & A. Herdade: *Cumulative Index for Portu-Info Vol. I No. 1 to Vol. XV No. 3 Whole numbers 1-57.*, International Society for Portuguese Philately, USA, 1980, 21pp. (Reset in A5 format and published in March 1981 as: *Index Vol. 1-15 Portu-Info Cumulative Index by Country.*)
(Subject Index.)

1962-86; Volumes 1-21

John K. Cross: *Cumulative Index to Portu-Info Volumes 1 to 21 (1962-1986).*, International Society for Portuguese Philately, Philadelphia, USA, 1987, 56pp.
(Author Index & Subject Index.)

1981-83; Volumes 16-18

Albino N. Herdade: *Index Vols. 16, 17, 18 Portu-Info Cumulative Index.*, Portu-Info, , Volume 19, pp.141-144.
(Subject Index.)

1987-97; Volumes 22-32

John K. Cross: *Cumulative Index to Portu-Info Volumes 22 to 32 (1987-1997).*, International Society for Portuguese Philately, Oakhurst, CA, USA, 1998, 49pp. (A critical review of the *Index* by **Ian D. Crane**, a professional indexer, can be found in: *The London Philatelist*, September 1998, Volume 107, p.239.)
(Author Index & Subject Index.)

Portugal Filatelico

?, Lisbon, Portugal.
19?-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Portugal Philatelico

José Pinto Castello Branco & José P. Taborda Ramos, Lisbon, Portugal.

1893-94; Issue 1 to Issue 6.

Checked: Complete.

Portuguese Philatelic Society Quarterly Bulletin

Portuguese Philatelic Society, UK.

19?- In progress.

- It would appear that the title has not been very well controlled as, judging from the titles of the cumulative indexes, it varied over time: *Bulletin*; *News Bulletin*; *Quarterly Bulletin*; seemingly on the whim of the editor.

Checked: Whole numbers 91, 106-113, 144, 146;

Cumulative Indexes

1962-65; Whole numbers 1-14

Portuguese Philatelic Society Cumulative Index – Bulletin Nos. 1 - 14. November 1962 – December 1965., Portuguese Philatelic Society, UK, [1966], 3pp.

(Subject Index & Author Index)

1962-67; Whole numbers 1-21

Portuguese Philatelic Society Cumulative Index – News Bulletin Nos. 1 - 21 November 1962 – December 1967., Portuguese Philatelic Society, UK, [1967], 5pp. (This is a new version of the first index to Whole numbers 1-14 with the updated index added on the end.

(Subject Index & Author Index)

1962-1981; Whole numbers 1-77

George Henderson: *Library of the Portuguese Philatelic Society Catalogue & Index 1982.*, Portuguese Philatelic Society, UK, 1982, 40pp. Issued as a supplement to the Portuguese Philatelic Society Quarterly Bulletin, May 1982, Whole number 79. This document combines the cumulative index to the Society's Quarterly Bulletin with the index to the contents of its library.

(Combined Subject Author Index)

1967-69; Whole numbers 22-29

Portuguese Philatelic Society Cumulative Index – Bulletins Nos. 22 - 29. December 1967 – December 1969., Portuguese Philatelic Society, UK, [1970], 2pp.

(Subject Index & Author Index)

1970-74; Whole numbers 30-49

Arthur Woodbridge & G. R. Pearson: *Portuguese Philatelic Society Cumulative Index to Quarterly Bulletins 30 to 49. January 1970 to November 1974.*, Portuguese Philatelic Society, UK, [1974], 4pp. Supplement to Portuguese Philatelic Society Quarterly Bulletin, Whole number 50.

(Subject Index)

Possessions

United States Possessions Philatelic Society, USA.

1977? – In progress.

Checked: Volume 13, Issues 1, 4;

Cumulative Indexes

1977-? Whole numbers 1-13

Richard Albitz: *Possessions: Index to whole numbers 1 to 13.*, Supplement to Possessions, 4th Quarter 1981, Volume 4, Issue 4, Whole number 14, 2pp.
(Subject index.)

1977-84; Whole numbers 1-24

Richard Albitz & Warren L. Zahler: *Index to Possessions, Whole numbers 1 to 24.*, Supplement to Possessions, 1st Quarter 1985, Volume 8, Issue 1, Whole number 27, 20pp.
(Subject index and Scott catalogue number index.)

1977-89; Whole numbers 1-44

Descriptive index, Possessions 1 thru 44., Directory of the United States Possessions Philatelic Society, USA, 1989, pp.22-31.
(Subject index.)

1977?-2006; Whole numbers 1-100

Geoffrey Brewster: *Index to Possessions Whole Nos. 1-100.*, Supplement to Possessions, 3rd Quarter 2007, Volume 27, Issue 3, Whole number 101, 96pp.
(Subject Index & Author Index.)

Post, Die

Baumbach & Company, Leipzig, Germany.

1894-19??; Volume 1 to Volume ?

- From volume 6 number 10, it was published by **Feodor Reinboth** of Leipzig.
- Included the periodicals *Die Briefmarken-Börse* and *Die Philatelistische Litteratur* as supplements.

Checked: Volume 4; Volume 15; Volume 21, Issue 7; Volume 36, Issue 12; Volume 37, Issues 1-4, 6-12; Volume 39, Issue 4;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1894-99; Volumes 1-6

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1898; Volume 5

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

1901;

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

References

1. **Hans Meyer:** *Die philatelistische presse und literature: Die zeitschriften.*, In: *Die Philatelie im "Dritten Reich": Die Organisationen der Sammler und Händler 1933-1945.*, Mironde Verlag, Germany, 2006, pp.255-265.

Post, The

Union of Post Office Workers, UK.

1896?- In progress.

- Non-philatelic, but much information about the **Post Office** and its workings.

Checked: 1970, Volume 74, Issue 2;

Post & Geschichte Magazin

Post und Geschichte, Villmergen, Switzerland.

2009- In progress.

Checked: Whole number 16; (December 2017)

Post Card, The

[G. H. Watson & A. Lohmeyer], Roselle, NJ, USA.

1889-90; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 30. (Whole number 90.)

- Renamed *The Postal Card*.

References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

Post Card & Stamp Collectors' Journal, The

Robert A. Thompson & Company, Adelaide, Australia.

1906-07; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Number 1 has two supplements.
- Number 5 was published by **Atkinson & Company**.

Checked:

References

1. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton:** *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

Post Card and Stamp Journal, The

Post Card and Stamp Publishing Company, Springfield, IL, USA.

1906, Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Post Card Monthly, The

USA.

?- 1906;

- Incorporated into *The Columbus Philatelist*.
- This may have been non-philatelic.

Checked:

Post Card Monthly

Round World Postal Club, Dayton, OH, USA.

19?-?

- Incorporated into *Pleasant Pastimes*. (This may be the same publication, which has simply been renamed.)

Checked:

Post Card News

Walter T. Wilson, Leeds, UK.
1899; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Post-Historisk Tidsskrift

Posthistorisk Selskab, Denmark.
1972- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1972-76; Whole numbers 1-17

Bo Bjerre & E. Menne Larsen: *Index til Posthistorisk Tidsskrift Nr. 1-17 (1972-1976).*, Posthistorisk Selskab, Denmark, Supplement to Posthistorisk Tidsskrift, 1976, Whole number 17, 14pp.
(Subject Index.)

1972-91;

Henrik Selsøe Sørensen: *Posthistorisk Tidsskrift Index 1972-1991.*, Dansk Posthistorisk Selskab, Copenhagen, Denmark, 1992, 80pp.
(Author Index & Subject Index.)

1981-83;

Eddy Lyngsøe: *Posthistorisk Tidsskrift 1981-1983.*, Publication details not known, 4pp.
(List of articles by issue & Author Index.)

Post Horn International

International Federation of Stamp Dealers' Associations, UK.
1993-?

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-3; Volume 2, Issues 1-4; Volume 3, Issues 1-3; (September 1995)

Post Office, The

Post Office Publishing Company, New York, NY, USA.
1891-99; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 9. (Whole number 105.)

- The publisher was **Henry Gremmel**. On his death, the journal was purchased by **J. C. Morgenthau** who eventually discontinued it owing to a lack of support.
- Incorporated into *Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News*.

Checked: Volumes 1-6;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1898; Volume 8

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

References

1. **George Ward Linn:** *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6,

Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

Post Office Electrical Engineers' Journal, The

Institution of Post Office Electrical Engineers, London, UK.

1908-82; Volume 1 to Volume 74.

- Not strictly philatelic although as a Post Office organisation publication it is likely to have occasional items of interest to philatelists.
- When Post Office Telecommunications became **British Telecom** in 1981, shortly before the latter's **privatisation**, the Institution changed its name to the Institution of British Telecommunications Engineers. Publication of the *Journal* then ceased in favour of a new journal, *British Telecommunications Engineering*.

Checked: Volume 62, Issue 3;

Post Office Magazine, The

General Post Office, London, UK.

1934-66; Volume 1 to Volume ?

- Non-philatelic but with much information on the **British Post Office**.
- Superseded by the *Courier*.

Checked: Volume 1; Volume 14, Issues 1-3;

Post Rider, The

= **ЯМШЧИК** = **Yamshchik**

Canadian Society of Russian Philately, Canada.

1977- In progress.

- Formerly *Yamshchik*.
- The first three issues carried the transliteration of the Russian word as the title. Thereafter, the Russian version predominated but with the English version *The Post Rider* also in evidence. Eventually, the Russian title and its transliteration were dropped from the masthead.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1977-88; Whole numbers 1-23

I. J. Steyn: *Cumulative Subject Index.*, 3rd Revised edition, British Society of Russian Philately, UK, 1989, 112pp.

The following journals are incorporated into the index: *British Journal of Russian Philately*; *Rossica Journal*; *Pochta*; *Soviet Collector*; *The Russian Philatelist* and *The Russian-American Philatelist*.

{A supplement was published as: **Dr. George Murdoch:** *Supplement to the Cumulative Subject Index to Seven Journals (3rd Revised edition)*. Published by the British Society of Russian Philately in 1989., George Murdoch, n.p., 1990, 10pp.}

(Subject index.)

1977-2002; Whole numbers 1-50

Socrates Bosovitch: *Comprehensive Index to the Post Rider, Nos. 1 to 50 (1977-2002).*, Canadian Society of Russian Philately, Toronto, Canada, 2003, 100pp.

(Author Index & Subject Index.)

Post Script

Robert Harris, Wynantskill, NY, USA.

1977- ?

Checked:

Post- und Absenderfreistempel - Bericht

Forschungsgemeinschaft Post- und Absenderfreistempel, Germany.

19??- In progress.

Checked: 1996, Volume 12, Issue 18;

Post- und Fernmeldgeschichte Zwischen Nord-und Ostsee

Bezirkgruppe Kiel der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Kiel, Germany.

1953- In progress.

➤ Formerly *Blätter zur Geschichte des Post- und Fernmeldwesens Zwischen Nord- und Ostsee*.

Checked: 1971, Volume 11, Issues 3-4; 1977, Issue 2; 1978, Issue 1; 1982, Issue 1;

Cumulative Indexes

1953-60; Volumes 1-8

Jahrgänge 1 bis 8, 1953-1960., Bezirkgruppe Kiel, 1960, 8pp.

(Subject Index.)

1953-78; Volumes 1-?

Günther Schydlo: *Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis (1952/53-1978).*, in *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VIII Jahrgänge 1975-1978 / Kurzes Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Postgeschichtliche Bezirksblätter Jahrgänge 1953-78.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Frankfurt, Germany, n.d., pp.69-267.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1963-65;

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1963, 1964 und 1965., in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band III Jahrgänge 1963-1965.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.71-83.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1966-67;

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1966 und 1967., in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band IV Jahrgänge 1966 und 1967.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.69-82.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche**

Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.**
(Subject index.)

1966-71; Volumes 6-11

Blätter zur Geschichte des Post- und Fernmeldwesens zwischen Nord- und Ostsee: Jahrgänge 6 bis 11, 1966 bis 1971., Bezirksgruppe Kiel der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Kiel, Germany, 1971, n.pp. [4pp.] Issued as a supplement to *Blätter zur Geschichte des Post- und Fernmeldwesens zwischen Nord- und Ostsee* of July/December 1971 (Volume 11, Issue 3/4).
(Subject index.)

1968-70:

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1968 bis 1970., in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band V Jahrgänge 1968 bis 1970.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.91-102.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.** A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.**
(Subject index.)

1971:

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., im Jahr 1971., in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VI Jahrgang 1971.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.45-48.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.** A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.**
(Subject index.)

1972-74:

Zusammenstellung der Themen die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte e.V., in den Jahren 1971 bis 1974 behandelt worden sind Pfalz., in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VII Jahrgänge 1972 bis 1974.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.48-55.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.** A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.**
(Subject index.)

Post- und Telekommunikationsgeschichte

Deutsche Gesellschaft für Post- und Telekommunikationsgeschichte, Frankfurt-am-Main, Germany.

1995- In progress.

- Superseded *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte.*
- Renamed *Das Archiv.*

Posta

Postai és Távközlési Szaklap Különszama, Budapest, Hungary.
19?-

Checked: 1984, 1985;

Posta, Al

Kuwait Philatelic and Numismatic Society, Kuwait.

19?- In progress.

- Mostly in Arabic but with some articles in English.

Checked: 2016, July (Whole number 38?)

Posta, La

Richard Helbock, USA.

1969- In progress.

- Published in English.
- The first issue was ostensibly published by **Helbock** on behalf of the **Mountain and Desert West Postal History Society**.
- There were less than 50 copies of each issue of the first two volumes published.
- In 1983, all issues prior to volume 9 were rare so a reprint of the first 8 volumes was made by the publisher.
- In 2013, two years after the death of its founder, **Richard Helbock**, the title was sold to its incumbent editor, **Peter Martin**.
- By 2020, the complete run from 1969 to 2014 had been digitised and made available on the La Posta web site: <http://lapostapub.com>.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1969-97; Volumes 1-28

Daniel Y. Meschter: *Reader's Guide to La Posta; Volumes 1 to 27; Whole numbers 1-168.*, La Posta web site: www.la-posta.com, 18th September, 1999, Paginated in Sections, [53pp.] (Classified Subject Index & Author Index.)

1977-86; Volumes 9-17

Robert J. Stets: *La Posta Expanded Table of Contents; Volumes 9 Through 17.*, La Posta, Lake Oswego, OR, USA, 1987, 33pp. (Classified Subject Index.)

References

1. 'La Posta' postal history journal changes hands., Linn's Stamp News, 30th September 2013, Volume 86, p.24.

Posta Magazin

Magyar Posta, Budapest, Hungary.

19?-

Checked: 1996, Issue 8;

Posta Militare, La

Associazione Italiana Collezionisti Posta Militare, Italy.

1974?-?

- Renamed *Posta Militare e Storia Postale*.

Posta Militare e Storia Postale

Associazione Italiana Collezionisti Posta Militare, Italy.

1974?- In progress.

- Formerly *La Posta Militare*.

Checked: 1995, Whole numbers 71, 80, 144; (Volume 43, December 2017)

Posta Mondiale, La

P. R de Torres, Livorno, Italy.

1873-74; Whole numbers 1-12.

Checked:

References

1. **Fabio Bonacina:** *Due anniversari per i numeri uno.*, Vaccari Magazine, November 2013, Whole number 50, pp.20-25.

Posta Romana

Garabet Aslan, Focșani, Romania.

1895; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Posta Stamps

Posta, Tórshavn, Faroe Islands.

2009- In progress.

- The organisation's web site is available in seven languages: Danish, Norwegian, German, English, French, Spanish and Chinese. Its magazine is available in several of these languages including English, French and German.
- All issues from the first to date are available on its web site: www.stamps.fo.

Checked: Whole number 44; (April 2020)

Posta Universale, La

Wilh. von Pecker, Milan, Italy.

1891; Volume 1 Issue 1 to Issue 2. (Whole number 2.)

- Renamed *La Poste Universelle*.

Postage Due Mail Study Group Journal

Postage Due Mail Study Group, UK.

1997- In progress.

- Each issue seems to have been accompanied by a *Newsletter* up to whole number 84.

Checked: Whole number 84; (December 2017)

Cumulative Indexes

****1997-2005; Whole numbers 1-36

Cumulative Index to Issues 1-36 (1997-2005)., Postage Due Mail Study Group, UK, 2006.

()

Postage Due Mail Study Group Newsletter

Postage Due Mail Study Group, UK.

1997?-2017?

- Each issue seems to have been accompanied by a *Newsletter* up to whole number 84. The *Newsletter* may have been discontinued owing to a change of editor.

Checked: Whole number 84; (December 2017)

Postage Meter, The

International Postal Marking Society, USA.

1933-

- Supplement to *Postal Markings*.

Checked:

Postage Stamp, The

Standard Printing Company, Pennington, NJ, USA.

1891; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Renamed *The Stamp World*.

Postage Stamp, The

Walter W. Reid, New York, NY, USA.

1896

- A prospectus dated March 1896, for a journal to be published by **Walter W. Reid** but which was never issued, is held by the Crawford Library.

Postage Stamp, The

J. H. Lyons and Company, Boston, MA, USA.

1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Superseded by a *New Series* under the same title.

Checked:

Postage Stamp, The

J. H. Lyons and Company, Boston, MA, USA.

1896-97; New series Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- Superseded a periodical of the same title.

Checked: Issues 2-3;

Postage Stamp, The

Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons, London, UK.

1907-1929; Volume 1 to Volume 32, Issue 3.

- It was founded and initially edited by **Edward J. Nankivell**. Following his death, it was edited by **Fred. J. Melville**. As editor, **Nankivell** used the pseudonym **Cornelius**

Wrinkle. This use was continued by **Melville** when he became editor.

- Originally published weekly, it became a monthly with the issue for November 1916, Volume 19, Issue 5, owing to the difficulty of obtaining supplies of paper during the War.
- Taken over by **Sir Isaac Pitman & Son.**

Checked: Volumes 1-29; Volume 32;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1907-10; Volumes 1-6

Bacon

Postage Stamp Review

?

19?-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Postage Stamps

W. W. Betts, Clearfield, PA, USA.

1923-24; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 5.)

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-2;

Postage Stamps Monthly

Postage Stamps Monthly, Blaenavon, Wales, UK.

197?

- The contents consist almost entirely of advertisements.

Checked: 1977, October;

Postal Card, The

[G. H. Watson & A. Lohmeyer], Roselle, NJ, USA.

1889-94; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 2. (Whole number 117.)

- Formerly ***The Post Card.***

Checked: Issues 91-92, 97-115;

References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

Postal Card Bulletin, The

W. C. Stone, Springfield, MA, USA.

1898-99; Volume 5, Issue 1 to Issue 9. (Whole number 57.)

- Formerly ***Monthly Bulletin.***

- Revived in 1919 as *The Postal Card Society of America Bulletin*.

Postal Card Reporter, The

A. Lohmeyer, Baltimore, MD, USA.
1897-99; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked: Complete.

Postal Card Society of America Bulletin, The

Postal Card Society of America, USA.
1894-1927; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Volume ? (Whole number 105.)

- Formerly *The Postal Card Bulletin*.

Checked: Volume 6, Issues 1-2 (Whole numbers 58-59);

Cumulative Indexes

****1894-96; Volumes 1-2

A combined title page and index was produced by the publisher.

****1896-98; Volumes 3-4

A combined title page and index was produced by the publisher.

Postal Card Specialist, The

Jack Gardner, Boston, MA, USA.
1972-?

Checked: Volume 3, Issues 1-4; Volume 4, Issue 1;

Postal Cards and Covers

W. T. Wilson, Leeds, UK.
1900-01; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 8.)

Checked: Complete.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1901:

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

Postal Gazette

Alessandro Arseni, Lugano, Switzerland.
2006- In progress.

- The issues from 2006 to 2007 were available on CD.

Checked: Issues 0-1;

Postal Himal

Nepal & Tibet Study Circle, UK.
19- In progress.

- Whole number 115, 3rd Quarter 2003 is shown on the cover as 2004 in error.

- Virtually the complete series to date is available on the Digital Himalaya web site of Cambridge University: www.digitalhimalaya.com. Numbers 68 and 101-104 are missing.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

****19? Whole numbers 1-32

Kenneth W. Jones: *Index, Covering Postal Himal and Earlier Newsletters, Nos. 1-32.*, Nepal & Tibet Study Circle, UK, 42pp.
(Subject index.)

****19? Whole numbers 33-40

Kenneth W. Jones: *Index Supplement No. 1 for Postal Himal Nos. 33-40, inclusive.*, Nepal & Tibet Study Circle, UK, 12pp.
(Subject index.)

****1985-86; Whole numbers 41-48

Kenneth W. Jones: *Index Supplement No. 2 for Postal Himal Nos. 41-48, inclusive.*, Nepal & Tibet Study Circle, UK, [1987], 12pp.
(Subject index.)

****1987-88; Whole numbers 49-56

Kenneth W. Jones: *Index Supplement No. 3 for Postal Himal Nos. 49-56, inclusive.*, Nepal & Tibet Study Circle, UK, 12pp.
(Subject index.)

Postal Histo-Mine, The

The Postal History Society of Ontario, Ontario, Canada.
1972-76; Issue 1 to Issue 8.

- Renamed *The Postal History Society of Ontario Journal*.
- Only 300 copies of issue 1 and 400 copies of issue 2 were printed originally.
- Issues 1-3 were reprinted by the Society, with minor corrections but no editorial changes, in May 1978, January 1983 and December 1984 respectively. (*Sold Out.*, The Postal History of Canada Journal, August 1977, Issue 14, p.24.)

Postal History

Postal History Society, UK.
1936- In progress.

- Formerly *Postal History Society - Bulletin*.
- In January 1988 (Whole number 245), its size was changed from quarto to A4.

Checked: Issues 66-79, 82, 143, 152-201, 203, 205, 207, 209, 213-214, 225-226, 228-276, 281-282, 284-290, 293-296, 345-346;

Cumulative Indexes

1936-50; Whole numbers 1-54

S. W. Lloyd & R. B. Keusch: *Index Part I. Numbers 1-18 Inclusive, 1936-1941 & Part II. Numbers 19-54 Inclusive, 1941-1950.*, Postal History Society, UK, 1954, 22pp.
(Reference: *The Bulletin Index*., September/October 1954, Issue 76, p.79.)
(Subject Index.)

1936-67; Whole numbers 1-151

A. G. Rigo de Righi: *Index to the "Bulletin" Issues Nos. 1 to 151, 1936-1967.*, Postal History

Society, UK, n.d., 34pp.
(Subject Index.)

1936-77; Whole numbers 1-200

A. G. Rigo de Righi: *Index to the "Bulletin" Issues Nos. 1 to 151 and "Postal History" Nos. 152 to 200, 1936-1977.*, Unpublished manuscript held by the Royal Philatelic Society London, UK, 38pp. (It is derived from the printed index to Whole numbers 1-150 published by the Postal History Society, with manuscript additions covering the additional numbers.)
(Subject index.)

1968-86; Whole numbers 152-240

Denis H. G. Salt: *Index to "Postal History" Nos. 152 to 240, 1968-1986.*, Postal History Society, UK, n.d., 22pp.
(Subject Index.)

1987-96; Whole numbers 241-280

Barrie Jay: *Index to Postal History 1987-1996.*, Postal History Society, UK, n.d., 2pp.
(Subject Index.)

Postal History

Postal History Society of the Americas, Syracuse, New York, USA.

1952; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- The Society fell into decline and was revived some five years later, its periodical then being called the *Postal History Journal*.

Checked:

Cumulative Index

1952; Volume 1

Postal History: List of contents., Philatelic Literature Review, December 1968, Volume 17, Issue 4, p.171.

(Subject Index.)

Postal History

Empire State Postal History Society, New York, NY, USA.

1972; Volume 1, Issue 2.

- Formerly *Excelsior*. Reverted to its original title.

Postal History Annual, The

James A. Mackay, Dumfries, Scotland, UK.

1979-1989?; Issue 1 to Issue 11.

- It was specifically published to carry regular supplements to **Mackay's** postal history handbooks and occasional papers that would not warrant a monograph.
- The following issues have been seen: 1979;

Checked: Not of interest to me.

Postal History Digest

Postal History Society of the Americas, USA.

1963- In progress.

- Published twice a year to keep members up to date with Society matters not suitable for the *Postal History Journal*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1963-68; Whole numbers 1-11

Sol Altmann: *Postal History Digest.*, Philatelic Literature Review, December 1968, Volume 17, Issue 4, pp.189 & 192.
(Subject Index.)

Postal History International

Proud-Bailey Company, Brighton, UK.

1972-80; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 6. (Whole number 102.)

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 4; Volume 4, Issue 11;

Postal History Journal

Postal History Society of the Americas, USA.

1957- In progress.

- The Society decided in 2015 to make copies of its journal available on its web site: www.postalhistorysociety.org. The issues from June 2009 to October 2013 were made available very quickly.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1957-68; Whole numbers 1-20

Sol Altmann: *Postal History Journal Cumulative Index Volume 1-12; Whole numbers 1-20 1957-1968.*, Philatelic Literature Review, December 1968, Volume 17, Issue 4, pp.172-189.
(Subject Index & Author Index.)

1957-70; Whole numbers 1-26

Leonard J. Milling: *Postal History Journal Cumulative Index. Volumes 1 to 14, Whole numbers 1 to 26, 1957-1970.*, Postal History Society of the Americas, USA, 12pp.
(Subject index & Author index.)

References

1. **Ian D. Crane:** *Errors of Cover numbering and/or Dating in Philatelic Journals.*, Ian D. Crane, London, UK, March 1988, n.pp. [5pp.]

Postal History News

Postal History Society and its Great Britain Group, UK.

1976-In progress.

Checked: Issues 1-22;

Cumulative Indexes

1968-69; Whole numbers 1-7

Cumulative Index for Nos. 1-7 of Postal History News., Postal History News, April 1970, Whole number 8, p.4.
(Subject Index.)

Postal History Society - Bulletin

Postal History Society, UK.

1937-67; Issue 1 to Issue 151.

- A duplicated quarterly publication to whole number 18 of 1941. From whole number 19, it was printed in booklet form.
- From 1951 to 1966 (Whole numbers 55-146) it was published every other month. It was then reduced to five issues each year (except 1974-1976 when six issues were produced each year) until 1979. Thereafter, it has appeared quarterly.
- Renamed *Postal History*.

Postal History Society News

Postal History Society of the Americas, USA.

1957; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Renamed *P.H.S. Newsletter*.

Postal History Society of Canada Journal, The

The Postal History Society of Canada, Canada.

1977-81; Issue 14 to Issue 28.

- Formerly *The Postal History Society of Ontario Journal*.
- The word *Journal* was omitted from the title of number 19.
- Renamed *PHSC Journal*.

Postal History Society of Ontario Journal, The

The Postal History Society of Ontario, Ontario, Canada.

1976-77; Issue 9 to Issue 13.

- Formerly *The Postal Histo-Mine*.
- Renamed *The Postal History Society of Canada Journal* when the Society changed its name to **The Postal History Society of Canada**.

Postal History Society of the Americas News-Letter

Postal History Society of the Americas, USA.

New Series: 1969; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Postal Label Bulletin

R. L. Woodware-Clarke, UK

1977-79; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

- Superseded the *Registration Label Bulletin*.
- Ceased publication when the **Postal Label Study Group** closed down.

Checked:

Postal Label Bulletin, The

Postal Label Study Group, USA.

1985- In progress.

➤ Formerly *Postal Label Study Group – The Bulletin*.

Checked: Issues 26-38; 40-41; 45; 47-49; 52-53;

Postal Label Study Group – The Bulletin

Postal Label Study Group, USA.

1985-95 or 96; Whole number 1 to Whole number ?

➤ Renamed *The Postal Label Bulletin*.

Postal Markings

William R. Stewart, Staten Island, NY, USA.

1930-44; Volume 1 to Volume 12, Issue 4. (Whole number 135.)

➤ By 1932, it seems to have been published by the **International Postal Marking Society**.

➤ From 1932, it included *Naval Postmarks* as a supplement.

➤ In 1933, it included *The Postage Meter* as a supplement. However, only one issue was ever produced.

Checked: Volume 2, Issue 10; Whole numbers 27, 100

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1936-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Postal Markings of Devon Adviser

Postal Markings of Devon Study Group, UK.

19??- In progress.

Checked: 2000, Issues 1-2;

Postal Mechanisation Study Circle - Newsletter

Postal Mechanisation Study Circle, UK.

1977?- In progress.

Checked: Volume 13, Issue 4;

Postal Order News

Postal Order Society, UK.

1985- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 67, 78-79, 81; (July 2006)

Cumulative Indexes

1985-2011; Whole numbers 1-101

A up to date cumulative index is maintained on the Society web site: <http://postalorders.inform.com>, 29th January 2012, Paginated in sections, [70pp]. It is accompanied by a list of the contents of each issue, 38pp.

(Subject index and List of contents by issue.)

Postal Research Quarterly

Director General of Posts, Taipei, Taiwan.

1981- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1981-94, Whole numbers 1-54

Solomon Ta Tsung Chang: *The Complete Index to all the articles & data published in the Postal Research Quarterly (Volumes Nos. 1-54. From January 1, 1981 to December 31, 1994 A.D.). Un Index complet des articles et des renseignements publiés dans la "Revue Trimestrielle de la Recherche Postale" (No 1-54 du Janvier 1981 au 31 Décembre 1994 A.D.).*, Postal Service Today, September 1995, Whole number 453, pp.23-28; October, Whole number 454, pp.23-28; November, Whole number 455, pp.9-14; December, Whole number 456, pp.20-25; January 1996, Whole number 457, pp.7-11; February, Whole number 458, pp.22-26 & March, Whole number 459, pp.21-22.
(Subject Index.)

Postal Service Today

Director General of Posts, Taipei, Taiwan.

19??- In progress.

➤ It was available in both English and Chinese editions.

Checked: Issues 357-362, 369-374, 385-390, 393-396, 398-400, 405-407, 410-412, 416, 418-419, 442, 445-473, 475, 484, 489;

Cumulative Indexes

****1980-82; Whole numbers 265-300

Index to Issues 265-300, 1980-1982., Postal Service Today, February 1983, pp.?
(Subject index.)

1980-83; Whole numbers 265-312

Pingwen Sieh: *Index to Issues 265-312 (1980-1983).*, Postal Service Today, February 1984, 6pp.
(Subject index.)

1980-86; Whole numbers 265-348

Index to Issues 265-348 (1980-1986)., Postal Service Today, January 1987, 14pp.
(Author Index & Subject Index)

1980-92; Whole numbers 265-420

Ta Tsung Chang: *The complete index to a;; the English articles & data published in the Postal Service Today (Issues Nos. 265-420. 1980-1992 A.D.).*, Postal Service Today, Part 1: June 1993, Whole number 426, pp.29-34; Part 2: July, Whole number 427, pp.36-41; Part 3: August, Whole number 428, pp.24-29; Part 4: September, Whole number 429, pp.36-40; Part 5: October, Whole number 430, pp.41-46; Part 6: November, Whole number 431, pp.42-47; Part 7: December, Whole number 432, pp.36-41; Part 8: January 1994, Whole number 433, pp.34-39; Part 9: February, Whole number 434, pp.35-40; Part 10: March, Whole number 435, pp.35-40 & April, Whole number 436, pp.29-32.
(Subject Index)

Postal Stationery

Dr. Walton I. Mitchell & Eben A. Farnsworth, Claremont, NH, USA.

1948- In progress.

- Formerly *The Postal Stationery Journal*.
- In January 1954, it was merged with *Covers*, which was re-named *Covers and Postal Stationery*. Exactly twelve months later, it was again published as a separate journal under its previous title.
- In 1956, the journal was sold to **Emmett Peter**, who renamed it *Postal Stationery and Postal History Monthly*.
- It reverted to its original title in 1960 when **Eben A. Farnsworth** once again took over publication.
- In 1961, publication was taken over by the **United Postal Stationery Society**.

Checked: Whole numbers 22, 56-59, 149, 169-171, 173, 229, 244, 252-259, 261-262, 264, 278, 356;

Cumulative Indexes

1948-53; Volumes 1-2

Index to Volumes I and II., *Postal Stationery*, November/December 1953, Volume 2, Issue 16, Whole number 34, pp.1-8.

(Author Index & Subject Index.)

1948-70; Volumes 1-8

J. M. Kinabrew: *U.S. envelope world index.*, *Postal Stationery*, July/August 1976, Volume 17, Issue 4, pp.155-166.

(Subject Index.)

1948-89;

An index to articles on U.S. postal cards in Postal Stationery., *Postal Stationery*, November/December 1974, pp.246-247; January/February 1975, pp.17-18; March/April 1975, pp.70-72; May/June 1985, pp.63-67. (An update was published as **John H. Beachboard:** *An index to articles on U.S. postal cards in Postal Stationery.*, *Postal Stationery*, March/April 1990, Volume 32, Issue 2, Whole number 261, pp.73-74.)

(Index of US postal card articles.)

1948-91; Volumes 1-33

John R. Weimer & James H. Bruns: *Index of Postal Stationery Volume 1 – Volume 33.*, United Postal Stationery Society, Redlands, CA, USA, 1992, 72pp.

(Combined Author Index and Subject Index.)

Notes

The publication history of *Postal Stationery* magazine was nicely outlined in the United Postal Stationery Society Membership Directory for the year 1973. What follows was taken directly from that booklet. This may help those interested in assembling a complete collection of back issues understand where to look for these.

Through 1948, the Society purchased space in *Western Stamp Collector* to communicate news to its members. During this same period of time, periodic bulletins were issued to the members on various postal stationery subjects. In May, 1948, **Dr. Walton I Mitchell** and **Mr. Eben Farnsworth** began a private publication entitled *Postal Stationery*, which contained information on foreign stationery items. This private publication, issued bimonthly, was appointed as the official organ of the Society in May, 1949. In December, 1952, **Dr. Mitchell** was forced to resign as editor due to failing eyesight, and **Mr. Farnsworth** assumed the dual roles of editor and publisher. In January, 1954, **Mr. Farnsworth** ceased his publication and merged it into *Covers* magazine, while maintaining the editorship of the postal stationery section. The UPSS board of directors adopted this new magazine, *Covers and Postal*

Stationery, as the society's official organ. This arrangement lasted for just 12 issues, and in January, 1955, **Mr. Farnsworth** again resumed publication of *Postal Stationery*; however, this time it was issued monthly, rather than bimonthly. In August, 1956, **Mr. Farnsworth** sold the magazine to **Mr. Emmett Peter**, who assumed the dual functions of editor and publisher and changed the name to *Postal Stationery and Postal History Monthly*. In December, 1957, **Mr. Peter** reverted to a bimonthly publication, although the name remained unchanged. In July, 1960, **Mr. Farnsworth** again assumed the role of publisher, with **Mr. E. Norman Lurch** serving as editor. Also, the name was changed back to *Postal Stationery*. During 1961, the non-UPSS members who subscribed to the magazine were notified that they would have to belong to the Society in order to continue receiving *Postal Stationery*, as the Society had assumed control of it. In January, 1962, **Mr. Farnsworth** succeeded **Mr. Lurch** as editor of the magazine. Due to pressures of other work, **Mr. Farnsworth** stepped down in October, 1963, and **Mr. John Randall** became the new Editor-in-Chief. On January 1, 1968, **Donna von Stein** took over the reins of the magazine. **Donna's** husband, **Paul** had become the printer of the magazine in 1966. In 1970, the **von Steins** established an annual literature award for the best article published in *Postal Stationery* during a one-year period. The first award was presented to **Dr. N. Mooss** of India; the second was won by **Mr. Robert Dalton Harris** for 1971; and the 1972 trophy was presented to **Mr. Fred Johnson** of Canada. In April, 1972, **Donna** and **Paul** concluded their tenure of service to the Society when they turned the magazine over to the (then) present editor, **Jack L. Jenkins**. (Taken from the United Postal Stationery Society web site: www.upss.org, 3rd July 2010.)

Postal Stationery and Postal History Monthly

Emmet Peter Jr., Claremont, NH, USA.

1956-1960; Whole number 55 to Whole number 82.

- Formerly *Postal Stationery*.
- The publication was eventually turned over to the **United Postal Stationery Society**. (See under *Postal Stationery: Notes*.
- Reverted to its original title.

Postal Stationery Collector

Postal Stationery Society of Australia, Australia.

1994- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1994-2012; Volumes 1-17

Derek Brennan: *Postal Stationery Collector Draft Index Vol 1-17 1994-2012.*, Unpublished, Derek Brennan, Australia, 2012, Paginated in Sections, Prints out at two pages to an A4 sheet, [33pp]

Postal Stationery Journal, The

E. A. Farnsworth, Claremont, NH, USA.

1948; Whole number 1.

- Continued as *Postal Stationery*.

Postal Stationery - Newsletter

Postal Stationery Society, UK.

1997?-

Checked: Whole number 4;

Postal Stationery Society Journal, The

Postal Stationery Society, UK.

1993- In progress.

Checked: Volume 11, Issue 4; Volume 21, Issue 4; Whole number 85; (February 2018)

Cumulative Indexes

1993-2005; Whole numbers 1-36

The Postal Stationery Society Journal. Index to Issues No. 1-36, February 1993 – November 2005., Postal Stationery Society, UK, 2006, 8pp.

(Subject index.)

Postal Transportation Journal, The

Postal Transportation Service, United States Post Office, USA.

1950- In progress?

➤ Superseded *The Railway Post Office*

Postales de Bolivia

Federacion Filatelica Boliviana, La Paz, Bolivia.

1971- In progress?

Checked: Issues 1-15; 31-45;

Postarchiv

Reichs-Postamts, Berlin, Germany.

1873-1944; Volume 1 to Volume 72.

➤ Formerly *Archiv für Post und Telegraphie*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1873-1900; Volumes 1-28

Archiv für Post und Telegraphie. Gesamt-inhaltsverzeichniss der Jahrgänge I-XXVIII (1873-1900)., Reichs-Postamts, Berlin, Germany, 1901, 168pp. {A soft-bound reprint was produced in about 2006 by an unknown publisher.}

(Classified subject index.)

1901-1912; Volumes 29-40

Archiv für Post und Telegraphie. Gesamt-inhaltsverzeichnis der Jahrgänge 29-40 (1901-1912)., Reichs-Postamts, Berlin, Germany, 1914, 91pp.

(Classified subject index.)

****1913-24; Volumes 41-52

Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis der jahrgänge 41 bis 52 1913-1924., Reichs-Postamts, Berlin, Germany, 1926, 96pp.

****1925-36; Volumes 53-64

Sachweiser für die Jahrgänge 53 bis 64 (1925-1936)., Reichs-Postamts, Berlin, Germany, 1937, 104pp.

Enquiries: Philatelic Society London 4/95; Hamburg 7/95; American Philatelic Research Library 2/96; Collectors Club New York 8/96; National Philatelic Society 2/97; Royal

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1873-99; Volumes 1-27

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Postbij, De

Kontaktgroep Bijenfilatelie, Netherlands.

199?-

Checked: 1997, Volume 3, Issue 2;

Postcard Album, The

Helmfried Luers, Rastede, Germany.

199?-?

➤ Published in English.

Checked: Whole numbers 9, 11-13, 15-21, 23-25;

Postcard Collectors Gazette

Postcard Collectors Gazette, London, UK.

1974- ?

Checked: Volume 4, Issue 4; Volume 5, Issues 7, 10; (October 1978)

Postcard Collectors' Guide & News, The

UK.

1958-?

➤ Incorporated into *The British Postcard Collectors Magazine*.

Checked:

Postcard Connoisseur, The

Michael Cox Collectables, Woodbridge, UK.

1991?-

➤ Incorporated the *Cigarette Card & Ephemera Connoisseur*.

Checked: Whole numbers 7, 14;

Postcard Investor

Hartley Publications, Devizes, UK.

2009-?

Checked: Issue 2;

Postcard Magazine, The

Ron Dale, London, UK.

1969-?

Checked: Issues 1-3; (February 1970)

Postcard Magazine & Philatelic Corner, The

Lynn Hudson & Bob Allan, York, UK.

1995?- In progress.

- The *Philatelic Corner* was written by **Harry Hayes**.
- From whole number 13 of June/July 1997, *Freecard Collecting* was published as a supplement.

Checked: Whole number 13, 15-18, 20-22, 25;

Postcard Mail

B. R. D. Publishing, Loughborough, UK.

1978- ?

Checked: Whole number 14; (January 1980)

Postcard World

Mary Martin, Perryville, MD, USA.

2010-?

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 3; (May/June 2010)

Postcodes

Blechley Post Office, Bletchley Park, UK.

200?- In progress

- Although it carries some interesting information, it is primarily a listing of material they have for sale.

Checked: 2005, Issue 7;

Poste e Telecomunicazioni

Ministero delle Comunicazioni, Rome, Italy.

1929-43; Volume 1 to Volume 15, Issue 6. (Whole number?)

- Formerly *La Rassegna delle Poste dei Telegrafi e dei Telefoni*.
- Digital copies of a virtually complete set of issues can be found on the Istituto di Studi Storici Postale, Italy: www.issp.po.it/rassegna. Some of the scans have been taken from tightly-bound volumes so that the words nearest the binding edge are not always readable.

Checked: Complete.

Poste Universelle, La

Wilh. von Pecker, Vienna, Austria.

1891-94; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 2. (Whole number 9.)

- Formerly *Posta Universale*.

Checked: Volume 2, Issues 3-4;

Posted

Friends of the Bath Postal Museum, Bath, UK.

1979- In progress. (December 2017, Whole number 70)

- This publication has been published on an irregular basis over the years, by a series of editors and has not been properly titled until recently.
- Formerly *B.P.M.Newsletter*.
- Whole numbers 33 and 34 were produced on the Museum's computer on an ad hoc basis and were both numbered 33. There was no number 34.
- Superseded by *BPM Newsletter*.
- Reverted to its original title.
- At the end of 2017 (in Whole number 70), it was announced that the magazine was to continue as a digital publication. However, the Museum was willing to continue to supply a paper copy if requested to do so.

Checked: Issues 1-65; Continuing.

References

1. **Ivan Holliday:** *Editorial.*, Posted, Autumn 1997, Whole number 35, p[2].
- A brief history of the magazine.

Posteigenwerbung und Postscheckamtsstempel – Rundbrief

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Posteigenwerbung und Postscheckamtsstempel in der Poststempelgilde "Rhein-Donau", Germany.

1982- In progress.

- Formerly *Rundbrief der Studiengruppe Posteigenwerbung*

Checked: Issues 1-37;

Poster, The

Local Post Collectors Society, USA.

1973- In progress

Checked: Volume 16, Issue 1; (January/February 1988)

Poster Stamp Bulletin

National Poster Stamp Society, USA.

1935-52; Volume 1 to Volume 15, Issue ? (Whole number ?)

- The *Poster Stamp Bulletin* was issued every two months. In most alternative months, a small *Chatterbox Edition*, q.v., was published.

Checked:

Poster Stamp Bulletin, The

Walter Schmidt, Jacksonville, OR, USA.
1994-?

- Formerly *The Poster Stamp Society Bulletin*

Checked: (October 1995) Volume 1, Issue 12; Whole numbers 14-15, 18-19; (May 1996)

Poster Stamp Society Bulletin, The

Walter Schmidt, Jacksonville, OR, USA.
1994-?

- Renamed *The Poster Stamp Bulletin*

Postes et Télécommunications: Bulletin d'Information

Postes et Télécommunications, Paris, France.
19?

Checked:

PostEurop News

PostEurop A.I.S.B.L., Brussels, Belgium.

19?- In progress. (Latest seen Winter/Spring 2019/20)

- **PostEurop** is an association of European postal service providers.
- Published in both English and French editions simultaneously.
- All issues from 2013 are available on the Association's web site: www.posteurop.org as of June 2020.

Checked: 2013, April/May;

Postfrisch

Deutsche Post, Bonn, Germany.
19?- In progress.

Checked: 2010, Issue 3;

Postgeschichte

= **Histoire Postale = Postal History**

Postgeschichte Verlag, Zurich, Switzerland.

1979- In progress.

- The first issue was numbered 0.

Checked: Whole number 37; (March 1989)

Cuulative Indexes

1979-84; Whole numbers 0-20

Artikerverzeichnis/Sommaire/Summary 1979-1984., Postgeschichte = Histoire Postale = Postal History, Zurich, Switzerland, n.d., 2pp.
(Contents listed by issue.)

1979-86(90); Whole numbers 0-26(44)

Artikerverzeichnis/Sommaire/Summary 1979-1986., Postgeschichte = Histoire Postale = Postal

History, Zurich, Switzerland, n.d., 2pp. (A supplement of four A5 sides was published as an insert in a subsequent issue, covering Whole numbers 26(continued)-44.) This supplement was subsequently extended to Whole number 78.

(Contents listed by issue.)

1979-1991; Whole numbers 0-47

Angelo-Barbu Popesco: *Postgeschichte: Histoire Postale: Postal History: Artikelsverzeichnis: Bibliographie: Bibliography.*, Postgeschichte Verlag, Zurich, Switzerland, 1991, 33pp.

(Subject Index.)

Postgeschichte am Niederrhein

Bezirksgruppe Düsseldorf der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Düsseldorf, Germany. 1954- In progress

Checked: 1957; Volume 4, Issue 1; Volume 19, Issue 2;

Cuulative Indexes

1954-78

Günther Schydlo: *Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis (1952/53-1978).*, in *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VIII Jahrgänge 1975-1978 / Kurzes Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Postgeschichtliche Bezirksblätter Jahrgänge 1953-78.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Frankfurt, Germany, n.d., pp.69-267.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index and author index.)

1965-67

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1966 und 1967., in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band IV Jahrgänge 1966 und 1967.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.69-82.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1971

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., im Jahr 1971., in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VI Jahrgang 1971.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.45-48.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1972-74

Zusammenstellung der Themen die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte e.V., in den Jahren 1971 bis 1974 behandelt worden sind Pfalz., in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VII Jahrgänge*

1972 bis 1974., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.48-55.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

Postgeschichte in Westfalen

Bezirksgruppe Münster der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Münster, Germany.
19??-

Checked: 1991; Issues 9-12;

Postgeschichte und Philatelie im Ehemaligen Herzogtum Nassau - Rundbrief

Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Postgeschichte und Philatelie im Ehemaligen Herzogtum Nassau, Germany.

19?- In progress

Checked: Whole number 44;

Cumulative Indexes

Whole numbers 1-50

Register Inhalt der Rundbriefe 1-50., Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Postgeschichte und Philatelie im Ehemaligen Herzogtum Nassau, Germany, n.d., 9pp.

(Author Index & Subject Index.)

Whole numbers 51-75

Register Inhaltsverzeichnis der Rundbriefe 51-75., Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Postgeschichte und Philatelie im Ehemaligen Herzogtum Nassau, Germany, n.d., 4pp.

(Author Index & Subject Index.)

1998-2003; Whole numbers 76-85

Register Inhaltsverzeichnis der Rundbriefe 76-85 (Dez. 1998-Dez. 2003)., Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Postgeschichte und Philatelie im Ehemaligen Herzogtum Nassau, Germany, n.d., 2pp.

(Author Index & Subject Index.)

2004-06; Whole numbers 86-90

Register Inhaltsverzeichnis der Rundbriefe 86-90 (Juni 2004-Juli 2006)., Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Postgeschichte und Philatelie im Ehemaligen Herzogtum Nassau, Germany, n.d., 2pp.

(Author Index & Subject Index.)

Postgeschichte und Philatelie Mittelrhein - Rundbrief

Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Postgeschichte und Philatelie Mittelrhein, Germany.

1974- In progress

➤ Renamed *Postgeschichte & Philatelie im Landesverband Mittelrhein – Rundbrief*.

➤ Reverted to its original title.

Checked: Whole numbers 1-26;

Cumulative Indexes

1978-83, Whole numbers 2-12

Inhaltsverzeichnis der Arge-Rundbriefe, Jahrgang 1978 bis 1983., Postgeschichte & Philatelie im Landesverband Mittelrhein-Rundbrief, October 1984, Whole number 14, pp.306-308.

(A list of journal contents in date order.)

Postgeschichte & Philatelie im Landesverband Mittelrhein - Rundbrief

Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Postgeschichte & Philatelie im Landesverband Mittelrhein, Germany.
1978-88; Issue 2 to Issue 21.

- Formerly *Postgeschichte und Philatelie am Mittelrhein – Rundbrief*.
- Reverted to its original title.

Postgeschichtliche Blätter

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Karlsruhe, Germany.
1958-77; Issue 1 to Issue 20.

- Renamed *Postgeschichtliche Blätter Karlsruhe*.

Postgeschichtliche Blätter

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Koblenz, Germany.
1953-63; Volume 1 to Volume 10.

- Renamed *Mittelrheinische Postgeschichte*.

Postgeschichtliche Blätter aus dem Weser-Ems-Gebiet

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Bremen, Germany.
1955-59; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 15.

- Renamed *Postgeschichtliche Blätter "Weser-Ems"*.

Postgeschichtliche Blätter aus Trier

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Trier, Germany.
1952- In progress.

Cumulative Indexes

1952-78

Günther Schydlo: *Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis (1952/53-1978).*, in *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VIII Jahrgänge 1975-1978 / Kurzes Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Postgeschichtliche Bezirksblätter Jahrgänge 1953-78.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Frankfurt, Germany, n.d., pp.69-267.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index and author index.)

1963-65

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1963, 1964 und 1965., in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band III Jahrgänge 1963-1965.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.71-83.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1966-67

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1966 und 1967., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band IV Jahrgänge 1966 und 1967., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.69-82.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1968-70

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1968 bis 1970., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band V Jahrgänge 1968 bis 1970., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.91-102.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1971

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., im Jahr 1971., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VI Jahrgang 1971., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.45-48.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1972-74

Zusammenstellung der Themen die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte e.V., in den Jahren 1971 bis 1974 behandelt worden sind Pfalz., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VII Jahrgänge 1972 bis 1974., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.48-55.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

Postgeschichtliche Blätter aus Württemberg

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Stuttgart/Tübingen, Germany.

1957- In progress.

Cumulative Indexes

1957-78

Günther Schydlo: *Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis (1952/53-1978).*, in *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VIII Jahrgänge 1975-1978 / Kurzes Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Postgeschichtliche Bezirksblätter Jahrgänge 1953-78.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Frankfurt, Germany, n.d., pp.69-267.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche**

Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.**

(Subject index and author index.)

1962-65

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1963, 1964 und 1965. in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band III Jahrgänge 1963-1965., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.71-83.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.** A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.**

(Subject index.)

1966-67

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1966 und 1967., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band IV Jahrgänge 1966 und 1967., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.69-82.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.** A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.**

(Subject index.)

1968-70

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1968 bis 1970., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band V Jahrgänge 1968 bis 1970., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.91-102.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.** A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.**

(Subject index.)

1972-74

Zusammenstellung der Themen die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte e.V., in den Jahren 1971 bis 1974 behandelt worden sind Pfalz., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VII Jahrgänge 1972 bis 1974., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.48-55.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.** A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.**

(Subject index.)

Postgeschichtliche Blätter der Bezirksgruppe Koblenz

Bezirksgruppe Koblenz der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Trier, Germany.

1953- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1953-83; Whole numbers 1-57

Theo Winterscheid & Ernst Meier: *Gesamtregister für die postgeschichtlichen blätter der*

Bezirksgruppen Trier (1952-1975 und Koblenz (1953-1983)., Mittelrheinische Postgeschichte, 1984/1985, Volumes 32/33, Sonderheft 58a, 104pp.
(Author Index & Subject Indexes)

Postgeschichtliche Blätter der Bezirksgruppe Saarbrücken

Bezirksgruppe Saarbrücken der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany.

1958-89?; Whole number 1 to Whole number 35 or 36.

- Formerly *Postgeschichtliche Blätter der Oberpostdirektion Saarbrücken*.
- Volume numbers were included up to volume thirteen and then years alone were used for a couple of issues. Thereafter, whole numbers were used, starting with issue twenty one, thereby counting the double numbers of volumes seven to nine as single issues.

Checked: Whole numbers 1-35, 37; (January 1984)

Cumulative Indexes

1958-65; Issues 1-14

Inhaltsübersicht 1. bis 8. Jahrgang., Bezirksgruppe Saarbrücken der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., 4pp. [Probably a supplement to Issue 15, 1966.]
(Contents listed by issue.)

1958-78; Issues 1-27

Günther Schydlo: *Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis (1952/53-1978).*, in *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VIII Jahrgänge 1975-1978 / Kurzes Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Postgeschichtliche Bezirksblätter Jahrgänge 1953-78.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Frankfurt, Germany, n.d., pp.69-267.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index and author index.)

1963-65; Issues 11-13

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1963, 1964 und 1965., in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band III Jahrgänge 1963-1965.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.71-83.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1966-67; Issues 14-15

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1966 und 1967., in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band IV Jahrgänge 1966 und 1967.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.69-82.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1966-72; Issues 16-21

Inhaltsübersicht 9. bis 15. Jahrgang (einschliesslich der Sonderheft 1970 und 1972).,

Bezirksgruppe Saarbrücken der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., n.pp.
[4pp.] [Probably a supplement to Issue 22, 1973.]
(Contents listed by issue.)

1968-70; Issues 16-18

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1968 bis 1970., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band V Jahrgänge 1968 bis 1970., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.91-102.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1971; Issue 19

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., im Jahr 1971., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VI Jahrgang 1971. Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.45-48.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1972-74; Issues 20-23

Zusammenstellung der Themen die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte e.V., in den Jahren 1971 bis 1974 behandelt worden sind Pfalz., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VII Jahrgänge 1972 bis 1974., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.48-55.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

Postgeschichtliche Blätter der Bezirksgruppe Trier

Bezirksgruppe Trier der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Trier, Germany.
1952-1975; Whole number 1 to Whole number 48.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1952-75; Whole numbers 1-48

Theo Winterscheid & Ernst Meier: *Gesamtregister für die postgeschichtlichen blätter der Bezirksgruppen Trier (1952-1975 und Koblenz (1953-1983)., Mittelrheinische Postgeschichte, 1984/1985, Volumes 32/33, Sonderheft 58a, 104pp.*

(Author Index & Subject Indexes)

**Postgeschichtliche Blätter der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V.,
Bezirksgruppe Dortmund**

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Dortmund, Germany.
1954- In progress.

Checked: 1982, December; 1983, December; 1984, December; 1985, December; 1986, December; 1988, December;

Cumulative Indexes

1954-69; Whole numbers 1-36

Inhaltsverzeichnis Heft 1/1954-Heft 36/1969., Volume 1, Bezirksgruppe Dortmund der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Dortmund, Germany, 1970, 40pp.
(Subject Index & Author Index)

1954-78

Günther Schydlo: *Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis (1952/53-1978).*, in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VIII Jahrgänge 1975-1978 / Kurzes Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Postgeschichtliche Bezirksblätter Jahrgänge 1953-78.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Frankfurt, Germany, n.d., pp.69-267.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index and author index.)

1963-65

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1963, 1964 und 1965., in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band III Jahrgänge 1963-1965.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.71-83.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1966-67

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1966 und 1967., in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band IV Jahrgänge 1966 und 1967.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.69-82.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1968-70

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1968 bis 1970., in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band V Jahrgänge 1968 bis 1970.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.91-102.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1971

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., im Jahr 1971., in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VI Jahrgang 1971.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche

Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.45-48.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1972-74

Zusammenstellung der Themen die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte e.V., in den Jahren 1971 bis 1974 behandelt worden sind Pfalz., in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VII Jahrgänge 1972 bis 1974.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.48-55.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

Postgeschichtliche Blätter der Oberpostdirektion Freiburg im Breisgau

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany.

1952-68; Issue?

- Renamed *Postgeschichtliche Blätter für Südbaden*.

Postgeschichtliche Blätter der Oberpostdirektion Saarbrücken

Bezirksgruppe Saarbrücken der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany.

1958-89?; Whole number 1 to Whole number 35 or 36.

- There was an unnumbered issue dated 1970 produced specially for SABRIA 70.
- Renamed *Postgeschichtliche Blätter der Bezirksgruppe Saarbrücken*.

Postgeschichtliche Blätter für Südbaden

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany.

1952- In progress.

- Formerly *Postgeschichtliche Blätter Der Oberpostdirektion Freiburg Im Breisgau*.

Cumulative Indexes

1952-78

Günther Schydlo: *Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis (1952/53-1978).*, in *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VIII Jahrgänge 1975-1978 / Kurzes Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Postgeschichtliche Bezirksblätter Jahrgänge 1953-78.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Frankfurt, Germany, n.d., pp.69-267.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1968-70

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1968 bis 1970., in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band V Jahrgänge 1968 bis 1970.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.91-102.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche**

Postgeschichte. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.**
(Subject index.)

1972-74

Zusammenstellung der Themen die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte e.V., in den Jahren 1971 bis 1974 behandelt worden sind Pfalz., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VII Jahrgänge 1972 bis 1974., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.48-55.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.** A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.**
(Subject index.)

Postgeschichtliche Blätter Hamburg

Bezirksgruppe Hamburg der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Hamburg, Germany.
1955- In progress.

Checked: 1978, Issues 16, 21, 23, 26, 28, 30, 33;

Cumulative Indexes

1955-78

Günther Schydlo: *Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis (1952/53-1978).*, in *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VIII Jahrgänge 1975-1978 / Kurzes Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Postgeschichtliche Bezirksblätter Jahrgänge 1953-78.* Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Frankfurt, Germany, n.d., pp.69-267.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.** A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.**
(Subject index.)

1963-65

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1963, 1964 und 1965., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band III Jahrgänge 1963-1965., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.71-83.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.** A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.**
(Subject index.)

1966-67

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1966 und 1967., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band IV Jahrgänge 1966 und 1967., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.69-82.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.** A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte.**
(Subject index.)

1968-70

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1968 bis 1970., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band V Jahrgänge 1968 bis 1970., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.91-102.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1972-74

Zusammenstellung der Themen die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte e.V., in den Jahren 1971 bis 1974 behandelt worden sind Pfalz., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VII Jahrgänge 1972 bis 1974., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.48-55.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

Postgeschichtliche Blätter Hannover/Braunschweig

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Hannover/Braunschweig, Germany.
1977- In progress.

Cumulative Indexes

1977-78

Günther Schydlo: *Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis (1952/53-1978).*, in *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VIII Jahrgänge 1975-1978 / Kurzes Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Postgeschichtliche Bezirksblätter Jahrgänge 1953-78.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Frankfurt, Germany, n.d., pp.69-267.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index and author index.)

Postgeschichtliche Blätter Karlsruhe

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Karlsruhe, Germany.

1958- In progress.

➤ Formerly ***Postgeschichtliche Blätter***.

Cumulative Indexes

1958-78

Günther Schydlo: *Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis (1952/53-1978).*, in *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VIII Jahrgänge 1975-1978 / Kurzes Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Postgeschichtliche Bezirksblätter Jahrgänge 1953-78.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Frankfurt, Germany, n.d., pp.69-267.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index and author index.)

1963-65

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1963, 1964 und 1965., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band III Jahrgänge 1963-1965., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.71-83.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1966-67

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1966 und 1967., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band IV Jahrgänge 1966 und 1967., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.69-82.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1968-70

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1968 bis 1970., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band V Jahrgänge 1968 bis 1970., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.91-102.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1971

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., im Jahr 1971., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VI Jahrgang 1971., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.45-48.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1972-74

Zusammenstellung der Themen die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte e.V., in den Jahren 1971 bis 1974 behandelt worden sind Pfalz., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VII Jahrgänge 1972 bis 1974., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.48-55.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

Postgeschichtliche Blätter "Weser-Ems"

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Bremen, Germany.

1960-71; Volume 2 to Volume 3.

- Formerly *Postgeschichtliche Blätter aus dem Weser-Ems-Gebiet*.
- Renamed *Postgeschichtliche Hefte Weser-Ems*.

Postgeschichtliche Hefte Weser-Ems

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Bremen, Germany.

1955- In progress.

- Formerly *Postgeschichtliche Blätter "Weser-Ems"*.

Cumulative Indexes

1955-78

Günther Schydlo: *Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis (1952/53-1978).*, in *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VIII Jahrgänge 1975-1978 / Kurzes Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Postgeschichtliche Bezirksblätter Jahrgänge 1953-78.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Frankfurt, Germany, n.d., pp.69-267.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1963-65

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1963, 1964 und 1965., in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band III Jahrgänge 1963-1965.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.71-83.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1966-67

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1966 und 1967., in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band IV Jahrgänge 1966 und 1967.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.69-82.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1968-70

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1968 bis 1970., in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band V Jahrgänge 1968 bis 1970.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.91-102.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1971

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., im Jahr 1971., in: *Archiv für Deutsche*

Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VI Jahrgang 1971., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.45-48.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1972-74

Zusammenstellung der Themen die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte e.V., in den Jahren 1971 bis 1974 behandelt worden sind Pfalz., in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VII Jahrgänge 1972 bis 1974.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.48-55.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

Postgeschichtliche Heimatsammlungen Rundbrief

Poststempelgilde Rhein-Donau, Gildegruppe: Postgeschichtliche Heimatsammlungen Rundbrief, Germany.

1965-?

Checked: Issues 2, 5-10, 20;

Postgeschichtsblätter für den Bezirk der Oberpostdirektion Münster (Westf.)

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Münster (Westf.), Germany.

1953- ? Issue ?

➤ Renamed *Postgeschichtsblätter Münster*.

Postgeschichtsblätter Münster

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Münster (Westf.), Germany.

1953- In progress.

➤ Formerly *Postgeschichtsblätter für den Bezirk der Oberpostdirektion Münster (Westf.)*.

Cumulative Indexes

1953-78

Günther Schydlo: *Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis (1952/53-1978).*, in *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VIII Jahrgänge 1975-1978 / Kurzes Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Postgeschichtliche Bezirksblätter Jahrgänge 1953-78.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Frankfurt, Germany, n.d., pp.69-267.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1962-65:

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1963, 1964 und 1965., in: *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band III Jahrgänge 1963-1965.*, Gesellschaft

für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.71-83.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1966-67

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1966 und 1967., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band IV Jahrgänge 1966 und 1967., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bonn, Germany, n.d., pp.69-82.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1968-70

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., in den Jahren 1968 bis 1970., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band V Jahrgänge 1968 bis 1970., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.91-102.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1971

Zusammenstellung der Themen, die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, e.V., im Jahr 1971., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VI Jahrgang 1971., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.45-48.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

1972-74

Zusammenstellung der Themen die in den postgeschichtlichen Blättern der Bezirksgruppen der Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte e.V., in den Jahren 1971 bis 1974 behandelt worden sind Pfalz., in: Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VII Jahrgänge 1972 bis 1974., Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Germany, n.d., pp.48-55.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index.)

Posthistorama

See *Belgian Postal History*.

Posthistorisk Tidsskrift

Dansk Posthistorisk Selskab, Denmark.

1972- In progress.

Checked: Volumes 1-25; Volume 26, Issues 1-3;

Cumulative Indexes

1972-1991:

Henrik Selsøe Sørensen: *Posthistorisk Tidsskrift Index 1972-1991.*, Dansk Posthistorisk Selskab, Copenhagen, Denmark, 1992, 80pp.
(Subject index. & Author index.)

Posthoorn, De

Contact Commissie voor het Philatelistische Jeugdwerk in Nederland, Utrecht, Netherlands.
1950-?

➤ Incorporated into *Nederlandsche Maandblad voor Philatelie*.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-10;

Posthorn, Das

Merkur-Verlag, Düsseldorf, Germany.
1946; [Issue 1 to Issue 2.]

➤ The issues are dated but not numbered.

Checked: Complete.

Posthorn, The

Scandinavian Collectors Club of New York, NY, USA.
1943- In progress.

- Volumes 1 to 12 were made available as a reprint in about 1972. They were available unbound or bound in two or three volumes.
- The complete set of issues is being scanned and made available on the Society's web site: www.scc-online.org.

Checked:

References

1. **Fred H. Bloedow:** *Scandinavian Collectors Club Literature List.*, Scandinavian Collectors Club, Evanston, IL, USA, n.d. [ca. 1980], 2pp.
 - This includes the complete data including page numbers for every issue of *The Posthorn* to Whole number 140 of 1979.

Posthorn Call

Posthorn Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1976-?

Checked:

Posthornet

Frimerke Ringen Posthorn, Oslo, Norway.
1970; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

➤ Renamed *Frimerke Forum*.

Postillon, The

Roger Koerber, Southfield, MI, USA.

1977-

- Although this is styled as a *House Organ*, it contains little in the way of editorial content, being mostly priced philatelic literature for sale and prices realised in the Company's auctions.

Checked: 1977, Volume 1, Issues 1-2, 4; Volume 2, Issue 1; (1978)

Postillon, Le

Alfred Montader, Paris, France.

1902-12; Volume 1 to Volume 11. (Whole number ?)

Checked: Complete.

Postillon, Der

Briefmarken-Club-Augusta, Augsburg, Germany.

1953?-

Checked: Whole numbers 11-25;

Postillon

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Frankreich, Germany.

19?- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

19?-?; Whole numbers 1-185

Postillon Zeitschrift der Arge Frankreich e.V. Inhaltsverzeichnis der Heft Nr. 1-185., Arbeitsgemeinschaft Frankreich, Germany, n.d., n.pp. [17pp.].
(Subject Index.)

Postillon Philatélique, Le

Association de la Presse Philatélique Responsable et Solidaire, France.

1996-?

Checked: Whole numbers 7-10; (November 1996)

Postimerkki

Finland.

1922-23;

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1922-23;

J. Olamo: *Yleishakemisto: Finska Filatelisten 1918-1920; Postimerkki 1922-1923; F.F.F. Studier och Meddelanden 1932-1971; Filatelia 1934; Libertas Philateliae 1950-1956.*, Juhani

Olamo, Finland, 1974, n.pp. [11pp.]

J. Olamo: *Yleishakemisto: Finska Filatelisten 1894-1896; Finska Filatelisten 1918-1920; Postimerkki 1922-1923; Kirjeenvaihto ja Keräily 1925; F.F.F. Studier och Meddelanden 1932-1971; Filatelia 1934; Libertas Philateliae 1950-1956.*, Juhani Olamo, Finland, 1978, 14pp. {Reprinted in *Philatelia Fennica*, February 1979, Volume 29, Issue 2, pp.64-70. An offprint was produced, 8pp.}

Postkutche

Verlag Hans Findeisen, Frankfurt-am-Main, Germany.
1948?-?

Checked: Whole number 38/39; (May 1951)

Postlugaren

Norsk Skipsposthistorisk Forening, Lingdal, Norway.
2001- In progress.

Checked:

Postman's Knock, The

Excelsior Stamp Association, St. John, New Brunswick, Canada.
1866-70; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 9. (Whole number 21.)

- Numbers 1-18 measure 7³/₄ inches and numbers 19-21, 9³/₄ inches.
- **E. A. Craig** was the proprietor of the **Excelsior Stamp Association**, a stamp dealership, and edited the whole twenty-one numbers.
- Number 9 has 1866 in mistake for 1867 and number 16 is dated August and September 1867.
- Number 21 has a supplemental slip headed "Errata".
- A title page and index to numbers 1-18 was produced by **J. W. Scott** of New York in April 1870.

Checked: Complete.

Postmark

Southampton & District Philatelic Society, Southampton, UK.
1948- In progress.

- The first series never exceeded 50 subscribers and ceased publication owing to the resignation of the Editor and Business Manager, with no volunteers to take their places.
- There was a substantial, thirty-five year hiatus between whole number 20* of 1953 and whole number 21 of 1988. (* The 1999 reference gives this as whole number 23, presumably in error.

Checked: Issues 16-17; (May 1952)

References

1. **John Dorrington & John Berridge:** *Into the Third Millenium – Southampton & District Philatelic Society.*, Southampton & District Philatelic Society, Southampton, UK, 1999, p.21 & outside back cover.

Postmark and Postal History Society of Southern Africa - Newsletter

Postmark and Postal History Society of Southern Africa, South Africa.

1969- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1969-1978; Volumes 1-9

Lionel Lewis: *The Postmark and Postal History Society of Southern Africa Index to the Newsletters numbers 1 to 54, Volumes 1 to 9, May 1969 to April 1978.*, Postmark and Postal History Society of Southern Africa, South Africa, [1978?], 19pp.
(Author Index & Subject Index.)

Postmark Exchangit, The

Carl Green, Carthage, IL, USA.

1935-38; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 2. (Whole number 4?)

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Postmarke, Die

Verlag "Die Postmarke", Vienna, Austria.

1919?-38;

➤ Renamed *Sammler-Woche*.

Postmarked Oceania

Oceania, USA.

1966-? Volume ?

➤ Formerly *Australian Chit Chat*.

➤ Superseded by *The Australasian Informer/Postmarked Oceania* when it became the joint publication of the **Society of Australasian Philatelists** and the **Oceania Philatelic Society**.

Checked: Volume 2, Issues 1, 5; Volume 3, Issues 11-12; Volume 4, Issues 1-3; Volume 7, Issue 10; Volume 9, Issue 10;

Postmaster-General's Department Philatelic Bulletin

See *Philatelic Bulletin (Australian Post Office)*.

Postmerknieuws, Het

Het Postmerk, de Nilt-Bilthoven, Netherlands.

1968- In progress.

➤ The last two years worth of issues are available on the Society web site: www.postmerk.nl, as of June 2020.

Checked: Volume 52, Issue 6; (June 2020)

Postmusei Filatelistiska Bibliotek: Litteraturförteckning

Postmusei, Stockholm, Sweden.

1956-82, Issue 2

➤ Renamed *Nyförvärvslista*.

Postryttaren

Postmusei, Stockholm, Sweden.

1950- In progress.

Checked: 2008, 2011

Cumulative Indexes

1950-2010;

Björn Sylwan: *Författare i Postryttaren.*, Postryttaren, 2011, pp.133-143.

(Author Index.)

1950-2011; Whole number 1-61

Jan Billgren: *Samlingsregister över artiklar i Postryttaren årgång 1-61.*, Postryttaren, 2012,

Whole number 62, pp.113-125.

(Subject index.)

Postscript, The

See *The Postscript to the Postal Historian*.

Postscript

Thomas De La Rue, Basingstoke, UK.

1970-?

➤ In English and French.

Checked: Issue 1;

Postscript to the Postal Historian, A

Society of Postal Historians, UK.

1951- In progress.

➤ Generally simply referred to as *The Postscript*.

Checked: Issues 110-170, 172-212;

Cumulative Indexes

1951-1959; Volumes 1-9

Literature Indexed: The Postscript., An unattributed typescript of the contents of the nine volumes, 23rd September 1963, 11pp.

(Contents listed by issue.)

References

1. **Ian D. Crane:** *Errors of Cover numbering and/or Dating in Philatelic Journals.*, Ian

D. Crane, London, UK, March 1988, n.pp. [5pp.]

Poststeigenwerbung - Rundbrief

Studiengruppe Poststeigenwerbung, Germany.

1982-In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1982-87; Whole numbers 1-20

Inhalt Rundbriefe 1 bis 20., Rundbrief, 1988, Whole number 21, pp.18-22.

(Subject Index.)

1982-90; Whole numbers 1-29

Inhalt Rundbriefe 1-29., Rundbrief, 1990, Whole number 30, pp.19-24.

(Subject Index.)

1982-93; Whole numbers 1-35

Inhalt Rundbriefe 1-35., Rundbrief, 1993, Whole number 36, pp.12-19.

(Subject Index.)

Poststempelgilde Rhein-Donau, Gildegruppe: Postgeschichtliche Heimatsammlungen

Rundbrief.

See *Postgeschichtliche Heimatsammlungen Rundbrief*.

Postwagen, De

Postzegelvereniging "Hilversum & Omstreken", Hilversum, Netherlands.

1969- In progress.

Checked: Volumes 1 to 21 (Whole number 189);

Postwertzeichen, Das

Bayerischer Philatelisten-Verein, Germany.

1888-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 13, Issue 12. (Whole number 156.)

- Superseded *Vereins-Mittheilungen des Bayerischen Philatelisten-Vereins*.
- The final volume is incorrectly numbered as the eighteenth.
- Each issue of the first two volumes included the *Allgemeiner Briefmarken-Anzeiger Vereinigte Erdball Mercur*, as a supplement.

Checked: Volume 1; Volume 4;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1888-91; Volumes 1-4

1892 Victor Suppantisch

1888-99; Volumes 1-12

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1889;

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

1898; Volume 11

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

Postwertzeichen, Das

Deutschen Philatelisten Verbandes, Berlin, Germany.

1926-?

- Issued as a supplement to *Der Deutsche Sammler*.
- Incorporated *Germania Berichte* and *Philatelisten-Zeitung* in 1935.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1939-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References

1. **Hans Meyer:** *Die philatelistische presse und literature: Die zeitschriften.*, In: *Die Philatelie im "Dritten Reich": Die Organisationen der Sammler und Händler 1933-1945.*, Mironde Verlag, Germany, 2006, pp.255-265.

Postwertzeichen, Das

Bund Deutschen Philatelisten-Verbände im In-und Auslande, Germany.

1927?-

- Renamed *Das Postwertzeichen der Poststempel*.

Postwertzeichen der Poststempel, Das

Bund Deutschen Philatelisten-Verbände im In-und Auslande, Germany.

1927?-

- Formerly *Das Postwertzeichen*.

Checked: 1931, Volume 5, Issues 1-3, 5, 7, 11; Volume 6, Issue 10; Volume 7, Issue 12; Volume 11; Volume 12, Issues 1-2;

Postwertzeichen-Kunde, Die

A. Larisch, Munich, Germany.

1890-97; Volume 1 to Volume 8. (Whole number 96.)

- Each issue included the *Allgemeiner Briefmarken-Anzeiger Vereinigte Erdball Mercur*, as a supplement.

Checked: Volumes 1-2, 4;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1890-91; Volumes 1-2

1892 Victor Suppantshitsch

1890;

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

1890-97; Volumes 1-8

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Postwertzeichen-Kunde

Germany.

19?

- Included *Berliner Briefmarken-Zeitung* as a supplement.

Checked:

Postwertzeichen-Sammler, Der

Internationale Postwertzeichen-Händler-Verein zu Berlin, Berlin, Germany.

1899-1900; Proof number & Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- The contents consist entirely of advertisements.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1899; Proof number

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Postzak, De

Nederlandse Vereniging van Poststukken- en Poststempelverzamelaars, Netherlands.

1947- In progress.

- In 1967, Issues 1 to 4 were reprinted together by the publisher in the form of a small booklet.

Checked: Issues 1-4, 53, 143, 159-173, 187-197;

Cumulative Indexes

1998-2003; Whole numbers 187-197

B. Hellebrekers & J. J. M. Damers: *De Postzak, Inhoudsopgave nr. 187-197 (1998-2003).*, Nederland Verzamelaars van Poststukken en Poststempelverzamelaars, Supplement to De Postzak, December 2003, Whole number 197, 4pp.
(Author Index & Subject Index.)

Postzegel, De

Vlaamse Bond van Postzegelverzamelaars, Antwerp, Belgium.

1938- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 161-168, 377-386;

Postzegel, Het

Vlaamse Bond van Postzegelverzamelaars, Brussels, Belgium.

19?

Checked:

Postzegelblad, Het

Haagsche Philatelisten-Vereeniging, Den Haag, Netherlands.

1897-1912; Volume 1 to Volume ? (Whole number ?)

- Incorporated into *Het Philatelistische Maandblad* from January 1913.

Postzegelnieuws

= **Briefmarkenzeitung**

J. A. C. Reinon Kingma, Velp, Netherlands.
1900-?

Checked: Volumes 10-11;

Postzegelrevue

Netherlands.
1977-99; Volume 1 to ?

Postzegelvereniging 'De Zegelaars' - Clubblad

Postzegelvereniging 'De Zegelaars', Diemen, Netherlands.
20??- In progress.

- Although it has no title of numbering on the front cover or elsewhere, it is referred to as the *Clubblad* [Club magazine] inside.

Checked: 2020, February;

PPC Flashes

Philippine Philatelic Club, Manila, Republic of the Philippines.
1944; Issue 1 to Issue 17.

Checked:

References

1. **Pablo M. Esperidion:** *Phillipine Philatelic Literature.*, in: *PHICIPEX Souvenir Book 1854-1954.*, Phillipine Centenary International Philatelic Exhibition, Phillipines, 1954.

PPC News

Philippine Philatelic Club, Manila, Republic of the Philippines.
1945; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- After the second issue, publication was suspended owing to the prohibitive cost of printing and materials.

Checked:

References

1. **Pablo M. Esperidion:** *Phillipine Philatelic Literature.*, in: *PHICIPEX Souvenir Book 1854-1954.*, Phillipine Centenary International Philatelic Exhibition, Phillipines, 1954.

PPS Stamp News

Papuan Philatelic Society, Port Moresby, Papua & New Guinea.
1961- ?

- Formerly *P.N.G. Stamp News*.
- Renamed *Papua New Guinea Philatelic News*.

Prairie State Philatelist, The

Prairie State Publishing Company, Chicago, IL, USA.

1900-1902; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 1. (Whole number 16.)

Checked: Complete.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1900-02; Volumes 2-4

1900 W. J. Stanton

Pratique

Disinfected Mail Study Circle, UK.

1974- In progress.

➤ The Study Circle changed its name to the **Disinfected Mail Study Group**.

Checked: Volume 26; Volumes 28-29;

Cumulative Indexes

1974-76; Volumes 1-2

Cumulative Index to Volumes I & II (1974/6)., Disinfected Mail Study Circle, n.d., 2pp.
(Subject Index.)

1974-77; Volumes 1-3

Cumulative Index to Volumes I to III (1974/77)., Disinfected Mail Study Circle, n.d., 2pp.
(Subject Index.)

1974-78; Volumes 1-4

Cumulative Index to Volumes I - IV (1974-1978)., Disinfected Mail Study Circle, n.d., 2pp.
(Subject Index.)

1974-?; Volumes 1-15

V. Denis Vandervelde: *A cumulative index to 'Pratique' Vols. I to XV.*, Pratique, May 1991, Volume 12, Issue 4, 26pp.
(Subject Index.)

2001-02?; Volumes 26-27

Cumulative Index, vol. XXVI & XXVI [sic]., [Disinfected Mail Study Group, UK, n.d. [2003], n.pp. [3pp.]
(Subject index.)

Precancel Bee

Gloeh Publishing Company, Omaha, NE, USA.

1927-1931; Volume 1, Issue 2 to Volume 5, Issue 2. (Whole number 34.)

➤ Renamed ***The New Precancel Bee***.

Precancel Bee, The

S. G. Rich, Verona, NJ, USA.

1927-41; Volume 1 to Volume 14, Issue 5. (Whole number 145.)

➤ Formerly ***The New Precancel Bee***.

➤ Incorporated the ***Journal of Precancels***.

➤ Incorporated ***The Bureau Print Gazette***.

➤ Incorporated into *The Precancel Optimist*.

Checked: Whole number 113; (May 1938)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Cumulative Indexes

1927-41; Volumes 1-14

Edmund B. Thomas Jr.: *A subject index to ten precancel stamp journals 1920-1980.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 2nd Quarter 1982, Volume 31, Issue 2, pp.67-80; 3rd Quarter, Issue 3, pp.131-155 & 4th Quarter, Issue 4, pp.195-215. {Reprinted in pamphlet form by Dilmond D. Postlewait, Wichita, KS, USA, 1998, 59pp.}
(Subject Index of precancel content.)

Precancel Courier

William McGrath, USA.
1976-?

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1976-80; Volumes 1-5?

Edmund B. Thomas Jr.: *A subject index to ten precancel stamp journals 1920-1980.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 2nd Quarter 1982, Volume 31, Issue 2, pp.67-80; 3rd Quarter, Issue 3, pp.131-155 & 4th Quarter, Issue 4, pp.195-215. {Reprinted in pamphlet form by Dilmond D. Postlewait, Wichita, KS, USA, 1998, 59pp.}
(Subject Index of precancel content.)

Precancel Forum, The

Precancel Stamp Society, USA.
1940- In progress.

Checked: Volume 51, Issues 2-4; Volume 52, Issue 12; Volume 53;

Cumulative Indexes

1940-80:

Edmund B. Thomas Jr.: *A subject index to ten precancel stamp journals 1920-1980.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 2nd Quarter 1982, Volume 31, Issue 2, pp.67-80; 3rd Quarter, Issue 3, pp.131-155 & 4th Quarter, Issue 4, pp.195-215. {Reprinted in pamphlet form by **Dilmond D. Postlewait**, Wichita, KS, USA, 1998, 59pp.}
(Subject Index of precancel content.)

1980-89:

Dilmond D. Postlewait: *Precancel Forum Index 1981-1989.*, The Precancel Forum, February 1990, Volume 51, Issue 2, pp.17-24; March 1990, Issue 3, pp.15-22 & April, Issue 4, pp.15-20.
(Subject Index)

1981-96:

Dilmond D. Postlewait: *A Subject Index to the Precancel Forum 1981-1996: A Supplement to the Thomas Index of Ten Precancel Stamp Journals, 1920-1980.*, No publisher given, presumably the Precancel Stamp Society, USA, 1998, 27pp.

(Subject Index)

Precancel Gazette

Precancel Stamp Society (A. F. Gamber), Valley City, ND, USA.

1926-29; Whole number 1 to Whole number 14.

➤ Formerly the *Precancelist*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1926-29; Whole numbers 1-14

Edmund B. Thomas Jr.: *A subject index to ten precancel stamp journals 1920-1980.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 2nd Quarter 1982, Volume 31, Issue 2, pp.67-80; 3rd Quarter, Issue 3, pp.131-155 & 4th Quarter, Issue 4, pp.195-215. {Reprinted in pamphlet form by **Dilmond D. Postlewait**, Wichita, KS, USA, 1998, 59pp.}

(Subject Index of precancel content.)

Precancel Gazette

Precancel Club of America, Minneapolis, MN, USA.

1920-26; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 4. (Whole number 55.)

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1920-26; Volumes 1-6

Edmund B. Thomas Jr.: *A subject index to ten precancel stamp journals 1920-1980.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 2nd Quarter 1982, Volume 31, Issue 2, pp.67-80; 3rd Quarter, Issue 3, pp.131-155 & 4th Quarter, Issue 4, pp.195-215. {Reprinted in pamphlet form by **Dilmond D. Postlewait**, Wichita, KS, USA, 1998, 59pp.}

(Subject Index of precancel content.)

Precancel Herald, The

Hoover Bros., New York, NY, USA.

1930-40; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 5. (Whole number 54.)

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Precancel Hornet

Alan P. Veslal, Indianapolis, IN, USA.

1933-36; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 6. (Whole number 14.)

➤ Renamed *The Mid-West Precancel News*.

Precancel Newsletter and Mail Sale

Edward Leahy, Smithdown, NY, USA.

1989- ?

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1;

Precancel Optimist, The

Gunesch Precancel House, Chicago, IL, USA.

1934-1949; Volume 1 to Volume 22, Issue 12. (Whole number ?)

- Incorporated *The Precancel Bee* in 1941.

Checked: Whole number 223; (July 1947)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1936-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Cumulative Indexes

1934-49; Volumes 1-22

Edmund B. Thomas Jr.: *A subject index to ten precancel stamp journals 1920-1980.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 2nd Quarter 1982, Volume 31, Issue 2, pp.67-80; 3rd Quarter, Issue 3, pp.131-155 & 4th Quarter, Issue 4, pp.195-215. {Reprinted in pamphlet form by **Diamond D. Postlewait**, Wichita, KS, USA, 1998, 59pp.}
(Subject Index of precancel content.)

Precancelist

Precancel Stamp Society, New Berlin, NY, USA.

1926; Whole number 1 to Whole number 5.

- Superseded the *Windy City Precancel News*.
- Renamed the *Precancel Gazette*.

Precancelist, The

Precancel Stamp Society of Great Britain, UK.

1947-53; Whole number 1 to Whole number 30.

- The editor's ill health and business worries lead to the publication becoming irregular, with only three issues in 1953.
- Superseded by *Lee's Summit* as a temporary measure and subsequently by *Precancels*.

Checked: 1951, Issues 17-18;

References

1. *Ninth Annual General Meeting.*, Precancels, October 1954, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.1-3.

Precancels

Precancel Stamp Society - Great Britain, UK.

1954- In progress.

- Over the years, the title on the masthead has varied slightly:- *Precancels*; '*Precancels*' or "*Precancels*".
- Superseded *The Precancelist* and *Lee's Summit*.
- With the issue of April-May 1962 (Volume 8, Issue 4) and until that of August-September 1964 (Volume 10, Issue 6), it was also the official Journal of the **Canadian Precancel Study Group**.
- Between Volume 10, Issue 3 of February-March 1964 and Volume 12, Issue 4 (Undated, but early 1967), the titling was very erratic and often omitted. This period gave rise to

the following apparent titles: *The Journal of the Precancel Stamp Society (GB) and the Canadian Precancel Study Group* (Volume 10, Issue 3 to issue 6); *The Journal of the Precancel Stamp Society (GB)* (Volume 11, Issue 1 to Issue 6 & Issue 11/12).

- The issues from Volume 11, issue 7 to Issue 10 and Volume 12, Issue 3 to Issue 4 were completely untitled, with no heading that could even be taken for a title.
- The magazine carried its proper title from Volume 12, Issue 5 (undated), of mid 1967.
- Volume 16, issue 3 should be Volume 15, issue 3 & Volume 17, issue 3 should be Volume 16, issue 3.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

Volumes 1-2;

Index to Volumes 1 and 2 (including also Lee's Summit.), Supplement to "Precancels", October 1956, Volume 3, Issue 1, 1p.
(Subject Index)

Volumes 1-4

Here is an index to "Precancels" Volumes 1, 2, 3 and 4 together with all issues of "Lee's Summit.", Precancels, July 1974, Volume 18, Issue 11, p.12 & August, Issue 12, p.4.
(Subject Index)

Volumes 3-4;

"Precancels" Index to Volumes 3 and 4., Supplement to Precancels Dec 1958/January 1959, Volume 5, Issue 2, 1p.
(Subject Index)

Volumes 7-8;

Index to "Precancels" Volumes 7 and 8., Precancels, December 1963, Volume 9, Issue 2, pp.27-28.
(Subject Index)

Volumes 9-10;

Index to Volumes 9 and 10., Source unknown, 2pp.
(Subject Index)

References

1. *Report on the Annual General Meeting.*, Precancels, October 1954, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.1-3.
 - A report on the Society's woes which resulted in three Society magazine titles appearing in two years.

Presidential Philatelic News

American Presidents Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1969-70; Volume 1 to Volume ?

- Merged with the **John F. Kennedy Society** and the **Americana Unit of the American Topical Association**, adopting the latter's name.

Checked:

Presse-, Nachrichten- und Informationsdienst der Philatelie

Briefmarken-Zentrale F. u. G. Strauss, Crivitz, Germany.

194?-

Checked: 1947, Issue 4.

Preussen - Rundbrief

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Preussen, Germany.

1977- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1977-82; Whole numbers 1-14

P. Gaefke: *Inhaltsverzeichnis der Preussen-Rundbriefe Nr. 1-14.*, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Preussen, Remscheid, Germany 1983, 5pp.
(Author Index & Subject Index)

1983-85; Whole numbers 15-26

Donald Pflitsch: *Inhaltsverzeichnis der Preussen-Rundbriefe Nr. 15-26.*, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Preussen, Germany 1985, 4pp.
(Subject Index)

1977-1989; Whole numbers 1-40

Alphabetisches Stichwortverzeichnis für die Preussen-Rundbriefe N° 1 (Dez. 1977) bis N° 40 (April. 1989)., Arbeitsgemeinschaft Preussen, Germany 1989, 9pp. Supplement to Rundbrief Whole number 41, September 1989.
(Subject Index)

Prince Edward Island Philatelist, The

J. L. Jost, Prince Edward Island, Canada.

1888; Issue 1.

Cumulative Indexes

1888; Issue 1

R. J. Duncan: *Index to Canadian Philatelic Magazines.*, BNA Topics, November 1947, Volume 4, Issue 10, p.132.

Also indexes *The Canadian Philatelic Journal* and *The Ottawa Philatelist*.

(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

Princely States Report

David Heppel & Ron Rice, USA.

2000-2001; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 5.)

- Published on the web at: www.princelystates.com in a purely web-based format which was not compatible with printed output.
- The founders had health and other problems and turned the project over to **Madhukar** and **Savita Jhingan** of www.stampsofindia.com who intended to continue publication. However, as of 2009, no further issues had appeared.

Checked: Complete.

Printing on Stamps

Graphics Philately Association, USA.

1975- In progress.

Checked:

Private Post, The

British Private Post Study Circle, UK.

1975/76; Issues 1-2.

- Ceased publication when the Group was merged with the **Cinderella Stamp Club** as the **British Private Post Study Group of the Cinderella Stamp Club**.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

1975-76; Issues 1-2

Brian J. Birch: *Index to the "Private Post" 1975/76 and to the 1976 Newsletter of the British Private Post Study Group.*, B.P.P.S.G. Newsletter, January 1991, Whole number 51, pp.4-6 & 15.

(Author Index & Subject Index)

Private Post, The

British Private Post Study Group of the Cinderella Stamp Club, UK.

1977- In progress.

- Superseded *The Private Post*, published by **The British Private Post Study Circle**.

Checked: Issue 1;

Cumulative Indexes

1977-85

Ian D. Crane: *Index to The Cinderella Philatelist 1961-1985 and to The Private Post 1977-85.*, Handbook No. 6, Cinderella Stamp Club, UK, 1986, pp.115-128.

(Author index and subject index.)

Privatpost

Studiengruppe der Poststempelgilde "Rhein-Donau", Germany.

1983- In progress.

- Formerly *Studiengruppe Privatpost – Rundbrief*.

Checked: Issues 1-16; 18-52;

Cumulative Indexes

1983-84; Whole numbers 1-7

Rundbriefe Nr. 1 bis 7, 1983 / 1984: Inhaltsverzeichnis., Studiengruppe Privatpost in der Poststempelgilde "Rhein-Donau", Germany, n.d., n.pp. [4pp.]

(Subject index.)

1983-1992; Whole numbers 1-40

Michael Ahrens: *Inhaltsverzeichnis 1983-1992, Privatpost Nr. 1-40, 1. bis 10. Jahrgang, Schriftenreihe Heft 1 bis 13.*, Privatpost-Schriftenreihe Nr.16, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Privatpost, Oldenburg, Germany, 1994, 54pp.

(Subject Index)

“Privatpost” Nachrichten

Studiengruppe der Poststempelgilde “Rhein-Donau”, Germany.

1983-1986; Issue 1 to Issue 12;

- Issued as a separately-paginated supplement to issues 3 to 14 of *Studiengruppe Privatpost – Rundbrief* to carry the Society news.
- The issues were not dated or numbered but were continuously paginated from page 1 to page 112.

Checked: Complete:

Privatpost-Schriftenreihe

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Privatpost, Germany.

1984- In progress.

Checked: Whole number 16;

Cumulative Indexes

1984-1992; Whole numbers 1-13

Michael Ahrens: *Inhaltsverzeichnis 1983-1992, Privatpost Nr. 1-40, 1. bis 10. Jahrgang, Schriftenreihe Heft 1 bis 13.*, Privatpost-Schriftenreihe Nr.16, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Privatpost, Oldenburg, Germany, 1994, 54pp.
(Subject Index)

Privatposten

Studiengruppe der Poststempelgilde “Rhein-Donau”, Germany.

1983; Issue 1.

- Renamed *Studiengruppe Privatpost – Rundbrief*.

Progresista Filatélico, El

J. Minondo & B. Fuerros, San Sebastian, Spain.

1901-02; Whole number 1 to Whole number 7.

- There were two versions of whole number 6, one quarto and the other octavo.

Checked:

References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

Progressive Philatelist, The

Stamp & Coin Exchange, Merrimac, WI, USA.

1890; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

Propaganda Filatélica, La

Antonio Riesco, Madrid, Spain.

1899-1905; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 3. (Whole number 62.)

Checked: Issues 21, 52;

References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

Propaganda Industrial, La

F. Vallecillo, Santiago de Galicia, Spain.

1895-96; Whole number 1 to Whole number 14.

- Only partly philatelic.
- Renamed *La Propaganda Industrial Filatélica*.

Propaganda Industrial Filatélica, La

F. Vallecillo, Santiago de Galicia, Spain.

1895-97; Whole number 1 to Whole number 16.

- Formerly *La Propaganda Industrial*.

Checked:

References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

Prüfer

See *Philatelistischen Prüfer*.

Preußen - Rundbrief

Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft Preußen, Germany.

1964?- In progress.

Checked: Volume 13, Issue 2; (October 1976)

PSM Journal

Philatelic Society (Malta), Malta.

1967- In progress.

- Formerly, *The Philatelic Society of Malta Magazine*.
- Renamed *MPS Journal*.

Psywar Society - Bulletin

Psywar Society, UK.

195?-?

- Renamed the *Falling Leaf*.

PTS Journal, The

Philatelic Traders' Society, London, UK.

1947-?

- The early issues carried the title *The P.T.S. Journal*.
- Edited by **Kenneth F. Chapman** to August 1951 (Volume 4, Issue 8).

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 12; Volumes 2-4; Volume 5, Issues 1-7, 9-12; Volume 6, Issues 1-11; Volume 7, Issues 1-2; Volume 8, Issues 1, 4-10; Volume 31, Issue 3; Volume 36, Issues 1, 4; Volumes 37-39; Volume 40, Issue 1;

PTS News

Philatelic Traders' Society, UK.

1983?-

- Formerly *Newsletter of the Philatelic Traders' Society Ltd*.
- There are two issues numbered 49.

Checked: Whole numbers 7-14, 16, 18-43, 45-50, 52-54, 56-62, 64, 66-69, 74, 87; June/July 2000

PTT-Archiv

Museum für Kommunikation, Köniz, Switzerland.

?- In progress.

- Published annually - Jahresbericht.

Checked: 2017;

Publication of the Universal Postal Union Collectors Society

Universal Postal Union Collectors, USA.

1976-?

- Superseded by the *Publication of UPU Collectors*.

Checked:

Publication of UPU Collectors

Universal Postal Union Collectors, USA.

1990-?

- Superseded the *Publication of the Universal Postal Union Collectors*.
- Superseded by the *Globe Union*.

Checked:

Publicità Filatelica, La

Guido Uliano, Valle di Pompei, Italy.
1924-??

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 2;

Publicité Philatélique

Angelo Giudici, Padua, Italy.
1894-95; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 9. (Whole number 11.)

➤ The contents consist entirely of advertisements.

Checked: Complete.

Puffin, The

Lundy Island Specialist's Society, UK.
1957-75; Whole number 1 to Whole number 24. (Estimated)

➤ Renamed *The Puffin Journal*.

Puffin Journal, The

Lundy Collectors Club, UK
1957-86; Whole number 1 to Whole number 28.

➤ Formerly *The Puffin*.

➤ Superseded by *The New Puffin Journal*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1957-1970; Whole numbers 1-20

Larry Dodson: *Index: Puffin 1-20.*, The Puffin, 1971, Whole number 21, pp.8-10.
(Subject Index)

1957-1975; Whole numbers 1-24

Index: The Puffin No. 1 thru 24., Lundy Specialists Society, USA, [1975], 20pp.
(Subject Index)

Pug Newsletter

American Stamp Dealers Association, USA.
1988?-?

➤ Being unnumbered and undated, these seem to be advertising flyers for forthcoming auctions and shows encouraging members to attend by offering a discount on travel costs. They will not be noticed further.

Checked: Two different editions for 1988.

Pul Borsasi

Memduh Altunay, Istanbul, Turkey.

19?

Checked:

Pul Mesheri

?, Istanbul, Turkey.

1931-?

Checked:

Puritan Philatelist

Chris Peterson, Chicago, IL, USA.

1894; Volume 1, Issue 1.

➤ Purchased *The Hoosier Stamp* and incorporated it into the first issue.

Checked: Complete.

QQQQ

QH

See under **Quarterly Handbooks**.

Quaker City Philatelist, The

Quaker City Philatelist Publishing Company, Philadelphia, PA, USA.

1886-94; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 7. (Whole number 103.)

- Coloured paper editions (two of each published): Grey; Olive; Blue; Yellow; Brown. **Deats** kept one copy of each and **Ricketts** had the other. (**William Reynolds Ricketts**: *The Ricketts Library*., The Collectors Club Philatelist, July 1924, Volume 3, Issue 3, pp.85-90.) [I suspect that this refers to the Cumulative Index they published together. The copies they circulated had a blue cardboard cover.]
- Incorporated *The Keystone State Philatelist* in 1887.

Checked: Issues 3-4, 10, 18, 26-27, 30-39, 41-49, 51, 53-59, 64-65, 70-71, 74-77, 79-96, 99-100, 102;

Cumulative Indexes

1886-94; Volumes 1-9

William R. Ricketts: *Quaker City Philatelist Index Volumes I--X.*, Hiram E. Deats. Flemington, NJ, USA, 1917, 20pp. (Printed in an edition of 225 copies, 100 of which were given to the Philatelic literature Society of London to be given as a supplement to its Journal.) (Subject Index.)

References

1. **George A. Joplin**: *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

Quarterly Bulletin of the Meso-American Archaeology Study Group

Meso-American Archaeology Study Group, USA.

1975; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Renamed *Newsletter*. See under the *Meso-American Archaeology Study Group* –

Newsletter.

Quarterly Circular, The

Egypt Study Circle, UK.

1938- In progress.

- The first issue was called *Quarterly Circular*, subsequent issues *The Quarterly Circular*.
- It was decided to end Volume 1 with issue 12 of March 1942. Volume 1 was paginated by issue, subsequent volumes were paginated continuously.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1938-45?; Volumes 1-2

A Classified List of the Contents of Volumes I & II of The Quarterly Circular., Egypt Study Circle, UK, 1946, 20pp.
(Subject index.)

Quarterly Handbooks

Glass Slipper (Andrew Hall), York, UK, 1992.

The title of the series is indicated by each copy having the letters QH in the top right hand corner of its cover, the Q being represented by an appropriately angled magnifying glass. This was a projected series of handbooks [actually, no more than A4-size magazines] intended to cover the Cinderella stamps and ephemeral products covering seven subject areas:

Great Britain's 1971 Strike Posts	<i>The Black Mailer</i>
Cycling	
Olympics	<i>Old Flames</i>
Polish area	<i>Peryferie</i>
Russia	Not Issued
Telegraph & Telephone	
Wonderland & Toy Posts	<i>Through the Pillar Box</i>

In the event, very few issues appeared with most titles not getting beyond their first number.

Quarterly Inter-change, The

R. Barrie, Philadelphia, PA, USA.

1885; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

Quarterly Journal

Philatelic Society of Los Angeles, CA, USA.

19?-?

Checked: January 1976, Volume 28, Issue 1;

Quarterly Journal, The

Royal Sydney Philatelic Club, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.

2002- In progress.

- Superseded *The Quarterly Journal of the Royal Sydney Philatelic Club* (1994).

- The first issue was April/June 2002 and it has been published quarterly ever since.
- In the June 2024 issue, the Club announced its intention to offer a digital version of the Journal as an alternative to a printed copy. The digital copy was to be in colour and the print copy in black and white.

Checked: Complete & Continuing.

Quarterly Journal of the Royal Sydney Philatelic Club, The

Royal Sydney Philatelic Club, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.

1994-2000; Third Series, Issue 1 to Issue 22.

- Superseded *The Quarterly Journal of the Royal Sydney Philatelic Club* (1972).
- Ceased publication when the editor resigned owing to his failing eyesight.
- Superseded by *The Quarterly Journal*.

Checked: Complete.

Quarterly Journal of the Royal Sydney Philatelic Club, The

Royal Sydney Philatelic Club, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.

1972-74; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 3. (Whole number 11.)

- Superseded *The Royal Sydney Philatelic Club Quarterly Journal*.
- This is known as the second series of the Society's Quarterly Journal.
- Ceased publication because the editor, **Vince Brown**, died in 1975.
- Superseded by *The Quarterly Journal of the Royal Sydney Philatelic Club* (Third Series).

Checked: Complete.

Quarterly Journal of the Russian Study Circle, The

Russian Study Circle, UK.

1939-? Issue 1 to ?

- Superseded the *Russian Study Circle - Bulletin*.
- Superseded by *The British Journal of Russian Philately*.

Checked:

Quarterly of Philatelic Center Foundation [sic], The

Philatelic Center Foundation, Japan.

1991?- ?

- In Japanese but with the title and publisher also in English.

Checked: Whole number 22 (Volume 6, Issue 2)

Quarterly Postage Stamp Magazine, The

See *The National Postage Stamp Express*.

Quarterly Review, The

Cravens & Aguilo, Galveston, TX, USA.

1881; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

Quarterly Review of Philately, The

South Africa.

1921; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7

- Incorporated *The Union Philatelist* with Issue 7 of October 1921.
- Incorporated into *The South African Philatelist* in 1923.

Checked:

Québec Philatélie

Québec Philatélie, Quebec, Canada.

1986?- In progress

- From whole number 292 of January 2011, paper copies were discontinued and the journal was published on its web site: www.philateliequebec.com.

Checked:

Queen City Collector, The

G. W. Logan, Cincinnati, OH, USA.

1882; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- The first issue is dated 1881 in error, instead of 1882.

Checked: Complete.

Queen City Philatelist, The

Chas. Tarvin, Cincinnati, OH, USA.

1881; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Formerly *The Queen City Philatelist and Collector's Advocate*.

Checked: Issues 2-4.

Queen City Philatelist, The

E. S. A. McLeod and Company, Buffalo, NY, USA.

1885; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- A prospectus dated 1st July 1885 was published on lilac paper.

Checked: Complete.

Queen City Philatelist, The

H. Beasley, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

1893; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Cumulative Indexes

1893; Volume 1

R. J. Duncan: *Index to Canadian Philatelic Magazines.*, BNA Topics, December 1948, Volume 5, Issue 11, p.204.

Also indexes *The Stamp Reporter*, *The Maritime Philatelist* and *The Canadian Philatelist*

(Niagara Falls, Canada).
(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

Queen City Philatelist and Collector's Advocate, The

Chas. Tarvin, Cincinnati, OH, USA.

1881; Volume 1, Issue 2 to Issue 3.

- Formerly *The Collector's Advocate*.
- Renamed *The Queen City Philatelist*.

Queensland Philatelic Review, The

B. J. Grace & A. H. Young, QLD, Australia.

1922; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

- Renamed *The Australian Philatelic Review*.

Quetzal, El

International Society of Guatemala Collectors, USA.

1949- In progress.

- Formerly the *International Society of Guatemala Collectors - News Letter*.

Checked: Whole number 189;

Cumulative Indexes

1949-76; Volumes 1-30

Roberta Palen & Deborah Brown: *Cumulative Index to El Quetzal (Volumes 1-30).*,
International Society of Guatemala Collectors, USA, June 1980, pp.119-184
(Subject Index & Author Index.)

Qui Filatelia

Federazione fra le Filateliche Italiane, Italy.

1995?- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 36, 90; (October/December 2017)

RRRR

"R+V-Zettel" - Mitteilungsblatt

Arbeitsgemeinschaft "R+V-Zettel", Germany.

19?- In progress.

- The magazine would not appear to have a title, simply appearing under the name of the Society, although they refer to it as their **Mitteilungsblatt**.

Checked: 1996, Whole number 125;

Cumulative Indexes

19?-88

Dr. K. Fischer & F. J. Opaterny: *Stichwort – Register von Beiträgen aus den Mitteilungsblättern und Sonderheften der ArGe "R+V-Zettel" e.V., Arbeitsgemeinschaft "R+V-Zettel", Germany, 1989, 18pp.*
(Subject index.)

R. C. Alcock's Personal Chat

R. C. Alcock, Cheltenham, UK.

1948-?

- This is somewhat more than simply a price list.

Checked: Issue 3;

R. Roberts Dealers in Rare Stamps

Richard Roberts, London, UK.

192?-?

- It is known that an issue was published for April 1921.
- Although this is primarily a price list, it carries much useful information and comments from the proprietor.

Checked: 1921, November; 1922, September; 1932, May; 1924, April; 1925, December; 1926, October; 1928, January;

R. S. A. Stamp Study Group

See *RSA Stamp Study Group* = *RSA Posseel Studiegroep*.

R. Warren Ltd. Newsletter

R. Warren, Lingfield, UK.

19?- ?

Checked: 1984, Whole number 72;

R.U.C.E. Magazine

Royal Union Collectors Exchange, Birtle, Manitoba, Canada.

19?-

- Although the issues do not carry a date and can not be dated from the contents, the subscription of 20c per annum would indicate a date around the 1920s.

Checked: Volume 2, Issues 9-11;

Raconteur, The

Regent Stamp Company, London, UK.

1934-35; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- Taken over by the **Halcyon Book Company** and renamed *The Raconteur and Philatelist*.

Raconteur and Philatelist, The

Halcyon Book Company, London, UK.

1935-36; Volume 2, Issue 1 to Issue 12. (Whole number 18.)

- Formerly *The Raconteur*.
- Publication reverted to the **Regent Stamp Company** with Volume 2, Issue 7.
- Renamed *The Philatelist and Raconteur*.

Radio Philea

Auf der Heide's Postzegelhandel, Hilversum, Netherlands.
1927-?

Checked: Issue 2;

Raflet Magazine, The

Raflet Stamp Club, UK.
19?-96; Volume 1 to Volume 38.

➤ Renamed *The Raflet Philatelic Magazine*.

Raflet Philatelic Magazine, The

Raflet Stamp Club, UK.

19?- In progress.

➤ Formerly *The Raflet Magazine*.

➤ Some issues included *The Junior Collector*, newsletter of the **Junior Raflet Stamp Club**, as a supplement bound in the centre as four unnumbered pages on blue paper.

Checked: 1995, July; 1996, May/June; Volume 39; Volume 40, Issues 2-6; Volume 41, Issues 1-5; Volume 42, Issues 1, 3-5, 7; Volume 43, Issues 3, 5; Volume 44, Issues 1-3; Volume 45, Issues 4-6; Volume 46, Issues 1-4; Volume 47, Issues 1-3;

Raflet Review

Raflet Stamp Club, UK.
1988-?

Checked Volume 1, Issues 1-2;

Raflet Stamp Club Bulletin

Raflet Stamp Club, UK.
19?-?

Checked: 1989, December; 1990, August; 1991, March-April, August;

Raflet Year Book, The

Raflet Stamp Club, UK.
1969-?

Checked: 1970/1971;

Railway Philatelic Group Newsletter

Railway Philatelic Group, UK.
19??- In progress.

Checked: 1981, March, June, September, December; 1982, June, September; 1987, March; 1988, December;

Railway Philately

Railway Philatelic Group, UK.
1966- In progress.

Checked: Volumes 1-23.

Cumulative Indexes

1966-85; Volumes 1-19

Patricia Peters & Roy W. Wright: *Index Vol. 1 to Vol. 19 (1966-1985).*, Railway Philatelic Group, UK, February 1986, 5pp.
(Subject Index.)

1966-91; Volumes 1-25

A. N. Dyson: *Railway Philately. Index. Volume 1 to Volume 25 (1966-1991).*, Railway Philatelic Group, October 1991, 13pp.
(Subject Index.)

Railway Post Office, The

Railway Mail Association, United States Post Office, USA.

1921-49; Volume 1 to Volume 51, Issue 5. (Whole number ?)

- Discontinued when the Post Office consolidated all mail transport departments under the Postal Transportation Service.
- Replaced by *The Postal Transportation Journal*.

References

1. *About the cover.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 2006, Volume 55, Issue 4, Front cover & p.330.

Rainbow Stamp News

Jeevan Jyoti, Kullu, India.

200?- In progress.

- This journal is only available as a digital pdf, direct from the publisher or downloadable from the web site: <http://rainbowstampnews.blogspot.com/>.
- The first fourteen numbers were prepared in an ad hoc manner and were not even available from **Jeevan** shortly after the publication of the new style issues beginning with number 15.

Checked: Whole number 15-continuing.

Rainbow's Bend

Rainbow Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1992- In progress.

Checked:

Randverschijnselen

Studiegroep Velrandbijzonderheden (Plat- en Etsingnummers), Netherlands.

19??-

- The society's name seems to have been changed to **Studiegroep Plat- en Etsingnummers en andere Velrandbijzonderheden**.

Checked: 1983, Issues 16-34;

Rapkin News

House of Rapkin, UK.

195?-

Checked:

Rassegna delle Poste dei Telegrafi e dei Telefoni, La

Ministero delle Comunicazioni, Rome, Italy.

1929-41; Volume 1 to Volume 13, Issue 12. (Whole number 156?)

- Renamed *Poste e Telecomunicazioni*.

Rassegna Internazionale Letteratura Filatelica e Storico Postale

Giorgio Migliavacca, Pavia, Italy.

1981-82; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 5.)

- The first number sold out and was reprinted in an edition of 200 copies.
➤ The four numbers (3 and 4 were combined) were bound together in a green card cover, the front of the first number being inscribed **Annata Completa 1981**.

Checked: Volume 1;

Rayleigh Philatelic Society - Newsletter

Rayleigh Philatelic Society, Rayleigh, UK.

1982- ?

- Renamed the *Rayleigh & District Philatelic Society – Newsletter*.

Rayleigh & District Philatelic Society - Newsletter

Rayleigh & District Philatelic Society, Rayleigh, UK.

1982- In progress.

- Formerly the *Rayleigh Philatelic Society – Newsletter*.

Checked: Whole numbers 40, 51; (Winter 1997)

Réclame Philatélique et Philocartiste Universelle, La

Const. Petit, La Louvière, Belgium.

1902, Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Record and Review, The

Albert R. Rogers, New York, NY, USA.

1890; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Renamed *The Record Review and Auction Advertiser*.

Record of Philately, The

E. F. Hurt, UK.

1935-36; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- Incorporated into *The Philatelic Magazine*.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-4;

Record of the Philatelic Student's Fellowship

Philatelic Student's Fellowship, UK.

1908-11; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3

- The three issues were dated 1908, 1909 & 1910/11.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

1908-11; Volume 1

The Record of the Philatelic Students' Fellowship 1908-14., Philatelic Students' Fellowship, UK, n.d., viipp.

{This is a Title page and Index to the volume.}

(Subject index. & Author index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1908-14; Volume 1

Bacon

Record Review and Auction Advertiser, The

Albert R. Rogers, New York, NY, USA.

1890-93; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.

- Formerly *The Record and Review*.

Checked: Complete.

Recreation Echo

Charles P. Galyon, Knoxville, TN, USA.

1893-94; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 16.)

Checked: Volume 1, Volume 2, Issues 1-2;

Redfield's Stamp Weekly

Redfield Publishing Company, Smethport, PA, USA.

1907-13; Volume 1 to Volume 12, Issue 26. (Whole number 312.)

- In August 1907, the publisher purchased the subscription list and goodwill of *The Columbus Philatelist*.

Checked: Whole numbers 1-44, 46-102, 104-105;

Redfield's Weekly Philatelic Post

Scott F. Redfield, Smethport, PA, USA.

1900-01; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 32. (Whole number 41.)

- Formerly *The Philatelic Post*.
- Discontinued and incorporated *The Allegheny Philatelist* when **Redfield** purchased an interest in *Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News*.
- Issues 1 to 20 of volume 2 carry the new title on the cover but the old one on the title page.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1900-01; Volumes 1-2

1900 W. J. Stanton

Redirected

British Postal Museum & Archive, London, UK.

2009-?

- This would appear to be a temporary publication to keep people apprised of the progress of its impending move to Swindon. This move never happened.

Checked: Complete.

Reed's Stamp Circular

J. R. Reed, Cambridge, MA, USA.

1908-09; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.

- Incorporated into *Philatelic Flashes*.

Checked:

Références

Ministère des PTT, Paris, France.

19?-

- Although the majority of the magazine is naturally devoted to current postal affairs, the issue I have seen contains numerous interesting historical and philatelic articles.

Checked: 1983, Issue 3;

Reflexionen über Philatelie

Müller-Märk, Berlin, Germany.

19?-

Checked: 1945, Whole numbers 74-75, 79, 84, 89, 96, 103, 106, 109, 112; (Christmas 1948)

Reforma Postale en Chile, La

S. Oasa Borne, Chile

19?

Checked:

References

1. **W. B. Haworth:** *Philatelic journalism in Chile.*, The Postage Stamp, October 1918, Volume 21, Issue 4, pp.63-66.

Regelmäßiger Wochen- und Marktbericht der Hamburger, Lübecker und Bremer Briefmarken-Börse

Theodor Müller, Hamburg, Germany.

1872; Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- It consists entirely of price lists of stamps.

Checked: Complete.

Regeneración Filatélica

Ricardo San Antonio, Barcelona, Spain.

1906; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- It contained *Ilustración Filatélica*, Volume 2, Issue 4 as a supplement.

Checked: Complete.

Register, The

United States 1869 Pictorial Research Associates, USA.

1976-82; Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- The first three volumes were issued as annuals from 1976 to 1978, under the editorship of **Ben Chapman**. The final issue was produced four years later by **Jon Rose**.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1976-78; Issues 1-3

Dr. Michael Rosgrove: *1975-1980 U.S. 1869 Pictorial research Associates Index.*, 1869 Times, February 1981, Volume 6, Issue 3 Extra, 12pp.

Also indexes the *1869 Times*.

(Author index and subject index.)

Registration Label Bulletin

R. L. Woodward-Clarke, UK

1976; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- With the formation of the **Postal Label Study Group**, it was superseded by the *Postal Label Bulletin*.

Checked:

Rekkas, Le

Association Philatélique S.P.L.M., France.

200?- In progress. (Latest seen: September 2019, Whole number 104)

- Mostly published in English with some articles in French.

Checked: Whole number 76;

Relais

Société des Amis du Musée de La Poste, Paris, France.

19?- In progress.

Checked:

Repertorio Filatélico Costarricense

Fred O'Neill G., San José, Costa Rica.

1979- In progress.

- An extra issue in 1980 was numbered 16a.
- It was not published between August 1981 and June 1982

Checked: Issues 1-192, 197-200;

Cumulative Indexes

1979-83; Issues 1-46

Hector R. Mena: *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature Part II 1973-83.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1984, 32pp. Supplement to *The Oxcart*, 1984, Issue 95. Also indexes *The Oxcart*, *Costa Rica Filatélica*, *Filatelía Joven*, *Panorama* and *Boletín del AFCR*.

(Author index, subject index and stamp issue index.)

1979-92; Issues 1-144

Hector R. Mena: *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature Part II 1974-1992.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1984, 65pp. In: **Earl G. Fossum & Hector R. Mena:** *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature 1863-1992.*, Society of Costa Rica Collectors (SOCORICO), USA, 1993.)

Also indexes *The Oxcart*, *Costa Rica Filatélica*, *Filatelía Joven*, *Panorama* and *Boletín del AFCR*.

(Author index, subject index and stamp issue index.)

1979-2000; Whole numbers 1-235

Hector R. Mena: *Index to Costa Rican Philatelic Literature Part II 1974-2000.*, 3rd edition, Society for Costa Rica Collectors, USA, October 2000, 85pp.

A combined index with *Costa Rica Filatélica*, *The Oxcart*, and the *Central American Newsletter*.

(Author index, subject index and stamp issue index.)

Report

Verbandes der Philatelisten in Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany.

1970- In progress.

- From whole number 316 of November 2011, it was included as a separately-paginated insert in *Philatelie*.

Checked: 1975, Issues 24, 28-30; 128, 130, 132-133. 137, 140-143, 317 continuing.

Report, The

Ἡ Ἐκθεσίς

Hellenic Philatelic Society of Chicago, Chicago, IL, USA.

1968-95; Volume 1 to Volume 39, Issue 5. (Whole number 116.)

- The title in Greek was only added with Volume 8, Issue 4 of 1976.
- Publication ceased when the Society was disbanded a few years after the death of G.

Trefonas, its driving force.

Checked: Volume 19, Issue 4;

References

1. **Socrates N. Bosovitch:** *Cumulative Index to The Report / Η Εκθεσις. Official Publication of the Hellenic Philatelic Society of Chicago. Volume 1 (1968) to Volume 39 (1995).*, Publication details not known, 3pp.
 - The pages I have contain only a short history of the publication and a list of issues. There is no cumulative index with my copy.

Republica Dominicana Filatelica

Ramón Antonio, Dominican Republic.

1948-55; Whole number 1 to Whole number 11.

Checked:

References

1. **Luis F. Thomen:** *Revistas filatélicas de la República Dominicana.* [Philatelic magazines of the Dominican Republic.], Boletín del Archivo de la Nación, 1956, Volume 90, pp.256-259.

Revealer, The

Éire Philatelic Association, USA.

1951- In progress.

- It was incorporated into the *Journal of Irish Philately* in 1972. However, the following year the *Journal of Irish Philately* was discontinued and *The Revealer* resumed publication.
- In 2011, a digitised version was made available on DVD by the Society, covering the years 1950-2009.

Checked: Volume 53, Issue 1-

Cumulative Indexes

1951-1965; Volumes 1-17

John J. Walsh: *Index to The Revealer Official Journal of the Eire Philatelic Association.*, Philatelic Literature Review, March 1967, Volume 16, Issue 1, pp.31-35 & 38-41.
(Subject Index.)

1951-2000; Whole numbers 1-218

Revealer Index., Éire Philatelic Association web site: www.eirephilatelicassoc.org, 2nd February 2003, 101pp.
(Subject index.)

1951-2007; Whole numbers 1-249

Michael Priestley: *The Revealer Index 1951 to 2007.*, Éire Philatelic Association, Edinburgh, UK, 2008, 45pp.
{A digital version is available on the Éire Philatelic Association web site: www.eirephilatelicassoc.org, 45pp.
(Subject index.)

References

1. **Ian D. Crane:** *Errors of Cover numbering and/or Dating in Philatelic Journals.*, Ian

D. Crane, London, UK, March 1988, n.pp. [5pp.]

Revenue Collector

D. Atwater, Long Beach, CA, USA.

1912, Volume 1, Issue 1.

➤ Incorporated into the *Western Collector*.

Checked:

Revenue Journal of Great Britain

Revenue Society of Great Britain, UK.

1990- In progress.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 4; Volume 2, Issue 2; Volume 28, Issue 2;

Cumulative Indexes

1990-95; Volumes 1-5

Index to Volumes I-V., The Revenue Journal of Great Britain, March 1995, Volume 4, Issue 4, pp.111-115.

(Subject Index.)

1990-99; Volumes 1-9

Index to Volumes I-IX., The Revenue Journal of Great Britain, March 2001, Volume 11, Issue 4, pp.136-144.

(Subject Index.)

1990-2006; Volumes 1-16

G. Clive Akerman: *The Revenue Journal of Great Britain Cumulative Index, Volumes I-XVI, Whole Numbers 1-64; Library List and Books Reviewed.*, Revenue Society of Great Britain, UK, [2006], 21pp.

(Subject index & Author index.)

1990-2010; Volumes 1-20

G. Clive Akerman: *The Revenue Journal of Great Britain Cumulative Index, Volumes I-XX, Whole Numbers 164; Library List and Books Reviewed.*, Revenue Society of Great Britain, UK, [2010], 21pp.

(Subject index & Author index.)

Review, The

Philatelic Publishing Company, Rock Island, IL, USA.

1887; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

➤ Renamed *The Philatelic Review*.

Revista Costa Rica Filatélica

Costa Rica Philatelic Society, San Jose, Costa Rica.

19?-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Revista de Canjes

?, Dominican Republic.

1920; Whole number 1 to Whole number 4.

Checked:

References

1. **Luis F. Thomen:** *Revistas filatélicas de la República Dominicana. [Philatelic magazines of the Dominican Republic.]*, Boletín del Archivo de la Nación, 1956, Volume 90, pp.256-259.

Revista de Correos

? Madrid, Spain.

1867-1891;

- This non-philatelic journal included the first philatelic report published in Spain in its issue of December 1867. It appeared anonymously under the title *Stamps for franking correspondence* and was actually written by **Francisco Lopez Fabra**.

References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.

Revista de Filatelia Cubana

See *Journal of Cuban Philately*.

Revista de la Asociación Filatélica Cubana

Asociación Filatélica Cubana, Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.

1932; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked:

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

Revista de la Sociedad Filatélica Argentina

Sociedad Filatélica Argentina, Argentina.

1895- In progress.

Checked: Volumes 29-31; Whole numbers 367-369, 428;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1901:

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

1921

1921 Frederick Stanley Phillips

1938-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Revista de la Sociedad Filatélica Cubana

Sociedad Filatélica Cubana, Havana, Cuba.

1902-06; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 4. (Whole number 47)

- Numbers 1 and 2 of the fifth year were published together and the wrapper shows the year as *Año IV* instead of *Año V*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1902-03; Volumes 1-2

**** A combined index was published to the first two years.

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

Revista del Centro Coleccionistas del Uruguay

Centro Coleccionistas del Uruguay, Montevideo, Uruguay.

1920-

Checked: Whole number 1;

Revista del Centro Filatélico de la Plata

Central Filatélica de la Plata, La Plata, Argentina.

193?-

Checked: Whole number 37;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1939-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Revista del Centro Filatélico Dr. Gray, La

Centro Filatélico Dr. Gray, Rosario de Santa Fe, Argentina.

19?- In progress.

Checked: Whole number 109;

Revista del Círculo Filatélico de Cuba

Círculo Filatélico de Cuba, Havana, Cuba.

1910-14; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 2. (Whole number 43.)

Checked:

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:**
948

Revista F.A.E.F.

Federación Argentina de Entidades Filatélicas, Argentina.

1963?- In progress. (Latest seen August 2019, Whole number 147)

Checked: Whole number 78, 92-93, 96-97, 2002-2012;

Revista Filatelica

Villagrán Hermanos., Valparaíso, Chile.

1918-?

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 4-5; Volume 3, Issue 11; Volume 4, Issue 12; (January 1921)

Revista Filatélica, La

?, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

1874; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

➤ Not in the Crawford Catalogue.

Checked:

References

1. **Abel Fontaine:** *La prensa filatélica en la República Argentina*. [*The philatelic press in the Republic of Argentina*.], El Coleccionista, April 1904, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.3-4; *La prensa filatélica y cartófila en la República Argentina*. [*The philatelic and cartophily press in the Republic of Argentina*.], El Coleccionista, June, Issue 3, pp.2-3; September, Issue 4, pp.4-5 & December, Issue 5, p.5.

Revista Filatélica Boliviana

Centro Filatélico Boliviano, Bolivia.

1934-48; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2? (Whole number 5.)

➤ Three numbers were issued in 1934 and two in 1948.

Checked:

Revista Filatélica Brasileira

Octavio de Campos Tourinho, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

1952-?

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 3;

Revista Filatélica Centroamerica

Sociedad Filatélica de Guatemala, Guatemala.

1933?-

Checked: Whole numbers 7, 13, 20-22, 29-30, 34, 36-37;

Revista Filatélica de Cuba

Sociedad Filatélica Latino Americana, Havana, Cuba.
1931-35; Whole number 1 to Whole number 6.

Checked:

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

Revista Filatélica de la Cinderella Philatelist.

E. Asdrubal Rodriguez, San Juan, Argentina.
1893; Issue 1.

Checked:

References

1. **Abel Fontaine:** *La prensa filatélica en la República Argentina.* [*The philatelic press in the Republic of Argentina.*], El Coleccionista, April 1904, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.3-4; *La prensa filatélica y cartófila en la República Argentina.* [*The philatelic and cartophily press in the Republic of Argentina.*], El Coleccionista, June, Issue 3, pp.2-3; September, Issue 4, pp.4-5 & December, Issue 5, p.5.

Revista Filatélica de las Antillas

Sociedad Filatélica de las Antillas, Havana, Cuba.
1929-30; Volume 1 to [Volume 2, Issue 3]. (Whole number 8.)
➤ The issues for 1930 are dated but not numbered.

Checked:

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

Revista Filatélica del Perú

Lt.-Col. Felipe J. Revaredo, Lima, Peru.
1929- ? (March/April 1929)

Checked:

Revista Filatélica d'Italia, La

?, Genoa, Italy.
19?-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Revista Filatelica do Brasil

Alph. Bruck, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

1896-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 12. (Whole number 48.)

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1898; Volume 3

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

Revista Filatélica Filipina

Joaquin Ortiz, Manila, Republic of the Philippines.

1925-26; Issue 1 to Issue 3?

Checked:

References

1. **Pablo M. Esperidion:** *Phillipine Philatelic Literature.*, in: *PHICIPEX Souvenir Book 1854-1954.*, Phillipine Centenary International Philatelic Exhibition, Phillipines, 1954.

Revista Filatélico Chilena

Sociedad Filatélico Chilena, Chile.

1912; Whole number 1.

Checked:

References

1. **W. B. Haworth:** *Philatelic journalism in Chile.*, *The Postage Stamp*, October 1918, Volume 21, Issue 4, pp.63-66.

Revista Filatélico de Chile

L. A. Holley & Cia., Tacna, Chile.

1915-17; Whole number 1 to Whole number 25?

Checked:

References

1. **W. B. Haworth:** *Philatelic journalism in Chile.*, *The Postage Stamp*, October 1918, Volume 21, Issue 4, pp.63-66.

Revista General de Comunicaciones

Propaganda Literaria, Havana, Cuba.

1879; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

➤ Non-philatelic but published on behalf of the Cuban postal and telegraph administration.

Checked:

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto

Revista Postal, La

Achard y Compañía, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

1898-99; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 9.)

- The combined whole numbers 8/9 was published by **Jiménez y Achard**.

Checked: Complete.

Revista Postal

Ossa Borme?, Valparaiso, Chile.

1898-99; Whole number 1 to Whole number 80.

- The first eleven numbers were issued as supplements to the *Revista Commercial*, a non-philatelic publication.

Checked:

References

1. **W. B. Haworth:** *Philatelic journalism in Chile.*, The Postage Stamp, October 1918, Volume 21, Issue 4, pp.63-66.
2. **Manuel Mariño R.:** *La prensa filatélica Chilena en el Siglo XIX.* [*The Chilean philatelic press in the 19th Century.*], Cronista Filatélico, August 2002, Volume 32, Whole number 243, pp.14-24.

Revista Postal, La

Genaro Martínez C., Dominican Republic.

1933-35; Whole number 1 to Whole number 19.

- Superseded by a second series under the same title.

Checked:

References

1. **Luis F. Thomen:** *Revistas filatélicas de la República Dominicana.* [*Philatelic magazines of the Dominican Republic.*], Boletín del Archivo de la Nación, 1956, Volume 90, pp.256-259.

Revista Postal, La

Genaro Martínez C., Dominican Republic.

1941; Second series, Whole number 1.

Checked:

References

1. **Luis F. Thomen:** *Revistas filatélicas de la República Dominicana.* [*Philatelic magazines of the Dominican Republic.*], Boletín del Archivo de la Nación, 1956, Volume 90, pp.256-259.

Revista Postal Dominicana

Enrique A. Curiel, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic.

1905; Whole number 1 to Whole number 11.

Checked:

References

2. **Luis F. Thomen:** *Revistas filatélicas de la República Dominicana*. [*Philatelic magazines of the Dominican Republic*.], Boletín del Archivo de la Nación, 1956, Volume 90, pp.256-259.

Revue C.P.J.

Coopératives Philatéliques de Jeunes, France.

19?- In progress.

Checked: September 1979, Whole numbers 68, 71; (June 1980)

Revue de la Fédération Philatélique de France

Fédération Philatélique de France, Paris, France.

1904-12?; Volume 1 to Volume 9?

There is a coloured

- Successor to the *Union Philatélique*.
- Page 1 of the first number is dated 1903 instead of 1904. Number 8 is shown as *6^e année* in place of *1^{er} année* on page 169, however, the date and numbering on the respective wrappers is correct.
- Said by **Bacon** to have been renamed *Bulletin de l'Association Philatélique Internationale* after 1912.

Checked: Volume 1;

Revue de la Poste, La

Algérie Post, Bab Ezzouar, Algeria.

20?- In progress. (Latest seen June 2017, Issue 5.)

- Formerly *Infopost*.

Checked:

Révue des Postes et Télécommunications de France

Postes et Télécommunications, France.

19?

- Although it is non-philatelic, it covers the technical operations, policies and administration of the French postal and telecommunications service.

Checked:

Revue du Club Philatélique Sénonais

Club Philatélique Sénonais, France.

20?- In progress. (February 2017, Whole number 82)

Checked:

Revue du Collectionneur-Spécialiste

Philatelica, Belgium.
1948-?

Checked: Whole numbers 1-14; (December 1950)

Revue du Timbre, La

Roland Lévêque (for the Salm Phila Club), Vielsalm, Belgium.
1952-?

➤ There is a single sheet supplement of two sides to whole number 314.

Checked: Whole numbers 314, 385, 390;

Revue Filatélica Jesús del Monte

Círculo Filatélico "10 de Octubre", Havana, Cuba.
1988; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked:

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

Revue Francais de la Philatélie Universelle

Cercle Philatélique Chalonnais, Chalon-sur-Saone, France.
1891-92; Issue 1 to Issue 7.

Checked: Complete.

Revue InternationaleCartophile Timbrophile

Revue Internationale Cartophile Timbrophile, Le Mans, France.
1916?-

Checked: Whole numbers 9, 12; 1919.

Revue Philatélique, La

Société Philatélique Française, Paris, France.
1890-96; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 1. (Whole number 65.)

- The title of some numbers are headed **La**, others leave it out.
- Renamed **Revue Philatélique Française** when the name of the Society was changed.

Revue Philatélique

Béla Szekula (for the Association Philatélique Internationale "Genève"), Geneva, Switzerland.
1905; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Subsequent issues were published as an integral part of *Szekula Briefmarken-Verkehr* and its successors

Checked: Complete

Revue Philatélique Belge

Mr. Belin, Brussels, Belgium.

1894-1903; Volume 1 to Volume 11, Issue 6. (Whole number 114.)

- There is no ninth volume (year).

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1897; Volume 4

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1898; Volume 5

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

1901;

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

Revue Philatélique de France, La

Groupement Philatélique de France, Paris, France.

19??-

Checked: 1928, Issues 42, 47, 53, 57-58, 64-95, 97-113, 115-118, 120, 128, 135-141, 145, 148-161;

Revue Philatélique Française

Société Française de Timbrologie, Paris, France.

1890-? Issue 1 to Issue?

- Formerly *La Revue Philatélique*.
- Included *Les Archives des Collectionneurs*, subsequently *Les Archives des Collectionneurs et des Curieux*, as a free supplement from 1901-04.

Checked: Volumes 5-6; Volume 24; Issues 206-217, 228-239, 252-262;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1890;

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

1893, 95-96 & 98-99; Volumes 4, 6-7 & 9-10

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1898; Volume 9

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

1901;

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

Revue Philatélique Suisse

Paul Ströehlin, Geneva, Switzerland.

1891-[93]; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 9. (Whole number 18.)

- A prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.
- The final issue is dated 1892 but was issued in 1893.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1891-93; Volumes 1-2

Bacon

References

1. **William Chenevard:** *Catalogue des journaux philatéliques de la Suisse.*, La Revue Postale, March 1898, Volume 1, Issue 3, pp.50-51 & April/May, Issue 4/5, pp.53-57.

Revue Postale, La

William Chenevard, Geneva, Switzerland.

1898-99; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 11. (Whole number 23.)

Checked: Volume 1;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1898; Volume 1

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

1899; Volume 2

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Revue Postale, La

R-Editions (Hector Raassens), Antwerp, Belgium.

1954-1982; Whole number 1 to Whole number 112.

- The early issues were inscribed *Nouvelle Serie*.
- Renamed *Belgica*.

Revue Postale, La

Jacques du Four (OMPHI), Brussels, Belgium.

19?-

Checked: 1976, Whole numbers 97/98;

Rhein-Lahn-Bote

Koblenzer und des Marburger Vereins, Germany.

1963-68? Whole number 1 to Whole number ?

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1964-67;

Paul E. Dinges: *Inhaltsverzeichnis der Zeitschrift "Rhein-Lahn-Bote".*, in: **Paul Dinges:** *[Inhaltsverzeichnissen]*., Arbeitsgemeinschaft Thurn und Taxis, Germany, May 2007, pp.17-20.

{A copy of this index was included on the CD containing Whole numbers 1-97 of *Thurn und Taxis - Mitteilungen*.}

(Thurn & Taxis contents listed by issue.)

RHM News

Editora RHM, São Paulo, Brasil.
199?- In progress.

Checked: Issue 4;

Rhode Island Philatelist, The

P. Parrish, Newport, RI, USA.
1889-91; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 8. (Whole number 32.)
➤ Sold to **W. W. Jewett**, who incorporated it into *The Philatelic Era*.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1, 3-11; Volumes 2-3.

References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

Rhodesian Philatelist, The

O. J. Peetoom, Ormskirk Stamps, Roos, UK.
1993- In progress.

Checked: Issues 1-10, 12-13;

Rhodesian Study Circle - Bulletin

See *The Journal of the Rhodesian Study Circle*.

Rhône Philatélie

Entente Philatélique Valais/Haute Léman, Monthey, France.
19?- In progress.

Checked:

Richardson's Stamp Chat.

L. E. Richardson, Putnam, CT, USA.
1908; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Ring der Liechtensteinsammler-Rundschreiben

Ring der Liechtensteinsammler, Germany.
19?- 1964?

- Superseded by the *Liechtenstein Philatelist*.
- All complete years checked have 6 issues except 1961 (7) and 1962 (8).

Checked: 1952, Issues 6-12 (1953); 1955, Issue 1; 1956, Issues 1, 4; 1957, Issues 2-3; 1958-1963; 1964, Issues 1-3;

Ringbuch-Blatt

Sechser-Ring, Verband der Sudetenmarken-Sammler, Germany.
196?-

Checked: 1967, Whole numbers 13-14, 19-20, 22, 24-25, 27-30, 32, 37, 39-41, 43, 45, 47, 49-50, 53-55, 58, 61-63, 65, 67;

Rivista dei Francobolli

Romolo Mezzadri e Co., Spoleto, Italy.
1897; Issue 1 to Issue 5.

➤ Renamed *Rivista del Francobollo*.

Rivista del Francobollo

Romolo Mezzadri e Co., Spoleto, Italy.
1897-1911; Volume 1 to Volume 13, Issue 2. (Whole number 134.)

➤ Formerly *Rivista dei Francobolli*.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1901;

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

Rivista Filatelica d'Italia, La

Ezio Ghiglione, Genoa, Italy.
1914?-

Checked: 1951, Volume 38, Issue 3;

RLS Mitteilungen

Ring der Liechtensteinsammler, Germany.
1965- In progress.

➤ Formerly *Liechtenstein Philatelist*.

Checked: Whole number 1-50; 1972, Issue 4; 1975, Issues 3-6; 1976-2001; 2002, Issues 1-2;

Robert Samuel's Postal Stationery Newsletter

Robert Samuel, Christchurch, New Zealand.
19?-

Checked: 2000, Series 2, Issues 3-9.

Robinson's Review

R. Robinson, Chicago, IL, USA.
1902-03; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 10.

Checked: Issues 2-3, 6-9;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1902; Volume 1

1900 W. J. Stanton

Rock, The

Gibraltar Study Circle, UK.

1975- In progress.

- Formerly *The Gibraltar Study Circle - Newsletter*.
- The first issue was published privately by **Wally Jackson** in an attempt to generate interest in the formation of a Study Circle devoted to the philately of Gibraltar.

Checked: Whole number 147;

Cumulative Indexes

1975-77; Whole numbers 1-9

Index to the Newsletters of the Gibraltar Study Circle Numbers 1 to 9., The Rock, 1977, Whole number 10, pp.95-96.

(Subject Index.)

1975-1996; Whole numbers 1-84

David Stirrups: *Draft Study Paper No 14. "The Rock" Index to Volumes 1 to 84.*, Gibraltar Study Circle, UK, June 1996, 27pp.

(Subject Index.)

1975-?; Whole numbers 1-150

David Stirrups: *The Rock Subject Index to Volumes 1 to 150.*, Gibraltar Study Circle, UK, November 2012, 54pp.

(Subject Index.)

1977-78; Whole numbers 10-14

E. D. Holmes: *Index to the Newsletters of the Gibraltar Study Circle Numbers 10 to 14.*, The Rock, 1978, Whole number 15, pp.170-171.

(Subject Index.)

Rocky Mountain Stamp, The

Rocky Mountain Stamp Publishing Company, Denver, CO, USA.

1895-98; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 2. (Whole number 38.)

- From whole number 31, it was published by **J. F. Dodge**.
- Incorporated, with **Dodge's** two other titles into his new periodical, *The Tri-Monthly Collector*, in January 1899.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-2, 5-12; Volumes 2-4;

Romania Philatelico

Alfr. A. Rothenberg, Jassy, Romania.

1893; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Published in both German and Romanian.
- It included a free Cape of Good Hope ½d. green Seated Hope stamp.

Checked: Complete.

Romanian Philatelic Studies

Romanian Philatelic Club, USA.
197?-

Checked: 1978, Volume 2, Issues 2, 4;

Romanian Postal History Bulletin

Robert M. Bell, Libertyville, IL, USA.
19?-; Volume 1 to Volume 36, Issue ? (Whole number 45.)

Checked: 1992, Volume 3, Issue 1, (Whole number 7);

Cumulative Indexes

Volumes 1-36

A hard bound index was produced by the publisher.

Roman's China Philatelic Bulletin

UK?
1941-?

Checked:

Romfilatelia Today

Romfilatelia, Bucharest, Romania.
2006- In progress.

➤ It appears to be a news digest to supplement the main magazine *Romfilatelia*.

Checked: 2006, Issue 1

ROS Bulletin, The

Rotary on Stamps Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1956- In progress.

➤ Formerly *Rotary-on-Stamps Bulletin*.

Checked

Rosario Filatélico, El

Daniel D. Garibaldi & A. M. Guzmán, Rosario de Santa Fé, Argentina.
1893-97; Issue 1 to Issue 10.

Checked:

References

1. **Abel Fontaine:** *La prensa filatélica en la República Argentina*. [*The philatelic press in the Republic of Argentina*.], El Coleccionista, April 1904, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.3-4; *La prensa filatélica y cartófila en la República Argentina*. [*The philatelic and cartophily press in the Republic of Argentina*.], El Coleccionista, June, Issue 3, pp.2-3; September, Issue 4, pp.4-5 & December, Issue 5, p.5.

Rossica

= Россия

Rossica Society of Russian Philately, Yugoslavia.

1930- In progress.

- Whole numbers 1-40 were published in Russian and the title was rendered in cyrillic. Whole numbers 41-43 were in both Russian and English.
- From whole number 44 of 1954 to whole number 122 of 1994, the periodical was published in English in the United States and carried the title: *The Journal of the Rossica Society of Russian Philately*, although it was always known as *Rossica*.
- Whole numbers 1-3 and 44-136 are available on the University of Florida website, courtesy of the Society, and can be accessed from the Society's own website www.rossica.org.
- In 2008, whole numbers 44 to 137 were made available on CD by the Society.
- Subsequently, whole numbers 1 to 43 were made available on CD by the Society.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1930-36; Whole numbers 1-24

This index in Russian was available on the CD containing whole numbers 1 to 43., 6pp.
(Subject index.)

1930-41; Whole numbers 1-43

Ian L. G. Baillie & John H. Reynolds: *The British Society of Russian Philately and the Rossica Society of Russian Philately. Cumulative combined index to the journals issued up to Autumn 1958.*, British Society of Russian Philately and the Rossica Society of Russian Philately joint publication, UK & USA, 1959 & 1960, n.pp. [19pp + 14pp.]

This publication was issued in two sections: (1) The Title Page and Parts 1 to 4 covering the British Journal, foolscap size, in 1959. (2) Parts 4 to 5 covering the American Journal, quarto size, in 1960. It is for this reason that incomplete copies, containing either the first three or last two of the five parts, are frequently encountered. Parts 4 & 5 were issued as a supplement to the *Rossica Journal of Russian Philately*, Issue 60.

Reprinted in: **Ian L. G. Baillie, John H. Reynolds, E. C. Combridge, A. M. Rosselevich & R. L. Joseph:** *Cumulative Index to The British Journal of Russian Philately, Numbers 1 - 53 (1946 to 1976). The Rossica Journal of Russian Philately (Yugoslavia), Numbers 1 - 43 (1930 to 41). The Rossica Journal of Russian Philately (USA), Numbers 44 - 86/87 (1954 to 75). The Russian - American Philatelist, Numbers 1 to 24 (1942 to 1945). The Russian Philatelist, Numbers 1 to 11 (1961 to 1969).*, British Society of Russian Philately, UK, 1978, 69pp.

Also indexes *The British Journal of Russian Philately*, *The Russian-American Philatelist* and *The Russian Philatelist*.

(Classified subject index.)

1930-88; Whole numbers 1-111

I. J. Steyn: *Cumulative Subject Index.*, 3rd Revised edition, British Society of Russian Philately, UK, 1989, 112pp.

The following journals are incorporated into the index: *British Journal of Russian Philately*; *Yamshchik/The Post Rider*; *Pochta*; *Soviet Collector*; *The Russian Philatelist* and *The Russian-American Philatelist*.

{A supplement was published as: **Dr. George Murdoch:** *Supplement to the Cumulative Subject Index to Seven Journals (3rd Revised edition).* Published by the British Society of Russian Philately in 1989., George Murdoch, n.p., 1990, 10pp.}

(Subject index.)

1954-58; Whole numbers 44-54

Ian L. G. Baillie & John H. Reynolds: *The British Society of Russian Philately and the*

Rossica Society of Russian Philately. Cumulative combined index to the journals issued up to Autumn 1958., British Society of Russian Philately and the Rossica Society of Russian Philately joint publication, UK and USA, 1959, 19pp. (Note. This appears to be an incomplete copy containing only three of the five parts.) Issued in USA with Issue 60 of the Rossica Journal of Russian Philately.

Also indexes *The British Journal of Russian Philately*.

(Classified subject index.)

1954-75; Whole numbers 44-86/87

Ian L. G. Baillie, John H. Reynolds, E. C. Combridge, A. M. Rosselevich & R. L. Joseph: *Cumulative index to The British Journal of Russian Philately, Numbers 1 - 53 (1946 to 1976). The Rossica Journal of Russian Philately (Jugoslavia), Numbers 1 - 43 (1930 to 41). The Rossica Journal of Russian Philately (USA), Numbers 44 - 86/87 (1954 to 75). The Russian - American Philatelist, Numbers 1 to 24 (1942 to 1945). The Russian Philatelist, Numbers 1 to 11 (1961 to 1969).*, British Society of Russian Philately, UK, 1978, 69pp.

Also indexes *The British Journal of Russian Philately*.

(Subject index.)

1954-91; Whole numbers 44-116

Not formally published, it is simply a photocopied compilation of annual indexes for the relevant issues. It has no title page but the whole numbers are written at the top of each page. It was offered to members for \$5 to allow them to select back issues of the journal for purchase. n.pp. [60pp.]

(Annual Subject Indexes.)

1958-63; Whole numbers 55-65

E. C. Combridge: *The British Society of Russian Philately and the Rossica Society of Russian Philately Combined Index to the Journals issued 1958-1963.*, British Society of Russian Philately and the Rossica Society of Russian Philately joint publication, UK & USA, 12pp.

Also indexes *The British Journal of Russian Philately*.

(Classified subject index.)

1991-94; Whole numbers 117-122

Not formally published, it is simply a photocopied compilation of annual indexes for the relevant issues. It has no title page and no indication that it was ever available as a "publication". n.pp. [6pp.]

(Annual Subject Indexes.)

Rossiter News, The

Rossiter Trust, UK.

2010- In progress.

➤ Called an e-newsletter, it is prepared as a pdf and distributed by e-mail.

Checked: Complete and continuing.

Rotary-on-Stamps Bulletin

Rotary-on-Stamps Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1986-94;

➤ Formerly *Bulletin of Rotary-on-Stamps*.

➤ Renamed *The ROS Bulletin*.

Checked:

“Roumanie”

Joseph H. Liebowitz, Bucharest, Romania.
1929?

Checked:

Rowland Hill

Löwinger & Knöpflmacher, Vienna, Austria.

1881-82; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 10.)

- The last three issues of volume 1 and number 1 of volume 2 were published by **Max Löwinger**. The final number was published by **Carl Hlauschek**.
- There is a supplement of two pages, printed on one side only, to number 7.
- Number 2 of volume 2 is wrongly numbered 1.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1881-82; Volumes 1-2

1892 Victor Suppantisch

Royal Lines

Royal Philatelic Society of New Zealand, Wellington, New Zealand.

1985 - In progress.

- Formerly ***Royal Philatelic Society of New Zealand Newsletter***.

Checked: Volume 23, Issue 2; Volume 27, Issues 2-3, 9-10; Volume 29, Issue 6; Volume 30, Issues 1, 5; Volume 31, Issues 3-4, 10-11; Volume 32, Issue 1; Volume 38, Issue 6; Volume 39, Issues 1-3;

Royal Mail International News

Royal Mail, London, UK.

19?-

Checked: 1989, Spring, Autumn;

Royal Mail Philatelic Bulletin

Royal Mail, London, UK.

1963- In progress.

- Formerly the ***British Philatelic Bulletin***.
- Over the years, the **General Post Office (G.P.O.)** was renamed the **British Post Office**, **The Post Office**, **Consignia** and is now known as **Royal Mail**.
- Although the **General Post Office** produced an index to volume 1, none was produced for volume 2. Thereafter, combined indexes were produced after every second volume.
- When **Eva Parsons** reprinted these volumes 1 & 2 in 1983 as a single volume, she included the **General Post Office** index to volume 1, at pages 2 to 5, and added her own index to volume 2 at page 6.
- The practise of compiling indexes covering two volumes ceased when **Douglas Muir** became editor and instituted annual indexes at the conclusion of each volume, beginning

with Volume 23.

- Many issues included a supplement which described forthcoming new stamp issues, initially titled *In-Phil* and subsequently *Stamp Preview*.

Checked: Volume 7, Issue 9; Volume 8, Issue 3; Volume 9, Issues 4, 6, 9-12; Volumes 10-11; Volume 12, Issues 1-5, 7, 9-10, 12; Volume 13, Issues 2, 4-5, 7-10, 12; Volume 14, Issues 1-7, 9-11; Volumes 15-21, Volume 22, Issues 1-11; Volume 24, Issues 5-6; Volume 25, Issue 5; Volume 28, Issues 1-2, 4, 6-12; Volume 29, Issue 1; Volume 39, Issue 7; Volume 41, Issue 2; 2004-2010; Volume 50, Issues 7-8, 10, 12; Volume 51, Issues 3-5;

Cumulative Indexes

1963-71; Volumes 1-8

Glenn H. Morgan: [*Untitled*]., Unpublished Excel file of a work in progress, 2012, 8pp. This was compiled by combining the printed indexes provided by the publisher.
(Subject index.)

1965-67; Volumes 3-4

Philatelic Bulletin Index Volumes 3 & 4., General Post Office, London, UK, n.d., 3pp.
(Subject index.)

1967-69; Volumes 5-6

Philatelic Bulletin Index for Volumes 5 and 6., British Post Office, London, UK, n.d., 4pp.
(Subject index.)

1968-93; Volumes 5-25?

James Negus: *Index to Biographies in British Philatelic Bulletin 1968-93.*, in: **James Negus:** *Unpublished Work.*, James Negus, Lymington, UK, 2003, 2pp. on CD Rom. (This was distributed to a number of correspondants and international philatelic libraries, including that of the Royal Philatelic Society London.)
(Index of biographical material.)

1969-71; Volumes 7-8

Philatelic Bulletin Index for Volumes 7 and 8., British Post Office, London, UK, n.d., 4pp.
(Subject index.)

1971-73; Volumes 9-10

Philatelic Bulletin Index Volumes 9 & 10., British Post Office, London, UK, n.d., 6pp.
(Subject index.)

1973-75; Volumes 11-12

Philatelic Bulletin Index Volumes 11 & 12., British Post Office, London, UK, n.d., 6pp.
(Subject index.)

1975-79; Volumes 13-14

Philatelic Bulletin Index Volumes 13 & 14., The Post Office, London, UK, n.d., 8pp.
(Subject index.)

1979-81; Volumes 15-16

Philatelic Bulletin Index Volumes 15 & 16., The Post Office, London, UK, n.d., 6pp.
(Subject index.)

1981-83; Volumes 17-18

Philatelic Bulletin Index Volumes 17 & 18., The Post Office, London, UK, n.d., 8pp.
(Subject index.)

1983-85; Volumes 19-20

British Philatelic Bulletin Index Volumes 19 & 20., The Post Office, London, UK, 1983, 6pp.
(Subject index.)

1985-87; Volumes 21-22

British Philatelic Bulletin Index Volumes 21 & 22., The Post Office, London, UK, n.d., 8pp.
(Subject index.)

References

1. **F. J. Langfield:** *The origin of the Philatelic Bulletin.*, British Philatelic Bulletin, May 1984, Volume 21, Issue 9, p.145.
2. **Ian D. Crane:** *Errors of Cover numbering and/or Dating in Philatelic Journals.*, Ian D. Crane, London, UK, March 1988, n.pp. [5pp.]
3. **John Holman [Editor]:** *The Bulletin's 40th birthday: Four decades of keeping collectors informed.*, British Philatelic Bulletin, September 2003, Volume 41, pp.20-24.
4. **John Holman:** *Keeping you posted.*, Stamp Magazine, October 2003, Volume 69, Issue 10, pp.81-83.

Royal Philatelic Society, London - Australian States Study Group-Newsletter

See: *Australian States Study Group-Newsletter.*

Royal Philatelic Society of New Zealand - Newsletter

Royal Philatelic Society of New Zealand, Wellington, New Zealand.

1947-?73

➤ Superseded by *Royal Lines*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1947-73, Volumes 1-26

Adam Miller: *Index to The New Zealand Stamp Collector 1995-2004 & The Newsletter 1947-1973.*, Royal Philatelic Society of New Zealand, Wellington, New Zealand, 2005, 50pp.
(Author Index & Subject Index.)

Royal Philatelist or Stamp Collectors' Monthly News, The

A. H. Mahon & Company, Liverpool, UK.

1882; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- A copy of the prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.
- According to the prospectus, the title was intended to be the *Amateur Philatelist or The Stamp Collector's monthly News*.

Checked: Complete.

Royal Sydney Philatelic Club Bulletin

Royal Sydney Philatelic Club, Sydney, NSW, Australia.

1952-53; Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- Formerly the *Sidney Philatelic Club Bulletin*.
- Ceased publication when the Club became a co-publisher of *Philately from Australia*.

Checked: Complete.

Royal Sydney Philatelic Club Newsletter, The

Royal Sydney Philatelic Club, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.
1990-91; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

Royal Sydney Philatelic Club Quarterly Journal, The

Royal Sydney Philatelic Club, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.
1964-71; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 6. (Whole number 22.)

- Volume 1 had twelve issues, Volume 2 had four issues and Volume 3, three issues with the last four issues: December 1969; March 1970; January 1971 & July 1971; having no numbers.
- Ceased publication when the editors resigned.
- This is considered the first series of the Club's Quarterly Journal.
- Superseded by *The Quarterly Journal of the Royal Sydney Philatelic Club*.

Checked: Complete.

Royal Sydney Times

Royal Sydney Philatelic Club, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.
1990-94; Issue 1 to Issue 14.

- Ceased publication when the editor resigned.
- Superseded by *The Quarterly Journal of the Royal Sydney Philatelic Club*.

Checked: Issues 4-14;

Royalty Unit Newsletter

Royalty on Stamps Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1953-55; Volume 1 to ?

Checked:

RSA Posseel Studiegroep - Nuusbrief

See *RSA Stamp Study Group – Newsletter*.

RSA Stamp Study Group - Newsletter

= **RSA Posseel Studiegroep – Nuusbrief**

RSA Stamp Study Group/RSA Posseel Studiegroep, South Africa.
1982- In progress.

Checked:

Ruimvaart Filatelie Club Nederland Nieuwsbrief

Ruimvaart Filatelie Club, Netherlands.
1986?-?

Checked: 2001, Issue 1/4;

Rumäniensammler, Der

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Rumänien (International Study Circle Romania), Germany.
19?- In progress.

Checked: Whole number 164; (December 2017)

Rund um die Erde

E. Jäger, Böhmisch Leipa, Bohemia.

1895; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 5. (Whole number 8.)

- Formerly *Internationales Briefmarkenblatt "Concordia"*.
- Volume 2 was published by **Emil Schicketanz** from Friedland.

Checked: Complete.

Rundbrief(e)

This term is the German equivalent to the English *Bulletin(s)* or *Circular(s)* and is commonly used alone as the name of their periodical by many German-speaking societies. To avoid confusion, and a large number of entries under this title, such periodicals are listed under the society's name followed by *-Rundbrief(e)*. Periodicals with a proper title incorporating *Rundbrief(e)* at the beginning, such as *Rundbrief(e) der ...* will be found under the actual titles.

Rundbrief der ARGE Generalgouvernement

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Generalgouvernement 1939-45, Germany.
1978 – In progress

Checked: 16-20;

Cumulative Indexes

1978-87; Whole numbers 1-18

Jürgen Zalaszewski: *Literaturverzeichnis zum Sammelgebiet Generalgouvernement 39-45.*, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Generalgouvernement 1939-45, Studiengruppe der Poststempelgilde "Rhein-Donau", Germany, 31st December 1987, Section II-01, 5pp.
(Contents listed by issue.)

Rundbrief der Studiengruppe Posteigenwerbung

Studiengruppe Posteigenwerbung in der "Poststempelgilde Rhein-Donau", Germany.
1982-90; Issue 1 to Issue 30.

- Issues 29 and 30 were simply named *Rundbrief*.
- Renamed *Posteigenwerbung und Postscheckamtsstempel – Rundbrief* when the society's name changed.

Rundbriefe der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Griechenland

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Griechenland, Germany.
1976- In progress.

Cumulative Indexes

1976-84; Issues 1-29

Rundbriefe der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Griechenland im BDPH. von 1976 - 1984.,
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Griechenland, Germany, 1984, 3pp.

(Contents listed by issue)

Rundschreiben

This term is the German equivalent to the English *Bulletin* or *Circular* and is commonly used alone as the name of their periodical by many German-speaking societies. To avoid confusion, and a large number of entries under this title, such periodicals are listed under the society's name followed by - ***Rundschreiben***. Periodicals with a proper title incorporating *Rundschreiben* at the beginning, such as ***Rundschreiben der ...*** will be found under the actual titles.

Rundschreiben der Studiengruppe Feldpoststempel 1914/18 in der Poststempelgilde "Rhein Donau"

Studiengruppe Feldpoststempel 1914/18 in der Poststempelgilde "Rhein Donau", Germany.
1949-50; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Issues 1 and 2 carried no numbers, whilst the third issue was numbered 1/1950.
- The second issue was titled ***Rundbrief*** in error.
- It would seem that these were precursors to the 1951 periodical of the same title, but do not appear to be acknowledged by the Society.

Checked: Complete.

Rundschreiben der Studiengruppe "Feldpoststempel der AG Deutsche Kriegsstempel 1914/18 in der Poststempelgilde "Rhein Donau"

Studiengruppe Feldpoststempel 1914/18 in der Poststempelgilde "Rhein Donau", Germany.
1951-72; Issue 1 to Issue ? (Consecutive numbering had not been introduced at this time.)

- Renamed ***Deutsche Feldpost 1914-1918 – Rundbrief***.

Runner Post, The

Bechuanalands & Botswana Society, UK.

19?- In progress.

Checked: Whole number 97; (February 2018)

Rush Express

Rushstamps, Lyndhurst. UK.

20-?

- Solely devoted to the Company's advertisements.

Checked: 2008, Issue 61, 64; 71; (2015/2016)

Rush Report

Rushstamps, Lyndhurst. UK.

20-?

- Solely devoted to advertisements.

Checked: 2009, Issue 31;

Rush Telegraph

Rushstamps, Lyndhurst. UK.

1996-?

- Solely devoted to advertisements.
- Details of those I have seen are given purely for the record and are not a recommendation.

Checked: Whole number 1, 65; (Received September 2018)

Russian Philatelist, The

Rossica Society of Russian Philately, USA.

1961-69; Issues 1-11.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1961-69; Issues 1-11

Ian L. G. Baillie, John H. Reynolds, E. C. Combridge, A. M. Rosselevich & R. L. Joseph: *Cumulative index to The British Journal of Russian Philately, Numbers 1 - 53 (1946 to 1976). The Rossica Journal of Russian Philately (Jugoslavia), Numbers 1 - 43 (1930 to 41). The Rossica Journal of Russian Philately (USA), Numbers 44 - 86/87 (1954 to 75). The Russian - American Philatelist, Numbers 1 to 24 (1942 to 1945). The Russian Philatelist, Numbers 1 to 11 (1961 to 1969).*, British Society of Russian Philately, UK, 1978, pp.54-56.
(Subject index.)

I. J. Steyn: *Cumulative Subject Index.*, 3rd Revised edition, British Society of Russian Philately, UK, 1989, 112pp.

The following journals are incorporated into the index: ***British Journal of Russian Philately; Rossica Journal; Yamshchik/The Post Rider; Pochta; Soviet Collector*** and ***The Russian-American Philatelist***.

{A supplement was published as: **Dr. George Murdoch:** *Supplement to the Cumulative Subject Index to Seven Journals* (3rd Revised edition). Published by the British Society of Russian Philately in 1989., George Murdoch, n.p., 1990, 10pp.}
(Subject index.)

Russian Study Circle - Bulletin

Russian Study Circle, UK.

1936-39? Issue 1 to ?

- Superseded by ***The Quarterly Journal of the Russian Study Circle***.

Checked:

Russian-American Philatelist

Russian - American Philatelic Society of New York, USA.

1942-45; Issues 1-24.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1942-45; Issues 1-24

Ian L. G. Baillie, John H. Reynolds, E. C. Combridge, A. M. Rosselevich & R. L. Joseph: *Cumulative index to The British Journal of Russian Philately, Numbers 1 - 53 (1946 to 1976). The Rossica Journal of Russian Philately (Jugoslavia), Numbers 1 - 43 (1930 to 41). The Rossica Journal of Russian Philately (USA), Numbers 44 - 86/87 (1954 to 75). The Russian - American Philatelist, Numbers 1 to 24 (1942 to 1945). The Russian Philatelist, Numbers 1 to 11 (1961 to 1969).*, British Society of Russian Philately, UK, 1978, pp.52-53.
(Subject index.)

I. J. Steyn: *Cumulative Subject Index.*, 3rd Revised edition, British Society of Russian Philately, UK, 1989, 112pp.

The following journals are incorporated into the index: ***British Journal of Russian Philately; Rossica Journal; Yamshchik/The Post Rider; Pochta; Soviet Collector*** and ***The Russian Philatelist***.

{A supplement was published as: **Dr. George Murdoch:** *Supplement to the Cumulative Subject Index to Seven Journals (3rd Revised edition).* Published by the British Society of Russian Philately in 1989., George Murdoch, n.p., 1990, 10pp.}
(Subject index.)

Russisch-Sowjetische Philatelie

Germany.

?

Checked: Whole numbers 21-25, 31;

Russland/UDSSR

Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft Russland/UDSSR, Germany.
197?- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 16, 18-20; (1979), 31;

Cumulative Indexes

197?-82; Whole numbers 1-30

Pitt Piacensa: *Bisher erschienene artikel in unsern mitteilungsheften von Nr. 1 - 30.*, Insert in Mitteilungshefte 31, 7pp.
(Author Index.)

197?-?; Whole numbers 1-46

Wolfgang Nietsch: *Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis für die Mitteilungshefte Nr. 1-46.*, Philatelistische Arbeitsgemeinschaft "Russland UDSSR". Germany, n.d., n.pp. [32pp.]
(Subject Index.)

Russlands Samleren

Medlemsblad for Russlandssamlerforening, Norway.
1989- In progress.

Checked: Whole number 83; (2017)

SSSS

S. Allan Taylor Society Journal, The

S. Allan Taylor Society, USA.

1964-[73]; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 1. (Whole number ?)

➤ Superseded by a *Second Series* under the same title.

Checked:

The following list of issues was provided by **Leonard Hartmann**, from the copies in his personal library. All issues of the first series were edited by **Paul Gapp**.

Volume 1, Issue 1, Not dated

Volume 1, Issue 2, Not dated

Volume 1, Issue 3, Not dated

Volume 1, Issue 4, Not dated

Volume 2, Issue 1, January 1965

Volume 2, Issue 2, February 1966

Volume 2, Issue 3, March 1966

Volume 2, Issue 4, April 1966

Volume 2, Issue 5, May 1966

Includes Society auction 2

Volume 2, Issue 6, June 1966

Volume 2, Issue 7, September 1966

Includes 1945 Spanish postal employees
benefit charity labels

Volume 2, Issue 8, October 1966

Volume 2, Issue 9, November 1966

Volume 2, Issue 10, 1966

Volume 3, Issue 1, January 1967

Volume 3, Issue 10,

Volume 4, Issue 1,

Volume 4, Issue 4,

Volume 4, Issue 6,

Volume 5, Issue 2,

Volume 5, Issue 3,

Volume 5, Issue 4, Mailed December 1969

Includes 1941 SPA souvenir sheet, also
a blue stamp used to test French Postal
vending machines

Volume 6, Issue 1, Received 23rd February 1970

Volume 6, Issue 2,

Volume 7, Issue 1,

Volume 7, Issue 2, 1971

Volume 7, Issue 3, April/December 1971

Volume 8, Issue 1, Received 20th February 1973

S. Allan Taylor Society Journal, The

S. Allan Taylor Society, USA.

1977-80; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 9. (Whole number 19?)

➤ The Society was revived in 1977 by **Jim Czul**.

➤ Superseded a first series of the same title.

Checked:

The following list of issues was provided by **Leonard Hartmann**, from the copies in his personal library. All issues of the second series were edited by **Jim Czyl** with many, if not all of them mailed out with his local label, and also much help from **Georgia Fabian**.

Volume 1, Issue 1, February 1978

Volume 1, Issue 2, 1978

Includes 4 gift stamps from **Tom Tome**
“Fly by Nite Antiques...”

Volume 1, Issue 3, April 1978

Volume 1, Issue 4, May 1978

Includes Society Auction 1

Volume 1, Issue 6, July 1978

Includes Environmental Energy 1977 gift

Volume 1, Issue 7, August 1978

Includes Staffa Island stamp gift

Volume 1, Issue 8, September 1978

Volume 1, Issue 9, October 1978

Includes Society Auction 2

Volume 1, Issue 10, November 1978

Volume 2, Issue 1, February 1979

Volume 2, Issue 2, 1979

Volume 2, Issue 3, April 1979

Volume 2, Issue 4, May, 1979

Volume 2, Issue 5, June 1979

Includes authentic 2 & 50lb potato stamp
gift, & Society Auction 3

Volume 2, Issue. 6, July 1979

Volume 2, Issue. 7, August 1979

Volume 2, Issue. 8, April 1980

Volume 2, Issue. 9, May 1980

S.B.P.L. Journal, The

Friends of the Western Philatelic Library, Sunnyvale, CA, USA.

1971; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

➤ Renamed *The Bay Phil.*

S.B.Z.

See *Schweizer Briefmarken Zeitung*.

S. O. S. Journal

Scouts on Stamps Society Unit of the America Topical Association, USA.

1952-56; Volume 1, Issue 5 to ?

➤ Formerly the *Youth Organisations on Stamps Unit – Bulletin*.

➤ Renamed the *S. O. S. S. I. Journal*.

S. O. S. S. I. Journal

Scouts on Stamps Society International, USA.

1951- In progress.

➤ The early issues (Issues 1-5 & 6-7) were re-typed and reprinted for new members.

➤ Formerly the *S. O. S. Journal*.

➤ After a time, the full stops in the title were dropped.

Checked:

S.P.A. Bulletin

Society of Philatelic Americans, USA.

1939; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Renamed **S.P.A. Journal**.

S.P.A. Journal

Society of Philatelic Americans, USA.

1939-83; Volume 1 to Volume 46, Issue 4. (Whole number ?)

- Formerly **S.P.A. Bulletin**.
- The editors were: **J. Edward Vining** (April-August 1939), **Don Houseman** (September 1939-July 1943), **J. Elmer Zinzmeister** helped by his wife **Marion** (August 1943-November 1962) and **Belmont Faries** (December 1962- December 1983).
- The **Society of Philatelic Americans** closed down following the discovery of serious discrepancies in the Sales Packet accounts.

Checked: Volume 13, Issue 12; Volume 15, Issue 8; Volume 16, Issue 10; Volume 24, Issues 4-5, 9-11; Volume 26, Issues 1-2, 4; Volume 27, Issue 3; Volume 29, Issue 12; Volume 32, Issues 2, 8; Volume 33, Issue 12; Volume 34, Issues 4, 6; Volume 35, Issue 12; Volume 36, Issue 8; Volume 37, Issues 1-5, 7; Volume 40, Issues 8-9, 11; Volume 41, Issue 2; Volume 42, Issue 10, Volume 44, Issue 8; Volume 45, Issues 6-9, 11-12; Volume 46, Issues 1-4;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1939-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References

1. **Belmont Faries:** *The last issue of the S.P.A. Journal.*, S.P.A. Journal, December 1983, Volume 46, Issue 4, p.210.
2. **Ian D. Crane:** *Errors of Cover numbering and/or Dating in Philatelic Journals.*, Ian D. Crane, London, UK, March 1988, n.pp. [5pp.]

S.S. Savannah Chapter 54 U.S.C.S.

Universal Ship Cancellation Society, USA.

1939-40; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 10.

- Renamed **Seaposter** when the society was renamed the **International Seapost Cover Club**.

S*T*A*R*S

Screen, Television and Radio on Stamps Collectors Club, USA.

1990-94?

- The Club was dissolved on the death of the founder, **Peter Wolff**, in 1994.

Checked:

S.W.A

See under South West Africa.

Saar - Mitteilungsblatt

Arbeits- und Forschungsgemeinschaft Saar, Germany.

1969- In progress.



Checked: The issues for 1969 to 1972 were reprinted together in 1991.

Sachsen - Rundbrief

Forschungsgemeinschaft Sachsen, Germany.

1971- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1971-2001; Whole numbers 1-59

Forschungsgemeinschaft Sachsen Rundbriefe 1-59., Forschungsgemeinschaft Sachsen, Germany, January 2002, 74pp.

(Subject Index.)

Sächsisches Briefmarken-Offertenblatt

Alfred Kurth, Colditz, Saxony, Germany.

1922?-?

➤ Issued as a separately-printed Supplement to the *Sächsischen Briefmarken-Zeitung*.

➤ The contents consist entirely of the publisher's advertisements.

Checked: Whole number 10; (November/December 1924)

Sacred Cow

Truman Philatelic and Historical Society, USA.

1974;

➤ Renamed *Independence*.

St. Helena and Dependencies Philatelic Society Newsletter

St. Helena, Ascension and Tristan da Cunha Philatelic Society, USA.

1978-86; Volume 2, to Volume 10, Issue 2. (Whole number 38.)

➤ Formerly the *St. Helena Philatelic Study Group Newsletter*.

➤ Renamed the *South Atlantic Chronicle*.

St. Helena Philatelic Study Group Newsletter

St. Helena Philatelic Study Group, USA.

1977; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

➤ Renamed the *St. Helena and Dependencies Philatelic Society Newsletter*.

Sales Department News

J. E. Guest (for the American Philatelic Society sales Department), Dallas, TX, USA.

1923-26; Whole number 1 to Whole number 22.

Checked:

Salesman, The

Consolidated Stamp Company, Wymore, NB, USA.
1901; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Salvation Army Philatelic Circle Journal, The

Salvation Army Philatelic Circle, UK.
19??- In progress.

Checked: Issue 45,

Sambre & Meuse Philatélique

Florian Delmarcelle, La Plante-Namur, Belgium.
1923-?

- At some point between number six and ten of volume 2, the size was increased from 205mm x 140mm to 250mm x 180mm.

Checked: Volume 2, Issues 4, 6 (special), 10-11; Volume 4, Whole numbers 34, 36, 39; (January 1927)

Samlarnytt

Sammlarförbundet Nordstjärnans, Sweden.
1947- In progress.

- This is a general collectors' magazine and therefore only partly philatelic.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1947-66; Volumes 1-20

Esbjörn Janson: *Samlarnytt 1947-1966.*, Småskrifter Nr 10, Sammlarförbundet Nordstjärnans, Sweden, 1968, 43pp.
(Subject Index.)

Sammel-Sport, Der

Leipziger Verlagsgesellschaft, Leipzig, Germany.
1907-?

Checked: 2009, November; 2010, Issue 1;

Sammeln+Helfen

Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft der Freien Wohlfahrtspflege, Germany.
?- In progress.

- Also seems to be known as *Sammler Helfen*.

Checked: 2010, Issue 1;

Sammler, Der

J. Heinhold, Munich, Germany.

1880-90; Proof number & Volume 1 to Volume 12, Issue 12. (Whole number 187.)

- Only partly philatelic.
- From whole number 32 to the end of the sixth year it was published by **Paul Breithaupt**. Numbers 1 to 12 of the seventh year were published by **J. Kürschner** in Stuttgart. From number 13 of the seventh year, the journal was published by **Dr. Hans Brendicke** from Berlin
- Whole numbers 29 and 30 have Volume 2 in error for Volume 3.
- Many issues have supplements.
- Although the publication continued after the twelfth year, it ceased to carry any philatelic matter.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1880-91; Volumes 1-12

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

1880-87; Volumes 1-8

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1889-90;

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

Sammler, Der

Philatelisten-Schüler-Verein, Bruchsal, Germany.

1880; Issue 1.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1880; Issue 1

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

Sammler, Der

H. Schieber, Passau, Germany.

1905-06; Volume 1, Issue 12 & Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 2.)

- Only these two numbers are known.
- Only partly philatelic.
- A free stamp was given with Volume 2, Issue 1.
- Number 12 contains a supplement titled *Vereins-Anzeiger*.

Checked: Complete.

Sammler-Börse

Frankenstein & Wagner, Leipzig, Germany.

1896-99; Volume 4 to Volume 7, Issue 18.

- The first three years carry no philatelic content. Only partly philatelic thereafter.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1899; Volume 7

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen - Rundschreiben

Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen, Germany.

1948; Issue A/1 to Issue A/4.

- Superseded the *Berichte für Kolonialbriefmarkensammler* (1948).
- Superseded by a second series of *Berichte für Kolonialbriefmarkensammler* (1949).

Cumulative Indexes

1948; Issues A/1-A/4

L. Belck: *Inhaltsverzeichnis zu den Berichten für Kolonialbriefmarkensammler. Herausgegeben von der Westdeutschen Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sammler Deutscher Kolonial-Postwertzeichen im Bund Deutscher Philatelisten. Gegründet von Dr. Ey, Augsburg umfassend die veröfentlichungen in der Heften 1 bis 15 und in den ersterschieneenen Rundscheiben Heft 1/2 und A1, A2, A3 und A4., Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Sammler Deutscher Kolonial postwertzeichen, Germany, 1956, 12pp.*

Also indexes *Berichte für Kolonialbriefmarkensammler*.

(Subject index.)

Sammler-Dienst, Der

K. H. Ihl, Coburg, Germany.

1950-?

Checked: Volume 4, Issue 2; Volume 11, Issue 18; Volume 18, Issue 26;

Sammler-Express

Transpress, Berlin, East Germany.

1947-1995; Volume 1 to?

- In 1952 it was taken over by the **Zentralen Kommission Philatelie im Kulturbund**.
- Merged with the *Deutsch Briefmarken Zeitung*.
- A few years after the merger the full run of the journal was made available on a USB drive.

Checked: 1947-71; 1984, Issues 4-9, 11;

Sammler Helfen

See *Sammeln+Helfen*.

Sammler-Information

Philatelistische Sammler-Vereinigung "Sudetenland", Germany.

19?

Checked: 1974, Whole number 11;

Sammler-Lupe, Die

Gesellschaft für Philatelistische Literatur, Germany.

1946-75; Volume 1 to Volume 29.

- Formerly *Die Lupe*.
- With issue 39/40 of December 1948, it was published by the **Landesverbandes Nordrhein-Westfalen**.
- It was re-named when it was taken over by the **Poststempelgilde "Rhein-Donau"** and subsequently became a general periodical dealing with postage stamps and postal history.
- From whole numbers 95-102, it carried the Newsletter of the **Arbeitsgemeinschaft Baden**.

Checked: Volumes 1-18; (Less Volume 11, Issues 16-17); Volume 20, Issue 8; Volumes 21, Issues 10-24; Volume 22, Issues 1-15, 16-21, 25-26; Volume 23; Volume 24, Issues 1, 3-9, 11-15, 17-25; Volume 25, Issues 1-2, 4-24; Volume 28, Issue 6;

Cumulative Indexes

1949-74:

Paul E. Dinges: *Inhaltsverzeichnis der "Sammler-Lupe" ab dem Jahre 1949 bis 1974.*, in: **Paul Dinges:** [*Inhaltsverzeichnissen*], Arbeitsgemeinschaft Thurn und Taxis, Germany, May 2007, pp.5-16.

{A copy of this index was included on the CD containing Whole numbers 1-97 of *Thurn und Taxis - Mitteilungen*.}

(Thurn & Taxis contents listed by issue.)

1973-74:

Walter Carganico: *Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft Baden - Rundschreiben Inhaltsverzeichnis Nr.1 - 14 (Sammler-Lupe) Nr. 95 - 102 (1983 - 1985).*, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Baden, Germany, n.d., 2pp.

Includes an index to *Arbeitsgemeinschaft Baden im Bund Deutscher Philatelisten - Rundschreiben*.

(Subject index to Arbeitsgemeinschaft Baden bulletins.)

Inhaltsverzeichnis., Arbeitsgemeinschaft Baden, Germany, n.d., 1pp.

(Subject index to Arbeitsgemeinschaft Baden bulletins.)

Sammler Schau

?, Berlin, Germany.

19?-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1939-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Sammler-Woche

Verlag für Fachliteratur, Vienna, Austria.

1918-?

- Formerly *Die Postmarke*.

Checked: Whole numbers 351-353, 356-357;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1936-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References

1. **Hans Meyer:** *Die philatelistische presse und literature: Die zeitschriften.*, In: *Die Philatelie im "Dritten Reich": Die Organisationen der Sammler und Händler 1933-1945.*, Mironde Verlag, Germany, 2006, pp.255-265.

Sammlerfreund

Hermann Motz, Mannheim, Germany.

1895-96; Whole number 1 to Whole number 14.

➤ Whole numbers 9 to 14 were published with *Die Briefmarke*.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1895-96; Whole numbers 1-14

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Sammlerfreund, Der

Verlag "Die Postmarke", Vienna, Austria.

19?-

➤ Issued as a separately-paginated supplement to *Die Postmarke*.

Checked: 1936, Volume 10, Issues 1, 3, 4;

Sammlerwelt

?, Berlin, Germany.

19?-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Sammlerwelt-Equator

Johannes Klink, Niebüll, Germany.

1930-?

➤ Formerly *Grüne Sammler-Welt*.

Checked 1930, 1931, Issues 1, 11; 1932, Issues 2-3, 5-12; 1933, Issues 2-12; 1934, Issue 1;

Cumulative Indexes

****1930-32; Volumes 1-3

Johannes Klink, Niebüll, Germany.

1933-34; Volumes 4-5

C. Michaelis: *Inhaltsverzeichnis 1933 und 1934, 4. und 5. Jahrgang.*, Johannes Klink, Niebüll, Germany. Issued as a supplement to *Grüne Sammler-Welt* of April 1935 (Volume 6, Issue 4.)

(Subject index.)

Samoa Express, The

Fellowship of Samoa Specialists, UK/USA.

1984- In progress.

Checked: Volume 33, Whole number 139.

Samuel Allan Taylor Society Journal

See under *S. Allan Taylor Society Journal*.

San Diego County Club's South Bay Philatelist, The

South Bay Stamp Club, East County Stamp Club & the Universal Ship Cancellation Society
CH27, San Diego, CA, USA.

1985-?

➤ Renamed *The San Diego County Philatelist*.

San Diego County Philatelist, The

South Bay Stamp Club, East County Stamp Club & the Universal Ship Cancellation Society
CH27, San Diego, CA, USA.

1985- In progress

➤ Formerly *The San Diego County Club's South Bay Philatelist*.

Checked: 1991, Volume 7, Issue 6 (Whole number 78);

San Marino

M. de Sperati, Pistoia, Italy.

1895; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

➤ Merged with *Corriere dei Francobolli* to form *San Marino Corriere dei Francobolli*.

Checked: Complete.

San Marino

Pierson Ostrow, Burlington VT, USA

196?-

➤ In the mid 1960s, **Pierson Ostrow** issued a series of small booklets headed *San Marino* which had the appearance of a journal. However, these were simply price lists and contained no significant editorial matter. I have seen the issues for November 1964/August 1965 & September 1965/August 1966.

San Marino Corriere dei Francobolli

Vittorio Durani e Co., Torino, Italy.

1895-98; Volume 2, Issue 1 to Volume 5, Issue 6. (Whole number 30.)

➤ Formed by the merger of *San Marino* and *Corriere dei Francobolli*, the issues of which which were deemed to be Volume 1 (Year 1).

- The issues for 1895-1897 were given whole numbers 1 to 24. The issues for 1895 were given as Volume 5, numbers 1 to 6.
- Whole numbers. 1-24 are also numbered, 6-28 of *Corriere dei Francobolli* and 9-32 of *San Marino*.
- The final issue was in newspaper format: 356mm x 457mm (14 inches x 18 inches)

Checked: Complete.

San Marino-Philatelist

Otto Bickel, San Marino.

1892-94; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 4. (Whole number 28.)

- Renamed *San Marino Postal*.

San Marino Postal

Otto Bickel, San Marino.

1892-99; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 5. (Whole number 33.)

- Formerly the *San Marino-Philatelist*.
- There were no issues between years three and eight.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 4;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1892; Volume 1

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Sanabria's Air Post & British Empire News

Nicolas Sanabria, New York, NY, USA.

1944-195?; Volume 9 to Volume ?, Issue ?. (Whole number ?.)

- Formerly *Sanabria's Air Post Journal*.
- Renamed *Sanabria's Air Post News*

Sanabria's Air Post Journal

Nicolas Sanabria, New York, NY, USA.

1935-48; Volume 1 to Volume 8. (Whole number 26)

- Renamed *Sanabria's Air Post & British Empire News*.

Sanabria's Air Post News

Nicolas Sanabria, New York, NY, USA.

19?; Volume ?, to Volume ? Issue ? (I have seen May 1957, Volume 20, Issue 1)

- Formerly *Sanabria's Air Post & British Empire News*
- Renamed *Sanabria's World Airmail News*.

Sanabria's World Airmail News

Nicolas Sanabria, New York, NY, USA.

19?-64; Volume ?, to Volume 22 Issue ? (I have seen 1963, Volume 22, Issues 5-11)

- Formerly *Sanabria's Air Post News*.
- Renamed *World Airmail News*.

Sanders' Philatelic Bulletin

J. Sanders (Philatelists), Southampton, UK.
195?-

Checked: 1961, Volume 6, Issue 12; Volume 7, Issue 4; 1968, November/December;

Sanders' Philatelic Journal

J. Sanders (Philatelists), Southampton, UK.
1955-64; (September 1964)

- Edited by **Kenneth W. Anthony**.
- Ceased publication owing to increasing printing and production costs.

Checked: Volume 6, Issue 11;

References

1. **James Negus(Editor):** *Fewer stamp journals.*, The Stamp Lover, November/December 1964, Volume 56, Issue 11/12, pp.169-170.
 - Report that the journal had ceased publication.

Sanguinet Stamp Company Stamp Saver

Sanguinet Stamp Company, Lima, OH, USA.
1924-1925; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue ?. (Whole number ?)

- Formerly *Sanguinet's Stamp Saver*.

Checked:

Sanguinet's Stamp Saver

Sanguinet Stamp Company, Lima, OH, USA.
1924-1925; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number ?)

- Incorporated the *O. K. Stamp News* from about June 1925.
- Renamed the *Sanguinet Stamp Company Stamp News*.

Sankt Gabriel

Deutschen Sammlergilde "St. Gabriel", Germany.
1942?-?

Checked: Volume 13, Issue 7; (July 1954)

Santa Catarina Filatélica

Associação Filatélica e Numismática de Santa Catarina, Florianópolis, Brazil.
1938- In progress.

- All issues from number fifty of 2003 to twelve months prior to date are available in pdf format on the Society's web site www.afsc.org.br.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

According to the **American Philatelic Research Library** (Philatelic Literature Review 1st

Quarter 2009, Volume 58, Issue 1, Cover & p.6.), a cumulative index is available on the Society's web site. On inspection, it turns out that the index is in preparation and only about twenty or so entries are present, covering the past few issues. This state of affairs was unchanged in May 2013.

Santiago Filatélico

?, Dominican Republic.
1926; Whole number 1.

Checked:

References

1. **Luis F. Thomen:** *Revistas filatélicas de la República Dominicana. [Philatelic magazines of the Dominican Republic.]*, Boletín del Archivo de la Nación, 1956, Volume 90, pp.256-259.

Santo Domingo Postal

Pedro E. Pérez, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic.
1903-05; Whole number 1 to Whole number 15.

Checked:

References

2. **Luis F. Thomen:** *Revistas filatélicas de la República Dominicana. [Philatelic magazines of the Dominican Republic.]*, Boletín del Archivo de la Nación, 1956, Volume 90, pp.256-259.

São Gabriel

Círculo Filatélico São Gabriel, Brazil.
19?

Checked:

Sarawak Journal, The

Sarawak Specialists' Society, UK
1947- In progress.

- During 2002 and 2003, the Society published the first 50 volumes (1947-1997) of their Journal on CDs, five consecutive volumes at a time, each of the ten CDs also included a copy of **Ray Price's** cumulative index to the first 50 volumes.

Checked: Volume 39, Issues 1-2; Volume 68, Issue 4;

Cumulative Indexes

1947-56; Volumes 1-9

The Sarawak Journal: Cumulative index – Volumes 1 to 9., Members' Handbook, Sarawak Specialist's Society, UK, 1957, pp.xii-xxv.
(Subject Index.)

1947-59; Volumes 1-12

The Sarawak Journal: Cumulative index – Volumes 1 to 12., Members' Handbook, Sarawak Specialist's Society, UK, 1960, pp.xiii-xviii.

(Subject Index.)

1947-52; Volumes 1-25

Claire Watterson: *Cumulative Index to The Sarawak Journal Volumes 1 to 25 (1947-1972).*, Sarawak Specialists' Society, UK, n.d., 21pp.

(Subject Index.)

1947-77; Volumes 1-30

Raymond Price: *The Sarawak Journal Index Volumes 1-30 (1947-1977).*, Sarawak Specialists' Society, UK, 1977, 84pp.

{The volume was issued either Stapled or with a black plastic comb binding. Edition of 150 copies.}

{Reprinted in 1988 with a re-set front cover, to coincide with the publication of the index to volumes 31-40. The only difference, apart from the cover, would appear to be the list of Officers on page ii. Edition of 250 copies.}

(Subject Index.)

1947-1997; Volumes 1-50

Raymond Price: *The Sarawak Journal: Index to Volumes 1-50 1947/48 - 1996/97.*, Sarawak Specialist's Society, UK, 2001, 100pp.

{A copy of the index was included on each of the 10 CDs published by the Society in 2002 and 2003.}

{A draft copy was sent to me on floppy disk in 1999 by **Ray Price.**}

(Categorised Subject index and Author index.)

1977-87; Volumes 31-40

Raymond Price: *The Sarawak Journal Index to Volumes 31-40.*, Sarawak Specialists' Society, Aylesbury, UK, 1988, 84pp. (Edition of 250 copies.)

(Subject Index.)

"Savoy" Philatelic Mailing List

Harris Publications, London, UK.

1946-49?

- A monthly publication, the contents of which consisted entirely of advertisements.
- The issues were dated but not numbered. Issues between November 1946 and April 1949 have been seen but it was certainly published beyond these dates.

Checked: Not worthwhile.

Saxon Stamp Courier, The

Barton D. Pattie, Waynesboro, VA, USA.

1924; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Includes a *Dealers' Supplement* dated December 1923.

Checked: Complete.

Saymon's Magazine

Joseph Saymon, New York, NY, USA.

1903; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1.

Sberatel'

Hugo Kolár, Bratislava, Slovakia.

19?-

Checked: 1947, Issue 6;

Sborník Článků o Československých Známkách

Komise Československých Známký SČSF, Czechoslovakia.

19?-

Checked: 1987, Issues 1-2, 4;

SBZ

See *Schweizer Briefmarken Zeitung*.

Scaldis philatélique

Ed. Hulsens, Antwerp, Belgium.

1896-97; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 14.)

- Formerly *Schaldis Philatélique*.
- Numbers 5 and 6 have a supplement entitled *Annonce Universelle*.
- Incorporated into *Antverpia*.

Checked: Complete.

Scalpel + Tongs

Medical Subjects Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1955- In progress.

Checked: Volume 15, Issue 7;

Scandinavian Collectors Club Chapter 17 Newsletter

Scandinavian Collectors Club Chapter 17, USA.

1969-71; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1.

- Renamed *Luren*.

Scandinavian Contact

Scandinavian Collectors' Group, London, UK.

1953- In progress.

- The Society was renamed the **Scandinavia Philatelic Society** in 1963.
- Volumes 1 to 7 were quarto-size (10 inches x 8 inches). Thereafter it became A4.

Checked: Volume 2, Issue 9; Volume 7, Issues 4-12; Volume 8; Volume 9, Issue 10; Volume 10, Issues 2-4, 10; Volume 13, Issue 3;

Cumulative Indexes

****Volumes 1-7; 1953-74

[V. A. Daniels]: *The Scandinavian Contact Cumulative Index to Volumes 1-7.*, Scandinavia

Philatelic Society, UK, n.d., 8pp.
(Subject Index.)

1953-1989; Volumes 1-14

Peter A. Berry & Mrs. Jane Berry: *Contact Cumulative Index Volumes 1 - 14 Inclusive.*,
Scandinavian Philatelic Society, Nottingham, UK, March 1992, n.pp. [15pp.]
(Subject index.)

1953-1998; Volumes 1-16

Peter A. Berry & Mrs. Jane Berry: *Contact Cumulative Index Volumes 1 - 16 Inclusive.*,
Scandinavian Philatelic Society, Castle Douglas, UK, April 1998, 22pp.
(Subject index.)

1953-2001; Volumes 1-18

Peter A. Berry & Mrs. Jane Berry: *Contact Cumulative Index Volumes 1-18 Inclusive.*,
Scandinavian Philatelic Society Library Services, Castle Douglas, UK, 2002, 26pp.
(Subject index.)

References

1. **Ian D. Crane:** *Errors of Cover numbering and/or Dating in Philatelic Journals.*, Ian D. Crane, London, UK, March 1988, n.pp. [5pp.]

Scandinavian International Philately

C. Nieuwland, Rotterdam, Netherlands.

1969-82; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 6. (Whole number 34.)

1978-? Volume 4

- Published in English.
- Devoted to literature relating to the Scandinavian countries.
- A 2nd edition (presumably a reprint) of the first issue was produced.
- The first two volumes had six issues each and measured 215mm x 120mm. The third volume five issues, the size increasing to 210mm x 145mm.
- According to a letter I have dated the 2nd January 1973, the renewal subscriptions received numbered only 79 out of an original 200 which was insufficient to justify continuing the publication and so, it was discontinued. (Letter from **Nieuwland** dated 2nd January 1973.) Since I was one of the 79 subscribers who had paid, I also received a post card enquiring how I wanted the subscription returned.
- Notwithstanding **Nieuwland's** letter of 1973, publication was resumed as a quarterly in 1978 with Volume 4.
- Volume 7, Issue 6, which was probably the final number, was published in both English and Dutch versions.

Checked: Volumes 1-2; Volume 3 Issues 2-5; Volume 4; Volume 5, Issue 3; Volume 6, Issues 1-3; Volume 7, Issues 2-3, 5-6; (April/May 1982, Whole number 34)

Notes

Scandinavian International Philately

I produced these notes based on my holdings of the journal and correspondence with **Nieuwland**. By the time I found them again I had lost sight of the original journals. I have lodged these notes here in the hope that the originals come to light and I can perhaps understand these notes. **BJB**

Volumes 1-3 1970-72
Volume 4, Issue 1 January 1978 [Whole number 18]

My holdings Volume 4, Issues 1, 2, 3, 4; Volume 5, Issue 3; Volume 6, Issues 1, 2, 3, (Whole number 27)
1978 (Poor version; no cover) Volume 7, Issues 2, 3, 5, 6 [English and Dutch versions]

From 1973-77, a card index was issued [a total of 2,350 cards] – There was need for change owing to an insufficient number of subscribers.

The cards were continued as References listed in the journal

		<u>First entries</u>	
670	Denmark	0681-0705	
	Greenland)	Listed separately but numbered	
	Slesvig)	with Denmark	
	Danish West Indies	0073-77	No longer under Denmark – own number
	Faroe	0046-48	No longer under Denmark – own number
640	Norway	0633-0637	
460	Sweden	0473-0486	
	Finland	0561-0567	
	Iceland	0217-0226	

He added General from 001 + Cinderellas listed separately but numbered under the appropriate country.

See Volume 4, Issue 2, p.22 for a breakdown of the cards.

In 1978 and 1979 (Volumes 4 & 5) the References were published in *Scandinavian International Philately* alongside the literature information and sales lists. In 1980, the two parts were separated and the References were published in loose-leaf form whilst the other Literature service continued in *Scandinavian International Philately*.

The Reference Programme terminated in 1981 due to lack of interest [letter of 20th November 1981] after a total of 4,000 references.

Scandinavian Newsletter

Capt. K. Jahr, Dumfries, Scotland.

1953- ?

➤ His 1954/55 price list was included as a Supplement.

Checked: Whole numbers 12-13, 15-20; (1954)

Scandinavian Scribe

Scandinavian Philatelic Services Corporation, Washington, DC, USA.

1963?

Checked: 1972, Volume 8, Issue 2; Volume 9, Issue 3; (Whole number 96)

Schaldis philatélique

Ed. Hulsens, Antwerp, Belgium.

1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

➤ Renamed *Scaldis Philatélique*.

Schiffspost - Rundschreiben

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Schiffspost, Germany.

1969- In progress.

Checked: Issues 1-109, 111, 113-117;

Cumulative Indexes

Whole numbers 1-40

Hubert Haas: *Rundschreiben Nr. 1-40, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Schiffspost: Inhaltsverzeichnis.*, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Schiffspost, Freiamt, Germany, 1989, 13pp. Supplement to Schiffspost Whole number 72, December 1989.

(Classified Subject index.)

Schweiz - Mitteilungen

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Schweiz, Germany.

1983- In progress.

➤ At some date before 2014, its name was changed from *Mitteilungsblatt* to *Mitteilungen*.

Checked: (*Mitteilungsblatt*) Whole numbers 1-25, 38; (1995) (*Mitteilungen*) Whole numbers 76-80, 85-88;

Cumulative Indexes

1986-96; Whole numbers 1-41

Rudolf Buschhaus: *Index zu den Mitteilungsblättern der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Schweiz 1983-1996.*, Mitteilungsblatt, 1997, Volume 15, Whole number 42, pp.5-11.

(Subject Index.)

Schweiz - Mitteilungsblatt

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Schweiz, Germany.

1983- In progress.

➤ At some date after 1995 but before 2014, its name was changed to *Mitteilungen*.

Schweizer Briefmarken-Journal

Hans Kirchhofer, Lausanne, Switzerland.

1888-93; Proof number & Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 12. (Whole number 61.)

➤ Renamed *Schweizer Briefmarken-Zeitung*.

Schweizer Briefmarken Rundschau

H. Vogel, Pieterlen, Switzerland.

1924?-

Checked: 1949, Volume 25, Issues 5-11; Volume 26, Issue 1-10;

Schweizer Briefmarken-Zeitung

R. Deyhle & Cie., Bern, Switzerland.

1879; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- Renamed *Schweizer Illustrierte Briefmarken-Zeitung*.

Schweizer Briefmarken-Zeitung

= **Journal Philatélique Suisse** = **Giornale Filatelico Svizzero**

Verbandes Schweizerischer Philatelistenvereine = Union des Sociétés Philatéliques Suisses =
Unione delle Società Filateliche Svizzere, Switzerland.

1888- In progress.

- Formerly the *Schweizer Briefmarken-Journal*.
- The sixth year was published by the **Schweiz. Philatelisten-Verein**, Basel.
- There is a supplement to volume 6, number 2 containing the details of the Zurich philatelic exhibition held in June, 1893.

Checked: Volume 14; Volume 71, Issues 2-12; Volume 72, Issues 1-4; Volume 75, Issue 7; Volumes 81-86; Volume 98, Issue 8; Volume 102, Issue 8; Volume 105, Issue 3;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1880-91; Volumes 1-12

1892 Victor Suppantisch

1888-89, 91-93 95-96 & 98-99; Volumes 1, 3-6, 8-9 & 11-12

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1889;

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

References

1. **Hans Schwarz:** *125 Jahre SBZ – Eine Erfolgsgeschichte der philatelistischen Literatur.* (125 years of the SBZ - a success story for philatelic Literatur.), Phila Historica, May 2013, Issue 2, pp.150-155.
 - The story of the Journal over 125 years.

Schweizer Illustrierte Briefmarken-Zeitung

R. Deyhle & Cie., Bern, Switzerland.

1879-87; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 9. (Whole number 87.)

- Formerly *Schweizer Briefmarken-Zeitung*.
- There is no number for October 1881, but numbers 10 and 11 of that year are both dated 22nd November.
- There is a supplemental slip to number 2 of volume 3.
- In the last number of 1886 it is mentioned that it would be issued in a revised form the next year but this did not occur.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1880-91; Volumes 1-12

1892 Victor Suppantisch

1879-86; Volumes 1-7

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

References

1. **H. Edgar Weston:** *Schweizer Illustrierte Briefmarken-Zeitung.*, The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, July 1910, Volume 3, Issue 3, pp.45-46.
 - Brief details of the journal are provided together with lists of the principal contents of each volume.

Schweizer Post

J. Thalmann, Dübendorf, Switzerland.

1900-05; Proof number & Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 12. (Whole number 60.)

- Only partly philatelic.
- Renamed *Welt Post*.

Schweizerische Briefmarkenzeitung

Eduard Riesen, Schwanden, Switzerland.

1875-76; Issue 1 to Issue 9.

- This was the first philatelic journal published in Switzerland.
- Renamed *Internationale Briefmarkenzeitung*.
- Reverted to its original title.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1875-76; Issues 1-9

1892 Victor Suppansschitsch

Schweizerischer Briefmarken-Sammler

Béla Székula, Lucerne, Switzerland.

1900- ?

- Formerly *Ungarischer Briefmarken-Sammler*.
- It incorporates both the *Revue Philatélique* and *Philatelia Helvetica* as integral supplements.

Checked: 1913, Volume 13, Whole number 143;

Schweizerischer Philatelisten-Verein Zurich. Vereins-Mittheilungen

See under *Vereins-Mittheilungen*.

Scots Philatelist, The

Junior Philatelic Society of Scotland, UK.

1926-31; Volume 1 to Volume 5.

- The early issues had the title as *Scot's*, the apostrophe being dropped in later issues.
- The journal became a casualty of the financial crisis of the 1930s.
- Superseded by *Philately in Scotland*.

Checked:

References

1. **Stewart Gardiner:** *The Caledonian Philatelic Society 1906-2006. A Century of*

Scottish Philately., Caledonian Philatelic Society, Glasgow, UK, 2005, pp.74-76 & 111-115.

Scott Chronicle of New Issues

Scott Publishing Company, New York, NY, USA.

1982-?

- Issued as a supplement to *Scott Stamp Monthly*.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 3;

Scott Monthly Journal

Scott Stamp & Coin Company, New York, NY, USA.

1920-82; Volume 1 to Volume?

- Formerly *Scott's Monthly Journal*.
- Superseded by *Scott Stamp Monthly*.

Checked: Volume 5, Issues 3-4; Volume 9, Issues 1-10; Volumes 15-16; Volume 19, Issue 5; Volume 30, Issues 6, 8-11; Volume 31, Issues 1-5; Volume 35, Issue 7; Volume 43, Issue 7; Volume 45, Issue 6; Volume 47, Issue 3; Volume 49, Issue 10; Volume 50, Issues 5-6; Volume 51, Issues 1, 5; Volume 52, Issue 5; Volume 53, Issues 10-12; Volume 55, Issues 3-9; Volume 56, Issue 9; Volume 59, Issue 8;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1921

1921 Frederick Stanley Phillips

1936-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References

1. *Scott's Monthly Journal: A checklist of issues.*, Philatelic Literature Review, March 1952, Volume 2, Issue 2, p.14.
- A checklist of issues for the first 32 volumes.

Scott Stamp & Coin Co. Circular

Scott Stamp & Coin Company, New York, NY, USA.

1902-20; Whole number 1 to Whole number 157.

Checked: Whole numbers 16, 20-22, 28-33, 35-36, 49, 73, 95-96, 100, 102, 111-123, 129;

Scott Stamp Monthly

Scott Publishing Company, New York, NY, USA.

1982- Volume 1 to Volume 28, Issue 11. (Whole number 335.)

- Superseded *Scott Monthly Journal*.
- The cover and title page carried the sub-heading *With Chronicle of New Issues*.
- From issue 1, each issue had a removable copy of the *Scott Chronicle of New Issues* stapled in the centre.
- Incorporated into *Linn's Stamp News* following the November 2010 issue. One issue each month is in a format reminiscent of the old monthly and containing the new issue

guide.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 3; Volumes 26-28.

Scott's

See after **Scottish**.

Scottish Canadian Study Circle – Monthly Bulletin

Scottish Canadian Study Circle, Scotland, UK.

1939-?

- The first issue was a single-sided page containing an *Editorial* and a few announcements.
- The activities of the **Study Circle** appears to have ceased during the War. The *Bulletin* was continued in the *G-O-G Review* from March 1946 to September 1946, at which time the **Study Circle** changed its name to the **Canadian Philatelic Society of Great Britain** and decided to publish the *Bulletin* itself.

Checked: 1939, July; 1946, March-September;

Scottish Philatelic Society - Newsletter

Scottish Philatelic Society, Scotland, UK.

1979- In progress.

Checked:

Scottish Post, The

Scottish Postal History Society, UK.

19??-In progress.

Checked: 1982, Issues 13-14, 44, 46-92, 160-161;

Cumulative Indexes

19?-?; Whole numbers 41-60

The Scottish Post. Index to Issues 41-60., Scottish Postal History Society, UK, December 1993, n.pp. [4pp.]
(Author Index & Subject Index.)

Scott's Monthly Circular

Scott Stamp & Coin Company, New York, NY, USA.

19?-1920;

- Superseded by *Scott's Monthly Journal*.

Scott's Monthly Journal

Scott Stamp & Coin Company, New York, NY, USA.

1920-60; Volume 1 to Volume ?

- Superseded *Scott's Monthly Circular*.
- Renamed *Scott's Monthly Stamp Journal*.

References

1. [Daniel W. Vooy (Editor)]: *Scott's Monthly Journal*., Philatelic Literature Review, 2nd Quarter 1951, Volume 1, Issue 3, pp.59 & 77.

Scott's Monthly Stamp Journal

Scott Stamp & Coin Company, New York, NY, USA.

1960-?; Volume ? to Volume ?

- Formerly *Scott's Monthly Journal*.
- Reverted to using the front page of the first issue, which therefore showed the original title, for the issue of March 1970, to celebrate the completion of the magazine's 50th volume.
- Renamed *Scott Monthly Journal*.

Scott's Stamp Market Update

Scott Publishing Company, USA.

1978-?

Checked:

Scribblings

Rocky Mountain Philatelic Library, Denver, CO, USA.

1992- In progress.

- All of the issues to date are available on the Library web site: www.rmpldenver.com.

Checked: Complete and continuing.

Seaposter

Maritime Postmark Society, USA.

1939- In progress.

- Formerly **International Seapost Cover Club**.

Checked: Volume 13, Issues 2-6; Volumes 14-15; Volume 16, Issues 4-8; Volume 17, Issues 2-9; Volume 17, Issue 1; (January/February 1956)

Cumulative Indexes

1939-62; Volumes 1-24

A draft copy of this index is held by the Society. My copy only goes up to the letter T - Trinidad. (Subject Index.)

1939-92; Whole numbers 1-330

Roger Hosking: *Index to Seaposter 1939-1992.*, Maritime Postmark Society, USA, 1993, 12pp.
(Subject Index.)

Secretary's Newsletter

West Africa Study Circle, UK.

?- In progress.

Checked: 2000, October;

Security Endorsement and Perfin Society of G.B. Bulletin

Security Endorsement and Perfin Society of Great Britain, UK.

1977-83; Issue 171 to Issue 204.

- Formerly the *Security Endorsement & Perfin Society of G.B. News Sheet*
- With issue 171, the title of the editor was changed from simply *Editor* to *Bulletin Editor*, from which it can be assumed that the title of the magazine effectively changed with that issue.
- The issues from 201 to 204 carried the title in full.
- Renamed *The Bulletin of the Security Endorsement & Perfin Society of G.B.*

Security Endorsement and Perfin Society of G.B. News Sheet

Security Endorsement and Perfin Society of Great Britain, UK.

1963-77; Issue 50/51 to Issue 170.

- Formerly the *G.B. Perfin Study Group News Letter*.
- With issue 171, the title of the editor was changed from simply *Editor* to *Bulletin Editor*, from which it can be assumed that the title of the magazine effectively changed with that issue.
- Renamed the *Security Endorsement & Perfin Society of G.B. Bulletin*.

Seebecker, The

International Seebeck Study Society, USA.

1986-?

- The journal suspended publication in about 1993 owing to the ill health of **William Lee Welch Jr.**, the editor. Subscribers were recommended to subscribe to the *Central American Newsletter* as an alternative.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-2;

Segelflugpost - Rundschreiben

See *Wolfgang Tornow – Rundschreiben*.

Seilsluppen Restauration

Karmøy Frimerkeklubb, Åkrehamn, Norway.

1982- In progress.

Checked:

Selecciones Filatelicas

Jorge O. Ledebur, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

19?

Checked:

Sello, El

Nicanor Polo, Iquique, Chile.

1904-06; Whole number 1 to Whole number 22.

Checked:

References

1. **W. B. Haworth:** *Philatelic journalism in Chile.*, The Postage Stamp, October 1918, Volume 21, Issue 4, pp.63-66.

Semanario Filatélico

Rachitoff, Santiago de Chile, Chile.
1917?

Semi-Annual Stamp Collector, The

J. W. Jones, Schenectady, NY, USA.
1887; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked:

Seneca Philatelist, The

A. J. Littlejohn & Company, Seneca Falls, NY, USA.
1895-96; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

- Issue two includes a supplement of six pages.
- Ceased publication owing to the pressure of other business on the publisher.
- Incorporated into *The Philatelic Paragraph* with the issue of June 1896.
- Since there were no more issues of *The Philatelic Paragraph* after June 1896, the former publisher resuscitated the title as a *New Series* in November 1896

Checked: Complete.

Seneca Philatelist, The

A. J. Littlejohn & Company, Seneca Falls, NY, USA.
1896; New series, Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked:

Senf's Briefe

Louis Senf & Co., Leipzig, Germany.
1892; Issue 1.

Checked: Complete

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1892; Issue 1

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Senf's Briefmarkensammler.

Gebrüder Senf, Leipzig, Germany.
1890-91; Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- Formerly *Der Briefmarkensammler*, the only issue of which was reprinted with the new

title.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1890-91; Issues 1-12

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

1890; Issue 1

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Senf's Monatsschrift für Postwertzeichen-Kunde

Gebrüder Senf, Leipzig, Germany.

1890; Issue 1.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1890; Issue 1

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Setempe

= *South African Stamp News*

Post Office, South Africa.

19??-

Checked: 2005, January/March, April/June, October/Dec; Volume 12, Issue 1; Volume 18, Issue 2; Volume 19, Issue 1;

Settimana del Collezionista, La

Italy.

19??-; Volume ?

➤ Merged with *Italia Filatelica* to form *Il Collezionista-Italia Filatelica*.

Sevè-Annonce, La

Gurt & Modiano, Marseilles, France.

1881; Issue 1.

➤ Supplement to the literary journal *La Sive*.

➤ The contents consist entirely of advertisements.

Checked:

SFT

See *Svensk Filatelistisk Tidskrift*.

Shanghai Philately

?, Shanghai, China.

? In progress.

Checked: 2017;

Sheffield Philatelic Society - E-Newsletter

Sheffield Philatelic Society, Sheffield, UK.

September/December 2015 to April/July 2019; 12 issues

- Formerly *Sheffield Philatelic Society - Newsletter*.
- Intended to be produced three times a year, it was generally dated January/March, April/July and September/December. Occasionally (2016, 2019) the editor used Spring, Summer and Autumn.
- Following the usual three issues for 2015, the title was changed to *e-Newsletter* and the dates September/December were re-used for the first issue.
- Renamed *Penny Read*.

Sheffield Philatelic Society - Newsletter

Sheffield Philatelic Society, Sheffield, UK.

20?-2015; ?

- Intended to be produced three times a year, it was generally dated January/March, April/July and September/December. Occasionally (2016, 2019) the editor used Spring, Summer and Autumn.
- Following the usual three issues for 2015, the title was changed to *E-Newsletter* and the dates September/December were re-used.

Sheffield Philatelist, The

Sheffield Philatelic Society, Sheffield, UK.

1949-58; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 6.(Whole number 24.)

- It was discontinued owing to a lack of contributions from the members.
- Superseded by a *New Series* under the same title.

Checked: Whole numbers 3, 7-9, 11-15, 17;

Sheffield Philatelist, The

Sheffield Philatelic Society, Sheffield, UK.

New Series. 1969-75; Whole number 1 to Whole number 13.

- Superseded a previous series under the same title.
- It was discontinued owing to a lack of contributions from the membership and the loss of the editor.
- Superseded by a new series under the same title.

Checked: Complete.

Sheffield Philatelist, The

Sheffield Philatelic Society, Sheffield, UK.

2004-07; Volume 6 to Volume 8, Issue 1. (Whole number 8.)

- Superseded a previous series under the same title.
- The new editor, **Greg Spring**, took the first four volumes and the *New Series* volume into account and began his numbering of the *Third Series* with Volume 6, Issue 1.
- Volume 6 has 4 issues; Volume 7, 3 issues & Volume 8, 1 issue.
- Publication is “temporarily” suspended owing to the Editor’s shortage of time and the

- lack of a volunteer to take it over.
- Eventually superseded by a Newsletter.

Checked: 2004, Volume 6, Issue 1; Volume 7, Issue 1;

References

1. **[Frank Walton]:** *The Sheffield Philatelist.*, Unpublished Excel sheet circulated by Frank Walton in June 2014, 2pp.
 - A detailed list of all of the issues including page numbers and editors.

Shicheng You Yuan

Kreta Ayer Stamp Society, Singapore.

1982-94; Whole number 1 to Whole number 17.

- Superseded the *Kreta Ayer Stamp Society – Bulletin*.

Checked:

Shilling Violet, The

South Australia Study Group, Philatelic Society of South Australia, Australia.

1986- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1986-90; Whole numbers 1-10

The Shilling Violet, Index to Numbers 1 to 20., South Australia Study Group, Philatelic Society of South Australia, Australia, n.d., 3pp.
(Subject Index.)

1990-95; Whole numbers 21-40

Neville Solly: *The Shilling Violet Cumulative Index to Whole Numbers 21 to 40, December 1990 to December 1995.*, South Australia Study Group, Philatelic Society of South Australia, Australia, 1996, n.pp. [16pp.].
(Author Index & Subject Index.)

1996-2000; Whole numbers 41-60

Anthony Presgrave: *The Shilling Violet Cumulative Index Whole Numbers 41 to 60, March 1996 to December 2000.*, South Australia Study Group, Philatelic Society of South Australia, Australia, 2001, n.pp. [16pp.].
(Author Index & Subject Index.)

Shin Sheng Pao Daily News

Taiwan, China.

19??-

- This daily newspaper had a weekly philatelic column.

Cumulative Indexes

1958-62;

Contents of the Chen's Chinese Philatelic Literature 1958-62. Weekly philatelic column of the Shin Sheng Pao Daily News, Taiwan China., [In Chinese], Cathay Philatelic Library, Taipei, Taiwan, China, 1963, 8pp.
(Type of index not known.)

SHPO - Bulletin

Société d'Histoire Postale du Québec, Quebec, Canada.

1987-90; Issues 22-37.

➤ Formerly *Société d'Histoire Postale du Québec - Bulletin*, reverted to this title.

Shropshire Post

Shropshire Postal History Society, Shropshire, UK.

1980- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1980-87; Whole numbers 1-20

J. Hammond: *Index to Shropshire Post Numbers 1-20, (1980-1987).*, Shropshire Post, November 1987, Whole number 20, pp.13-14.
(Subject Index.)

Side-Lines

See *Bushnell's Magazine*.

Sideline Philatelist & Revenuer, The

R. W. Larson, Chicago, IL, USA.

1955-? Volume 1, Issue 1-?

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1;

Siegel Despatch, The

Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, New York, NY, USA.

1996?- In progress.

Checked: Issues 4-9, 11-12, 15-17, 20-21;

Siegelmarke, Die

Ed. Susemihl, Munster, Germany.

1904; Volume 1, Issue 1.

➤ Printed on yellow paper and issued as a supplement to *Die Stempelmarke*.

Checked: Complete.

Siegerpost

Hermann E. Sieger, Venusberg, Germany.

19??- In progress.

➤ Many issues included a *Sonderausgabe* or supplement which consisted of Company advertisements only.

Checked: 1981, Issue 300;

Sigmund Friedl's Philatelistische Berichte.

Sigmund Friedl, Vienna, Austria.

1882-84; Whole number 1 to Whole number 18.

- A copy of the prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1882-84; Issues 1-18

1892 Victor Suppantchitsch

Signet

Philatelic Congress of India, India.

1987?- In progress.

Checked: Volume 9, Issues 1-2;

Sikkim Philatelic & Numismatic Society Newsletter

Sikkim Philatelic & Numismatic Society, Singtam, Sikkim, India.

2017- In progress.

Checked:

Singapore Philatelic Museum Newsletter

Singapore Philatelic Museum, Singapore.

?- In progress.

Checked: 2009, August/November;

SINTP

Société Internationale des Négociants de Timbres-Poste, Paris, France.

19?-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

SIPA Bulletin

South India Philatelists' Association, Madras, India.

1982- In progress.

- Up to volume 9 of 2010, there were 6 numbers per volume. Thereafter there were four numbers.
- The volumes for 2008 to 2013 are available on the Association's web site www.sipa.org.in/bulletin.html.
- The first four numbers of 2008 are shown as Volume 28 instead of Volume 27.

Checked: Volumes 27-32; (Less Volume 32, Issue 2)

Sitzungsberichte

Berliner Philatelisten-Klub von 1888, Berlin, Germany.
1923-1935; Issue 289 to Issue 307.

- Formerly *Vertrauliche Mitteilungen*.
- Renamed *Berliner Philatelisten-Klub Von 1888 - Berichte*.

Sixth Sense

Murray Payne, Axbridge, UK.
1995- In progress.

- Formerly *NEWSletter*.

Checked: Issues 1, 20, 54, 72, 79, 88;

Skandinavisk Filateli

Elis Johansson, Borås, Sweden.
194?-

Checked: 1957, Volume 10, Issue 6;

Skilling

Nordiske Samleres Frimærkeblad, Norway.
1974- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1974-1992

J. P. Jørgensen: *Skilling: Stiksordregister 1974-1992.*, Nordiske Samleres Frimærkeblad, Norway, n.d. [ca. 1993], n.pp. [16pp.]
(Subject index.)

Skillingtrycket

Bo Bergforsen, Husqvarna, Sweden.
?-2011;

- Renamed *Skillingtrycket Svensk Filateli*.

Skillingtrycket Svensk Filateli

Bo Bergforsen, Husqvarna, Sweden.
?- In progress.

- Formerly *Skillingtrycket*.

Checked:

Slogan Slants

Moe Luff, New York, NY, USA.

1955-70; Volume 1 to Volume 15, Issue 1. (Whole number 154.)

Checked:

Small Queen Newsletter of the Canadian Small Queen Study Group (BNAPS), The

Small Queen Study Group of the British North America Philatelic Society, Canada.

1976-86; Volume 1 to Volume 11, Issue 3. (Whole number 33.)

- Volume 11, issue 3 has the title *The Small Queens Newsletter of the Canadian Small Queens Study Group (BNAPS)* in error.
- Renamed *The Small Queens Study Circle of BNAPS*.

Small Queen Study Circle of BNAPS

Small Queen Study Circle of BNAPS, Canada.

1976-92; Volume 1 to Volume 17, Issue 3. (Whole number 46.)

- Formerly *The Small Queens Study Circle of BNAPS*.
- The coverage of the Study Circle was extended to include the Canadian Large Queen stamps and was renamed **The Large and Small Queen Study Group**.
- All issues are available on the British North America Philatelic Society web site: www.bnaps.org.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1976-90; Volumes 1-15

Index for Newsletter Vols. 1-15., Small Queens Study Circle of the BNAPS, British North America Philatelic Society web site: www.bnaps.org, October 2017, 12pp. (It includes relevant articles in *BNA Topics* and *Maple Leaves*.)

(Subject Index.)

1976-91; Volumes 1-16

Index to Small Queens Study Circle of B.N.A.P.S. Newsletter., Philigraphy Canada, July 1993, Volume 3, Issue 4, pp.45-49.

{Also available on the British North America Philatelic Society web site: www.bnaps.org, October 2017. (It includes relevant articles in *BNA Topics* and *Maple Leaves*.)

(Subject Index.)

Small Queens Study Circle of BNAPS, The

Small Queens Study Circle of BNAPS, Canada.

1987-88; Volume 12, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Formerly *The Small Queen Newsletter of the Canadian Small Queen Study Group (BNAPS)*.
- Renamed the *Small Queen Study Circle of BNAPS*.

SMQ

See *Stamp Market Quarterly*.

Smyth & Co.'s Philatelic Circular

Smyth & Company, London, UK.

1897-1899; Volume 4, Issue 6 to Volume 7, Issue 1. (Whole number 50.)

- Formerly *The Monthly Post*.
- Renamed *Smyth's Philatelic Circular*.

Smyth's Philatelic Circular

Smyth & Company, London, UK.

1900-1908; Volume 7, Issue 2 to Volume 15, Issue 4. (Whole number 85.)

- Formerly *Smyth & Co.'s Philatelic Circular*.
- Renamed *Endle's Philatelic Circular*.

Snobbig

Stanley Gibbons, London, UK.

1981; [Issue 1].

- This is an internal Company magazine intended for the staff, the title of which is **Gibbons** backward.
- It is undated and unnumbered but was received by **Jim Negus** when he was employed by **Stanley Gibbons** and he signed and dated it July 1981. Since his employment continued for some years and no further issues were found in his papers (by **BJB**), it may have been a one-off issue.
- Donated to the **Royal Philatelic Society London**.

Checked: Complete.

SO. CO. CO. DA. ML. - Bulletin

Société des Collectionneurs de Coins Datés et Millésimes, France.

19?- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 26, 31, 39-42, 44-45, 47-49; (December 1981)

Société d'Histoire Postale du Québec

Société d'Histoire Postale du Québec, Quebec, Canada.

1980-82; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 6.)

- The first six issues were essentially unnamed, the publication was then simply named *Bulletin*. (See *Société d'Histoire Postale du Québec - Bulletin*.)

Société d'Histoire Postale du Québec - Bulletin

Société d'Histoire Postal du Québec, Quebec, Canada.

1982-86; Issues 7 to 21 & 1991; Issues 38 to 41.

- Formerly known under the title of the Society, it was renamed *SHPQ - Bulletin*.
- Reverted to *Société d'Histoire Postale du Québec - Bulletin*.
- Renamed *Bulletin d'Histoire Postale et de Marcophilie*.

Société Internationale d'Histoire Postale - Bulletin

Société Internationale d'Histoire Postale, France.

1964?- In progress.

- Published annually.

Checked: 1969, Whole numbers 15-17; (1970)

Société Philatélique et Cartophile de Besançon – Bulletin de Liaison

Société Philatélique et Cartophile de Besançon, Besançon, France.

1950- In progress. (Whole number 637 of October/November 2017)

Checked:

Society News

Postal Stationery and Postal History Society of Australia, Australia.

1976- In progress.

Checked: Whole number 10;

Society News

British Postmark Society, UK.

20?- In progress.

➤ Issued as a supplement to the *British Postmark Society Journal*.

Checked: 2013, April;

Society News Supplement

Forces Postal History Society, UK.

19?- In progress.

➤ At some time, each *Newsletter* was accompanied by a *Society News Supplement* with the same numbering.

Checked: Whole numbers 217-220, 223-225;

Solomon Islands Philatelic Bureau - News Letter.

Solomon Islands Philatelic Bureau, Solomon Islands.

19?- ?

Checked: Whole number 25; (March 1986)

Solomon Islands Stamp Magazine

B. S. I. P., Posts and Telecommunications Department, British Solomon Islands.

1966-?

Checked: Issues 1-5;

Somerset & Dorset Newsletter

Somerset & Dorset Philatelic Federation, UK.

200?- In progress.

Checked: 2003, Volume 2, Issue 3;

Somerset & Dorset Postal History Group Newsletter

Somerset & Dorset Postal History Group, UK.

19??- In progress.

Checked: 2002, Issue 60;

SOS Signal

Stamps on Stamps Collectors Club, USA.

19?- In progress.

- Whole numbers 23 to 43 are available in digital form on the society web site:
www.stampsonstamps.org, 15th December 2016.

Checked:

SOSSI Journal

See *S. O. S. S. I. Journal*.

South African Philatelist, The

S. A. Klagsbrun & S. F. Epstein, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa.

1895-96; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- Discontinued owing to a lack of support from collectors and contributors.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

1895-96; Volume 1

Index., The South African Philatelist, April 1896, Volume 1, Issue 6, pp.49-50.

(Subject index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1895-96; Volume 1

Bacon

South African Philatelist, The

H. Blom, Johannesburg, South Africa.

1923- In progress.

- Superseded and incorporated *The Union Philatelist*.
- Incorporated *The Quarterly Review of Philately* from the first issue.
- Mostly published in English with occasional articles in Afrikaans.
- Published by **J. Robertson** from January 1925, Volume 2, Issue 12 to September 1932, Volume 8, Issue 7, (whole number 90). There were no issues in 1929 or 1930.
- In October 1932 it was acquired by the **Philatelic Congress of South Africa**, the forerunner of the **Philatelic Federation of Southern Africa**, which continued to publish it monthly until 1989. The frequency was reduced to every other month.
- Following the issue of April 2004, it was printed in full colour.
- By 2012, all volumes had been digitised but the **Federation** was waiting for it to be indexed before making it available.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 2; Volumes 15-16; Volume 26, Issue 1; Volume 30, Issue 10; Volumes 35-36; Volume 38, Issue 5; Volume 53; Volumes 74-79;

Cumulative Indexes

1923-36; Volumes 1-12

The South African Philatelist Volumes I-XII., Supplement to The South African Philatelist, May 1939, Volume 15, Issue 5, n.pp. [4pp.] {Reprinted in Forerunners, March/June 1992, Volume 6, Issue 1, Whole number 14, pp.52-55.}
(Subject Index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References

1. **Ian D. Crane:** *Errors of Cover numbering and/or Dating in Philatelic Journals.*, Ian D. Crane, London, UK, March 1988, n.pp. [5pp.]
2. **William Grütter:** *A guide to The South African Philatelist.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 2nd Quarter 1993, Volume 42, Issue 2, pp.77-91. (A correction was published in the same journal as: **W. Grutter:** *Bibliography correction.*, 1st Quarter 1994, Volume 43, Issue 1, p.74.) (I have an unpublished copy of this data printed out by Grutter from his computer, covering the years 1923-1991, 14pp.)
 - A comprehensive list of the issues of the journal.
3. *About the cover.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 3rd Quarter 2012, Volume 61, Issue 3, Front cover & p.244.
 - A few brief details about the publication's origin and ownership.

South African Stamp Collector, The

Cecil Mark Henderson, Kimberley, South Africa.
1916-17; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-2, 4;

South African Stamp Study Circle - Newsletter

South African Stamp Study Circle, South Africa.
19?

Checked: Whole numbers 142-396;

Cumulative Indexes

1980-82; Whole numbers 220-255

Lionel Lewis: *Index to the Newsletters 220-255 (1980 to 1982).*, Newsletter, January 1984, Whole number 268pp.20-22.
(Author Index & Subject Index.)

South Atlantic Chronicle

St. Helena, Ascension and Tristan da Cunha Philatelic Society, USA.
1977- In progress.

➤ Formerly the *St. Helena and Dependencies Philatelic Society Newsletter*.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 3; Volume 2, Issue 4; Volume 3, Issue 4; Volume 23, Issue 1;
Volume 35, Issue 3; Volume 36, Issue 1;

Cumulative Indexes

1977-78; Volumes 1-2

Joseph J. Frasketi Jr.: *Cumulative Index to St. Helena and Dependencies Philatelic Society*

Newsletter (Through Vol. II, No. 4, the October 1978 Edition)., St. Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha Philatelic Society, USA, 1979, 6pp. Issued as a supplement to the St. Helena and Dependencies Philatelic Society Newsletter of January 1979.
(Subject index.)

1977-96; Volumes 1-20

Charles J. Peterson: *Cumulative Index to South Atlantic Chronicle and its Predecessors, St. Helena Philatelic Study Group Newsletter and St. Helena and Dependencies Philatelic Society Newsletter, Volumes I-XX (April 1978 [sic.] -October 1996).*, in: **Russell V. Skavaril:** *St. Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha Philatelic Society's 20th Anniversary Anthology.*, St. Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha Philatelic Society, Columbus, OH, USA, 1st September 1997, pp.141-182.
(Author Index & Subject Index.)

1977-2010; Volumes 1-35

Cumulative Index of Articles., St. Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha Philatelic Society, web site: www.atlanticislands.org, 2011, pp.56pp.
(Title index, Author index & Contents listed by issue.)

It would appear that this index is regularly updated on the Society's web site.

1979-80; Volumes 3-4

Joseph J. Frasketi Jr.: *Cumulative Index to St. Helena and Dependencies Philatelic Society Newsletter (For Volume Numbers III and IV).*, St. Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha Philatelic Society, USA, 1981, 8pp. Issued as a supplement to the St. Helena and Dependencies Philatelic Society Newsletter of January 1981.
(Subject index.)

1981-82; Volumes 5-6

Joseph J. Frasketi Jr.: *Cumulative Index to St. Helena and Dependencies Philatelic Society Newsletter (For Volume Numbers V and VI).*, St. Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha Philatelic Society, USA, 1983, 6pp. Issued as a supplement to the St. Helena and Dependencies Philatelic Society Newsletter of April 1983.
(Subject index.)

1996-2005

Table of Contents for the South Atlantic Chronicle, January 1996 to October 2005, inclusive., Appendix A of: **Michael D. Mueller & Peter McCann:** *Thirty Years of St. Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha Philately.*, St. Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha Philatelic Society, USA, 2007, pp.175-186.

A version of this index was available on the Society's web site: www.atlanticislands.org, 17th November 2011, 53pp.
(Contents listed by issue.)

2006-2015

John D. Coyle & Dr. Peter P. McCann: *Forty Years of St. Helena, Ascension and Tristan da Cunha Philately.*, St. Helena, Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha Philatelic Society, USA, 2016, Appendix B, pp.129-135.
(Contents listed by issue.)

South Bay Philatelist, The

See **The San Diego County Club's South Bay Philatelist.**

South Slavic Philatelic Magazine

South Slavic Philatelic Society, New York, NY, USA.
1976-?

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1;

South West Africa Stamp Study Group – Newsletter

South West Africa Stamp Study Group, South Africa.
1975 – In progress.

- The Group is often designated as the SWA Study Group (with or without stops in SWA).

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1975-? Whole numbers 1-297

Arthur Gaydon: *S.W.A. Study Group News Letter Index: Date Stamps.*, South West Africa Stamp Study Group, South Africa, n.d., 16pp.
(Index to postmarks.)

1975-? Whole numbers 1-301

Arthur Gaydon: *Index to the S.W.A. Study Group News Letters.*, South West Africa Stamp Study Group, South Africa, n.d., 8pp.
(Subject Index.)

Southampton Stamp Advertiser, The

Albert A. Dykes, Southampton, UK.
1886; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Incorporated into *The Philatelists' Own Paper*.

Checked: Complete.

Southern Africa Philately

Otto J. Peetoom, Brian Trotter & Simon Peetoom, Roos, UK.
2015- In progress.

- The first issue was available on the publisher's web site: www.southafricanstamps.net in order to solicit subscriptions.

Checked: Issue 1;

Southern California Collector

Cooper & Cook, Orange, CA, USA.
1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked: Complete.

Southern Collector, The

J. S. McHenry, Nashville, TN, USA.
1884-85; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Only partly philatelic.
- Numbers 2 and 3 were published by **McHenry and Gale**.

Checked: Complete

Southern Collector, The

T. R. Raines, Hickory, MS, USA.

1887, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Only partly philatelic.
- Incorporated into *The Buckeye State Philatelist*.

Checked: Complete.

Southern Collector

H. P. Simpson, Tuskegee, AL, USA.

1887; Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Only partly philatelic.
- The first issue was titled *Southern Collector*.
- Renamed *The Alabama Collector*.

Southern Cross Collector, The

Southern Cross Collectors' Club, Melbourne, Vic., Australia.

192?-3?; Volume 1 to Volume ? (Whole number ?)

Checked: Volume 6, Issue 2; July 1930.

References

1. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton:** *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

Southern Cross Journal, The

Fred L. Burnett, Victoria, Australia.

1928-29; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- Renamed *The Australian Hobbyist*.

Southern Philatelist, The

Luhn & Hadre, Charleton, SC, USA.

1889-96; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 6. (Whole number 72.)

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 4, 6-9; Volume 2, Issues 2-4, 12; Volume 3, Issues 6, 13, 15; Volume 4; Volume 6, Issues 1-2.

Southern Philatelist, The

L. C. Grosjean, Shreveport, LA, USA.

1909-12; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 1. (Whole number 37.)

- Incorporated into *Everybody's Philatelist*.

Checked:

Southern Philatelist, The

Dietz Printing Company, Richmond, VA, USA.

1924-29; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 12. (Whole number 60.)

- Numbers 7 and 8 of volume 4 are incorrectly shown as volume 5 on their covers.
- Renamed *The New Southern Philatelist*.

Southern Philatelist, The

R. C. & M. I. Brocious, Miami, FL, USA.

1946-51; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue ? (Whole number 154.)

- Incorporated *Cover News* in 1947.
- Renamed the *National Stamp News*.

Southern Post & Contracts Journal, The

Tempus House of Publishers (for Regional Contract and Tender Information Bureau), Manchester, UK.

197?-?

- In spite of the official-sounding title, a good part of the content was philatelic in nature and it was distributed to philatelic societies.
- Incorporated the *Northern Post and Contracts Journal*.

Checked: October 1979, Volume 3, Issues 2-4; Volume 4, Issue 1;

Souvenir

?, Havana, Cuba.

1936;

- In 1936, four issues of a Philatelic Section were published on behalf of **Club Filatélico de la República de Cuba**. The Club then produced a separate publication under the title *Actividades Filatélicas*, of which these initial issues were considered an integral part.

Souvenir Card Journal, The

Souvenir Card Collectors Society, USA.

1981- ?

Checked: Volume 7, Issue 4;

Souvenir Issue, The

Souvenir Issues Association, USA.

1937-39; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 4. (Whole number 26.)

- Incorporated into *Don Houseworth's International Stamp Review*.
- Revived under its original name but with different numbering in 1948.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 6, 8-9, 11; Volume 2, Issue 1;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937-39;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Souvenir Issue, The

Souvenir Issues Association, USA.

1948-50; Volume 3, Issue 1 to Volume 4, Issue 1. (Whole number 3.)

- Successor to *The Souvenir Issue*, 1937, which had been incorporated into *Don Houseworth's International Stamp Review*, until the latter ceased publication in 1946.

Checked:

Soviet Collector

?

1963- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1963-83; Whole numbers 1-22

I. J. Steyn: *Cumulative Subject Index.*, 3rd Revised edition, British Society of Russian Philately, UK, 1989, 112pp.

The following journals are incorporated into the index: *British Journal of Russian Philately*; *Rossica Journal*; *Yamshchik/The Post Rider*; *Pochta*; *The Russian Philatelist* and *The Russian-American Philatelist*.

{A supplement was published as: **Dr. George Murdoch:** *Supplement to the Cumulative Subject Index to Seven Journals (3rd Revised edition)*. Published by the British Society of Russian Philately in 1989., George Murdoch, n.p., 1990, 10pp.}
(Subject index.)

Spain

Spanish Philatelic Society, UK.

1968-In progress.

- The early years were published and edited by **Ronald G. Shelley** on behalf of the Society.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1968-75: Volumes 1-7

Norman Gahl: *Index to Spain - 1968 to 1975.*, Spanish Philatelic Society, UK, Issued as a supplement to Spain, 1976, Volume 8, Issue 2, 14pp.
(Subject Index.)

Spanien-Philately

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Spanien, Germany.

1972- In progress.

- Formerly *Spanien-Rundbrief*.

Checked: Whole number 71;

Cumulative Indexes

1972-2002; Whole numbers 1-122

Inhaltsverzeichnis zu Nr. 1-122 (1972-2002) der Zeitschrift "Spanien-Philatelie"., in: **Oswald**

Schier: *Handbuch der Spanischen Philatelie.*, Volume 2, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Spanien, Scheinfeld, Germany, 2003, pp.523-542.
(Subject Index.)

Spanien-Rundbrief

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Spanien, Germany.

1972- In progress.

➤ Renamed *Spanien-Philatelie*.

Spanish-American Philatelist, The

= **El Filatelista Hispano-Americano**

B. N. Marlow, Mahwah, NJ, USA.

197?-?

Checked: Volume 6, Issues 3-4;

Spanish Study Circle Bulletin

Spanish Study Circle, UK.

1957?-

➤ The size was changed to quarto (10 inches x 8 inches) in February 1958 to make it easier to store.

➤ Volume numbering was adopted with Volume 2, Issue 1 of February 1958.

Checked:

Spencers Monthly Stamp Journal

Spencer Brothers, Padiham, UK.

1949-?

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-3, 5, 8; (1949)

Spencers Stamp Journal

Spencer Brothers, Padiham, UK.

1949-?

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-2.

Spice Islands Philatelist

International Society of Indonesian Specialists, USA.

1971-76; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. Plus 2 unnumbered issues. (Whole number 12.)

➤ Following the cessation of the journal, in an attempt to keep the Society afloat **V. Esbensen** of Toronto published two additional issues, unnumbered but dated March 1975 and April 1976.

Checked:

References

1. **Terence Hines:** *Spice Islands Philatelist and Indonesian Philatelist: Index to contents.*,

Philatelic Literature Review, 1st Quarter 1981, Volume 30, Issue 1, pp.14-16.

- This is not an index but rather a compendium of the issues for these two titles and the related *Beverly Hills Philatelic Review* with an indication of the contents of each issue.

Spink Insider

Spink, London, UK.

2008- In progress.

- Only partly philatelic.
- Formerly *Spink Insider Magazine*.
- From Autumn 2015, Whole number 22, its name may have been changed to *Insider*.

Checked: Issues Winter 2009/10, Spring 2010, [1], 7-9, 11-16, 19;

Spink Insider Magazine

Spink, London, UK.

2008-?

- Only partly philatelic.
- Formerly the *Auction Insider*.
- Renamed *Spink Insider*.

Spire Postal Philatelic Company, The

Spire Postal Philatelic Company, Salisbury, UK.

1987-?

- Although these are essentially auction catalogues, the introductory pages carry substantial articles on British postal history.

Checked: 1987, September/October [1], November/December [2], 3, 9-10; (January 1989)

Spirit

Charles A. Lindburgh Association, USA.

1975-?

- The Association became part of the Aerophilatelic Federation of the Americas which published *Spirit* as a section of the *Jack Knight Air Log*.

Checked:

Spoke 'N Word

Bicycles on Stamps Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1980-85?

- The Unit was disbanded in 1985 but the **Bicycle Stamp Club of Great Britain** was formed in 1986 to pick up the pieces in the UK.
- Superseded by *Bicycle Stamps*.

Checked:

Sports et Olympisme Esprit

See under *Esprit Sports et Olympisme*.

Springbok, The

South African Collectors' Society, UK.

1953- In progress.

- A special issue was produced for Stamp Show 2000 which differed from the usual edition by having a coloured springbok on a white background for the cover.

Checked: November/December 1967, Volume 15, Issue 6; Volume 30, Issue 1; Volume 39, Issue 3;

References

1. **Otto Peetoom:** *The 70th Anniversary of the South African Collectors' Society 1947-2017.*, A special edition of The Springbok, October 2017, 14pp. Also available as a pdf on the Society's web site hosted on **Otto Peetoom's** web site: <http://southafricacollector.com>, March 2018.
 - A detailed history of the Society and its journal.

Spud Papers

Published in a number of periodicals over the 1860s and 1870s.

Cumulative Indexes

Lowell Ragatz: *The Spud Papers.*, Stamps, 19th August 1950, Volume 72, Issue 8, pp.272-277 & 284.

- A list of the stamps recorded in the *Spud Papers*.

References

1. **Lowell Ragatz:** *The Spud Papers.*, Stamps, 5th August 1950, Volume 72, Issue 6, pp.194-200.
 - An attempt to put the *Spud Papers* in context.

Spy

1892; Rochester, IN, USA.

Never published. (The Detroit Philatelist, December 1892, Volume 1, Issue 9, p.120.)

Spy Glass, The

Greene & Balliet, Arkansas City, KS, USA.

1891; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Only partly philatelic.
- Incorporated into *The Eagle Philatelist*.

Checked: Issue 2;

SSG News, The

Salmon Study Group, UK.

199?- ?

Checked: Whole number 13; (Summer 1997)

St. Gabriel

Cercle St-Gabriel de Belgique, Belgium.
1958?- In progress.

Checked: Volume 26, Issues 5/6;

St. George Philatelist, The

St. George Philatelic Society, NSW, Australia.
1975- In progress.

- Superseded *Philatales*.
- The first two issues were dual numbered, with the new numbering on the cover and a continuation of the old numbering on their title page. The old numbering was dropped with issue 3.
- The full stop after *St.* seems to have been dropped in 2010.
- Parts of the latest issues are available on the Society web site www.philas.org.au/stgeorge/index.html.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 2-4; Volume 2, Issue 2; Volume 3, Issues 2-3; Volume 4, Issue 4; Volume 5, Issue 3; Volume 6, Issue 4; Volume 23, Issue 2; Volume 25, Issue 1; Volume 27, Issue 4; Volume 28, Issues 3-4; Volume 29, Issues 2-3; Volume 32, Issue 7; Volume 33, Issue 8; Volume 34, Issues 1, 3-5, 7; Volume 36, Whole numbers 168, 170;

References

St. George Philatelist – List of Issues

Courtesy of Geoff Maxwell, e-mail, 3rd July 2010

Volume	Issues	Volume	Issues	Volume	Issues
1	4	13	4	25	1
2	2	14	4	26	3
3	3	15	3	27	4
4	4	16	3	28	4
5	4	17	3	29	4
6	4	18	2	30	4
7	4	19	2	31	5
8	4	20	2	32	8
9	4	21	1	33	12
10	2	22	1	34	In progress
11	4	23	2		
12	4	24	2		

St. Louis Philatelist, The

E. F. Gambs, St. Louis, MO, USA.
1876-1882; Volume 1 to Volume 5.

- Renamed *The California Philatelist*.

St. Pierre & Miquellon Journal

St. Pierre & Miquellon Study Group, USA.
1994-1998; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 3. (Whole number 15.)

- Renamed the *St. Pierre & Miquellon Philatelic Journal* when the Society changed its name.

St. Pierre & Miquellon Philatelic Journal

St. Pierre & Miquellon Philatelic Society, USA.

1994- In progress.

- Formerly the *St. Pierre & Miquellon Journal*.
- Volumes one to four were reprinted as *The First Four Years in a Single Bound Volume. 1994-1998 Complete.*, Penny Black Publishing, Calgary, Alberta, Canada, 1998.

Checked: Volumes 1-4; Volume 5, Issues 2-4; Volume 6, Issues 2-4; Volumes 7-8; Volume 9, Issues 1-2;

Stadtpost

Stadtpost Collectors Group, Germany Philatelic Society, USA.

1982- In progress.

- The first six issues were produced on American-sized paper and all subsequent issues on A4, owing to the editor's move to the UK. Later, the magazine was printed in both countries from the same master so that many issues are available in both sizes.

Checked: Whole numbers 1-93;

Cumulative Indexes

1982-85; Whole numbers 1-16

"Stadtpost" - Index to Issues 1-16., Stadtpost Collectors Group, Germany Philatelic Society, USA, Supplement to Stadtpost, March 1986, Whole number 17, Membership Application, pp.iii-iv.

(Subject Index.)

1982-87; Whole numbers 1-24

Stadtpost Index to Issues 1-24., Stadtpost Collectors Group, Germany Philatelic Society, USA, Supplement to Stadtpost, March 1988, Whole number 25, 7pp.

(Subject Index.)

1982-88; Whole numbers 1-28

Stadtpost Index to Issues 1-28., Stadtpost Collectors Group, Germany Philatelic Society, USA, Supplement to Stadtpost, March 1989, Whole number 29, 8pp.

(Subject Index.)

1982-90; Whole numbers 1-35

Stadtpost Index to Issues 1-35., Stadtpost Collectors Group, Germany Philatelic Society, USA, Supplement to Stadtpost, September 1990, Whole number 35, 10pp.

(Subject Index.)

1982-92; Whole numbers 1-44

Stadtpost Index to Issues 1-44., Stadtpost Collectors Group, Germany Philatelic Society, USA, Supplement to Stadtpost, December 1992, Whole number 44, 11pp.

(Subject Index.)

1982-94; Whole numbers 1-52

Stadtpost Index to Issues 1-52., Stadtpost Collectors Group, Germany Philatelic Society, USA, Supplement to Stadtpost, December 1990, Whole number 52, 12pp.

(Subject Index.)

1982-96; Whole numbers 1-60

Stadtpost Index to Issues 1-60., Stadtpost Collectors Group, Germany Philatelic Society, USA, Supplement to Stadtpost, December 1996, Whole number 60, 14pp.
(Subject Index.)

1982-2000; Whole numbers 1-75

Inhalt Stadtpost., Stadtpost Collectors Group, Germany Philatelic Society, USA, n.d., 17pp.
(Subject Index.)

Stafford Smith & Smith's Foreign Stamp and Crest Circular

Stafford Smith & Smith, Foreign Stamp & Crest Depôt, Bath, UK.
1864;

- This only contains advertisements for products sold by the Company.
- It is only known from the copy held in the Crawford Library.
- Formerly *Stafford Smith & Smith's Monthly Circular*.

Checked: [1864];

Stafford Smith & Smith's Monthly Circular

Foreign Stamp & Crest Depôt, Bath, UK.
1863-64;

- These only contain advertisements for products sold by the Company.
- They are only known from copies held in the Crawford Library.
- Continued as *Stafford Smith & Smith's Foreign Stamp and Crest Circular*.

Checked: 1863, June, September; 1864, April;

Stamp, The

H. Werninck & Company, London, UK.
1873; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Issue 2 has two supplementary slips.

Checked: Complete.

Stamp, The

Stamp Publishing Company, Denver, CO, USA.
1886-89; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 2. (Whole number 38.)

- There is a supplement to volume 2, issue 7.
- Incorporated *The Cumberland Collector* in 1887.

Checked: Complete.

References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

Stamp, The

Grevning & Spooner, Long Branch, NJ, USA.
1892-1895; Volume 1 to Volume 4 Issue 6. (Whole number 42.)

- Formerly *The New York Stamp*.

- Incorporated *The Missouri Philatelist* in 1893.
- There was no number 23 issued.
- Owing to the publisher's illness and lack of time, from issue 42, the publication frequency was to be reduced and the paper given free of charge. In fact no more issues were produced.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

1892-95; Volumes 1-4

H. Edgar Weston: *The New York Stamp.*, The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, October 1914, Volume 7, Issue 4, pp.38-41.
(Subject Index)

Stamp, The

A. E. Bennett, Williamsville, MA, USA.
1893; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

Checked: Issues 5-6, 8-10;

Stamp, The

John Gordon, Holyoak, MA, USA.
1895; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- When the publisher learned that **Grevning & Spooner** were then currently publishing a journal with the same title, he renamed it *The Stamp Herald*.

Stamp, The

C. H. Pike, Groveland, MA, USA.
1895-96; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 10.

- Incorporated the *Philatelic Comfort* with the issue for January 1896.
- Incorporated into The Boston Philatelist.

Checked: Complete.

Stamp '96 Exhibition News

Stamp'96, UK.
1996; Number [1]?

Checked: Complete.

Stamp Advertiser, The

Luxton & Gill, Tavistock, Devon, UK.
30th May 1863.

- This paper was advertised in *The Stamp Collectors' Review and Monthly Advertiser*, May 1863, Volume 1, Issue 7, p.64, but does not seem to have appeared.
- It may have been related to *The United Kingdom Postage Stamp Advertiser* of June 1863 that was published from Tavistock by **G. Spencer**.

Stamp Advertiser, The

Grant and Trowbridge, Hudson, MA, USA.

1889-90; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 15.)

- There are supplements of 2 pages to numbers 10 and 11 of Volume 1 and number 3 of Volume 2, the latter carrying the title *M. P. A. Bulletin*.

Checked: Complete.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1890:

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

Stamp Advertiser, The

O. Curth, Brooklyn, NY, USA.

1896; Volume 1, Issue 0 & Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Formerly *The Advertiser*.
- The contents consist entirely of advertisements.

Checked: Complete.

Stamp Advertiser, The

Gustav Roberts, Southport, UK.

1896-97; Volume 1, Issue 2 to Issue 4. (Whole number 3.)

- Issue number 1 was not produced.

Checked: Complete.

Stamp Advertiser, The

W. A. Turnbull, Elmira, NY, USA.

1896-97; Volume 1, Issue 2 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 8.)

- Formerly *The Stamp Collectors' Directory*.
- Renamed *The Stamp Advertiser and Stamp Collectors' Directory*.

Stamp Advertiser, The

Margoschis Bros., Birmingham, UK.

1899-1902; Volume 1, Issue 11 to Volume 4, Issue 11. (Whole number 46.)

- Formerly *The Stamp Collector's Advertiser*.
- Renamed *The Universal Stamp Advertiser*.

Stamp Advertiser and Auction Record, The

C. J. Phillips, 28 Spring Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, UK.

1889-90; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

- Edited by **Charles J. Phillips**.
- Ceased publication when **Phillips** purchased **Stanley Gibbons'** company and chose to continue the latter's *Monthly Journal* instead.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

1898-99; Volume 1

[**Charles J. Phillips**]: *Contents.*, Stanley Gibbons, London, UK, 1890, 1p.
(Subject Index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1899-90; Volume 1

Bacon

Stamp Advertiser and Stamp Collectors' Directory, The

W. A. Turnbull, Elmira, NY, USA.

1896-99; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 2. (Whole number 10.)

➤ Formerly *The Stamp Advertiser*.

Checked: Issues 1, 3, 9;

Stamp Advocate, The

Wm. Berry, Toronto, Canada.

1875, Issue 1 to Issue 2 & Summer issue. (Whole number 3.)

➤ Issue 1 is on purple paper and issue 2 on yellow paper.

Checked: Issues 1-2;

Stamp Age

Stamp Age, Beckenham, UK.

1979; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

➤ Editor and Managing Director **John Ingle**.

Checked: Complete

Stamp and Coin Collector

Earl S. Garland, Hannibal, MO, USA.

1913; Volume 1, Issue 1.

➤ Renamed *Garland's Philatelist*

Stamp & Coin Collector

Herbert Rosen, New York, NY, USA.

1964-65; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 12. (Whole number 24.)

➤ Formerly *Philately and Numismatics*

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1964-65; Volumes 1-2

A cumulative index was published in the final issue. It was subsequently published separately in reduced size.

Philately / Philately and Numismatics / Stamp & Coin Collector: Check list and index.,
Philatelic Literature Review, 4th Quarter 1975, Volume 24, Issue 4, pp.233-240.
(Subject Index.)

Stamp and Coin Gazette, The

Mann & Kendig, Altoona, PA, USA.

1886; Volume 2, Issue 7 to Volume 3, Issue 6.

- Formerly *The Keystone Stamp and Coin Gazette*.
- Renamed *The Philatelic Gazette*.

References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

Stamp & Coin Mart

Aceville, Colchester, UK.

19?-

- Although the word *International* appeared above the word *Mart* on the cover, it was not used anywhere else.
- The publisher had changed to **Warners Group**, Leeds by 2007.
- At the end of 2018, the coin content was made into a separate quarterly named *Coin Collecting Magazine*. From January 2019, the title of the magazine was changed to *Stamp Collector* and the numbering began at Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: 1987, June; 1992, June, July; 2005 February; 2006, October; 2007, August, September; November; 2008, January, February, October; 2016, September; 2017, November;

Stamp and Cover Collecting

August Dietz, Richmond, VA, USA.

1933-36; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 12. (Whole number 36.)

- Superseded *The New Southern Philatelist*.
- Superseded by the *Stamp and Cover Collectors' Review*.

Stamp and Cover Collectors' Review

August Dietz, Richmond, VA, USA.

1937-39; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 4. (Whole number 12.)

- Superseded by *The Confederate Bulletin*.

Stamp & M. O. Journal

W. E. Neave, London, UK.

193?-

Checked: 1937, Volume 4, Issues 4; 6;

Stamp and Post Card Collector

Arthur H. Kraus, Milwaukee, WI, USA.

1906-07; Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked: Complete.

Stamp & Postal History News

Epic Publishing, London, UK.

1981-83; Issue 1 to Issue 149.

- Incorporated *Philately* from Issue 1.
- Generally published fortnightly, the December 1983 number 2 and January 1984, numbers 1 and 2 were not published.
- Renamed *Stamp News*.

Stamp and Postcard Advertiser, The

S. C. Skipton, Salisbury, UK.

1904-06; Whole number 98 to Whole number 117.

- Formerly *The Advertiser*.
- The contents consist entirely of advertisements.
- Numbers 116 and 117 contain *Nissen's Monthly Offers* on yellow paper, as a supplement.
- Renamed *The International Philatelic Advertiser*.

Stamp Argus, The

Robert J. Melvin, St. John, New Brunswick, Canada.

1865; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Numbers 4 and 5 were published by **Ridgeway Jones** [Said to be a pseudonym of **Samuel Allen Taylor**] and the whole five numbers were edited by **Edward A. Craig**.

Checked: Complete.

Stamp Auction Reporter, The

F. A. Wickhart, & M. Z. Kuttner, London, UK.

1898; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 14.

Checked: Issues 2-14.

Stamp Bug News

Post Office, London, UK.

19?

Checked: Whole number 31;

Stamp Bulletin

Australia Post, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

1953- In progress.

- Formerly *Australian Stamp Bulletin*.
- Although it adopted volume numbering with whole number 31 of August 1958, whole numbers are in more general use.

Checked: Complete and continuing.

Cumulative Indexes

1953-58; Issues 1-30

Postmaster-General's Department Philatelic Bulletin Cumulative Index to Nos. 1 to 30. (August, 1953, to June, 1958)., Postmaster-General's Department, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, n.d., 8pp.
(Classified subject index.)

1958-63; Issues 31-60

Australian Post Office Philatelic Bulletin Cumulative Index, Volumes 6 to 10 (August, 1958 to June, 1963)., Australian Post Office, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, n.d., 7pp. Supplement to the Australian Post Office Philatelic Bulletin, August 1964, Volume 12, Issue 1.
(Classified subject index.)

1963-68; Issues 61-90

Australian Post Office Philatelic Bulletin Cumulative Index, Volumes 11 to 15 (August 1963 to June 1968)., Australian Post Office, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, n.d., 8pp.
(Classified subject index.)

1968-70; Issues 91-100

Australian Post Office Philatelic Bulletin Cumulative Index, Volumes 16 to 17 (No.4) (August 1968 to February 1970)., Australian Post Office, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, n.d., 4pp.
(Classified subject index.)

1970-74; Issues 101-120 (Volumes 17-21)

Australian Post Office: Philatelic Bulletin Cumulative Index, Volumes 17 (No.5) to 21 (April 1970 to June 1974)., Australian Post Office, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, 1975, 8pp. Supplement to Philatelic Bulletin, June 1975, Issue 124 & September 1975, Issue 125.
(Classified subject index.)

1974-78; Volumes 22-26 (Whole number 137)

Australia Post: Philatelic Bulletin Cumulative Index, Volumes 22 to 26 (September 1974 to September 1978)., Australia Post, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, 1980, n.p.(4pp.) Supplement to Australian Stamp Bulletin, January 1980, Issue 144.

This index, obtained from **Australia Post**, was accompanied by a manuscript note (signed **A. Tildman**) stating that *it was wrongly printed (re page no's) and is in the process of being reprinted*. A request for the reprinted index, 3 years later, brought only another copy of the original, defective index. A reprint would appear therefore not to have been produced. The error lies in the page layout and numbering, the correct order being 1, 4, 2, 3.

(Classified subject index.)

References

1. *Our 200th issue – A milestone.*, Australian Stamp Bulletin, June/July 1989, Whole number 200, pp.8-9.
 - A brief history of the **Bulletin**.

Stamp Bulletin

Horseshoe Publishing, Guildford, UK.

1985-86; Whole number 1 to Whole number 4.

- A quarterly magazine devoted to new issues.
- It attracted insufficient subscribers to be viable and was replaced with a personalised new issue service.

Checked: Whole number 2;

References

1. *Important Notice to all Stamp Bulletin Readers.*, Horseshoe Publishing, Guildford, UK,

August 1986, 6pp.

- Circular notifying the cessation of publication of the *Stamp Bulletin* and giving details of the service that will replace it.

Stamp Chatter

Sequoia Stamp Club, Redwood City, CA, USA.

19?- In progress.

Checked:

Stamp Chronicle, The

Clements Brothers, Nashville, TN, USA.

1891; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Stamp Chronicle

Timbropresse, Paris, France.

1996-

- Published in English.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1;

Stamp Collecting

Independent Philatelic Press, London, UK.

1913-1984; Volume 1 to Volume 149, Issue 12. (Whole number 3681.)

- See also *Air Mail Notes and News*, *Literature Supplement to "Stamp Collecting"*, *"Stamp Collecting" Literary Supplement*, *Stamp Collecting Daily Edition*, *Stamp Collecting for the Beginner*, and *Stamp Collecting Junior Edition*, which were issued as supplements.
- *The "Stamp Collecting" Year Book [and Directory of Dealers]* was a sister publication issued from 1925-1931.
- The paper was suspended for five weeks at the outset of the First War and was taken over by **F. Hugh Vallancey** in January 1915.
- In the early 1930, ownership passed to **Stamp Collecting Ltd.**, under the leadership of **Douglas B. Armstrong**, the then editor.
- Incorporated *The Philatelic Magazine* in 1969.
- The parent company, **Stamp Collecting Ltd.**, went into voluntary liquidation in 1984 at which time *Stamp Collecting* was bought by **Stamp News Ltd.** and incorporated into *Stamp News* in June 1984.

Checked: Volumes 6-7; Volume 12, Issues 1-7, 9-20, 22-26; Volume 13-14, Volume 15, Issue 11; Volume 17, Issue 11; Volumes 18-19; Volume 26, Issues 19, 22, 26; Volume 34; Volume 40; Volumes 42-49, Issue 19; Volume 49, Issues 15-19; Volumes 50-52; Volumes 69-73; Volumes 88-90; Volume 101-104; Volumes 106-107, Issue 3; Volumes 108-109; Volume 111; Volumes 115-116; Volume 120-125; Volume 127; Volume 129;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1921

1921 Frederick Stanley Phillips

1936-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References

1. **Percy C. Bishop:** *The Story of "Stamp Collecting"*., "Stamp Collecting" Handbooks N°. 16, Stamp Collecting, London, UK, n.d. [1918], 14pp.
2. **A. R. Butler:** "... as long as stamp collecting lives"., Stamp Collecting, 20th September 1973, Volume 121, pp.161, 163 & 165.
3. **Ian D. Crane:** *Errors of Cover numbering and/or Dating in Philatelic Journals.*, Ian D. Crane, London, UK, March 1988, n.pp. [5pp.]
4. **Geoff Ashton:** *Stamp Collecting.*, in *G.A. Journals: Price List No.3.* Geoff Ashton, Maidenhead, UK, 1989, pp.2-3.

Index to Volume 149

Generally, an annual index was produced at the end of each volume. With the demise of the title in the middle of the final volume, there was no index issued for volume 149. **E. Keith Lloyd** produced an index to the final twelve issues for his own use and gave permission for it to be produced and distributed freely. Accordingly, the index is reproduced below.

STAMP COLLECTING

Index to Volume 149

L. - Letter
C.R. - Commonwealth Report
F.N.F. - Foreign News Front
M.M. - Market Movements

GREAT BRITAIN

Abnormals: 6d Surfaces 189
An Abnormal 6d Record (Williams) 307
Aérogrammes, Scottish (Queensman) 266
Auctions
Classic covers 81
Deering - Machins (Queensman) 84
Phillips (Queensman) 84
Bath Postal Museum 405
Booklets
Christian Heritage Year 165,
(Queensman) 303, 375
Europa 297
Bookshelf (Pepys) 54, 313, 314, 373
British Forces Postal Services (L.) 319
British Offshore Islands Postal
Stationery (Palmer) 22
British Pioneer Aviation (Malcolm) 338
British Private Posts (Holman)
Airway & Railway Letter Stamps 134,
422
Carrier Stamps 422
Christmas Charity Posts 134, 422
British Souvenir Stamps and Cachets
(Holman) 386
Censor Marks (Peach) 279
Census Marks (Peach) 279
Christmas Locals (Queensman) 197
Cinderellas
Urban Decay Labels (Queensman) 197
Commemoratives
British Cattle (Queensman) 84
Composers 159
Europa 1, 15, 62, 231, (Queensman)
336, 412
Greenwich Meridian 217, 233
Heraldry (Queensman) 162, 412,
King Richard the Third (Malcolm) 169
London Summit 165, 217, 233
Royal Mail Coaches 397, 422
Urban Renewal (Queensman) 12, 162, 173
Compensation Services (Queensman) 84,
375
Conventions: Anglo-Belgian & Anglo-
French (Europage) 419
Covers
Benham "Silks" Gain Printing Prize 369
Combination 195
Greenwich Meridian (Queensman) 375
Post Office First Day Covers
(Queensman) 267
Royal Mail Coach 169
Souvenir Covers (Queensman) 12, 48,
135, 197, 231, 267, 336, 375, 412
Urban Wildlife Group 135
Damaged Mail 274
Datapost: Link with Austria (Queensman)
303

Definitives

124p Phosphor Cylinders (Queensman) 48
17p RCP (Queensman) 412
20p Waddington (Queensman) 48
Questa Papers (Queensman) 12
Withdrawals (Queensman) 162, 266
Dockwra Broadsheet 304
Errors: Post Office Savings Bank 45
Expresspost 211
Flaws and Varieties (Queensman) 162, 336
Framas 9, 59, 135, 181, 264, 340, 413;
M.M. 119; (L.) 353, 413
(Queensman) 84, 197, 336
Girobank (Queensman) 135
Graphite Lines: Black Bars (Peach) 31
House of Commons Envelopes (Queensman)
48
Inspector's Mark (L.) 353
International Garden Festival,
Liverpool, (Queensman) 303
Kit Kat Promotion 231
Looking at Current G.B. (Queensman) 12,
48, 84, 135, 162, 197, 231, 266,
303, 337, 375, 412
Mail Coaches
The Coaching Age 408
Market Movements 119, 155, 371, 407
Mystery Post Office (Hewlett)
No 28 65 (L.) 245,
No 29 134
No 30 301
No 31 343
No 32 391
No 33 419
National Postal Museum
Exhibition (Queensman) 84
Friends of (Queensman) 266
Questionnaire (L.) 413
Sale of Surplus Stock 126, 225
Newspaper Stamps (Peach) 421
Officials: A Bad Day for G.B. Philately
(Wiseman) 342
Oldest Post Office in Britain (Peach) 61
Paquebots (Europage) 418, (L.) 279
Philatelic Bureau Services (Queensman)
13, 162
Specialities from 162
Philatelic Counters (Queensman) 412
Phosphor Lines: Black Bars (Peach) 31
Post Office
Appointments (Queensman) 162
Criteria for Special Stamps
(Queensman) 12
Philatelic Bureau Services 13
Post Shops (Queensman) 375, 412
Reposting Postcards (Queensman) 12
Royal Mint Coin Sets (Queensman) 84
Postage Dues (Lang) 166, (Queensman) 337
Postal Headquarters Move (Queensman) 162

Postal History

A New Form of Madness (Wilcocks) 200
Have You Any Collateral? (Newport) 304
Routes and Rates (Simpson) 204
Swansea and District 209
Postal Mechanisation: news (Queensman)
12, 84
History in the Making (Lush) 206
Royal Blue Dots (L.) 245
Postcards: (Queensman) 12, 48, 84, 162,
267, 336
British Telecom (Queensman) 303
College of Preceptors (Queensman) 197
Maximum Cards (Queensman) 162, 231
Museum and Regional Cards 411
Parcel Mail Card 211
Postmarks: Sheffield Error (Queensman)
12, 135, (L.) 245
Multiple Cancellations (Queensman) 135
Philatelic Counter Handstamps 135,
(Queensman) 303
Slogans (Queensman) 48, 173, 197, 266,
303, 337
Special Handstamps (Queensman) 12, 48,
173, 197, 266, 303, 337, 412
Triangular Marks (L.) 315
Postmen
Country Cousins (Bentley) 377
Post Office Mounties (Bentley) 349
Postroads Map 304
Price Increases (Queensman) 412
Printers' Presentation Cards 125, (L.)
275
Quality of Service Label (Queensman) 337
Questa Definitives (Queensman) 12
Railway Letter Service
East Somerset Railway (Queensman) 48
End of by BR 45
Recorded Delivery
Label (Queensman) 49
Service (Newberry) 171
Robbery: An 18th Century Mail (Fenning)
129
Reward for Information 134
Royal Yacht Carries FDC 412
Societies: see *Miscellaneous Section*
Stolz, Robert 159
Stork Promotion (Queensman) 303
Swiftair Express (Queensman) 231

OVERSEAS

AFGHANISTAN: F.N.F. 282
Africa
Bookshelf 373
Aitutaki: C.R. 66, 276
Åland (Europage) 243, 418
Albania: F.N.F. 29, 316, 390

- Alderney: C.R. 28
Birds 253, 273
Algeria: F.N.F. 102, 316
Andorra (French): F.N.F. 172, 390
Andorra (Spanish): F.N.F. 316, 424; M.M. 371
Angola: F.N.F. 246
Anguilla: C.R. 426; M.M. 191
Antigua and Barbuda: C.R. 426
Argentina: F.N.F. 57, 138, 316; M.M. 83
Ascension: C.R. 136, 318; M.M. 191
Lloyd's List 122
Prince Andrew's Visit 37, 49
Australia: C.R. 28, 136, 213, 244, 354; M.M. 11, 47, 191
Auctions (Curzon) 130
Auspiex '84: C.R. 376
Bookshelf 54
Cricket (Curzon) 277
Day of the Stamp (Bruce-Bowling) 414
Framas 208
Marques d'Echange (Curzon) 130
Underpaid Cover (L.) 131
Australian Antarctic Territory: C.R. 376; M.M. 211
Austria: F.N.F. 138, 203, 316, 390, 424
Austrian P.O. Report 1983 (Lewy) 420
Day of the Stamp (Bruce-Bowling) 20, 258, 308
New Year Booklets (Europage) 419
Postal Rate Changes (Europage) 156
Stolz, Robert 158
BAHAMAS: C.R. 318, 354; M.M. 191, 211
Lloyd's List 122
Stamps Washed Ashore 405
Bahrain: F.N.F. 355; M.M. 211
Censored Mail 234
Bangladesh: C.R. 354; M.M. 227
Barbados: C.R. 174, 318; M.M. 227
Lloyd's List 123
Barbuda: C.R. 318
Bechuanaland
National Postal Museum Sale of Surplus Stock 127
Belgium: F.N.F. 138, 282
Anglo-Belgium Convention (Europage) 419
Stolz, Robert 158
Belize: C.R. 66, 136, 213, 244, 318; M.M. 227
Bermuda: C.R. 354; M.M. 227
Wreck of the Sea Venture (Last) 17
Bhutan: F.N.F. 246
Bolivia: F.N.F. 282; M.M. 119
Bophuthatswana: C.R. 66
Botswana: C.R. 66; M.M. 227
Brazil: F.N.F. 67, 203, 424; M.M. 155
British Antarctic Territory: C.R. 105; M.M. 227
British Honduras Caye Service 1894 (Williams) 241
British Virgin Islands: C.R. 318; M.M. 227
Lloyd's List 123
Brunei: M.M. 227
Bulgaria: F.N.F. 172, 246
Burma, Japanese Occupation Forgeries 261
Burundi: F.N.F. 282
CAICOS ISLANDS: C.R. 213, 426; M.M. 227, 371
Cambodia: Thailand Used in 382
Cameroun: F.N.F. 102, 316
Canada: C.R. 28, 105, 276, 426; M.M. 227
Commercial Sales in Post Offices (Queensman) 375
Err is Human, To (La Roche) 49
Instructional and Explanatory Marks (Curzon) 277
Wellington, Ont. Handstamp (L.) 58
Cayes of Belize: C.R. 244, 318
Lloyd's List 123
New Territory 169
Cayman Islands: C.R. 136, 354; M.M. 227
Lloyd's List 123
Central African Republic: F.N.F. 102
Channel Islands: M.M. 119
Bookshelf 313
Channel Islanders in Germany 1942-45 (Newport) 26
Methodist Handstamps (L.) 319
(see also Alderney, Guernsey, Jersey)
Chile: F.N.F. 316; M.M. 191
National Anthem (L.) 315
Specimens (L.) 315
China
German Post Offices in (George) 100
Shansi-Chahar-Hopeh Border Area 369
China (People's Republic): F.N.F. 390
Beauties Wearing Flowers 145, 157
China (Taiwan): F.N.F. 102, 203, 246
Christmas Island: C.R. 318, 376; M.M. 227
Ciskei: C.R. 28, 66
Cocos (Keeling) Islands: C.R. 28, 376; M.M. 227, 407
Colombia (and States): M.M. 335, 407
Commonwealth: Empire Echoes (Curzon) 130, 277
Congo: F.N.F. 102
Cook Islands: C.R. 28, 354; M.M. 227
Costa Rica: F.N.F. 282
Cuba: F.N.F. 102, 282
Framas 153
Cyprus: C.R. 174, 244, 318; M.M. 227
(L.) 315, 421
Cyprus (Turkish): C.R. 105, 174, 276, 354
(L.) 315, 421
Czechoslovakia: F.N.F. 138, 203, 390, 424
Err is Human, To (La Roche) 133
The Post in 1835 (Lewy) 63
DENMARK: F.N.F. 29, 67, 138, 355; M.M. 407
Least-liked Stamp of 1983 (Europage) 85
Djibouti: F.N.F. 102, 316
Dominica: C.R. 213, 426; M.M. 227
Dominican Republic: F.N.F. 29, 172, 390
Dubai: Censored Mail 234
ECUADOR: F.N.F. 424
1865 Printed Both Sides 9
Egypt: F.N.F. 102, 138, 172, 203, 316
Bookshelf 373
Ethiopia: F.N.F. 282
A Philatelic Outline (Sensabi) 350
Europe: Europage (Ibbotson) 85, 156, 243, 312, 418
FALKLAND ISLANDS AND DEPENDENCIES: C.R. 105, 136, 213; M.M. 227
Cecil Neilds Sale 130, 153
Lloyd's List 123
New P.O. 333
South Georgia Underprints (Curzon) 130
Faroes: F.N.F. 246
Postal Rate Changes (Europage) 156
Wartime Cover (Swindells) 55 (L.) 279
Fiji: C.R. 213, 354; M.M. 11, 227
Lloyd's List 123
Finland: F.N.F. 172, 390
(Europage) 418
France: F.N.F. 29, 172, 390
Anglo-French Convention (Europage) 419
Censorship (Europage) 245
Ile de France Cover 19
Montgolfière Club Anniversary 297
Paquebots (Europage) 418
Postal History 204
Postal Routes (Europage) 419
"Progress" in French Stamps 347
French Southern & Antarctic Territories: F.N.F. 102, 138, 316
GABON: F.N.F. 102
Gambia: C.R. 66, 136, 213, 244, 426
Lloyd's List 123
Germany:
1923 Hyper-Inflation Provisionals (Hartmann) 96
Art and Philately in the Third Reich (Rawlings) 88
Censor Marks 55
Channel Islanders in Germany 1942-45 (Newport) 26
Collecting Postwar Germany (Winter) 98
First Stamps of the German Empire (Rapkin) 73, 93
German Post Offices in China (George) 100
Germany and Colonies Philatelic Society 81
Hitler Youth (Nutley) 94
Registration Labels Can Be Fun (Bruce-Bowling) 238, (L.) 319
von Stephan, Heinrich (Faers) 86
Germany (East): F.N.F. 138, 316, 390
Germany (West): F.N.F. 29, 67, 138, 316, 390
Stolz, Robert 158
Unadopted Designs 137, 281
U.P.U. Congress 1984 (Europage) 85
Germany (West Berlin): F.N.F. 29, 67, 139, 317
Stolz, Robert 158
Ghana: C.R. 426; M.M. 227
Gibraltar: C.R. 28, 213, 354; M.M. 227
Datapost (Queensman) 303
Gilbert and Ellice: M.M. 227
Gilbert Islands: M.M. 227
Greece: F.N.F. 29, 246, 317
A Visit to Greece (Lea) 348
Athens Philatelic Museum (Lea) 389
Battle of Navarino Bay 1827 (Leith) 278
Framas 209, 405
Grand Old Man of Greek Philately (Europage) 418
Olympic Cancellations 333
Greenland: F.N.F. 246
Forged FDC 9
Postmarks (Europage) 419
Grenada: M.M. 227
Grenada Grenadines: C.R. 213
Guatemala: F.N.F. 246
Guernsey: C.R. 28
No Moles on Guernsey! (Muir) 14
Postal Stationery (Palmer) 22, 52
Stamp Cards (M.M.) 119
(see also Channel Islands)

- Guyana: M.M. 227
 HONDURAS: F.N.F. 282
 Hong Kong: C.R. 66, 105, 354; M.M. 227, 299
 Registered Envelopes (Curzon) 131
 Used in Thailand 379
 Hungary: F.N.F. 172, 203, 317, 424
 ICELAND: F.N.F. 172
 Kiloware 153
 India: C.R. 244, 425; M.M. 227, 299
 Cover to Nepal 211
 Keeping Stationery on the Move (Lang) 55
 Marques d'Echange (Curzon) 130
 Mount Everest 314
 Paid Mark 195
 Indonesia: F.N.F. 67, 246
 Iran: F.N.F. 282
 Iraq: F.N.F. 282, 390
 Ireland: C.R. 136, 275; M.M. 235
 Bookshelf 313
 John McCormack 267, (L.) 353
 Israel: F.N.F. 172
 Israel Honours Wingate 419
 Postal Museum 117
 Isle of Man: *see* Man, Isle of
 Italy: F.N.F. 67, 102, 139, 173, 246, 282, 355, 424
 Maps and Time Bills (Europage) 419
 The Roman 'Cursus Publicus' (Lewy) 198
 Ivory Coast: F.N.F. 102, 317
 JAIPUR
 Courier's Seal 210
 Jamaica: C.R. 318; M.M. 235
 Jamaican Journal (James) 168
 The Story Behind the Cover (James) 25
 Japan: F.N.F. 139, 173, 203, 246, 317
 Bookshelf 313
 Burma Forgeries 261
 Jersey: C.R. 28, 105, 136, 174, 244, 275, 376
 Postal History 181, 204
 Postal Stationery (Palmer) 23, 53
 R.M.L.I. Centenary (Last) 289, 300
 (*see also* Channel Islands)
 Jordan: M.M. 133
 KAMPUCHEA: F.N.F. 102
 Kenya: C.R. 66, 136, 318; M.M. 235
 Kiribati: C.R. 28
 Korea (North): F.N.F. 29, 173, 246
 Korea (South): F.N.F. 67
 Kuwait: F.N.F. 67, 139, 355; M.M. 157, 235
 Censored Mail 234
 LAOS: F.N.F. 67, 282
 Thailand Used in 382
 Lebanon
 Phoenician Alphabet 229
 Postal Relations with Foreign Countries 45
 Leeward Islands: M.M. 263
 Lesotho: C.R. 66, 136; M.M. 11, 263
 Liberia: F.N.F. 203; M.M. 299
 Bookshelf 314
 Cricket (Curzon) 278
 Libya: F.N.F. 282, 390
 Liechtenstein: F.N.F. 246
 Luxembourg: F.N.F. 173
 Framas 405
 MACAO: F.N.F. 102, 424
 Malagasy Republic: F.N.F. 67, 317
 Malawi: C.R. 318; M.M. 263
 Malaysia: C.R. 105, 318, 354; M.M. 235, 263
 Gleanings (Curzon) 131
 Instructional and Explanatory Marks (Curzon) 277
 Thailand Used in Malaya 382
 Maldive Islands: M.M. 263
 Mali: F.N.F. 102, 317
 Malta: C.R. 426; M.M. 263
 SMOM - Recent Developments (Lake) 351
 Man, Isle of
 Bookshelf 313
 Postal Stationery (Palmer) 24, 53
 Marshall Islands: F.N.F. 247
 Stamps for 153
 Mauritania: F.N.F. 102, 317
 Mauritius: C.R. 136, 318, 354; M.M. 263
 Fiscals Used for Postage? (Curzon) 277
 Lloyd's List 123
 Marques d'Echange (Curzon) 130
 Postal History 192
 Registered Mail (Curzon) 130
 Mexico: F.N.F. 67, 102
 Micronesia: F.N.F. 102
 First Issue 333
 Monaco: F.N.F. 355
 Mongolia: F.N.F. 67, 391
 Montserrat: C.R. 66, 136
 Lloyd's List 123
 Secret Airmails (L.) 58
 Morocco: F.N.F. 317
 Morocco Agencies: M.M. 263
 Destruction of Plates, Slugs and Logo Types (Davies) 164
 National Postal Museum Sale of Surplus Stock 127
 Muscat
 The Muscat Censor 1939-45 (Donaldson) 234
 NAGALAND: M.M. 263
 Nauru: C.R. 66, 318, 354; M.M. 263
 Lloyd's List 123
 National Postal Museum Sale of Surplus Stock 127
 Nepal: F.N.F. 317
 Mount Everest 314
 Postal Stationery Card 181, 210
 Netherlands: F.N.F. 139, 355
 (L.) 353
 Forces Covers (Europage) 312
 Netherlands Philatelic Circle 9
 Olympic Cinderellas (Europage) 418
 Netherlands Antilles: F.N.F. 67, 102, 355
 Nevis: C.R. 426
 New Caledonia: F.N.F. 102, 317
 New Hebrides: M.M. 263, 335
 New Zealand: C.R. 213; M.M. 263
 Bookshelf 54
 Day of the Stamp (Bruce-Bowling) 414
 Instructional and Explanatory Marks (Curzon) 277
 Rare Cover 153
 The Moving Finger Writes 346
 Nicaragua: F.N.F. 29, 355, 391
 Niger: F.N.F. 102, 317
 Nigeria: C.R. 66; M.M. 263, 407
 Niuafo'ou: C.R. 105
 Niue: C.R. 276
 Norfolk Island: C.R. 318, 354; M.M. 263
 Norway: F.N.F. 102, 424
 7 Skilling Wrapper Rate 9
 Nyasaland: M.M. 263
 OMAN: F.N.F. 102
 PAKISTAN: C.R. 105, 136, 275; M.M. 263
 Palestine: Bookshelf 313
 Palau: Replaces U.S. Stamps (Hornung) 27
 Panama: F.N.F. 247; M.M. 407
 Papua New Guinea: C.R. 376; M.M. 263
 Paraguay: F.N.F. 102, 355, 425
 Penrhyn: C.R. 28, 244
 Peru: F.N.F. 102, 173
 Philippines: F.N.F. 29, 67, 247, 355
 Pitcairn Islands: M.M. 191, 263
 Poland: F.N.F. 102, 317, 425
 Polynesia: F.N.F. 139, 317, 355
 Portugal: F.N.F. 139, 282
 Aerophilately (Europage) 243
 Bookshelf 373
 REDONDA: M.M. 263
 Rhodesia: M.M. 263
 Romania: F.N.F. 29, 203, 355, 391
 Cricket (Curzon) 278
 Ross Dependency: M.M. 263
 Russia: F.N.F. 29, 173, 317
 Bookshelf 313
 Julian Calendar 352
 SAAR (A "Royal" Century) 58
 Sabah: M.M. 263
 Saint Christopher Nevis Anguilla
 Error 189
 Saint Helena: C.R. 136; M.M. 263
 Handstamp (L.) 58
 Lloyd's List 123
 Prince Andrew's Visit 49
 Saint Kitts: C.R. 174
 Saint Vincent: C.R. 276
 Salvador: F.N.F. 391
 Samoa: C.R. 28, 174, 318, 354, 376; M.M. 263
 Lloyd's List 123
 San Marino: F.N.F. 283
 Sarawak: M.M. 119
 Saudi Arabia:
 Stamps of Hejaz and Nejd (Graham) 160
 Senegal: F.N.F. 103
 Seychelles: C.R. 66, 318, 354
 Lloyd's List 123
 Sierra Leone: C.R. 426; M.M. 263
 Singapore: C.R. 318; M.M. 263
 Solomon Islands: C.R. 66, 244, 318, 354; M.M. 263, 407
 Lloyd's List 123
 Somalia: F.N.F. 139
 South Africa: C.R. 66, 213, 276, 354; M.M. 263
 Current Definitives (L.) 58
 South America: M.M. 47, 83
 South Georgia: *see* Falkland Islands
 South West Africa: C.R. 66; M.M. 263
 Spain: F.N.F. 103, 203, 317, 425
 1983 Stamp Day Stamp 198
 Bookshelf 54, 373
 Sri Lanka: C.R. 105, 244; M.M. 263
 Surinam: F.N.F. 355
 Swaziland: C.R. 136, 318; M.M. 263
 Sweden: F.N.F. 103, 173, 391
 Jan Magnusson (Europage) 243
 Mail Rowing Race (Europage) 418
 Olympic Cinderellas (Europage) 418

Postal Museum (Europage) 156
 Skilling-Banco Error 81
 Stockholmia 86; 352
 Slot-Machine Booklets (Europage) 312
 Switzerland: F.N.F. 103, 139
 Maps (Europage) 419
 Swiss Postal Forgeries (Hornung) 27
 Syria: F.N.F. 67
 Cuneiform 229

TANZANIA: M.M. 263
 Tasmania (Curzon) 130
 Tchad: F.N.F. 103, 319
 Thailand: F.N.F. 247
 Bookshelf 373
 Charles Stewart Collection 361, 378
 Early Mails from Siam 372.
 Correction 405
 King Prajadhipok of Siam (Collins) 384
 National Day Issue 381
 Siam Used Abroad (Sin) 382
 Thai Scenery on Stamps (Bunnag) 381
 Thailand Philatelic Society 369
 U.P.U. Jubilee 380

Tibet
 Mount Everest 314
 Togo: F.N.F. 319
 Tokelau: C.R. 28; M.M. 263
 Postmark Error (L.) 275
 Tonga: C.R. 174; M.M. 263
 (see also *Nivato'ou*)
 Transkei: C.R. 66, 244, 276
 Trinidad and Tobago: M.M. 273
 Tristan da Cunha: C.R. 318; M.M. 273
 Phillips Sale 405
 Typewritten Overprint on GB 117
 Tunisia: F.N.F. 103, 247
 Turkey: F.N.F. 247
 (Queensman) 303
 Turks and Caicos Islands: C.R. 426
 (see also *Caicos Islands*)
 Tuvalu: C.R. 66, 213, 354

UGANDA: M.M. 273
 United Nations: F.N.F. 103, 355
 Souvenir Cachets (Europage) 156
 United States: F.N.F. 29, 67, 103, 139,
 173, 203, 247, 283, 319, 355, 391,
 425
 John McCormack 267, (L.) 353
 Minnesota Railway Post 333
 Poste Restante Mail (L.) 163
 Revenues 189
 U.S. Cancells & Their Misuse (L.) 315
 Upper Volta: F.N.F. 319

VANUATU: C.R. 66, 136, 354
 Lloyd's List 123
 Venda: C.R. 28, 66, 376
 History of Writing 228
 Victoria:
 Advertising Postal Stationery (Curzon)
 130
 Vietnam: F.N.F. 67

VALLIS & FUTUNA: F.N.F. 103, 247, 319
 Western Australia (L.) 353
 Western Samoa: see *Samoa*

YEMEN (ARAB REPUBLIC): F.N.F. 173
 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic):
 F.N.F. 29, 425
 Yugoslavia: F.N.F. 139, 203, 319
 Croatian P.S. Cover 117

ZAIRE: F.N.F. 283
 Zambia: C.R. 244, 426; M.M. 273
 Zanzibar: M.M. 273
 Zil Elwagne Sesel: C.R. 66
 Zimbabwe: C.R. 244, M.M. 273

MISCELLANEOUS

Air-Sea Mails Across the Atlantic
 (Forte) 18
 Alphabet, The History of the (Muir) 228
 Auction Diary: 28, 49, 84, 139, 174,
 213, 244, 276, 297, 337, 376, 425
 Auction Premiums (L.) 421
 Auctions (see also *Sale Room Prices*)
 Bull, John, (HK) 81
 Christie/Robson Lowe 9, 117, 225, 297,
 369, 405
 Feldman 81
 Gibbons 81, 130, 225
 Harmer 9, 130, 153, 225, 405
 Haresch & Sons 9
 Phillips 153, 405
 Sandafayre 117, 130
 Sotheby 9
 Books: Bookshelf (Pepys) 54, 313, 373
 The Postal Historian's Library
 (Newport) 242
 Calendar: Time Travellers (Robinson) 352
 Censorship 245
 Cigarette Cards: see *Trade Cards*
 Cinderellas (Collins) 280; (Europage)
 418
 Coming Events: 13, 49, 105, 139, 174,
 213, 244, 276, 297, 337, 376, 425
 Computers for Collectors? (L.) 315
 Conference of Round Table, Madrid 261
 Day of the Stamp (Bruce-Bowling) 20,
 268, 308, 4143

Dealers
 Gibbons:
 Catalogue Policy 189
 Chairman Resigns 117
 Feigenbaum Sells Out 225
 Go Public Again 51, 117
 New Chairman 341
 Shares Suspended 81
 Gustamps Change of Address 117
 Messengers (Europage) 419
 Noble 405
 Pim and Co, NZ, Sold 261
 Rayner, Clifford, Bulldozed 297
 Royale Stamp Company 189
 Err is Human, To (La Roche) 49, 133
 Europa (Europage) 156
 Europa Stamp Issue Round Up 231
 Exhibitions
 Aerophilately Exhibition, British 333
 Ausipex '84: 297, C.R. 376
 Balkanphila (Hornung) 27
 BIPEX 9
 España 84 333, (Europage) 312
 Filacento (Europage) 312
 Hellas '84: 297
 London 1990 261
 Manpex '85: 333
 Middlesex Philatelic Federation 297
 Naba Zuri (Europage) 312
 Nordphil (Europage) 312
 Philtema 65 [Literature] (Europage)
 245
 Stockholmia 86 (Europage) 157
 Turkish Cyprus 297

Yorkshire Convention 297
 Fairs: 9, 45
 FDC in Other Languages (Europage) 156
 Framas (see also *Great Britain*)
 The First Frama Catalogue (Muir) 340
 What are Frama Stamps? (Reynolds) 208
 Harrison & Sons Printing Machines (L.)
 245

Lloyd's List
 250th Anniversary 109, 120, 189;
 (L.) 315; (Queensman) 412
 Obituary: Collings, Douglas, 297
 Hornung, Barbara, 9
 Fleming, Alan, 297
 Matthews, Ann, 117
 Omnibus Issues: M.M. 299
 Perkins (Sterckx) 167
 Philatelic Weekend 225
 Postal History
 A New Form of Madness 200
 Aspects of Postal History (Muir) 210
 Have You Any Collateral? 304
 History in the Making (Lush) 206
 On the Definition of Postal History
 Terms (Ibbotson) 192
 Recording Postal History (Chapman) 209
 Routes and Rates (Simpson) 204
 The Postal Historian's Library
 (Newport) 242
 Registration Labels Can Be Fun (Bruce-
 Bowling) 238
 Reward for Information 134
 Roll of Distinguished Philatelists 45
 Sale Room Prices: 13, 105, 139, 189,
 276, 337, 369, 425
 (see also *Auctions*)
 Silver Jubilee (1935): (L.) 245, 353
 Societies
 British Decimal Stamps Study Circle
 (Queensman) 266
 British Philatelic Federation 81, 157,
 261
 British Thematic Association 45
 Darlington Philatelic Society Jubilee
 (Queensman) 48
 Derbyshire Postal History Society
 (Queensman) 135
 Ephemer Society 419
 PTS Statement on New Issues 117, M.M.
 335
 Royal Philatelic Society 58
 Scottish Postal History Society 297
 Society of Olympic Collectors 225
 Somerset & Dorset Philatelic
 Federation 225
 Specimens (Leath) 65
 Stolz, Robert (Bruce-Bowling) 158
 Thematics
 Bookshelf 373
 Collecting Medical Related Stamps
 (Thornton) 344
 Leaders of the World 51, (L.) 163
 Piggy in the Middle (van der Valk) 423
 Time Gentlemen, Please! (Last) 236
 Wallpaper (L.) 163, 353
 Trade Cards: Philatelic Cartophily
 (Lake) 60, 132, (L.) 413
 Wallpaper (L.) 163, 353
 World Scene (Hornung) 27

Stamp Collecting Daily Edition

Vallancey Press, London, UK.

1928; Issue 1 to Issue 8.

- Issued every day during the London Stamp Exhibition, 16th to 24th November 1928.

Checked: Issue 8.

Stamp Collecting for the Beginner

Vallancey Press, London, UK.

1931; Issue 1 to Issue 7.

- Issued as a supplement to *Stamp Collecting*.
- Renamed *Stamp Collecting Junior Edition*.

Stamp Collecting Junior Edition

Vallancey Press, London, UK.

1931-33; Issue 1 to Issue 31.

- Issued as a supplement to *Stamp Collecting*.
- Formerly *Stamp Collecting for the Beginner*.

Checked: Whole numbers 4-19; 21-27;

“Stamp Collecting” Literary Supplement

Stamp Collecting, London, UK.

1922-1923; [Volume 1] to [Volume 3, Issue 1]. (Whole number 27.)

- The individual issues carried no numbering whatsoever. That there were three volumes is inferred from the page numbering.
- Details of the issues:

[Volume 1]	8 th April 1922	pp.i-iv
	22 nd April 1922	pp.v-viii
	6 th May 1922	pp.ix-xii
	20 th May 1922	pp.xiii-xvi
	3 rd June 1922	pp.xvii-xx
	17 th June 1922	pp.xxi-xxiv
	1 st July 1922	pp.xxv-xxviii
	15 th July 1922	pp.xxix-xxxii
	29 th July 1922	pp.xxxiii-xxxvi
	12 th August 1922	pp.xxxvii-xl
	26 th August 1922	pp.xli-xliv
	9 th September 1922	pp.xlv-xlvi
	23 rd September 1922	pp.xlix-lii
[Volume 2]	7 th October 1922	pp.i-iv
	21 st October 1922	pp.v-viii
	4 th November 1922	pp.ix-xii
	18 th November 1922	pp.xiii-xvi
	2 nd December 1922	pp.xvii-xx
	16 th December 1922	pp.xxi-xxiv
	30 th December 1922	pp.xxv-xxviii
	13 th January 1923	pp.xxix-xxxii
	27 th January 1923	pp.xxxiii-xxxvi
	10 th February 1923	pp.xxxvii-xl

- | | | |
|------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| | 24 th February 1923 | pp.xli-xliv |
| | 10 th March 1923 | pp.xlv-xlvi |
| | 24 th March 1923 | pp.xlix-lii |
| [Volume 3] | 7 th April 1923 | pp.i-iv |
- My full set of the periodical, together with the typescript index, was given to the Library of the Royal Philatelic Society London in 2014.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

1922-23; Volumes 1-3

An Index to the "Stamp Collecting" Literary Supplement, April 8th 1922 to April 7th 1923., Unpublished typescript found in the papers of **James Negus**. See the article by **Brian J. Birch** of 2014 for details.

(Combined author and subject index.)

References

- Brian J. Birch:** *Literary Supplements to Stamp Collecting from the 1920s.*, The London Philatelist, May 2014, Volume 123, pp.150-154.
 - A detailed review of the publication at the time my copy was donated to the Royal Philatelic Society London.

"Stamp Collecting" Year Book, The

Stamp Collecting, London, UK.

1925-31; Edition 1 to Edition 4.

- The editions are dated 1925, 1926-1927, 1928-1929 & 1931.
- The fourth edition is titled *The "Stamp Collecting" Year Book and Directory of Dealers*.

Checked: Complete.

Reference

The "Stamp Collecting" Year Book

1925	1st edition Editor:	"Stamp Collecting" F. Hugh Vallancey	Price 1/-	Cloth 2/-
1926-27	2 nd edition Editor:	"Stamp Collecting" F. Hugh Vallancey	Price 1/-	Cloth 2/-
1928-29	3 rd edition Editor:	Vallancey Press F. Hugh Vallancey	Price 1/-	Cloth 2/-

The "Stamp Collecting" Year Book and Directory of Dealers

1931	4 th edition Editor:	Vallancey Press F. Hugh Vallancey	Price 1/-	Cloth 2/-
-------------	------------------------------------	---	-----------	-----------

Brian J. Birch

June 2024

"Stamp Collecting" Year Book and Directory of Dealers, The

See *The "Stamp Collecting" Year Book*.

Stamp Collector, The

F. J. Abbott, Chicago, IL, USA.

1886; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- A copy of the prospectus is held in the Crawford Library.

Checked: Complete.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1886:

1886 S. B. Bradt

Stamp Collector, The

F. N. Massoth Jr. of Hanover Centre, IN, USA.

1887-91; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 5. (Whole number 35.)

- Formerly *The Stamp Collector's Figaro*.

Checked: Issues 1, 31-34.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1889:

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

Stamp Collector, The

International Philatelic Press Agency (Percy Cooke Bishop), London, UK.

1891-93; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 3. (Whole number 21.)

- Volumes 1 and 3 consisted of 5 numbers each; Volume 2 consisted of 8 numbers and Volume 4 consisted of 3 numbers.
- The *Philatelic Monthly News* was incorporated with the issue for July/August 1892.
- Number 8 of Volume 2 was incorrectly shown as Whole number 17 instead of 13 and Numbers 2, 3 and 4 of Volume 3 as Whole numbers 18, 19 and 20, respectively.
- There is a proof copy of Volume 2, number 8 held by the Crawford Library, the contents of which differ somewhat from the issued copy. Some of the published copies of number 8 have Whole number 1 instead of 17. On these copies, the paper is coarser and yellowish in colour and the two illustrations in the lower corners of the front wrapper are different.
- In 1893, Bishop began editing *The Philatelic Journal of Great Britain* and publication of *The Stamp Collector* was suspended. It was revived in October 1896 when it incorporated *Witherick's Stamp Collecting Circular*.
- The last three numbers are shown as Whole numbers 28, 29 and 30, respectively.

Stamp Collector, The

Margoschis Bros., Birmingham, UK.

1897-19?? Volume 1 to Volume ?? (Whole number ?)

- Formerly *The Junior Stamp Collector*.
- It suffered a hiatus of several years during the First War while **John A. Margoschis**

was away on active service.

- It ran for 287 numbers up to Volume 24, Issue 11 of November 1920 and then ceased publication until 1923. It was then revived with Volume 27, Issue 11. Issue 12 of Volume 24, Volumes 25 and 26 as well as Volume 27, Issues 1-10 were never published.
- Incorporated into *The Philatelic Journal of Great Britain*.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 2-12; Volume 2, Issues 1-6, 8-12; Volume 4, Issues 2-6, 8-12; Volume 5, Issues 1-7, 10-12; Volume 6, Issues 1-8, 10, 12; Volume 7, Issues 1-2, 10; Volume 8; Volume 9, Issues 1, 3-4, 9-12; Volume 10; Volume 11, Issues 1-5, 7; Volume 12, Issues 9, 11-12; Volume 13, Issues 1-11, 12; Volume 14; Volume 15, Issues 1-4, 6-8, 11; Volume 17, Issues 1-7, 9-12; Volume 18, Issue 1; Volume 21, Issues 5, 10-11; Volume 22, Issue 1; Volume 24, Issues 10-11; Volume 27, Issue 12; Volume 28, Issues 1-5, 10-12; Volume 29, Issues 4, 8-9, 11-12;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1897-1925; Volumes 1-25

Bacon

1897-1904; Volumes 1-8

1906 William A. R. Jex Long

1901;

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

1901-02; Volumes 5-6

1900 W. J. Stanton

Stamp Collector, The

George W. Linn, Columbus, OH, USA.

1909-1911; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 10. (Whole number 34.)

Checked: Volume 1;

Stamp Collector, The

Brian Moore, Australia.

19?

- Incorporated *The Australian Stamp Collector* in 1992.

Stamp Collector

James A. Magruder, Albany, OR, USA.

1931- ?

- Formerly the *Western Stamp Collector*.

Checked: Volume 37, Issues 100-101;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1936-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References

1. *Western Stamp Collector*., Philatelic Literature Review, October 1943, Volume 2, Issue

- 2, p.14.
2. *Western Stamp Collector sold.*, The American Philatelist, August 1976, Volume 90, Issue 8, p.608.
 3. **Dane S. Claussen:** *On Capital Cities/ABC's ownership and sale of Van Dahl Publications.*, The Philatelic Communicator, 1996, Volume 30, Issue 1, pp.5-7.

Stamp Collector, The

Folkstone Stamps, Folkstone, UK.

19? In progress.

- This is simply lists of stamps and covers for sale.

Checked: [2010], Whole number 222;

Stamp Collector

Warner Group, Leeds, UK.

2019- In progress.

- Superseded *Stamp & Coin Mart* when the latter broke up into two parts - *Coin Collector* being the second part.

Checked: Volume 2, Issue 3; Volume 4, Issue 5;

Stamp Collector Calendar, The

Rev. P. M. Barral, Philadelphia, PA, USA.

1895; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Only partly philatelic.

Checked: Complete.

Stamp Collectors' Advertiser, The

Wm. Cornish & Company, Walthamstow, UK.

1894; Volume 1, Issue 3 to Issue 6. (Whole number 5.)

- Formerly *The Stamp Collectors' Advertiser and New Issue Record*.
- There is no issue numbered 4, the issues for May and June being incorrectly numbered 5 and 6 respectively.
- Renamed *The Monthly Reader and Stamp Collector's Guide*.

Stamp Collector's Advertiser, The

Margoschis Bros., Birmingham, UK.

1899; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 10.

- Renamed *The Stamp Advertiser*.

Stamp Collectors' Advertiser and New Issue Record, The

Wm. Cornish & Company, Walthamstow, UK.

1894; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Renamed *The Stamp Collectors' Advertiser*.

Stamp Collector's Annual for 1881, The
Stafford Smith & Company, Brighton, U.K.
1881

Checked: Complete.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1881

Bacon

1891 Thomas Martin Wears

Stamp Collector's Annual, The

H. Marryat, Richmond, UK.

1891-94;

- Each one is simply all of the issues for the previous year of *The Stamp Collector's Monthly*, bound up with a Title Page and Index.
- The Annual for 1891 included the four issues of the original *The Stamp Collector's Mmonthly* and the five issues under the new title. As well as the Title Page and Index, it included portraits of **Sir Rowland Hill** and **James Chalmers**.

Stamp Collectors' Annual

Charles Nissen and Company, London, UK.

1904-65; Issue 1 to Issue 53.

- Published for the following years: 1904-16; 1920-21; 1923; 1925; 1928-39; 1942-1947; 1949-65.
- Sold to **Harris Publications**.
- In some years, it was called the *Stamp Collectors' Annual and Diary* (1939).
- It can be seen from the above list that no Annual appeared dated 1948. It was the custom until then to publish the *Annual* towards the end of the year that it was dated. This was changed in 1948 with the *Annual* for that year being given the date 1949, presumably to make it current for a whole year and thereby increase its sales.
- Discontinued following the death of its long-time editor, **Tom Morgan**.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

1904-28;

L. A. J. Baker: *The Stamp Collectors' Annual 1904 to 1928: A Brief Index.*, Unpublished typescript made available in 3 copies only by L. A. J. Baker, London, July 1927, 4pp. (Subject Index.)

1904-36;

A student's guide to past "Annuals"., Stamp Collectors' Annual, 1936, pp.59 & 61. (Subject Index.)

1904-39;

Stamp Collector's [sic.] Annual Index for twenty-five years., Stamp Collectors' Annual, 1939, pp.110-112. (Subject Index.)

References

Trifling punctuation changes have been ignored

1904	1 st	Publisher: Editor: Cover: Title page:	C. Nissen & Company, London, UK Percy C. Bishop <i>The Stamp Collectors' Annual, and Year-Book of Philately</i> <i>The Stamp Collectors' Annual</i> (A Year-Book of Philately)	Price 1/-
1905	2 nd	Publisher: Editor: Cover: Title page:	C. Nissen & Company, London, UK Percy C. Bishop <i>The Stamp Collectors' Annual, and Year-Book of Philately</i> <i>The Stamp Collectors' Annual</i> (A Year-Book of Philately)	Price 1/-
1906	3 rd	Publisher: Editor: Cover: Title page:	C. Nissen & Company, London, UK Percy C. Bishop <i>The Stamp Collectors' Annual, and Year-Book of Philately</i> <i>The Stamp Collectors' Annual</i> (A Year-Book of Philately)	Price 1/-
1907	4 th	Publisher: Editor: Cover: Title page:	C. Nissen & Company, London, UK Percy C. Bishop <i>The Stamp Collectors' Annual, and Year-Book of Philately</i> <i>The Stamp Collectors' Annual</i> (A Year-Book of Philately)	Price 1/-
1908	5 th	Publisher: Editors: Cover: Title page:	C. Nissen & Company, London, UK Percy C. Bishop & Chas. Nissen <i>The Stamp Collectors' Annual, and Year-Book of Philately</i> <i>The Stamp Collectors' Annual</i> (A Year-Book of Philately)	Price 1/-
1909	6 th	Publisher: Editors: Cover: Title page:	C. Nissen & Company, London, UK Percy C. Bishop & Chas. Nissen <i>The Stamp Collectors' Annual, and Year-Book of Philately</i> <i>The Stamp Collectors' Annual</i> (A Year-Book of Philately)	Price 1/-
1910	7 th	Publisher: Editors: Cover: Title page:	C. Nissen & Company, London, UK Percy C. Bishop & Chas. Nissen <i>The Stamp Collectors' Annual, and Year-Book of Philately</i> <i>The Stamp Collectors' Annual</i> (A Year-Book of Philately)	Price 1/-
1911	8 th	Publisher: Editors: Cover: Title page:	C. Nissen & Company, London, UK Percy C. Bishop & Chas. Nissen <i>The Stamp Collectors' Annual, and Year-Book of Philately</i> <i>The Stamp Collectors' Annual</i> (A Year-Book of Philately)	Price 1/-
1912	9 th	Publisher: Editor: Cover: Title page: Notes:	The Stamp Collectors' Annual, London, UK D. B. Armstrong <i>The Stamp Collectors Annual</i> <i>The Stamp Collectors' Annual</i> (A Year-Book of Philately) The <i>Preface</i> announces that it is now privately owned	
1913	10 th	Publisher: Editor: Cover: Title page:	The Stamp Collectors' Annual, London, UK D. B. Armstrong <i>The Stamp Collectors Annual</i> <i>The Stamp Collectors' Annual</i> (A Year-Book of Philately)	

- 1914** 11th Publisher: Philatelic Press, London, UK
Editor: **D. B. Armstrong**
Cover: *The Stamp Collectors Annual*
Title page: *The Stamp Collectors' Annual* (A Year-Book of Philately)
- 1915** 12th Publisher: Aldine Publishing Company, London, UK
Editors: **D. B. Armstrong & Percy C. Bishop**
Cover: *The Stamp Collectors' Annual*
Title page: *The Stamp Collectors' Annual and Year Book of Philately*
- 1916** 13th Publisher: Aldine Publishing Company, London, UK
Editor: **Percy C. Bishop**; Associate editor **Douglas B. Armstrong**
Cover: *The Stamp Collectors' Annual*
Title page: *Stamp Collectors' Annual*
- 1920** 14th Publisher: The Offices of "Stamp Collecting", London, UK Price 2/6
Editor: **Percy C. Bishop**; Associate editor **Douglas B. Armstrong**
Cover: *The Stamp Collectors' Annual*
Title page: *Stamp Collectors' Annual*
- 1921** 15th Publisher: Published for the Proprietor, London, UK Price 2/6
Editor: **Douglas B. Armstrong**
Cover: *The Stamp Collectors' Annual and Year Book of Philately*
Title page: *The Stamp Collectors' Annual and Year Book of Philately*
- 1923** 16th Publisher: Harris Publications, London, UK
Editor:
Cover: *The Stamp Collectors' Annual and Philatelic Year Book*
Title page:
- 1925** 17th Publisher: Harris Publications, London, UK Price 3/9 post free
Editor: **Fred. J. Melville**
Cover: *The Stamp Collectors' Annual and Philatelic Year Book*
Title page:
- 1926** 18th Publisher: Harris Publications, London, UK Price 3/6
Editor: **Fred. J. Melville**
Cover: *The Stamp Collectors' Annual and Philatelic Year Book*
Title page:
- 1942** 30th Publisher: The Philatelic Magazine, London, UK
Editor: **Albert H. Harris**
Cover: *The Stamp Collectors' Annual*
Title page: *The Stamp Collectors' Annual with which is incorporated the 14th edition of Who's Who in Philately and the first edition of the "Savoy" British Empire Stamp Catalogue.*
- 1943** 31st Publisher:
Editor: **Albert H. Harris**; Assistant editor **R. K. G. Blaker**
Cover:

Title page: *The Stamp Collectors' Annual with which is incorporated the 15th edition of Who's Who in Philately, the 24th edition of the Philatelic Societies' Directory and the second edition of the "Savoy" Specialised Catalogue of King George VI Postage Stamps with Gazetteer and Maps.*

1944 32nd Publisher:
 Editor: **Albert H. Harris**; Assistant editor **R. K. G. Blaker**
 Cover:
 Title page: *The Stamp Collectors' Annual with which is incorporated the 16th edition of Who's Who in Philately, the 25th edition of the Philatelic Societies' Directory and the third edition of the "Savoy" Specialised Catalogue of King George VI Postage Stamps.*

1945 33rd Publisher: Price 3/-
 Editor: **Albert H. Harris**
 Cover:
 Title page: *The Stamp Collectors' Annual incorporating the fourth edition of the "Savoy" Specialised Catalogue of King George VI Postage Stamps, the first edition of the Dictionary of Philatelic Definitions, the 17th edition of Who's Who in Philately and the 26th edition of the Philatelic Societies' Directory.*

1946 [34th] Publisher: Price 2/6
 Editor: **Tom Morgan**
 Cover:
 Title page: *Stamp Collectors' Annual.*

1949 Publisher: Price 2/6
 Editor: **Tom Morgan**
 Cover:
 Title page: *The Stamp Collectors' Annual.*

1950 Publisher: Price 2/6
 Editor: **Tom Morgan**
 Cover:
 Title page: *The Stamp Collectors' Annual*

1953 Publisher: Price 2/6
 Editor: **Tom Morgan**
 Cover:
 Title page: *The Coronation Stamp Collectors' Annual*

1955 Publisher: Price 2/6
 Editor: **Tom Morgan**
 Cover:
 Title page: *The Stamp Collectors' Annual*

Brian J. Birch

June 2024

Stamp Collectors' Annual and Diary

See under *Stamp Collectors' Annual*.

Stamp Collectors' Budget, The

Empire Stamp Company, Hastings, UK.
1901-02; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked: Complete.

Stamp Collector's Bulletin, The

See *The Stamp Collectors' Bulletin*.

Stamp Collectors' Bulletin, The

F. Hugh Vallancey, Sidcup, UK.
1947-55; Number 1 to Number 14.

- It superseded the "*VP*" *Bulletin* and was the sister publication to *The Stamp Collectors' Guide to Literature*, being intended to contain **Vallancey's** jottings and gossip as well as offers of accessories, and stamps.
- **Vallancey's** literature business was sold to **Ramsay Stewart** together, it seems, with the publishing rights to this periodical. **Vallancey's** final issue was number 9/10 of May/August 1948. Numbers 11 to 13 were published under **Stewart's** imprint although 11 and 12 were obviously produced on his behalf by **Vallancey**. Number 13 was produced using his printer in a slightly larger size like its sister publication.
- Five years later, in April 1955, **Stewart** published number 14 (*The Stamp Collector's Bulletin*) in a duplicated, foolscap format. This is evidently very rare as I have never seen it mentioned in print (not even in **Jim Negus's** magnum opus *Philatelic Literature*.) and my remnant is only the top half of the first and second pages.

Checked: Issues 1-13, half of 14.

Stamp Collectors' Bureau, The

C. H. Mekeel, Chicago, IL, USA.
1881-82; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Renamed *The Collectors' Bureau*.

Stamp Collectors' Chronicle of Literature, The

F. Hugh Vallancey, London, UK.
1918-19; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- It was discontinued when more space for literature became available in **Vallancey's** other current magazine, *Stamp Collecting*.

Checked:

Stamp Collector's Companion, The

Stamp Collector's Publishing Company, St. Louis, MO, USA.
1891-92; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- The publisher purchased the *Standard Philatelist* and incorporated it with the issue of November 1891.

Checked: Complete.

Stamp Collector's Companion

Robert E. Diamond, New York, NY, USA.

1938; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Stamp Collectors Connection

Daniel Kelleher Auctions, Danbury, CT, USA.

- This was the name given to ***Kelleher's Collectors Connection*** for its Special Stampex Edition dated January 2017 and designated Whole number 8s. The pages inside the special cover were identical to the November/December number of ***Kelleher's Collectors Connection***.

Stamp Collectors' Digest, The

Stamp Collectors' Association, Bolton, UK.

1946-1950; Volume 1 to Volume?

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 4-5, 7, 22; Volume 2, Issues 1-5;

Stamp Collectors' Directory, The

W. A. Turnbull, Elmira, NY, USA.

1896; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Renamed ***The Stamp Advertiser***.

Stamp Collector's Examiner, The

A. Parsons & Company, Leamington, UK.

May 1865; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Superseded by a New Series under the same title

Checked: Complete.

Stamp Collector's Examiner, The

A. Parsons & Company, Leamington, UK.

New Series 1865; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Superseded an earlier publication under the same title
- The first issue was edited by **John G. Boal** and the second by **Thomas Dalston**

Checked: Complete.

Stamp Collectors' Exchange Club Magazine, The

N. C. Carmichael, Seaforth, Ont., Canada.

1935-?

Checked: Issues 1-2, 4-6, 8-9, 13, 15, 17-18, 84; (May/Jun 1950)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937-38:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Stamp Collector's Figaro, The

See *The Stamp Collectors' Figaro*.

Stamp Collectors' Figaro, The

E. W. Voûte, Chicago, IL, USA.

1887-90; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 2. (Whole number 32.)

- The first three numbers carried the title *The Stamp Collector's Figaro*.
- When publication began **Emile W. Voûte** was only seventeen.
- From November 1889 until its cessation in December 1890, it was published by **Frank N. Massoth Jr.**
- In 1888, it incorporated *The Arizona Pride of Philately*.
- There are two copies of Whole Number 19. That of March 1889 being published by **Voûte** and November 1889 being by **Massoth**, who was evidently unaware of the March number.
- In September 1889, it was incorporated into issue 9 of *The Hoosier Philatelist*, of which no further numbers were produced.
- Resurrected and renamed *The Stamp Collector*.

References

1. **[B. T. K. Smith]:** *The Stamp Collectors' Figaro (Chicago, etc.)*., The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, July 1915, Volume 8, Issue 3, pp.31-32 & Plates V & VI.
- A review of the journal with notes on its principal contents.

Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly, The

Harry Hilckes and Company, London, UK.

1894-1958; Volume 1 to Volume 64. (Whole number 1639.)

- Incorporated *The Stamp Collectors Monthly* in 1895.
- Percy C. Bishop was the founding editor and when the publisher went into liquidation in 1899, he purchased the copyright to the title and, after a hiatus of six months, continued its publication.
- Incorporated *Stamps* in 1902.
- Incorporated *The Philatelic Contact* in 1950.
- Ceased publication owing to ever-increasing costs coupled with an inability to increase the readership. Incorporated into *The Philatelic Magazine*.

Checked: Volumes 1-27; Volume 54; Volume 58, 15th November; Volumes 61-62;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1894-1900 Volumes 1-5

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1894-1904; Volumes 1-10

1906 William A. R. Jex Long

1894-1929; Volumes 1-35

Bacon

1900-02; Volumes 6-7

1900 W. J. Stanton

1901; Volumes 6-7

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

1936-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References

1. **Percy C. Bishop:** *The story of the S.C.F.*, The Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly, 6th January 1900, Volume 5, pp.182-183.

Stamp Collectors' Friend, The

Stamp Collectors' Co-operative Association, Margate, UK.
1882, Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Stamp Collectors' Gazette, The

George Birtwhistle, Liverpool, UK.
1888-89; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- It was originally announced as *The Stamp Collectors' Magazine*. The title was changed owing to the threat of legal action from **Alfred Smith & Company** which owned the title.

Checked: Complete.

Stamp Collectors' Guardian, The

[H. A. McMillan], London, UK.
1899-1900; Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked: Complete.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1899; Issues 1-4

1906 William A. R. Jex Long

Stamp Collector's Guide and West of Scotland Curiosity Circular

C. T. Robinson, Glasgow, Scotland, UK.

1872-76; Volume 1, Two issues with the number 1 but dated February and March 1872 & Volume 5, Issue 1 dated 1876. (Whole number 3.)

- The two issues carrying the number 1 are identical except for the month and the March issue having *The* in front of the title.
- The final issue is called the *Fifth annual issue* and its contents consist entirely of advertisements.

Checked: Complete.

Stamp Collectors' Guide to Literature, The

H. Vallancey, Sidcup, UK.

1946-50; Whole number 1 to Whole number 14.

- Superseded the "*V.P.*" *Bulletin*. The "*V.P.*" *Bulletin* appeared in two series, the first of ten numbers and the second of seventeen. All number of *The Stamp Collectors' Guide to Literature* carry the notation "3rd Series" and include a "Whole Number" which takes into account the two earlier series.
- Although they are essentially price lists of the literature available for sale, they do include a page or three of interesting editorial notes of both a personal and business nature.
- In number 12 of July/August 1948, **Vallancey** announced that he had sold his publishing and literature sales business to **Ramsay Stewart (R. & D. Stewart)**.
- Numbers 13 and 14 were published by **Ramsay Stewart** of Edinburgh, to whom **Vallancey** had sold his business (See number 12 of July/August 1948). Number 13 was evidently produced by **Vallancey** on behalf of **Stewart**, given that it was printed by **Gloucester Printers Ltd.**, as were all of the first twelve numbers.
- Starting with number 3, all issues have a blue card cover of varying shades.
- The first 13 numbers are 185mm x 125mm. Number 14 is 210mm x 138mm.
- Number 2 has a supplement of 4 pages about **Vallancey's** visit to the 28th Philatelic Congress of Great Britain, giving his impression of it: *The 28th Philatelic Congress of Great Britain Held at Brighton, May 12th to 17th, 1946.*

Checked: Complete.

Notes

THE STAMP COLLECTORS' GUIDE TO LITERATURE

Vallancey had originally intended that this magazine was a serious attempt to keep collectors abreast with the philatelic literature and at the same time advertise his stock. However, in his introduction on the first page of the second number he reported that there had been an outcry from the readers regarding the absence of his jottings and gossip which had become a feature of his earlier publications. Accordingly, he decided to publish an entirely separate publication, *The Stamp Collectors' Bulletin*, which would include his musings, gossip, philatelic news, accessories and stamps. It could also include serious articles.

1946

January/March, Number 1, Price 6d, Subscription 1/- p.a.

April/August, Number 2, Price 6d, Subscription 1/- p.a.

All subsequent issues have a blue card cover in various shades of blue, verging on green and sometimes mottled, presumably depending on the stock of card held by the printer so soon after the War.

1947

September 1946/January 1947, Number 3, Price 6d, Subscription 2/6 for 6 issues.

March 1947, Number 4, Price 6d, Subscription 2/6 for 6 issues.

May 1947, Number 5, price 6d, Subscription 2/6 for 6 issues.

July/August 1947, Number 6, Price 6d, Subscription 2/6 for 6 issues.

September/October 1947, Number 7, Price 6d, Subscription 2/6 for 6 issues.

November/December 1947, Number 8, Price 6d. Subscription 2/6 for 6 issues.

1948

January/February 1948, Number 9, price 6d. Subscription 2/6 for 6 issues.

March/April 1948, Number 10, Price 6d., Subscription 2/6 for 6 issues.

May/June 1948, Number 11, Price 6d, Subscription 2/6 for 6 issues.

July/August 1948, Number 12, Price 6d, Subscription 2/6 for 6 issues.

In 1948, owing to his age and declining health, **Vallancey** sold his philatelic literature business to **Ramsay Stewart** of Edinburgh. Accordingly, the last two numbers were published by the new owner although number 13 was undoubtedly arranged for by **Vallancey** as it was printed by his usual printers in Gloucester. Number 14, the final issue was produced in a slightly larger size, 8¼" x 5½" (210 mm x 140 mm) than the earlier numbers, 7¼" x 4⁷/₈" (185 mm x 125 mm).

1949

September 1948/May 1949, Number 13, price 6d, Subscription 2/6 for 6 issues.

1950

June 1949/May 1950, Number 14, price 6d, Subscription 2/6 for 6 issues.

Stamp Collectors' Herald, The

William Cornish & Company, Walthamstow, UK.

1893; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

➤ Renamed *The Stamp Collectors' Herald and Philatelic Exchange and Mart*.

Stamp Collectors' Herald and Philatelic Exchange and Mart, The

William Cornish & Company, Walthamstow, UK.

1893; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

➤ Formerly *The Stamp Collectors' Herald*.

Checked: Complete.

Stamp Collectors' Herald

Kitchener-Waterloo Philatelic Society, Kitchener, Canada.

1953-54; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked:

Stamp Collectors' Journal, The

C. H. Nunn, Bury St. Edmunds, UK.

1885-1899; Volume 8 to Volume 21.

- Formerly *The Stamp Collectors' Journal and Coin Collectors' News*.
- Incorporated *The Philatelic Gossip* from Volume 8.
- Incorporated *The Stamp Dealers' Gazette* with Volume 8, Issue 2 of November 1885.
- Incorporated *Stamp Gossip* with the issue of January 1898.
- It incorporated *The Philatelic Monthly Advertiser* and became *The Stamp Collectors' Journal and Philatelic Monthly Advertiser*.

Stamp-Collector's Journal, The

Harry Cole Quinby & Sydney Conant, Lake Village, NH, USA.

1890; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- **Sydney Conant** purchased the journal in December 1890 but was unable to continue to publish it. **Conant** replaced it with *The Collector's Stamp Journal* in April 1891.

Checked: Complete.

Stamp Collector's Journal, and Coin Collectors' News, The

C. H. Nunn, Bury St. Edmunds, UK.

1884-1885; Volume 7.

- Formerly *The Stamp Collector's Journal, Coin Collector's News, and Antiquarian Gazette*.
- It incorporated *The Philatelic Referee* in 1885.
- Renamed *The Stamp Collectors' Journal*.

Stamp Collectors' Journal and Philatelic Monthly Advertiser, The

C. H. Nunn, Graves & Co., Bury St. Edmunds, UK.

1878-1901; Volume 1 to Volume 23. (Whole number 270.)

- Formerly *The Stamp Collectors' Journal*.

Checked: Volumes 7, 9-11;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1878-89; Volumes 1-11

1891 Thomas Martin Wears

1878-81; Volumes 1-3

Bacon

1886;

1886 S. B. Bradt

1898; Volume 20

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

Stamp Collectors' Journal and Philatelic Opinion

Light and Jackson, London, UK.

1872; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Merged with the *American Journal of Philately*.

Checked: Complete.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1872; Volume 1

Bacon

Stamp Collector's Journal, Coin Collector's News, and Antiquarian Gazette, The

C. H. Nunn, Bury St. Edmunds, UK.

1882-84; Volume 5 to Volume 6.

- Formerly *The Foreign Stamp Collectors' Journal*.
- Renamed *The Stamp Collector's Journal, and Coin Collectors' News*.

Stamp Collector's Magazine, The

Stafford Smith and Smith, Bath, UK.

1863-74; Volume 1 to Volume 12. (Whole number 144.)

- Edited, by **Dr. Charles W. Viner** until the end of 1866, whereupon he moved to *The Philatelist*. Thereafter it was edited by **George Overy Taylor**.
- Publisher's binding cases:- Green - Volumes 1-3; Mauve - Volumes 4-6; Maroon – Volumes 7-12. The earlier binding cases were reproduced in Maroon at some stage to provide uniformly bound sets of all twelve volumes.
- The first issue was reprinted and the reprint can be distinguished as follows:
 - Original: On page 16, column 2, the advert for **The Postage Stamp Collector's Pocket Album** reads *just published*.
 - Reprint: The missing *l* in the word *published* has been inserted.
- Free stamps were given with each issue from Volume 1, Issue 4.
- Issues from 42 on were published by **Alfred Smith & Company**, Bath.
- The December issue of Volume 10 (1872) carried the numbers 119/120 to make up for the initial volume which had only eleven numbers.
- Volume 11, at least, was sold complete and unbound in a buff paper wrapper with the title &c. printed in red.
- Publication was discontinued at a time when stamp collecting fell into the doldrums and its losses were unacceptable.
- Superseded by *Alfred Smith and Co.'s Monthly Circular*.
- Complete sets of volumes 3, 4, 5, 6, 10 11 & 12 were still available from the publisher in 1909. (**B. T. K. Smith** in *The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society*)

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

1863-74; Volumes 1-12

W. A. R. Jex-Long: *Index to the "Stamp Collector's Magazine"*, The Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly, 11th March 1905, pp.11-12.
(Subject Index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1863-74; Volumes 1-12

Bacon

1891 Thomas Martin Wears

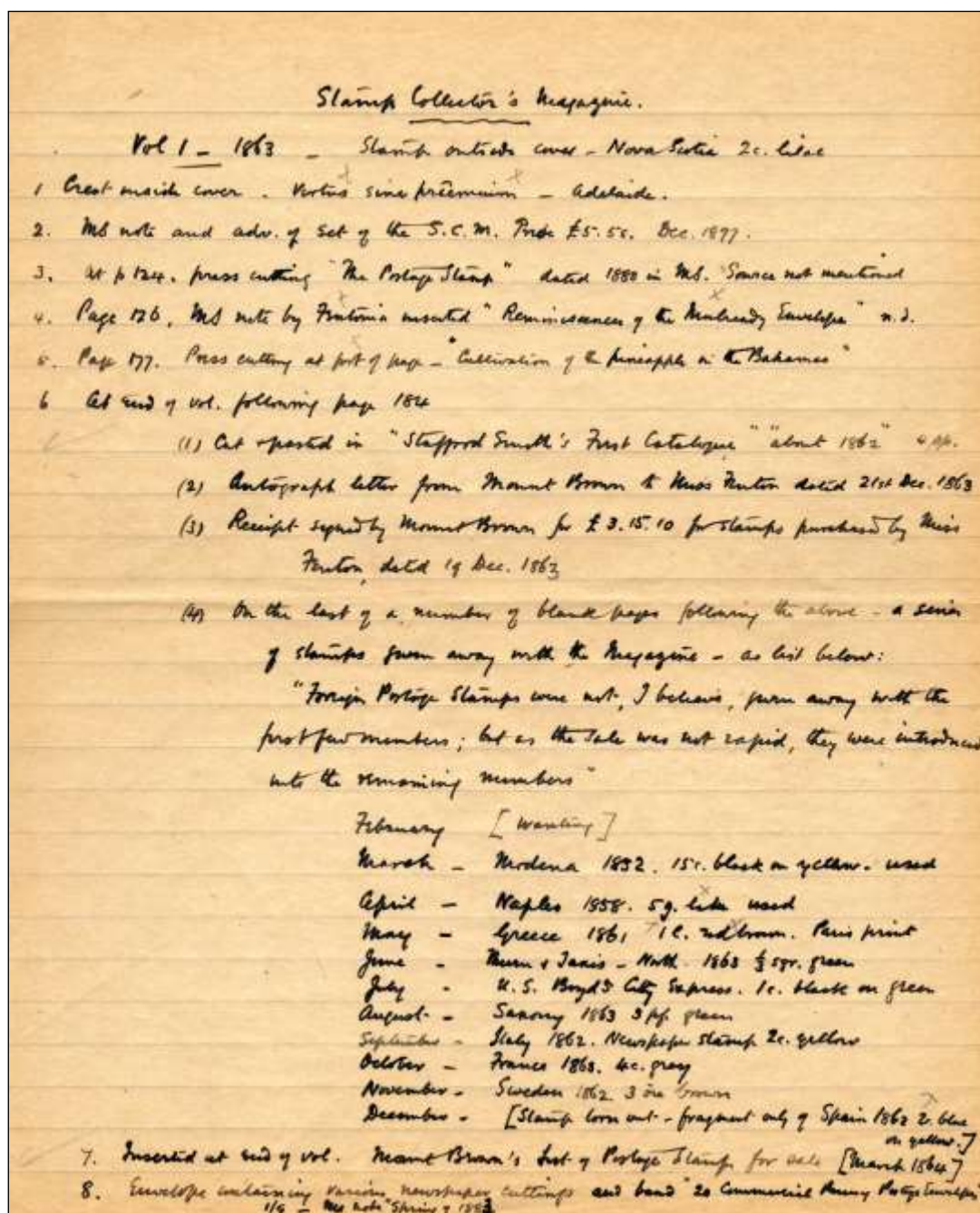
1906 William A. R. Jex Long

Notes

THE STAMP COLLECTOR'S MAGAZINE

This is a digital version of an undated and unattributed manuscript held by the Library of the Royal Philatelic Society London. However, the writing is that of **Sir John Wilson** and he refers to this material in his article: *The gratis stamps distributed by the "Stamp Collector's Magazine"*. (London Philatelist, November 1934, Volume 43, pp.230-244 & 2 plates.)

It comprises a list of the notes and insertions found in **Miss Adelaide L. Fenton's** copy of *The Stamp Collector's Magazine*, similarly held by the Library.

**Volume 1 - 1863**

Stamp outside cover - Nova Scotia, 2c lilac

1. Crest inside cover. Virtus sine præmiis - Adelaide
2. Ms note and adv. of set of the S. C. M. Price £5.5s. Dec 1877
3. At p.124, press cutting "The Postage Stamp" dated 1880 in ms. Source not mentioned.
4. Page 126: MS note by Fentonia inserted "Reminiscences of the Mulready Envelope" n.d.
5. Page 177: Press cutting at foot of page - "Cultivation of the pineapple in the Bahamas".
6. At end of volume following page 184:
 - i. Cut and pasted in "Stafford Smith's First Catalogue "about 1862" 4pp

- ii. Autograph letter from Mount Brown to Miss Fenton dated 21st Dec. 1863.
- iii. Receipt signed by Mount Brown for £3 15s 10d for stamps purchased by Miss Fenton, dated 19th Dec. 1862
- iv. On the last of a number of blank pages following the above – a series of stamps given away with the Magazine – as list below:
 “Foreign Postage Stamps were not, I believe, given away with the first few numbers; but as the sale was not rapid, they were introduced into the remaining numbers”

February	[wanting]
March	Modena 1832. 15c black on yellow – used
April	Naples 1858. 5g lilac used
May	Greece 1861 1l. red-brown. Paris print
June	Thurn & Taxis – North. 1863 1/3sgr green
July	U.S. Boyd’s City Express, 1c black on green
August	Saxony 1863, 3pf green
September	Italy 1862. Newspaper stamps 2c yellow
October	France 1863, 4c grey
November	Sweden 1862, 3öre brown
December	[Stamp torn out – fragment only of Spain 1862 2r blue on yellow]
- 7. Inserted at end of volume, Mount Brown’s List of Postage Stamps for sale [March 1864]
- 8. Envelope containing various newspaper cuttings and band “20 commercial Penny Postage Envelopes” 1/9 – MS note “Spring of 1883”

Volume 2 – 1864

Stamp outside cover – Costa Rica, 2r red

- 1. Crest inside cover as in Volume 1
- 2. MS note opposite Title “Presented to Fenton by the Editors – In acknowledgement of her occasional contributions to the pages of the Magazine. – See pp. 30, 79, 92, 189, 187, 116, 110.
- 3. Page 1: Cutting inserted “Warton’s History of English Postage.” Vols. 4to. 12s 6d 17. (end torn off)
- 4. Page 2: Autograph letter from Mount Brown to Miss Fenton dated 19th Jan. 1864, reporting the receipt of “one or two complete and unused sets of U.S. Envelopes, including the obsolete varieties and numbering in all about 28 stamps. Price 36/- “Italy have lately issued new stamps which I can supply at 5/- the set”
- 5. Page 9: Stamp given with Magazine on insert – Italy 1863 1c olive-green
- 6. Page 10: Inserted “Supplementary List of Postage Stamps for Sale by Mount Brown, 124 Cheapside, London” (MS “Dec. 1863”)
- 7. Page 22: Inserted on slip of paper “So-called facsimile of the rare Mormon Stamp” 5c rose (octagonal, cut round) – with description.
- 8. Page 24: Stamp given on inset. Luxemburg 1863, 1c pale brown, imperf.
- 9. Page 33: Stamp mounted – Hamburg local – Hamonia ? bronze on blue – illustration of note on page 32. M. E. S. Carthorpe
- 10. Page 41: Stamp given on inset. France 1862, 1c bronze-green on blue – perf.
- 11. Page 56: Stamp given on inset. Bavaria 1862, 1kr yellow
- 12. Page 64: MS note at foot of page to note above ST. JOHN “To Miss Lucy Tripp of Clifton”, who died having previously sold her collection.
- 13. Page 64: Inserted – Spiro Bros. Price List of forgeries. 2nd edition – May 1864

14. Page 68: Forgery of 3sch Bergdorf affixed calling attention to error in Pemberton's Description. Another MS note lower down on page.
15. Page 72: Stamp given on inset. Spain 1864, 2c blue on lilac
16. Page 88: Stamp given on inset. Austria Newspaper Stamp 1863, 1kr lilac
17. Page 96: Autograph letter from "The Steward of the O.U.S. (Oxford Union Society) dated 15th Nov. 1865, refusing stamps asked for – but two are used on the letter – affixed to letter is a press cutting announcing presentation of a piece of plate, with a purse of 100 guineas to Mr. Thomas Harris, the steward of the Oxford Union Society..... (March 1874). Pencil comment "Good grammar does not seem to have been conspicuous among his "valuable services" if one may judge from this letter.
18. Page 104: Miscellaneous manuscript notes also Stamp given on inset. Luxemburg 1860, 2r black imperf.
19. Page 111: MS note by "P.J.L.", possibly a subsequent owner of these volumes.
20. Page 120: Stamp given on inset. Bremen 1863, 2gr orange, percé en scie.
21. Page 127: MS notes foot of page
22. Page 136: Stamp given on inset. Thurn & Taxis, North, 1864, ¼sgr black
23. Page 143: MS notes
24. Page 144: Inserted a memorandum from Mount Brown, dated 15th Dec. 1863 sending stamps on approval. Pencil note on memo "Kept for the sake of the autograph of the once celebrated dealer and catalogue writer J. Mount Brown. He is a clerk in the office of Messrs. Maynard & Grice" – no, that is another dealer, named J. Inch. Mount Brown was assistant at Passmore's, the bookseller, 124 Cheapside.
25. Page 152: Stamp given on inset. Hamburg local. H. Scheerenbeck, black on orange.
26. Page 168: Stamp given on inset. Mecklenburg-Strelitz, 1864, ¼sgr orange.
27. Page 184: Stamp given on inset. Russia 1864, 1kop, black and yellow, perf. 12½
28. At end of volume:
 - Autograph letter from Dr. Boley (undated but date added 18th May 1875) acceding to Miss Fenton's request to show his collection. Note "It was really a very fine and complete one but according to the 'English school' and all the stamps gummed down. He had also a good collection of forgeries in a Lalliers Album.
 - Another slip with pencil notes.

Volume 3 – 1865

Stamp outside cover - France 1849, 1fr carmine

1. Crest inside cover as on Volumes 1 and 2
2. MS note opposite Title. Presented to Fentonia by the Editors in acknowledgement of her contributions to this Magazine. Pages 31, 54, 67, 79, 87, 92, 112, 123, 163, 142, 172, 159, 126.
3. Page 26: Autograph letter by Dr. J. E. Gray to Fentonia dated 27th June 1865. "I have no collection of Postage Stamps. I had one but I parted with it as I became angry at the number of forgeries that were about. Dr. Gray has commenced a collection and has about 800 and some interesting "Essays" which he will show to you any morning next week that you may be able to call at the Museum..."
4. Page 32: Autograph letter from E. L. Pemberton to Miss Fenton, dated 31st Dec. 1864 (Beaufort Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham) re. Buenos Aires stamps, British Guiana provisionals, etc.
5. Page 54: Press cutting affixed – "The Griffin"
6. Page 57: Press cutting affixed – The Russian government has prohibited the use of Polish Stamps, 1865

7. Page 68: Press cutting affixed – Political re. Prussia and Austria.
8. Page 102: Note with chart of 1c British Guiana provisional of 1862
9. Page 112: Press cutting affixed – Occupation of Port Geestemunde by the Prussians.
10. Page 119: Press cutting affixed - ??? ??? in State of the Philippine Islands, 1821
11. Page 156: Autograph letter from Pearson Hill to Fentonia? (addressed as Sir) dated 6th Sept. 1865, partly printed on page 159 and press cutting notice of Pearson Hill: marriage 1866
12. Page 174: Autograph letter from Pearson Hill to Fentonia dated 29th Sept. 1865, addressed A. L. Fenton, Esq., - on postmarks AO3 etc., with British Guiana 24c attached.
13. Page 190: Bancroft's City Express 5c blue, affixed to page 190, illustrating letter on page 191, marked forgery on back.
14. Page 192: Facing page 192, press cuttings "A 3d Postage Stamp", "Bancroft's New Bookstores".
15. At end of volume:
 - Autograph letter from Mr. Massiat, re. Exchange of Stamps
16. At end of volume, in envelope, insets with stamps given away with the separate nos.

January 1865	[Stamp wanting]
February 1865	[Stamp wanting]
March 1865	[Stamp wanting]
April 1865	Italy 1865, 2c red-brown
May 1865	Prussia 1865, 3pf lilac
June 1865	[Stamp wanting. 3pf green, Hanover]
July 1865	Mecklenburg Strelitz 1864, 1/3sgr green
August 1865	[Wanting]
September 1865	[Wanting]
October 1865	Confederate States 1863, 5c blue
November 1865	Bergdorf 1861, 1/2sch black on blue
December 1865	United States 1863, 2c black

Volume 4 – 1865

Stamp outside cover – Brazil 1866, 10r red

1. Crest inside cover as in Volumes 1, 2 and 3
2. MS note opposite Title . Presented to Fentonia by the Publishers in acknowledgement of her contributions to this Magazine. Pages 19, 31, 50, 63, 99, 111, 134, 142, 143, 157, 166, 174, 191, 124. Fentonia is alluded to pages 13, 14, 15, 67, 85, 128, 160, 48
3. Opposite index. MS notes "Dr. Magnus", "Parisian Collector", "Amateur"
4. Page 1: Newspaper cuttings affixed. Dethroned princes of Germany – from Daily News Sept. 1866. Telegram stamps are now issued in Belgium. Jan. 1866
5. Page 16: Affixed seal of "East India House", "India Office" and "Arms"
6. Page 24: Press cutting inserted "The Fenian Button" Northern Whig, Jan. 1866
7. Page 48: Inserted memorandum from Stafford Smith & Smith, Bath, to Miss Fenton, dated 27th Feb. 1866, asking for paper which she is proposing for the Magazine. Another dated 11th Oct. 1866, re. Sydney view stamps and Pemberton's article thereon.
8. Page 54: Press cutting inserted "Proposed Atlantic Penny Postage". Also stamp OCEAN POSTAGE with note "In 1854 an enterprising engraver at Dundee, T. Valentine, printed a set of Mulready envelopes with this device in the left hand corner...
9. Page 78: Autograph letter from J. Pauwels, Oak Villa, Nr. Marychurch, Torquay, dated 3rd Jan. 1868 to Miss Fenton re. Mauritius stamps and English Essays. See in connection with this the note on page 79 by Pemberton.

10. Page 97: Stamp affixed, New Zealand 1863, 6d red-brown, large star perf.
 11. Page 98: Stamp affixed, U.S. envelope stamp, 3c.
 12. Page 152: Press cuttings inserted – Dethroned princes
 13. Page 164: Press cuttings inserted – Autograph hunting – Once a week 1869
McQueen a Frank collector. What Franks could do – Once a week
 14. Page 178: Autograph letter from J. Pauwels to Miss Fenton dated 4th Dec. 1866, re. Argentine Confederation set with large figures.
 15. At end of volume:
 - Memo from Alfred Smith & Co., to Miss Fenton dated 4th July 1866, announcing that the S.C.M. has passed into their hands and asking the favour of contributions.
 - Stamps given with each no. on sheet:

January 1866	[Stamp wanting (New Granada 1c pink)]
February 1866	Edinburgh & Leith Circular Delivery Co. ½d green
March 1866	Edinburgh & Leith Circular Delivery Co. ¼d lilac
April 1866	[Stamp wanting (Brunswick current envelope ⅓ black)]
May 1866	[Stamp wanting]
June 1866	Stamp wanting (Egypt 5 paras, yellow)]
July 1866	[Stamp wanting (Belgium 1c Arms)]
August 1866	Swiss local Rigi Kaltbad, perf.
September 1866	[Stamp wanting (Hamburg Envelope Stamp)]
October 1866	Portugal 1862 5r brown
November 1866	London Circular Delivery Co., ¼d blue
December 1866	[Stamp wanting (Romania ?)]
- Also inside cover:
- Letter from Stafford Smith & Smith dated 6th June 1866 to Miss Fenton asking for an article.
 - Autograph letter from J.T. Massiah, Moonshire Hall, dated 25th Sept. 1866 to Miss Fenton re. “sale of his collection to Miss Fenton for £12 (with which he bought a watch).
 - Autograph letter from I.F. Erskine, Admiralty, Somerset House, W.C., dated 3rd Dec. 1866, asking for British Guiana provisionals and other stamps.

Volume 5 – 1867

Stamp on cover – Nova Scotia 1c black

1. Crest inside cover – as previous volumes
2. MS note opposite Title – Presented to Fentonia 7th Jan. 1868 in acknowledgement of her occasional contributions to the pages of this Magazine. Pages 7, 15, 23 (was offended, so declined writing for a time), 160.
Fentonia is alluded to either by name or as “a writer” in the Philatelist at pages 13, 32, 100, 16, 102
3. Page 57: Two press cuttings re. incorporation of “Schleswig-Holstein” with Prussia.
4. Page 65: Autograph letter from Marianne Rawson to Miss Fenton, undated Bath (Spring of 1867) re. N.C.H.R., i.e. Christopher Rawson, see letter to Editor page 64.
5. Page 81: Autograph letter from “Alfred Smith & Co.,” written by Overy Taylor to Miss Fenton dated 4th Jan. 1867, re. Montevideo stamp, which offended Miss Fenton.
6. Page 97: Press cutting at foot of page re. population of Guatemala, etc.

7. Page 125: Autograph letter from G. Aston, India Museum, Whitehall, 11th Sept. 1867, to Miss Fenton about the “marks” of the E.I.C. with specimen of him bearing mark “4.E.I.C.” (See Scinde Dawk articles)
8. Page 127: Press cutting re. meeting of delegates of British N.A. Colonies
9. Page 131: Print of Egyptian Sphinx inserted
10. At end of volume:
 - Autograph letter from I.P. Erskine, Admiralty, Somerset House, dated 9th Jan. 1867, re. British Guiana Stamp 1c 1853 and other matters.
 - Autograph letter from Miss Colquitt, Cheltenham, dated 21st Jan. 1867, to Miss Fenton about her collection.
 - Stamps given away with the monthly parts:

January	[Stamp wanting, Brazil 10reis, red]
February	[Stamp wanting, Finland 5pen, mauve]
March	[Stamp wanting, Spain]
April	Denmark, 1865, 2s pale blue
May	[Stamp wanting, Belgium 2c blue]
June	[Stamp wanting, Portugal, 5r black, perf.]
July	Servia 1866, 1p olive-green
August	Brazil, 1861, 10r, blue, newspaper stamp
September	Bavaria, Returned Letter Stamp, München
October	[Stamp wanting, Prussia, 1kr green]
November	[Stamp wanting, ?]
December	Austria, Newspaper Stamp 1867, lilac

Volume 6 – 1868

Stamp on cover – Nova Scotia 1c black (same as Volume 5)

1. Crest inside cover different from that in previous volumes, i.e. in lilac.
2. Opposite index, cutting from the “Queen”, 30th May 1868, article by “Wild Hunter”. Hints to stamp collectors. Touching Falsifications and Forgeries.
3. Adv. “The Duplicate Postage Stamp Album” by ?? Ransome. Alfred Smith & Co., Bath.
4. Autograph letter from W. A. S. Westoby to Miss Fenton, dated 4th Dec. 1880 re. House of Lords envelopes.
5. Page 61: Cutting from Swiss newspaper with “Stamp” Canton Basel Stadt” 1858 and MS note see “Basel Stamp” by Fenton, Dec. 1864, p.188
6. Page 104: Press cutting – Reduction of postage between Great Britain and Pacific Coast.
7. At end of volume – stamps presented with the monthly nos:

January	Spain 1867, 5 mils green
February	North German Confed. 1868, ??? ¼gr, purple
March	Local for Hamburg, 1868, ???, purple
April	Spain 1867, 10 mils, brown
May	Roumania 1868, 2B, yellow
June	North German Confed. 1868, ?? , 1kr green
July	Servia 1868, imperf. 2p Brown
August	Canada 1868, ½c black
September	Hamburg 1864, perf. ½sch black
October	French Colonies 1862, 1c bronze-green
November	Braden 1868, 1kr green
December	[Stamp wanting, Saxony 1865, 1c pink?]

Three autograph letters from Mr. Pauwels to Miss Fenton, dated 18th Jan. 1868, 30th Jan. 1868, and 19th Feb. 1868, re. wants for his collection.

Volume 7 – 1869

1. Inside cover autograph letter from Mr. Dudley Atlee to Miss Fenton dated 17th April 1869, re. preliminary meeting of the Philatelic Society.
2. Opposite title “Presented to Fentonia, etc., as in former volumes” Page 63, 101, 192 – Fentonia mentioned p.127.
3. Opposite India, two autograph letters from Mr. Dudley Atlee to Miss Fenton, dated 20th March 1869 and 10th May 1869, re. Philatelic Society.
4. Page 31: Press cutting Rajah of Sarawak
5. Page 101: Illustration affirmed
6. Page 111: Specimen of the “Clara Rothe” stamp
7. At end of volume:
Autograph letter from Alfred Smith & Co., to Miss Fenton, dated 18th March 1869 asking for article.
Stamps given with monthly numbers:

January	Saxony 1863, ½sgr, orange
February	Holland 1869, 1c black
March	Saxony 1863, 3pf, green
April	[Stamp wanting – Wurtemberg 1kr, green]
May	Saxony 1863, 2sgr, blue
June	Mecklenburg Schwerin 1864, ¼sch, red
July	[Stamp wanting – Holland 1½c, pink]
August	[Stamp wanting – Bremen 2gr, orange]
September	[Stamp wanting – Servia, 1 para, yellow]
October	Saxony 1863, 3sgr brown
November	[Stamp wanting - Roman States, 3c grey]
December	Belgium 1869, 1c green

Volume 8 – 1870

Stamp on cover – Portugal 18??, 5reis perf.

1. Crest inside cover as in earlier volumes
2. MS opposite title. Presented to Fentonia in acknowledgement of her occasional contributions to the pages of this magazines – viz. May 1st, p.79, 145.
3. Stamp from ½d, postcard, lilac, p.11
4. Page 76: Press cutting March 1872 – “Human Folly” – (sale of a collection)
5. Page 103: Newspaper wrapper stamp ½d green (on back, 2nd issue, without date)
6. Page 152: Great Britain 1½d rose, pl. 1
7. Page 161: Autograph letter from J. A. Petrie, Elizabeth, New Jersey, USA, dated 5th October 1869, to Fentonia re. exchange of stamps.
8. Page 161: Press cutting, November 1870, Mr. Philbrick has been appointed Recorder of Colchester.
9. Page 167: Autograph letter dated 7th August 1880, from Westoby to Fentonia asking for House of Parliament envelopes.
10. Page 167: Press cutting September 1880, re. changes in British stamps.
11. Page 177: Press cutting December 1870 re. French P. O.
12. Page 177: Press cutting September 1870 – Stamps in Paris
13. Page 192: Press cutting – Halfpenny postage labels and stamped Newspaper wrappers
Page 192: Press cutting – Government Wrappers for Newspapers

Page 192: Press cutting – New Postal Orders

Page 192: Press cutting – The price paid to Messrs. De La Rue & Co., for postal cards is 4s per thousand.

Page 192: Press cutting – The Stationer says that sale of Postcards is much smaller than anticipated, 15th December 1870

Page 192: Press cutting – Increase in price of postcards to 6½d per dozen, February 1872.

Page 192: Press cutting – Band of Postcards “12 Postcards 6½d” lilac

14. At end, Alfred Smith & Co’s Price Catalogue, 14th Edition 1870

15. Autograph letter from Mr. Davies, Clifton, Bristol, dated 20th July 1870 to Fentonia – no intention of disposing of any of his stamps.

16. Press cuttings – Stamped Penny Envelope

Press cuttings – Various re. Postcards and postal charges

Press cuttings – Various

17. Circular – The Pattern or Sample Post

18. Stamps given with volume:

January Saxony 1863, 3sgr brown

February Belgium 1869 2c blue

March [Stamp wanting – North German ¼gr, 1870]

April Italy 1870 –Segnatasse 1c buff and magenta

May [Stamp wanting – Brunswick 1 red embossed]

June [Stamp wanting – Brunswick 3 red (sic) embossed]

July France 1870, 1c, bronze-green on blue

August Brunswick 1865 ⅓ gr, black

September [Stamp wanting – Brunswick, 2 blue embossed]

October Brunswick 1863, ½gr, black on green

November [Prussia 4pf. “From Philatelist”]

December [Stamp wanting – Alsace, 1c]

Volume 9 – 1871

Stamp outside cover Hawaii () 1c violet

1. Crest inside cover as in earlier volumes

2. Note opposite title – Presented to Fentonia by the publishers in acknowledgement of her occasional contributions to the pages of this magazine from December 1863 to the present time. Pages 15, 16, 48.

3. Before Index: Press cutting – Irish Times 20th August 1872. Paris + stamps of Emperor

4. Before Index: France, laureated Emp, 30c brown on piece of original

5. Before Index: Press cutting – Introduction of Postcards into Italy, December 1870.

6. Page 1: Samples of British stamps, perforated with firms initials and ½d with ad. On back and press cutting notifying authorisation

7. Page 16: Geneva Red Cross, press cutting, etc.

8. Page 43: 1d red

9. Page 48: A millimetre gauge made for the late J. Pauwels

10. Page 73: Press cutting – “The Fiji Times” August 1871

11. Page 96: Alfred Smith & Co. Circular & Price List of Russian local stamps

12. Page 126: U. S. Locals. American Letter Mail Co., 20 for 1 dollar

Page 126: U. S. Locals. W. Wyman 20 stamps for 1 dollar

Page 126: N. Y. Life Insurance Co. device

13. Page 162: U. S. Local. Essex Letter Express 2cts, black on vermilion

14. At end of volumes stamps given away:-

January	France, Bordeaux 1870, 1c bronze-green on blue
February	Holland 1870, ½cent, brown
March	France, Bordeaux 1870, 2c red-brown on cream
April	Alsace 1870, 2c red-brown
May	Alsace 1870, 4c grey – background inverted
June	Belgium 1869, 5c orange-buff
July	Belgium 1869, 8c lilac
August	Hamburg 1866, 1½sch rose
September	Hungary, Newspaper stamp 1871 (1kr) red
October	Holland 1870, 1c green
November	Holland 1870, 2½c violet
December	Belgium 1866, 5c brown

Volume 10 – 1872

Stamp outside cover – United States 1870, 3c green

1. Crest inside cover as in earlier volumes
2. Inscription on half title. Presented to Fentonia by the publishers in acknowledgement of her occasional contributions to this magazine from 1863 to the present time 1872.
3. Page 31: Circular announcing publication of The Philatelic Journal, with press cutting “Postal Telegraphy” on back.
4. Page 31: Press cutting – Embezzlement charge against William Dudley Atlee.
5. Page 158: Spain 2r green on rose, 1862, pen cancelled remainder
6. Page 192: Circular of Stamp Collector’s Magazine
Autograph letter from Alfred Smith & Co. dated 9th November 1872 to Miss Fenton asking for articles.
Press cuttings – various (5)
Band “24 Penny Envelopes, 2s. 3d.”
Alfred Smith & Co.’s Price Catalogue 18th Edition
Telegraph Form
P. O. Circular. Letters containing “Bank Notes, &c.”
Press cuttings: Franking Privileges in the U. S. February 1873
Trade Marks – April 1873
Stamped Newspaper Wrappers, March 1873
7. Stamps given away with volume:-

January	Germany 1872, ¼gr mauve
February	Roumania, cut wrapper 1½b, blue on yellow
March	Egypt 1872, 5paras, brown
April	Hungary 1871-72, 2kr orange, engraved
May	Hungary, Newspaper stamp 1872 (1kr) rose
June	North German Confederation 1870. Official 1kr black
July	Spain 1870, 2mils, black on buff
August	France 1872, 2c red-brown
September	Commission für Retourbriefe-Augsburg, black
October	Sweden 1872, 3öre brown
November	Roman States 1852, 2 baj pale green
December	Luxemburg 1871, 4c green

Volume 11 – 1873

Stamp outside cover – Argentina 1873, 1c mauve

1. Crest inside cover as in previous volumes
2. MS note inside cover. Presented to Fentonia by the publishers, in acknowledgement of her occasional contributions to this magazine from 1863 to the present time, 1873. Page 6, 191
3. Page 32: Inserted Adv. of "Pemberton's Stamp Collector's Handbook" and Part 1 of Dr. J.E. Gray's Illustrated Catalogue of Postage Stamps, Revised and corrected by Overy Taylor.
4. Page 120: Press cutting on "Montenegro"
5. Page 192: Press cutting – City Letter-Carriers, New York
6. At end of Volume: Alfred Smith & Co's Descriptive Price Catalogue, 19th Edition 1873
7. Inside cover of Smith's Cat. Envelopband "24 Penny Envelopes 2/2. Bought 3rd November 1873
8. Stamps given with monthly nos:

January	Roumania 1872, 1½b bronze-green
February	[Stamp wanting – France, 1c Repub. Perf.]
March	Spain 1872, ¼c ultramarine
April	Spain 1872, 2c lilac
May	Roman States 1852, 3baj. black on buff
June	Spain 1873, 5c rose
July	Roman States 1852, 4 baj. black on yellow
August	Roman States 1852, 1 baj. black on blue-green
September	Spain 1870, 2mil black on rose
October	Confederate States 1863, 10c blue
November	Italy-Sardinia 1861, 1c black
December	Italy 1862, 2c buff

Volume 12 – 1874

Stamp outside cover – United States 1873, 1c ultramarine

1. Crest inside cover as in previous volumes
2. MS note inside cover. Presented to Fentonia by the publishers, in acknowledgement of her occasional contributions to this magazine from 1863 to the present time, 1874. See page 11, 32. Fentonia mentioned p.13, 15, 31, 177.
3. Loose press cutting "Charge of inciting to forge Postage Stamps – Bristol Evening News, 11th November 1884
4. Page 10: Autograph letter from F. A. Philbrick to Miss Fenton, dated 10th December 1873, re. Miss Fenton's attendance "at the meeting on Saturday" when she read a paper. ? refers to papers on "Secret Marks of the Stamps of Peru".
5. Page 192: Press cutting – re. issue of starter Postcards
6. Autograph letter from F. A. Philbrick to Miss Fenton dated 14th December 1874, re. Russian Locals, etc.
7. "Paid" handstamp dated 23rd October 1879 (1d)
8. Press cutting re. Certificate of posting
9. Alfred Smith & Co's Catalogue, 20th Edition, 1874
10. Page 8 of Catalogue Russian local stamp
11. Loose cuttings, etc:
 - Oriental seal
 - Press cutting re. "Perforated Postage Stamps"
 - Press cutting re. New Postage Stamp – 6th January 1880
 - Press cutting re. Manuel de Rosas, ex-Dictator of Argentina Conf.

- Press cutting re. Manuel de Rosas, March 1877
 Press cutting re. Thefts of Postal Orders, December 1882
 Press cutting re. Railway Accident (Ysasi killed) August 1881
 Envelope band 24 C-size penny postage envelopes ^{2s/2d}
12. Autograph letter from H. A. de Joannis, Secretary & Treasurer of the Philatelic Society to Miss Fenton, dated 20th April 1879, to Miss Fenton's election.
 13. Press cutting re. Distinctive Stamps for Telegraph Messages, January 1876.
 14. Press cutting re. P. O. (Money Orders) Bill – July 1877
 15. Stamps given away with monthly nos:-

January	Heligoland 1873, ½sch. rose and green
February	Servia 1873, 2p black
March	Spain 1873, 2c orange
April	Spain 1873, ¼c green
May	Italy-Sardinia 1861, 2c black
June	[Stamp wanting – a recently issued Swiss stamp]
July	German Empire 1872, ⅓gr green
August	Spain 1870, 1mil lilac on rose
September	Spain Official 1854, ½oz black on orange
October	Spain Official 1854, 1oz black on rose
November	Austria, Newspaper stamp, 1867 [½kr] lilac
December	Baden, Landpost, 1862, 3kr black on yellow

END

References

1. **E. B. Power:** *Stamp Collector's Magazine*., The Journal of Philatelic Literature Society, January 1910, Volume 3, Issue 1, pp.11-12.
 ➤ Details of the stamps given free with most numbers.
2. **Sir John Wilson:** *The gratis stamps distributed by the "Stamp Collector's Magazine"*., The London Philatelist, November 1934, Volume 43, pp.230-244 & 2 plates.
3. **Brian J. Birch:** *Which was the first magazine devoted to stamp collecting?*, The London Philatelist, December 2012, Volume 121, pp.382-393.

Stamp Collector's Magazine, The

W. L. Terhune, Boston, MA, USA.

1871; Volume 1, Issue 1.

➤ Copies can be found on either white or buff paper.

Checked: Complete.

Stamp Collector's Magazine, The

H. Marryat, Richmond, UK.

1890; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

➤ Renamed *The Stamp Collector's Monthly*.

Stamp Collector's Magazine, The

Philatelic Publishing Company, Richmond, VA, USA.

1924-32; Volume 1, to Volume 9, Issue 8. (Whole number 103.)

➤ Superseded *The Boys Own Stamp Collector*.

➤ Incorporated into *Hobbies*.

Stamp Collectors' Miscellany, The

D. Dean & Company, Weymouth, UK.
1864-65; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.

Checked: Complete.

References

1. **H. Edgar Weston:** *Forgers and early forgeries.*, Philatelic Magazine, 27th July 1945, Volume 53, Issue 15, pp.317-318.

Stamp Collectors' Monthly, The

M. Wineburg, New York, NY, USA.
1876: Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

➤ Formerly *The Monthly Stamp Circular*.

Checked: Issues 2-9.

Stamp Collector's Monthly, The

H. Marryat, Richmond, UK.

1890-94; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 12. (Whole number 57.)

- Formerly *The Stamp Collector's Magazine*.
- The issues for each of the years 1890-93 were bound together with a Title page and Index and called *The Stamp Collector's Annual* for 1891, to ... 1894.
- The 1891 title page was also used on a *Special Christmas Supplement of The Stamp Collector's Monthly*, issued on the 22nd December 1891.
- Incorporated into *The Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly*.

Checked: Special Christmas Supplement; Volume 1;

Stamp Collectors' Monthly Advertiser, The

Edward Moore & Company, Liverpool, UK.

1863; Volume 1, Issue 2.

- Formerly *The Monthly Advertiser*.
- Renamed *The Stamp Collectors' Review and Monthly Advertiser*.

Stamp Collector's Monthly Advertiser, The

J. H. East & Company, Christchurch, New Zealand.

1905; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked:

References

1. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton:** *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

Stamp Collectors' Monthly Circular, The

Albert H. Harris, London, UK.

1920-21; Volume 48 to Volume 49, Issue 2. (Whole number 547.)

- Formerly *Alfred Smith and Son's. Stamp Collectors' Monthly Circular*.
- Renamed *The Stamp Collectors' Monthly Journal* since the designation *Circular* was felt to be inappropriate to a quality journal devoted to the interests of experienced philatelists.

Stamp Collector's Monthly Gazette, The

George Stewart Jr., St. John, New Brunswick, Canada.

1865-67; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 12. (Whole number 24.)

- Number 18 is wrongly numbered 17.
- There is a supplement of two pages to N°10 and also one of two pages dated June, 1867.
- A combined title-page and index to the two volumes was produced by **J. W. Scott** of New York in April 1870.

Checked: Complete

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1865-67; Volumes 1-2

Bacon

Stamp Collectors' Monthly Journal, The

Albert H. Harris, London, UK.

1875-1922; Volume 1 to Volume 49, Issue 14. (Whole number 558.)

- Formerly *The Stamp Collectors' Monthly Circular*.
- The numbers for 1875 to 1878 were edited by **Overy Taylor** but he had to relinquish the role owing to illness.
- Incorporated into *The Philatelic Magazine* when **Douglas B. Armstrong**, the Editor could not spare the time owing to his other business interests..

Checked: Whole numbers 1-396, 542-544; 548-558;

Cumulative Indexes

1875-1908; Volumes 1-34

Bacon

1875-1910; Volumes 1-36

Bertram T. K. Smith: *Index - Volume to Alfred Smith & Son's Monthly Circular 1875-1910.*, The Philatelic Literature Society, London, UK, 1915, 36pp.

Published in a limited edition of 120 numbered copies. My copy is number 1.

(Subject index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1875-89; Issues 1-180

1891 Thomas Martin Wears

1898; Issues 283 & 285

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

1901;

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

1921

1921 Frederick Stanley Phillips

References

[**Albert H. Harris (Editor)**]: *The oldest stamp journal.*, The Philatelic Magazine, 9th September 1920, Whole number 131, p.553.

- Notice of the take-over of the title by **Albert H. Harris** and **Douglas B. Armstrong**.

Stamp Collectors Post

Stanley Gibbons, London, UK.

19??-?

- The content is confined to advertisements.

Checked: January 1996;

Stamp Collectors' Quarterly, The

F. Hugh Vallancey, London, UK.

196-17; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 8.)

- It was published in the middle of the War to demonstrate the stability of the hobby.
- The first issue was available in an *édition de luxe* of fifty individually numbered copies at 5/- (£0.25) each. Number 1 was presented to **King George V** and number 2 to the National Philatelic War Fund.
- Ceased publication owing to the wartime shortage of paper.

Checked:

References

1. *Paper and the philatelic press.*, The Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly, 19th May 1917, Whole number 579, p.118.
2. [**F. Hugh Vallancey (Editor)**]: *Stamp Collectors' Quarterlies.*, The "V.P." Bulletin, August/September 1939, New Series, Whole number 5, [p.3]

Stamp Collector's Record, The

Samuel Allan Taylor, Montreal, Canada.

1864; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- A second issue was said to have been printed and a few copies may have been distributed by the printer, the remainder being destroyed.
- Superseded by a *New Series* under the same title, published in Albany, NY, USA.

Checked: Complete.

References

1. **John K. Tiffany**: *The stamp publications of Canada.*, The American Philatelist, January 1893, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.1-2. {The part dealing with *The Stamp Collector's Record* is reprinted as: *Canada's first stamp magazine.*, Popular Stamps, July/August 1945, Volume 7, Issue 6, p.22.}
 - **Tiffany** corresponded with **Taylor** and so his report that a few copies of the second issue may have been circulated by the printer will almost certainly have come directly from **Taylor**.
2. **R. J. Duncan**: *Index to Canadian philatelic magazines.*, BNA Topics, May 1948, Volume 5, Issue 5, pp.70-71.

- A few notes but hardly an index.
- 3. **[Tom Morgan (Editor)]:** *Canada's first stamp magazine.*, The Stamp Collectors' Annual, 1957, p.12.
 - A pointless extract from an article by **A. L. McCready** offering nothing new.

Stamp Collector's Record, The

Samuel Allan Taylor, Albany, NY, USA.

1864-76; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 6. (Whole number 44.)

- There were no issues numbered 12, 41 or 42. Numbers 41 and 42 were replaced by two-page advertising sheets with the periodical's title but without a date or number.
- Some issues have the title shown as *The Stamp Collectors' Record*, with or without the apostrophe.
- Absorbed the *Coin and Stamp Journal* with the issue of July 1866.

Checked: Complete.

Stamp Collector's Review

See also *Monthly Advertiser*.

Stamp Collector's Review, The

F. H. King, Boston, MA, USA.

1866; Volume 1, Issue 1 (Introductory) and Issue 1. (Whole number 2.)

- The first number was an introductory issue consisting of a single sheet printed on one side only.

Checked: Complete.

Stamp Collector's Review, The

J. C. Rasmussen, Davenport, IA, USA.

1877-1882; Volume 1 to Volume 4. (Whole number 17.)

Checked: Volume 1, Issues [2-3]; Volume 2, Issues 2-5;

Stamp Collector's Review, The

R. Levick, London, UK.

1892; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete

Stamp-Collectors' Review and Monthly Advertiser, The

Edward Moore & Company, Liverpool, UK.

1862-64; Volume 1 to Volume 2. (Whole number 19.)

- Formerly *The Stamp-Collectors' Monthly Advertiser*.
- A Title Page and Index to volume 2 was produced privately and distributed by **Peter John Anderson** in 1880 to those he knew who had complete runs of the magazine.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

WRITERS UNIT BREAKFAST

Ninety writers, editors, and literature enthusiasts attended the semi-annual Sunday morning breakfast in the Amway Grand Hotel during STAMP-SHOW in Grand Rapids. Steven Rod, in his new role as Writers Unit Historian, gave the keynote address. With enthusiasm reminiscent of a summer camp counsellor, Rod pitted the nine tables against each other in a pop quiz that tested our knowledge of philatelic literature history. Also, he distributed the first in a series of “occasional reprints for breakfast guests” – an index to the first purely philatelic journal published in English – reprinted from the April 1927 supplement to the *Collectors Club Philatelist*. (Copied from the Philatelic Literature Review, 3rd Quarter 2005, Volume 54, Issue 3, p.198.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1862-64; Volumes 1-2

Bacon

1891 Thomas Martin Wears

1906 William A. R. Jex Long

References

1. **Thomas William Kitt:** *The history of the first English philatelic periodical.*, The Philatelist, January 1867, Volume 1, Issue 2, pp.31-32.
{Reprinted as **Thomas W. Kitt:** *First English philatelic periodical.*, The Postage Stamp, September 1929, Volume 32, Issue 3, pp.66-67.}
2. **P. J. Anderson:** *Notes on early philatelic literature.*, Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly, 9th December 1911, Volume 17., pp.178-181.
3. **L. N. & M. Williams:** “*The Monthly Advertiser,*” *First philatelic journal published – December 15, 1862.*, The Stamp Magazine, December 1939, Volume 5, Issue 4, pp.85 & 89.
4. **L. N. & M. Williams:** *Centenary of the Philatelic Press.*, The Stamp Lover, October/November 1962, Volume 55, Issue 5/6, p.63.
{Reprinted in the Philatelic Literature Review, June 1963, Volume 12, Issue 1, pp.5-6.}
5. **Brian J. Birch:** *Which was the first magazine devoted to stamp collecting?*, The London Philatelist, December 2012, Volume 121, pp.382-393.

Stamp Collectors World, The

William B. Hale, Williamsville, MA, USA.

1888-89; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

➤ Incorporated into *The New England Philatelist*.

Checked:

Stamp Collectors' Year Book

Stamp Magazine, UK.

1936; Whole number 1.

Checked: 1936;

Stamp Collector's Year Book

Australian Stamp Promotion Council, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.
1981-?

Checked: 1981;

Stamp Courier and Curiosity Advertiser, The

Abbs & Fryer, Dewsbury, UK.
1866; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

Stamp Crank, The

Clarence J. Manning, Buffalo, NY, USA.
1889-90; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 6.)
➤ Formerly *The Buffalo Philatelist*.

Checked: Volume 1;

Stamp Critic, The

Stamp Critic Company, Washington, DC, USA.
1891; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Stamp Dealer, The

Chas. S. Quinton, Southsea, UK.
1908-14; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 25.)

Checked: Complete.

Stamp Dealer

George Hentzell, San Diego, CA, USA.
1976- ?

Checked: Whole number 77; (August 1983)

Stamp Dealers' Advertiser, The

Wm. Cornish & Company, Walthamstow, UK.
1893-94; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.
➤ Two copies of issue 5 are known, one with a pink cover and the other with a white cover.

Checked: Complete.

Stamp Dealers' Gazette, The

W. Morley, Horsmonden, UK.
1880; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.
➤ A copy of the prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.
➤ Superseded by a *New Series* under the same title.

Checked:

Stamp Dealers' Gazette, The

C. H. Nunn, Bury St. Edmunds, UK.

1882; New Series Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Superseded the first series of the same title.
- Incorporated into the *Stamp Collectors' Journal* in November 1885.

Checked: Complete.

Stamp Dealer's Journal, The

Edward Roberts, Nottingham, UK.

1885-86; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- The issue for February 1886 is incorrectly numbered 4 instead of 5.
- Incorporated into *The Philatelic Star and Coin Collector*.

Checked: Complete.

Stamp Dealing

Stamp Collecting, London, UK.

1925?-51; Volume 1 to Volume ? (Whole number ?)

- Incorporated *The Stamp Trade Advertiser*.

Checked: 1948, Volume 23, Issues 5-24; Volume 24, Issues 2-12; Volume 25, Issues 1-12; Volume 26, Issues 1-12; Volume 27, Issues 1-12; Volume 28, Issues 1-12; Volume 29, Issues 1-12; Volume 30, Issues 1-8, 10-12; Volume 31, Issues 1-3, 5, 7, 10-12; Volume 32, Issue 2;

Stamp Digest, The

Urch Harris & Company, Bristol, UK.

19?-?;

- The magazine did not use any kind of a numbering system.
- Renamed *U.H. Stamp Digest*.
- Reverted to its original name by 1980.
- In later years, it consisted of priced stamp offers only.

Checked: 1971, August; 1972; 1973, January- March, May, November; 1974, March, November; 1975, January, July; 1976, September-October, December; 1977, September; 1980, February, November; 1985, January-March, October-December; 1986, January-October;

Stamp Drummer, The

Philadelphia Stamp Company, Philadelphia, PA, USA.

1910-14; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 1. (Whole number 14.)

- Formerly *The Drummer*.

Checked: Volume 3, Issue 2;

Stamp Exchange, The

Hutson & Company, Hull, UK.
1886; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked: Complete.

Stamp Exchange, The

S. K. Rhorer, Bloomington, IL, USA.
1891; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Donated to the Crawford Library, January 2010.

Checked: Complete.

Stamp Exchange, The

Ralph W. Tucker, Boston, MA, USA.
1899; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 10 (Whole number 5.)

- Incorporated *Stamp Talk* with the final issue, which was numbered Volume 2, Issue 10 to take account of the nine issues of *Stamp Talk*.
- The entire print run of the final issue was said to have been destroyed except for some six or eight copies.
- **Ralph W. Tucker & Company** failed and the journal ceased publication.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 2;

Stamp Exchange, The

Shirley Ervin Moissant, Kankakee, IL, USA.
1900-02; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 6. (Whole number 28.)

- Incorporated *The Chicago Junior* and *The Illinois Philatelist*.
- In November 1901 50% of the paper was sold to **Frank K. Hills**.
- In June 1902, **Moissant** sold his remaining half to **Dr. J. A. Williams** who formed the **Exchange Publishing Company** with **Hills**.

Checked: Complete.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1901-02; Volumes 3-4
1900 W. J. Stanton

References

1. **George Ward Linn:** *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

Stamp Fair

Stamp Fair Press, London, UK.
1945?-50; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 8. (Whole number 56.)

- Formerly "*Carpe Diem*".
- The title page of the first four issues of the re-named journal showed *Stamp Fair and Carpe Diem* but the masthead showed only *Stamp Fair*.

- Superseded by the *Stamp Fair Journal*.

Checked: Volume 3, Issues 3-12; Volumes 4-5.

Stamp Fair Advertiser

Stamp Fair Press, London, UK.

194?

- Incorporated into the *Stamp Fair Journal*.

Stamp Fair Journal

Stamp Fair Press, London, UK.

1951-?; Volume 1 to ?

- Superseded the *Stamp Fair*, whose Whole numbering was maintained on the masthead.
- Incorporated *Stamp Fair*, *Stamp Fair Advertiser* & “*Carpe Diem*”.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-2;

Stamp Fair Circular, The

S. Cunningham, London, UK.

194?-

Checked: 1948, Volume 1, Issue 4

Stamp Fair News

London Stamp Fair, London, UK.

1963; Issue 1.

- This seems to have been a single ad hoc issue to publicise the *Stamp Fair*.

Checked: 1963, September;

Stamp Fiend, The

C. C. Hendricks, Cleveland, OH, USA.

1894; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

Stamp Gem, The

George M. Richter, Chicago, IL, USA.

1930-32; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 118.

- Incorporated into *Everybody's Hobbies*.

Checked:

Stamp Gossip

J. Graves & Company, Bury St. Edmunds, UK.

1897; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- Incorporated into *The Stamp Collectors Journal*.

Checked: Complete.

Stamp Gossip

Philatelic Society of Fiji, Suva, Fiji.

1945?-1979?; Volume 1 to Volume 34, Issue 10?

- Ceased publication when the Society became dormant.

Checked: Volume 23, Issue 8; Volume 34, Issue 10.

Stamp Herald, The

D. Carstairs, Berwick-on-Tweed, UK.

[1889]; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Stamp Herald, The

John Gordon, Holyoak, MA, USA.

1895; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Formerly *The Stamp*.

Checked: Issue 2;

Stamp Herald, The

Joseph Moert & B. Gordon Bushnell, Indianapolis, IN, USA.

1916-28; Volume 1 to Volume 13, Issue 17. (Whole number 177.)

- Volume seven, Issue six to Volume thirteen, Issue 17 were published by the **Stamp Herald Publishing Company**, from Kitchener, Ontario, Canada.
- Publication was discontinued when the publisher returned to Germany.

Checked: Volume 9, Issue 11;

References

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Stamp Herald, The

Wallis, USA.

1?-

References

1. *About the cover.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 4th Quarter 2002, Volume 51, Issue 4, p.269 & front cover. (Page 269 is inscribed incorrectly: 1st Quarter 1998, Volume 47.)

Stamp Herald

Charles H. Dombey & L. G. Bellack, Leicester, UK.

1946-?

- The front cover of the first number for October is inscribed *Dombey's Stamp Herald* but the actual name is just *Stamp Herald*.

Checked: 1946, December;

Stamp Industries News

Price & Company, Chester, UK.

19?-

- The contents are completely devoted to advertisements.

Checked: 1946, Volume 8, Issue 32;

Stamp Insider

Federation of Central New York Philatelic Societies, New York, NY, USA.

1984- In progress.

- The issues from November/December 1998 to date are available on the Federation web site: www.nystamps.org. The early issues have been posted as gif files of individual pages. From Volume 21 of 2003, they are available as pdf files of complete issues.
- Owing to the increasing printing and postal costs accompanied by declining advertising revenue, the magazine became available in digital form only from the November/December issue of 2011.

Checked:

Stamp Investors' Guide, The

H. A. McMillan & Company, Kingston-on-Thames, UK.

1892-93; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

Stamp Journal, The

Joseph J. Casey, New York, NY, USA.

1875-79; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 12. (Whole number 60.)

- Formerly *The Coin and Stamp Journal*.
- **Casey** was the stamp editor from 1875 and took the paper over from March 1877 (Volume 3, Issue 3).
- It ceased publication owing to **Casey's** ill health. He tried to revive it in 1892 but without success.

Checked: Complete.

Stamp Journal, The

Stamp Journal Publishing Company, Denver, CO, USA.

1908-15; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 2. (Whole number ?.)

- Incorporated *DeKay's Stamp Circular* and *The Philatelic Tribune* in 1909.
- Incorporated *The Chicago Collectors' Monthly* in 1909.
- Incorporated *The Attleboro Philatelist* and *The Collectors' Advocate* in 1910.
- **Charles A. Nast** was editor to the issue for September 1910 (Volume 3, Issue 9.)
- In early 1915, the proprietors of the *Collector's Blue Book* purchased *The Stamp Journal*, the *Philadelphia Stamp News* and the *New England Philatelist* and combined them into a single publication under the title *The Stamp Journal Combined with Collectors Blue Book*.

Stamp Journal Combined with Collectors Blue Book, The

Robert J. Wythe Jr., Camden, NJ, USA.

1908-16; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 5. (Whole number 95.)

- Formerly *The Stamp Journal*.
- Incorporated *The Herald of Philately* and *The Eastern Philatelist* and *The Philatelic American* in 1915.

Checked: Volumes 1-6; Volume 7, Issues 1-4, 11; Volume 8, Issues 3, 8;

References

1. **William R. Ricketts:** *History of the "Stamp Journal" and its consolidations.*, The Stamp Journal, February 1916, Volume 9, Issue 2, p.31 & March, Issue 3, pp.50-51.

Stamp Journalist, The

British Society of Stamp Journalists, UK.

1966-67; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked: Complete.

References

1. **Brian J. Birch:** *The British Society of Stamp Journalists.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 4th Quarter 2021, Volume 70, Issue 4, pp.275-285.

Stamp Lore

Commercial Printing Company, London, Ont., Canada.

1896-97; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Incorporated *The Canadian Philatelist* in 1896.

Checked: Complete.

References

1. **[A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher):** *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Stamp Lore

F. J. Weaver & Company, Berlin, Ont., Canada.

1906; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 32.)

Checked:

References

1. **[A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher):** *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Stamp Lover, The

Junior Philatelic Society, London, UK.

1908- In progress.

- The Society changed its name to the **National Philatelic Society**.
- The size of the journal was 11 x 8½ inches (280 x 216mm) from its inception to the

final number of volume 55 (October/December, Issue 17/18). It was then reduced to 9½ x 7 inches (241 x 178mm) to the end of Volume 75. Thereafter, it became A4.

- The issue for June/July 1946 was wrongly numbered Volume XIX instead of XXXIX.

Checked: Volume 1; Volume 2, Issues 1-3, 5-12; Volume 3; Volume 4, Issues 1, 4-12; Volume 5, Issues 1, 4-12; Volumes 6-8; Volume 9, Issues 1-10; Volume 10, Issues 1-9, 11-12; Volume 11, Issues 2-3; Volume 13, Issues 1-3, 5-11; Volume 14; Volume 15, Issues 1-6, 8-12; Volumes 16-17; Volume 18, Issues 1, 3-8, 10-12; Volumes 19, 21-23; Volume 24, Issues 1-4, 6-11; Volume 25; Volume 26, Issues 3-7, 9; Volume 27, Issues 1, 11-12; Volume 28-on, Continuing.

Cumulative Indexes

1908-48; Volumes 1-40

R. King-Farlow: *The Stamp Lover Cumulative Index: Volumes I to XL, 1908-1949.*, H. F. Johnson, London, UK, 1949, 59pp. (Produced in an edition of 200 copies and sold for 5/6 including postage.)
(Categorised Subject Index.)

1908-52; Volumes 1-44

Unpublished manuscript held by the Royal Philatelic Society London in 1983. Not seen by me since then. **BJB**
(Subject Index.)

1948-58; Volumes 41-50

L. H. Harris: *The Stamp Lover: Cumulative Index Volumes 41 to 50, 1948-1958.*, H. F. Johnson, London, UK, 1959, 12pp. Issued as supplements to *The Stamp Lover*, February/March 1958, Volume 51, Issue 9/10 and April/May, Issue 11/12.
(Subject Index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1921

1921 Frederick Stanley Phillips

1936-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References

1. **Gerald Simpson:** *The Stamp Lover important changes.*, *The Stamp Lover*, October/December 1963, Volume 55, Issue 17/18, p.223.
 - The rationale behind the changes in size and paper quality of the journal.
2. **Peter Collins:** *Stamp Lover: An Analysis.*, Unpublished manuscripts, Peter Collins, December 1988, Version 1, 6pp. & Version 2, 8pp.
 - Unpublished reports on *The Stamp Lover* and covering letter, prepared by the Editor for submission to the Council of the **National Philatelic Society**. From the files of **James Negus**.

Stamp-Lovers Weekly, The

E. T. Parker, Bethlehem, PA, USA.

1904-1905; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 32.)

- Incorporated *Morrison's Weekly Stamp Collector* and renamed *The Stamp-Lovers Weekly and Morrison's Weekly Stamp Collector* from the issue for the 29th April 1905.

Stamp-Lovers Weekly and Morrison's Weekly Stamp Collector, The

E. T. Parker, Bethlehem, PA, USA.

1904-1906; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 8. (Whole number 86.)

➤ Formerly *The Stamp-Lovers Weekly*.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-2, 4-5, 7, 9, 11, 14-15, 17-26; Volume 2; Volume 3, Issues 1-8, 10-14, 17-19, 22, 24-26; Volume 4, Issues 1, 3-8.

Stamp Magazine, The

Tom Todd, Croydon, UK.

1934- In progress.

- Shortly after it was founded, it was taken over by **Link House**.
- Incorporated the *World Stamp Digest* in 1940.
- Incorporated *Stamps* in 1992.
- In 2010, the then publisher **IPC** sold the magazine to **My Hobby Store Ltd**.

Checked: Volume 7, Issue 5; Volume 19, Issue 4; Volume 31, Issues 1-2; 1980-August 2019; Volume 88, Issue 5;

Cumulative Indexes

1934-59; Volumes 1-25

W. J. D. Annand: *Index to "The Stamp Magazine" Vols. 1-25 (1934-59)*., Link House Publications, Croydon, UK, 1963, 47pp. (The cover sheet provided by **Link House** gives the author as **W. D. J. Annand**.) (A note in *Stamp Magazine* of December 1963, p.701, indicates that the index was available in a special plastic file folder in three colours:Red, Cream and Black for 10/-.)

(Subject Index.)

A review can be found as: **R.N. [Ronald Negus]:** *New Books*., The Stamp Lover, November/December 1964, Volume 56, Issue 11/12, pp.188-189. (A review of the index, to which **J.N. [James Negus]** has added a note that **Annand** enquired of him what needed indexing and it was **Negus** that suggested a magazine from the period between the *Harris Index* and *The Stamp Lover Index*. This led **Annand** to index *The Stamp Magazine*.)

1959-98;

Wolfgang Baldus: *Index of the Article Series Cinderella Corner Published in "The Stamp Magazine" Between November 1959 and October 1998*., Wolfgang Baldus, Munich, Germany, February 2001, 44pp.

(Subject Index to the Cinderella Corner.)

1966-80;

John Forster: *"Postmarks Places & People*., John Forster, UK, September 1980, n.pp. [19pp.] (Index of the towns and cities mentioned in the series of articles entitled *Postmarks, Places & People*.)

1968-71;

Stamp Magazine reference articles., in: *Stamp Year Book 1972*., Stamp Magazine, Link House Publications, Croydon, UK, 1971, pp.112-113.

2000-14; Volumes 65-80

Jeff Dugdale: *Stamp Magazine Index 2000-2014 (vols 65-80)*., Stamp Magazine web site: www.stampmagazine.co.uk, 25th January 2020, 162pp.

(Subject Index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937-40;

Notes

Volume 1 October 1934-May 1935 + a seemingly unnumbered Summer issue: 9 issues
 Volume 2 October 1935-August 1936 11 issues
 Volume 3 September 1936-August 1937 12 issues
 Volume 4 September 1937-August 1938 +unnumbered Empire Exhibition issue 13 issues
 Volumes 5 to 26 September 1939 to August 1960 12 issues per year
 Volume 27 September 1960-December 1961 16 issues
 Thereafter there were 12 numbers per year from January to December

In September 1940, *World Stamp Digest* was incorporated into the magazine “temporarily” owing to the wartime shortage of paper. Obviously it became permanent.

Notes by James NegusSTAMP MAGAZINE

Vol.				Page Numbering
1	Oct 1934 – May 1935 + Summer 1935	Nos 1-8 (+1)	[WN 1-9]	Separate
2	Oct 1935 – Aug 1936	Nos 1-11	[WN 10-20]	Separate
3	Sep 1936 – Aug 1937	Nos 1-12	[WN 21-32]	Separate
4	Sept 1937 -Aug 1938 + unnumbered Glasgow Exh. No.	Nos 1-12	[WN 33-44]	Sep + NI i-iv
5	Sep 1938 - Aug 1939	Whole numbers introduced	WN 45-56	Sep + NI i-iv
6	Sep 1939 – Aug 1940		57-68	Continuous exc. NI
7	Sep 1940 – Aug 1941		69-80	No. 1 Cont exc. NI No.2→continuous
8	Sep 1941 – Aug 1942		81-92	Continuous
9	Sep 1942 – Aug 1943	Whole Number error 93-103	Jan 43) WN Feb 43) 97	
10	Sep 1943 -Aug 1944		WN 104-15	
11	Sep 1944 – Aug 1945		116-27	
12	Sep 1945 – Aug 1946	Paging error as # 128	WN 128-39	
13	Sep 1946 – Aug 1947		140-51	
14	Sep 1947 – Aug 1948		152-63	
15	Sep 1948 – Aug 1949		164-75	
16	Sep 1949 – Aug 1950		176-187	
17	Sep 1950 – Aug 1951		188-199	
18	Sep 1951 – Aug 1952		200-211	
19	Sep 1952 – Aug 1953		212-223	
20	Sep 1953 – Aug 1954		224-235	
21	Sep 1954 – Aug 1955		236-247	
22	Sep 1955 – Aug 1956		248-259	
23	Sep 1956 – Aug 1957		260-271	

24	Sep 1957 – Aug 1958		272-283	
25	Sep 1958 – Aug 1959		284-295	Continuous
26	Sep 1959 – Aug 1960		296-307	Continuous
27	Sep 1960 – Dec 1961	Extended Vol.	308-23	Continuous
28	Jan 1962 – Dec 1962		WN 324-35	Continuous
29	Jan – Dec 1963		336-347	Continuous
30	Jan – Dec 1964		348-395	Continuous
31	Jan – Dec 1965		360-371	Continuous
32	Jan – Dec 1966		372-383	Continuous
33	Jan – Dec 1967		384-395	Continuous
34	Jan – Dec 1968		396-407	Continuous
35	Jan – Dec 1969		408-419	Continuous
36	Jan – Dec 1970:	Jan 70 = WN 425	420-431	Separate
37	Jan – Dec 1971		WN 432-443	Separate
38	Jan – Dec 1972		444-455	
39	Jan – Dec 1973		456-467	
40	Jan – Dec 1974		465-479	
41	Jan – Dec 1975		480-491	Separate
42	Jan – Dec 1976		492-503	Separate
43	Jan – Dec 1977	May 77 = WN 508	504-515	Separate
44	Jan – Dec 1978		WH 516-527	Separate
45	Jan – Dec 1979		528-539	Separate
46	Jan – Dec 1980		540-551	Separate
47	Jan – Dec 1981	Nos. 1-12		Separate
48	Jan – Dec 1982	Nos. 1-12		Separate
49	Jan – Dec 1983	Nos. 1-12		Separate
50	Jan – Dec 1984	Nos. 1-12		Separate
51	Jan – Dec 1985	Nos. 1-12		Separate
52	Jan – Dec 1986	Nos. 1-12		Separate
53	Jan – Dec 1987	Nos. 1-12		Separate
54	Jan – Dec 1988	Nos. 1-12		Separate
55	Jan – Dec 1989	Nos. 1-12		Separate
56	Jan – Dec 1990	Nos. 1-12		Separate
57	Jan – Dec 1991	Nos. 1-12		Separate
58	Jan – Dec 1992	Nos. 1-12	Colour from April 1992	Separate
59	Jan – Dec 1993	Nos. 1-12		Separate

Stamp Mail

British Philatelic Federation, London, UK.

1988-92?; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 7. (Whole number 53.)

- Incorporated *Philately*.
- Volume 1 has ten issues, the remaining volumes twelve.
- Volume 4, number 12 of December 1991 is shown as volume 5 in error. As a result, Volume 5 numbers 1 and two are shown as volume 6.
- It ceased publication when the British Philatelic Federation became insolvent and subsequently folded in 1992.
- Superseded by *The New Stamp Mail*.

Checked: Complete.

Stamp Market and Trader

Horticultural Press, Melbourne, Australia.

1935-39? Volume 1 to Volume ?

- Publication ceased during the War.
- A second series under the same title was started after the War.

Checked:

Stamp Market and Trader

Horticultural Press, Melbourne, Australia.

1946-? Second (New) Series, Volume 1 to Volume ?

- Superseded an earlier series under the same title.
- The title on the cover could also be read as Australian & New Zealand Stamp Market and Trader although the countries were dropped on the title page.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 12; Volume 2, Issue 12; (June 1948)

Stamp Market Quarterly

Collectors Universe for Professional Stamp Experts, Newport Beach, CA, USA.

2002- In progress.

Checked: Volume 3, Issue 1; Volume 5, Issue 3;

Stamp Market Weekly

Alton Philatelic, Alton, UK.

1968-?; Volume 1 to ?

- It seems to consist primarily of a selection of advertisements from the current issue of *Stamp Collecting*, with some auction realisations.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1;

Stamp Marketing

Stamp Marketing, London, UK.

1946-?; Volume 1 to ?

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 7;

Stamp Mirror, The

UK.

1947-51; Volume 1 to Volume ?, Issue ? (Whole number 231.)

- Incorporated *Stamp Values* in 1949.
- Incorporated into the *Monthly Stamp Digest*.

Checked: Whole numbers 23, 133, 155, 174;

Stamp Monthly

Stanley Gibbons, London, UK.

1970-77; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 12. (Whole number 84.)

- Superseded *Gibbons Stamp Monthly*, when it was decided to allow other companies to advertise in the magazine. It was considered that the magazine would be more attractive to advertisers without the name *Gibbons* in the title.
- Without any announcement, it was renamed *Gibbons Stamp Monthly*.
- The complete set is available on DVD as: *Gibbons Stamp Monthly Archive Edition, 1890-2009.*, Stanley Gibbons, London, UK, 2010.

Stamp Mount, The

W. Webster, Derby, UK.

1903-1905; Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Incorporated the *Home and Colonial Philatelist* with its issue for May 1905.

Checked: Issues 1-3.

Stamp News, The

Theodore Buhl and Company, London, UK.

1882-95; Volume 1 to Volume 11. (Whole number 115.)

- Incorporated *The Philatelic Review* in 1882.
- Each year from 1891 to 1896, an additional Christmas number was issued called *The Stamp News Annual*. It was completely independent of the monthly journal.
- Amalgamated with *The Philatelic Record* to form *The Philatelic Record and Stamp News*.

Checked: Volumes 6, 8, 10-11.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1882-87; Volumes 1-5

1891 Thomas Martin Wears

1882-1895; Volumes 1-11

Bacon

1890;

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

Stamp News

George W. Linn, Columbus, OH, USA.

1907-09; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number ?)

- Superseded *The Columbus Philatelist*.

Checked:

Stamp News

?, USA.

1930-40; ?

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-39:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Stamp News

Stamp News, London, UK.

1938-?

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-2;

Stamp News

Pollock-Hodge Publications, Glasgow, UK.

1946-49; Volume 1 to Volume ?

➤ Incorporated *Philatelic Phanfare*.

Checked: 1947, Volume 2, Issues 1-2; Volume 3, Issue 5; Volume 4, Issue 1;

References

1. **Stewart Gardiner:** *The Caledonian Philatelic Society 1906-2006. A Century of Scottish Philately.*, Caledonian Philatelic Society, Glasgow, UK, 2005, pp.82-83.

Stamp News

Standard Telephones Philatelic Society & the Queensbury & District Philatelic Society, UK.

195?-

Checked: 1951, Volume 2, Issue 5;

Stamp News

Review Publications, Dubbo, NSW, Australia.

1953?-

Checked: Volume 3, Issue 12; Volume 13, Issue 1; Volume 14, Issues 1, 8-10; Volume 15, Issue 1; Volume 17, Issue 4; Volume 20, Issue 11; Volume 21, Issue 8; Volume 44, Issue 6;

Cumulative Indexes

1977-84:

Mrs H[elen] Ellis: *Index to Bill Hornadge's "Cinderella Corner" in "Stamp News" (to April 1984).*, Philas Library Publication No.1, PHILAS, Darlinghurst, NSW, Australia, n.d. [1985], n.pp. [14pp].

(Subject Index.)

1977-2000:

Anthony D. Presgrave: *Stamp News Cinderella Corner and Cinderella Article Index 1977-2000.*, Published by either PHILAS or Presgrave, 2001, 36pp.

(Subject Index.)

Stamp News

Papuan Philatelic Society, Port Moresby, Papua & New Guinea.

19?-61; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 3. (Whole number 54.)

- Renamed *Papua & New Guinea Stamp News*.

Stamp News

May-D & F Stamp and Coin Department, Denver, CO, USA.

1971?

- This is actually a price list of the accessories and stamps that the Department has for sale. I have seen an example dated 1971-2.

Stamp News

Stamp News, Epic Publishing, London, UK.

1981-86; Volume 1 to Volume 6.

- Formerly *Stamp & Postal History News*.
- Incorporated *Philately*.
- Incorporated *The Philatelic Magazine* and *Stamp Collecting* with the issue of 20th June-3rd July 1984, Volume 4, Issue 10.
- Publication ceased with the issue for 16th October/2nd November 1986, owing to the publisher's financial problems.

Checked: Volume 3, Issue 8;

Stamp News

Iceland Post - Postphil, Reykjansbær, Iceland.

19??- In progress.

Checked: 2004, Issue 5; 2005, Issue 5; 2013, Issues 1-2;

Stamp News

Islay Stamps, Islay, Scotland.

? -In progress.

- Solely lists new issues produced as a private, non-postal venture for the island.
- Issued as a pdf available on the web site: www.islaystamps.com.

Checked: 2019, December;

Stamp News Annual, The

Theodore Buhl and Company, London, UK.

1891-96; Volume 1 to Volume 6. (Whole number 6.)

- These were additional Christmas numbers of *Stamp News*. They were independent of the monthly journal.

Checked: 1891; 1892; 1893; 1894; 1895;

Cumulative Indexes

1891-96; Volumes 1-6

Wm. C. Stone: *Literature notes.*, The Weekly Philatelic Era, 28th September 1901, Volume 16, Issue 1, pp.1-3.

(Subject index of leading articles.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1891-96; Volumes 1-6

Bacon

1895-96; Volumes 5-6

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Stamp News, Notes & Offers

J. F. Carey & Company, Hastings, UK.

1948, New Series, Issue 1.

➤ Superseded by *Carey's Stamp News (Notes & Offers)*.

Stamp News Online

Stamp News Magazines (John Dunn), Merrimack, NH, USA.

2011- In progress.

➤ This is a fully web-integrated magazine which can not be printed out like a normal magazine.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 5;

Stamp-o-Grams

Pioneer Press, Yonkers, NY, USA.

19?-47;

➤ Incorporated into *The Philatelic Mail*.

Checked:

Stamp Preview

Australia Post Philatelic Service, Carlton South, Victoria, Australia.

19?-

➤ There were two issues in 1974 numbered 3.

Checked: 1971, Issue 5; 1972, Issues 2-4, 7; 1973, Issues 1-4; 1974, Issues 1, 3, 5-6, 8; 1975, Issues 1-8; 1976, Issue 1; 1977, Issues 1-2, 4, 7; 1978, Issue 1-6;

Stamp Preview

Royal Mail, London, UK.

19??- In Progress.

➤ Issued as a supplement to the *British Philatelic Bulletin* to describe forthcoming stamp issues.

➤ Succeeded *In-Phil*.

Checked: Issues 89-92; 2003- Continuing.

References

1. [John Holman (Editor)]: *Stamp Preview supplements.*, British Philatelic Bulletin, October 2008, Volume 46, Issue 2, p.40.

Stamp Reporter, The

Bradley and Oswald, St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.

1897-99; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 12. (Whole number 24.)

- Volume 1, Issues 7 to 12 and Volume 2, Issues 2 to 6 were published by **George Bradley**.
- Volume 2, Issue 1 was published by **W. A. Nicholson**.
- The numbers from Volume 2, Issue 7 onward were published by **George Bradley** and were designated *New Series*, Issues 1 to 6, as well as carrying the original numbering.
- Incorporated *The Ontario Philatelist* in about October 1898.
- It was sold to **Mr. Irwin** who sold on the subscription list and goodwill to *The Philatelic Advocate*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1897-99; Volumes 1-2

R. J. Duncan: *Index to Canadian Philatelic Magazines.*, BNA Topics, December 1948, Volume 5, Issue 11, p.204.

Also indexes *The Maritime Philatelist*, *The Queen City Philatelist* and *The Canadian Philatelist* (Niagara Falls, Canada).

(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

References

1. [A. L. **McCreedy** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.

Stamp Reporter (New Series), The

George Bradley, St. Catharines, Ontario, Canada.

1899; Issues 1 to 6.

- Superseded *The Stamp Reporter*.
- This *New Series* also carried the original numbering of the first series and is therefore listed there.

Stamp Reporter, The

A. R. Capon, Ipswich, UK.

1949-

- Incorporated into *The Monarch Trader*.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 5-7;

Stamp Republic, The

W. O. Morse, Bingham, NY, USA.

1887; Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Stamp Retailing

Henry F. Goller, Northwood, NH, USA.

1946; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Incorporated into *The Stamp Wholesaler*.

Checked:

Stamp Review, The

?, London, UK.

1937-39; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue ? (Whole number ?)

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937-39:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Stamp Review

West Rock Show Associates, Larchmont, NY, USA.

1975?-?

- The number for September 1982 is shown as volume 8, number 5 on the cover and volume 7, number 85 on the title page.

Checked: Whole numbers 85, 95;

Stamp Salesman, The

Wilbur F. Cannon, Davenport, IA, USA.

1921-23; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 2. (Whole number 21.)

- Formerly *The Filatelik Friend*.

Checked: Volume 3, Issue 2.

Stamp Shopper, The

The Stamp Shop, Chicago, IL, USA.

1915-16; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- Incorporated into the *Westchester Philatelist*.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 4, 6, 10-11;

Stamp Show News and Philatelic Review

West Rock Show Associates, Larchmont, NY, USA.

1974-?

Checked:

Stamp Snaps

Trade & Barter Company, Nutley, NJ, USA.

1898; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

References

1. **Brian Birch:** *Appreciation and index.*, published, 1992.

Stamp Specialist, The

H. L. Lindquist, New York, NY, USA.

1939-48; Whole number 1 to Whole number 20.

- These were published in the form of hard bound books. The first four were numbered and dated, the subsequent volumes being known by the colour of their binding:

1.	1939	Volume 1	Part 1
2.	1940	Volume 1	Part 2
3.	1940	Volume 1	Part 3
4.	1940	Volume 1	Part 4
5.	1941		Orange Book
6.	1941		Blue Book
7.	1942		Yellow Book
8.	1942		Red Book
9.	1943		Green Book
10.	1943		Brown Book
11.	1943		Gray Book
12.	1944		Maroon Book
13.	1944		White Book
14.	1945		Black Book
15.	1945		Coral Book
16.	1946		Emerald Book
17.	1946		India Book
18.	1947		Mahogany Book
19.	1948		Chartreuse Book
20.	1948		Forest Green Book

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 3; 1943, Brown Book;

Cumulative Indexes

1939-48; Whole numbers 1-20

Daniel W. Voors: *The Stamp Specialist: List of volumes and index to contents.* Philatelic Literature Review, June 1952, Volume 2, Issue 3, pp.25-39 & 3rd Quarter 1952, Volume 2, Issue 4, pp.43-47.

Dr. C. S. Hitchins & George M. Martin: *Index to The Stamp Specialist Vol. 1 Part 1, 1939 through the Forest Green Book, 1948.*, Appears to have been published as part of the final volume, pp.121-134.

(Author Index & Subject Index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1939-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Stamp Talk

Wm. B. Brown, Kansas City, MO, USA.

1898-99; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 9.)

- Incorporated *The International Philatelist* in April 1899.
- Owing to the ill health of the proprietor, he sold the title to **Ralph W. Tucker**, who incorporated it into *The Stamp Exchange*.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 6;

Stamp Topics

? Shanghai, China.
19?

Checked:

Stamp Trade, The

Stamp Trade Publishing Company, Omaha, NE, USA.
1915-20; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 6. (Whole number 54.)
➤ Incorporated into the *Collectors' Journal*.

Checked: Whole numbers 28-54.

Stamp Trade Advertiser

Vallancey Press, London, UK.
1924-?
➤ Incorporated into *Stamp Dealing*.

Checked: Volume 3, Issue 7; Volume 4, Issue 9; Volume 7, Issues 3, 5, 8; Volume 11, Issues 7-12; Volumes 12-15; Volume 16, Issue 5; Volume 17; Volume 18, Issues 1-8, 10-12; Volumes 19-22; Volume 23, Issues 1-4;

Stamp Trade International

STI Publishing, Larchmont, NY, USA.
1979-?

Checked:

Stamp Trade Update

Stanley Gibbons Publications, Ringwood, UK.
1995-?
➤ Quarterly newsletter for stockists of **Stanley Gibbons'** products.

Checked: Whole number 4; (April 1996)

Stamp Trader, The

Leslie Syddall, UK.
1944?-51; Whole number 1 to Whole number ?

- In about 1945, it became the organ of the **Stamp Dealers' Association**, being published on their behalf by **Philatelic Publications** of Bolton. In 1947, the publication was taken over by the publishers and continued as its own journal. With the issue for January 1949, it was edited by **J. F. Hirst** of Liverpool with no indication of the publisher. On the 31st December 1949, the **Philatelic Traders' Society** merged with the **Stamp Dealers' Association**, keeping the former name and its journal, for convenience. **J. F. Hirst** took *The Stamp Trader* over and continued it as an independent journal.
- Whole number 38 of January 1949 contained advertisements only but included a separate publication *Notes and News*, by the same editor, which contained the editorial material.

Checked: Whole numbers 26, 37-38, 44-45, 48, 52, 55;

Stamp Tribune, The

S. P. Lev, Harriman, TN, USA.

1899; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- Following issue 12, it was sold to a company specifically set up to publish it as a weekly.
- Renamed ***Weekly Stamp Tribune***.

Stamp Tribune, The

T. C. Leaming, Lexington, KY, USA.

1901; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

Stamp Values

Percy C. Bishop, Lancing, UK.

1947-?

Checked: Whole number 1-3, 6, 8, 16; 1948

Stamp Weekly

Link House, Croydon, UK.

1967-71; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 41. (Whole number 197.)

- Volume one had two issues with the number forty seven.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-42, 45-52; Volume 2; Volume 4, Issue 41.

Stamp Wholesaler, The

Harold C. Theda, Albany, OR, USA.

1936-19?; Volume 1 to Volume?

- It was soon taken over by **Lucius Jackson**.
- Incorporated ***Stamp Retailing***, the ***Market Newsletter*** and ***Wholesale Stamp Advertiser***.

Checked: Whole numbers 185, 239, 264, 276, 317-329, 369, 646-656, 658, 660, 666, 683-687, 716, 827, 835, 919;

References

1. *Among our members*, Philatelic Literature Review, December 1942, Volume 1, Issue 2, p.6
2. **Dane S. Claussen:** *On Capital Cities/ABC's ownership and sale of Van Dahl Publications.*, The Philatelic Communicator, 1996, Volume 30, Issue 1, pp.5-7.
3. **Randy L. Neil:** *Our philatelic heritage.*, Linn's Stamp News, 4th June 2007, Volume 80, p.11.
4. **[Randy L. Neil (Editor)]:** *Once upon a time ... A dealer magazine.*, The American Stamp Dealer & Collector, April 2017, Whole number 109, p.78.

Stamp World, The

Collins and Mills, Cincinnati, OH, USA.

1880-86; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 3. (Whole number 68.)

- A copy of the Prospectus is held in the Crawford Library.
- There is a supplemental slip to Volume 1, Issue 12 and a two page supplement to Volume 3, Issue 1.
- **Clinton Collins** was a lawyer and ran out of time in 1882 and sold his share of the magazine.
- Renamed *The Stamp World and Wise and Otherwise*.

Stamp World, The

John M. Hubbard, Lake Village, NH, USA.

1886-90; Volume 1 to Volume 6. (Whole number 48.)

- Formerly *The Curiosity World*.
- There were too many stamp magazines published for anyone to make a profit and the circulation of *The Stamp World* was only a fifth of that of *The Curiosity World* at the time of the change of name, accordingly, the publisher reverted to his original plan of it being a general non-philatelic youth's magazine.
- Renamed *Hubbard's Magazine*.

Stamp World, The

Standard Printing Company, Pennington, NJ, USA.

1891-92; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Formerly *The Postage Stamp*.

Checked: Complete.

Stamp World, The

C. L. Stanley, Indianola, IA, USA.

1891-92; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

Checked: Complete.

Stamp World

J. Tippen, Epes, AL, USA.

1909-10; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked: Issues 1-2;

Stamp World

Stamp World (Mel Shapiro), Bethpage, NY, USA.

1960?- ?

- Volume 2 comprised only eight issues owing to the publishers' difficulties.

Checked: 1962, Volume 2, Issue 9; Volume 3, Issue 1;

Stamp World

Scottish and Universal Newspapers, Irvine, Scotland.

1979?-

Checked: December 1979/January 1980;

Stamp World

Lieuse Publications, UK.

1987; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 14.

- Incorporated ***Philately***. Four pages of each issue of the new magazine were placed at the disposal of the **British Philatelic Federation**.
- The initial losses were covered privately by **Hassan Shaida**. However these were greater than expected owing to a lack of advertising and the Stock Market crash damaged **Shaida's** finances so that he withdrew his support and publication ceased.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

1987; Volume 1

James Negus: *Stamp World and Philately Index to Volume 1 (1987)*., Unpublished print-out available from **Jim Negus**, London, UK, n.d., 29pp.
(Subject Index.)

Stamp World and Philately

British Philatelic Federation, London, UK. This was the formal title of this periodical once it incorporated ***Philately*** although the cover showed only ***Stamp World***, q.v.

Stamp World and Wise and Otherwise, The

Collins and Mills, Cincinnati, OH, USA.

1880-87; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 5. (Whole number 70.)

- Formerly ***The Stamp World***.
- Incorporated into ***The Western Philatelist***.

Checked: Complete.

Stamp Year Book

Link House, Croydon, UK.

1969-74, Whole number 1 to Whole number 6.

- **Arthur Blair** and **Colin Narbeth** edited the first three editions and **Arthur Blair** the final three.

Checked: Complete.

Stamp Yearbook, The

Token Publishing, Honiton, UK.

1996; Whole number 1.

- Edited by **James A. Mackay**.

Checked: Complete

"Stamping Around"

Mid-Cities Stamp Club, Arlington, TX, USA.

1977; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- This issues was available on the CD containing the first 22 (1986-2009) volumes of the Club's *Stamping Around*.
- Superseded by a new series under the same title.

Checked:

"Stamping Around"

Mid-Cities Stamp Club, Arlington, TX, USA.

1986-88; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 3. (Whole number 24.)

- Superseded an earlier journal of the same title.
- Renamed *Stamping Around*.

Stamping Around

Mid-Cities Stamp Club, Arlington, TX, USA.

1986- In progress.

- Formerly *"Stamping Around"*.
- The first 22 volumes (1986 to 2009) were made available on CD by the Club.
- The Club lacks issues 2 to 5 of Volume 1.
- Most years contained 12 numbers except 1992 (8 numbers), 1993 (10 numbers) and 1994 (11 numbers). 1988 went up to number 13 but was missing number 5.
- In 1992, number 7 was shown as Volume 6 instead of volume 7. This error of volume numbering continued until 1996 and 1997 which were both shown as volume 10. Current numbering is short of two volumes.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1986-2008; Volumes 1-22

Stamping Around Philatelic Article Index by Subject; Philatelic Article Index by Author; Philatelic Article Index by Issue Nr., Mid-Cities Stamp Club, Arlington, TX, USA, n.d., 27pp. {These three separate indexes were included on the CD containing volumes 1-22 of the Club's journal.}

(Separate Subject index, Author index & Contents listed by issue.)

1986-2016; Volumes 1-29

Article Index., Mid-Cities Stamp Club newsletter download web site: <http://mid-citiesstampclub.web.com>, October 2017, n.pp. [41pp.]

(Article index by issue.)

1986-2017 Volumes 1-30

Stamping Around Philatelic Article Index Sorted by Issue Nr. 1986-2015 [sic]., Updated index to 2017 provided in October 2017 by the editor, **Peter Elias**, who keeps it up to date for his own purposes, 20pp.

(Article index by issue.)

Stampland

Philatelic Business Promotions, Star City, IN, USA.

1935-38; Whole number 1 to Whole number 19.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937-38;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Stampman, The

D. W. Osgood, Pueblo, CO, USA.

1896-1902; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 4. (Whole number 32.)

Checked:

References

1. **Charles A. Nast:** *The Stampman.*, The Stamp Journal, April 1910, Volume 3, Issue 4, p.170.

➤ A brief review by a noted bibliophile.

Stamps

Stamps Publishing Company, New York, NY, USA.

1896-99; Volume 1 to Volume 3. (Whole number 36.)

Checked: Complete.

References

1. **George Ward Linn:** *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

Stamps

F. L. Heygate, Rushden, UK.

1897-1902; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 3. (Whole number 63.)

➤ Sold to *The Stamp Collector's Fortnightly* on account of the publisher's lack of time to continue it.

Checked: Complete.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1898; Volume 2

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

1900-02; Volumes 4-6

1900 W. J. Stanton

1901;

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

Stamps

Calcutta Philatelic Company, Calcutta, India.

1897-1904; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 4. (Whole number 59.)

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 5;

Stamps

International Stamp Company, Degraff, OH, USA.
1911-12; Whole number 1-14.

Checked: Whole number 13;

Stamps

H. L. Lindquist, New York, NY, USA.
1932-?

➤ A prospectus version of Volume 1, Issue 1 was produced.

Checked: Volumes 1-17; Volumes 25-30; Volumes 40-41; Volume 52; Volume 72;
Volume 110, Issue 13; Volumes 122-123; Volume 136, Issue 11;

Cumulative Indexes

1962-66:

Four-Year Index, Baker's U. S. Classic's Column, Stamps Magazine, April 7, 1962 – March 26, 1966., U. S. Philatelic Classics Society, USA, n.d., 6pp.
(Subject index to **Baker's** column.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1936-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References

1. **[Daniel W. Vooy's (Editor)]:** *Stamps 20th Anniversary.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 4th Quarter 1952, Volume 3, Issue 1, pp.9-11.
➤ List of issue in the first 80 volumes
2. **[Randy Neil (Editor)]:** *What's up?*, The American Stamp Dealer & Collector, February 2010, Whole number 37, p.13.
➤ How the journal was established in the midst of the Great Depression.
3. **Ian D. Crane:** *Errors of Cover numbering and/or Dating in Philatelic Journals.*, Ian D. Crane, London, UK, March 1988, n.pp. [5pp.]

Stamps

Northern & Shell, London, UK.

1980-92; Volume 1 to Volume 12, Issue ? (Whole number ?)

- Published 13 times a year.
- The title seems to have changed to *Stamps and Foreign Stamps* for a time.
- With volume 8, issue 13, the title was combined with the publisher's magazine *Printed Matters* to become *Stamps and Printed Matters*. It reverted to its original title with volume 9, issue 4. With this number, the publisher became **CGB Publishing (Colin Bradbury)** of Penketh, Cheshire.
- The title was sold to **Link House Magazines**.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1980-87; Volumes 1-7

Stamps index., Stamps, June 1988, Volume 8, Issue 6, pp.125-128; July, Issue 7, pp.129-132 & August, pp.117-119.
(Subject Index.)

References

1. **Ian D. Crane:** *Errors of Cover numbering and/or Dating in Philatelic Journals.*, Ian D. Crane, London, UK, March 1988, n.pp. [5pp.]

Stamps & Banknotes

Spink & Son, London, UK.

1970-?

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-2; (March/April 1971)

Stamps and Foreign Stamps

See *Stamps* (1980).

Stamps & Printed Matter

See *Stamps* (1980).

Stamps Auction News

H. L. Lindquist Publications, Hornall, NY, USA.

1980?- ?

- Up to September 1988, Volume 9, Issue 9 the journal was in magazine format, 280mm x 205mm. Thereafter it was newspaper format, 350mm x 290mm.

Checked: Volume 9, Issues 3-12; Volume 10, Issues 1-2; (February 1989)

Stamps of Hungary

Hungarian Philatelic Society of Great Britain, UK.

1965?- In progress.

Checked: Whole number 136; (March 1999)

Stamps of India Collectors Companion

Stamps of India Private Limited, New Delhi, India.

2000- In progress.

- Edited by **Madhukar** and **Savite Jinghan**.
- This is an internet publication. The basic document is available as a pdf but all of the significant information is accessed through hyperlinks to the web site: www.stampsofindia.com, where all of the back issues are also stored. Accordingly, this periodical will not be noticed further.

Checked: Whole number 571-572;

Stamps on the Bay

Owen Sound Stamp Club, Owen Sound, Ontario, Canada.

2020- In progress.

- Superseded the Club's *Newsletter*.

Checked:

Stamps South Africa

Philatelic Federation of South Africa.

2021- In progress.

- It appears to be available in digital form only.

Checked: Issue 1;

Stamps World

Philatelic Publications, Hong Kong.

1980- In progress.

- Published in English and Chinese.

Checked: Whole numbers 106, 119;

Stampwealth

Prestige Philately, Victoria, Australia.

2004- In progress.

Checked: Issues 1-2;

Stampwise

Desmond Chamberlain, Wimbledon Common, UK.

196?- ?

Checked: March/April 1964, Whole number 14;

Standard, The

[C. E. Curtis], Sawens, NY, USA.

1889; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Only partly philatelic.

Checked: Complete.

Standard Matchbox Label Catalogue Monthly Supplement

Collector & Hobbyist, London, UK.

1950; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Non-philatelic.
- Incorporated into *The Collector and Hobbyist* of June 1950.

Checked: Complete.

Standard Philatelist, The

The Standard Stamp Company (H. Flachskamm), St. Louis, MO, USA.

1891; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

- A copy of the prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.
- Ceased publication and was sold to *The Stamp Collector's Companion*, because it failed to get second class postage rates.

Checked:

Stanley, Gibbons, and Co.'s Monthly Journal

Stanley Gibbons, London, UK.

1890; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- There really was a comma after *Stanley* in the title on the front cover and one after both *Stanley* and *Gibbons* on the masthead. According to **C. J. Phillips**, this device was intended to make the Company seem grander than it really was.
- A facsimile of this issue was given away with the May 1990 issue of *Gibbons Stamp Monthly* to commemorate 100 years of magazine publishing by the Company.
- The issue is available on DVD as: *Gibbons Stamp Monthly Archive Edition, 1890-2009.*, Stanley Gibbons, London, UK, 2010.
- Renamed *Stanley Gibbons, Limited, Monthly Journal*.

Stanley Gibbons' Christmas Circular

Stanley Gibbons, London, UK.

1933-35; [Issue 1 to Issue 3.]

- Issued as an insert in the December *Gibbons Stamp Monthly* in each of the three years given, it only contained details of items that the Company had for sale.

Checked: Complete.

Stanley Gibbons Collector Newsletter

Stanley Gibbons, London, UK.

2013- In progress.

- This is an electronic document sent by e-mail, the first issue appearing in January 2013. It contained primarily news of the Company's products together with a few snippets of general philatelic news and an events calendar. The many hyperlinks made it inappropriate to print it out. No further notice will be taken of it.

Stanley Gibbons Investor, The

Stanley Gibbons, London, UK.

2013- In progress.

- This provides details of the stamp market and illustrates many items worthy of investing in.

Checked: Spring 2014, Issue 3;

Stanley Gibbons, Limited, Monthly Journal

Stanley Gibbons, London, UK.

1890-91; Volume 1, Issue 2 to Issue 12.

- Formerly *Stanley, Gibbons, and Co.'s Monthly Journal*.
- The complete set is available on DVD as: *Gibbons Stamp Monthly Archive Edition, 1890-2009.*, Stanley Gibbons, London, UK, 2010.
- Renamed *Stanley Gibbons Monthly Journal*.

Stanley Gibbons' Monthly Circular

Stanley Gibbons, London, UK.

1919-23; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue ? (Whole number 49)

- The apostrophe after **Gibbons** in the title is not always in evidence.
- The complete set is available on DVD as: *Gibbons Stamp Monthly Archive Edition, 1890-2009.*, Stanley Gibbons, London, UK, 2010.
- Superseded by a New Series of **Stanley Gibbons Monthly Journal**.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

1919-23; Whole numbers 1-48

[**Stanley Phillips (Editor)**]: *Four years of the M.C.*, Stanley Gibbons' Monthly Circular, September 1923, Whole number 49, p.374.

(Subject Index.)

References

1. [**Stanley Phillips (Editor)**]: *Farewell to the M.C.*, Stanley Gibbons' Monthly Circular, August 1923, Whole number 48, pp.397-398.

Stanley Gibbons Monthly Journal

Stanley Gibbons, London, UK.

1890-1914; Volume 1 to Volume 22. (Whole number 259.)

- Formerly **Stanley Gibbons, Limited, Monthly Journal**.
- Publication ceased temporarily after Volume 18 in 1908 when the editor, **E. B. Evans**, moved to **Gibbons Stamp Weekly** magazine, owing to the more-frequent appearance and success of the latter.
- Publication of the monthly recommenced in January 1911.
- The complete set is available on DVD as: *Gibbons Stamp Monthly Archive Edition, 1890-2009.*, Stanley Gibbons, London, UK, 2010.
- Ceased publication owing to the War.
- Superseded after the War by **Stanley Gibbons Monthly Circular**.

Checked: Volumes 8, 15-19;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1890-1904; Volumes 1-15

1906 William A. R. Jex Long

1890-1914; Volumes 1-22

Bacon

1897-1900; Volumes 8-10

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1898; Volume 9

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

1900-02; Volumes 11-12

1900 W. J. Stanton

1901;

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

Stanley Gibbons Monthly Journal

Stanley Gibbons, London, UK.

1923-27; New Series Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 12. (Whole number 48.)

- Superseded *Stanley Gibbons Monthly Circular*.
- The complete set is available on DVD as: *Gibbons Stamp Monthly Archive Edition, 1890-2009.*, Stanley Gibbons, London, UK, 2010.
- There were not as many collectors with the time to write long learned articles as there had been before the War so it was determined to turn the journal into a more-popular magazine which could appear on the news stands.
- Superseded by *Gibbons' Stamp Monthly*.

Checked: Volume 16, Issue 12;

Stanley Gibbons Today

Stanley Gibbons, London, UK.

1993-?

- A quarterly newsletter for customers.
- Volume 3, issue 3 was an error for volume 1, issue 3.

Checked: February 1993, Volume 1, Issue 1; Volume 3, Issue 3; (July 1993)

Stanton's Philatelic Index

W. J. Stanton, Detroit, MI, USA.

1900; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- There is a supplement of 2 pages to number 2.
- Incorporated into *The Philatelic Chronicle* to form *The Philatelic Chronicle and Philatelic Index*.

Checked: Complete.

Star, The

Union Stamp Company, Holyoak, MA, USA.

1905-06; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 15.)

- Only partly philatelic.
- Incorporated into *The Columbus Philatelist*.

Checked:

Star Magazine, The

Dolson Publishing Company, Geneva, IA, USA.

1908-10; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 9. (Whole number 20.)

- Formerly *Philatelic Flashes*.
- Only partly philatelic.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1-3, 11-12; Volume 2, Issue 1-3;

Star of Panama

F. Lawley, Panama.

1865;

Although this is listed in the Crawford Catalogue it does not exist.

References

1. *The Star of Panama.*, The Stamp Collector's Examiner, July 1865, New Series, Issue 1, p.13.
 - A contemporary review of the journal.
2. "*Star of Panama*", The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, April 1915, Volume 8, Issue 2, p.25
 - A possible explanation for the original listing of this non-existent periodical.

Star Spangled Banner

John M. Hubbard, Lake Village, NH, USA.
189?-

- A non-philatelic magazine.
- **Hubbard** was a well-known philatelic publisher who purchased this non-philatelic title in 1892. It was used to fill the outstanding subscriptions of *The New Hampshire Philatelist*.

Star Stamp Journal, The

Star Stamp Company, Worcester, MA, USA.
1893; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

STARS

See *S*T*A*R*S*.

State Revenoor, The

State Revenue Society, USA.
1955; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Renamed *The State Revenuer*.

State Revenue Journal, The

State Revenue Society, USA.
1955-59; Volume 1 to Volume ?

- Superseded by *The State Revenue Newsletter*.

Checked:

State Revenue Newsletter, The

State Revenue Society, USA.
1959- In progress.

- Superseded *The State Revenue Journal*.
- The title appears to have been shortened to *State Revenue News* some time before 1995.

Checked: Whole numbers 88, 219-220, 225-226;

Cumulative Indexes

19?-70; Whole numbers 73-87

O. R. Bloom: *Subject index to State Revenue Newsletter (Whole numbers 73-87).*, The State Revenue Newsletter, May 1970, Volume 10, Issue 3, Whole number 88, pp.42-44.
(Subject index.)

1957-75; Whole numbers 1-119

O. R. Bloom, Kenneth P. Pruess & Ron Leshner: *Subject Index to the State Revenue Newsletter Whole Numbers 1-119 (1957-1975).*, State Revenue Society, USA, September 1976, n.pp. [12pp.]
(Subject Index.)

State Revenuer, The

State Revenue Society, USA.

1955-56; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 3. (Whole number 7.)

➤ Formerly *The State Revenoor*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1955-56; Volumes 1-2

Scott Troutman: *Index to: The State Revenoor 1955, The State Revenuer 1956.*, State Revenue News, 4th Quarter 1995, Volume 33, Issue 4, p.24.
(Subject Index.)

Stempelmarke, Die

Ed. Susemihl, Münster, Germany.

1904; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

➤ Number 3 is printed on both white and yellow paper, the latter having *Die Siegelmarke* as a supplement.

Checked: Complete.

Stempelmerket

Arbeidsgruppe Stempelmerker (Norwegian Revenues Study Group, Stavanger, Norway.

199?- In progress?

Checked: 1994, Whole number 8;

Sterling Monthly, The

Sterling Stamp Company, Nelson, New Zealand.

1903; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

➤ Succeeded by *The New Zealand Philatelist*.

Checked: Complete.

References

1. **James H. Smyth:** *Australian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, October 1904, Volume 5, Issue 1, pp.1-4 & **[James H. Smyth]:** *Australasian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, February 1905, Volume 5, Issue 5, pp.52-53 & May, Issue 8, p.93.
2. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton:** *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume

1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

Stockton & District German Study Group Newsheet

Stockton & District German Study Group, Stockton-on-Tees, UK.

[1961; Issue 1.]

- This would appear to be a single issue produced to raise finances for the North of England Philatelic Association Convention of 1961, which was hosted and organised by the **Stockton Philatelic Society**. (See the *NEPA Convention Newsheet*.)

Checked: [Issue 1];

Stockton and District Philatelic Society German Study Group – [Bulletin]

Stockton & District Philatelic Society German Study Group, Stockton-on-Tees, UK.

196?-

- The only issue I have seen is undated but would appear to date from the early 1960s judging from the text.

Checked: Issue 6;

Stop Press

B. Alan, Croydon, UK.

1972-?

- Renamed *Variety Club News*.

Storie di Posta

Accademia Italiana di Filatelia e Storia Postale, Italy.

1999-2008; Whole number 1 to Whole number 25.

- Issued as a supplement to *Cronaca Filatelica*.

Checked:

Storie di Posta

CIF/Unificato for Accademia Italiana di Filatelia e Storia Postale, Italy.

Second Series, 200?- In progress.

- Issued as a supplement to *Cronaca Filatelica*.

Checked: Whole number 13; (May 2016)

Story Post

R. Jennenkens, Brussels, Belgium.

1962-

Checked: Whole numbers 27, 29, 32;

Strand Stamp Journal, The

H. E. Wingfield & Company, London, UK.

1949-62; Volume 1 to Volume 13, Issue 11. (Whole number ?)

Checked: Volume 6, Issue 7; Volume 10, Issues 6, 11; Volume 12, Issue 11;

Strictly U S

Voncorp, Dunedin, FL, USA.

1974-?

- The publishers were **Donna** and **Paul von Stein** with **Donna** as the editor.
- The title was deliberately vague as the magazine only dealt with issues relating to United States philately (U.S.) and the people involved with it (us).
- Originally published six times a year, it became a quarterly with number two of Volume six for Winter 1979, owing to the risk of inflation pricing it out of the market.

Checked: Volumes 1-6; Volume 7, Issue 1;

Studieblad Nieuwe Stijl

Studiegroep Britannia, Netherlands.

19??- In progress.

Checked: Volume 14, Issue 51;

Studiegroep Particuliere Postbezorging

Studiegroep Particuliere Postbezorging, Netherlands.

19?

- The magazine does not seem to have a title.

Checked: 1993, Volume 14, March;

Studiengruppe Posteigenwerbung – Rundbrief

See *Rundbrief der Studiengruppe Posteigenwerbung*.

Studiengruppe Privatpost – Rundbrief

Studiengruppe der Poststempelgilde “Rhein-Donau”, Germany.

1983-88; Issue 2 to Issue 23.

- Formerly *Privatposten*.
- Renamed *Privatpost*.

Study Group for Airmail Rates in French Colonies to 1945 - Newsletter

Study Group for Airmail Rates in French Colonies to 1945, USA.

1996-2009; Whole number 1 to Whole number 41.

- The Group was founded by **Bob Picirilli**, who published the *Newsletter*.
- The later issues included draft chapters of the Study Group’s *Handbook* as supplements. Once the *Handbook* was finished, the *Newsletter* was discontinued.

Checked: Whole numbers 1-38, 40-41;

Süddeutscher Briefmarken-Anzeiger

Bundes der Philatelisten Hessen, Germany.
1948-?

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 3, 5; Volume 2, Issue 3;

Süddeutsches Illustriertes Briefmarken-Journal

S. Wolf, Munich, Germany.

1891-92; Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Each issue includes a supplement entitled *Inseraten Beiblatt zum Süddeutschen Illustrierten Briefmarken-Journal*.
- A second supplement entitled *Offertenblatt für Briefmarkensammler* was given with one of the January 1992 issues.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1891-92; Issues 1-5

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Südwest Aktuell

Landesverband Südwestdeutscher Briefmarkensammler-Vereine, Germany.

19?-

Checked: 1989, Issues 154-155, 157;

Suidertyding

Suidhoek Stokperdjies, Kaapland, South Africa.

19?-

Checked: 1954, July;

Suisse Philatélique, La

Louis Mestral, Switzerland.

1910-30; Volume 1 to Volume 21.

- Ceased publication when the publisher closed his stamp business.

Checked:

Suomen Postimerkkilehti

J. R. Parmi, Helsinki, Finland.

19?-

Checked: Whole number 99 = 2018 Issue 1;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Suomi Filatelisti

Sufi-Yhdistyksen Äänenkannattaja [Sufi Exchange & Correspondence Club], Kankaanpää, Finland.
1930-

Checked: 1930, Issues 7-8; 1931, Issues 1-4; 1932, Issue 4;

Suomi-Finland - Mitteilungsheft

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Suomi-Finland, Germany
19?- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

195?-63; Whole numbers 1-14

Inhaltsverzeichnis der Hefte 1 - 14., Mitteilungsheft December 1963, Whole number 14, pp.249-250.
(Subject Index.)

Suomi-Kurier

= **Suomi-Viesti** = **Suomi-Courier**

Kansainvälinen Vaihtoyhdistis "Suomi" [International Exchange Club, "Suomi"], Helsinki, Finland.
192?- ?

- Produced in four languages: Finnish, French, German & English.
- On some of the earlier issues the title ***Suomi-Viesti*** is the most prominent.

Checked: 1931, Issues 1, 4; 1934, Whole numbers 31, 41-45, 47-48,

Suomi Postimerkkilehti

Suomen Filatelistiseuran, Finland.
1920- In Progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1920-75;

Suomen Postimerkkilehti Yleishakemisto 1920-75., Suomen Filatelistiseuran, Finland, September 1976, 44pp.
(Subject Index.)

Surrey News Letter

Surrey Federation of Philatelic Societies, UK.
1948-?

Checked: 1948; Issue 1;

Surrey Post, The

Surrey Postal History Group, UK.
19?- In progress?

Checked: 1999, Volume 7, Issue 1;

Surrey Postal History Group Newsletter, The

Surrey Postal History Group, UK.

19?- In progress?

Checked: 1999, Whole number 39, 42, 103; (October 2017)

Sussex Philatelic News

Association of Sussex Philatelic Societies, UK.

1958-?

Checked: Volume 5, Issue 4; Volume 6, Issues 1-3; (Autumn 1963)

Sussex Post

Sussex Postal History Society, UK.

1997?- In progress.

Checked: 1999, Volume 2, Issue 12;

Sussex Postal History Society - Newsletter

Sussex Postal History Society, UK.

19?- In progress.

Checked: 1999, Whole number 10;

Svensk Filatelistisk Tidskrift

Frimärksamlare- Föreningen i Stockholm, Stockholm, Sweden.

1900-?

➤ Renamed *Filatelisten*.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1921

1921 Frederick Stanley Phillips

SWA Study Group News Letter

See *South West Africa Stamp Study Group – Newsletter*.

Swallowtail

Butterfly and Moth Stamp Society, UK.

1985-96;

➤ The Society was disbanded in 1996.

Checked:

Sweden Post Stamps - Bulletin

Swedem Post Stamps, Stockholm, Sweden.

1999?- In progress

➤ Published in English.

Checked: 1999, Issue 1;

Swiss Philatelist, The

The Amateur Collector, London, UK.

1951-86; Whole number 1 to Whole number 91.

➤ In 2009, the complete file of issues was freely available on the **American Helvetia Philatelic Society** web site www.swiss-stamps.us/sp.htm.

Checked: Issues 1-22, 62-66;

Sydney Philatelic Club Bulletin

Sydney Philatelic Club, Sydney, NSW, Australia.

1952-53; Issue 1 to Issue 4.

➤ In 1953, the Club was permitted to use the prefix *Royal* and the ***Bulletin*** became the ***Royal Sidney Philatelic Club Bulletin***.

Sydney View, The

Royal Sydney Philatelic Club & Philatelic Society of New South Wales, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.

1976-78; Issue 1 to Issue 9.

Checked: Complete.

Sydney Views

Australian States Study Circle, Royal Sydney Philatelic Club, Sydney, NSW, Australia.

1983- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1983-2005; Whole numbers 1-89

John Bell: *Cumulative Index to 'Sydney Views' 1983 to 2005, Volumes 1 to 89.*, Australian States Study Circle, Royal Sydney Philatelic Club, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia, 2006, 15pp. (This comprises two separate indexes; the first to Issues 1-49 and the second to Issues 50-89.)

(Author indexes and Subject indexes.)

SYDPEX 88 Newsletter

SYDPEX 88 Bicentennial National Stamp Exhibition, Sydney, NSW, Australia.

1988;

Checked: Issue 1;

Syllectiki Epitheorissi

(Συλλεκτική Επιθεώρηση = Collectible Review)

P. Pylarinos, Athens, Greece.

1982- In progress.

Checked:

Syllectikos Cosmos

(Συλλεκτικός Κόσμος = Collectibles World)

A. Vournas & T. Karavias, Athens, Greece.

1980-88; Whole number 1 to Whole number ?

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1980-88; Whole numbers ?

P. Ioannidis: *Cumulative index of the journal Syllectikos Kosmos.*, Philotelia, January/February 1991, Volume 68, Whole number 546, pp.10-17.

(Subject index.)

Syllektis

(Συλλέκτης = Collector)

B. Christianos, Athens, Greece.

1975-82; Whole number 1 to Whole number ?

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1975-80; Whole numbers 1-73

?, Syllektis, 1981, Whole number 73, p.236.

(Subject index.)

1975-82; Whole numbers 1-?

P. Ioannidis: *Index of the journal "Syllektis".*, Philotelia, July/August 1991, Whole number 549, pp.180-181.

(Subject index.)

Sylloges

(Συλλογές = Collections)

A. Vournas, Athens, Greece.

1983- In progress.

Checked:

Szekula Briefmarken-Verkehr

Béla Szekula, Budapest, Hungary.

1901-?

- Incorporated *Revue Philatélique* as a separate part initially.
- The wrappers of whole numbers 7, 9 and 11 are incorrectly numbered although whole number 9 also exists with the correct numbering.
- It is thought that at some date, its title was changed to the *Ungarischer Briefmarken-Sammler* and then to the *Schweizerischer Briefmarken-Sammler* since the volume

numbering tallies and the latter journal continued to include the *Revue Philatélique*.

TTTT

T. P. O.

See **TPO**.

Tabulorium

Verkehrsgenossenschaft der Amateure, Budapest, Hungary.
1921- ?; Volume 1 to ?

Checked: Sample Issue; Volume 1, Issues 1-8; Volume 2, Issue 1;

Tag and Stamp Herald

F. W. Finzer and Company, Louisville, KY, USA.
1887; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked: Complete.

Tag Press, The

Bates & Sharpe, Titusville, PA, USA.
1887; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked: Issues 1-2;

Tamworth Philatelic Society Newsletter

Tamworth Philatelic Society, Tamworth, NSW, Australia.
19?- In progress.

Checked:

Tarapacá Filatélico

Mendo, Iquique, Chile.
1909-11; Whole number 1 to Whole number 17.

Checked:

References

1. **W. B. Haworth:** *Philatelic journalism in Chile.*, The Postage Stamp, October 1918, Volume 21, Issue 4, pp.63-66.

Tarjeta Postal, La

Hermengildo Prats, Barcelona, Spain.
1901-02; Whole number 1 to Whole number 9.

➤ Only partly philatelic.

Checked:

References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

Tarraco Filatélica

Ricardo Besses, Tarragona, Spain.

1894; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Each issue has a supplement of four pages.

Checked: Complete.

References

1. **J. Majó Tocabens & Andrés Majó Díaz:** *Publicaciones filatélicas editadas en Cataluña en el transcurso de 1891-1900.*, in: *Postas y Filatelia en la Barcelona del XIX.*, Editorial Ramón Sopena, Barcelona, Spain, 1975, pp.218-233.

Tausch-Verkehr

A. Larisch, Frankfurt am Main, Germany.

1881-83; Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- Issues 7-11 were published as supplements to the *Vereinigte Erdball Merkur* and issue 12 as a supplement to the former's successor, the *Allgemeiner Briefmarken-Anzeiger Vereinigte Erdball Merkur*.

Checked: Issue 11;

Tausig's Bargain Advertiser

M. Tausig, New York, NY, USA.

1902-03; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3. (Whole number 4.)

- There are two issues numbered 1, one dated September and the other November. The first, which is of the nature of a prospectus, is printed on yellow paper.
- The contents consist entirely of advertisements.

Checked: Issues 1, 3;

Teatro à Teatro, De

Santiago, Chile.

19?

- This non-philatelic daily paper issued a philatelic supplement four times a month from the 3rd December 1913 until at least May 1914.

Checked:

References

1. **W. B. Haworth:** *Philatelic journalism in Chile.*, The Postage Stamp, October 1918, Volume 21, Issue 4, pp.63-66.

Tee Time

International Philatelic Golf Society, USA.
1987- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

****1987-93; Whole numbers 1-24
Published by the Society.

Telecom Exchanges

Telecommunications Heritage Group, UK.
1987; Issue 1.

- Renamed *Telecom Heritage*.

Telecom Heritage

Telecommunications Heritage Group, UK.
1987-?; Issue 1-?

- Formerly *Telecom Exchanges*.
- Although this is not strictly philatelic, the Post Office was given the telecommunications monopoly for many years.

Checked: Issues 2-5; (January 1988)

Telegraph & Telephone

Glass Slipper, York, UK.
1992; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Published by **Andrew Hall**.
- Superseded *Telegraph & Telephone Study Circle Bulletin*. Since its page numbering began at page 101, the first hundred pages may have been published in the preceding publication.
- The copies contain a gold label commemorating the Two gold medals awarded to the **Standard Underground Cable Company**.
- It claimed to be the Quarterly Journal of the Telegraph & Telephone Study Circle.
- The Master paste-up of this issue is held by the Museum of Philatelic History at the Royal Philatelic Society London.

Checked: Complete.

Telegraph & Telephone Stamp Society Bulletin

Telegraph & Telephone Stamp Society, UK.
1987; Issue 1.

- Edited by **Andrew Hall**.
- A supplement of two pages was issued dated January 1988. It announced the merger of the Society with the TSC (Telegraph Stamp Club?)

Checked: Complete.

Telegraph & Telephone Study Circle Bulletin

Telegraph & Telephone Study Circle, York, UK.

1988; Whole number 1.

- Superceded *Across the Wire*.
- Superceded by *Telegraph & Telephone*.

Checked:

Tell

American Helvetia Philatelic Society, USA.

1975- In progress.

- The *American Helvetia Philatelic Society* was formed by the merger of the *Helvetia Philatelic Society of America* and the *Swiss American Stamp Society* in 1975. *Tell* replaced their own journals: *Alphorn* and *Helvetia Herald*, respectively.
- In 2009, the first thirty volumes of *Tell* (1975 to 2004) were freely available on the Society's web site www.swiss-stamps.us/Tell.htm.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1975-2004; Volumes 1-30

[*List of Contents Pages to Tell*.], American Helvetia Philatelic Society, USA, n.d., n.pp. [64pp.]
(Contents of each issue in chronological order.)

1975-2005; Volumes 1-31

Annotated Table of Contents to Tell, The Journal of the American Helvetia Philatelic Society; Volumes 1 – 31, 1975 – 2005., American Helvetia Philatelic Society web site www.swiss-stamps.us/Tell.htm, 11th January 2010, 130pp.
(Contents listed by issue.)

Annotated Author Index to Tell, The Journal of the American Helvetia Philatelic Society; Volumes 1–31, 1975–2005., American Helvetia Philatelic Society web site www.swiss-stamps.us/Tell.htm, 11th January 2010, 179pp.
(Author index.)

Catalogue Number Index to Tell, The Journal of the American Helvetia Philatelic Society; Volumes 1–31, 1975–2005., American Helvetia Philatelic Society web site www.swiss-stamps.us/Tell.htm, 11th January 2010, 86pp.
(Zumstein catalogue number index.)

1986-1997; Volumes 12-23

Tell Index 1986-1997., American Helvetia Philatelic Society, USA n.d., 21pp.
(Subject Index.)

Tematica

Asociacion Filatelica Tematica Argentina, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
19?

Checked:

Temple Bar

Bridger & Kay, London, UK.

1968-?

- These are essentially advertising inserts in the centre of Stamp Collecting, each consisting of four sides capable of being extracted whole. They generally contain a single page of commentary on some philatelic subject, the remainder being advertisements.

Checked: Whole numbers 1-57, 60-74, 98-103 108;

Tennessee Philatelist, The

G. J. McLain, Persia, TN, USA.

1890; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked:

Tennessee Philatelist, The

Carpenter McNutt & Company, Knoxville, TN, USA.

1898; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Merged with *The Home Worker* to form *The Tennessee Philatelist and Home Worker*.

Tennessee Philatelist and Home Worker, The

Carpenter McNutt & Company, Knoxville, TN, USA.

1898; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Formerly *The Tennessee Philatelist*.

Checked: Complete.

Texan Philatelist, The

Walter C. Lowry, Abilene, TX, USA.

1894-99; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 6. (Whole number 59.)

- There is a Supplement to Volume 2, Issue 5.
- Ceased publication owing to the ill health of the publisher and incorporated into the *Lone Star State Philatelist*.

Checked: Volume 1; Volume 2, Issues 1-3, 5-12; Volume 3, Issues 1-5; Volumes 4-7; Volume 8, Issue 1(6 issues);

Texas Philatelic Journal, The

Edgar T. Neville, Paris, TX, USA.

1887; Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked: Complete.

Texas Philatelic Journal, The

Edgar T. Neville, Paris, TX, USA.

1889; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Texas Philatelist, The

E. W. Roberts, Paris, TX, USA.

1886; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Superseded by a journal of the same title.

Checked:

Notes

Texas Philatelist

E. W. Roberts & Co., Office over Nevilles Drug Store, Paris, TX
May 1886, Volume 1, Number 1, n.pp.[4pp.]

Salutory	Reason for publication	p.1
Personal	List of collectors in Paris*	p.2
Notes	Trifling notes	p.2-3
Items	Trifling notes	p.4

- * The following collectors are specifically noted:

C. B. Berry, Jr.

Willet Paul

Smith Ownby

Miss Nellie Brooks

A. W. Neville

E. B. Baker

John LeClerq

The only advertisement is for **E. W. Roberts & Co.**, Stamp Dealers – on p.4

The paper contains nothing of real interest

Texas Philatelist, The

Texas Philatelist Publishing Company (H. A. Reuss), Paris, TX, USA.

1886-87; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

- Superseded the journal of the same title, published by **E. W. Roberts** who became Associate Editor of the current journal.
- Issue 5 was published by **Reuss & Neville** as **Edgar T. Neville** had joined **Reuss**.
- It ceased publication owing to a lack of support. (The American Philatelist, May 1887, Volume 1, Issue 5, p.40) The copy in the Crawford Library includes a form from **Reuss & Neville** dated 12th May 1887 by hand, noting that the paper was not a financial success and that it was suspended, the unearned subscription money being enclosed.

Checked: Complete.

References

1. *The grave.*, The American Philatelist, May 1887, Volume 1, Issue 5, p.40.
 - A brief note about the paper.
2. **George A. Joplin**: *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

Texas Postal History Society Journal, The

Texas Postal History Society, TX, USA.

1975- In progress.

- The first 31 volumes were made available on CD.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1973 [sic.]-2006; Volumes 1-31

Richard H. Byne, Michael Ludeman, Lyle Boardman & Vince King: *Index to The Texas Postal History Society Journal Volumes 1-31 (1973-2006).*, Texas Postal History Society, TX, USA, January 2007, 75pp..

(Author Index & Subject Index.)

Texas Stamp, The

Thos. P. Martin Jr. & Company, Fort Worth, TX, USA.

1886-87; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- 400 copies of number 1 and 800 copies of number 2 were printed (June 1887, Volume 1, Issue 6, p.4.)

Checked: Complete.

References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

Texas Stamp-Ede, The

William R. Hall, Dallas, TX, USA.

1918-19; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 5, 8.

Thai Philately

Society for Thai Philately, USA.

1983?- In progress.

Checked: Volume 10, Issue 4;

Cumulative Indexes

Volumes 1-10

Index Volumes 1-10., Thai Philately, Winter 1992, Volume 10, Issue 4, pp.72-85.

(Author Index & Subject Index.)

Thai Stamp Bulletin

Thailand Post, Bangkok, Thailand.

25??- In progress.

- Thailand uses its own year system where 2548 is equivalent to 2005.

Checked: Year 2548, Issue 1; 2549 (2006), Issue 4;

Thai Times, The

Thailand Philatelic Society, UK.
19?

Checked:

Thamep Magazine

See under *The Holy Land and Middle East Philatelic Magazine*.

Thatcham and District Philatelic Society - Newsletter

Thatcham & District Philatelic Society, Thatcham, UK.
1983-2009; Whole numbers 1 to ?

➤ Renamed *The Thatcham Postmark*.

Thatcham Postmark, The

Thatcham & District Philatelic Society, Thatcham, UK.
2009– In progress.

➤ Copies of the journal from July 2011 to date are available on the Thatcham & District Philatelic Society web site: www.tdps.org.uk.

Checked:

“The Bookmark” Journal

See *The Bookmark*.

Thema

Schweizerischer Motiv-Sammler-Verein = Société Suisse de Philatélie Thématique,
Switzerland.
1972- In progress.

Checked: Whole number 178.

Thema International

Internationales Mitteilungsblatt für Motivphilatelie, Germany.
1972- In progress.

Checked: 1978, Whole numbers 26-28, 45, 51, 75;

Thémaphila

France.
19?

Checked:

Thematic Review

M. Hodson, Edinburgh, Scotland.

1947-57; Volume 1 to Volume 11, Issue 5/6.

- The cover of the issue for December 1957 shows Volume 11, Issue 5/6 (11/12). A note inside requests readers not to send subscriptions as they are too busy to publish the periodical regularly in the coming year.

Checked:

Thematic Revue

Robert de Gulne, Brussels, Belgium.

1959-?

Checked: 1960, February Issue 6, March;

Thematic Times, The

Suburban Stamp Company, , London, UK.

195?-?

- These are simply priced lists of thematic stamps.

Checked: 1958, Section 1; January 1959, Section 2;

Thematikos Philotelistis

(Θεματικός Φιλοτελιστής = Thematic Philatelist)

Pan Hellenic Association of Thematic Philately and Youth, Athens, Greece.

2000- In progress.

Checked:

Themes

Thematic Society of Australia, Australia.

19?- In progress.

Checked:

Themescene

British Thematic Association, UK.

1984- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 1, 4, 38, 97; (December 2009)

Cumulative Indexes

1984-2009; Volumes 1-26

[*Themescene Cumulative Index, 1984-2010, Volume 1 to Volume 26.*], British Thematic Association, UK, web site: www.brit-thematic-assoc.com, August 2010, 28pp.
(Subject index. & Author index.)

Through the Pillar Box

Glass Slipper (Andrew Hall), York, UK.

1992; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Dedicated to Wonderland Cinderellas and Ephemera and Toy Posts.

- This number contains a mini auction containing 7 lots, ending on the 22nd August 1992.

Checked: Complete.

Thurn und Taxis – Neue Folge

See *Thurn und Taxis – Mitteilungen*.

Thurn und Taxis - Mitteilungen

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Thurn und Taxis, Germany.

1975- New Series, In progress.

- Whole numbers (*Neue Folge*) 1 to 11/12 carried no title, just the name of the Society.
- The first 97 numbers (1975-2007) were made available by the Society on 4 CDs. Although the cover showed the contents to include up to whole number 97, it also included 98.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1975-2006; Whole numbers 1-94

Paul Erich Dinges: *Inhaltsverzeichnis der Mitteilungen Geordnet Nach Stichwörtern von Ausgabe Neue Folge Nr. 1 bis Nr. 94.*, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Thurn und Taxis, Germany, 2006, 24pp.

(Subject Index.)

1975-2007; Whole numbers 1-97

Paul Dinges: *Autorenverzeichnis der Mitteilungen Neue Folge von Nr. 1 bis Nr. 97.*, in: **Paul Dinges:** [*Inhaltsverzeichnissen*], Arbeitsgemeinschaft Thurn und Taxis, Germany, May 2007, pp.20-42.

{A copy of this index was included on the CD containing Whole numbers 1-97.}

(Author index.)

Thurn und Taxis - Mitteilungsblatt

Bezirksverbandes Köln-Aachen, Germany.

1946-48; Volume 1 to Volume 3?, Issue ? (Whole number ?)

Checked: Volume 2, Issue 13; Volume 3, Issue 6;

Tidning för Frimärksamlare

F. W. Andréén, Stockholm, Sweden.

1886-93; Proof number & Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 10. (Whole number 80.)

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1889-90;

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

Tidsskrift for Krigs- og Feltpost

Krigs- og Feltpostforeningen [War & Fieldpost Society], Norway.

1996- In progress.

- Superseded **KFF-Posten**.
- The Society issued all of its magazines from 1996 to 2012 on CD in 2012.

Checked: Whole number 32; (February 2004)

Timbre, Le

Schmidt & Co., Paris, France.

1886; Issue 1.

- There are two editions differing in the Administration address, one having 48 Rue de Lille and the other 50.

Checked:

Timbre, Le

Société Néerlandaise de Timbrophiles, Amsterdam, Netherlands.

1888-94; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 12. (Whole number 60.)

Checked: Issues 1-48;

References

1. **H. Edgar Weston:** *Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Postzegelkunde*., The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, April 1910, Volume 3, Issue 2, pp.22-25.
 - Full details of the publication, the main contents of which came from the *Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Postzegelkunde*.

Timbre Fiscal, Le

J.-B. Moens, Brussels, Belgium.

1874-96; Volume 1 to Volume 23, Issue 12. (Whole number 268.)

- From the issue of January 1879, it was published as a supplement to **Le Timbre-Poste**.
- Following the last issue of 1896, it was incorporated into **Le Timbre-Poste** which was renamed **Le Timbre-Poste et Le Timbre-Fiscal**.
- A special edition was also available, printed on various coloured papers.

Checked: Whole numbers 137-145, 147, 220;

Cumulative Indexes

1877-78; Volumes 4-5

Le Timbre Fiscal; Journal du Collectionneur, 4^{me} & 5^{me} Années., J.-B. Moens, Brussels, Belgium, [1879], 4pp. This is a title page and index to the combined volumes.
(Subject index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1886-94 & 96; Volumes 13-21 & 23

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1889-90;

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

Timbre Fiscal, Le

Société Française de Philatélie Fiscale, France.

198?- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 45, 75-76, 79-80; (June 2004)

Timbre Levantin, Le

Apik Yaremdji, Constantinople, Turkey.

1886-88; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 8. (Whole number 18.)

- This was the first philatelic journal published in Turkey.
- Volume 2 number 1 is shown as number 11 and number 5 is numbered 4 in error.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-4, 6, 10; Volume 2, Issues 1, 3;

Timbre Postal, Le

Castro Limón, Mexico.

1929-? (July 1929)

Checked:

Timbre-Poste, Le

J.-B. Moens, Brussels, Belgium.

1863-96; Volume 1 to Volume 34, Issue 12. (Whole number 408.)

- The first volume was approximately 13.5 inches x 8.5 inches in size (folio) and subsequent volumes approximately 9.5 inches x 6.5 inches. In 1867, the first volume was re-arranged and reprinted with a Title Page and Table of Contents, in a uniform size to the subsequent volumes. These issues contained inserts, the order of which is uncertain: (Le Timbre-Poste., The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, October 1915, Volume 8, Issue 4, p.63.)
- The reprinted first volume was itself reprinted and presented as a supplement to the March 1970 issue of *Il Collezionista*.
- Whole numbers 13 to 60 include a *Prix-Courant* as a supplement.
- Whole number 70 has a 12 page supplement of illustrations of Mulready envelope caricatures.
- *Le Timbre Fiscal* was included as a supplement from volume 17 of 1879.
- It incorporated *Le Timbre Fiscal* with the January issue of 1897, and was renamed *Le Timbre-Poste et Le Timbre Fiscal*.

Timbre-Poste et Le Timbre Fiscal, Le

J.-B. Moens, Brussels, Belgium.

1863-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 38, Issue 12. (Whole number 456.)

- Formerly *Le Timbre-Poste*. Although re-named on the cover, the page headings retained the title *Le Timbre-Poste*.
- A special edition was also available for the years 1866-1900, printed on various coloured papers. The *Numero Jubilaire* (1887) issue of the coloured paper edition was printed on a superior, thick white paper.

Checked: Volumes 1-10; Volume 25, Numero Jubilaire; Whole numbers 277-285, 287, 360;

Cumulative Indexes

1863-1900; Volumes 1-38

Le Timbre-Poste 1863-1900: Table des Matieres., [No bibliographic details given.]

H. R. Oldfield: He presented a manuscript index in two volumes to the Royal Philatelic Society London in 1917. (**Baron Percy de Worms:** *The Royal Philatelic Society, London; 1869 – April 10th – 1919.*, The Royal Philatelic Society, London, UK, 1919, p.89.) Only the above volume has been located. (BJB, 2011)
(Subject index.)

Bertram T. K. Smith: *Table des Matières de la Revue Le Timbre Poste éditée à Bruxelles par J.-B. Moens (Février 1863 – Décembre 1900).*, Editions du “Philatéliste Belge”, Brussels, Belgium, October 1926, 36pp. {This would appear to be a transcription of the above manuscript.} {A translation of the *Foreword* and *Preface* is available as Philat. Trans. 007.}
(Subject index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1863-1900; Volumes 1-38

Bacon

1886-91, 93-94, 96 & 98-99; Volumes 24-29, 31-32, 34 & 36-37

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

1889-90;

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

1898; Volume 36

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

References

1. *Philatelic societies' meetings.*, The London Philatelist, May 1918, Volume 27, p.125.
➤ Details of the indexes presented by **Herbert R. Oldfield** to the Royal Philatelic Society London.
2. **F. O.:** *Premières publications philatéliques.*, Le Philatéliste Belge, December 1946, Issue 3, pp.116-117.
➤ Details of the original printing of the earliest issues and their reprints.

Timbre Postal, El

?, Mexico.

19?-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Timbre Soviétique, Le

Cercle Philatélique France-U.R.S.S., France.

1953-?

- Superseded by **La Gazette du Cercle**, presumably when the Soviet Union broke up and the Circle changed its name to **Cercle Philatélique France-Russie et Pays de l'ex URSS**.

Checked:

Timbres

Philatelic Club de Belgique, Brussels, Belgium.

➤ The Flemish edition was entitled *Zegels*.

19?

Checked:

Timbres, Les

= Марки

S. D. Solomkine, Kiev, Russia.

1896-1901; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue?

➤ The first twelve numbers were published in English and French.

Checked: Whole numbers 1-11, 13-14, 17-19;

Timbres & Culture

Association DOC SITE?, France

2021- In progress.

➤ Published online only.

Checked: Whole number 1;

Timbres de Tous le Jours

Cercle des Amis de Marianne, France.

ca. 2005- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 31, 37;

Timbrés du Rugby, Les

Dominique Didier, Grangermont, France.

19?- In progress.

➤ The latest issue is available as a pdf on **Didier's** web site: www.lestimbresdurugby.fr.

Checked: Whole number 127; (March/April 2019)

Timbres Magazine

Timbropresse, Paris, France.

2000- In progress.

➤ Formed by the merger of *Le Monde des Philatélistes*, *Timbroscopie* and *Timbroloisirs*.

➤ From Whole numbers 1 to 180 or 181, it was A4 (210 x 297mm) in size. Thereafter, it was reduced to 210 x 275mm

Checked: Issues 10, 46, 70, 73, 84, 96, 114, 147-148; 154; 156; 160, 161, 166-171, 177-180; 182-on.

Cumulative Indexes

2000-04; Whole numbers 1-50

Index Timbres Magazine., Timbropresse, Paris, France, 2004, 88pp.

It also includes indexes to *Timbroscopie*, Whole numbers 151-177 (1977-2000); *Timbroloisirs*, Whole numbers 101-125 (1998-2000) and *Le Monde des Philatélistes*, Whole numbers 547-

549 (2000).
(Subject Index.)

2004-09; Whole numbers 51-100

Index Timbres Magazine N° 51 à 100., Timbropresse, Paris, France, 2009, 48pp.
(Subject Index.)

2009-13; Whole numbers 101-150

Index Timbres Magazine 101 à 150., Timbropresse, Paris, France, 2014, 64pp.
(Subject Index.)

References

1. **Pierre Julien:** *L'aventure continue*. [*The adventure continues.*], Timbres Magazine, April 2000, Volume 1, Issue 1, p.5. {A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 413.}
 - An explanation of the formation of *Timbres Magazine* from four of the then current French philatelic magazines.

Timbres Pour Collections

Georges Carion, Paris, France.
1884; Issue 1 to Issue 10.

Checked:

Timbrofilo, II

Giuseppe I. Marpurgo, Trieste, Italy.
1876-[77]; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue [6].

Checked: Complete.

Timbrofilul

Constantin M. Moroiu, Bucharest, Romania.
1881-93; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 2. (Whole number 18.)

- In spite of the nine-year hiatus and different publisher, this claims to be a continuation of *Timbrophilo* and ascribes issue 1 to that title.
- Some of the content is in French and some in Romanian.
- Numbers 15 to 18 have no year of publication given.

Checked: Complete.

Timbrojournal

Timbropresse, France.
19?-2000;

- Merged with *Le Monde des Philatélistes*, *Timbroscopie* and *Timbroloisirs* to form *Timbres Magazine*.

Checked:

Timbrología Española, La

José Álvarez Janáriz, Val de Santo Domingo, Spain.
1897-99; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 14.)

Checked:

References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}

Timbrologie, La

Sakorrapphos, Paris, France.

1879;

- Listed by **Michel Hervé** but not in the Crawford Catalogue.

Checked:

Timbrologie, La

Georges Carion, Paris, France.

1885; Issue 1.

Checked:

Timbrologie Egyptienne, La

Carlo Mosti, Cairo, Egypt

1891-91; Issue 1 to Issue 8.

- This was the first philatelic journal published in Egypt.
- Numbers 1 to 4 are folio and numbers 6 to 8 are octavo.
- Number 2 is dated *Octobre* in error but has *Novembre* printed below.

Checked: Complete.

Timbroloisirs

Georges Bartoli (Timbropresse), Paris, France.

1988-2000; Whole number 1 to Whole number 125.

- Merged with *Le Monde des Philatélistes*, *Timbrojournal* and *Timbroscopie* to form *Timbres Magazine*.

Checked: Whole numbers 7, 19-34, 38-39, 44-57, 59-65, 67-82, 85-90;

Cumulative Indexes

1998-2000; Whole numbers 101-125

Index Timbres Magazine., Timbropresse, Paris, France, 2004, 88pp.

It also includes indexes to *Timbroscopie*, Whole numbers 151-177 (1977-2000); *Timbres Magazine*, Whole numbers 1-50 (2000-2004) and *Le Monde des Philatélistes*, Whole number 547-549 (2000).

(Subject Index.)

Timbrophile, Le

Pierre Mahé, Paris, France.

1864-71; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 12. (Whole number 84.)

- Number 3 is dated *Fevrier* instead of *Janvier*; number 10 is dated *Juillet* instead of *Août* and number 31 is dated *Avril* instead of *Mai*.
- There are catalogue supplements to number 1 and numbers 3 to 9.
- Number 3 was reprinted at Brussels. The reprint consists of eight pages in place of the original twelve pages and has the error in the date corrected to *Janvier*. The title and contents pages to the fourth volume was also reprinted. The reprint was re-set, the obvious difference being in the entry under *Paris Postal*, the 3 in 329 is in a smaller font.
- A special edition, less the supplements, was available printed on various coloured papers.
- Ceased publication owing to the Franco-Prussian War.
- Succeeded by the *Gazette des Timbres* in 1872.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1864-71; Volumes 1-7

Bacon

Cumulative Indexes

1869-71; Volumes 6-7

Table des Matières, 6^e et 7^e Années (Du 30 Novembre 1869 au 15 Décembre 1871.), Pierre Mahé, Paris, France, [1871], pp.608-609. (Issued with the Title page to the combined volumes.) (Subject index.)

Timbrophile, Le

Alphonse Batifort, Marseilles, France.

1888; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Renamed *L'Intermédiaire Timbrophilique*.

Timbrophile Belge, Le

J. Rigaux, Brussels, Belgium.

1898-1905; Whole number 1 to Whole number 96.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1901;

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

Timbrophile Canadien, Le

= **The Canadian Philatelist**

U. Perrault, Montreal, Canada.

1940; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

References

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7; et seq.

Timbrophile de France, Le

George Ledoux, Paris, France.

1903-

- A copy of the prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.
- Whole numbers 21 to 23 are dated 1904 instead of 1905.

Checked: Volumes 1-3 (Whole number 24);

Timbrophile Egyptien, Le

Isaac M. Aboulafia, Alexandria, Egypt.

1895-96; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked: Complete.

Timbrophile Lorrain, Le

P. Beurdouche, Chef-Haut, France.

1895; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

- There are supplements to numbers 3-7.

Checked: Complete.

Timbrophile, Parisien, Le

Henri Fidide, Paris, France.

1897; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 5.

Checked: Complete.

Timbrophile Provençal, Le

Ray & Rebuffel, Vidauban, France.

1900; Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Timbrophile Suisse, Le

Fernand Monthoux, Geneva, Switzerland.

1897-98; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

Checked: Complete.

Timbrophilist, The

C. A. Lyford, Boston, MA, USA.

1869-74; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 3. (Whole number 5.)

- The numbering system is quite arbitrary and only the following issues were published: Volume 1, Issues 1 & 7; Volume 2, Issues 1 & 6; Volume 3, Issue 3, the latter being shown as Whole number 74.

Checked: Complete.

Timbrophilo

Libraria Steinberg & Wortmann, Bucharest, Romania.

1881, Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- This was the first philatelic periodical published in Romania.
- A copy of the prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.
- Published in Romanian and French.
- Revived in 1890 as *Timbrofilul*.

Timbroscopie

Georges Bartoli, France.

1984-2000; Whole number 1 to Whole number 177.

- Merged with *Le Monde des Philatélistes*, *Timbrojournal* and *Timbroloisirs* to form *Timbres Magazine*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1984-2000; Whole numbers 1-177

Derek Richardson: *Subject Index to Four French Philatelic Magazines.*, Brochure No. 8, France & Colonies Philatelic Society of Great Britain, Gloucester, UK, 2004, 52pp.

It also includes *L'Écho de la Timbrologie*; *La Philatélie Française* and *Le Monde des Philatélistes*.

(Subject Index to French Content.)

1997-2000; Whole numbers 151-177

Index Timbres Magazine., Timbropresse, Paris, France, 2004, 88pp.

It also includes indexes to *Timbres Magazine*, Whole numbers 1-50 (2000-2004); *Timbroloisirs*, Whole numbers 101-125 (1998-2000) and *Le Monde des Philatélistes*, Whole number 547-549 (2000).

(Subject Index.)

Times

See *Wallasey Philatelic Society Times*.

Tiny Philatelist The

James C. Jay, La Hoyt, IA, USA.

1888-89; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4.

- Formerly *The Philatelic Midget*.

Checked: Volume 2, Issues 1-2;

Toledo Philatelist, The

J. F. Lawlor, Toledo, OH, USA.

1901; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Topical News

Clarence Rice, Chicago, IL, USA.

1947; Issue 1 to Issue 8?

➤ Issued from May to December 1947.

Checked:

Topical Time

American Topical Association, USA.

1949- In progress.

➤ In 2014, the complete run of the journal from 1949 to 2013 (Whole numbers 1-382) was made available on a flash drive by the Society.

Checked: Whole numbers 24, 29-112; 149-155; 158; 194-198; 203-205; 207-208; 210; 212-213; 215-254; 256-263; 265-269; 272-274; 278-288; 292-293;

Cumulative Indexes

1949-53; Volumes 1-4

Jerry Jarnick: *Topical Time Cumulative Index Volumes 1 thru 4, 1949-53.*, Issued as a removable insert in *Topical Time*, March/April 1954, Volume 5, Issue 2, 10pp.
(Author Index & Subject Index.)

1949-1959; Volumes 1-10

John Henry Richter: *Ten Year Index to Topical Time and A.T.A. Handbooks.*, American Topical Association Handbook No. 28, American Topical Association, USA, 1960, 40pp.
(Subject Index.)

References

1. **John Henry Richter:** *On compiling the Ten-Year Index to Topical Time.*, *Topical Time*, November/December 1959, Volume 10, Issue 6, pp.272-273.
2. **John Henry Richter:** *The ten year index to "Topical Time," 1949-1959. (ATA Handbook No. 28).*, *Topical Time*, May/June 1960, Volume 11, Issue 3, pp.15-19.

1949-2013; Whole numbers 1-382

Topical Time Index, 1949-2013., American Topical Association, USA, n.d, [2014], 333pp.
(Subject index.)

1950-1995;

Topical Time Thematic Index., *Topical Time*, November/December 1995, Volume 46, Issue 6, pp.19-20 & 50-56.
(Thematic Index.)

1960-1964; Volumes 11-15

John Henry Richter: *Five Year Cumulative Index to Topical Time and A. T. A. Handbooks.*, American Topical Association Handbook No. 46, American Topical Association, USA, 1965, 22pp.
(Subject Index.)

1965-1969; Volumes 16-20

John Henry Richter: *Five Year Cumulative Index to Topical Time and A. T. A. Handbooks.*, American Topical Association Handbook No. 72, American Topical Association, USA, 1970, 31pp.
(Subject Index.)

1970-1974; Volumes 21-25

John Henry Richter: *Five Year Cumulative Index to Topical Time and A. T. A. Handbooks.*,

American Topical Association Handbook No. 86, American Topical Association, USA, 1975, 46pp.
(Subject Index.)

1975-1979; Volumes 26-30

Judith E. Barna, Linda Brothen & Ruth Y. Wetmore: *Five Year Cumulative Index to Topical Time and A. T. A. Handbooks.*, American Topical Association Handbook No. 100, American Topical Association, USA, 1984, 42pp.
(Subject Index.)

1980-1984; Volumes 31-35

Marilyn Schafstall: *Five Year Cumulative Index to Topical Time and A. T. A. Handbooks.*, American Topical Association Handbook No. 115, American Topical Association, USA, 1991, 48pp.
(Subject Index.)

1985-94; Volumes 35-45

Marilyn Schafstall: *Topical Time Index Volumes 36-45, 1985-1994 - Index Vol. 7.*, Handbook N°142, American Topical Association, Arlington, TX, USA, 2004, 193pp.
(Subject Index.)

Topical Woman, The

Women on Stamps Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1979- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Index

1979-93; Volumes 1-14

Davina Kristy: *WOSINDEX.*, The index is held on computer and the current one can be printed out to order. A printed index was generally published in the December issue of the journal.
(Name Index.)

Topicalist, The

Ira Seebacher, New York, NY, USA.
1950-51; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1?

Checked:

Toronto Journal of Philately

Toronto Philatelic Publishing Company, Toronto, Canada.
1892; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

Toronto Philatelic Journal, The

G. A. Lowe, Toronto, Canada.
1885-88; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 25.)

- Incorporated *The Canadian Philatelist and Numismatist* with the issue of August 1885.
- The Journal was discontinued after the issue for June 1886 and incorporated into *The*

Empire State Philatelist, owing to the then publisher, **Harry Morell**, not having sufficient time to devote to it.

- Following *The Empire State Philatelist* ceasing publication following the issue for June 1887, the journal was reorganised under **George A. Lowe** and **Joseph Hooper** and published again in October 1887 by the **Toronto Philatelic Company**.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 6, 10; Volume 2, Issues 1-5;

References

1. **George A. Joplin**: *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.
2. **R. J. Duncan**: *Some rambling notes on B. N. A. philatelic literature.*, BNA Topics, June 1949, Volume 6, Issue 6, pp.126-127.

Toronto Philatelist, The

Richardson & James, Toronto, Canada.
1877; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked:

References

1. [**A. L. McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.
2. **Max Rosenthal**: “*Canadian Philatelist*” magazines in the 19th Century., BNA Topics, March 1965, Volume 22, Issue 3, pp.76-78.

Toronto Stamp, The

John H. Lowe, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
1894; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Cumulative Indexes

1894; Volume 1

R. J. Duncan: *Index to Canadian philatelic magazines.*, BNA Topics, July/August 1948, Volume 5, Issue 7, p.112.

Also indexes *The Canada Stamp and Coin Journal* and *The Philatelic Record*.
(Principal British North America contents noted in narrative form.)

TPO

TPO Society, UK.

1947- In progress.

- The Society was renamed the **TPO and Seapost Society** shortly after its formation.
- Superseded a series of manuscript files which circulated amongst the members and in which they could add their comments, which were then made up into small booklets. The front cover and a page from *M. S. Book* number 8, dating from 1938 to 1939, is shown in the Society’s publication *Celebrating 75 Years of Collecting*, published in 2013 on the 75th anniversary of the Society.
- The title is sometimes shown as *T.P.O.*

Checked: Volume 14, Issues 3-5; Volumes 42-43

Cumulative Indexes

1947-74; Volumes 1-28

Norman Hill: *TPO Cumulative Index Vols. 1 to 28 (Inclusive).*, TPO & Seapost Society, UK, April 1977, 71pp.
(Subject Index.)

1947-1996; Volumes 1-50

TPO Journal Cumulative Index Volumes 1 to 50 (January 1947 to December 1996)., TPO & Seapost Society, UK, 1997, 34pp.
(Subject Index.)

**** 1947-2002; Volumes 1-56

Includes an addendum.

1975-77; Volumes 29-30

Cumulative Index to Volumes 29/30/31 of "T.P.O." Magazine., TPO & Seapost Society, UK, n.d., n.pp. [2pp.]
(Subject Index.)

1975-77; Volumes 29-31

Cumulative Index to Volumes 29/30 of "T.P.O." Magazine., TPO & Seapost Society, UK, n.d., n.pp. [5pp.]
(Subject Index.)

1975-79; Volumes 29-33

Cumulative Index to Vols. 29-33 of "TPO" Magazine: 1975-1979 Inclusive., TPO & Seapost Society, UK, n.d., n.pp. [4pp.]
(Subject Index.)

1975-86; Volumes 29-40

Arthur Chambers: *Cumulative Index to Volumes 29 to 40 of "T.P.O. Magazine, 1975-1986 Inclusive.*, TPO & Seapost Society, UK, 1987, 10pp.
(Subject Index.)

1987-92; Volumes 41-46

Rick Martin: *T.P.O. & Seapost Society Cumulative Index Volumes 41-46 (1987-1992) Inclusive.*, TPO & Seapost Society, UK, 1993, 8pp.
(Subject Index.)

1997-2002; Volumes 51-56

Journal of the TPO & Seapost Society Cumulative Index Volumes 51-56, January 1997 to December 2002., TPO & Seapost Society, UK, n.d., 14pp.
(Subject Index.)

Tra La Filatelio

Universala Asocio Filatelio Esperantista, Béziers, France.
1908-?

Checked: Volume 1, Whole numbers 8, 10, 13-14, 124;

Trade Journal and Bargain List

W. C. Phillips & Company, CT, USA.
190?-

➤ Appears to consist of advertisements only.

Checked: 1910, Whole number 30-31;

Trader, The

F. O. McCleary, Washington, DC, USA.

1875-76; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- The first issue is dated November 1875 but carries no numbering.
- Only partly philatelic.
- The Crawford Catalogue notes that number three is wanting.

Checked: Complete.

Trader, The

Lee Hewitt, USA.

?-1932;

- This publication appears to have been non-philatelic.
- Incorporated into *Everybody's Hobbies*.

Trahair's Monthly Circular

Fred Hagen (Wm. T. Trahair), Sydney, Australia.

1924-25; Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Replaced *The Australian Philatelist*.

Trait-d'Union, Le

Association des Spécialistes en Marques Postales et Obliterations d'Alsace-Lorraine, France.

1974- In progress. (Whole number 177 of 2019)

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1974-2015; Whole numbers 1-163

Le Trait-d'Union. Index Général par Communes: Index des Articles Parus de 1974-2015 (No163)., Association des Spécialistes en Marques Postales et Obliterations d'Alsace-Lorraine, France, 2016, 56pp.

Le Trait-d'Union. Index Général par Thème: Index des Articles Parus de 1974-2015 (No163)., Association des Spécialistes en Marques Postales et Obliterations d'Alsace-Lorraine, France, 2016, 86pp.

Both indexes also available on the Association's web site : <http://spal-philatelie.blogspot.fr>, but not printable.

(Subject Indexes)

Bienvenue sur la base de données des Traits d'Union 1976-2015 de la SPAL. [Welcome to the database of Traits d'Union 1976-2015 of SPAL.], Association des Spécialistes en Marques Postales et Obliterations d'Alsace-Lorraine web site: <http://spal-philatelie.blogspot.fr>, 2016, prints out to about 75pp.

(Index of articles in date order.)

2016; Whole numbers 164-167

Le Trait-d'Union. Index Supplément 2016: Index des Articles Parus les Numéros 164, 165, 166 et 167., Association des Spécialistes en Marques Postales et Obliterations d'Alsace-Lorraine, France, 2017, 10pp. Issued as a Supplement to Le Trait-d'Union, 1st Quarter 2017, Whole

number 168. Also available on the Association's web site:
<http://spal-philatelie.blogspot.fr>, but not printable.
(Subject Index)

Trait d'Union

Académie Européenne de Philatélie, Europe.
200?- In progress.

Checked: 2006, Whole numbers 22, 25; 2010, Issues 1-2;

Trait d'Union Philatélique du Quercy, Le

Union Philatélique du Quercy, France.
20?- In progress. (Latest seen: November 2019, Whole number 43.)

Checked:

Trait-d'Union des Collectionneurs, Le

Paul Payan, Oran, Algeria.
1910-?

Checked: Whole number 23-26, 29-32, 36, 41, 46; (September 1921)

Trans-Mississippi Stamp, The

C. R. Pyburn, Omaha, NB, USA.
1896-97; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 9.)

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-3; Volume 2, Issue 1-2, 5.

Transatlantic Mail Study Group - Newsletter

Transatlantic Mail Study Group of the British North American Philatelic Society, Canada.
19?- In progress.

Checked: 1998, Whole number 61;

Transcript, The

John A. & John K. Howard, Commerce, GA, USA.
1889-

➤ Formerly *Kappa Transcript*.

References

1. [Transcript], The Stamp Journal, April 1910, Volume 3, Issue 4, p.160.
2. *The Transcript: Dates, numbers and other notes of interest to literature collectors.*, The Transcript, 10th January 1911, Volume 12, Issue 11, p.143 & 145; 17th January, Volume 12, Issue 1, pp.147-148; 24th January, Issue 2, pp.151-152 & 31st January, Issue 3, p.? (title page).

Transit Postmark Collector

Mobile Post Office Society, USA.

1949?- In progress.

- Originally published monthly, it became a quarterly with the issue for June to August 2017, Volume 68, Issue 4, owing to increasing costs and the ageing editor.

Checked: Volume 68, Issue 4;

Transvaal Collectors' Quarterly, The

E. J. Nankivell, Croydon, UK.

1899; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- It ceased publication in April 1899 owing to the preparations for the impending Boer War and the scattering of subscribers.

Checked:

Transvaal Philatelist, The

Transvaal Study Circle, UK.

1966- In progress.

Checked: Volume 7, Issues 2-4; Volume 9, Issue 2; Volume 41, Issues 3-4;

Cumulative Indexes

1966-85; Volumes 1-20

E. E. B. Marshall: *The Transvaal Philatelist Index to Volumes 1 to 20, 1966 to 1985.*, Transvaal Study Circle, UK, n.d., 39pp.
(Author Index & Subject Index.)

1986-91; Volumes 21-26

Alan R. Drysdall: *The Transvaal Philatelist Consolidated Index 1986-1991, Volumes 21 to 26.*, Transvaal Study Circle, UK, n.d., 10pp.
(Author Index & Subject Index.)

1986-92; Volumes 21-27

Alan R. Drysdall: *The Transvaal Philatelist Consolidated Index 1986-1992, Volumes 21 to 27.*, Transvaal Study Circle, UK, n.d., 6pp.
(Author Index & Subject Index.)

1986-93; Volumes 21-28

Alan R. Drysdall: *The Transvaal Philatelist Consolidated Index 1986-1993, Volumes 21 to 28.*, Transvaal Study Circle, UK, n.d., 8pp.
(Author Index & Subject Index.)

1986-94; Volumes 21-29

Alan R. Drysdall: *The Transvaal Philatelist Consolidated Index 1986-1994, Volumes 21 to 29.*, Transvaal Study Circle, UK, n.d., 8pp.
(Author Index & Subject Index.)

1986-95; Volumes 21-30

Alan R. Drysdall: *The Transvaal Philatelist Consolidated Index 1986-1995, Volumes 21 to 30.*, Transvaal Study Circle, UK, n.d., 10pp. (Available with blue or white card covers.)
(Author Index & Subject Index.)

1986-96; Volumes 21-31

Alan R. Drysdall: *The Transvaal Philatelist Consolidated Index 1986-1996, Volumes 21 to*

31., Transvaal Study Circle, UK, n.d., 11pp.
(Author Index & Subject Index.)

1986-97; Volumes 21-32

Alan R. Drysdall: *The Transvaal Philatelist Consolidated Index 1986-1997, Volumes 21 to 32.*, Transvaal Study Circle, UK, n.d., 12pp.
(Author Index & Subject Index.)

1986-97; Volumes 21-33

Alan R. Drysdall: *The Transvaal Philatelist Consolidated Index 1986-1998, Volumes 21 to 33.*, Transvaal Study Circle, UK, n.d., 13pp.
(Author Index & Subject Index.)

1986-99; Volumes 21-34

Alan R. Drysdall: *The Transvaal Philatelist Consolidated Index 1986-1999, Volumes 21 to 34.*, Transvaal Study Circle, UK, n.d., 14pp.
(Author Index & Subject Index.)

1986-2000; Volumes 21-35

Alan R. Drysdall: *The Transvaal Philatelist Cumulative Index 1986-2000, Volumes 21 to 35.*, Transvaal Study Circle, UK, n.d., 16pp.
(Author Index & Subject Index.)

1986-2001; Volumes 21-36

Alan R. Drysdall: *The Transvaal Philatelist Cumulative Index 1986-2001, Volumes 21 to 36.*, Transvaal Study Circle, UK, n.d., 17pp.
(Author Index & Subject Index.)

1986-2002; Volumes 21-37

Alan R. Drysdall: *The Transvaal Philatelist Cumulative Index 1986-2002, Volumes 21 to 37.*, Transvaal Study Circle, UK, n.d., 19pp.
(Author Index & Subject Index.)

1986-2003; Volumes 21-38

Alan R. Drysdall: *The Transvaal Philatelist Cumulative Index 1986-2003, Volumes 21 to 38.*, Transvaal Study Circle, UK, n.d., 19pp.
(Author Index & Subject Index.)

1986-2004; Volumes 21-39

Alan R. Drysdall: *The Transvaal Philatelist Cumulative Index 1986-2004, Volumes 21 to 39.*, Transvaal Study Circle, UK, n.d., 20pp.
(Author Index & Subject Index.)

1986-2005; Volumes 21-40

Alan R. Drysdall: *The Transvaal Philatelist Cumulative Index 1986-2005, Volumes 21 to 40.*, Transvaal Study Circle, UK, n.d., 21pp.
(Author Index & Subject Index.)

1986-2009; Volumes 21-43

The Transvaal Philatelist 1986-May 2009, Issue numbers 81-170., Transvaal Study Circle, UK, n.d., 58pp.
(Author Index & Subject Index.)

Trencito, El

Bill Welch, State College, PA, USA.

1987-92; Issue 1 to Issue 9.

Checked: Complete.

Tri-Monthly Collector, The

J. F. Dodge, New Oxford, PA, USA.

1899; Whole number 1 to Whole number 16.

- Formed by the publisher combining his three, then current, journals, *The American Collector*, *The Columbian Philatelist* and *The Rocky Mountain Stamp* into a single journal published three times a month.
- Incorporated *The National Philatelist* with the second issue.
- Sold to *The Allegheny Philatelist*.
- Subsequently superseded by *The Collector*.

Checked: Complete.

Triangle

Tri-Cities Stamp Club, USA.

?-In progress.

Checked: 2020, April;

Tribuna del Collezionista, La

Tomasso Valente, Gaeta, Italy.

1974-In progress?

Checked: Whole number 203;

Tribuna Filatelica

Bucharest, Romania.

1931-?

Checked:

Tribuna Filatelistů

Vychází Čtrnáctidenně, Prague, Czechoslovakia.

19?- ?

Checked: 1926, Volume 6, Issue 5; Volume 11, Issues 1-5; Volume 14, Issue 1;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1939-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Tri-City Stamp Club Newsletter

Tri-City Stamp Club, Oceanside, CA, USA.

19?-In progress?

Checked: 1988-1, -3; 1989-1/3;

Trifet's Monthly

F. Trifet, Boston, MA, USA.

1874-81; Volume 1, to Volume 8, Issue 1. (Whole number 85.)

- Formerly *Monthly Stamp Circular*.
- Some of the numbers were published on coloured paper.
- The issues of volume 2 were issued together in a wrapper inscribed Volume 2, 1875, etc.
- Number 70 is numbered 69 in error.
- Numbers 83 and 84 contain no philatelic information.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1874-81; Volumes 1-8

H. Edgar Weston: *F. Trifet's Monthly Circular.*, The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society, July 1911, Volume 4, Issue 3, pp.43-45.
(Principal contents noted in narrative form.)

Trinidad Philatelic Review

Trinidad Philatelic Society, Port of Spain, Trinidad.

1946-57; Whole number 1 to Whole number 6.

- For the first three years it was issued annually, a little less regularly thereafter.
- After 1957, the Society became dormant. Once it was revived in 1959, it began issuing the *Trinidad Philatelic Society Bi-Monthly Bulletin*.

Checked:

1946-57; Whole numbers 1-6

H. E. D.: *Trinidad Philatelic Society Contents of Publications, 1946 to 1964.*, Trinidad Philatelic Society, Trinidad, 15th March 1965, 6pp.
(Principal contents by issue.)

R. Wike: *Index to The Trinidad Philatelic Review 1946-1957.*, Produced on computer by the author, November 1993, n.pp. [5pp.]
(Subject Index.)

Trinidad Philatelic Society Bi-Monthly Bulletin

Trinidad Philatelic Society, Port of Spain, Trinidad.

1942-? Whole number 1 to Whole number ?

- Only this one issue was known of in 1964.

Checked:

Trinidad Philatelic Society Bi-Monthly Bulletin

Trinidad Philatelic Society, Port of Spain, Trinidad.

New Series: 1960-?

- Renamed the *Bulletin*.

Trinidad Philatelic Society Bulletin

Trinidad Philatelic Society, Port of Spain, Trinidad.

New Series: 1960-In progress.

- In March 1987, the Society's name was changed to the **Philatelic Society of Trinidad & Tobago**.
- In May 1987, it was issued quarterly.

Checked: Whole numbers 11, 13-72, 79, 83, 88, 119, 165, 184;

Cumulative Indexes

1960-64; Whole numbers 1-30

H. E. D.: *Trinidad Philatelic Society Contents of Publications, 1946 to 1964.*, Trinidad Philatelic Society, Trinidad, 15th March 1965, 6pp.

(Principal contents by issue.)

1960-76; Whole numbers 1-100

Ron Wike: *Index to Bulletins 1--100.*, Philatelic Society of Trinidad & Tobago Bulletin, April-June 1989, Whole number 165, pp.I-1 to I-7. (The second part of the index was presumably included in the next issue of the Bulletin.) The complete index (14 pages) was available separately with the pages renumbered 1-14, printed from the author's computer.
(Subject Index.)

1976-85; Whole numbers 101-150

Ron Wike: *Index to Bulletins 101 to 150.*, Philatelic Society of Trinidad & Tobago Bulletin, January/March 1994, Whole number 184, pp.5-8. The index was available separately printed from the author's computer.
(Subject Index.)

Trumpeter, The

Croatian Philatelic Society, USA.

1973- In progress.

- The magazine also covers banknotes and coins.
- Although it is predominantly in English, it does have the odd article in Croatian.

Checked: Volume 3, Issue 3; Volume 28, Issue 4 (Whole number 112);

Tschechoslowakei - Rundschreiben

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Tschechoslowakei, Germany.

1969-?; Whole number 1 to Whole number 39.

- Renamed *Berichte aus der Tschechoslowakei-Philatelie*.

Tsim Sha Tsui Philatelic Centre Journal

Tsim Sha Tsui Philatelic Centre, Hong Kong.

1972-?

Checked: Whole number 1;

Tufisen Kirjoitukset

M. Vihanto, Finland.

1967- ?

[Tufisen Writings]

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1967-72:

M. Vihanto: *Tufisen Kirjoitukset 1967-72.*, M. Vihanto, Finland, 1973, 8pp.
(Subject Index.)

Tunis-Philatélique

René Coscas, Tunis, Tunisia.

1895-96; Whole number 1 to Whole number 4.

- A copy of the prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.
- This was the first philatelic journal published in Tunisia.

Checked: Complete.

Türkei-Spiegel

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Osmanisches Reich/Türkei, Germany.

1987-95; Whole numbers 1 to Whole number 34.

- In 1995, it merged with the *Tughra-Journal* to form *Türkei-Spiegel und Tughra-Journal*.

Türkei-Spiegel und Tughra-Journal

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Osmanisches Reich/Türkei (AOS) & Turkey and Ottoman Philatelic Society (TOPS), Germany.

1987- In progress.

- Formerly *Türkei-Spiegel*.

Checked:

Turramurra Stamp Club Newsletter

Turramurra Stamp Club, Turramurra, NSW, Australia.

19?- In progress.

Checked:

Twentieth Century Fireside

R. C. Robinson, Kansas City, KS, USA.

1901; Issue 1 to Issue ?

- Number 4 is also called *New Series 1* and seems to be the only issue with any philatelic content.

Checked: Complete.

UUUU

U.H. Stamp Digest

Urch Harris & Company, Bristol, UK.

1972?-

- Formerly *Stamp Digest*.

- The magazine did not use any kind of a numbering system.
- Apart from the editorial, the contents consisted entirely of lists of material on offer from the publisher.
- Reverted to its original name.

U.N.S.U. Philatelic Review

See *UNSU Philatelic Review*.

U.S. 1851-'60 Chronicle

U.S. 1851-'60 Unit, USA

1948-63; Issue 1 to Issue 44.

- Renamed *The Chronicle of the U.S. Classic Postal Issues* when the Society changed its name to the **U.S. Philatelic Classics Society**.

U.S.A.-Canada Filatelie

Studiegroep U.S.A.-Canada, Netherlands.

1970- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1970-80; Whole numbers 1-30

C. V. Ten Brink: *Register van U.S.A.-Canada Filatelie.*, Publication N°1, Studiegroep U.S.A.-Canada, Netherlands, 1980, 28pp.
(Subject index & Author index.)

U.S.AtoZ

Yahoo US Specialised Group, USA.

2004- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 1, 26-44;

Cumulative Indexes

2004-07; Whole numbers 1-30

Steve Davis: *Cumulative Index of Articles (Dec2004 to Mar2007).*, Yahoo US Specialised Group, USA, n.d., 4pp.
(Subject Index by issue number.)

U.S.C.S. Log

Universal Ship Cancellation Society, USA.

1932- In progress.

- Formerly the *Universal Ship Cancellation Society – Bulletin*.
- All of the issues to 2010 are available on three DVDs: *USCS Bulletins and Logs October 15, 1932 to May 2010, Complete.*, Universal ship Cancellation Society, USA, 2010.

Checked: Volume 55, Issue 9; Volume 56, Issues 1-9, 11-12; Volume 57, Issue 1;

Cumulative Indexes

1984-86; Volumes 51-53

UCSC [sic] Log 1984, 1985, 1986 Combined Index., Universal Ship Cancellation Society web site: www.uscs.org, 17th October 2010, 8pp.
(Subject index.)

1984-86; Volumes 51-53

USCS Log 1987, 1988, 1989 Combined Index., Universal Ship Cancellation Society web site: www.uscs.org, 17th October 2010, 6pp.
(Subject index.)

U.S. Cancellation Club Quarterly

U.S. Cancellation Club, USA.

1951-54; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 7. (Whole number 19.)

➤ Renamed *U.S. Cancellation Club News*.

U.S. Cancellation Club News

U.S. Cancellation Club, USA.

1951-In progress.

➤ Formerly the *U.S. Cancellation Club Quarterly*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1951-71; Volumes 1-10

Chester M. Smith Jr. & Joseph D. Hahn: *The US Cancellation Index.*, U.S. Cancellation Club, Denver, CO, USA, 1973, 188.
(Subject Index.)

U.S. Envelope World

See *US Envelope World*.

U.S. Pacific Islands Bulletin

Eric?

1993- In progress.

➤ A complete set of Bulletins is available on: www.jrsportfolio.com/phila/uspib/index.htm.

Checked: 1958, Whole number 56.

Cumulative Indexes

1993-2006; Whole number 1-51

Index – U.S. Pacific Islands Bulletin Numbers 1-51 Inclusive., www.jrsportfolio.com/phila/uspib, 26th November 2008, 12pp.
(Subject index.)

1993-2007; Whole number 1-55

Index – U.S. Pacific Islands Bulletin Number 1 to 55 Inclusive., www.jrsportfolio.com/phila/uspib, 26th November 2008, 15pp.
(Subject index.)

U.S. Philatelist, The

E. N. Barker, Boston, MA, USA.

1884; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

U.S. Philatelist, The

W. H. Rice, Plainfield, NJ, USA.

1890; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Superseded *The New Jersey Collector*.
- It failed to get 2nd class postage rates and was discontinued.

Checked: Complete.

U.S. Stamp News

Philatelic Communications Corporation, Merrimack, NH, USA.

1995- In progress.

- Incorporated *U.S. Stamps & Postal History* during its first year.

Checked:

U.S. Stamps & Postal History

Randy Neil, USA.

19?-95; Volume 1 to ?

- Sold to **Novus Debut Inc.** in 1994.
- Incorporated into *U.S. Stamp News*.

Checked:

UDPA Bulletin

This seems to have been the name for the Universal Dealers Protection Association newsletter even though the magazine cover carried no title other than the Association's name. See under *Universal Dealers Protection Association – Bulletin*.

Ukrainian Philatelist

?, Vienna.

1925-39;

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1925-39;

Karen J. Lemiski: Ukrainian Philatelist, 1996, Volume 44, Issue 3/4, pp.198-208.
(Subject Index.)

Ukrainian Philatelist

Ukrainian Philatelic and Numismatic Society, USA.

1951- In progress.

- Formerly *Philatelic News*.

Checked: Volume 33, Whole number 50; Volume 44, Whole numbers 77/78;

Cumulative Indexes

1951-96; Volumes 1-44

Inkert Kuzych: *Ukrainian Philatelist Index 1951-1996.*, Ukrainian Philatelist, 1996, Volume 44, Issue 3/4, pp.ii+153-197.

(Subject index & Author index.)

1975-85; Volumes 22-32

Inkert Kuzych: *Ukrainian Philatelist Index 1975-1985 Volume 22-Volume 32.*, Ukrainian Philatelist, 1986, Volume 33, Whole number 50, pp.1-17.

(Subject Index.)

Ukrainskaya i Rossiyskaya Filateliya

LIM; Viktor Lyapin, Alexander Ivakhno & Vitaliy Malov, Ukraine.

1991-92; Whole number 1 to Whole number 3.

➤ Discontinued owing to financial disagreements between the publishers.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1991-92; Whole numbers 1-3

Inkert Kuzych: *Ukrainian and Russian Philately Index.*, UPR Literature Index No. 3, Ukrainian Philatelic Resources, Westchester, IL, USA, August 1997, 24pp.

(Author Index & Subject Index.)

UN Collector, The

R. E. Beresford, New York, NY, USA.

1989-?

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 9; (October 1989)

UN-E

Deutschen Gesellschaft für die Vereinten Nationen und des Rates der Europäischen Bewegung, Germany.

1963-74; Whole numbers 39 to Whole number 91.

➤ Formerly *Vereinte Nationen/Europa*.

➤ Renamed *UNO-Philatelie*.

Ungarischer Briefmarken-Sammler

Béla Szekula, Lucerne, Switzerland.

190?-?

➤ Formerly *Szekula Briefmarken-Verkehr*. This relationship is presumed since it is the only periodical by **Béla Szekula** which fits the dates.

➤ Renamed *Schweizerischer Briefmarken-Sammler*.

Unhinged

Ringwood Philatelic Society, Ringwood, UK.

2020- In progress.

Checked:

Unicum Filatelico

Migliavacca Editore, Pavia, Italy.

1973-?

- This was intended to be an annual handbook, the title being suffixed by the year of publication, for example *Unicum Filatelico 73*.

Checked: 1973;

Unimag

H. Day Heap (for the Universe Exchange Club), London, UK.

Ca. 1919;

Checked:

References

1. **Fred Baumann:** *The Unimag: Official organ of the Universe Exchange Club.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 2nd Quarter 2015, Volume 64, Issue 2, Front cover & pp.102-103.
 - An introduction to this very scarce magazine.

Union

Alwin Nieske, Dresden, Germany.

1877-81; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 2. (Whole number 60.)

- There are supplements to numbers 5 to 11, 22, 26, 27, 30, 34, 37, 38, 39, 43, 44 and 46-49. A supplement with the title *Verzeichniss und Beschreibung aller Postkarten.* was published in parts with the numbers of the journal for 1879.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1877-81; Volumes 1-5

Dr. Berchermann & Franz Fränckel: *Alphabetisches verzeichniss wichtiger artikel aus "Union" und "Philatelist" 1877-1904.*, Messe & Becker (printer), Leipzig, Germany, n.d., 6pp. (Thought to have been reprinted from Der Philatelist, February 1892, Volume 13, Issue 3, pp.39-42.)
(Article Index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1877-81; Volumes 1-5

1892 Victor Suppantshitsch

Union

Philatelia Zittau, Zittau,

1889; Issue 1 to Issue 12.

- There are supplements to numbers 1 and 9.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1889; Issues 1-12

1892 Victor Suppantshitsch

Union

L. Keller, Arnheim, Netherlands.

1893-94; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 11.)

- The contents consisted entirely of advertisements.
- The second and third issues of Volume 2 are numbered 7 and 8 respectively.
- The final three issues were published by **Steenmeijer & Cie.** at Amsterdam and are not numbered.

Checked: Complete.

Unión

Asociación Filatélica Fraternidad Postal Internacional, Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.

1938-41: Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 3.

- Volume 3, issue 1 of October 1941 has the word *Nuevo* preceding the title which may indicate a formal change of title.

Checked:

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

Unión

Agrupación Internacional de Coleccionistas, Havana, Cuba.

1954-56?

Checked:

References

1. **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Journals.*, in: **Ernesto Cuesta:** *Annotated Bibliography of Cuban Philatelic Literature.*, Internet edition, Ernesto Cuesta's web site www.philat.com, 21st September 2009, 26pp.

Union Chronicle, The

Western Philatelic Union, Long Beach, CA, USA.

1889; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Union des Timbrophiles, L'

J. Nalés, Paris, France.

1884-89; Whole number 1 to Whole number 57.

- Superseded by a *New Series* under the same title.

Checked:

Union des Timbrophiles, L'

J. Nalés, Paris, France.

New Series 1892-94; Whole number 1 to Whole number 36.

- The issues carried dual numbering giving whole numbers 58-93.
- Incorporated into *Anvers Philatélique*.

Checked:

Unión Filatélica, La

Hermenegildo Prats, Barcelona, Spain.

1893-95; Whole number 1 to Whole number 23.

- Renamed *Ilustración Filatélica Hispano-Colonial*.

References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}
2. **J. Majó Tocabens & Andrés Majó Díaz:** *Publicaciones filatélicas editadas en Cataluña en el transcurso de 1891-1900.*, in: *Postas y Filatelia en la Barcelona del XIX.*, Editorial Ramón Sopena, Barcelona, Spain, 1975, pp.218-233.

Union Philatélique, L'

Fédération Philatélique de France, Paris, France.

1903; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 10.

- Succeeded by *Revue de la Fédération Philatélique de France*.

Checked:

Union Philatélique Libournaise & la "Section Andorre"

Union Philatélique Libournaise & la "Section Andorre", France.
1975-?

Checked: Whole numbers 1-5/6; (January 1977)

Union Philatelist, The

J. Robertson, South Africa.

1920; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

- Incorporated into *The Quarterly Review of Philately*. No more number of *The Quarterly Review of Philately* were published and so both periodicals were superseded by and incorporated into *The South African Philatelist*.

Unión Postal, La

Leoncio Hernando, Barcelona, Spain.

1900-02; Whole number 1 to Whole number 17.

Checked:

References

1. **Doctor Thebussem:** *Los periódicos filatélicos de España.*, Madrid Filatélico, October 1901, Volume 5, pp.145-150.
Reprinted as: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Periódicos filatélicos de España.*, in: **Doctor Thebussem:** *Cuarta Ración de Artículos de Doctor Thebussem.*, Doctor Thebussem, Madrid, Spain, 1902, pp.59-78.
{A translation is available as Philat. Trans. 273.}
2. **J. Majó Tocabens & Andrés Majó Díaz:** *Publicaciones filatélicas editadas en Cataluña en el transcurso de 1891-1900.*, in: *Postas y Filatelia en la Barcelona del XIX.*, Editorial Ramón Sopena, Barcelona, Spain, 1975, pp.218-233.

Union Postale, L'

Bureau International de L'Union Postale Universelle, Berne, Switzerland.

1875- In progress.

Checked: 2017, Issue 3;

Cumulative Indexes

1875-1915; Volumes 1-40

Journal L'Union Postale Table Alphabétique Générale des Matières Volumes I à XL (1875-1915)., Bureau International de L'Union Postale Universelle, Berne, Switzerland, 1916, 24pp. (Subject Index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1936-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Union Souvenir Card Exchange

Claude G. Beals, Boulder, CO, USA.

1910; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

➤ Renamed the *Western Collector*.

United Association Philatelist, The

United Philatelic Association, Washington, DC, USA.

[1891]-92; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

➤ Incorporated into *The Canadian Philatelist*.

Checked: Complete.

United Nations Philatelist

A. Terrins, New York, NY, USA.

1956; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked:

United Nations Study Unit - Bulletin

United Nations Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1954-68;

- Renamed *UNSU Philatelic Review*.

United States' Mail and Post Office Assistant, The

J. Holbrook, New York, NY, USA.

1860-?

- A semi-official organ of the Post Office Department, it was edited by **J. Gaylor**.

Checked:

United States Philatelist, The

S. C. Scott, Calmar, IA, USA.

1888-89; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 5. (Whole number 8.)

Checked: Complete.

United States Specialist, The

Bureau Issues Association, USA.

1930- In progress.

- Formerly *The Bureau Specialist*.
- The **Association** changed its name to the **United States Stamp Society** to reflect its extended interests.

Checked: Volume 22, Issue 9; Volume 27, Issues 2-3, 6; Volume 37, Issues 5-12; Volume 39, Issue 12; Volume 40, Issue 3; Volume 41, Issues 3, 6; Volume 42, Issue 12; Volume 61, Issues 3, 7, 9; Volume 78, Issue 4; (April 2007)

Cumulative Indexes

1930-1944; Volumes 1-15

R. A. Bryant: *Bureau Specialist Vols. I to XV consolidated index.*, Philatelic Literature Review, October 1945, Volume 4, Issue 2, pp.29-35.
(Subject Index.)

1930-1953; Volumes 1-26

R. A. Bryant: *Bureau Specialist Vols. I to XXVI consolidated index.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1st Quarter 1956, Volume 6, Issue 2, pp.30-47.
(Subject Index.)

1930-87; Volumes 1-58

Richard T. Hall: *Books reviewed in the Bureau Specialist and U.S. Specialist, 1930-87.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 4th Quarter 1989, Volume 38, Issue 4, pp.164-180.
(Book Index.)

1930-89; Volumes 1-60

Richard T. Hall: *Sixty-Year Index to the United States Specialist (Formerly the Bureau Specialist) The Journal of the Bureau Issues Association. Volumes 1 to 60, 1930 to 1989.*, Bureau Issues Association, Belleville, IL, USA, 1990, 354pp.
(Subject Index & Author Index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References

1. **Don Overstreet:** *Periodical Review: The United States Specialist.*, Book Reports, Winter 2017, Volume 14, Issue 1, pp.4-5.

- Details of the journal and its contents taken from a complete run held by the Northwest Philatelic Library.

Universal Collector, The

S. H. Wood, Mt. Ayr, IA, USA.

1889-90; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

Checked: Issues 1-6;

Universal Collectors' Journal, The

Patterson & Barnard, Danvers, MA, USA.

1886; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Only partly philatelic.

Checked: Complete.

Universal Correspondence Club Circular, The

Universal Correspondence Club, New York, NY, USA.

1914?-17; Issue 1 to Issue 20.

Checked: Whole number 17, 19-20.

Universal Dealers Protection Association – Bulletin.

Universal Dealers Protection Association, UK.

197?-?

- This is described as the UDPA Bulletin in the internal text but not on the cover. That only bears the name of the Association.

Checked: 1995, December;

Universal Exchange and Auxiliary Philatelist, The

L. H. Mutch, Houlton, ME, USA.

1900; Volume 2, Issue 3.

- Formerly *The Auxiliary Philatelist and Philatelic-Literature-Collector-Combined*.
- Renamed *The Auxiliary Philatelist and Universal Exchange* when it was taken over by C. W. Chase.

Universal Philatelic Advertiser, The

Frankford Stamp and Publishing Company, Frankford, PA, USA.

1890; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Universal Philatelic Magazine, The

George Birtwhistel, Liverpool, UK.
1883; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

Universal Philatelist, The

See *Le Philatéliste Universel*.

Universal Post

Malik Muhammad Sadiq, Karachi, Pakistan.
2011- In progress.

Checked:

Universal Postage Stamp Advertiser, The

Mark T. Cox, London, UK.

1880; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Superseded by *The Universal Postage Stamp Advertiser and Amateurs' Chronicle*.

Checked: Complete.

Universal Postage Stamp Advertiser and Amateurs' Chronicle, The

Penry Williams and Company, London, UK.

1881-82; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Superseded *The Universal Postage Stamp Advertiser*.
- There is a supplement to number 3, dated October 1881.
- The title of number 4 reads *The Universal Postage Stamp Advertiser*.

Checked: Complete.

Universal Postage Stamp Review

International Stamp Collectors' Association, UK.

1946-49; Volume 1 Issue 1 to Issue 8.

- Renamed the *International Postage Stamp Review*.

Universal Ship Cancellation Society – Bulletin

Universal Ship Cancellation Society, USA.

1932-?

- Renamed the *U.S.C.S. Log*.

Universal Stamp Advertiser, The

Margoschis Bros., Birmingham, UK.

1899-1905; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 1. (Whole number 77.)

- Issues 63-64 & 69-76 do not appear to have been published.
- Formerly *The Stamp Advertiser*. Renamed *The Universal Stamp Advertiser*.

Checked: Issues 25-30, 33;

Universal Stamp Collector, The

H. Amilan Copley, London, UK.
1886-87; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked: Complete.

Universal Stamp Gazette, The

C. L. Howard, London, UK.
1864; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

University of Pennsylvania [Philatelic Society] Philatelist

See *Philatelist*.

Universum

H. J. Dauth, Frankfurt an Main, Germany.

1881-96; Volume 1 to Volume 15, Issue 7. (Whole number 149.)

- Whole number 10 of March 1883 is incorrectly numbered 9 and Whole number 17 of April 1884 is incorrectly numbered 16.
- Renamed *Frankfurter Briefmarkenzeitung Universum* with Volume 4, Issue 3 of July 1885.
- Reverted to its original title with Volume 12 issue 8 of November 1893.
- Renamed *Frankfurter Briefmarken-Zeitung Universum* with Volume 14, Issue 6 of December 1895.
- Reverted once again to its original title with Volume 15 issue 5 of September 1896.
- The former supplement is merged into the journal with Volume 15 issue 5 of September 1896.

Checked: Volume 2, Issues 1, 9, 12;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1881-91; Volumes 1-10

1892 Victor Suppantschitsch

Universum

J. Mebus, Amsterdam, Netherlands.

1925; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 9.

- Superseded by *De Philatelist*.

Checked: Complete.

UNO-Philatelie

Deutschen Gesellschaft für die Vereinten Nationen, Germany.

1972-83; Whole number 20 to Whole number 83.

- Formerly *UN-E*.

- Renamed **UNOPOST**.

UNOPOST (UNOP)

Deutschen Gesellschaft für die Vereinten Nationen, Germany.

1956- In progress.

- Formerly **UNO-Philatelie**.

Checked: Whole number 68;

Cumulative Indexes

1956-86; Whole numbers 1-183

30 Jahre UNOP., UNOP Handbuch 86, UNOP, Cologne, 1986, Germany, 70pp.

(Subject Index.)

Unser Hobby

Sammler-Service, Deutsches Post, Bonn, Germany.

19??-

Checked: 1993, Issue 4; 1994, Issues 1-2; 1995, Issues 2, 4; 1997, Issue 2;

UNSU Philatelic Review

United Nations Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1954-?

- Formerly the *United Nations Study Unit – Bulletin*.
- The Unit was absorbed into the United Nations Philatelists and the journal was superseded by the *Journal of United Nations Philatelists*.

Checked:

Upland Goose, The

Falkland Islands Philatelic Study Group, UK.

1970- In progress.

- Formerly the *Falkland Islands Study Group Journal*.
- The Society changed its name from the Falklands Islands Study Circle to the Falkland Islands Study Group informally, so it is not known when. It subsequently changed its name to the Falklands Islands Philatelic Study Group.
- Important articles were reprinted as *The Falkland Islands Philatelic Digest*, q.v.

Checked: Volume 25, Issue 4;

Cumulative Indexes

1970-95; Volumes 1-12

William Featherstone: *Silver Jubilee Index. Index to the Publications of the Study Group 1970-1975 [sic]**, Falkland Islands Philatelic Study Group, UK, [1998], 89pp.

* The cover gives the dates as 1970-1995.

Also indexes the *Falkland Islands Study Group Newsletter* and *The Falkland Islands Philatelic Digest*.

A rigorous review was published as: **I. D. C[rane]:** *Silver Jubilee Index*, The London Philatelist, September 1998, Volume 107, p.239. Letters in response were published as **A. G. Bellfield:** *Index to "The Upland Goose"*, November, p.327, with a note added by **G. E.**

B[arker], the editor; **I. D. C[rane]**: *Falkland Islands PSG Silver Jubilee Index.*, December, p.360 & **Tony Bellfield**: *Falkland Islands' Index.*, May 1999, Volume 108, p.123, once again with a note by the editor.
(Combined author, subject and title index.)

Uptown Stamp Co's Bulletin

Uptown Stamp Company, New York, NY, USA.
1924-25; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked: Complete.

Uruguay Filatelico

Club Filatelico del Uruguay, Montevideo, Uruguay.
1928-59; Whole number 1 to Whole number 101.

➤ Superseded by a second series under the same title.

Checked:

Uruguay Filatelico

Club Filatelico del Uruguay, Montevideo, Uruguay.
1965-?; Whole number 1 to Whole number ?.

➤ Superseded by a third series under the same title.

Checked:

Uruguay Postal

Uruguay Postal, Salto, Uruguay.
1908?-

➤ Year 2 of 1909 has the date March on the cover changed in ink to April and the number 3 to 5.

Checked: Volume 2, Issue 6.

US Envelope World

Prescott Holden Thorpe, Netcong, New Jersey, USA.
1949-?

➤ There was a hiatus of five years between whole numbers 18 and 19.

Checked: Whole numbers 1-18;

USA/Canada - Rundbrief

Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft USA/Canada, Germany.
19??- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

Whole numbers 1-71

Alfred Dräger: *Inhaltsverzeichnis der Rundbriefe Nr. 1 bis Nr. 71.,*

Bundesarbeitsgemeinschaft USA/Canada, Germany, n.d., 35pp.
(Subject Index.)

USA Philatelic

Stamp Services, United States Postal Service, Washington, DC, USA.

1996?- In progress.

- Essentially a quarterly sales catalogue, it was given a facelift in 2017 and thereafter included editorial matter to make it more appealing and less-disposable.

Checked: Volume 20, Issue 3;

Usca Post

Vereniging voor USA en Canada Filatelie, Netherlands.

19? – In progress.

Checked: 1995, Whole number 73;

Useful Instructor, The

[Publisher not known], Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.

1887; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Only Partly Philatelic.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1;

USSR Philately (In Cyrillic)

Moscow, USSR.

19?-

Checked: 1984, Issues 1-5;

Utopia Berichte

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Griechenland, Germany.

1987-?

- A separate publication to record the progress of the bibliographic section of the Society

Checked: Whole numbers 1-2;

	<u>Translation Digests</u>
Whole number 2	Philat. Trans. 099

VVVV

V. F. James' Philatelic Notes & Offers

V. F. James, London, UK.

1930?-

- The contents were mostly price lists but the back page was editorial.
- The early issues were 10 inches x 7½ inches. From whole number 355, the size was changed to 11 inches x 8¼ inches.
- The numbers up to 391 were issued as an insert in *Stamp Collecting*. Thereafter,

collectors had to apply for copies.

Checked: 1936, Whole numbers 295-301, 303-308, 310-317, 319-321, 323-325, 327, 329-333, 335-338, 342-344, 347-391, 486; November 1939.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

“V.P.” Bulletin

Vallancey Press, London, UK.

[1934-37], Issue 1 to Issue 10.

- All of the numbers were undated to ensure that they could not arrive late. The 10 numbers were published irregularly over these four years.
- Numbers 1-3 are 18.5cm x 12.2cm. Numbers 4 and 5 are 19.2cm x 13.0cm. Number 9 is 24.8cm x 18.7cm.
- In spite of the print run of each issue being said to have been 5,000 copies, this is a very rare title.
- In over 50 years, I have not seen numbers 6-8 or 10 – an indication of just how rare this title is
- Superseded by a *New Series* under the same title.

Checked: Issues 1-5, 9;

“V.P.” Bulletin

Vallancey Press, London, UK.

1939-45, New Series, Issue 1 to Issue 17.

- Superseded the first series of the “*V.P.*” *Bulletin* (1934).
- Each copy carried its number in the New Series as well as a whole number which included the first series.
- Superseded by *The Stamp Collectors’ Guide to Literature*.

Checked: Issues 1-5, 8-17.

Vaccari Magazine

Vaccari, Vignola, Italy.

1989- In progress.

Checked: Volume 5, Issue 9; 1995-2015;

Cumulative Indexes

1989-92 Whole numbers 1-8

Indice analitico argomenti trattati dal n.1/1989 al n.8/1992., Vaccari Magazine, April 1993, Volume 5, Issue 9, pp.108-112.
(Subject Index.)

1989-98; Whole numbers 1-20

Vaccari Magazine: Indice Analitico Argomenti Trattati dal n.1/1989 al n.20/1998., Vaccari s.r.l., Vignola, Italy, 2008, 80pp. Issued as a supplement to *Vaccari Magazine* of 1998, Whole number 20.
(Subject index.)

1989-2008; Whole numbers 1-40

Vaccari Magazine: Indice Analitico degli Argomenti Trattati dal n.1/1989 al n.40/2008., Vaccari s.r.l., Vignola, Italy, 2008, 80pp. Issued as a supplement to *Vaccari Magazine* of November 2008, Whole number 40.

(Subject index, Author index & Contents listed by issue.)

1989-2013; Whole numbers 1-50

Vaccari Magazine, Indice Analitico Argomenti tratti dal n.1/1989 al n.50/2013., Vaccari, Vignola, Italy, 2013, 107pp.

(Author Index, Subject Index & Index by Issue.)

Vadophil

Baroda Philatelic Society, Vadodara (Baroda), Gujarat, India.

1972- In progress.

- Formerly the *Baroda Philatelic Society – News Bulletin*.
- The latest issue would appear to be available for a short time on the society web site: www.vadophil.org. Many issues are also available on Google Books.

Checked: Whole numbers 5, 82-93, 95-97, 99-105, 108-111, 114, 116-118, 120, 138, 141/142;

Valira Torrent

Andorran Philatelic Study Circle, UK.

1974- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1974-? Whole numbers 1-16

Valira Torrent Index to Bulletins 1-16., Andorran Philatelic Study Circle, UK, n.d., n.pp. [11pp.]

(Subject Index.)

1974-2012 Whole numbers 1-75

Valira Torrent Index 1974 to 2012 (Numbers 1 to 75)., Andorran Philatelic Study Circle web site: <http://apsc.free.fr>, June 2013, n.pp.[14pp.]

(Subject index.)

Valparaiso Filatélico

Emilio G. Repetto, Valparaiso, Chile.

1899; Whole number 1 to Whole number 3.

Checked:

References

1. **W. B. Haworth:** *Philatelic journalism in Chile.*, The Postage Stamp, October 1918, Volume 21, Issue 4, pp.63-66.

Variable

ATEEME (Grupo de studio y Coleccionismo de Sellos de Valor Variable), Spain.

2006?- In progress.

Checked: Whole number 41; (2016)

Variety Club News

B. A. Alan, Sevenoaks, UK.

1972- In progress.

- Formerly *Stop Press*.
- There are two numbers shown as Volume 16, Issue 3, only one of which has a date, Autumn 1988, the other appearing to be an extra number. It is accounted for by there being no Issue 4 but giving five issues that year.
- Volume 22 had only three numbers.
- There were “Extra” editions accompanying Volume 27, Issues 1 and 2 as well as Winter 2002/2003 and Autumn 2003.

Checked: Whole number 13; Volumes 16-22, Volume 23, Issues 1-3 Volume 24, Issues 1-3; Volume 25, Issues 1-2; Volume 26, Issues 1-2; Volume 27, Issues 1-2; Volume 28, Issue 1; Autumn 2003 Extra;

Vatican Notes

Vatican Philatelic Society, USA.

19?- In progress.

Checked:

VE Sammler, Der

Arbeitsgemeinschaft “Vorausentwertungen” in der Poststempelgilde “Rhein-Donau”, Germany.

1948- In progress.

- Formerly *Vorausentwertungen - Rundbrief*.
- From number 4, the name of the Society was abbreviated to A.G. – V.E. G.P.F., which was incorporated into the masthead.
- The early issues were simply numbered each year with consecutive numbering not being introduced until ?

Checked: 1948-57; Whole numbers 155-313;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Venesuela Filatélica

Union Filatélica Venezolana, Caracas, Venezuela.

19?-

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1939-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Verbandsnachrichten

Landesverband Südwestdeutscher Briefmarkensammler-Vereine, Germany.
19?- In progress.

Checked: 1976, Whole number 101.

Vereinigte Erdball Merkur

Heinrich Horstmann, Frankfurt-am-Main, Germany.

1881-83; Volume 1 to Volume 2. (Whole number 24.)

- The issues from August 1882 to June 1883 carried *Tausche-Verkehr* as a supplement.
- Renamed *Allgemeiner Briefmarken-Anzeiger Vereinigte Erdball Mercur*

Vereins-Anzeiger

See *Der Sammler*.

Verein für Sächsische Postgeschichte und Philatelie - Rundbrief

Verein für Sächsische Postgeschichte und Philatelie, Dresden, Germany.

1991- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1991-2003; Whole numbers 1-50

Michael v. Meyeren: *Thematisches Inhaltsverzeichnis der VSP-Broschüren und ihrer Vorläufer 1984-2003.*, VSP-Beiträge zur Sächsischen Postgeschichte, N°20, Verein für Sächsische Postgeschichte und Philatelie, Dresden, Germany, 2003, 76pp.

The index includes *Beiträge zur Postgeschichtlichen Forschung Dresden; Bezirksarbeitskreises Postgeschichte Dresden – Rundbrief* and *VSP-Beiträge zur Sächsischen Postgeschichte*.

(Subject index.)

Vereins-Mitteilungen des Berliner Vereins für Privatpostwertzeichenkunde

See *Mitteilungen des Berliner Vereins für Privatpostwertzeichenkunde*.

Vereins-Mittheilungen

Schweizerischer Philatelisten-Verein, Zurich, Switzerland.

1884-85; Issue 1 to Issue 12.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1884-85; Issues 1-12

1892 Victor Suppantchitsch

Vereins-Mittheilungen

Hamburg-Altonaer Briefmarken-Sammler-Vereins, Hamburg, Germany.

1899-??; Volume 2, to Volume ?

- Formerly *Vereins-Mittheilungen des Hamburg-Altonaer Briefmarken-Sammler-*

Vereins.

- Renamed ***Hamburg-Altonaer Verein für Briefmarkenkunde - Mitteilungsblatt.***

Vereins-Mittheilungen des Bayerischen Philatelisten-Vereins

Bayerischen Philatelisten-Vereins, Munich, Germany.

1883-87; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 12. (Whole number 57.)

- Formerly ***Vereinsmittheilungen.***
➤ There is an extra *Austellungs* number dated 20th October 1884.
➤ Superseded by ***Das Postwertzeichen.***

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1880-91; Volumes 1-12

1892 Victor Suppantisch

1885-87; Volumes 3-5

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Vereins-Mittheilungen des Hamburg-Altonaer Briefmarken-Sammler-Vereins

Hamburg-Altonaer Briefmarken-Sammler-Vereins, Hamburg, Germany.

1897; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.

- The first three issues carried no numbers.
➤ Renamed ***Vereins-Mittheilungen.***

Vereinsinformation

Bekumer Briefmarken- und Munzsammlerfreunde, Bekum, Germany.

198?-

Checked: 1989, Issue 2;

Vereinsmittheilungen

Bayerischer Philatelisten Verein München, Munich, Germany.

1883-84; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 6. (Whole number 14.)

- Renamed ***Vereins-Mittheilungen des Bayerischen Philatelisten-Vereins.***

Vereinsmittheilungen

Berliner Philatelisten-Klub, Berlin, Germany.

1888-1903; Issue 1 to Issue 167.

- Renamed ***Vertrauliche Mitteilungen.***

Vereinsmittheilungen

Verein Braunschweiger Briefmarken-Sammler, Brunswick, Germany.

1891-1902; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 1. (Whole number 18.)

- Whole number 16 is numbered 17 in error and consists of a single leaf.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1891; Volume 1

1892 Victor Suppantisch

Vereinsnachrichten

Erinnophilie International, Germany.

1963?- In progress.

Checked: 1985, Whole numbers 85, 88-98, 100-102, 108; (1993)

Vereinsnachrichten des Briefmarken-Sammler-Vereins e.V. Sinsheim

Verein des Briefmarken-Sammler-Vereins e.V. Sinsheim, Germany

19??-

Checked: Issues 40, 52, 54, 87-126;

Vereinte Nationen/Europa

Vereinte Nation/Europa, Germany.

1959-62; Whole numbers 19-38.

- Formerly *Mitteilungsblatt*.
- Renamed *UN-E*.

Verenigingsnieuws

See *Oost Europa Filatelie*.

Vereningsblad

Amersfoortse Filatelisten Vereniging, Amersfoort, Netherlands.

2001- In progress.

Checked: Volume 19, Issue 3/4;

Vermont Philatelist, The

Vermont Philatelic Society, VT, USA.

1956- In progress.

- In 2003, Volumes 1-47 (1956-2003) were made available on CD by the Society as: **Karl Henson & Omer Bar-or: Vermont Postal History on CD: The Vermont Philatelist.**, Version 1.0, Vermont Philatelic Society, VT, USA, 2003.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1; Volume 47, Issues 1-3;

Cumulative Indexes

1956-? Whole numbers 1-60

Dr. Chester M. Smith Jr.: *An Abbreviated Index to "The Vermont Philatelist" Numbers 1 to 60, Volumes 1 to 15.*, Vermont Philatelic Society, VT, USA, January 1972, 19pp.
(Subject Index.)

Veröffentlichung der Bezirksgruppe Berlin

Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Bezirksgruppe Berlin, Germany.
1975- In progress.

Cumulative Indexes

1975

Günther Schydlo: *Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis (1952/53-1978).*, in *Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Inhaltsverzeichnis Band VIII Jahrgänge 1975-1978 / Kurzes Gesamtinhaltsverzeichnis Archiv für Deutsche Postgeschichte Postgeschichtliche Bezirksblätter Jahrgänge 1953-78.*, Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte, Frankfurt, Germany, n.d., pp.69-267.

Also indexes all the publications of the working groups of the **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**. A full list of these publications is given under **Gesellschaft für Deutsche Postgeschichte**.

(Subject index and author index.)

Vertrauliche Mitteilungen

Berliner Philatelisten-Klub, Berlin, Germany.

1904-1923; Issue 168 to Issue 208.

- Formerly *Vereinsmitteilungen*.
- Renamed *Sitzungsberichte*.

Vertrauliche Vereinsmitteilungen

Intern. Postwertzeichen-Sammler Vereins "Globus", Berlin, Germany.

1893; Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Published as supplements to *Globus*.
- Combined with *Globus* and renamed *Globus: Vertrauliche Vereinsmitteilungen des Intern. Postwertzeichen-Sammler Vereins "Globus"*.

Vertrauliche Vereinsmitteilungen

Verein für Briefmarkenkunde 1878 e. V. Frankfurt am Main, Germany.

20?- In progress.

- This "Confidential Society Magazine" was produced annually and contains information about the Society including its accounts and membership list.

Checked: 2010;

Vertrauliche Vereinsmitteilungen des Intern. Postwertzeichen-Sammler-Vereins "Globus"

Intern. Postwertzeichen-Sammler-Verein "Globus", Berlin, Germany.

1893-95; [Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1]. (Whole number 7.)

- Formerly *Globus: Vertrauliche Vereinsmitteilungen des Intern. Postwertzeichen-Sammler-Vereins "Globus"*.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1893-94; Volumes 1-2

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Vertrauliches Korrespondenzblatt Philatelistischer Vereine

Briefmarkensammler-Verein "Union", Strassburg, Germany.

1891-?; Volume 1 to Volume ?

- The volumes were published by various societies over the years.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

****1891-1900; Volumes 1-10

Reported by **C. W. Stone** in *The Weekly Philatelic Era*, 28th September 1901, Volume 16, Issue 1, p.2.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1891; Volume 1

1892 Victor Suppantchitsch

Verzamelaar, De

= **Le Collectionneur** = **The Collector**

Carel Reinerszkade, Den Haag, Netherlands.

1946-?

- This journal covered a wide range of collectibles including philately.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 1; (July 1946)

Vest Pocket Philatelist, The

C. V. Webb, Perry, OH, USA.

1908-12; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 1. (Whole number 38.)

- Renamed ***The Perry Collector***.

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 3;

Vestnik Svyazi

[Herald of Communication], Russia.

1957-?

Checked:

Cumulative Index

1957-83

I have the British Society of Russian Philately's library copy of this index, n.pp.

Victor Stamp News, The

Victor A. Trowles, Canada.

19?-

Checked:

References

1. **[A. L. McCready (Editor & Publisher)]:** *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.
2. **R. J. Duncan:** *Some rambling notes on B. N. A. philatelic literature.*, BNA Topics, June

1949, Volume 6, Issue 6, pp.126-127.

Victorian Philatelic Record, The

The Philatelic Society of Victoria, Prahan Philatelic Society & the Melbourne Philatelic Club, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

1922-29; Volume 5 to Volume 11. (Whole number 130.)

- Formerly *The Australian Philatelic Record*.
- Reverted to its original title.

References

1. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton:** *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

Vie Philatélique, La

Havre Philatélique, Le Havre, France.

1950-?

Checked: 1947, Issues 43-51, 53, 55, 57-64, 66-68, 71-81;

Vierteljahres-Nachträge zum Permanenten Handbuch der Postfreimarkenkunde und dem Permanent-Sammelwerke in Losen Blättern von Hugo Kröttsch

Hugo Kröttsch, Leipzig, Germany.

1894-96; Whole number 1 to Whole number 12.

- These comprised supplements to **Krottsch's** *Permanent Collectors' Handbook*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1894-96; Whole numbers 1-12

Vierteljahres-Nachträge zum Permanenten Handbuch der Postfreimarkenkunde und dem Permanent-Sammelwerke in Losen Blättern von Hugo Kröttsch I.-III. Jahrgang 1894-1896., Hugo Kröttsch, Leipzig, 1896, 4pp. This is a combined title page and index for the three years. (Subject index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1894-96; Whole numbers 1-12

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Világposta

Zsigmond Faludi, Budapest, Hungary.

1899; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked: Complete.

Vindin's Philatelic Monthly

Dawson A. Vindin & Company, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.

1887-1894; Volume 1 to Volume 7. (Whole number 77.)

- Incorporated *The Federal Australian Philatelist* in November 1891.
- Following a scandal regarding New South Wales Laureated issue remainders, **Vindin** resigned from the firm and travelled to England. **Fred Hagen**, a sleeping partner, took the Company over.
- The magazine was discontinued in July 1894 and replaced the following month with *The Australian Philatelist*.

Checked: Volume 1; Volume 3, Issues 25-29; Volumes 4, 5;

Cumulative Indexes

R. Lloyd-Smith: *Vindin's Philatelic Monthly Cumulative Index Volumes 1-7 August 1887-July 1894.*, Unpublished manuscript held by the Royal Philatelic Society of Victoria, n.d., 23pp. (Subject Index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1887-94; Volumes 1-7

Bacon

References

1. **James H. Smyth:** *Australian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, October 1904, Volume 5, Issue 1, pp.1-4 & [**James H. Smyth**]: *Australasian philatelic journals.*, The Australian Journal of Philately, February 1905, Volume 5, Issue 5, pp.52-53 & May, Issue 8, p.93.
2. **H. M. Campbell:** *Philatelic journals of yesteryear.*, Philately from Australia, June 1952, Volume 4, Issue 2, pp.49-54.
3. **Geoff Kellow & Richard Breckton:** *The history of philatelic publishing in Australia and New Zealand.*, The Australian Philatelist, Part 1: September/October 1987, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.49-51, 53-55 & 57-58; Part 2: November/December, Issue 2, pp.50-57 & Part 3: June 1988, June 4, pp.43-49.

Vindin's Stamp Journal

D. A. Vindin & Company, London, UK.

1894; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- Formerly *Vindin's Stamp Trade Journal*.

Checked: Complete.

Vindin's Stamp Trade Journal

D. A. Vindin & Company, London, UK.

1894; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- A copy of the prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.
- Renamed *Vindin's Stamp Journal*.

Virginia Philatelic Forum

Virginia, Philatelic Federation, VA, USA.

19??-

Checked: 2002, Volume 29, Issue 3;

Virginia Philatelist, The

Virginia Stamp and Publishing Company, Staunton, VA, USA.

1891; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Issue 2 is said to have been published but not distributed.

Checked: Complete.

Virginia Philatelist, The

Virginia Philatelic Publishing Company (Roy B. Bradley), Richmond, VA, USA.

1897-1905; Volume 1 to Volume 7, Issue 1. (Whole number 73.)

- A copy of the Prospectus is held by the Crawford Library.
- There is a Second Edition of the first issue of volume 1 with a note to that effect at the foot of the front wrapper. An Edition de Luxe of the same issue was also published.
- Incorporated the *Lone Star State Philatelist* in 1899, with the latter's publisher taking an interest in *The Virginia Philatelist*.
- Incorporated into the *Philatelic Advertiser*.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 5-10, 12; Volume 2, Issues 1, 6, 8, 12; Volume 3, Issues 1, 3-6, 9-10; Volume 4, Issue 9; Volume 5, Issues 1, 10; Volume 6, Issue 12;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1898; Volumes 1-2

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

1900-02; Volumes 3-5

1900 W. J. Stanton

References

1. **George Ward Linn:** *Philatelic literature news.*, The Columbus Philatelist, 1905, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.6-7; February 1906, Volume 5, Issue 1, p.5; March, Volume 6, Issue 1, p.5; May, Issue 3, pp.20 & 22.

Viuda, La

Filatelía de Temática Masónica, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

2016; In progress.

- The first six issues are available on the Masonic Stamp Club of New York web site: www.msnewyork.net.

Checked:

Vlaamsche Verzamelaar, De

Ed. Hulsens, Antwerp, Belgium.

1899; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Voce del Cifr, La

Centro Italiano Filatelia Resistenza e Storia Contemporanea, Italy.

1978-96; Whole number 1 to Whole number 103.

- Superseded by a new series under the same title.

Checked:

Voce del CIFR, La

Centro Italiano Filatelia Resistenza e Storia Contemporanea, Italy.

1996- In progress. (Latest seen - March 2020, Whole number 127)

- Superseded an earlier series under the same title.

Checked:

Voce Scaligera, La

Associazione Filatelica Numismatica Scaligera, Verona, Italy.

20?-

Checked: The only copy I have seen celebrated the 99th Veronafil of 2002 but carried no date or number.

Volunteer State Philatelic Gazette, The

Nashville Philatelic Society, Nashville, TN, USA.

20?- In progress.

- Whole number 102 is incorrectly dated 2019 instead of 2020.

Checked: Whole number 102; Spring 2020;

Vorausentwertungen - Rundbrief

Arbeitsgemeinschaft "Vorausentwertungen" in der Poststempelgilde "Rhein-Donau", Germany.

1948-54;

- From number 4, the name of the Society was abbreviated to **A.G. – V.E. G.P.F.**, which was incorporated into the masthead.
- Renamed ***Der VE Sammler*** with number 3 of March 1954.

Vorläufer

Germany Philatelic Society Colonies Study Group, USA.

1967-69; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 3.)

- The Study Group was disbanded and superseded four years later by the German Colonies Collectors Group, which published their journal under the same title.

Checked:

References

1. **John Kevin Doyle:** *Publication History: Colonies Study Group (1967-1969) and German Colonies Collectors Group (1973-2003) of the Germany Philatelic Society.*, German Colonies Collectors Group, USA, July 2003, 6pp.
2. **John Kevin Doyle:** *Publication History: Colonies Study Group (1967-1969) and German Colonies Collectors Group (1973-2007) of the Germany Philatelic Society.*, German Colonies Collectors Group, USA, March 2007, 7pp.

Vorläufer

German Colonies Collectors Group, USA.

1973- In progress.

- The German Colonies Collectors Group superseded the Germany Philatelic Society Colonies Study Group so *Vorläufer* effectively superseded their journal.

Checked: Issues 1-155;

Cumulative Indexes

1973-74; Whole numbers 1-8

Index "Vorläufer" Issues 1-8 1973-1974., German Colonies Collectors Group, USA, Issued with Vorläufer, June 1974, Whole number 10, 6pp.
(Subject Index.)

1973-75; Whole numbers 1-14

Index "Vorläufer" Issues 1-14 1973-1975., German Colonies Collectors Group, USA, Issued with Vorläufer, April 1975, Whole number 15, 10pp.
(Subject Index.)

1973-76; Whole numbers 1-20

Index "Vorläufer" Issues 1-20 1973-1976., German Colonies Collectors Group, USA, Issued with Vorläufer, June 1976, Whole number 22, 10pp.
(Subject Index.)

1973-77; Whole numbers 1-26

Index Vorläufer Issues #1-26 1973-1977., German Colonies Collectors Group, USA, Issued with Vorläufer, June 1977, Whole number 28, 13pp.
(Subject Index.)

1973-78; Whole numbers 1-32

John Kevin Doyle: *Index Vorläufer Issues #1-32 1973-1978.*, German Colonies Collectors Group, USA, Issued with Vorläufer, June 1978, Whole number 34, 17pp.
(Subject Index.)

1973-79; Whole numbers 1-38

John Kevin Doyle: *Index Vorläufer Issues #1-38 1973-1979.*, German Colonies Collectors Group, USA, Issued with Vorläufer, June 1979, Whole number 40, 23pp.
(Subject Index.)

1973-80; Whole numbers 1-43

John Kevin Doyle: *Index to Vorläufer the Journal of the German Colonies Collectors Group Issues #1 - #43 (1973 - 1980).*, German Colonies Collectors Group, USA, Issued with Vorläufer, June 1980, Whole number 45, 28pp.
(Subject Index.)

1973-81; Whole numbers 1-48

John Kevin Doyle: *Index to Vorläufer the Journal of the German Colonies Collectors Group Issues #1 - #48 (1973 - 1981).*, German Colonies Collectors Group, USA, Issued with Vorläufer, April 1981, Whole number 49, n.pp. [32pp.]
(Subject Index.)

1973-82; Whole numbers 1-53

John Kevin Doyle: *Index to Vorläufer the Journal of the German Colonies Collectors Group Issues #1 - #53 (1973 - 1982).*, German Colonies Collectors Group, USA, Issued with Vorläufer, June 1982, Whole number 55, 26pp.
(Subject Index.)

1973-83; Whole numbers 1-58

John Kevin Doyle: *Index to Vorläufer, the Journal of the German Colonies Collectors Group, #1 - #58 (1973 - 1983).*, German Colonies Collectors Group, USA, Issued with Vorläufer, June 1983, Whole number 60, 30pp.
(Subject Index.)

1973-84; Whole numbers 1-60B

John Kevin Doyle: *Index to Vorläufer, the Journal of the German Colonies Collectors Group, #1 - #60B (1973 - 1984).*, German Colonies Collectors Group, USA, Issued with Vorläufer, March 1986, Whole number 62, 24pp.
(Subject Index.)

1985-86; Whole numbers 61-65

John Kevin Doyle: *Index to Vorläufer, the Journal of the German Colonies Collectors Group, #61 - #65 (1985 - 1986).*, German Colonies Collectors Group, USA, February 1987, Issued with Vorläufer, March 1987, Whole number 66, 6pp.

1985-87; Whole numbers 61-69

John Kevin Doyle: *Index to Vorläufer, Journal of the German Colonies Collectors Group, #61-#69 (1985-1987).*, German Colonies Collectors Group, USA, February 1988, Issued with Vorläufer, March 1988, Whole number 70, 8pp.
(Subject Index.)

1985-88; Whole numbers 61-73

John Kevin Doyle: *Index to Vorläufer, Journal of the German Colonies Collectors Group, #61-#73 (1985-1988).*, German Colonies Collectors Group, USA, February 1989, Issued with Vorläufer, March 1989, Whole number 74, 10pp.
(Subject Index.)

1985-89; Whole numbers 61-77

John Kevin Doyle: *Index to Vorläufer, Journal of the German Colonies Collectors Group, #61-#77 (1985-1989).*, German Colonies Collectors Group, USA, February 1990, Issued with Vorläufer, March 1990, Whole number 78, 13pp.
(Subject Index.)

1985-90; Whole numbers 61-81

John Kevin Doyle: *Index to Vorläufer, Journal of the German Colonies Collectors Group, Whole numbers 61-81 (1985-1990).*, German Colonies Collectors Group, USA, January 1991, Issued with Vorläufer, March 1991, Whole number 82, 16pp.
(Subject Index.)

1985-91; Whole numbers 61-85

John Kevin Doyle: *Index to Vorläufer, Journal of the German Colonies Collectors Group, Whole numbers 61-85 (1985-1991).*, German Colonies Collectors Group, USA, January 1992, Issued with Vorläufer, March 1992, Whole number 86, 18pp.
(Subject Index.)

1985-92; Whole numbers 61-89

John Kevin Doyle: *Index to Vorläufer, Journal of the German Colonies Collectors Group, Whole numbers 61-89 (1985-1992).*, German Colonies Collectors Group, USA, February 1993, 10pp.
(Subject Index.)

1985-93; Whole numbers 61-93

John Kevin Doyle: *Index to Vorläufer, Journal of the German Colonies Collectors Group, Whole numbers 61-93 (1985-1993).*, German Colonies Collectors Group, USA, March 1994,

21pp.
(Subject Index.)

1985-94; Whole numbers 61-97

John Kevin Doyle: *Index to Vorläufer, Journal of the German Colonies Collectors Group, Whole numbers 61-97 (1985-1994).*, German Colonies Collectors Group, USA, February 1995, 22pp.
(Subject Index.)

1985-95; Whole numbers 61-101

John Kevin Doyle: *Index to Vorläufer, Journal of the German Colonies Collectors Group, Whole numbers 61-101 (1985-1995).*, German Colonies Collectors Group, USA, March 1996, 22pp.
(Subject Index.)

1985-96; Whole numbers 61-105

John Kevin Doyle: *Index to Vorläufer, Journal of the German Colonies Collectors Group, Whole numbers 61-105 (1985-1996).*, German Colonies Collectors Group, USA, March 1997, 22pp.
(Subject Index.)

1985-97; Whole numbers 61-109

John Kevin Doyle: *Index to Vorläufer, Journal of the German Colonies Collectors Group, Whole numbers 61-109 (1985-1997).*, German Colonies Collectors Group, USA, March 1998, 24pp.
(Subject Index.)

1985-98; Whole numbers 61-113

John Kevin Doyle: *Index to Vorläufer, Journal of the German Colonies Collectors Group, Whole numbers 61-113 (1985-1998).*, German Colonies Collectors Group, USA, May 1999, 22pp.
(Subject Index.)

1985-99; Whole numbers 61-117

John Kevin Doyle: *Index to Vorläufer, Journal of the German Colonies Collectors Group, Whole numbers 61-117 (1985-1999).*, German Colonies Collectors Group, USA, May 2000, 30pp.
(Subject Index.)

1985-2001; Whole numbers 61-125

Jerry H. Miller & John Kevin Doyle: *Index to Vorläufer, Journal of the German Colonies Collectors Group, Whole numbers 61-125 (1985-2001).*, German Colonies Collectors Group, USA, February 2002, 30pp.
(Subject Index.)

1985-2003; Whole numbers 61-131

Jerry H. Miller & John Kevin Doyle: *Index to Vorläufer, Journal of the German Colonies Collectors Group, Whole numbers 61-131 (1985-2003).*, German Colonies Collectors Group, USA, August 2003, 34pp.
(Subject Index.)

1985-2004; Whole numbers 61-137

John Kevin Doyle: *Index to Vorläufer, Journal of the German Colonies Collectors Group, Whole numbers 61-137 (1985-2004).*, German Colonies Collectors Group, USA, March 2005, 37pp.

(Subject Index.)

2005-2006; Whole numbers 138-145

John Kevin Doyle: *Index to Vorläufer, Journal of the German Colonies Collectors Group, Whole numbers 138-145 (2005-2006).*, German Colonies Collectors Group, USA, February 2007, 8pp.

(Subject Index.)

2005-2011; Whole numbers 138-162

John Kevin Doyle: *Index to Vorläufer, Journal of the German Colonies Collectors Group, Whole Numbers 138-162 (2005-2011).*, German Colonies Collectors Group, USA, 2011, 16pp. Issued as a supplement to Vorläufer, June 2011, Whole number 163.

(Subject index.)

References

1. **John Kevin Doyle:** *Publication History: Colonies Study Group (1967-1969) and German Colonies Collectors Group (1973-2003) of the Germany Philatelic Society.*, German Colonies Collectors Group, USA, July 2003, 6pp.
2. **John Kevin Doyle:** *Publication History: Colonies Study Group (1967-1969) and German Colonies Collectors Group (1973-2007) of the Germany Philatelic Society.*, German Colonies Collectors Group, USA, March 2007, 7pp.
3. **John Kevin Doyle:** *Publication History: Colonies Study Group (1967-1969) and German Colonies Collectors Group (1973-2011).*, John Kevin Doyle, USA, Unpublished digital document, kept up to date and supplied on request by the author. My copy, June 2011, 7pp.

Voz del Filatélista Americano, La

Ramos y Tarifa, Rosario de Santa Fé, Argentina.

1898; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

- Numbers 4 to 6 were published by **Francisco Tarifa**.
- Number 6 is correct on the cover but is incorrectly numbered 5 inside.

Checked: Complete.

VSP- Beiträge zur Sächsischen Postgeschichte

Verein für Sächsische Postgeschichte und Philatelie, Dresden, Germany.

1994- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1994-2002; Whole numbers 1-19

Michael v. Meyeren: *Thematisches Inhaltsverzeichnis der VSP-Broschüren und ihrer Vorläufer 1984-2003.*, VSP-Beiträge zur Sächsischen Postgeschichte, N°20, Verein für Sächsische Postgeschichte und Philatelie, Dresden, Germany, 2003, 76pp.

The index includes *Beiträge zur Postgeschichtlichen Forschung Dresden; Bezirksarbeitskreises Postgeschichte Dresden - Rundbrief*; and *Verein für Sächsische Postgeschichte und Philatelie – Rundbrief*.

(Subject index.)

Vu, Lu, Note pour Vous

L'Association des Collectionneurs de Timbres, Vignettes et Documents Croix-Rouge, France.
1970-80; Whole number 1 to Whole number 23.

It includes *Le Philatéliste Croix-Rouge*.

➤ Superseded by *Bulletin du Club Philatélie Croix-Rouge*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1970-80; Whole numbers 1-23

Index des Principaux Articles parus dans les Bulletins., Club Thématique Croix-Rouge, France,
1998, 8pp.

(Subject index.)

WWW

W. F. Bishop and Co.'s Stamp Drummer

W. F. Bishop, La Grange, IL, USA.

1884-1900; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 10.)

➤ Formerly *W. F. Bishop's Monthly Journal*.

Checked: Volume 1; Volume 2, Issue 4;

W. F. Bishop's Monthly Circular

W. F. Bishop, La Grange, IL, USA.

1884-89; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 7.)

➤ Formerly *W. F. Bishop's Quarterly Circular*.

➤ Renamed *W. F. Bishop's Monthly Journal*.

W. F. Bishop's Monthly Journal

W. F. Bishop, La Grange, IL, USA.

1884-90; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 9.)

➤ Formerly *W. F. Bishop's Monthly Circular*.

➤ Renamed *W. F. Bishop and Co.'s Stamp Drummer*.

W. F. Bishop's Quarterly Circular

W. F. Bishop, La Grange, IL, USA.

1884; Volume 1, Issue 1.

➤ Renamed *W. F. Bishop's Monthly Circular*.

W. I. Postal History Review

J. Chin Aleong, San Fernando, Trinidad, West Indies.

1980-82; Issues 1-10.

➤ Renamed *W. I. Stamps and Postal History Review* to clarify its coverage.

W. I. Stamps and Postal History Review

J. Chin Aleong, San Fernando, Trinidad, West Indies.

1980- In progress.

➤ Formerly *W. I. Postal History Review*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1980-82; Whole numbers 1-10

[J. Chin Aleong]: *W. I. Postal History Review Index to Numbers 1 to 10, June 1980 to June 1982.*, J. Chin Aleong, San Fernando, Trinidad, West Indies, n.d., 2pp.
(Subject Index)

1982-86; Whole numbers 11-24

Ron Wike: *W. I. Stamps and Postal History Review Index to Numbers 11 to 24, September 1982 to September 1986.*, J. Chin Aleong, San Fernando, Trinidad, West Indies, n.d., 2pp.
(Subject Index)

W. P. A.

Wessex Philatelic Association, UK.
1949-?

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 2;

W.P.H.P. Booster

Wisconsin Postal History Project, WI, USA.
1947-48; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

➤ Renamed the *Wisconsin Postal History Booster*.

Waalzegel

Nederlandsch Vereeniging Poszegelverzamelaars Afdeling Nijmegen, Nijmegen, Netherlands.
1994- In progress.

Checked: Issues 0-2, 4, 6, 8-11;

Wallace's Journal

H. & A. Wallace (Philatelists), London, UK.
19?

Checked:

Wallace's Overseas Bulletin

H. & A. Wallace, London, UK.
1947-

➤ From 1947, all overseas subscribers to *H. & A. Wallace's Bulletin* were supplied with *Wallace's Overseas Bulletin* instead.

Checked: January 1948, Volume 1, Issue 2;

Wallasey Philatelic Society Times

Wallasey Philatelic Society, Wallasey, UK.
1969-?

➤ The issue for March 1972 is incorrectly numbered 5 instead of 6.

Checked: Issue 1 to Issue 6; (March 1972)

Walter R. Potts - Newsletter

Walter R. Potts, Vienna, VA, USA.

198?-?

- Snippets of information culled from a wide variety of sources.
- 1990-3 is incorrectly numbered 1990-2.

Checked: 1989, Issues 2-3; 1990, Issues 1-3;

Wamsutta Stamp News

Wamsutta Stamp News, N. Attleborough, MA, USA.

1890-91; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

Checked: Complete.

War 2

World War II Study Group, UK.

1995?-

- The publication was incorporated into *The Cinderella Philatelist* when the Group was merged into the **Cinderella Stamp Club**.

Checked: Whole numbers 4, 9; (October 1997)

War Cover Club Bulletin

War Cover Club, USA.

1940-56; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 4. (Whole number 71.)

- This was published in addition to the *War Cover Philatelist* owing to the increased information becoming available due to the European War.
- There was a hiatus in publication between June 1941 and July 1944 owing to the War and the restrictions on providing information on military markings.
- A further hiatus following the issue for April 1956, resulted in a *New Series* being instituted.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1940-56; Volumes 1-9

R. T. Kinsley: *Bulletin Index 1937-1998.*, Military Postal History Society, USA, n.d., 26pp. (Categorised Subject Index.)

War Cover Club Bulletin

War Cover Club, USA.

1956-91; Volume 1 to Volume 30, Issue 3.

- This was a *Second Series* under the same title.
- When the Society's name was changed as of the 15th August 1991, it was renamed the *Military Postal History Society Bulletin*.

War Cover Philatelist, The

Delf Norona, Moundsville, WV, USA.

1938-1944; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 4. (Whole number 25.)

- From its foundation in May 1937, the **War Cover Club** used a column in *Postal Markings* as its official organ. In April 1938, the decision was taken to use this periodical instead, the Club taking responsibility for its publication shortly thereafter.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1938-44; Volumes 1-5

[Phil Baker]: *The War Cover Philatelist Index for the Years 1938-1944.*, No publication details known, thought to be 1969, 3pp. {Reprinted in the Philatelic Literature Review, 1st Quarter 1973, Volume 22, Issue 1, pp.16-18.}

(Subject Index.)

R. T. Kinsley: *Bulletin Index 1937-1998.*, Military Postal History Society, USA, n.d., 26pp. Categorical Subject Index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

War2

World War II study Group of the Cinderella Stamp Club, UK.

1995-200?; Volume 1 to Volume 9.

- Incorporated into *The Cinderella Philatelist*, appearing as a separate section with its own editor.

Checked: Issues 1-3, 6; (January 1997)

Cumulative Indexes

1995-2004 Whole numbers 1-34

Chris Miller: *Index of WAR2 from inception to Issue 34.*, WAR2, April 2004, Whole number 35. In *The Cinderella Philatelist*, April 2004, Volume 44, Issue 2, pp.106-109

(Subject Index.)

Waratah News

N. Freebairn, Greenthorpe, New South Wales, Australia.

1930; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Absorbed by *The Australian Hobbyist* when the **Waratah Correspondence Exchange Club** amalgamated with **The Southern Cross Exchange & Collector's Club**.

Waratah Philately

Dulwich Hill-Marrickville Philatelic Society, Marrickville, NSW, Australia.

19?- In progress.

Checked:

Wards Philatelic News

Philip H. Ward Jr., Philadelphia, PA, USA.
1930-34; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 12.)

Checked: Complete.

Warren Area Stamp Club - Newsletter, The

Warren Area Stamp Club, Warren, OH, USA.

1988?-94; Volume 1 to Volume 9.

➤ Renamed *The Western Reserve Philatelist*.

Washington Philatelist, The

Shoeni and Company, Washington, DC, USA.

1892-96; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 3. (Whole number 51.)

Checked: Issues 1-4, 6-12, 14-15, 17-18, 20, 26-27, 29, 33-39;

Washington Philatelist, The

James A. Urquhart, Seattle, WA, USA.

1918-19; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 2? (Whole number 14?)

➤ Superseded by *The Pan-American Collectors' Club*.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-2; Volume 3, Issue 1-2.

Washington Philatelist, The

James A. Urquhart, Seattle, WA, USA.

1933-35; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 2. (Whole number 26.)

➤ Superseded *The Pan-American Collectors' Club*.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1, 3, 6-7, 10-12; Volume 2; Volume 3, Issue 2.

Washington Philatelist, The

Washington Stamp Exchange, Maplewood, NJ, USA.

1942?- In progress.

Checked: Volume 37, Issue 1;

Watercraft Philately

Ships on Stamps Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1954- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1954-73? Volumes 1-20

David J. Wanger: *Index Vol. 1-Vol. 20.*, Ships on Stamps Unit of the American Topical Association, Oyster Bay, NY, USA, 1979, 41pp. (*Corrections to the Index* appeared in Watercraft Philately, May/June 1982, p.79.)

1954-2010; Volumes 1-57

Index to Named Ships in Watercraft Philately., 2 volumes, Ships on Stamps Unit of the American Topical Association web site: www.shipsonstamps.org, 3rd April 2012, 732pp & 700pp. {The first volume lists the ships by name in a single alphabetical list. The second volume lists the ships in alphabetical order, but a volume at a time.}
(Subject index of ships' names.)

Waterlow Study Circle Journal

Waterlow Study Circle, UK.

1981-?; Whole number 1 to Whole number 44.

- The journal ceased publication when the editor, **David Hubbard**, retired from work and no longer had access to publishing facilities. It also appeared that there was little new material becoming available.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1981-83; Whole numbers 1-8

C. M. Hoffman, D. H. Hubbard & P. S. Foden: *Cumulative Index - September 1981 to June 1983.*, Waterlow Study Circle Journal, June 1983, Whole number 8, pp.93-96.
(Subject Index.)

1981-86; Whole numbers 1-17

C. M. Hoffman, D. H. Hubbard & P. S. Foden: *The Journal of the Waterlow Study Circle, Cumulative Index: September 1981 - December 1986, (WSCJ 1-17).*, in: *A Waterlow Bibliography*, 1st edition, June 1985, Revised March 1987, Waterlow Study Circle, UK, pp.1-13.
(Subject Index.)

1981-92; Whole numbers 1-29

Colin Hoffman: *A Waterlow Bibliography.*, 3rd revised edition, Waterlow Study Circle, UK, 1993, pp.iii+19+100-103 [28pp.] Issued as a supplement to the Waterlow Study Circle Journal, March 1993, Whole number 30.
(Subject index.)

Watermark, The

Clacton Philatelic Society, Clacton-on-Sea, UK.

1959- In progress.

- There are no copies known of the first issue.
- A reprint of Volume 1, Issue 2 was included as a supplement in the Summer 1997 issue of *The Watermark*, celebrating the Society's Golden Jubilee.

Checked: Whole numbers 210-211;
[Volume 1, Issue 2; 1997, ; Summer?]

Watermark

Valley of Ottawa Masonic Club, Ottawa, Canada.

2011- In progress.

- Electronic copies are available from the **Club**.
- The issues from volume 1, issue 2 to volume 3, issue 1 are available on the **Masonic Stamp Club of New York** web site: www.msnewyork.net.

Checked: Volume 6, Issue 6; Volume 9, Issue 1;

Waverly Stamp Co.'s Allegheny Philatelist and Stamp Collectors Guide, The

Waverly Stamp Company, Allegheny, PA, USA.

1896; Volume 1, Issue 1.

➤ Renamed *The Allegheny Philatelist and Stamp Collectors Guide*.

Way Markings

Virginia Postal History Society, Richmond, VA, USA.

1971- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1971-72; Volumes 1-2

Way Markings Index to Volumes 1 and 2., Virginia Postal History Society, Richmond, VA, USA, n.d., 2pp. Supplement to Way Markings, May 1973, Volume 3, Issue 2.
(Subject Index.)

1971-? Whole numbers 1-19

Robert L. Lisbeth: *Subject Index to Way Markings Whole number 1-19.*, Way Markings, August 1976, pp.21-23.
(Subject Index.)

Whole numbers 20-36

Subject Index Whole numbers 20-36., Way Markings, November 1981, pp.9-11.
(Subject Index.)

1971-94; Volumes 1-25

Richard H. Byne: *Way Markings: A Quarterly Journal of the Virginia Postal History Society, Subject and Author Index, Volumes 1-25 (August 1971 - November 1994.*, Virginia Postal History Society, Richmond, VA, USA, March 1995, 33pp.
(Author Index & Subject Index.)

Weatherwane

Meteorology Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1979-81;

➤ The unit became dormant in 1981 and was disbanded in 1987.

Checked:

Webb's Stamp Monthly

Clarence V. Webb, Perry, OH, USA.

1912; Issue 1.

➤ Published as a precursor to *The Perry Collector*, q.v.

Checked: Complete.

Weekly Air Mail

John S. Davis, Liverpool, UK.

1930; Issue 1 to Issue 10.

- The ***Weekly Air Mail*** was issued free of charge to popularise it and was practically full of price lists in order to pay for it. By issue 7 it was distributed to 2,900 collectors. That number also carries a portrait of **Davis**. It was replaced by a subscription magazine so that the publisher could include much more editorial matter.
- Superseded by the ***Monthly Air Mail***.

Checked: Complete

Weekly Bulletin

See **G. W. Saunders, Ltd. - Weekly Bulletin.**

Weekly News Letter

H. Sinclair-Brown, Liverpool, UK.

1968-?

- Publication ceased when he gave up his shop in Liverpool and moved to Bristol to join **Urch Harris**.

Checked: Whole number 143; (20th November 1970)

Weekly Oologist and Philatelist

F. T. Corless, Lebanon, OR, USA.

1891-92; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 2. (Whole number 5.)

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 3;

Weekly Philatelic Era, The

Pickard & Eustis, Portland, ME, USA.

1889-1904; Volume 1 to Volume 18, Issue 26. (Whole number 566.)

- Formerly ***The Philatelic Era***, its name was changed when its frequency increased from monthly to weekly.
- Whole number 120 has whole number 12 in error. Whole number 173 has volume 10, issue 46 instead of issue 49. Whole number 365 has volume 14, issue 3 instead of issue 33.
- Merged with ***Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News*** to form ***Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News and The Weekly Philatelic Era***.

Checked: Volume 1; Volume 2, Issues 1-4, 6; Volume 3, Issues 1-3; Volume 5, Issues 3-4, 7-12; Volumes 6-8; Volume 14, Issues 1-34; Volumes 16, 18;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1900-02; Volumes 15-16

1900 W. J. Stanton

Weekly Philatelic Gossip

Anton Dworak, Holton, KS, USA.

1915-61; Volume 1 to Volume 73, Issue 13 (Whole number 2088.)

- Formerly the ***Philatelic Gossip***.
- Incorporated the ***American Stamp Journal*** in 1939.

Checked: Volume 4, Issue 1; Volume 5, Issues 4-12; Volume 6, Issues 1-6; Volume 16, Issues 41-45, 51-52; Volume 17, Issues 2-8, 11-13; Volume 26, Issue 17; Volume 51, Issues 15-19; Volume 52, Issues 1-2, 10; Volume 56, Issues 20, 22-26; Volume 58, Issues 1-5, 8, 10-26; Volume 59, Issues 2-22, 25-26; Volume 60, Issues 10-11, 16, 19; Volume 61, Issues 5, 16; Volume 62, Issues 2-26; Volume 63, Issues 15, 18-19, 22, 25; Volume 64, Issues 1-5, 9, 14-17, 26; Volume 65, Issues 1-22, 24-26; Volume 68, Issue 18; Volume 69, Issues 4, 10, 13, 21-23; Volume 70, Issue 11, 14, 17-18; Volume 72, Issue 25; Volume 73, Issue 4;

Cumulative Indexes

1915-40; Volumes 1-25

Al Burns: *25-year index to Weekly Philatelic Gossip.*, Weekly Philatelic Gossip, 4th January 1941, p.474; 11th January, p.502; 18th January, p.530; 25th January, p.558; 1st February, p.586; 8th February, p.614; 15th February, p.642; 22nd February, p.670; 1st March, p.698; 8th March, p.726. (I have not got the continuation pages.)
(Subject Index.)

1942-57;

Robert A. Mason: *Index to "State Tax Notes" by Charles Hermann which appeared in Weekly Philatelic Gossip.*, in: *Members Handbook.*, State Revenue Society, USA, pp.VI-1 to VI-3.
(State Revenue Index.)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1936-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References

1. **[Dan W. Vooy (Editor):** *Weekly Philatelic Gossip.*, Philatelic Literature Review, June 1943, Volume 2, Issue 1, pp.3 & 7.
2. **David L. Straight:** *The Inside Straight: Philatelic Gossip – All its name implies.*, The American Stamp Dealer & Collector, September 2008, Whole number 23, pp.30-32.
3. **David L. Straight:** *Philatelic Gossip – All its name implies.*, The American Stamp Dealer & Collector, May 2015, Whole Number 90, pp.28-30.

Weekly Philatelist, The

R. M. Miller, New Chester, PA, USA.

1892-94; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 43. (Whole number 95.)

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 12-14;

Weekly Stamp Tribune

S. P. Lev, Harriman, TN, USA.

1899-1902; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 22.)

➤ Formerly *The Stamp Tribune*.

Checked: Complete.

WEFIS Studie

Westvlaamse Filatelistische Studiekring (WEFIS), Belgium.

1972- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1972-2002; Whole number 1-95?

Robert Leroy: *Dertig jaar Filatelistische Literatuur 1972-2002.*, WEFIS Studie 96, 2003, 30pp.

(Author Index & Subject Index.)

'Well Centred'

Beresfield & District Stamp Club, Beresfield, NSW, Australia.

19?-

Checked:

Welsh Philatelic Society - Newsletter

Welsh Philatelic Society, UK.

1972- In progress.

- For many years, the front page did not carry the title *Newsletter* but had a heading *Newsletter Editor*. The situation seems to have been regularised with issue 55 of September 1990 when *Newsletter* appeared prominently on the cover.

Checked: 1977, Issues 18, 20, 33-38, 40-41, 43-46, 48, 50-54, 56, 84-93, 95-96, 99;

Cumulative Indexes

1972-78 Whole numbers 1-20

Paul Reynolds: *Index to the W.P.S. Newsletters 1-20.*, Welsh Philatelic Society - Newsletter, August 1978, Whole number 20, pp.22-24.

(Subject Index.)

1972-85; Whole numbers 1-40

Paul Reynolds: *Index to the W.P.S. Newsletters 1-40.*, Welsh Philatelic Society - Newsletter, April 1985, Whole number 40, pp.23-26.

(Subject Index.)

1972-92; Whole numbers 1-60

John Cowell: *Index to Newsletters 1972-1992 (Issues 1-60).*, Welsh Philatelic Society, UK, May 1992, 16pp.

(Author Index & Subject Index.)

1992-2002; Whole numbers 61-90

John Cowell: *Index to Newsletters 1992-2002 (Issues 61-90).*, Welsh Philatelic Society, UK, May 2002, n.pp. [12pp.]

(Author Index & Subject Index.)

Welt-Post

Sigmund Friedl (Internationalen Postwerthzeichen-Museum Wien), Austria.

1876-97: Volume 1 to Volume 22, Issue 9. (Whole number 179.)

- Formerly *Wiener Illustrierte Briefmarken-Zeitung*.
- Publication was irregular.

Checked: Volumes 13-14; Volumes 16-21;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1876-91; Volumes 1-16

1892 Victor Suppantisch

1889;

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

Notes

Volume 13, Issues 20-22

Volume 16

Volume 19, Issues 50-54

Volume 14, Issues 23-26

Volume 17, Issues 42-43

Volume 20, Issues 55-58

Volume 15

Volume 18, Issues 44-49

Volume 21, Issues 59-62

Welt Post

J. Thalmann, Dübendorf, Switzerland.

1900-?

➤ Formerly *Schweizer Post*.

➤ Only partly philatelic.

Checked: Volume 7, Issues 1, 10-11; Volume 8, Issue 12; Volume 9, Issues 9-12; Volume 11, Issues 1-10; Volume 12, Issues 1-4;

Welt-Ring: Das Briefmarken Journal

Das Briefmarken-Journal "Welt-Ring", Konstanz am Bodensee, Germany.

1949-53; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 9. (Whole number 54.)

Checked: Complete.

Weltphilatelist, Der

See *Le Philatéliste Universel*.

Weltraum-Philatelie - Mitteilungsblatt

Weltraum-Philatelie, Germany.

1976?- In progress.

➤ Issue 100 was a joint publication with *Astronomie & Philatelie*.

Checked: Issue 100;

Cumulative Indexes

19??-; Issues 1-100

Inhaltsverzeichnis – Leistungsbilanz., Weltraum-Philatelie – Mitteilungsblatt, April 1989, Issue 100, pp.67-79.

(Subject index.)

Wereld Post

K. A. Heijmans, Rotterdam, Netherlands.

1918-21; Issue 1 to Issue 27.

Checked: Complete.

Wertvolles Sammeln

Schwaneberger, Unterschleissheim, Germany.

2014- In progress.

- Only partly philatelic as its title, *Valuable Collectables*, would imply.

Checked:

Wessex Philatelic Association

See under *W. P. A.*

Wessex Bulletin, The

Wessex Philatelic Federation, UK.

? – In progress.

- The Bulletins from 2012 to date are available on the Wessex Philatelic Federation web site: www.wessexpf.org.uk.

Checked: 2016\01

West-End Philatelist, The

D. Field, London, UK.

1904-64; Volume 1 to Volume 54, Issue ? (Whole number 506 of May/June 1964)

- Incorporated *Poole's Monthly Philatelist* with the first issue, **Bertram W. H. Poole** becoming the editor.
- Incorporated *The Philatelic World* in 1910.
- Superseded by a New Series under the same title but without the hyphen.

Checked: Issues 1-11, 13-36, 45, 47, 70, 103, 110-112, 180, 193-204, 240, 244, 253-260, 262-264, 267-268, 270-273, 275-277, 281, 284, 385, 402, 406, 412-413; 434, 461, 466-468, 472, 476, 484, 495, 501;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1921

1921 Frederick Stanley Phillips

1937-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References

1. **James Negus(Editor):** *Fewer stamp journals.*, The Stamp Lover, November/December 1964, Volume 56, Issue 11/12, pp.169-170.
 - Report that the journal had ceased publication.
2. **Ian D. Crane:** *Errors of Cover numbering and/or Dating in Philatelic Journals.*, Ian D. Crane, London, UK, March 1988, n.pp. [5pp.]

West-End Philatelist, The

David Field, London, UK.

1974?-?

- These were originally just 4-page news and advertising brochures, presumably circulated in *Stamp Collecting* or some similar publication as well as by post to clients.

Checked: September 1974, Issue 3;

Cumulative Indexes

1948-50; Volumes 38-40

Arnold M. Strange: *The West-End Philatelist Index to Contents Volumes XXXVIII-XL 1948-1950.*, David Field, London, UK, n.d., 4pp.
(Subject Index.)

West Indian Stamps

Everard Aguilar, Kingston, Jamaica.

1963-1965; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 1. (Whole number 9.)

- It was launched to accompany the revival of the Jamaica Philatelic Society.
- All issues are available as pdfs on the Encyclopedia of Jamaican Philately web site: <http://jamaicaphilately.info> under the title **West Indies Stamps** as of April 2020.

Checked:

West Indies Federation Journal

West Indies Federation Study Group, USA.

1961-62; Whole number 1 to Whole number 5.

- Renamed the **British Caribbean Philatelic Journal** when the Study Group changed its name to the **British Caribbean Philatelic Study Group**.

Westchester Philatelist

Herbert A. Waters, Mount Vernon, NY, USA.

1915-17; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 10.

- Incorporated the *Minnesota Philatelist*, *The Stamp Shopper* and *The Nebraska Philatelist* in 1916.

Checked:

Westdeutsche Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen - Rundschreiben

Westdeutsche Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Sammler Deutscher Kolonialpostwertzeichen, Germany.

19?-

Checked: 1964, Whole number 57;

Western Collector

Claude G. Beals, Boulder, CO, USA.

1910-13; Volume 1 to Volume ?, Issue ? (Whole number 32?)

- Formerly the *Union Souvenir Card Exchange*.
- Incorporated the *Revenue Collector* in 1912.
- Incorporated into *The Collectors' Monthly*.

Checked:

Western Collector, The

R. S. Papineau, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

1922-32; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 10. (Whole number ?)

- **J. Mewhort** was the editor from Volume 1, Issue 1 until Volume 2, Issue 6, when he severed his connection with the paper.
- Incorporated the *Kingston Stamp News*.
- Publication ceased following Volume 2, Issue 8 of March 1925.
- **J. Mewhort** resumed publication in March 1929.
- Renamed the *Canadian Collector*.

References

1. [A. L. **McCready** (Editor & Publisher)]: *Canadian Stamp Journal Parade.*, Popular Stamps, June 1943, Volume 6, Issue 5, pp.6-7, et seq.
2. **R. J. Duncan**: *Some rambling notes on B. N. A. philatelic literature.*, BNA Topics, June 1949, Volume 6, Issue 6, pp.126-127.

Western Express

Western Cover Society, USA.

1951- In progress

- In 1950, an "Extra" edition announcing the forthcoming journal was published by **Emerson Barker**.
- In 2006, the Society made the issues from 1950-2005 (Volumes 1-55) available on CD in a limited edition of 100 copies, my copy being number 083.

Checked: Volume 26, Issue 1; Volume 29, Issue 2; Volume 54; Volume 57;

Cumulative Indexes

1951-55; Whole number 1-23

M/Sgt. Joseph J. Cavagnol & Stanley L. Herbruck: Index for 1951-55., Western Cover Society, USA, n.d., 8pp.
(Subject Index.)

1951-66; Whole numbers 1-66

Index for Western Express, the Publication of the Western Cover Society Vol. I, No. 1 January 1951 through Vol. XVI, No. 4 October 1966. Western Cover Society, USA, 1967, 38pp.
Supplement to Western Express, October 1967, Volume 27, Issue 4.

1951-70; Whole numbers 1-83

Index for Western Express, the Publication of the Western Cover Society, Vol. I, No. 1 January 1951 through Vol. XX, No. 4 October 1970., Western Cover Society, n.d., 46pp.
(Subject Index.)

1951-1975; Whole numbers 1-103

Index for Western Express, the Publication of the Western Cover Society, Vol. I, No. 1 January 1951 through Vol. XXV, No. 4 October 1975., Western Cover Society, n.d., 48pp. (A *Supplementary Index of Non-California Items* was published in Western Express, July 1977, Whole number 110, pp.23-27.)
(Author Index & Subject Index.)

1951-78; Whole numbers 1-115

Index for Western Express, The Publication of the Western Cover Society Whole No. 1-115., Western Express, Volume 29, Issue 3, pp.27-61.
(Author Index & Subject Index.)

Western India Philatelic Review, The
India.

Western Philatelic Empire, The

Omaha Philatelic Publishing Company, Omaha, NE, USA.
1891; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

Checked: Complete.

Western Philatelic News, The

Chas. W. Myers, Wichita, KS, USA.
1899; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Western Philatelist, The

Beifeld and Bell, Chicago, IL, USA.
1872-1877; Volume 1 to Volume 6, Issue 1. (Whole number 38.)

Checked: Issues 21-22, 26-27, 30;

Western Philatelist, The

Western Philatelic Publishing Company, Chicago, IL, USA.
1887-88; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 5. (Whole number 17.)

- Incorporated *The Stamp World and Wise and Otherwise* with the April 1887 issue.
- Discontinued since the profit did not match time required.
- Its subscriptions were filled by *The Curiosity World*.

Checked: Complete.

References

1. [S. B. Bradt (Editor)]: *Editorial Chat.*, The Western Philatelist, May 1888, Volume 2, Issue 5, pp.67-68.
 - The reasons behind its discontinuance.

Western Philatelist, The

Philatelic Publishing Company, Rock Island, IL, USA.
1889-1892; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 3. (Whole number 16.)

- Volume 1, Issue 2 shows **H. C. Beardsley** and **W. D. Reimers** on the front cover as the publishers and the next issue has them as joint editors.
- There is a supplement of two pages printed on one side only to Volume 1, Issue 1, dated August 1889 and supplements of two pages printed on both sides to Volume 1, Issue 4 and Issue 5 and to Volume 3, Issue 3.
- Incorporated *The Philatelic Review* and *The Philatelic Literature Collector* from the first issue.

Checked: Volumes 1-2.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1889;

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

Western Philatelist, The

Narvon Edwards, St. Joseph, MO, USA.

1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- There is a supplemental slip to Issue 2.
- Incorporated into *The International Philatelist*.

Checked: Complete.

Western Philatelist, The

S. A. D. Cox, Humboldt, KS, USA.

1898; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Renamed *The National Philatelist*.

Checked:

Western Precancel News

See *Essceepceee*.

Western Reserve Philatelist, The

Warren Area Stamp Club, Warren, OH, USA.

1988?-In progress.

- Formerly *The Warren Area Stamp Club - Newsletter*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1989-94; Volumes 3-9

A. J. Savakis: *The Warren Area Stamp Club Monthly Newsletter Index and Summary of the Years 1989-1994 with Notes, Checklist of Major Milestones, and Index.*, Warren Area Stamp Club Handbook #1, Warren, OH, USA, 1995, 32pp.
(Subject Index.)

1995-2003;

Cumulative Supplement Index for the Western Reserve Philatelist 1995-2003., Warren Area Stamp Club, Warren, OH, USA, 2003, 40pp. The original index covered issues up to January 2003, mine has been updated to April 2003 by hand in red biro.)
(Subject Index.)

Western Stamp, The

The Western Stamp, Riverside, CA, USA.

1896; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 5.)

- Superseded *Philatelic Facts*.
- Superseded by a New Series of *Philatelic Facts*.

Checked: Complete.

Western Stamp Book, The

W. Byron Brown, Kansas City, MO, USA.

1901-02; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1901-02; Volume 1

1900 W. J. Stanton

Western Stamp Collector

C. M. Snyder, Denver, CO, USA.

1906; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

➤ Incorporated into *The Columbus Philatelist*.

Checked:

Western Stamp Collector

Al & Arlene Van Dahl, USA.

1931- ?

- Incorporated *Everybody's Hobbies* in 1933.
- Having been published twice a week for some years, it was changed to a weekly with the issue of 4th March 1972, which incorporated the 29th February issue.
- Sold in June 1976 to the **Democrat-Herald Publishing Company** of Albion, OR, USA.
- Renamed *The Stamp Collector*.

Western Stamp News, The

George W. Brink, South Bend, IA, USA.

1906; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

WFCS Newsletter

World's Fair Collectors Society, USA.

1968-72;

- Renamed *Fair News*.

White Elephant, The

M. S. Palmer, Santa Anna, CA, USA.

1933-42; Volume 1 to Volume 8, Issue 1. (Whole number 35.)

- Incorporated *The Georgiaman* in 1936.
- Incorporated *My Hobby*.

Checked: Whole number 20-25;

Whitfield King & Co.s Philatelic Bulletin

Whitfield King & Company, Ipswich, UK.

1916-1961;

Checked: Issues 649, 652, 704, 749;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1938-40:

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

Wholesale Philatelic Post, The

Wholesale Philatelic Post, Southall, UK.

1945-51;

- A monthly publication, the contents of which consisted almost entirely of advertisements.
- Incorporated into *The Philatelic Exporter* in January 1952.

Checked: Volume 2, Issue 6; Volume 4, Issue 8; Volume 5, Issue 8;

Wholesale Stamp Advertiser

Fred G. Neilsen, Pasadena, CA, USA.

1946-52; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 3. (Whole number 51.)

- Incorporated into *The Stamp Wholesaler*.

Checked:

Wholesale Stamp Market, The

Stanley Anderson & Company, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, UK.

1907-?; Volume 1 to ?

Checked: Issues 1-7, 9-10; (July/September 1908)

Wiadomości Filatelistyczne

Polish Philatelic Club (I innych Klubów Polskich), Wembly, UK.

1947-48? Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 12. (Whole number 20.)

- Published entirely in Polish.
- Many issues covered two or three numbers.

Checked: Complete.

Wide-Awake Philatelist, The

Davis & Whitcomb, Fitchburg, MA, USA.

1890; Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Wiedling's Monthly Stamp News

J. E. Wiedling, Canton, OH, USA.

1901; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- **Wiedling's** eyes were failing and he was advised to give up the journal so he sold it to **Ab. Leve** who incorporated it into *Leve's New Perforator*.

Checked: Complete.

Wiener Briefmarken-Journal

August von Szabó, Vienna, Austria.

1891; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 7.

- A prospectus dated 15th February and made up as volume 1, number 1 is held by the Crawford Library and the Royal Philatelic Society London Library.

Checked: Complete

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1891; Issues 1-7

1892 Victor Suppantisch

Wiener Briefmarken-Journal

August von Szabó, Vienna, Austria.

1893; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete

Wiener Briefmarken-Journal

Johan Feuerer, Vienna, Austria.

1911-

Checked: Volume 1, Issue 4; Volume 3, Issue 9;

Wiener Briefmarken-Spiegel

Dr. Rüdiger Wurth, Vienna, Austria.

1964-?

Checked: Volume 2, Issue 3; Volume 3, Issue 4; (August 1964)

Wiener Briefmarken-Zeitung

Heinrich Koch, Vienna, Austria.

1880-92; Volume 1 to Volume 12, Issue 12. (Whole number 132.)

Checked: Volume 3, Issue 8;

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1880-90; Volumes 1-11

1892 Victor Suppantisch

1889;

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

Wiener Briefmarken Zeitung

Eduard Sieger, Vienna, Austria.

1933-

Checked: 1934, Volume 2, Issue 1;

Wiener Illustrierte Briefmarken-Zeitung

Sigmund Friedl (Internationalen Postwerthzeichen-Museum Wien), Austria.

1876-79: Volume 1 to Volume 4. (Whole number 48.)

- Renamed *Welt-Post*.

Wiener Philatelisten-Club. Vertrauliche Mittheilungen

Wiener Philatelisten-Club, Vienna, Austria.

1881-82; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Succeeded by the *Mittheilungen des Wiener Philatelisten Club*.

Checked:

Wikingerberichte

Forschungsgemeinschaft Nordische Staaten, Germany.

1977- In progress.

- Formerly *Zeitschriftenschau der Philatelistischen Nachrichten*.
- Issued as a supplement to the Society's *Mitteilungsblatt*, to record the literature of the region.

Checked: Issues 1-76; 85-86;

Wiltshire Philatelic Federation Bulletin

Wiltshire Philatelic Federation, UK.

1961-

Checked: Whole numbers 1-9, 14-18, 24-25; (January 1969)

Windmill Whispers

Windmill Study Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.

1974- In progress.

Checked

Windsong

Geoffrey Remond (Rural Enterprises), Wells River, VT, USA.

1989; Issue 1 to Issue 3.

- Discontinued owing to a lack of subscribers.

Checked: Complete.

Windsor Monthly Philatelic Bulletin, The

Windsor Stamp Company, Uckfield, UK.

19??-

- This is essentially a price list of material the Company has for sale.

Checked: 1945, February, August;

Windy City Precancel News

Adolf Gunesch, Chicago, IL, USA.

1926-32; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue 6. (Whole number 36.)

- When **Gunesch** became ill after 5 numbers he gave the publication to the **Precancel Stamp Society** which renamed it the *Precancelist*.
- The title was revived in 1929.
- Merged with the *Journal of Precancels*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1926-32; Volumes 1-5

Edmund B. Thomas Jr.: *A subject index to ten precancel stamp journals 1920-1980.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 2nd Quarter 1982, Volume 31, Issue 2, pp.67-80; 3rd Quarter, Issue 3, pp.131-155 & 4th Quarter, Issue 4, pp.195-215. {Reprinted in pamphlet form by **Dilmond D. Postlewait**, Wichita, KS, USA, 1998, 59pp.}
(Subject Index of precancel content.)

Winged Stamps

Royal Air Forces Association Stamp Club, UK.

1951- In progress.

- In late 1956, the Club was renamed the **Royal Air Forces Association Philatelic Society**.
- Following issue sixty, it was decided to number the volumes as follows:

Volume 1	August 1951 – September 1952
Volume 2	October 1952 – September 1953
Volume 3	October 1953 – September 1954
Volume 4	October 1954 – September 1955
Volume 5	October 1955 – September 1956
Volume 6	October 1956...

Checked: Issues 60, 64;

Wingfoot Lighter-Than-Air Society Bulletin

Wingfoot Lighter-Than Air Society, ?

ca.1960-

- Renamed *Buoyant Flight*.

Wisconsin Postal History Booster

Wisconsin Postal History Society, WI, USA.

1947-61; Volume 1 to Volume 13, Issue 3.

- Formerly *W.P.H.P. Booster*.
- Superseded by the *Badger Postal History*.

Checked:

Witch City Collector, The

Fred. C. T. Davis, Salem, MA, USA.

1887; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

➤ Superseded by *The Witch City Philatelist*.

Checked: Complete.

References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

Witch City Philatelist, The

F. C. T. Davis & P. S. Johnson, Salem, MA, USA.

1887-88; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

➤ Superseded *The Witch City Collector*, after a short hiatus.

Checked: Complete.

References

1. **George A. Joplin:** *Philatelic Literature.*, The Daily Stamp Item, 4th February 1896, Volume 1, Issue 30, pp.3-4; et seq.

Witherick's Stamp Collecting Circular

A. E. Witherick, London, UK.

1896; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6.

➤ Incorporated into *The Stamp Collector* of London, UK, which was then published by **Witherick** from Volume 4, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Wolfgang Tornow Rundschreiben

Wolfgang Tornow (for the Arbeitsgemeinschaft Segelflugpost), Geesthacht am Elbe, Germany.
19?-

Checked: Whole number 15;

Wolsieffer's Specialties

P. M. Wolsieffer, Chicago, IL, USA.

1894; Issue A to Issue C.

Checked: Complete.

Wolverine Collectors Journal

B. E. Smith, Manchester, MI, USA.

1885; Volume 1, Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

Woo-Pyo

= Philatelic Monthly

Philatelic Federation of Korea, Seoul, Korea.

196?- In progress.

➤ Some small sections are translated into English.

Checked: Volume 20, Issue 10;

World Airmail News

Nicolas Sanabria, New York, NY, USA.

1935-?; Volume 1 to Volume ?, Issue ? (Whole number ?)

➤ Formerly *Sanabria's World Airmail News*.

Checked: Whole numbers 18-20; Volume 20, Issue 1; Volume 22, Issues 5-11; Volume 23, Issue 1/6; (1967)

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

World Collector

USA.

19?-?

➤ Incorporated into *Pleasant Pastimes*.

Checked:

World Collector

Intersercol (International Service Collectors), Bilbao, Spain.

1990-?; Whole number 1 to Whole number ?

➤ Published in Spanish, French and English.

Checked: Whole number 1;

World of Stamps, The

Chums Society of Stamp Collectors, London, UK.

1908-11; Whole number 1 to Whole number 33.

➤ Succeeded by the *Second Series* when they increased the size of the journal to make it commercial.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

1908-11; Whole numbers 1-33

Percy C. Bishop: *The World of Stamps: Index.*, F. Hugh Vallancey, London, UK, 1917, n.pp. [4pp.].

{This is a combined Title page and Index to the three series of the journal.}
(Subject index.)

World of Stamps, The

Society of Stamp Collectors, London, UK.

1911-12; Second Series Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 8.

- Succeeded the *First Series*, succeeded by the *Third Series* when it reverted to a society newsletter.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

1911-12; Volume 1

Percy C. Bishop: *The World of Stamps: Index.*, F. Hugh Vallancey, London, UK, 1917, n.pp. [4pp.].

{This is a combined Title page and Index to the three series of the journal.}

(Subject index.)

World of Stamps, The

Society of Stamp Collectors, London, UK.

1913-14; Third Series Whole number 1 to Whole number 8.

- Succeeded the Second Series.

Checked: Complete.

Cumulative Indexes

1913-14; Whole numbers 1-8

Percy C. Bishop: *The World of Stamps: Index.*, F. Hugh Vallancey, London, UK, 1917, n.pp. [4pp.].

{This is a combined Title Page and Index to the three series of the journal.}

(Subject index.)

World of Stamps, The

= **Мир Марок**

National Academy of Philately, Moscow, Russia.

2009- In progress.

- Superseded a journal of the same name.

Checked:

World Philatelic Monthly Magazine

World Philatelic Publishing Company, NY, USA.

1929; Advance number further detail not known.

Checked: Advance number;

World Philately

World Philatelic Association, Hollywood, CA, USA.

1935; Issue 1.

Checked: Complete.

World Stamp Digest

Tom Todd, London, UK.

1938-1940; Volume 1 to Volume 5, Issue ? (Whole number 30.)

- Incorporated into *The Stamp Magazine*.

Checked: Issues 1-18, 21-30.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1939-40;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

References

1. **Bonny Farmer:** *Exploring the periodicals collections: World Stamp Digest.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 2nd quarter 2002, Volume 51, Issue 2, pp.108-118.

World Stamp Market, The

Anton Dworak, Holton, KS, USA.

1929-56; Volume 1 to Volume 28, Issue 1. (Whole number 334.)

Checked:

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1937;

1937 Ralph Archibald Kimble

World Stamps

Solway Publications [Capt. K. Jahr], Dumfries, Scotland, UK.

1966-?

- Incorporated *First Day Cover*.

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-3, 6-12; Volume 2, Issues 1-2; (October/November 1967)

World War I Study Group - Newsletter

Cinderella Stamp Club's World War I Study Group, UK.

1984-95; Whole number 1 to Whole number 45.

- Renamed *World War I Newsletter*.

World War I Newsletter

Cinderella Stamp Club's World War I Study Group, UK.

1995-97; Whole number 46 to Whole number 54.

- Formerly *World War I Study Group – Newsletter*.
- Whole number 48 gave the title as *The World War I Newsletter*.
- Renamed *WWI Study Group Newsletter*.

World War II Study Group Newsletter

World War II Study Group of the Cinderella Stamp Club, UK.

1995- In progress.

- In 1999, the *Newsletter* was incorporated into *The Cinderella Philatelist*.

Cumulative Indexes

1995-2000; Issues 1-21

Michael J. James: *Index to The Cinderella Philatelist 1986-2000.*, Handbook No. 14, Cinderella Stamp Club, UK, 2003, pp.163-174.

Also indexes the *British Private Post Study Group Newsletter*; *The Cinderella Philatelist* &

World War I Study Group Newsletter.

(Subject and author index.)

World's Exchange, The

A. L. Chapman, Ilford, UK.

1905-06; Volume 1, Issue?

Checked: Issues 3, 4, 9;

World's Stamp Philatelic Review

See *Bushnell's Magazine*.

Worldwide Philatelist

Kensington, UK.

1921-?; Volume 1 to Volume ?, Issue ?. (Whole number ?)

➤ Formerly the *Kensington Philatelist*.

Checked:

WPHP Booster

See *W.P.H.P. Booster*.

Württemberg - Rundbrief

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Württemberg, Germany.

1956- In progress.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1956-96; Whole numbers 1-115

G. F. G.: Inhaltsverzeichnis ARGE Württemberg., Arbeitsgemeinschaft Württemberg, Germany, July 1996, 14pp.

(Subject Index.)

1956-98; Whole numbers 1-125

G. F. G.: Inhaltsverzeichnis ARGE Württemberg., Arbeitsgemeinschaft Württemberg, Germany, December 1998, 21pp.

(Subject Index.)

Württembergische Sammler-Rundschau

Markenhaus Werner Voss, Mergentheim, Württemberg, Germany.

1923-?; Volume 1 to ?

Checked: Volume 1, Volume 2, Issues 5-6

WWI Study Group Newsletter

Cinderella Stamp Club's World War I Study Group, UK.

1984-98; Whole number 1 to Whole number 60.

- Formerly ***World War I Newsletter***.
- The editor for all numbers was **Walter Schmidt** of Jacksonville, OR, USA. The early issues were typewritten and sent to the UK for photocopying and distribution. Most were printed A4 but some were printed on 11 inches x 8 ¼ inches paper. (eg. Whole numbers 2-11 and 22-26.)
- In 1999, the ***Newsletter*** was incorporated into ***The Cinderella Philatelist***, the numbering being continued.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1984-2000; Issues 1-68

Michael J. James: *Index to The Cinderella Philatelist 1986-2000.*, Handbook No. 14, Cinderella Stamp Club, UK, 2003, pp.133-161.

Also indexes the ***British Private Post Study Group Newsletter; The Cinderella Philatelist & World War II Study Group Newsletter***.

(Subject and author index.)

XXXX

XX Killers

U.S.X.X. Century Postal Cancellations, USA.

1945-55; Volume 1 to Volume 9, Issue 1. (Whole number 26.)

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1945-48? Volumes 1-4

XX Killers Cumulative Index Volumes I-IV., U.S.X.X. Century Postal Cancellations, USA, n.d., 1p.

(Subject Index.)

YYYY

Y.P.A. News

See ***YPA News***.

Yamshcik

ЯМЩИК = The Post Rider

Canadian Society of Russian Philately, Canada.

1977-78; Whole number 1 to Whole number 3.

- The first three issues carried the transliteration of the Russian word as the title. Thereafter, the Russian version predominated but with the English version ***The Post Rider*** also in evidence. Eventually, the Russian title and its transliteration were dropped from the masthead.
- Renamed ***The Post Rider***.

Yankee Collector, The

Leon V. Cass, McGraw, NY, USA.

1900-03; Volume 1 to Volume 4, Issue 3. (Whole number 13.)

- Successor to ***The Bi-Monthly Collector***.

Yankee Philatelist, The

I. C. Greene, Fitchburg, MA, USA.

1885, Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 2.

- Incorporated *The Advertiser*.

Checked: Complete.

Yankee Philatelist, The

F. S. Goldsbury, Barre, VT, USA.

1889-90; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 1. (Whole number 13.)

- There is a supplement of four pages to Issue 10.

Checked: Complete.

Ye Boodle Philatelite

See the *Boodle Philatelite, Ye*.

Year Book

Many societies use this term alone or as *Yearbook*, for the name of their annual publication. To avoid confusion, and a large number of entries under this title, such periodicals are listed under the Society's name, followed by – *Year Book* or – *Yearbook*. Periodicals with a proper title beginning *Year Book of the ...* will be found under the actual title, with a cross reference under the Society's name if required.

Year Book and Collectors' Directory

Federation of Central New York Philatelic Societies, New York, NY, USA.

1940-

Checked: 1940/41; 1941/42; 1948/49; 1950;

Year Book of the American Revenue Association

American Revenue Association, USA.

1952; Issue 1.

- Renamed *Membership Roster of the American Revenue Association*.

Yearbook

Many societies use this term alone or as *Year Book*, for the name of their annual publication. To avoid confusion, and a large number of entries under this title, such periodicals are listed under the Society's name, followed by – *Yearbook* or – *Year Book*. Periodicals with a proper title beginning *Yearbook of the ...* will be found under the actual title, with a cross reference under the Society's name if required.

Yearbook = Anuario

Asociacion Filatelica de Filipinas, Philippine Islands.

1948-51; Whole number 1 to Whole number 4.

- The issues before 1951 had no name.
- Renamed ***Yearbook A.F.F. = Anuario Asociacion Filatelica de Filipinas***.

Yearbook A.F.F. = Anuario Asociacion Filatelica de Filipinas

Asociacion Filatelica de Filipinas, Philippine Islands.

1952-53; Whole number 5 to Whole number 6.

- Formerly ***Yearbook = Anuario***.
- Renamed ***A.F.F. Yearbook***.

Yearbook of the Collectors of Religion on Stamps Society

See ***Collectors of Religion on Stamps Yearbook***.

York Postcard Club - Newsletter

York Postcard Club, York, UK.

1996-?

Checked: Whole numbers 3-4;

Yorkshire Philatelic Association Annual Convention Handbook

Yorkshire Philatelic Association, UK.

1947?- In progress.

Checked: Nos. 1, 4, 11, 14-15, 20-47, 49-50, 53-54, 57, 60;

Yorkshire Philatelic Association Newsletter

See ***YPA News***.

Yorkshire Philatelic Association Year Book

Yorkshire Philatelic Association, UK.

1948- In progress.

Checked: 1948-54, 1962;

Yorkshire Philatelist

Yorkshire Philatelic Association, UK.

1964- ?

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 1-5

Yorkshire Postal History Study Circle Section

Yorkshire Postal History Study Circle, UK.

1949-?

- These were notebooks that were circulated round the membership with each member adding information in manuscript. The present author donated them to the library of the **Royal Philatelic Society London**.

Section No. 1

This manuscript volume circulated from 13th April 1949 to 15th January 1950 and covered the following subjects:

<i>Penny Post Provisionals</i>	1840-1853
<i>"Paid at" stamps</i>	1809-1851
<i>Uniform 4d Post</i>	1839-1840

Section No. 4

This manuscript volume circulated from 22nd October 1949 to 29th April 1951 and covered the following subject:

The Post in Yorkshire up to 1784

Yorkshire's Post

Yorkshire Postal History Study Circle, UK.

1958- In progress.

- In 1959, the **Study Circle** was renamed the **Yorkshire Postal History Society**.
- There was an unnumbered and undated issue [June 1963] for the 45th Philatelic Congress of Great Britain, held at Scarborough, which was not included in the whole numbering of the periodical. It would have come between whole numbers 20 and 21.
- Up to whole number 151, there had been occasional errors in the numbering of issues. This had always been corrected within an issue or so.
- In 2001, whole number 151 was duplicated and still not corrected two years later (Issue 159).

Checked: Whole numbers 1-190, 192;

Cumulative Indexes

1958-86; Volumes 1-10

Ronald Ward: *Cumulative Index – Volumes 1 to 10; Issues No. 1 to 90 from June 1958 to March 1986.*, Yorkshire Postal History Society, Sheffield, UK, n.d., 11pp.
(Subject index and Author index.)

1958-2008; Volumes 1-23

Frank Walton: *Cumulative Index/Table of Contents to Yorkshire's Post*. Unpublished and unfinished manuscript, 2009, 15pp. **Frank** intended to combine the **Ward** cumulative index with the individual year indexes to provide a complete cumulative index. However, some of the annual indexes were missing and he did not have the time to create them himself and so circulated this unfinished version for the benefit of others and to try to find the missing indexes.
(Subject index.)

1958-2009; Volumes 1-24

Frank Walton: *Cumulative Index to Yorkshire's Post Volumes 1 to 24.*, Frank Walton, [Sheffield], UK, 17th December 2009, 19pp.
(Subject Index.)

Young Canada

W. S. McLean, Neil's Harbour, Nova Scotia, Canada.

1894; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- Only partly philatelic.

Checked: Complete.

Young Collector, The

W. O. Smith, Red Lion, PA, USA.
1897, Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 12.

Checked: Issue 12;

Young Postage Stamp Collector, The

F. K. DeCruz [pseudonym for Ernest William Wetherell (1869-1933)], Bangalore, India.
July 1905; Volume 1, Issue 1.

- This was published as a skit on the many trivial philatelic journals being published and had an edition of 25 copies.

Checked: Complete.

References

1. **Abhishek Bhuwalka:** *Imitation is not the sincerest form of flattery.*, www.philaliterature.com, 29th November 2022, 10pp. (Subsequently published as: **Abhishek Bhuwalka:** *The Young Postage Stamp Collector shows the ephemerality of early journals.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 2nd Quarter 2023, Volume 72, Issue 2, pp.116-122.) A correction was published as: **Abhishek Bhuwalka:** *Corrigendum.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 3rd Quarter 2024, Volume 72, Issue 3, Whole number 280, p.222.

Young Stamp Collector, The

Fred. J. Melville, London, UK.
1900; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 6. (March-August.)

- Incorporated into *The Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly* in October 1900. Melville subsequently edited the latter title from 1921 to 1940.

Checked: Complete.

Current-Awareness & Retrospective Indexes

1900; Volume 1

1906 William A. R. Jex Long

Your Magazine

Australian Philatelic Federation, Australia.
1997-?

- Targeted at youths of thirteen and over.

Checked:

References

1. *New APF magazine for young collectors.*, Australasian Stamps, May 1997, Issue 10, p.6.
 - The background to the magazine.

Yours

Miniverse Services, Los Angeles, CA, USA.
1955-57; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 11.

Checked:

Youth Organisations on Stamps Unit - Bulletin

Youth Organisations on Stamps Unit of the American Topical Association, USA.
1951; Volume 1, Issue 1 to Issue 4.

- All four issues were re-typed and reprinted for new members.
- In 1952, the Unit's coverage was changed to Scouts only.
- Renamed the *S. O. S. Journal*.

Youth's Ledger, The

Alvah Davison, USA.

1885-88; Volume 1 to Volume 3, Issue 4. (Whole number 28.)

- Renamed *The Collector's Ledger*

Youth's Magazine, The

Youth's Magazine Publishing Company, Scranton, PA, USA.

1893; Volume 1 to Volume 2, Issue 4. (Whole number 10.)

- The Crawford Library is wanting Issues 1 and 9.

Checked: Complete.

YPA News

Yorkshire Philatelic Association, UK.

1988- In progress.

- Issues up to 2005 also had the title *Yorkshire Philatelic Association Newsletter* on the front.
- Autumn 1988, Spring 1989 & October 1990 10 x 8 inches; all others A5.

Checked: 1988 Autumn; 1989 Spring, November, December; 1990 January, October; [1991 Spring]; 1993 June; 1994 May, July, November; 1995 June, November; 1996 June, November; 1997 June, November; 1998 November; 1999 November; 2000 November; 2001 April, November; 2004, May, November; 2005, April, November; 2006, April, November; 2007, April, November; 2008, November; 2009, November; 2010, April; 2011, April;

Yule Log

Christmas Philatelic Club, USA.

1969- In progress.

Checked: Whole numbers 74-75;

References

1. **Sergio Lugo:** *A Ho, Ho, Ho, to you in the Spring.*, Scribblings, March/April 2013, Volume 21, Issue 2, p.5.
 - A brief review of the journal.

Yushu

Japan Philatelic society, Tokyo, Japan.
19?-

Checked: 1991, Issue 11; Whole number 820; (June 2017)

Yvert News

Yvert & Tellier, Amiens, France.
1996-?

- Devoted to news about the Company's products and activities.

Checked: April 1996, Whole number 6; May 1998, Whole number 10;

ZZZZ

Z.W.P.

See under *ZWP*.

Zegels

Philatelic Club de Belgique, Brussels, Belgium.
19?

- The French edition was entitled *Timbres*.

Checked:

Zeitschriftenschau der Philatelistischen Nachrichten

Forschungsgemeinschaft Nordische Staaten, Germany.
1977-78; Issue 1 to Issue 8.

- Issued as a supplement to the Society's *Mitteilungsblatt*, to record the literature of the region.
- Renamed *Wikingerberichte*.

Zensurpost - Rundbrief

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Zensurpost & Studiengruppe der Poststempgilde "Rhein/Donau", Germany.

1971- In progress.

- Generally referred to as *AGZ-Rundbrief*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1971-83; Issues 1-38

M. Powell & C. Reimann: *Inhaltsverzeichnis der AGZ - Rundbriefe 1-38.*, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Zensurpost, Germany, 1983, n.pp. [24pp.] Supplement to Zensurpost - Rundbrief, 1983, Issue 39.
(Subject index.)

1971-87; Issues 1-55

Wolfgang Vogt: *Inhaltsverzeichnis der Rundbriefe Nr. 1-55.*, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Zensurpost, Germany, 1988, n.pp. [54pp.] Supplement to Zensurpost - Rundbrief, 1988, Issue 56.

A reprint of the index, but without the page numbers or the inscription *Anlage 1 zum AGZ* -

Rundbrief 56/88, was available from the Society.
(Subject index.)

1971-1996

Wolfgang Vogt: *Inhaltsverzeichnis der AGZ - Rundbriefe Nr. 1 bis Nr. 84.*, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Zensurpost, Germany, 1999, 60pp. Supplement to Zensurpost - Rundbrief, 1996, Issue 85.
(Subject Index)

1971-1999

Wolfgang Vogt: *Inhaltsverzeichnis der AGZ - Rundbriefe Nr. 1 bis Nr. 94.*, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Zensurpost, Germany, 1996, 60pp. Supplement to Zensurpost - Rundbrief, 1999, Issue 99.
(Subject Index)

“Zeppelin”

Zeppelin Study Group of the Germany & Colonies Philatelic Society, UK.
1987- In progress.

Checked:

Zeppelin Collector, The

Zeppelin Collectors Club, USA.
1968- In progress.

- Initially published as part of the *Pan American Philatelist*. In 1970, it was published in the *Jack Knight Air Log*.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

Cheryl Ganz & Terry Sheahan: *Index to The Zeppelin Collector 1968-2003.*, in: *The Lighter than Air Index.*, Atlantis Productions, USA, 2004, pp.409-43.
(Subject Index)

Zeppelin Post Journal

John Duggan, later the [British] Zeppelin Study Group, UK.
2006- In progress.

- The publication was transferred to the Study Group on **John Duggan's** death in 2007.
- The Study Group appears to have been transferred to the USA subsequently.

Checked: Volume 9, Issue 1;

Zeppelinpost

Zeppelin-Arbeitsgemeinschaft, Germany.
1973- In progress.

- I have a title page of Rundbrief Nr.3 of 1990 but do not know whether this was a forerunner of *Zeppelinpost* or published as an adjunct. It is notable that the two cumulative indexes I have begin with Nr.3, 1990.

Checked:

Cumulative Indexes

1990-1998

Zeppelinpost-Inhaltsverzeichnis der Ausgaben 3/1990 bis 2/1998., Zeppelinpost, 1998, Issue 2, pp.79-81. An offprint of 4 pages, in a slightly different format was also available from the Working Group.

(Subject Index)

1990-2003

Zeppelinpost-Inhaltsverzeichnis der Ausgaben 3/1990 bis 1/2003., Zeppelinpost, 2003, Issue 1, pp.51-55.

(Subject Index)

Zpravodaj Brněnského Kompasu

Brněnských Filatelistů, Brno, Czech Republic.

1979- ?

Checked: Volume 2, Issue 2;

Zpravodaj Naší Filatelie

Vydává Klub Přátel Filatelie v Praze, Prague, Czechoslovakia.

1946?- ?

Checked: Volume 1, Issues 6-9, 12;

ZWP

Studiegroep Zuid-West Pacific, Netherlands.

1968- In progress.

➤ Generally referred to as ***ZWP Mededelingensblad*** within the body of the journal.

Checked: Volume 48, Issue 1; Whole number 173; (November 2017)

APPENDICES

APPENDIX 1

When the *Bibliography of Cumulative Indexes to Philatelic Periodicals* was combined with the *Histories of Individual Periodicals* in February 2007, I consigned the Introductory Sections of the former document to this Appendix in order not to lose track of the process that created it.

2.2.1.4

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CUMULATIVE INDEXES TO PHILATELIC PERIODICALS

by

BRIAN J. BIRCH

© Brian J. Birch

**33 Boar's Head Avenue, Standish,
WIGAN, WN6 0BH, UK**

1st January 2004

**This edition was printed on the third day
of January 2004**

1st edition, January 2004

A single bound copy of 190 pages. Produced on the third day of January 2004. To be donated to the **Western Philatelic Library** of Sunnyvale California, when it was replaced in my library by the 2nd edition.

Brian John Birch

Standish, UK.

It was actually donated to the **Western Philatelic Library** in 2008 when this title was combined with the *Histories of Individual Periodicals* to form the *Bibliography of Philatelic Periodicals*.

Brian John Birch

Standish, UK

1st March 2008

CONTENTS

Foreword	5
Introduction	7
Previous Bibliographies of Cumulative Indexes	9
Arrangement of the Bibliography	11
Indexes to Philatelic Exhibition Catalogues	11
Acknowledgements	13
Bibliographic Details of the Periodicals Indexed	15
Periodical Title Changes	16
Bibliographic References to the Indexes	19
Types of Index	21
References	23
Abbreviations	25
The Cumulative Indexes	27
Indexes to Exhibition Catalogues	193

FOREWORD

This is Section 2.2.1.4 of my masterwork:—

THE PHILATELIC BIBLIOPHILES COMPANION

Section 2.2.1.4 Bibliography of Cumulative Indexes to Philatelic Periodicals

In 1971, I became the Librarian of the *Security Endorsement and Perfin Society of Great Britain*, now known as *The Perfin Society*. My search for articles relating to perfins, to add to the Library's collection, resulted in my acquiring cumulative indexes to philatelic periodicals on an ad hoc basis, as and when they came to my notice. These allowed me to search whole sets of volumes at one time for the required articles, rather than ploughing through a series of annual indexes or worse still, checking each page of those periodicals for which no indexes had been published.

When **David Zubatsky's** Bibliography of cumulative indexes was published, I furnished him with a listing of my holdings which he used in compiling his Supplement. At the same time, I decided to collect all of the cumulative indexes I could find, aided of course by **Zubatsky's** list.

A few years after the publication of his Supplement, **Zubatsky's** interests changed and he sent me all his notes requesting that I continue the Bibliography. This work was therefore begun in about 1985. Although directly descended from **Zubatsky's** Bibliography, the current work is of far greater scope and detail in that it attempts to list every cumulative index of all philatelic periodicals.

Brian John Birch

Standish, UK.

29th January 2007

INTRODUCTION

This bibliography is the direct successor to **David Zubatsky's** Bibliography of 1977⁽¹⁾ and Supplement⁽²⁾, published four years later.

The objective of this Bibliography is to provide a guide to sources of information regarding the contents of individual philatelic periodicals, under which heading I also include Annuals, Year Books and other serial publications. It will therefore list all indexes to philatelic periodicals, with the exception of annual or single volume indexes. I have also included important guides to periodicals, which give details of their contents, although not in index form. This latter class is epitomised by a series of articles published in *The Journal of the Philatelic Literature Society*, which give the history of a periodical followed by a resume of its contents. The rationale behind the inclusion of such articles is that they generally cover the contents, more or less extensively, of early or obscure periodicals which have never been properly indexed elsewhere. Although **Zubatsky** included these articles in his Bibliography, both **Kaiser**⁽³⁾ and **Negus**⁽⁴⁾ decried their inclusion in the introductions to their works. For my part, I can only relate that I have obtained references from these articles that I have not encountered elsewhere and this, in my view, justifies their inclusion here.

Indexes which cover a complete run of a periodical are always included, irrespective of whether the run consists of a single complete volume or just one or two issues. Occasionally, periodicals publish lists of *indexes* to back-issues which are still available for sale, usually in the form of the contents listed issue by issue. Such *indexes* are only included in this bibliography if no proper cumulative index exists. However, if they are superseded by a proper cumulative index, I will not bother to delete the earlier entry. In all cases, the type of index is indicated using a standard terminology explained later

Retrospective and Current Awareness indexes, which cover the contents of large numbers of generally unrelated periodicals, are omitted from this bibliography. They are the subject of a separate Bibliography which is in preparation. Combined indexes to a small number of closely related periodicals are included in this Bibliography if it is considered that the entries for each periodical if taken on their own could constitute a cumulative index to that periodical.

One of the greatest problems in producing this Bibliography has been unearthing the publication details of the indexed periodicals. Early periodicals, to about 1906, are well served by the catalogue of the Crawford Library⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾ and American periodicals are covered by **Chester M. Smith's** *American Philatelic Periodicals*⁽⁸⁾. Other information is scattered widely throughout the literature and is therefore extremely difficult to locate. Accordingly, I have tried to include the basic publication data for each periodical as completely as possible, especially details of changes of name, mergers with other periodicals, ownership changes and reasons for termination of publication, etc. It should be noted that this work was never intended to be a bibliography of philatelic periodicals. Although it contains a wealth of data pertaining to periodicals and could be used to trace their histories, its layout is not user-friendly for this purpose.

REFERENCES

1. **David S. Zubatsky:** *An annotated bibliography of cumulative indexes to philatelic journals and yearbooks.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1977, Volume 26, Issue 4, pp.204-224.

2. **David S. Zubatsky:** *First supplement: An annotated bibliography of cumulative indexes to philatelic journals and yearbooks.*, Philatelic Literature Review, 1981, Volume 30, Issue 1, pp.3-9.
3. **John Boynton Kaiser:** *Bibliography: The basis of philatelic research.*, American Philatelic Congress Book, Number 19, 1953, pp.37-54.
{Reprinted as a pamphlet by the Philatelic Library Association, Canajohari, USA, [1954].}
4. **James Negus:** *Philatelic Literature: Compilation Techniques and Reference Sources.*, James Bendon, Limassol, Cyprus, 1991.
5. **Edward Denny Bacon:** *Bibliotheca Lindesiana Vol. VII: A Bibliography of the Writings General Special and Periodical Forming the Literature of Philately.*, Aberdeen University Press, Aberdeen, UK, 1911. (Generally known as the **Crawford Catalogue**.)
{Reprinted as: *Catalogue of the Philatelic Library of the Earl of Crawford, K.T.*, The Philatelic Literature Society, London, UK, 1911.}
{Volume VII, complete with the Supplement⁽⁶⁾ and Addenda⁽⁷⁾, was reprinted as: *Catalogue of the Crawford Library of Philatelic Literature at the British Library.*, The Printer's Stone, Fishkill, NY, USA, 1991.}
6. **Edward Denny Bacon:** *Supplement to the Catalogue of the Philatelic Library of the Earl of Crawford, K.T.*, The Philatelic Literature Society, London, UK, 1926.
7. **Edward Denny Bacon:** *Addenda to the "Supplement to the Catalogue of the Philatelic Library of the Earl of Crawford, K.T."*, The Royal Philatelic Society, London, UK, 1938. (Issued as a supplement to *The London Philatelist* of March 1938.)
8. **Chester M. Smith Jr.:** *American Philatelic Periodicals.*, American Philatelic Research Library, State College, PA, USA, 1978.

KEY TO
UNPUBLISHED INDEXES
AND
CURRENT-AWARENESS & RETROSPECTIVE INDEXES

Periodicals which have been indexed in current-awareness and retrospective indexes have that fact noted in their entry in abbreviated format - Year of first publication of the index, followed by the name of the indexer or source of the index, where the indexer is not named, as shown in the table below. This key allows one to determine exactly what the index was.

Unpublished indexes are listed under the name of the indexer

A full consideration of each index is available in the now separately-published *Bibliography of Current-Awareness and Retrospective Indexes*, Section 2.2.1.5 of *The Philatelic Bibliophile's Companion*.

Those given in red have had the journals they have indexed noted in this Bibliography. The entries below are generally only completed when the journals have been noted herein.

Unpublished Indexes

Bacon

This personal index, which was compiled by **Sir Edward Denny Bacon K.C.V.O.** (1860-1938), is held by the Royal Philatelic Society London.

Creeke

This index to all of the English-language publications from 1862 to about 1928 and *Le Timbre-Poste*, was compiled for publication by **Anthony Buck Creeke Jr.** (1860-1932), is held by the Royal Philatelic Society London.

Published Indexes

1886 Schuyler B. Bradt

[S. B. Bradt (Editor)]: *Articles in the philatelic journals: July 1886.*, The Stamp Collector, August 1886, Volume 1, Issue 2, p.67.

1889 Dr. Otto Carl Alfred Moschkau

[Dr. A. Moschkau (Editor)]: *Zeitschriften Ueberschau. [Magazine Review.]*, Illustrierte Briefmarken-Zeitung, 15th October 1889, Volume 2, Issue 20, p.306; 15th December, Issue 24, p.375; 15th April 1890, Volume 3, issue 8, pp.146-147; 15th June, Issue 12, p.218; 15th August, Issue 16, p.297 & 15th September, Issue 18, pp.335-336.

1891 Thomas Martin Wears

T. Martin Wears: *An index of English stamp magazines. From 1862 to 1889.*, The Philatelic Journal of Great Britain, October 1891, Volume 1, Issue 9, pp.142-144; November, Issue 10, pp.163-164; December, Issues 11/12, pp.193-194; February 1892, Volume 2, Issue 13, pp.29¹-30¹; March, Issue 14, pp.45-46 & April, Issue 15, pp.70-

71.

Note:- The superscripts given in the reference above can be found on the original pages and are part of the page numbering for that issue.

1892 Victor Suppantisch

Victor Suppantisch: *Bibliographie zugleich Nachschlagebuch der gesamten Deutschen Philatelistischen Literatur seit ihrem Entstehen bis Ende 1891 Nebst einem Abriss der Geschichte der Philatelie mit Besonderer Berücksichtigung Deutschland's und einer Kurzen Geschichte der Deutschen Philatelistischen Literatur.* [Bibliography and Reference Book on all German Philatelic Literature from its Beginning to the End of 1891 Including an Outline of the History of Philately with Special Reference to Germany and a Short History of German Philatelic Literature.], 16 Sections, A. Larisch, Munich, Germany, 1892-94, 749pp.

1896 Rommel

1899 George Bartholomew Duerst

G. B. Duerst: *Articles that have appeared in the philatelic press in 1898.*, The Philatelic Journal of Great Britain, March 1899, Volume 9, Issue 3, pp.45-47.

1900 Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel

Nachweis philatelistischer aufsätze in den vorhandenen zeitschriften., Jahres-Bericht des Vereins für Briefmarkenkunde Kiel, 1898/99, pp.37-60 & 32-36.

1900 W. J. Stanton

W. J. Stanton: *Stanton's philatelic index.*, Stanton's Philatelic Index, October 1900, Volume 1, Issue 1, pp.1-3; November 1900, Volume 1, Issue 2, pp.5-8 & December 1900, Volume 1, Issue 3, pp.5-8.

W. J. Stanton: *Stanton's = philatelic = index.*, The Philatelic Chronicle and philatelic Index, February 1901, Volume 3, Issue 4, pp.97-99; March 1901, Volume 3, Issue 5, pp.123-125; April 1901, Volume 3, Issue 6, pp.144-146; May 1901, Volume 4, Issue 1, pp.9-11 & June 1901, Volume 4, Issue 2, pp.29-31.

W. J. Stanton: *Monthly philatelic index.*, Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News, 17th October 1901, Volume 15, Issue 42, pp.123-125 & 14th November 1901, Volume 15, Issue 46, pp.400-401.

Appropriated by:

[Clark W. Brown (Editor)]: *The index.*, The New York Philatelist, October 1901, Volume 11, Issue 1, pp.10-11; November 1901, Volume 11, Issue 2, p.34; December 1901, Volume 11, Issue 3, p.60; January 1902, Volume 11, Issue 4, p.84; February 1902, Volume 11, Issue 5, pp.118-119; March 1902, Volume 11, Issue 6, p.143 & April 1902, Volume 12, Issue 1, p.4.

1901 Herbert L'Estrange Ewen

[Herbert L'Estrange Ewen (Editor)]: *The philatelic press in 1901*, Ewen's Weekly Stamp News, 21st December 1901, Volume 7, p.203.

Reprinted as: *The philatelic press in 1901*, The Philatelic Journal of India, April 1902, Volume 6, Issue 4, pp.129-132.

1904 Gordon Ireland

1905 Bertram Tapscott Knight Smith

- 1905** **Stamp Collectors' Annual**
- 1906** **William A. R. Jex Long**
William A. R. Jex Long: *The Philatelic Index.*, Archibald Sinclair, Glasgow, UK, 1906, 114pp.
- 1909** **Philatelic Record**
- 1909** **Nils Strandell**
- 1911** **William Reynolds Ricketts & Clifford Washington Kissinger**
- 1911** **Friedrich Wilhelm Thalmann**
- 1912** **William Reynolds Ricketts**
- 1913** **H. G. T. Cannons**
- 1917** **Stamp Collectors' Quarterly**
- 1918** **A. H. Pike**
- 1918** **Wereld Post**
- 1919** **Max Bloch**
- 1919** **Hugo Krötzsch**
- 1921** **Frederick Stanley Phillips**
[Frederick Stanley Phillips (Editor)]: *Recent important articles.*, Stanley Gibbons Monthly Circular, August 1921, Whole number 24, pp.18-19 & *Recent Articles.*, September, Whole number 25, p.18 & October, Whole number 26, p.21.
- 1924** **Friedrich Leitenberger**
- 1925** **Filatelia**
- 1925** **William Reynolds Ricketts**
- 1925** **Die Postmarke**
- 1925** **Philatelic Congress of Great Britain**
- 1925** **Indice Bibliografico Filatelico**
- 1926** **Albert H. Harris**
- 1927** **Philatelisten-Zeitung**
- 1928** **London Philatelist**
- 1928** **De Philatelist**

- 1929** **Francis P. Renaut D'Oultre-Seille**
- 1931** **Deutsche Philatelistische Bücherwurm**
- 1935** **South African Philatelist**
- 1935** **Frederick J. Melville**
- 1936** **Fritz Billig**
- 1937** **Ralph Archibald Kimble**
R. A. Kimble: *Index to current philatelic periodicals.*, The American Philatelist, February 1937, Volume 50, Issue 5, pp.270-274; March, Issue 6, pp.307-312; April, Issue 7, pp.378-383; May, Issue 8, pp.423-429; June, Issue 9, pp.492-498; August, Issue 11, pp.631-638; September, Issue 12, pp.699-700; November, Volume 51, Issue 2, pp.169-174; December, Issue 3, pp.281-283; January 1938, Issue 4, pp.385-388; February, Issue 5, pp.486-490; March, Issue 6, pp.575-578; April, Issue 7, pp.676-679; May, Issue 8, pp.781-784; July, Issue 10, pp.988-992; August, Issue 11, pp.1090-1094 & September, Issue 12, pp.1189-1192; December 1938, Volume 52, Issue 3, pp.260-266; January 1939, Issue 6, pp.538-545; June, Issue 9, pp.806-815 & September, Issue 12, pp.1075-1082; February 1940, Volume 53, Issue 5, pp.312-318 & June, Issue 9, pp.602-610.
- 1937** **C. Schmitt diel**
- 1947** **Daniel W. Vooy's**
- 1947** **B. Howard Paulsen**
- 1947** **Universal Postage Stamp Review**
- 1948** **A. Ihm**
- 1950** **Arthur Blair**
- 1950** **Stamp Lover**
- 1951** **Literatur Nachrichten**
- 1953** **David Lidman**
- 1956** **Edwin Mueller**
- 1957** **Gesellschaft für Postgeschichte**
- 1959** **H. L. Chisholm**
- 196?** **Bundesnachrichten**
- 1976** **Wanda K. Duke**

1979	Cimon Morin
1982	Geoffrey Kellow
1983	Pentti Anttila
1983	Lawrence C. Schwartz
1985	British Press Checklist
1985	Barbara & Tadeusz Wincewicz
1987	C. Nieuwland
1997	Lea & Meadows

END